

It is, indeed, ~~at all~~ times dangerous to discuss the nature and merits of one's own work, because it is difficult to say all that can be properly said without incurring the charge of egotism ; and really speaking I feel so little desire for the kind of fame which authorship confers that if practical experience had not taught me how injurious it is to one's interest to evade the literary responsibility for his own production, " The New Royal Dictionary" both Urdu and Hindi editions, how humble their character might be, would have appeared before the public, either anonymously or as the production of another.

How far the execution of this plan deserves the approbation of scholars, it is for them to decide ; but it may be honestly stated that no pains have been spared to render the book practically useful, by clearness of arrangement, definitions, and full, sound and accurate explanations of the various senses in which a word may at various times be used. *Minute accuracy, completeness, comprehensiveness, clearness and cheapness are the prominent characteristics of this work.*

It is with full confidence believed that this *Dictionary contains every word which a young scholar is likely to come across in the course of his reading* ; and in this respect it far supercedes all those Anglo-Urdu or Anglo-Hindi Dictionaries which are at present used by the scholars. Only those words are omitted which seemed more than useless to encumber the work, so that space may be acquired for a full explanation of the words inserted.

Many additional tenses, cases and forms of words that presented any difficulty have been inserted in their place.

This work has been prepared with the full consciousness and express intention that it will make a reliable, useful, and constant companion volume of young scholars, and will be more worthy of success than all already existing works of its kind.

In the end how far I have succeeded, and how far I deserve encouragement, I leave it to the public, at whose Tribunal the work is to be judged, and to whose judgement I shall bow with deference;—hoping before long to appear before them with another edition, efficiently improved, revised, devoid of errors which might have accidentally crept in, and lastly bearing correct pronunciations which is the most pressing necessity felt by all, and which could not be inserted in this edition owing to the want of time.

8th Feby. 1916.

J. R. BEDI.

THE NEW ROYAL ENGLISH - HINDI DICTIONARY.

A

A, the indefinite article set before nouns of the singular number or before a word beginning with a consonent. इण्डिफिनिट

आर्टिकल है जोकि एक वचन के संज्ञाओं के पहले लगाया जाता है अथवा किसीसे शब्द के आरम्भ में जिसके आदि में व्यञ्जन हो।

Aavora, n. the fruit of a species of palm tree.

एक प्रकार के खजूर के वृक्ष का फल।

Ab, n. the fifth month of the ecclesiastical year of the Jews. यहूदियों के धार्मिक साल का पंचम मांस।

Abaca, n. an Indian plant. एक हिन्दुस्तानी वृक्ष।

Abacist, n. one who casts accounts. हिसाब करने वाला।

Aback, ad. backwards, back पीछे, एक बारगी।

Abacot, n. an ancient crown or cap of state worn by the kings of England. प्रजा रत्नक इङ्गलिस्तान के पहनने की अति काली टोपी।

Abactor, n. one who steals or drives away cattle. माल पशु हांक ले जाने वाला या चुरा ले जाने वाला।

Abada, n. a wild animal of Africa, with three horns. अफ्रीका का तीन सींगों वाला म्दी जानवर।

Abaddon, n. a name of Satan, the destroyer. भूत, जिन।

Abaft, ad. towards the stern: (a sea term). बन वाहन (जहाज़) के पतवार की ओर अथवा पीछे की ओर।

Abaisance, n. a bow, a mark of respect. नमस्कार, राम राम।

Abandon, v. a. to resign, to forsake. त्यागना।

Abandoned, a. vicious, detestable, deserted. त्याग किया हुआ, मैला, अपीधत्र, बे-सहारा।

Abandoner, n. a forsaker; one who leaves.

त्यागने वाला।

Abandonment, n. the act of forsaking. छोड़, त्याग।

Abannition, n. temporary banishment.

अल्प कालिक बनवास।

Abare, v. a. to make bare or disclose. नंगा करना, भर्म बतलाना।

Abas, n. a. Persian weight for weighing pearls. देश फारस का जवाहिरात तौलने की वाट अथवा वज़न।

Abase, v. a. to humble, to bring low. अपमान करना, पदवी से नीचे उतारना।

Abasement, n. the state of being brought low. अपमान, तनज़ल।

Abash, v. a. to confuse, to make ashamed. लज्जित करना।

Abashment, n. shame or confusion. लज्जा हैरानी, उलझन।

Abatable, a. capable of being abated. घटने के योग्य।

Abate, v. a. to lessen; to lower in price. कम करना, मूल्य घटाना।

Abatement, n. act of lessening; extenuation. घटाव, कमि।

Abater, n. one who abates or cheapens. न्यून करने वाला, सस्ता करने वाला।

Abator, n. one who enters on land, &c., before the heir takes possession. बेजा दखल करने वाला।

Abattoir, [Fr.] a. a general slaughter-house. मौत गड़ही, बूचड़ खाना, कमेला।

Abatude, n. any thing diminished. कम की हुई वस्तु।

Abb, n. the yarn on a weaver's warp. जुलाहे के ताते बाने का सूत।

Abba, n. a scriptural word signifying father.

पिता ।

Abbacy, n. office or possessions of an abbot.

पादरी अथवा महन्त की पदवी और भाग ।

Abbess, n. the governess of a nunnery गुरुवा-

इन, पादरिन, महन्तनी ।

Abbey, n. a residence for religious persons.

पादरियों का निवास स्थान, मठ ।

Abbot, n. the chief of a convent of men

मठ का मुखिया, महन्त ।

Abbotship, n. the estate of an abbot. महं-

ताई या महन्त की जागीर ।

Abbreviate, v. a. to abridge, to shorten.

संक्षेप करना, आसान करना ।

Abbreviation, n. the act of abridging.

संक्षेप, खुलासा ।

Abbreviator, n. one who shortens or abridges.

संक्षेप करने वाला, खुलासा करने वाला ।

A, B, C; the alphabet; its first three letters.

कके, शुरू के अक्षर, प्रथम, शुरू ।

Abdalavi, n. the Egyptian melon. मिस्र का

खरबूजा ।

Abdest, n. a Mahomedan rite; purification.

पवित्र होने की मुसलमानों की रीति, वुजू ।

Abdicate, v. a. to resign an office or trust.

त्यागना, राज तजना ।

Additive, a. hiding or concealing. छिपा

हुआ, अलोप ।

Aditory, n. a place to hide goods in. वस्तु

छिपाने का स्थान ।

Abdomen, n. the lower part of the belly.

पेट ।

Abdominous, a. paunch-bellied, unwieldy.

फुले पेट वाला, बड़े डोल डोल ।

Abduct, v. to entice away. निकाल लेजाना,

वहका लेजाना, वहकाना ।

Abduction, n. carrying of a person by fraud

stealth or force. धोका देकर, दिलासा देकर

अथवा फुसला कर किसी को भगा ले जाना,

वहकाना ।

Abductor, n. one who carries away a person

by fraud or force. भगा ले जाने वाला, वह-

काने वाला ।

Abear, v. a. to bear; to behave. बरताव

करना, पेश आना ।

Abed, ad. in bed, on the bed. बिछौने पर ।

Aberrance, Aberrancy, n. a deviation from

the right way; an error, a mistake. कुरीत,

चूक ।

Abet, v. a. to aid, to encourage, to set on.

मदद देना, उकसाना ।

Abetment, n. act of abetting, or encouraging

मददगारी, सहारा ।

Abetter, Abettor, n. one who aids another.

मददगार, भड़काने वाला ।

Abeyance, n. (in law,) goods in reversion.

थोड़े समय की रोक ।

Abhor, v. n. to detest, to loathe. घिन करना,

कराहत करना ।

Abhorrence, n. aversion, great hatred.

नफरत, घिन ।

Abhorrent, a. odious; contrary to. निनीता

न मुआफ़िक ।

Abhorrently, ad. with abhorrence नफरत

से, घिन से ।

Abib, n. the first month of the Jewish eccle-

siastical year, beginning in March. पादरियों

के धर्मिक साल का पहला महीना ।

Abide, v. n. to dwell; to persevere in चमना

जारी रहना, मज़बूत रहना ।

Abiding, n. continuance; stay. पाचन

ठैराव ।

Abilities, n. pl. mental endowment. दिगार

शक्ती, सामर्थ्य ।

Ability, n. power; skill, capacity. शक्ती

सामर्थ्य बुझी ।

Abject, a. mean, base, vile contemptible

बुरा, नीच, कमीना ।

Abjectedness, Abjection, Abjectness, n.

meanness of mind, servility, baseness

कमीना पन, बेदिली, अधीनताई, बुराई ।

Abjectly, ad. in an abject manner, meekly

कमीना पने से, अधीनताई से ।

Abjugate, v. n. to set free, to unyoke छोड़

देना, खोल देना ।

Abjuration, n. the act of renouncing under

oath. सौगंध लेकर बयान करना अथवा

इन्कार करना, किरिया खाना ।

Abjuration, a. containing abjuration. गं

जल के साथ, सौगंधन, कसम खाकर कर

Abjure, v. to retract, to renounce under oath.

सौगन्ध करना, गंगा जल उठाना ।

Abjurer, n. one who renounces under oath.

गंगा जल उठाने वाला, सौगन्ध खाने वाला ।

Ablactate, v. a. to wean from the breast.

दूध छोड़ाना, माता से अलग करना ।

Ablactation, n. weaning. दूध छोड़ना, जुदाई ।

Ablaqueate, v. a. to lay the roots bare. नंगा

करना, वृक्ष की जड़ों को नंगा करना ।

Ablaqueation, n. the opening of the ground round the roots of trees, to admit air, &c.

वृक्ष की जड़ों को सवच्छ हवा के नीचे पहुंचाने के लिये पृथ्वी को खोदना ।

Ablative, a. taking from—**n.** the sixth case of the Latin nouns.

लातीनी ग्रामर में संख्या (इस्म) की छठी हालत ।

Able, a. having power ; skillful. योग्य, शक्ती-

वान, बुद्धिवान ।

Ablebodied, a. strong of body, robust. पुरुष

शरीर वाला, बलवान, बलिष्ठ ।

Ablegate, v. a. to send abroad on some public business or employment

सरकारी काम अथवा किसी मामिलात पर बाहर भेजना ।

Ablen or Ablet, n. a small fish, the bleak.

एक छोटी मीन (मछली) ।

Ableness, n. strength of mind or body. दिमागी

शक्ती, शरीरक बल ।

Ablepsy, n. want of sight ; inadvertence.

अन्धा पन, अनेत्र ।

Abligate, v. a. to bind or tie up from.

वांशना, जकड़ना ।

Abliguration, n. prodigal expense on meat and drink ; profuseness of expenditure.

खाने पीने की फ़जूल खर्ची ।

Ablocate, v. a. to let out to hire. किराया पर देना ।

Ablude, v. n. to be unlike ; to differ. अलग

होना, सवन्धन रखना, अनमेल रहेना ।

Ablution, n. cleansing ; religious purification.

अशानान, दीन की स्वच्छता, स्नान ।

Ablely, ad. with ability शक्ती से, बुद्धी से ।

Abnegate, v. a. to deny, to renounce, reject.

मुकुरना, नाह करना, इन्कार करना ।

Abnegation, n. denial ; renunciation. इन्कार, नाह ।

Abnegator, n. one who denies. इन्कार करने वाला, छोड़ देने वाला ।

Abnet, n. a Jewish priest's girdle. यहूदी प्रोहित का कमर बन्द ।

Abnormity, n. irregularity ; deformity.

अनरीति, अविध्वी ।

Abnormous, a. misshapen, irregular अवीध्व, बे कायदा, अनरीत ।

Aboard, ad. in or on board a ship. तख्त वनवाहन पर, नाव पर ।

Abode, n. a habitation, a dwelling-place—**v. a.** to foretell, to prognosticate.

रहने का स्थान, घर—आगे से बतलाना, आगम कहना ।

Aboding, n. a presentiment. डर पैदा होने से पहले दिल में सोचना पैदा होनी ।

Abolish, v. a. to repeal, to make void. खारिज करना, अलग करना, रद्द करना ।

Abolishable, a. that which may be abolished अलग होने के योग्य ।

Abolisher, n. one who annuls. अलग करने वाला, रद्द करने वाला ।

Abominable, a. detestable, hateful ; unclean. अपवित्र, पोपी, धिनौना ।

Abominableness, n. hateful, odiousness. पाप, धिन, अपवित्रताई ।

Abominably, ad. detestably ; wickedly.

धिन से, केराहत से ।

Abominate, v. a. to abhor, to detest. केराहत करना, धिन करना, ना प्रसन्द करना ।

Abomination, n. detestation ; pollution.

केराहत, धिन, न चाहना ।

Aboriginal, a. primitive ; pristine.

असली, कदीमी, प्राचीन ।

Aborigines, n. first inhabitants. माहव या डूबा किसी देश के अम्

Abort, v. to be loosened, unbound. खुला हुआ, miscarry—**n.**

अपूर्ण गर्भ ।

Abortion, n. a miscarriage ; untimely birth.

गर्भ का गिरना, गर्भ पात ।

Abortive, a. untimely ; premature. नियत

समय के पहिले, अधूरा, कच्चा ।

Abortiveness, n. the state of abortion. गर्भ

पात ।

Abortment, n. an untimely birth. नियत

समय के पहले का जन्म ।

Abound, v. n. to have or be in great plenty.

अति, भरपूर, कसरत से ।

About, prep. near to ; engaged in. नकट,

मसरूफ, बहुत करीब, आस-पास, करीब ।

Above, prep. higher in place ; superior to—

ad. in the air, in heaven. ऊंचा, बढ़ कर

ऊपर, आकाश पर ।

Aboveboard, ad. openly, fairly. सदृष्ट-

प्रगट, सब के सामने ।

Abovementioned, ad. written or printed

above. जो ऊपर बयान हो चुका है, जो पहले

लिखा जा चुका है ।

Abracadabra, n. a superstitious charm.

जंतर मंतर, जादू ।

Abrade, v. a. to waste by degrees ; to rub off.

मिटानी, मलना, घिसना ।

Abrahamic, a. pertaining to Abraham.

इब्राहिमी ।

Abraid, v. a. to rouse ; to awake. जोश

देना, जगाना, भड़काना ।

Abrasion, n. the act of rubbing off. घिसाई,

रगड़ ।

Abreast, ad. close, together, side by side.

पेहलू बपहल, बराबर, साथ साथ, कन्धा

व कन्धा ।

Abrenunciation, n. absolute denial. पूरन

इन्कार ।

Abridge, v. a. to contract, to shorten. संक्षेप

करना, घटाना, कम करना ।

वहकान, n. one who makes a compendium.

Abductor, n. चाला, संक्षेप करने वाला ।

by fraud or force. summary ; a large work

काने वाला । for compass. कुन्जी

Abear, v. a. to bear ; to be

करना, पेश आना । foreign coun-

Abed, ad. in bed, on the bed. शयन, घर से

Abrogate, v. a. to annul, abolish, repeal.

अलग करना, बन्द करना तोड़ना ।

Abrogation, n. the act of annulling. मन-

सूखी ।

Abrupt, a. sudden ; rough ; unconnected.

एकवारगी, अंछा नींचा, उठा हुआ, अचानक

उखड़ा हुआ ।

Abrupted, a. broken off suddenly. उखड़ा

हुआ, एक वारगी उठा हुआ ।

Abruption, n. violent separation. उभार,

उठान ।

Abruptly, ad. unseasonably ; hastily. एक

वारगी, अचानक फौरन ।

Abruptness, n. abrupt manner, suddenness.

अचौरस, उभार, उठाव, खुरदरापन ।

Abscess, n. a tumour, containing matter.

फुन्सी, फोड़ा ।

Abscind, v. a. to cut off. अलग करना, काटना ।

Abscission, n. the act of cutting or lopping

off. चीर फाड़, जराही ।

Abscond, v. n. to hide one's self. भाग जाना,

अपने को छिपा लेना ।

Absconder, n. the person who absconds छिपने

वाला, भागने वाला ।

Absence, n. distance ; inattention. लापरवाही,

पीछे, नागा, गैर हाज़री, गफ़लत ।

Absent, a. not present ; inattentive. अनिश्चित

नागा, लापरवाह, गैर हाज़र ।

Absentee, n. one who is absent from his em-

ployment, station, or country. गैर हाज़िर

मनुष्य, नागा ।

Absenteeism, n. the act of leaving one's

country or possessions, and domicillating

elsewhere देश या गृह छोड़ जाना, शून्य घर ।

Absenter, n. one absent from his duty. जो

अपने काम पर न हाज़िर हो ।

Absist, v. n. to cease ; to leave off. त्यागदेना,

बन्द करना ।

Absolute, a. complete, arbitrary असली,

समपूर्ण, स्वाधीन, कुलकुलाने ।

Absolutely, ad. unconditionally ; positively.

आपही आप, बेलगाओ, बिला शरत, खच्छ

खच्छ निपट, साफ साफ ।

Absoluteness, n. despotism ; independence.

स्वाधीनता, खुद मुख्तारी ।

Absolution, n. acquittal ; remission of sins.

छुटकारा, मोक्ष ।

Absolutism, n. doctrine of predestination.

कर्म लेख का धर्म ।

Absolatory, a. tending to absolve. क्षमा के

सम्बन्ध में ।

Absolvatory, a. forgiving, pardoning sin.

क्षमा करना, गुनाह माफ़ करना ।

Absolve, v. a. to set free ; to acquit ; to pardon.

छोड़ देना, आज़ा देना ।

Absolver, n. he who pronounces sin remitted

छोड़ देने वाला, अपराध क्षमा करने वाला ।

Absonant, a. contrary to reason ; absurd,

बुद्धि से विरुद्ध, अशुद्ध, ग़लत ।

Absonate, v. a. to shun ; to avoid ; to hate.

अलग रहना, वाज़ रहना, परहेज़ करना, ना प्रसन्द करना ।

Absorb, v. a. to suck up, to swallow up. चूस

लेना, सोख जाना, पी जाना ।

Absorbability, n. capability of absorption.

सोखने की ताक़त (पौरष) ।

Absorbable, n. that may be imbibed. सोखने

के योग्य, ज़ब होने के काबिल ।

Absorbent, n. a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body—a. drying.

सोखता, सोखाने वाली वस्तु ।

Absorption, n. the process of imbibing liquids ; the act of swallowing up. सोखता,

चूसने का अमल ।

Absorptive, a. having power to imbibe

सोखता, सोखने अथवा चूसने की शक्ती रखने वाला ।

Abstain, v. n. to forbear, to refrain from.

परहेज़ करना, छोड़ना, अलग रहना ।

Abstemious, a. temperate, abstinent, sober.

भगत, संत, परहेज़गार, जाहिद, संजीदह, सादा ।

Abstemiously, ad. temperately, soberly.

भक्ती से, परहेज़गारी से, संजीदगी से, सादगी से ।

Abstemiousness, n. sobriety, temperance.

परहेज़गारी, सादगी, संजीदगी ।

Absterge, v. a. to cleanse ; to wipe off. स्वच्छ

करना, पूंछना ।

Abstergent, a. having a cleansing quality—
n. a cleansing medicine ; a detergent. सफा

करने की दवाई, मुसफ़फ़ा ।

Absterse, v. a. to cleanse ; to purify. स्वच्छ

करना, स्वच्छ बनाना, पवित्र करना ।

Abstersion, n. the act of cleansing. सफाई ।

Abstersive, a. that has the quality of cleansing. स्वच्छ या पवित्र करने वाली, मुसफ़फ़ा ।

Abstinence, n. a refraining from ; temperance. वन्धेज़, एतदाल ।

Abstinent, a. temperate, abstemious. भगत

संत, परहेज़गार ।

Abstinently, ad. temperately. एतदाल से,

भक्ती से, परहेज़ से ।

Abstinent, n. pl. a sect who refused to eat meat, prohibited marriage, &c. संत लोग,

भगत लोग, जो मांसाहार करना या विवाह करना इत्यादि बातों से बचाव करते (भगते) हैं ।

Abstorted, a. forced away ; torn away. छीन

लिया हुआ, दबा लिया हुआ ।

Abstract, v. a. to separate ideas ; to abridge.

(v) सहल करना, कम करना, टीका करना, संक्षेप करना, तत् निकाल लेना, (a) पतली, कठिन ।

Abstract, n. an abridgment, drawn from ; separated. कुन्जी, टीका, संक्षेप ।

Abstractedly, ad. simply ; separately.

सादगी से, आसानी से, भिन्न भिन्न ।

Abstracter, n. one who makes an abstract.

टीका करने वाला, खींचने वाला, भिन्न करने वाला, अलग करने वाला ।

Abstraction, n. the act of separating. अलै-हदगी, अलग अलग, बेख़बरी ।

Abstractitious, a. drawn from vegetables or other substances without fermentation.

विला औटाये बूटियों या दूसरी वस्तु से खिंचा या निकाला हुआ ।

Abstractive, a. having the power to abstract. खींचने या भिन्न करने का बल (ताक़त) रखने वाली ।

Abstractness, n. a state only in contemplation. सोच विचार या ध्यान में माहव या डूबा हुआ, एक सुई ।

Abstricted, a. loosened, unbound. खुला हुआ, न बन्धा हुआ ।

Abstringe, v. a. to unbind. खोलना, भिन्न करना ।

<p>Abstrude, v. a. to thrust away. धक्का देना, धुसेड़ना ।</p> <p>Abstruse, a. hidden, obscure, difficult. छिपा हुआ, ओट में, कठिन ।</p> <p>Abstrusely, ad. obscurely, not plainly छिपे तौर से, मुश्किल से, ऐसे ढंग से जो समझ में न आसके ।</p> <p>Abstruseness, n. difficulty ; obscurity. कठिनता पेचीदा ।</p> <p>Abstrusity, n. that which is abstruse. छिपी हुई चीज़, छिपी वस्तु, कठिन मामिला ।</p> <p>Absume, v. a. to wear away by degrees. धीरे धीरे खराब हाल हो जाना ।</p> <p>Absurd, a. unreasonable ; inconsistent. बेहूदह मूर्ख ख्याल, विला वजह, अक्ल के विरुद्ध ।</p> <p>Absurdity, n. not consistent with reason ; folly. बेवकूफी, बाहियाती, बेहूदगी, लगोपन ।</p> <p>Absurdly, ad. unreasonably, foolishly. बेवकूफी से, बाहियाती से, बेहूदगी से ।</p> <p>Abundance, n. great, plenty, exuberance भरपूर, वोहतात, रेल पेल ।</p> <p>Abundant, a. plentiful ; exuberant. बहुत, घना, रेल पेल, भरपूर ।</p> <p>Abundantly, ad. in plenty ; amply ; liberally. वोहतात से, रेल पेल से ।</p> <p>Abuse, v. a. to reproach ; to impose on ; ill use. गाली देना, बुरा भला कहना, अपमान करना, लानत मलामत करना ।</p> <p>Abuse, n. the ill use of any thing. कोई चीज़ का बुरा इस्तिमाल ।</p> <p>Abuser, n. he that uses ill, or reproaches. गाली देने वाला, बदज़वान, खराब बरताव का ।</p> <p>Abusion, n. corrupt practice ; unjust censure. बुरा बरताव, अनन्याय मलामत ।</p> <p>Abusive, a. practising or containing abuse. मुंह फट, बदज़वान, मुखारा ।</p> <p>Abusively, ad. rudely ; reproachfully. अपमान से, बुरे बरताव से, अनन्याय से ।</p> <p>Abusiveness, n. uncivil language, rudeness. बदज़वानी, मुंह फटपन, बुरा बरताव ।</p> <p>Abut, v. n. to join or border upon ; to meet. एक दूसरे के ऊपर छू जाना, टकर खाना, भिड़ना, सामने से टकराना ।</p>	<p>Abutals, n. the boundaries of any land किसी ज़मीन की चौहद्दी (सिमाना) ।</p> <p>Abvolute, v. a. to fly from. भाग जाना ।</p> <p>Abutilon, n. the yellow marsh mallow. पीले रंग की दलदली फूल अथवा एक प्रकार की बूटी जो हिन्दुस्तान में होती है ।</p> <p>Abutment, n. that which joins to, or borders upon another object. किसी दूसरी वस्तु के ऊपर छूने वाली वस्तु ।</p> <p>Abyssm, Abyss, n. a fathomless gulf or pit. अथाह, बहुत गहरा गड्ढा ।</p> <p>Abyssinian, a. pertaining to Abyssinia or its people—n. a native of Abyssinia. अत्रिसी-निया का वाशी (रहने वाला) अथवा उस देश और उसके रहने वालों के सम्बन्ध में ।</p> <p>Acacia, n. the name of a tree ; a drug. काकुर, चबूल का वृक्ष ।</p> <p>Acacy, n. a disposition void of malice. वैहृदा मैल (कीना) वैर (विरोध) न रखने वाला तवियत ।</p> <p>Academe, n. a school of philosophy. ज्ञान विज्ञान (विद्या) सिखाने का पाठशाला ।</p> <p>Academial, a. relating to an academy. पाठशाला के सम्बन्ध में ।</p> <p>Academician, Academician, Academicist, n. a member of an academy पाठशाले का एक मिस्त्र अथवा (पाठशाला में) आने वाला ।</p> <p>Academic, Academical, a. belonging to an academy. पाठशाला के सम्बन्ध ।</p> <p>Academically, ad. in an academic manner. पाठशाला के ढंग पर, सिखाने के ढंग पर ।</p> <p>Academism, n. the doctrine of the academical philosophy. ज्ञान विद्या के ढंग और कायदे ।</p> <p>Academy, n. a school ; a university ज्ञान विद्या सीखने का पाठशाला ।</p> <p>Acanaceous, n. prickly, like a thistle. चभने वाली, नोखदार, कांटे की तरह ।</p> <p>Acantha, n. the prickle of thorny plants. भाड़ी का कांटा ।</p> <p>Acanthaceous, a. armed with prickles. कांटों से जड़ा हुआ ।</p> <p>Acantharis, n. an insect ; a species of bug. एक प्रकार का किरम जिसको खटमल कहते हैं, खट किरवा ।</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Acanthice, n. sweet juice in the buds of ivy.

एक वृक्ष ईशक पेचा का मोठा रस ।

Acanthis, n. the plant called groundsel. एक प्रकार का वृक्ष ।

Acanthus, n. a genus of herbaceous prickly plants. एक प्रकार का कांटेदार वृक्ष ।

Acanzti, n. pl. the Turkish light horse. तुर्की सबुक (चलाक) घोड़े ।

Acapalti, n. the long pepper plant. लम्बी मिर्च का वृक्ष ।

Acaron, n. a wild evergreen shrub of sweet fragrance. जंगली सुगन्ध मेंहदी ।

Acarpy, n. barrenness, unfruitfulness. ऊसर धरती, वन्जर, बेफल ।

Acatalectic, n. a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables. संपूर्ण छन्द ।

Acatalepsy, n. incapable of complete discovery. पूरे तौर पर जांच न होन योग्य ।

Acataleptic, a. incomprehensible. जो समझ में न आसके ।

Acater, n. a provider of provisions. मोदी, खुराक (भोजन) पहुंचाने वाला ।

Acates, n. provisions; victuals; viands. खुराक, भोजन, खाने की चीजें ।

Acatium, a. boat used by the ancients. पराचीन लोगों के इस्तिमाल की एक प्रकार की किश्तियां, नाव ।

Acaulus, n. a (in botany) having no stalk. विला डाली के, डन्ठल न रखते हुए ।

Accede, v. n. to comply with; to agree to. मान लेना, स्वीकार करना, एक राय होना ।

Acceleratory, a. accelerating, progressive. बढ़ने वाली, तेज़ होने वाली ।

Accelerate, v. a. to quicken, to hasten. जलदी करना, बढ़ाना, तेज़ करना, बेसी करना ।

Acceleration, n. a quickening, hastening. तेज़ी, ज्यादाती ।

Accend, v. a. to set on fire, to kindle. जलाना, अग्नि लगाना ।

Accendibility, n. capacity of being kindled. जल जाने की सुभाव (लक्ष्य) ।

Accendible, a. capable of being kindled. जल जाने के योग्य ।

Accension n. the state of being kindled. जलन, जलने की हालत ।

Accent, n. a stress of voice upon any syllable of a word. अक्षर के किसी हिस्सा पर दबाव, उच्चारण, आवाज़ की उतार चढ़ाव ।

Accent, v. a. to note or mark the accent. जोर लगाना, उच्चारणकरना, दबाव ज़ाहिर करना ।

Accentor, n. (in music) a leader. गाना गाने में सबका रहनुमा (मुखिया) ।

Accentual, a. relating to accent. उच्चारण के सम्बन्ध में ।

Accentuate, v. a. to place the accent rightly. उच्चारण का ठीक चिन्ह लगाना, ठीक मौका पर हरकत लगाना ।

Accentuation, n. placing of the accent right. उच्चारण पर ठीक तौर पर हरकत या निशान (चिन्ह) का लगाना ।

Accept, v. a. to receive, to take, to admit. वसूल करना लेना स्वीकार करना, मान लेना ।

Acceptability, acceptableness, n. the quality of being acceptable. मान लेने की सुभाव ।

Acceptable, a. agreeable, seasonable. मान लेने योग्य, मनभावना, वा मौका ।

Acceptably, ad. in an acceptable manner. मन भावने ढंग में, मान लेने के तौर पर ।

Acceptant, n. receiving with a consenting mind, approbation. मन्जूरी, स्वीकर, मरज़ी, पसन्दीदगी ।

Acceptation, n. reception; received meaning. मन्जूरी, बरताव अर्थ, शब्द अर्थ, आम अर्थ ।

Accepter, n. the person who accepts. मानने वाला, कबूल करने वाला ।

Acceptilation, n. remission of a debt. कर्ज़ की मवाफ़ी अथवा कमी अथवा रयायत ।

Acceptive, a. ready to accept. स्वीकार करने	Acclaim, Acclamation, n. a shout of applause; praise; exultation. शाबाश, धन, वाह वाह।
या अंगीकार करने के वास्ते तैय्यार।	Acclamatory, a. pertaining to applause.
Access, n. admission to a place or person.	धन व अफरीं (तारीफ) के सम्बन्ध में।
किसी मकान या किसी मनुष्य के पास गूजर, रस्ताई, पहुंच।	Acclimated, a. inured to the climate. पावन पानी के रास आया हुआ।
Accessible, a. that which may be approached. पहुंचने योग्य, जो जगह या चीज़ या आदमी पहुंचने के योग्य हो।	Acclive, Acclivous, a. rising; up-hill. उमरी हुई, ढलवां।
Accession, n. addition; the arriving at. बड़होत्री—राज तिलक।	Acclivity, n. the ascent of a hill. चढ़ाई.
Accessional, a. accidentally increased. इति-फाकसे ज़ियादा किया हुआ, अचानक ज्यादा हुआ।	Accloy, v. a. to cloy, to satiate, to surfeit. जी भरना, मुंह फेर लेना, सैर होना।
Accessorial, a. pertaining to an accessory. सहायक के सम्बन्ध में।	Accoll, v. n. to crowd; to bustle about एकट्टे होना, चिल्लाना।
Accessorially, ad. as an accessory मददगार या सहायक या साथी या हमजुर्म कि तरह।	Accolent, n. a borderer; one who lives near. नज़दीक रहनेवाला, आस पास रहने वाला।
Accessory, n. an abettor; not the principal —a. additional; helping forward. शरीक, सहायक, साथी, हमजुर्म, फालतू, ज्यादा, बेसी।	Accommodable, a. that which may be fitted. मेली बनने योग्य, रास होने के योग।
Accidence, n. a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar. व्याकरण, ग्रामर के शुरू हिस्से की एक पुस्तक।	Accommodableness, n. the capability of accommodating. रास आने अथवा मेल खाने का गुण।
Accident, n. casualty; unforeseen event सनयोग, गुन, हादसा।	Accommodate, v. a. to supply—a. agreeable. माहया करना, मेल मिलाप कराना, पहुंचाना, मन भावना।
Accidental, a. casual, happening by chance—n. property non-essential. सनयोगी, आसमानी, अकासमानी, आरज़ी।	Accommodately, ad. suitably; fitly. एक रंगी से, ठीक तौर से।
Accidentally, ad. casually, fortuitously.	Accommodateness, n. fitness. मिलता हुआ, ठीक, रास।
सनयोग से, इतिफाक से, अचानक, एकाएक।	Accommodating, a. willing to agree or comply with the will of another. दूसरे के इच्छा को अंगीकार करना (माना)।
Accidity, n. slothfulness काहिली, आराम तलबी, सुस्ती।	Accommodation, n. reconciliation of a disagreement; provision of conveniences. समाई, मेल मिलाप, जगह, सुख के असवाब व सामान, कमरा।
Accinct, a. girded, prepared, ready. तैय्यार, कमर बांधे।	Accommodater, n. he who adjusts a thing. मेल कराने वाला, सुख की चीज़ें सजाने अथवा पहुंचाने वाला।
Accipient, n. a receiver—a. receiving. लेने वाला, उठाने वाला, पाने वाला।	Accompanable, Accompaniable, a. sociable. मिलापि, हिला मिला, मिलनसार
Accipitres, n. pl. birds of the hawk kind. वाज़ (वहरी) के किस्म के पन्छी।	Accompanier, n. one of the company. गिरोह (टोली, दल) में से एक साथी।
Accipitrine, a. rapacious like a hawk. वाज़ की तरह खून पीने वाला (खूंखार) व नष्ट करने वाला।	Accompany, v. a. to join; to associate with. मिल जाना, साथ देना। संग होना।
Accite, v. a. to call for or upon; to summon. बुलाना, तलब करना।	
Acclaim, v. a. to applaud, to shout. ताली बजाना, धनर कहना, शाबाश कहना।	

Accomplice, n. a partner ; an associate. अप-
राध (जुर्म, दोश) में संघाती अथवा साथी ।

Accomplish, v. a. to complete ; to obtain.

अन्त को पहुंचाना, सम्पूर्ण करना, कामना
अथवा मतलब पाना, सेस करना ।

Accomplishable, a. capable of execution.

खतम होने योग्य, अन्त को पहुंचने योग्य ।

Accomplished, a. completed ; elegant. पूरा,

सुघड़, परबीन, अन्त को पहुंचा हुआ

Accomplisher, n. he who accomplishes.

अन्त को पहुंचने वाला पूरा अथवा सेस
करने वाला ।

Accomplishment, n. full performance ; ele-
gance ; ornament of mind. पूर्णताई, निभाव,

कमाल, पिरापति, सुघड़ापा, गुण, कोमलता ।

Accord, v. a. to adjust ; unite ; agree with—
n. compact ; harmony ; union हां करना,

अंगीकार करना, राजी होना, रंग अथवा ढंग
मिलाना, —मिलाप, एक मत, एक ताल
मेल ।

Accordable, a. agreeable ; consonant. मिलती,

मन भावता, सुहाना, सुताधिक ।

Accordance, accordancy, n. agreement.

मेल, मिलाप, एका, मेल भोल, अनुसार ।

Accordant, a. willing ; consenting. राजी,

मनौती, अंगीकार, स्वीकार करने वाला ।

Accordantly, ad. correspondingly. आज्ञा

अनुसार से ।

Accorder, n. an assistant ; a helper. मददगार,

सहायक, अधीन, ।

According, prep. agreeably to ; in propor-

tion. अनुसार, जैसा कि, मानो, जिस तरह ।

Accordingly, ad. agreeably, conformably.

इस रीत से, इस तरह से, कारण से ।

Accorporate, v. a. to unite in one. मिलाना,

इकट्ठा करना, जमा करना ।

Accorporated, a. embodied, joined together.

एकट्ठा किया हुआ, मिलाया अथवा जोड़ा हुआ ।

Accost, v. a. to address, to salute. बोलना,

नमशकार करना, अपने तरफ मुखातिब करना ।

Accostable, a. easy of access ; familiar. मिला,

जुला, वाक्फि, जानता हुआ, हिला मिला ।

Accouchement, n. [Fr.] a delivery or lying

in. जाया, जन्म ।

Accoucheur, n. [Fr.] a man midwife. जनार्द
करने वाला, दाई का काम करने वाला ।

Account, v. a. to answer for, to give reasons
—n. reckoning, narration. हिसाब देना,

उत्तर देना—वरज, हिसाब, व्यान ।

Accountability, n. liability to give account.

जवाब दही, वाज पुरल, हिसाब बतलाना ।

Accountable, a. subject to an account जिम्मे-

वार, जांचने योग्य, हिसाब लाने योग्य ।

Account-book, n. a book of accounts. बही,

खाता, हिसाब की पुस्तक अथवा रजिष्टर ।

Accountant, n. one who keeps accounts

हिसाब रखने वाला, मुनीम, जमा खर्च
लिखने वाला ।

Accountantship, n. office of an accountant.

हिसाब करने वाला अथवा मुनीम की पदवी ।

Accounting, n. the act of adjusting account.

लेखा चुकाना, हिसाब किताब करना ।

Accouple, v. a. to join or link together.

मिलाना, जोड़ना, बांधना, जोड़ लगाना ।

Accouplement, n. acoupling ; junction. मिलने

का स्थान, जोड़ मिलाप, मेल ।

Accoutre, v. a. to attire, to dress, to furnish.

सजाना, बनाव ठनाव करना, पहिना, सवारना ।

Accoutrements, n. pl. equipage ; trappings.

साज, साज व समान, सजाने का असबाब,

संवारे की वस्तु ।

Accoy, v. a. to render quiet ; to soothe. ठन्डा

करना, मानना, धीमा करना, धीरज देना ।

Accredit, v. a. to give honour or authority.

अधिकार करना, आदर सतकार करना,

इज्जत करना ।

Accreditation, n. that which gives a title to

credit. पदवी, इस्तिहार, इज्जत ।

Accrescent, a. increasing. बढ़ता हुआ, बेशी

होता हुआ ।

Accretion, n. the act of growing to another.

बढ़ावा, हाशिया, जिआदती ।

Accroach, v. a. to draw away ; to encroach.

दवा लेना, छीन लेना, हक से बेशी लेना ।

Accroachment, n. the act of accroaching.

चढ़ाई, ज्यादती, बेजा दखल ।

Accrue, v. n. to arise from ; to be added to.

जुड़न. निकलना. बढ़ाना, हासिल होना ।

Accrument, n. addition ; increase. बढ़होवा, वेशी, बढ़ाव, अधिकारी ।
Accubation, n. posture of leaning at meals, भोजन के ऊपर झुकने की रीति अथवा (दशा) ।
Accumb, v. a. to lie at the table. मेज़ पर लेट जाना ।
Accumbency, n. a leaning position. झुकाव, झुकने की दिशा ।
Accumbent, a. leaning, lying against. झुका हुआ, सहारे पर लेटा हुआ ।
Accumulate, v. a. to pile up, to heap together. एकट्ठा करना, ढेर लगाना, जमा करना, एक जगह करना ।
Accumulation, n. a heaping up ; a heap. ढेर, अंबार, मजमुआ ।
Accumulator, n. a gatherer together. ढेर लगाने वाला, एकट्ठा करने वाला ।
Accuracy, **Accurateness**, n. exactness. खरा पन, सच्चाई, रास्ती, शुद्धी ।
Accurate, a. very exact ; done with care. ठीक, शुद्धी बहुत दुरुस्त ।
Accurately, ad. without error ; nicely. ठीक ठीक, दुरुस्ती से, शुद्धी से ।
Accurse, v. a. to doom to misery. कोसना, सराप देना, फिटकार देना ।
Accursed, part, a. that which is doomed to misery ; execrable, hateful, detestable. चन्दाल, दुष्ट, कमबख्त, सराप हुआ ।
Accusable, a. that may be censured ; culpable. डाण्ड योग्य, पापी, कोशने योग्य ।
Accusant, n. he who accuses another. सज़ा देने वाला, दोश लगाने वाला ।
Accusation, n. charge, impeachment. जुर्म, अपराध, दोश ।
Accusative, a. the fourth case of a noun. कर्म, कारक, मफ़ज़ल ।
Accusatory, a. that which produces or contains an accusation. दोश का कारण, वायस इलज़ाम ।
Accuse, v. a. to charge with a crime. इलज़ाम अथवा दोश लगाना, अपराधी ठहराना ।
Accused, n. one charged with a crime. मुजरिम, पराधी, दोश ।

Accuser, n. one who prefers a complaint, मुद्दई, दोश लगाने वाला, अपराधी बताने वाला ।
Accustom, v. a. to use oneself to anything. बान डालना, आदत डालना, आदी होना ।
Accustomable, a. habitual, customary. अभ्यासी, आदी, बान अनुसार ।
Accustomably, **Accustomarily**, ad. usual. ly. विशेष, मामूली, आदत के अनुसार ।
Accustomary, a. common, usually done. जो कि बान अनुसार किया जाता है (प्रती दिन) ।
Accustomed, part, n. habituated, used. आदी, मामूली, बान वाला ।
Acc, n. a unit on cards or dice ; a trifle. ताश का पक्का ।
Aceldama, n. [Heb.] a field of blood. रुधिर का मैदान (स्थान) ।
Acephalous, a. without a head. बिना सर के, बिगैर सर के ।
Accepoint, n. the side of a die which has but one spot. पासे के दाने की वह तरफ़ जिस पर केवल एक चिन्ह हो ।
Acerb, a. acid, rough, bitter ; severe. कड़वा तीता, खट्टा ।
Acerbate, v. a. to make bitter or sour. मट्टा बनाना, कड़वा अथवा तीता बनाना ।
Acerbity, **Acerbitude**, n. a sourness ; severity. कड़वापन, मट्टाई, तीतापन ।
Acerra, n. a pot in which incense was burnt. हसन कुंड ।
Acervate, v. a. to heap together. ढेर लगाना, अंबार लगाना ।
Acervation, n. the act of heaping together. एकट्ठा करने अथवा ढेर लगाने का काम ।
Acervose, a. full of heaps. भरा हुआ, ढेरों से सम्पूर्ण ।
Acescency, a. sourness ; acidity. मट्टाई, तीताई, कड़वापन ।
Acrescent, a. tending to sourness. कड़वा पन, खट्टाई ।
Acetated, a. impregnated with acid. तेज़ाव सेमिला हुआ अथवा घोला हुआ ।

Acetic, acid, n. vinegar in a particularly concentrated state. जमाहुआ सिरका ।

Acertification, n. the process of making vinegar. सिरका बनाने का जतन (अस, तरकीब)

Acetify, v. a. to convert into acid. तेज़ाब में बदल देना ।

Acetometer, n. an instrument used for ascertaining the strength of acids. तेज़ाब का बल और सुभाव (खासियत) जानने का शास्त्र (हतियार) ।

Acetose, Acetous, a. having a sour quality. खट्टा, तीता ।

Acetum, s. vinegar. सिरका ।

Achamech, n. the dross of silver चांदी का मैला अथवा जंग (कोट)

Ache, n. a continued pain—**v. n.** to be in pain दर्द, दुःख, तकलीफ—दुःख में पड़ना ।

Achievable, a. possible to be done. अन्त को पहुँचने योग्य, जिसका सेस (अन्जाम) होना मुमकिन हो ।

Achieve, v. a. to perform ; to obtain. पूरा करना, निवाहना, पाना, हासिल करना ।

Achievement, n. a deed, a performance. वहा-दुरी का काम, बड़ा भारी अथवा कठिन काम ।

Achiever, n. he who performs his intentions. पूरा करने वाला, सेस करने वाला, कामियाब ।

Aching, n. a continued pain ; uneasiness.

बेचैनी, तकलीफ, दुख, लगातार दर्द ।

Achlys, n. dimness of sight. अन्ध्रापन, चौंधी-आई, धुन्धला पन ।

Achras, n. the wild pear-tree. नाशपाती का वृक्ष ।

Acicula, n. a herb; wild chervil एक प्रकार की जंगली बूटी ।

Aciculae, n. pl. the spikes or prickles with which some animals are furnished. नोके, अथवा काँटे जो कई जन्तुओं के लगे होते हैं ।

Acicular, a. shaped like a small needle. एक छोटी सुई की तरह बना हुआ ।

Acid, a. sharp-biting—**n.** any thing sour.

खट्टा, तीता—तेज़ाब ।

Acidiferous, n. of an acid quality. तीता अथवा खट्टी वस्तु ।

Acidifiable, a. capable of forming an acid. तेज़ाब बनाने के योग्य ।

Acidification, n. capability of forming an acid by uniting with oxygen. अकसिजन के साथ मिलकर तेज़ाब बनाने का सुभाव ।

Acidifier, n. that which forms an acid. जो कुछ कि तेज़ाब बनाता है ।

Acidify, v. a. to make acid. तेज़ाब बनाना ।

Acidimeter, n. an instrument for ascertaining the strength of acids. तेज़ाबों का बल अथवा दरजा खासियत (सुभाव) मात्तूम करने का शास्त्र (हतियार) ।

Acidist, n. a. maintainer of the doctrine of acids तेज़ाबों के विद्या पर बिश्वास करने वाला ।

Acidity, Acidness, n. sharpness, sourness, तिताई, खट्टाई ।

Acidulate, v. a. to make sour. खट्टा बनाना, तीता करना ।

Acidulous, a. sourish ; of a pungent flavour. खट्टा, तीता ।

Acinaces, n. a kind of Persian cutlass. फारसी टेढ़ी तलवार ।

Acinaciform, a. resembling a sabre. तलवार की रूप पर, तलवार की तरह ।

Acinaceous, a. full of kernels. गूँथा अथवा मग़ज़ से भरा हुआ ।

Aciniform, a. having the form of grapes.

अंगूरों की सूरत (रूप) की तरह ।

Acknowledge, v. a. confess as a fault. कसूर मानना, हाँ करना, हामी भरना, स्वीकार करना ।

Acknowledgment, n. confession ; gratitude. हामी, इकरार, रस्सीद, इकरारनामा, शुकर ।

Acme, n. the height or crisis of any thing.

बढ़ोत्तरी अथवा नाजुक समय, सेस, ऊँचाई ।

Acne, n. hard pimple on the face. तिल, मुँह पर कठिनफुन्सी अथवा चिन्ह (दाग) ।

Acnestis, n. middle of the spine in quadruped. चौपायों के रीढ़ की हड्डी का बीच का हिस्सा ।

Aco, n. a sea-fish. एक समुन्दरी मछली ।

Acolothist, Acolyte, n. a Romish deacon. रोमन डेकन ।

Aconite, n. wolfsbane ; poison. भेड़ियों का (विस्तार) कांटा, जहर, विष ।

Acontias, n. the dari-snake ; a serpent. उड़ना

सर्प (सांप) ।

Acopica, n. a medicine to allay weariness.

थंकावट को कम करने की दवा ।

Acopis, n. a precious stone ; a fossil salt.

दामि पत्थर, कानी नोन (निमक) ।

Acopum, n. a warm fomentation. गर्म पानी का उवाला ।

Acor, n. a sourness of the stomach. मेदे की दर्द अथवा कष्ट ।

Acorn, n. the seed or fruit of the oak. विलूत का फल अथवा बीज ।

Acorned, a. furnished with acorns. विलूत के फलों अथवा बीज से जड़ा हुआ ।

Acorus, n. a plant of the thistle kind. काँटे की प्रकार का वृक्ष ।

Acosmia, n. an ill state of health with a loss of natural colour. बीमारी जिसमें सधारन अथवा असली रंग बदल जाता है ।

Acoustics, n. doctrine of sounds. शब्द विद्या, आवाज़ का इल्म ।

Acquaint, v. a. to inform ; to make known जताना, खबर देना, बतलाना ।

Acquaintance, n. familiarity ; a person with whom we are acquainted. जान पहचान वाला, मुलाकाती, वाकिफ़ ।

Acquainted, a. familiar ; well known.

आगोह, मेली, जानने वाला ।

Acquest, **Acquist**, n. a thing gained. पाई हुई वस्तु ।

Acquiesce, v. n. to yield, submit, comply.

मानना, राज़ी होना, कबूल करना, अंगीकार करना

Acquiescence, **Acquiescency**, n. compliance मरज़ी, मन्जूरी, रज़ामंदी ।

Acquiescent, a. easy ; submitting. मान लेने वाला, ताबेदार, रज़ामन्द ।

Acquirable, a. that may be had ; or attained.

प्राप्त होने योग्य, जो चीज़ (वस्तु) पाई जा सके

Acquire, v. a. to get, to attain, to gain. पाना, प्राप्त करना, जमा करना, नफ़ा उठाना ।

Acquirer, n. a gainer, one who collects,

पाने वाला, प्राप्त करने वाला, जमा करने वाला ।

Acquirement, n. an attainment प्राप्ती, पहुंच, हसूल, तहसूल ।

Acquisition, n. acquirement, attainment.

प्राप्ती, पहुंच, हसूल, तहसील ।

Acquisitive, a. acquired, gained. पाई हुई ।

Acquisitiveness, n. desire to obtain possession. क़वज़ा पाने की इच्छा ।

Acquit, v. n. to discharge ; set free ; absolve.

छोड़ना, बरी करना, रहा करना ।

Acquitment, n. the act of discharging.

छोड़ने (बरी करने) का काम ।

Acquittal, n. deliverance from an offence,

अपराध से अथवा जुर्म से छुटकारा ।

Acquittance, n. a release, receipt—v. to

acquit. छुटकारा, रसीद —छोड़ देना, बरी करना ।

Acrase, **Acrase**, v. n. to infatuate ; to make foolish. बेवकूफ़ बनाना, बाबल बनाना, मोहित करना ।

Acrasia, **Acrasy**, n. a disease arising from excess in eating or drinking. बहुत अनपान

से जो बीमारी उत्पन्न होती है, बद्धर्मी ।

Acre, n. 4840 square yards. एकड़, अंगरेज़ी विद्या, ४८४० गज़ ।

Acrid, a. hot biting taste ; bitter. कड़वा, बिय की तरह ।

Acridity, **Acridness**, n. hot biting taste,

कड़वापन, चरप्राहट ।

Acrimonious a. abounding with acrimony.

तेज़, कड़वा, तुर्श ।

Acrimoniously, ad. angrily, with acrimony,

गुस्से से, क्रोध से ।

Acrimony, n. sharpness ; severity of temper.

तेज़ी, कड़वापन, चरप्राहट ।

Acroamatic, **Acroamatical**, a. pertaining to deep learning ; abstruse. गहरे व कठिन

विद्या के समबन्ध में, कठिन ।

Acroatics, n. pl. the lectures of Aristotle on the difficult parts of his philosophy. अर्सतू

के व्याख्यान अपने ज्ञान बख़ान की बहुत कठिन हिस्से पर ।

Acromania, n. incurable madness.

पागल पन, दीवानगी ।

Acronycal, a. rising when the sun sets, or setting with the sun. सूरज अस्त होने पर उदै होने वाला, और उदै होने पर अस्त होने वाला।
Acronycally, ad. at the beginning of night. पहली रात, रात के आरम्भ में।
Acropis, n. a defective articulation. अशुध उच्चारण।
Acropolis, n. a citadel; the Athenian citadel. किला, कोट, कोटला।
Across, ad. athwart, laid over anything. आर पार. तिरछा, किसी वस्तु के ऊपर।
Acroteria, n. pl. small pedestals or pinnacles. मिनार, छोटा सा सतून।
Acrothymia, n. a large tumour. एक बड़ा फोड़ा अथवा फुन्सो।
Act, v. n. to do, to perform—v. a. to imitate—n. a deed, an exploit; a part of a play. काम करना, हिलना—खांग बनाना—काम काज, करनी, करतूत, किरिया, करतव, खांग।
Acting, n. the act of performing. किसी के जगह पर काम करते हुए, ऐबजी, कायम मुकामो।
Action, n. the state of motion; a deed; a lawsuit. चाल, काम, युद्ध, मोकदमा।
Actionable, a. liable to a process of law. नालिश दायर करने योग्य, सजा पाने योग्य।
Actionary, **Actionist**, n. a shareholder in the stocks or public funds. हिस्सा दार, सांभी।
Action-taking, a. litigious; fond of law. भगडालु, दण्डेवाज, मोकदमे वाज।
Activate, v. a. to make active. चतुर अथवा फुरतीला बनाना।
Active, a. nimble, agile, quick, busy. हलका, फुलका, फुरतीला, चर पड़ा, मेहन्ती, काम काज, वरने योग्य।
Actively, ad. nimbly, briskly, quickly. फुरती से, चतुराई से।
Activeness, **Activity**, n. nimbleness. फुरती, तेजी, चतुराई।
Actless, a. without spirit; insipid. भद्दा, बेहरकत, फोका।
Actinolite, n. a greenish mineral stone. एक हरा कानी (मादनी) पत्थर।

Actinolitic, a. pertaining to actinolite. पत्थरीला, पत्थर का सा।
Actor, n. one that performs; a stage player. करता, करने वाला, भान्ड, नट।
Actress, n. a female stage player. भान्दनी, नटनी, नाटक में खेलने वाली स्त्री।
Actual, a. real; certain. यथार्थ, असली, वाकई, एकीनी।
Actuality, **Actualness**, n. real existence. असली अवस्था अथवा जिन्दगी।
Actually, ad. in act, in effect, really. अस्त में, सच मुच।
Actuary, n. a registrar, or clerk of a court, रेजिस्ट्रार रखने वाला, कचेहरी का मोहरिर।
Actuate, v. a. to put into action; to move. उकसाना, हिलाना।
Actuation, n. operation; change; effected. काम, करनी, अमल, किरत, तबदीली।
Acuate, v. a. to make sharp; to point तेज बनाना, नोकदार बनाना।
Acuity, n. sharpness at the point. नोक की तेजी अथवा धार।
Aculeate, **Aculeated**, a. having a point. नोकदार, धारदार, पैना।
Aculet, (in zoology) prickles or spines. कांटे।
Aculeous, n. the scorpion. विच्छू।
Acumen, n. quickness of intellect. सोचेतबुद्धी, चतुर, बुद्ध।
Acuminate, v. a. to rise like a cone. नोकदार अथवा पैना होना।
Acuminated, a. ending in a sharp point, नोकदार, नोकिला, धारदार।
Acumination, n. an apex, a sharp point. नोक, तेज सरा, धार, पैना।
Acuminous, a. sharp, pointed. तेज, नोकिला, धारदार, पैना।
Acupuncture, n. bleeding by making small punctures by means of a needle. सुई भोंकना, गोदना।
Acute a. sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious. चतुर, ज्ञानी, धारदार, तेज, कठिन, नोकिला।
Acutely, ad. sharply, keenly, ingeniously. चतुराई से, तेजी से, होशियारी से।

Acuteness, n. sharpness, subtleness. धार,
तेज़ी, चतुर बुद्धी ।
Acyrology, n. careless or improper diction.
लापरवाही की बोल चाल अथवा लिम्बावट ।
Adage, n. a proverb ; a common saying.
कहावत, मसल ।
Adagial, a. proverbial, full of adages यथा
योग्य अथवा कहावत के तौर पर ।
Adagio, n. (in music) a term for slow time.
धीमी ताल, पंचम ।
Adamant, n. a diamond ; a loadstone. हीरा,
अलमास ।
Adamantean, a very hard, impenetrable.
बहुत सख्त, हीरे के समान ।
Adamantine, a. made of adamant ; hard.
पत्थर का बना हुआ, सख्त ।
Adamite, n. the name of a sect who used to
pray naked. एक पन्थ (फिरका) जो नंगे
प्रार्थना करते हैं ।
Adams-apple, n. a prominent part of the
throat कन्ठ, गला ।
Adapt, v. a. to fit, to suit, to proportion.
एक मेल का करना, मिलाना, मुआफ़िक
बनाना ।
Adaptability, n. the capability of adjust-
ment. मेल खाने की शक्ती अथवा (सुभाव) ।
Adaptable, a. fitted, capable of adaptation.
मेल खाने योग्य ।
Adaptation, **Adaption**, n. act of fitting.
मेल, सन्योग्य ।
Adar, n. the twelfth month of the Jewish
year. यहूदी साल का बारहवां मांस ।
Adarcon, n. a Jewish gold chain. यहूदी
सोनहरी जंजीर (लड़ी) ।
Adatis, n. a kind of cotton muslin. एक प्रकार
का रुई दार मलमल ।
Adaunt, v. a. to subdue. मती करना, बस में
करना ।
Adaw, v. a. to daunt : to keep under.
धमकाना, डराना, बस में रखना ।
Add, v. a. to join, to increase, number up.
जोड़ना, बेशी करना, जमा करना ।
Addable, **Addaible**, a. that may be added.
जमा होने अथवा बेशी होने योग्य ।

Addem, v. n. to account, reckon. हिसाब
देना, उत्तर देना, गिना ।
Addenda, n. pl. additions made to any thing.
बढ़ावा, बेशी, ततिम्मा ।
Addendum, n. addition or appendix to a
work. किसी पुस्तक का बढ़ाया हुआ हिस्सा,
ततिम्मा ।
Adder, n. a poisonous serpent ; a viper.
ज़हरीला साँप, विष वाला सर्प ।
Adder-stung, n. bitten by an adder. सर्प का
डसा हुआ ।
Addibility, n. the possibility of being added.
बढ़ावा अथवा ततिम्मा होने योग्य ।
Addice, **Adz**, **Adze**, n. a cooper's tool.
कुल्हाड़ी, तोशा ।
Addict, v. a. to devote, to accustom. आदी
होना, लत अथवा बान डालना ।
Addictedness, **Addiction**, n. the state or
quality of being addicted. बान, आदत, लत ।
Addition, n. an adding ; a rule in arithmetic.
जोड़, बड़होत्री, जमा, हिसाब का एक कायदा ।
Additional, a. added—n. something added.
अधिक, फालतू, ज़ियादा किया हुआ ।
Additionary, a. that may be added. बढ़ाने
योग्य, जोड़ने योग्य ।
Additory, a. having the power of adding.
हिसाब जानने वाला ।
Addle, **Addled**, a. barren, empty: usually, ap-
plied to such eggs as are rotten—n. dryless.
बन्जर, गन्दा अण्डा, खाली-तिलछट, सूखा ।
Addle-headed, **Addle-pated**, a. weak, silly.
भोला, मूर्ख, कमज़ोर ।
Addoon, v. a. to adjudge. आज़ा देना, फैसला
करना ।
Address, v. a. to speak; to direct to—n. a peti-
tion; direction ; mode of behaviour. बोलना,
चित्त अथवा ध्यान लगाना । पता लिखना,
चाह जताना-ठिकाना, बात चीत, बरतावा,
चाल ढाल, लक्षण ।
Addresser, n. the person that addresses.
बोलने वाला, मुख़ातिब होने वाला ।
Adduce, v. a. to bring forward ; to allege.
आगे लाना, वरन्त करना, पेश करना ।

Adducible, a. that may be brought forward.

आगे अथवा सामने लाने योग्य, सुनने योग्य।

Adductor, n. any muscle that contracts.

सिकुड़ने वाला अङ्ग (पट्टा) ।

Addulce, v. a. to make pleasant ; to sweeten.

मीठा बनाना, सोहावना अथवा मन भावना बनाना ।

Ademption, n. revocation, privation.

बंदश, सिटावा, जुदाई, मौकूफी ।

Adephagy, n. greediness, insatiable eating.

लालच, पेटूषन, लोभ ।

Adeps, n. the soft fat of the human body.

मनुष्य के सरीर की नर्म चरबी ।

Adept, n. one well versed in an art—a. skilled, thoroughly versed. उस्ताद, गुरु, कारीगर—

अति विद्वान ।

Adequacy, Adequateness, n. equality.

बराबरी, मिलावट ।

Adequate, a. proportionate, equal to. यथार्थ

योग्य, बराबर ।

Adequately, ad. in exact proportion, dully.

ठीक ठीक, जैसे चाहिये ।

Adespotic, a. governing with limited powers.

मोर्कुर किये हुए इस्तिमाल से राज करना ।

Adhere, v. n. to stick ; to remain fixed.

चिपकाना, चिमटना, स्थिर रहना ।

Adherence, Adherency, n. fidelity; tenacity.

धोरता, खरापन, सत, स्थिरता ।

Adherent, a. united with ; sticking. साथी,

संघी, लागू, पावन्द ।

Adherent, Adherer, n. a follower ; partisan.

चेला, अधीन, संघी, रफीक ।

Adherently, adv. in an adherent manner.

स्थिरता से, तरफदारी से ।

Adhesion, n. the act of sticking to something.

चिपटाव, चिमट, लगाव, पावन्दी ।

Adhesive, a. sticking ; tenacious. लसलसा,

चिपचिपा, लेसदार ।

Adhesiveness, tenacity ; viscosity. लेस,

चिपकाव ।

Adhibit, v. a. to apply ; to make use of.

काम में लाना, इस्तिमाल करना ।

Adhibition, n. application ; use. इस्तिमाल,

काम, लगाव ।

Adhortation, n. advice earnestly given.

गमभीरता उपदेश ।

Adhortatory, n. advisory ; containing coun-

sel. उपदेश पूर्वक, उपदेश से भरी हुई ।

Adiaphorous, a. neutral, indifferent. अलग,

अपकशी, जुदा ।

Adiaphory, n. neutrality, indifference.

बेगुरजी, बे परवाई, जुदाई, अअपकक्षिता ।

Adieu, ad. a word expressive of good wishes, used at parting with a friend, or in concluding a letter ; farewell. नमशकार,

पालागन, राम राम, बन्दगी, जै गनेश ।

Adipose, Adipious, a. fat greasy. चरबीदार,

चिकनी, लेसदार ।

Adipsa, n. medicines to allay thirst. पियास

कम करने की दवाईयां ।

Adit, n. a passage under ground for miners.

नालो, मोरी, धरती के भीतर रास्ता ।

Adjacency, n. state of being near to. नज़दीकी,

पड़ोस, कुर्ब ।

Adjacent, a. lying close to, bordering upon.

पास, नेरे, निकट. पड़ोस में ।

Adject, v. a. to add to, to put to. बेशी करना,

जमा करना ।

Adjectitious, a. thrown in, added. घुसेड़ा

हुआ, फालतू, जोड़ा अथवा मिलाया हुआ ।

Adjective, n. a. a word to qualify a noun.

गुणवाचक, विशेषण, सिफत ।

Adjectively, ad. as an adjective. गुण वाचक

के रूप (हालत) में ।

Adjoin, v. a. to join or unite. जोड़ना, मिलाना,

Adjoinant, a. contiguous to. मिला हुआ, जुड़ा

हुआ ।

Adjoining, part. a. being close to, near to.

पास ही, निकट, साथ का, करीब ।

Adjourn, v. a. to put off, to defer. उठा

रखना, मुलतवी रखना ।

Adjournment, n. putting off to another day.

छुट्टी, टाल, थोड़े दिन के लिए उठाया हुआ

अथवा मुलतवी ।

Adjudge, v. a. to decree, to pass sentence.

डिगरी देना, फैसला करना, आज्ञा देना ।

Adjudicate, v. a. to determine by law.

डिगरी देना, फैसला करना, नबेरा करना,

विचार करना ।

Adjudication, Adjudgment, n. act of judg-

ing. नबेरा, निमटेरा, तजवीज़, विचार,

कानूनी फैसला ।

Adjugate, v. a. to yoke or couple to. जोटना, जोड़ा बनाना ।

Adjument, n. help ; support. सहारा, मदद ।

Adjunct, n. something added to another.

वड़होत्रो, जोड़, बेशी ।

Adjunction, n. act of joining ; thing joined.

मिलौना, जोड़, बेशी ।

Adjunctly, ad. in connexion with. साथ साथ, वारे में, सम्बन्ध में ।

Adjuration, n. the form of taking an oath.

सौगन्ध अथवा क्रिया खाने का ढंग और रीति

Adjure, v. a. to tender an oath to another.

किसी दूसरे को क्रिया देना, सौगन्ध खिलवाना ।

Adjurer, n. one that exacts an oath. क्रिया खाने वाला, सौगन्ध खाने वाला ।

Adjust, v. a. to regulate; put in order; settle.

ठीक करना, सुधारना, सरियाना, संवारना ।

Adjuster, n. he who places in due order.

सुधारने अथवा ठीक करने वाला ।

Adjusting, Adjustment, n. act of regulating. तरतीब, फैसला, सुधार ।

Adjustive, a. capable of being adjusted.

सुधारने अथवा मिलाप खाने योग्य ।

Adjutancy, n. the office of an adjutant. फौज के अजिटन का दफ्तर ।

Adjute, v. a. to aid. मदद करना, सहायता करना ।

Adjutor, n. a helper or assistant. मददगार, अधीन ।

Adjutory, a. helping, assisting. मददगार, सहायक ।

Adjutrix, n. a female assistant सहायक स्त्री ।

Adjuvant, a. helpful; useful.—n. an assistant.

उपकारक, लाभकारी, मुफीद-सहायक, अधीन

Adjuvate, v. a. to help. मदद देना, सहायता करना ।

Admeasure, v. a. to measure by a standard.

ठोक पैमाना (माप) के अनुसार मापना,

पैमाइश करना ।

Admeasurement, n. the act of measuring.

माप, पैमाइश ।

Admetiate, v. a. to measure. मापना, पैमाइश करना ।

Adminide, n. a help ; support, मदद, सहारा ।

Adminicular, a. helpful. मददगार, सहायक, उपकारक ।

Adminiculator, n. an advocate for the poor.

गरीबों का वकील अथवा उनको सहायता करनेवाला ।

Administer, v. a. to give; to supply ; to administer as an agent or trustee. देना, एकट्ठा,

करना, पहुँचाना, राज-करना, मुख्तारि करना ।

Administrable, a. capable of administration.

बन्दोवस्त के योग्य, इन्तिजाम के योग्य ।

Administration, n. management, Government बन्दोवस्त, राज, इन्तिजाम अधिकार ।

Administrative, a. that administers, or by which one administers. इन्तिजामिया, अमली ।

Administrator, n. masc. Administratrix n. fem. one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will. बन्दोवस्त करने वाला, मुन्सरिम, मुन्तजिम ।

Administratorship, n. office of administrator. मुन्सरिम की पदवी, मुन्तजिम का कतवा

Admirable, a. to be admired ; good, rare.

सलाहने योग्य, बहुत ही अच्छा, उमदा ।

Admirably, ad. wonderfully, excellently,

अच्छो तरह से, अनोने ढंग से, निराले ढंग से ।

Admiral, n. the chief commander of a fleet.

अमीर उलबहर, समुन्दरी बल वाहन का कप्तान ।

Admiralship, n. the office of an admiral.

समुन्दरी बल वाहन के कप्तान की पदवी ।

Admiralty, n. the office for naval affairs

समुन्दरी कप्तान की पदवी ।

Admiration, n. act of admiring ; wonder.

अचरज, आश्चर्य, अचम्भा, तारीफ़ ।

Admire, v. a. to be surprised at ; to esteem.

अश्चरज करना, अचम्भा करना, तारीफ़ करना ।

Admirer, n. one that admires ; a lover.

मोहित, सराहनेवाला, चाहने वाला, आशिक ।

Admiringly, ad. with admiration. अश्चरज

व तारीफ़ के योग्य ढंग से ।

Admissibility, n. quality of being admissible. सुनवाई अथवा परमानो के योग्य ।

Admissible, a. that may be admitted. सुनने योग्य, परमानो, मानने योग्य ।

Admission, n. access ; the state of being admitted; allowance of an argument. मिलाप, वारयावो, पहुँच माननेयोग्य ठहराना ।

Admit, v. a. to grant entrance; to allow.

आने देना, मुलाकात को इजाज़त देना, आने

की आशा देना ।

Admittable, a. that may be admitted. मानने

अथवा स्वीकार करने योग्य ।

Admittance, n. the act of admitting ; per-
mission to enter ; entrance. दखल, पैठ, वार
यावो ।

Admitter, n. one who admits. एकवाल अथवा
अंगीकार करने वाला ।

Admix, v. a. to mingle or mix with. मिला
देना, मिलना, फेटना ।

Admixtion, n. the union of bodies. वस्तुओं का
मिलाप ।

Admixture, n. the substance of bodies mix-
ed मिलौनी, आमेजश ।

Admonish, v. a. to reprove, caution. सम-
झाना, जताना, कान खोलना, शिक्षा देना ।

Admonisher, n. an adviser, a reprover.
समझाने वाला, शिक्षा देने वाला ।

Admonition, n. reproof, advice, counsel.
शिक्षा, उपदेश, चेतौनी ।

Admonitor, n. one who admonishes. चेताने
वाला, उपदेश देने वाला, समझाने वाला ।

Admonitory, a. warning, admonishing.
समझावनी, चेतौनी, उपदेश पूर्वक ।

Admove, v. a. to move on, to bring to. आगे
को हिलाना अथवा टकेलना, ले आना ।

Admurmuration, n. a murmuring.

बड़बड़ाहट, मनमनाहट ।

Adnoun, n. an adjective. विशेषण, गुणवाचक,
सिक्त ।

Adnubilated, a. clouded, darkened. धुन्धला,

Ado, n. trouble, confusion; bustle. तकलीफ,
बखेड़ा, झमेला ।

Adolescence, Adolescence, n. prime of
youth. किशोर अवस्था, कमसिनि ।

Adolescent, a. advancing to manhood.

किशोर, कमसिन, लड़क पन, न वालिग ।

Adopt, v. a. to make as one's own what be-
longs to another; to embrace any particular
method or manner. अपना करना, मुतबन्ना

करना, ग्रहण करना, गोदलेना, लेपालक करना ।

Adopter, n. he that makes the adoption
लेपालक करने वाला, गोदलेने वाला, धर्म पुत्र
करने वाला ।

Adoption, n. the making that our own which
does not naturally belong to us. मानता,
अंगीकार, धर्म, मुतबन्ना ।

Adoptive, a. capable of being adopted.

ग्रहण करने योग्य, लेपालक करने योग्य ।

Ador, n. wheat anciently used in sacrifice.

गेहूं जोकि पुराने समय में बलिदान में बरताव
की जाती थी ।

Adorable, a. worthy of adoration ; divine.

पूजा योग्य, पूजनिर्ह, बहुत ही उत्तम ।

Adorableness, n. quality of. exciting adora-
tion. पूजा अथवा तारीफ करने योग्य ।

Adorably, ad. in a manner to be adored.

पूजा योग्य ढंग से ।

Adoration, n. divine worship ; homage.

पूजा, पूजा पाट, भक्तों, पूजा पत्रों ।

Adore, v. a. to worship ; to honour highly.

पूजना, सिजदा करना, बहुत आदर करना ।

Adorement, n. worshipping ; adoration.

पूजा, पूजा पाट, भक्ती, पूजा पत्रों ।

Adorer, n. he that adores ; a worshipper.

सोहित, पूजा करने वाला, भगत, आशिक ।

Adorn, v. a. to dress, decorate—a. adorned.

सजाना, सिंगार करना, बनाव करना —
सजा हुआ ।

Adornment, Adorning, n. embellishment.

शृंगार, सजावट, सजाव, आरास्तगी ।

Adosculation, n. the joining or inserting one
part of a plant into another; जोड़,
पेचन्द ।

Adown, prep. down ; towards the ground.

नीचे, धरती की ओर ।

Adread, ad. in a state of fear. भै खाया हुआ,
डरा हुआ ।

Adrift, ad. floating at random. इधर उधर
बहता हुआ ।

Adroit, a. active, skilful, dexterous. फुरतीला,
चतुर, ज्ञानी ।

Adroitly, ad. dexterously, nimbly, skilfully.

फुरती से, चतुराई से ।

Adroitness, n. dexterity, skill, activity.

फुरती, चतुराई, ज्ञान ।

Adry, a. thirsty, desirous of drink. पियाला ।

Adularia, n. a mineral. धातु, कान से

निकाला हुआ वस्तु, मादनी चीज़ ।

Adulation, n. high compliment, flattery.

मोठी बातें, फुसलावा, खुशामद, चापलोसी ।

Adulator, n. a flatterer. खुशामदी, चापलूस ।

Adulatory, a. flattering, highly compliment-
al. खुशामदानो, सराहने वाली ।

Adulatrix, n. a female flatterer. खुशामदी
अथवा चापलूस स्त्री ।

Adult, n. a person arrived at maturity—a
grown up, arrived at the age of puberty.

जवान आदमी (मनुष्य) सियाना, जवान ।

Adulterate, v. to make impure by mixing
base materials—a, tainted. मिलाना,

खोट मिलाना—मिला हुआ, खराब ।

Adulteration, n. a state of being contaminat-
ed; mixture with some foreign body.

मिलाव, मिलावनी, खोट ।

Adulter, v. n. to commit adultery. विभचार
करना, पर स्त्री गमन करना ।

Adulterant, n. that which adulterates,
मिलाने वाला, खोट मिलाने वाला ।

Adulterer, n. a person guilty of adultery.
वदकार, जना कार, विभचारी ।

Adulteress, n. a woman guilty of adultery.
छिनाल, विभचारी स्त्री, वदकार स्त्री ।

Adulterine, n. the child of an adulteress—a
spurious. कुबीज, हरामजादा ।

Adulterize, v. n. to commit adultery.
विभचार करना, जना करना, वदकारी करना ।

Adulterously, ad. in an adulterous manner.
वदकारी से, पर स्त्री गमन से ।

Adultery, n. violation of the marriage bed.
जना कारी, वदकारी, विभचार ।

Adumbrant, a. giving a slight resemblance.
परछाईं, परतो, तस्वीर, मूरत ।

Adumbrate, v. n. to shadow out faintly.
सद्धिम परछाईं बनाना, मूरत बनाना ।

Adumbration, n. a slight representation.
परछाईं, प्रतिबिम्ब, मूरत ।

Aduncity, n. crookedness; shape of a hook.
टेढ़ा पन, कांटे के समान टेढ़ा, कजी ।

Aduncous, Adunque, a. crooked, hooked.
टेढ़ा ।

Adure, v. n. to burn up, to scorch. जलाना,
झुलसाना ।

Adust, Adusted, a. burnt up, scorched.

जला हुआ, झुलसा हुआ ।

Adustible, a. that may be burnt up. जलने
योग्य ।

Adustion, n. act of burning, or drying.

जलाने का काम अथवा सुखाना ।

Advance, v. n. to bring forward; to improve,
to propose; to move onwards. आगे लाना
अथवा रखना, सुधारना, पेशगी देना, आगे
बढ़ाना ।

Advance, n. progression; improvement.

अगुवाई, अगवान्नी, बड़होत्री, धेशी, सुधार,
संवार, दादनी ।

Advancement, n. preferment; progression.

तरकी, बेहतरी, अंचाई ।

Advancer, n. he that advances. बढ़नेवाला,
सरफराज़, तरकी करने वाला ।

Advantage, n. superiority; benefit; gain—
v. n. to promote, to improve. चाढ़नी, बड़ाई,
फायदा, नफा—सुधारना, तरकी करना ।

Advantageable, a. profitable. सुफल,
फलदायक, मुफोद ।

Advantageous, a. convenient; profitable.

सुफल, फायदेमन्द, फल दायक ।

Advantageously, ad. conveniently, profit-
ably. सहूलियत से, मुन से, फायदे से ।

Advantageousness, n. usefulness, profit.
नफा, फायदेमन्दी ।

Advent, n. approach, coming, esp. of Christ;
season of devotion including 4 Sundays be-
fore Christmas. आगमन, ग्रास करके मसीह
(जिस्सक्रिष्ट) की आगमन, एक ग्रास पावित्र
मोसिम जिसमें बड़े दिनों से पहले चार
एतवार मिले हुए हों ।

Adventitious, Adventine, Adventive, a.
accidental, not natural, casual; additional.
सनयोग्यी, आरज़ी, अधिक, इतफाकी ।

Adventitiously, ad. accidentally. सनयोग्य,
से, इतफाक से ।

Adventual, a. coming by accident सनयोगी
आगमन ।

Adventure, Adventry, n. an enterprise. जान
जोखी, माजरा, वाक्य, मोहिम ।

Adventure, v. n. to try the chance; to dare.
हिम्मत करना, जोखी में पड़ना, जान पर
खेलना ।

Adventurer, n. one who hazards a chance.

जोधा, हिम्मती, जोखों में पड़ने वाला ।

Adventuresome, Adventurous, a. courageous, daring, enterprising.

सूरमा, सूरवीर,

दिल चला, दिलेर, हिम्मती ।

Adventurously, ad. boldly, hazardously.

बहादुरी से, जोधापनी से, दिलेरी से ।

Adverb, n. that part of speech which denotes the circumstance of a quality or action.

किरिया विशेषण, तावयेफेल ।

Adverbial, a. that relates to adverbs, किरिया विशेषण के सम्बन्ध में ।

Adversable, a. contrary to ; not in use.

बर खिलाफ, उलटा, गैर मामूली ।

Adversaria, n. a common-place book.

याद

दाश्त की पुस्तक, डैरो ।

Adversary, n. an antagonist, enemy.

विरोधी,

वादी, स्त्रु, मुखालिफ ।

Adversative, a. implying opposition.

सत्रता अथवा विरोधता रखता हुआ,

दुशमनी जाहिर करता हुआ ।

Adverse, a. contrary ; counteracting

उलटा,

विरोध, बर खिलाफ ।

Adversely, ad. oppositely ; unfortunately.

बर खिलाफ में, अभाग से, बद् किस्मती से ।

Adverseness, n. opposition ; misfortune.

विरोध अभाग, बद् किस्मती, बर खिलाफी ।

Adversity, n. misery, calamity, affliction.

विपत्, दुख, मुसीबत, अभाग्य ।

Advert, v. n. to attend to, to regard.

ध्यान

देना, नज़र करना, आदर करना, मात्रा ।

Advertence, Advertency, n. attention to.

ध्यान, रुचो, चित, सुचिता, चिन्ता, आदर ।

Advertent, a. attentive ; heedful.

चेतान्त,

स्वाध्यान, सुचेत, मुतवज्जह ।

Advertise, v. a. to give public notice.

प्रकाश

करना, छपवाना, इश्तेहार देना ।

Advertisement, n. intelligence, information.

इश्तेहार, एलान, खबर, चितौनी ।

Advertiser, n. one who gives information.

एलान करने वाला, चेताने वाला, खबर देने वाला ।

Advice, n. counsel, instruction, intelligence.

उपदेश, खबर, हिदायत ।

Advigilate, v. a. to watch diligently.

रुची से अथवा सावधान से ताकना (निगह बानी करना) ।

Advisable, a. prudent, fit to be advised.

उचित, मुनासिब ।

Advise, v. a. to counsel, to inform.

समझाना,

उपदेश देना, समाचार भेजना ।

Advised, part. a. performed with deliberation.

सोच समझकर किया हुआ ।

Advisedly, ad. deliberately ; prudently.

सोच विचार अथवा समझबूझ कर के, जांच के, विचार पूर्वक ।

Advisedness, n. deliberate consideration.

सोच विचार, समझ बूझ ।

Advisement, n. counsel ; information.

खबर,

उपदेश, इतला ।

Adviser, n. one who advises ; a counsellor.

उपदेशक, मन्त्री, सलाह देने वाला ।

Advisory, a. having power to advise.

मन्त्री समान, उपदेशी ।

Advocacy, n. the act of pleading ; law-suit.

वकालत, स्वाल व जवाब, जवाबदही ।

Advocate, n. pleader ; an intercessor—v. a. to plead, to support, to defend.

वकील, मुखतार-

वकालत करना, रोपना, स्वाल व जवाब करना ।

Advocation, n. the office of pleading ; plea.

वकील की पदवी, उज्ज, हुज्जत ।

Advoutress, n. an adulteress.

विभचारी स्त्री,

बदकार स्त्री ।

Advow, v. a. to affirm.

ध्यान करना, प्रकाश

करना ।

Adytum, n. the inner part of a temple ; a

vestry. मन्दिर के भीतर का हिस्सा, मन्दिर

का कपड़ादुआर ।

Adz, Adze, n. an edged tool used by coopers.

कुल्हाड़ा, तेशा ।

Ædile, n. a Roman Magistrate, appointed to inspect all buildings.

रोमन गढ़ कपतान ।

Ægis, n. a shield ; the shield of minerva.

ढाल, माइनखा देवी की ढाल ।

Æglogue, n. pastoral verse.

गड़रियों अथवा ग्वालों का गीत, दिहाती छन्द ।

Æipathy, n. a continued passion.

गुस्सा,

क्रोध, लगातार तेहा, आशा, बेसबरी ।

Aerate, v. a. to supply with common air.

हवा भरना, हवा से मिलाना ।

Aeration, n. combination with carbonic acid.

हवा से मिलाया हुआ ।

Aerial, a. belonging to the air ; high,

हवाई,

आसमानी, अकाशी, ऊंचा ।

Aerie, n. a. nest of hawks. बाज़ (शिकरा) का घर ।

Aerification, n. the act of becoming air.

हवा भरनेका काम, हवा बनने का प्रसंग ।

Aeriform, a. resembling air. पवन रूप ।

Aerify, v. a. to combine air with. हवा से मिलाना ।

Aërography, n. a description of the air.

हवा का व्यान अथवा वर्णन ।

Aeromancy, n. the art of divining by the air

हवा से बातें मालूम करना (जानना) ।

Aerometer, n. machine for weighing air.

हवा वज़न करने का शास्त्र, हवा माप ।

Aerometry, n. the art of measuring the air

वताश मापनेकी विद्या, हवाई पैमाइश की विद्या ।

Aeronaut, n. one who sails through the air.

हवा में तैरने (उड़ने) वाला, गुब्बाराह बाज़ ।

Aeronautic, a. sailing through the air.

हवा में तैरता (उड़ता) हुआ ।

Aeronautics, n. the art of aerial suspension.

आकाश-गामी, हवा में उड़ने की विद्या ।

Aerostatics, n. the science of sustaining bodies suspended in the air. आकाश वस्तुओं

को रोक रखने की विद्या ।

Aerostation, n. the act or power of traversing the air in balloons. वायु-चोक्क-विद्या,

व बान विद्या ।

Aerugo, **Aeuca**, n. the rust of copper. ताँबे की कीट अथवा मैल ।

Aethiops-mineral, n. quicksilver and sulphur ground together to a black powder.

पारे और गन्धक का पीसा हुआ काली बुकनी अथवा स्फूफ ।

Aetiology, n. doctrine of the causes of diseases. विमारियों के पहचानने की विद्या ।

Aetites, n. pl. eagle-stones. Hollow pebbles which make a noise when shaken. खोखला कंकर, खलास मोहरा ।

Afar, ad. from a great distance, remotely.

बहुत दूर, बहुत परे ।

Afeard, part. a. afraid, terrified. डरा हुआ; भै खाया हुआ ।

Afer, [Lat.] n. the south-west wind.

दक्खिन पच्छिमी हवा (वताश) ।

Affability, n. condescension ; courteousness मिलनसारी, आच भगत, आदर मान, स्लोका, खुशखलकी ।

Affable, a. easy of manners, benign, mild.

सील-सुभाव, सील-वन्त, मिलनसार, मरी-वृत वाला ।

Affableness, n. condescension; civility. मिलन सारी, सुशीलता, सील ।

Affably, ad. civilly, courteously. आच भगत से, आदर मान से, तहज़ीब से ।

Affabrous, a. skilfully made. ज्ञान व बुद्धि से बनाया हुआ ।

Affabulation, n. the moral of a fable.

कहानी का उपदेश ।

Affair, n. transaction, business, concern.

कार व चार, व्यवहार, माजरा, काज, लेन देन ।

Affamish, v. n. to starve. भूका रहना ।

Affamishment, n. the state of starving.

भूक ।

Affect, v. a. to produce an effect upon ; to move the passions ; to aim at or aspire to.

लगाना, बियापना, गुन करना, दिल में बैठना, इच्छा करना, इरादा करना ।

Affectated a. far-fetched. बनावटी, ज़ाहिरा, खे सचव बढ़ाया हुआ ।

Affectation, n. making an artificial show.

बनावट, दिखावा, नुमायश ।

Affected, a. conceited ; afflicted बनावटी, दिखावा, नखरे वाला ।

Affectedly, ad. hypocritically, conceitedly. बनावट से, दिखावा से, ज़ाहिरदारो से ।

Affectedness, n. the state of being affected. बनावट, दिखावा, ज़ाहिरदारो ।

Affecting, part. a. moving, imitating गुन-कारी, खूबतो, मोशरिसर--नकली, भूटा ।

Affection, n. love, kindness, zeal. चाह, प्यार, प्रीत, प्रेम, नेह, उलफत, मोहब्बत ।

Affectionate, a. warm, tender, loving, benevolent. प्यार करने वाला, प्रेमी, स्नेही, उलफती ।

Affectionately, ad. tenderly, benevolently. प्रेमसे, प्यार से, स्नेह से, मोहब्बत से ।

Affective, a. that affects; moving. असर करने वाला, गुनकारी ।

Affectively, ad. in an impressive manner.

असर करने के ढंग पर, गुनकारी ढंग पर ।

Affectuous, a. full of passion, गुरु सा अथवा क्रोध से भरा हुआ ।

Affeerment, n. the act of assessing a fine.

लगान, जुर्माना लगाने का काम ।

Affiance, n. a contract ; confidence in the divine promises—v. a. to betroth, to bind.

सगाई, निरुबत, आसरा, विश्वास—सगाई करना, भरोसा करना ।

Affiancer, n. he that makes a marriage contract.

विवाह का वचन देने वाला ।

Affidation, **Affidature**, n. mutual contract.

आपस में कौल करार (वचन) करना ।

Affidavit, n. a deposition on oath. सप्त पत्र,

गंगाजली, हल्फनामा ।

Affiliation, n. the adoption of a child, बालक

को धर्म पुत्र करना, सम्बन्ध, निरुबत ।

Affile, v. a. to polish. चमकाना, तेल मलना ।

Affinage, n. a refining of metals, मैल निकालना, धातों को साफ करना ।

Affined, related to another, नातेदार, रिस्तेदार ।

Affinity, n. relation by marriage ; attraction.

नाते दारी, रिस्ते दारी, चाह, स्नेह, मोह ।

Affirm, v. a. to declare, to tell confidently.

व्यान करना, वरनन करना, इज़हार करना,

निरुबत से कहना ।

Affirmable, a. that may be affirmed. जोकि

निरुबत से अथवा सत्य जानकर व्यान

किया जा सके, वरनन करने योग्य ।

Affirmance, n. confirmation ; declaration.

वचन, व्यान, इज़हार, परकाश ।

Affirmant, **Affirmer**, n. one who affirms.

वचन देने वाला, इज़हार करने वाला, पर

काश करने वाला ।

Affirmation, n. declaration, confirmation.

वचन, व्यान, वखान ।

Affirmative, a. confirmative, ratifying.

इकरारी, अस्वाती ।

Affix, v. a. to unite, to subjoin. जोड़ना,

मिलाना, नत्थी करना, लगाना, बांधना ।

Affix, n. something united to the end of a

word. विभक्ती, जो अक्षर के सेस में

लगाया जावे ।

Afflation, n. the act of breathing upon.

सांस, फूंक ।

Afflatus, n. the communication of the power or spirit of prophecy ;—a. vapour, breath.

देव ज्ञान—सांस, बोखारात ।

Afflict, v. a. to grieve, trouble, torment.

सताना, विपत अथवा मुसीबत डालना,

दुख देना ।

Afflicter, n. one who afflicts. कष्ट अथवा

दुख देने वाला दोखी ।

Affliction, n. sorrow, misery, calamity.

अफसोस, विपत, आफत, मुसीबत ।

Afflictive, a. painful, tormenting. दुख दाई,

तकलीफ़ दह ।

Affluence, **Affluency**, n. riches, plenty, abundance.

धनवानी, बोहतात, कसरत ।

Affluent, a. wealthy, abundant, exuberant.

भरपूरा, धनी, धनवान, मालामाल रजा पूजा ।

Affluently, ad. in an affluent manner. कस-

रत से, भर पूरता से ।

Afflux, **Affluxion** n. the act of flowing; that

which flows from one place to another.

वहाव, रुझान, बँहता हुआ ।

Afford, v. a. to yield, or produce ; to grant ;

to be able to bear expenses. देना, उत्पन्न

करना, पहुँचाना, खर्च उठाने की हैसियत

रखना ।

Afforest, v. a. to turn ground into forest.

धरती को जंगल बनाना ।

Afforestation, n. conversion of ground into

forest. धरती की जंगल में तबदीली ।

Affranchise, v. a. to make free. बरी करना,

छोड़ना, आज़ादी देना ।

Affrap, v. a. to strike ; to engage. मारना,

काम में लगाना ।

Affray, v. a. to fright, to terrify—n. a quar-

rel, disturbance, tumult. डराना, भै दिलाना

—भगड़ा, दंगा, मार कुटाई, बलवह ।

Affreight, v. a. to hire a ship for freight.

बोझ लादने को बन वाहन (जहाज़) किराये

पर लेना ।

Affreightment, n. the freight of a ship.

जहाज़ का बोझ ।

Affriction, n. the act of rubbing.

घिसाव ।

Affright, v. a. to alarm, terrify.

डराना, भै देना, खौफ़ देना ।

Affright, Affrightment, n. terror, fear.

डर, भै, खौफ ।

Affrightful, a. terrible : dreadful, डरावना,

भयानक, खौफनाक ।

Affront, n. outrage, insult, disgrace—v. a. to insult, to offend, to provoke. अपमान, सुव

की, हतक, ज़िदलत—अपमान करना, हतक करना ।

Affronter, n. one who insults. अपमान करने वाला, हतक करने वाला ।

Affrontive, a. abusive, injurious. मुंह फट, अपमान पूर्वक, दुख दाई ।

Affuage, n. a right of cutting fuel wood.

ईधन काटने का हक अथवा ठीका ।

Affuse, v. a. to pour one thing on another.

किसी वस्तु को दूसरे वस्तु पर डालना ।

Affusion, n. the act of pouring upon. रेज़श ।

Affy, v. to betroth; to put trust in. संगारि

करना, पतवार करना ।

Afield, ad. to or in the field मैदान को अथवा में ।

Aflat, adv. level with the ground. धरती के साथ, बराबर, हमवार ।

Afloat, ad. borne up by water ; floating पानी के ऊपर उठा हुआ, तैरता हुआ ।

Afoot, ad. on foot ; in action, in motion.

पांव पांव, पैरों, पैदल, चलता हुआ ।

Afore, prep. before, sooner in time. समय के पहले, आगे, आगे हो ।

Aforehand, ad. previously prepared. आगे ही, पहले ही, आगे से ।

Aforementioned, a. mentioned before.

आगे वरनन्न किया हुआ, जोकि ऊपर ध्यान हो गया हो, मज़कुरा वाला ।

Aforenamed, a. before named. जिसका नाम आगे लिख गया हो, जो पहले ध्यान हो चुका हो ।

Aforesaid, a. said before. जोकि ऊपर ध्यान हो गया हो, मज़कुरा वाला ।

Aforetime, ad. in time past. पिछले ज़माने (समय) में, गये समय में ।

Afoul, a. entangled ; not free फंसा हुआ ।

Afraid, a. struck with fear, terrified. डरा हुआ, भय खाया हुआ ।

Afresh, ad. anew, again, once more. फिर से, दोवारह, नये सिर से ।

Afront, ad. in front, opposite to the face.

सामने, मुंह अथवा आंखों के सामने ।

Aft, ad. abaft ; towards the stern. आगे पीछे ।

After, prep. behind—ad. following another ; in pursuit of ; in imitation of ; in succeeding time. पीछे—किसी दूसरे के रंगेद में, देखा देखी, अनुकूल, अनुसार, बाद में ।

Afteraccount, n. future reckoning. आगे का हिसाब किताब ।

Afteract, n. a subsequent act. पिछला काम, पश्चात कर्म ।

Afterages, n. succeeding ages आनेवाला ज़माना (समय) ।

Afterclap, n. an event happening after an affair is supposed to be at an end पिछली धारदात, बाद का वाक्या ।

Aftercomer, n. a successor. पैराव, जानश्रीन ।

Aftercost, n. expenses incurred separately.

फालतू खर्च, अलग खर्च ।

Aftercourse, n. future course आनेवाली रस्म ।

Aftercrop, n. the second crop पिछोती मेली ।

Aftereye, v. n. to keep one in view ताड़ में रखना, निगाह में रखना ।

Afterhope, n. future hope आनेवाली समय की उम्मीद (आशा) ।

Afterhours, n. the hours that succeed. आने वाले घन्टे ।

Afterlife, n. the remainder of life बाकी रही हुई ज़िन्दगी, वचत अवस्था ।

Afterlove, n. the second or later love नई प्रीत, नया स्नेह ।

Afternoon, n. time from noon to evening.

तीसरेपहर, दो पहर बाद ।

Afterpains, n. pains after birth. जनने की पिछली पीर ।

Afterpart, n. the latter part पिछला हिस्सा अथवा भाग ।

Afterpiece, n. a farce, or any smaller entertainment after the play. पिछला स्वांग

अथवा नक़ल, तमाशा जो नाटक के बाद दिखाया जाता है ।

Afterproof, n. evidence posterior to the thing in question पिछला सबूत ।

Afterstate, n. the future state.

वाली गती, पिछली दशा ।

Aftertaste, n. the taste remaining on the palate after eating or drinking. लज्जत जोकि चोज खाने के बाद रह जावे ।

Aftertimes, n. succeeding times. आगे आने वाला समय (जमाना) ।

Afterwards, ad. in subsequent time. बाद उसके ।

Afterwitness, n. future witness. आगे आने वाला अथवा पिछला गवाह ।

Aga, n. a Turkish military officer of rank.

आगा, तुर्की फौजी अफसर ।

Again, ad. once more. फिर से, दो बारह, दोहरा के ।

Against, prep. opposition to ; to the hurt of. विप्रीत, विमुख, विरुद्ध, बर खिलाफ ।

Agalacious, a destitute of milk. चिन दूध, न दूध देने वाली ।

Agalaxy, n. the want of milk. दूध की कमी ।

Agalloch, Agallochum, n. aloes-wood.

मुसब्बर की लकड़ी (काठ) ।

Agamist, n. a person not married. कुंवारा, अन विहाता ।

Agape, ad. staring with surprise. मुह खोले, भुचक, भुचका ।

Agapet, n. a lover of the fair sex. मोहित,

आशिक, स्त्रियों का चाहने वाला ।

Agast, Aghast, a. struck with terror. भय खाया हुआ, डरा हुआ, हैरान व परेशान ।

Agate, n. precious stone, a semi-pellucid

सुलेमानी पत्थर, यशव, यशम ।

Agathodemon, n. a beneficent spirit. उपकारी देवता ।

Agatized, a. marked like an agate. सुलेमानी पत्थर के समान चिन्ह किया हुआ ।

Agave, n. the American aloe. अमरीकन मुसब्बर, एलवा, सिबर ।

Agaze, v. a. to strike with amazement.

भुचका के समान देखना, आश्चर्य होना ।

Age, n. any period of time ; - generation of men ; maturity समय, जुग, आयू, पीढ़ी, अवस्था, बलीग ।

Aged, a. advanced in years—n. old persons.

बूढ़ा, विरुद्ध, बहुत आयू को पहुंचा हुआ ।

Agedly, ad. like an aged person. विरुद्ध मनुष्य के समान ।

Agency, n. management of another's affairs ; instrumentality. एजन्सी, आइत, गुमाशती गरी, कारिन्दगी, कारण, दुआरा, वसीला ।

Agend, Agendum, n. matter relating to the service of the church. गिरजे की निमाज़ (पूजा) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Agendn, n. church service, memorandum.

निमाज़, पूजा, प्रार्थना, डैरी, याद दास्त की पुस्तक ।

Agent, n. deputy—a acting upon एजेन्ट, मुनीम, आइतो—करने वाला, करता ।

Agentship, n. the office of an agent. एजेन्ट की पदवी अथवा दरजा, एजेन्टी ।

Agglotation, n. concretion of ice. बर्फ का जमाव ।

Agger, n. a fortress or trench. कोट, खाई, गड़हा, घाटी ।

Aggerate, v. a. to heap up. ढेर लगाना, जमा करना ।

Aggeration, n. a heaping up; accumulation. ढेर, अंवार ।

Aggerose, a. full of heaps. ढेर से भरा हुआ, अंवारों से भरा हुआ ।

Agglomerate, v. a. to gather up in ab all. गोली बनाना, ढेला बनाना ।

Agglomeration, n. a mass, a heap. ढेर, अंवार ।

Agglutinant, Agglutinantive, a. uniting. मिलाने वाला, चपकाने वाला ।

Agglutinants, n. medicines which agglutinate. चपकाने वाली दवाइयां ।

Agglutinate, v. n. to unite together by adhesion. चिपकाना, साटना, जोड़ना ।

Agglutination, n. union, cohesion. चिपकाव, मिलाव, जोड़ ।

Aggrace, v. a. to favour—n. kindness. दया करना, मेहरबानी करना—दया, मेहरबानी

Aggrandization, n. the act of aggrandizing. बढ़ाव, तरक्की, ऊंचाई ।

Aggrandize, v. a. to enlarge, to exalt. बढ़ाना, ऊंचा करना, पदवी बढ़ाना ।

Aggrandizement, n. the state of being exalted or preferred ; great advancement.

बड़होत्री, सरफराजी, तरक्की ।

Aggrandizer, n. he that aggrandizes. बढ़ाने

वाला, तरकको देने वाला ।

Aggrate, v. a. to please; to treat. अनन्द

करना, स्लूक करना, खुश करना ।

Aggravate, v. a. to make worse; to provoke.

ज्यादा खराब करना, बिगाड़ना, भड़काना, उकसाना ।

Aggregate, a. framed by the collection of sundry parts into one mass—n. the result of the conjunction of many particulars—v. a. to add or heap together. सकल, सब—

समूह, मजसूआ, ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा करना, जमा करना ।

Aggregately, ad collectively. सब मिला कर, मजसूआ ।

Aggregator, n. one who collects into a mass.

ढेर लगाने वाला, जमा करने वाला ।

Aggress, v. a. to assault or injure first. चढ़ाई करना, नुकसान पहुंचाना, पहले हमला करना ।

Aggression, n. the first act of injury. चढ़ाई, हमला ।

Aggressive, a. making the first attack.

लड़ाका, योधा ।

Aggressor, n. one who first assaults another.

पहला चढ़ाई अथवा हमला करने वाला, लड़ने वाला ।

Aggrievance, n. hardship, wrong, injury.

मुसीबत, दुख, तकलीफ ।

Aggrieve, v. a. to injure, to harass. दुख देना, तकलीफ देना ।

Aggrieved, part. a. afflicted, injured.

दुखी, मुसीबत का मारा ।

Agile, a. nimble, ready, active. फुरतीला,

चतुर, चुस्त, चपल ।

Agileness, Agility, n. activity, speed.

फुरती, चतुराई, चलाकी ।

Agnel, n. an ancient French coin. एक अति

काली फ्रांसिस सिक्का ।

Agistage, Agistment, n. feeding of cattle in a common pasture for a fixed price. ठेके पर पशु चुराना, चुराई ।

Agistor, n. an officer of the king's forest.

जंगल (वन) का अफसर अथवा दारोगा ।

Agitable, n. that may be put in motion.

हिलाने अथवा भड़काने योग्य ।

Agitate, v. a. to put in motion; to discuss.

भड़काना, हलचल मचाना, हिरान करना, बहस करना, वाद विवाद करना ।

Agitation, n. the act of shaking any thing; perturbation of the mind. हिलाव, डोलाव, धड़कन, बेचैनी, सोच विचार, व्यव राहट ।

Agitative, a. having the power to agitate.

बेचैनी फैलाने की अवशकता ।

Agitator, n. one that agitates; an insurgent.

बेचैनी फैलाने वाला, बागी, बलवाई ।

Aglutition, n. difficulty of swallowing.

निगलने की पीड़ा अथवा कष्ट ।

Agminal, a. belonging to a troop. पलटनी,

रेजिमेन्ट के सम्बन्ध में ।

Agnail, n. a disease of the nails.

नोद

(नाखून) की बीमारी (रोग) ।

Agnate, a. allied to; akin. पुश्तैनी, जदी, अवाई ।

Agnatic, a. relating to kindred by parental descent. एक ही पिता व दादा की संतान ।

Agnation, n. descent from the same father.

दधियाल, जदी, एक ही पुरखा की संतान ।

Agnition, n. an acknowledgment. मन्जूरी,

इकरार, पहुंच ।

Agnize, v. a. to acknowledge; to confess.

मानना, स्वीकार करना ।

Agnominate, v. a. to name. नाम लेना ।

Ago, ad. in past time, as long ago. पहले,

बोता हुआ, भया ।

Agog, ad. in state of desire. सरसम, आतुर,

शौकीनी से, इच्छा से ।

Agoing, ad. in action, moving. चलता, जारी,

लगातार ।

Agone, ad. ago; past. अहले, भया, बोना

हुआ ।

Agonism, n. contention for a prize. इनाम

के वास्ते वाद विवाद, मोकाबला ।

Agonist, n. a contender for prizes. मोकाबला

करने वाला, बराबर का ।

Agonister, n. a prize-fighter, a gladiator.

इनाम के वास्ते लड़ने वाला, पहलवान, पट्टा-

वाज, हथियार वाज ।

Agonize, v. n. to be in extreme pain. सस

पीड़ा अथवा कष्ट मालूम करना ।

Agony, n. anguish, pangs of death.

ऊर्ध सांस, घरी, जाकन्दनी, अखोरी सांस ।

Agora, n. a market-place. मण्डो, बाज़ार ।

Agouty, n. an animal of the rabbit kind.

सुस्सा, खरगोश के प्रकार का पशु।

Agrammatist, n. an illiterate man. अन पढ़ मनुष्य।

Agree, v. to accord, to concur, to settle.

एक होना, मिलना, एक रूप होना, एक रंग होना, राजी होना, मोल ठैराना।

Agreeability, n. easiness of disposition.

मिलनसारी, मुवाफिकत, सुहानापन।

Agreeable, a. conformable to; pleasing.

मिलनसार, मिलती, मन भावता, मन मांता।

Agreeableness, n. the quality of pleasing.

सुहानापन, मेल।

Agreeably, ad. consistently; pleasingly.

अनुसार, राजी से, शोक से, मनभाव से।

Agreed, part. settled by consent. राजी से ठैराया हुआ, फैसला किया हुआ।

Agreeingly, ad. in conformity with, अनुसार पूर्वक।

Agreeingness, n. suitableness.

मिलता,

मुवाफिकत।

Agreement, n. concord; compact; bargain.

मेल, मिलाप, रजामन्दी, होड़, कौल करार, सौदा।

Agrestic, Agrestical, Agrestial, a. rude; rustic. दिहाती, बे सलोक।

Agresto, n. the juice of unripe fruit.

कच्चे

फल का रस।

Agricolation, n. culture of the ground.

खेती बारी, ज़रायत।

Agricultor, n. a husbandman,

किसान,

काश्तकार, ज़मीन्दार।

Agricultural, a. relating to agriculture.

खेती बारी के सम्बन्ध में, किसानी।

Agriculture, n. tillage, husbandry.

खेती

बाड़ी, ज़रायत।

Agriculturism, n. the science of agriculture.

खेती बारी की विद्या।

Agriculturist, n. a farmer. किसान, काश्त-

कार, ज़मीन्दार।

Agriſe, v. to shiver for fear or through pity.

भय के साथ अथवा दया (तर्से) से कांपना।

Agrophous, a. growing wild; uncultivated.

बे तहाशा बढ़ता, बेआबाद।

Agrostography, n. a description of grasses.

घास पात (नवातात) का व्यान।

Aground, ad. run ashore; stranded. धरती पर चढ़ जाना, किनारे पर हो जाना।

Ague, n. an intermitting fever, with cold fits.

सरदी का बोखार, कांपने का बोखार, जूड़ी।

Ague-cake, n. a hard tumour on the belly.

पेट पर सूजन अथवा फोड़ा।

Agued, a. seized with or having an ague.

तप से विमार।

Ague-fit, n. the paroxysm of an ague. बोखार

की बेहोशी।

Aguise, v. a. to dress—n. dress.

कपड़ा

पहिरा—कपड़ा, लेबास।

Aguish, a. having the qualities of an ague.

बोखार उत्पन्न करने वाला, थर थरी सी, जूड़ी सी।

Ah, int. denoting pity, surprise, joy, &c.

हाए हाए, अफसोस, उफ।

Aha, int. a word of triumph and scorn.

जै जै कार, वाह वाह, ओ हो, छी छी, थू थू।

Ahead, ad. farther on. आगे, अगाड़ी।

Ahiccyatli, n. a poisonous serpent of Mexico.

मेगज़िको का विसयार सर्प।

Aheight, ad. aloft, on high.

ऊंचा, ऊंचाई

पर।

Ahoy, int. a word used to hail or call persons at a distance. हो, होत, अवे।

Aicurus, n. a beautiful parrot of Brazil.

ब्राज़ील का तोता।

Aid, v. a. to succour, to help.

मदद करना,

सहायता करना, छोड़ना।

Aid, Aidance, n. help, support, assistance.

मदद, सहायता, सहारा।

Aidant, Aiding, a. helping, assisting.

मदद-

गार, सहायक।

Aid-de-camp, n. a military officer attending on a general to convey orders, &c. सैन्यपती

सहायक, वज़ीर।

Aider, n. a helper; an auxiliary.

मददगार,

सहायक।

Aidless, n. friendless, unsupported.

बेचारह,

बिन बन्धू, बिना यार।

Aigre, n. impetuous flowing of the sea.

समुन्दर का चढ़ाव, वोड़ा।

All, v. to be sick or in pain—n. a disease.
माँदा होना, विमार होना अथवा मालुम करना—विमारी ।

Ailing, a. disordered, sickly. रोगी, विमार सा ।

Allment, n. pain, disease, affliction. पीड़ा, विमारी, कष्ट, रोग ।

Aim, v. to direct towards a mark, to guess—n. direction, endeavour, design. ताकवांधना अथवा लगाना, निशान अथवा सीध वांधना, इरादा करना, मतलब जाना—सीध, निशाना, इरादा ।

Almer, n. one who aims. निशाना बाज़ ।

Aimless, a. without aim. बिना सीध, बिना निशाना, बिना मतलब, कमज़ोर इरादे वाला ।

Air, n. the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person—v. a. to expose to the air; to warm. हवा, बतास, गीत का सुर, लै, राग, ढंग,—सुखाना, हवा में नंगा करना ।

Airballoon, n. [See Ballcon.] हवाई गुब्बारा अथवा बुर्ज ।

Airbladder, n. any outicle or vesicle filled with air. फुकना ।

Airborn, a. born of the air. वायु जा, अकाश जा, हवाई ।

Airbuilt, a. built without any solid foundation. ख्याली, वाद हवाई, बे अस्ल ।

Airdrawn, a. ideally conceived; visionary. ख्याली, भरमी, बेअस्ल ।

Airgun, n. a gun charged with air. हवाई बन्दूक ।

Airhole, n. a hole to admit air. हवा का रास्ता, हवा दान ।

Airily, ad. gaily, merrily, briskly. अनन्द से, बे परवाही से, खुशी से ।

Airiness, n. exposure to the air; gayety. खुल्लम खुल्ला, दिल्लगी ।

Airing, n. a short excursion to enjoy the air. सैर, हवा खोरी ।

Airless, a. wanting air. बिना हवा के ।

Airling, n. a thoughtless gay person. बे फिक्र (लापरवाह) अनन्द मनुष्य ।

Airpipe, n. a pipe used to extract foul air. बुरी हवा निकालने की नाली ।

Airpose, n. an instrument for weighing the air. हवा वज़न करने का शस्त्र, हवा माप ।

Airpump, n. an air-extracting machine. हवा निकास, हवा निकाल ।

Airshaft, n. passage for the air into mines. कानों में हवा दान ।

Airtight, a. impervious to the air. मुँह बन्द, जिसमें से हवा न निकल सके ।

Airy, a. belonging to the air; gay, sprightly. हवाई, आकाशी, खेलाड़ी, अनन्दी ।

Aisle, Aile, n. a walk in a church. गिरजा इत्यादी का बगली रास्ता ।

Alt, n. a small island in a river. बूढ़ा, दरिया के बीच एक छोटा सा दीप (टापू) ।

Ajar, ad. half-opened. खुला हुआ ।

Akin, a. related to; resembling; alike. सगा नातेदार, अपना ससोदरा, एक पैर का एक समान, मिलता हुआ ।

Alabaster, n. a kind of soft white marble. सेल खड़ी ।

Alabastrum, n. an alabaster box of ointment. मरहम अथवा लेप के वास्ते सेलखड़ी की डिबिया ।

Alack, int. alas, an expression of sorrow. हाए हाए, अफसोस ।

Alacrious, a. cheerful. फुरतीला, अनन्दी ।

Alacriousness, n. briskness; liveliness. फुरती, अनन्दी ।

Alacrity, n. willingness, briskness, readiness. फुरती, चालाकी, चुस्ती, शोक ।

Alalite, n. a crystallized mineral. चमकदार धात ।

Alamode, ad. [Fr.] according to the fashion. अच्छे ढंग से, फेशन अनुसार ।

Alarm, v. a. to surprise; to call to arms. पुकार डालना, बाजा बाजाना, चौकिना करना, घबराना ।

Alarm, n. a notice of danger; sudden terror. चेतौनी, हुल पुकार, घबराहट, डर, भय ।

Alarm-bell, n. the bell that is rung at the approach of an enemy. चेतानेवाला घन्टा, भय के समय बजने वाला घन्टा ।

Alarming, a. producing alarm; frightful.

भयानक, खौफनाक ।

Alarmist, n. he who excites an alarm. पुकार

डालने वाला, खतरे की खबर देने वाला ।

Alarm-post, n. the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm. नियत

किया हुआ स्थान जहाँ सब पलटन (फौज) बिगुल की आवाज़ पर जमा होती है ।

Alarm-watch, n. a watch that strikes the hour by regulated movement. जगानेवाला

घन्टा अथवा घड़ी ।

Alarum, n. an alarm bell; a clock. जगाने

वाली घड़ी ।

Alas, int. denoting pity or grief. अफसोस,

हाए हाए ।

Alate, ad. lately; not long since. अभी अभी,

थोड़ी देर हुई ।

Albatross, n. a large aquatic bird of Africa.

अफ्रीका का पानी का पक्षी ।

Albeit, ad. although, notwithstanding.

अगरचे, यद्यपि ।

Albescent, a. whitish; rather white. सुफेदी

मायल, धैला सा ।

Albin, n. a mineral of a whitish colour.

सुफेद धात ।

Albino, n. a white descendant of black parents; a negro whose skin turns white.

सुफेद रंग हवशी (जंगली मनुष्य) ।

Albugineous, a. like the white of an egg.

अण्डे की सुफेदी के समान ।

Albugo, n. a disease in the eye, in which the cornea contracts a whiteness. नाखून,

आंख में सुफेद धब्बा ।

Album, n. a book in which photographs, &c. of celebrated people are inserted. मूरतें

(तस्वीरें) जड़ने की पुस्तक ।

Albumen, n. the white of an egg. अण्डे की

सुफेदी ।

Alburn, n. a small delicate fish. एक सोहावनी

मछली ।

Alburnum, n. the soft white part of wood, immediately under the inner rind. गूदा ।

Alcanna, n. a plant used in dyeing. रंग साजी

में काम आनेवाला वृक्ष (पौदा) ।

Alcedo, n. the kingfisher; halcyon. राम पन्थी ।

Alchymic, Alchymical, a. relating to alchymy by which metals were transmuted.

रसायन (किमीया) गरी के सम्बन्ध में ।

Alchymist, n. a professor of an occult science. किमीयागर, रसायन बनाने वाला ।

Alchymize, v. a. to transmute. बदलना,

किमीया बनाना, रसायन बनाना ।

Alchymy, n. occult chymistry; a mixed metal. रसायन, किमीयागरी ।

Alcohol, n. the substance of any body reduced into a fine impalpable powder; a pure rectified spirit. अलकोहल, काजल, आंजन,

सुरमा, शराब का सत ।

Alcoholic, a. partaking of alcohol. अलकोहल को मिलावट ।

Alcoholize, v. a. to make an alcohol. अलकोहल बनाना ।

Alcove, n. a recess to sit or lie in. गुफा,

मण्डवा, कुन्ज, हुजरा ।

Alderliest, a. the dearest. अति प्यारा, जान से प्यारा ।

Alder, n. a tree resembling the hazel.

गूदेदार फल वाला वृक्ष ।

Alderman, n. an incorporated magistrate.

मुनसिफ ।

Aldermanity, n. the society of aldermen.

मुनसिफों की सभा (मजलिस) ।

Aldermanly, ad. like an alderman. मुनसिफ के समान, मुनसिफों से ।

Ale, n. a fermented liquor made by infusing malt and hops in hot water. जौकी शराब ।

Aleberry, n. a beverage made by boiling ale with spice and sugar, and sops of bread.

जौकी मसाला दार शराब ।

Alebrewer, n. one who brews ale. शराब

निकालने वाला, साकी, बुज़हगर ।

Aleconner, n. an officer whose duty is to inspect the measures of public-houses. शराब के मोहकमे का दरोगा ।

Alectoromancy, Alectryomancy, n. divination by means of a cock. मुर्ग के वसीला से आगम कहना ।

- Alectryomachy**, n. the sport of cockfighting
मुर्गों की लड़ाई का तमाशा ।
- Alee**, ad. on the side opposite to that against which the wind blows (a nautical term).
हवा के सममुख की ओर ।
- Alefed**, a. fed with ale, जोकि शराब से पला हो ।
- Alegar**, n. an acid made from ale, जौ के शराब का तेजाब ।
- Aleger**, a. gay ; cheerful ; sprightly. आनन्दी, खुश, हंस्ता हुआ, खेलाडी ।
- Alehouse**, n. a house where malt liquor is sold; a public-house. शराब घर, शराब खाना ।
- Aleknight**, n. a pot-companion. साथी, संघाती, हम प्याला ।
- Alembic**, n. a vessel used in distilling.
शराब खींचने का वासन, भपका ।
- Alength**, ad. at full length. पूरी लम्बाई पर, लम्बी डील ।
- Alert**, a. watchful, vigilant, brisk. चौकिन्ना, लैस, तैय्यार ।
- Alertness**, n. sprightliness, briskness.
चुस्ती, तैय्यारी ।
- Aletaster**, n. an officer appointed to look to the goodness of ale or beer. आवकारी (शराब इत्यादि) का दारोगा ।
- Aletude**, n. bulkiness ; fatness, heaviness.
भड़ा पन, बड़ा पन ।
- Alevat**, n. the tub in which ale is fermented.
जौ की शराब उबालने का घड़ा ।
- Alewife**, n. a woman who keeps an alehouse.
शराब बेचने वाली सत्री ।
- Alexandrine, Alexandrian**, n. a verse of twelve syllables. छे तालों का छन्द, छे काफियों की गज़ल ।
- Alexipharmic, Alexipharmical**, a. possessing an antidote. विसहार, ज़हर मोहरा ।
- Alexiteric, Alexiterial**, a. resisting poison.
ज़हर मोहरा, विस को दूर करने वाला ।
- Algarot, Algaroth**, n. an emetic powder.
कै (उलटी) लाने वाली दवा ।
- Alga**, n. sea-weed. समुन्दरी घास ।
- Algart**, n. a preparation of antimony.
सुरमें अथवा काजल की बनावट ।
- Algazel**, n. a species of antelope. एक प्रकार का चारह सिंघा ।
- Algebra**, n. literal or symbolical arithmetic.
बीज गणित, जवर व मुकाबला, गहरी गिन्ती ।
- Algebraic, Algebraical**, a. pertaining to the science of algebra अलजबरे के सम्बन्ध में ।
- Algebraically**, ad. by means of algebra.
अलजबरे से ।
- Algebraist**, n. one well versed in algebra.
अलजबरा का विद्वान ।
- Algid**, n. extremely cold, chilly. बहुत ठन्डा, निपट सरदी ।
- Algidity**, n. chilliness, coldness. निपट सरदी, हृद दर्जे की ठन्डक ।
- Algific**, a. that which produces cold. सरदी उत्पन्न करने वाली ।
- Algor**, n. extreme cold. निपट सर्द अथवा ठन्डा ।
- Algorithm**, n. the science of numbers.
हिन्दसों की विद्या ।
- Alguazil**, n. a Spanish bailiff, or constable.
हस्पानिया का नाज़िर सिपाही ।
- Alias**, [Lat.] ad. otherwise—n. in law, a writ.
अल मशहूर, दोलता नाम, दूसरा नाम—हुकम नामा सानी ।
- Alibi** [Lat.] n. elsewhere ; in another place.
मौकाफ वारदात पर न हाज़िर होने का उज़्र ।
- Allible**, a. nutritive, a nourishing. पुष्ट, बली, मोकौबी ।
- Alien**, n. a foreigner; a stranger—foreign, a. tranged—averse to. परदेसी, अन जानी, फिरा हुआ, विमुख, विरुद्ध ।
- Alien, Aliene**, v. n. to transfer property ; to estrange. मालका बदलना, फिर जाना ।
- Alienage**, n. the state of being an alien.
अनादेस, वियोग ।
- Alienable**, a. that may be transferred. बेचने योग्य, बदलने योग्य ।
- Alienate**, v. n. to transfer to another ; to withdraw the affections—a. estranged.
बेचना, बदलना, अलग करना, मोह हराना—अलग किया हुआ ।
- Alienation**, n. the act of transferring; change of affection. इन्तेकाल, वैय, विगाड़, अन बन, मन फिरन ।

Alienator, n. he who alienates or transfers.

जायदाद का कबज़ा बदलने वाला ।

Alienee, n. one to whom the title to property is transferred. जिसके नाम जायदाद बदली जावे ।

Aliferous, Aligerous, a. having wings.

परदार, परवाली ।

Aliform, a. shaped like a wing. बाजू, अथवा पर के रूप पर ।

Alight, v. n. to descend, to dismount. आ उतरना, नीचे उतरना ।

Alike, ad. with resemblance; equally. समान, मिलता हुआ, एक रंग, एक रूप ।

Aliment, n. nutriment, food, support. आधार, अहार, खाना, भोजन ।

Alimental, a. nutritive; nourishing. पुष्ट, अंग लागू ।

Alimonious, a. nourishing. पुष्ट, अंगलागू ।

Alimony, n. legal proportion of the husband's estate, which by the sentence of the ecclesiastical court is allowed to the wife, upon the account of separation. रोटी कपड़ा, खोना पीना, गुज़ारा ।

Aliped, n. a wing-footed animal (as the bat.)

चमगादर के प्रकार का जानवर ।

Alipede, a. wing-footed; swift of foot.

तेज़ चलने वाला ।

Aliquant, a. a portion of a number, which, however repeated, will never make up the number required; as, 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, and 1 wanted. बाँटने

वाला, आद ।

Aliture, n. nourishment. आधार, अहार, आलन ।

Alive, a. existing; active, sprightly. जीता जागता, चलता, चेतन, चालाक, चुस्त ।

Alkalescency, n. a tendency to become alkali. सज़ी बनने का सुभाव ।

Alkalescent, a. having the properties of an alkali सज़ी का सुभाव रखना ।

Alkali, n. the fixed salt of any body. जवा खार, सज़ी, रेह ।

Alkalify, v. a. to convert into an alkali. सज़ी में बदलना ।

Alkalimeter, n. an instrument for ascertaining the strength, &c., of alkalies. सज़ी का बल का दरजा देखने के शस्त्र ।

Alkaline, n. having the quality of alkali.

सज़ी के सुभाव वाला ।

Alkalinity, n. that which constitute alkali.

सज़ी बनाने का सुभाव ।

Alkalizate, a. impregnated with alkali.

सज़ी की मिलावट ।

Alkalization, n. impregnation of bodies with alkali. सज़ी की मिलावट ।

Alkalize, v. a. to render alkaline. सज़ी के सामान बनाना ।

Alkekengi, a. medicinal fruit, called winter-cherry. एक बूटी, का कंज, बल्लोयती मकोह ।

Alkermes, n. a confection principally made of the scarlet grains called kermes किरमिजी रंग की मिठाई अथवा मुरब्बा ।

Alkoran, n. book of the Mahammedan creed.

मुसलमानों की धारमिक पुस्तक, कोरान शरीफ

Alkoranist, n. one who adheres to the Alkoran. कोरान शरीफ का पैरू अथवा मान्ने

वाला ।

All, a. the whole of—**n.** the whole number or quantity, everyone—**ad.** wholly, completely.

सब, सारा, सग़रा, सकल—तमाम तादाद अथवा मेक़दार (वज़न)—सब का सब, पूरे तौर से ।

Allagite, n. a mineral of a green hue. हरे रंग की धात ।

Allanite, n. a massive dark mineral. एक भारी काली धात ।

Allatrate, v. n. to bark. भूंकना ।

Alla, Allah, n. (with Mahomedans) God खादा

Allay, v. a. to compose, to pacify. धीरज देना, धीमा करना, घटाना, हलका करना ।

Allay, n. formerly any baser metal mixed with a superior kind now written alloy.

मिलाव, खोट, मेल ।

Alle, n. a bird. एक चिड़िया ।

Allect, v. a. to entice, to allure. ललचाना, भड़काना, लोभ देना ।

Allection, n. an alluring; an enticing.

लालच, लोभाव ।

Allective, n. alluring. लालच देनेवाला, लोभाने वाला ।

Allegation, Allegement, n. affirmation; a plea. वरज़, ब्यान, इज़हार, हुज्जत, उज़्र ।

Allege, v. a. to declare, to maintain, to plead.

कहना, वरन करना, पेश करना, इजहार देना, हुज्जत करना, उज्ज. करना ।

Allegeable, a. that which may be alleged.

वरन करने योग्य, इजहार देने योग्य ।

Alleger, n. one who alleges or affirms. इजहार

अथवा वरन करने वाला ।

Allegiance, n. duty of subjects to government. ताबेदारी, फरमावरदारी, आज्ञा पालन ।

Allegiant, a. loyal, suitable to allegiance.

ताबेदार, आज्ञा पालन करने वाला ।

Allegorical, n. not real, not literal. रूपकमय, तमसिली, मिसाल से भरा हुआ ।

Allegorically, ad. after an allegorical manner. रूपकमय से, नकली तौर पर, तमसिलन ।

Allegory, n. in rhetoric, a figurative manner of speech in which something other is intended than is written or said. उपमा अथवा तमसिलवार किस्सा, नकली वरन ।

Allegro, ad. sprightly, quick; (in music).

तेज़, चलंत, ताल ।

Allelujah, n. a word signifying praise of God धन भगवान, खोदा का शुक्र, ईश्वर की कृपा ।

Allemande, n. a slow piece of music; a dance. मद्धिम सुर का गीत, नाच ।

Alleviate, v. a. to ease, to soften. आराम देना, हलका करना, कम करना, घटाना ।

Alleviation, n. that by which any pain is lessened or any fault extenuated. घटो,

घटती, कमी, पाप की कमी ।

Alleviative, a. palliative. मिटाने वाला, तसकीन देने वाला, दिलासा देने वाला ।

Alley, n. any narrow passage or walk. तंग गली अथवा सड़क, पटरी ।

All-fool's-day, n. the first of April. अप्रैल की पहली तारीख ।

All-fours, n. a low game at cards, to creep. चान्स, ताश का खेल, गुठनों के बल चलना ।

Alllaceous, a. having the properties of garlic. लहसुन का सुभाव रखता हुआ ।

Alliance, n. relation by marriage or kindred; a league with foreign powers. सम्बन्ध, मेल, रिश्ता, अपनायत, नाता, राबता ।

Alliciency, n. magnetism; attraction.

चुम्बक खिंचाव, खिंचवल ।

Allicient, n. that which attracts.

खींचने

वाला, कशिश करने वाला ।

Allies, n. pl. states which have entered into a league for their mutual defence. इत्यादी रियास्ते, सम्बन्धी रियास्ते ।

Alligate, v. a. to tie or bind together.

जकड़ना, बान्धना ।

Alligation, n. the act of tying together; one of the rules of arithmetic. दर गाना, पड़त फैलाने का ढंग ।

Alligator, n. a crocodile;

घड़ियाल, मगर मछ ।

Alligature, n. a link, or ligature

पट्टी,

ज़ंजीर ।

Allinment, n. state of being in a line. एक पंक्ती (केतार) में, सीध में ।

Allision, n. the act of striking together.

टकर, रगड़ ।

Alliteration, n. the beginning two or more words with the same letter. आद-अन्धारी-अलन्कार, तजनीस ।

Alliterative, a. beginning with the same letter. जो एक ही अक्षर से आरम्भ होते हैं ।

Allocation, n. act of placing or adding to

जमा, बड़होत्री, जियादती ।

Allocution, n. the act of speaking to another.

बात चीत, चित लगाना ।

Allodial, **Allodian**, a. independent; held without acknowledgment of superiority.

सुआधीन, खुद मुखतार ।

Allodium, n. a possession held absolutely.

जागीर, पूरे इस्तिथार को जागीर, मिलक, माफ़ी बिना शर्त ।

Alloo, v. a. to incite a dog by crying alloo.

हुलकारना, लहकाना, कुत्ते को भड़काना ।

Allophane, n. a mineral of a bluish cast.

नीले रंग की धात ।

Alloquy, n. address; conversation.

बात

चीत, शुक्रगू ।

Allot, v. a. to parcel out; to distribute; grant. भाग करना, बांटना, बटवारा करना ।

Allotment, n. the part allotted to any one.

भाग, बांट, बटवारा, हिस्सा ।

Allottery, n. the part in a distribution.

भाग, बटवारा, हिस्सा ।

Allow, v. a. to admit or acknowledge; to permit, yield, or grant; to abate in selling.

मानना, हां करना, देना, अज्ञा देना, इजाजत देना, घटाना ।

Allowable, a. that may be permitted, lawful.

वाजिव, योग्य, ठीक ।

Allowance, n. sanction, license; a deduction—v. a. to restrain or limit.

अज्ञा, परवानगी, इजाजत, कमी—रोकना ।

Alloy, n. baser metal mixed in coinage; abatement, diminution. खोट, कीट, मिलावट, जंग ।

Alloy, v. a. to reduce the purity of a metal.

खोट मिलाना, मिलौनी करना ।

Alloyage, n. the act of alloying metals.

मिलौनी अथवा खोट मिलाने का काम ।

Allspice, n. Jamaica pepper. जमीका की मिर्च ।

Allubescency, n. willingness; content.

मरजी, रज़ासन्दी ।

Allude, v. a. to hint at, to insinuate, refer to.

किनाया करना, इशारा करना, हवाला देना ।

Alluminate, v. a. to decorate or adorn.

सजाना, आरास्ता करना, सवारना, शोभा देना ।

Alluminor, n. s. one who colours or paints upon paper or parchment.

मुखौद्वर, तस्वीर खींचने वाला ।

Allure, v. a. to entice, to decoy, to wheedle.

ललचाना, मोहना, लुभाना ।

Allurement, n. enticement, temptation.

मोह, लोभ, लालच, लोभाव ।

Allurer, n. he that allures or entices.

लालच देने वाला, लोभाने वाला ।

Alluringly, ad. in an enticing manner.

लालच से, लोभ से, मोह से ।

Alluringness, n. invitation; temptation.

लालच, लोभ, खींचाव ।

Allusion, n. a reference, hint, implication.

भेद, किनाया, इशारा, हवाला ।

Allusive, a. hinting at something. इशारा

का, भेद का, हवाला देता हुआ ।

Allusively, ad. in an allusive manner.

किनाया के तौर पर, हवाला देता हुआ ।

Alluvia, n. small islands thrown up by the current of a river.

दरियाई दीप, दरिया के धारों का फेका हुआ टापू, कछार ।

Alluvial, a. carried by water and lodged.

कछार, गंग बरार, तूदे ।

Alluvion, Alluvium, n. earth carried by the motion of water and deposited.

कछार, निकासी, दरिया, गंग बरआमद ।

Ally, v. a. to unite by friendship or kindred—n. a friend, a confederate, a relation.

सम्बन्ध करना, मिलना, साथ देना, सम्बन्धी साथी, रिश्तादार, नातेदार ।

Almacantar, n. a circle parallel to the horizon. आकाश गरभा, नज़र-घेरा, समस्थान,

Almanac, n. an annual calendar. पत्तरा, जन्तरी ।

Almandine, n. a kind of inferior ruby.

एक मामूली-लाल ।

Alme, Alma, n. Egyptian dancing-girls.

नाचने वाली स्त्री, उपस्सरा ।

Almightiness, n. omnipotence. सर्व शक्ती ।

Almighty, n. of unlimited power, omnipotent—n. the Divine Being, God. सर्व-शक्ती

मान—परमात्मा, ईश्वर ।

Almond, n. the fruit of the almond-tree.

बादाम ।

Almonds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue.

गांठ, मस्रोड़े ।

Almoner, n. the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity.

भण्डारी, सदावर्त बांटने वाला ।

Almonry, n. the place where alms are given.

खैरात खाना, धर्मशाला, लंगर खाना ।

Almost, ad. nearly, near, well nigh. करीब

करीब, पास पास, करीबन, निकट निकट ।

Alms, n. anything given to the poor.

दान, खैरात भीक ।

Almsdeed, n. an act of charity. दान का काम उपकार ।

Almsfolk, n. pl. persons who bestow alms.

दान करने वाला, दानी मनुष्य ।

Almsgiver, n. one who gives alms. दानी, दाता ।

Almshouse, n. a free dwelling for the poor.

धर्मशाला, यतोम खाना, खैरात खाना ।

Almsman, n. a man who lives upon alms.

भिकारी, संगता, फकीर ।

Alnage, n. ell measure ; a nook. लम्बाई नापने

का एक पैमाना (नाप) कोना ।

Aloe, n. a plant. एलवा, मुसव्वर, लित्र ।

Aloes, n. the medicinal gum of the aloe.

दवाई बनाने की मुसव्वर की गोन्द ।

Aloetic, Aloetical, a. consisting of aloes

मुसव्वर अथवा एलवे की मिलौनी ।

Aloft, ad. on high ; in the air ; above.

ऊंचाई पर, हवा में, ऊपर ।

Alogy, n. absurdity, unreasonableness.

उटपटांग, बेहूदगी, उचित ।

Alone, a. without company, solitary.

अकेला, तन्हा ।

Along, ad. at length ; onward, forward.

सीधा, लम्बाई में, बराबर, आगे को, आगे ।

Alongside, ad. by the side of. साथ साथ,

बगल में, बराबर बराबर ।

Aloof, ad. at a distance ; remotely. परे, दूर,

अलग ।

Alopecy, n. the falling off of the hair. बाल

खोराह, बालों का झड़ना ।

Alosa, n. the shad, a migratory fish. एक

प्रकार की मछली ।

Aloud, ad. loudly, with much noise. पुकार

के, चिल्ला के, शोर से ।

Alpaca, Alpagna, n. quadruped, the paca.

चौपाया, अमरिकन ऊंट ।

Alpha, n. the first letter in the Greek alphabet, answering to our A ; it is therefore used to signify the first or highest.

युनानी ज़बान का प्रथम अक्षर, कक्का आदि अंत ।

Alphabet, n. the letters of any language—v.

a. to range in alphabetical order बरनमाला,

कक्के ।

Alphabetarian, n. an A B C scholar बरन

माला सीखने वाला विद्यार्थी ।

Alphabetical, a. in the order of the alphabet.

A. B. C. के तरीके में, बरनमाला अनुसार पूर्वक ।

Alphabetically, ad. in an alphabetical manner.

A. B. C. के तरीके में ।

Alphenis, n. white barley-sugar. दन्दान

मिसरी ।

Alphus, v. a species of leprosy. कोढ़ की

बीमारी (रोग) जुज़ाम ।

Alpine, a. relating to the Alps ; very high.

बहुत ऊंचा, अल्प पहाड़ के सम्बन्ध में ।

Alquifou, n. a sort of shining lead ore.

चमकदार सीसा अथवा सिका ।

Already, ad. now ; at the time ; so soon.

अभी, पहले से, बहुत जल्दी ।

Also, ad. likewise ; in the same manner. भी,

साथ ही, अलावा ।

Alt, Alto, n. the higher part of the gamut.

ऊंचा सुर, निखाद ।

Altar, n. the place where offerings to heaven are laid ; the table in Christian churches, where the communion is administered.

गिरजे की मेज़ जिस पर बलिदान करते हैं, धार्मिक मेज़ ।

Altarage, n. emolument arising from oblation. पूजा की इत्यादी आमदनी ।

Altarcloth, n. the cloth thrown over the altar. वेदो वस्त्र, वेदी पाट ।

Altarpiece, n. a painting over the altar.

धार्मिक मेज़ के चित्रकारी अथवा बेल बूटे ।

Altarwise, ad. placed like an altar. धार्मिक मेज़ के समान रक्खा हुआ ।

Alter, v. to change, to reform, to vary.

बदलना, पलटना, सुधारना, ठोक करना, बनाना ।

Alterable, a. that which may be altered.

बदलने योग्य, पलटने योग्य ।

Alterage, n. the fostering of a child. बालक पालन, बच्चे की परवरिश ।

Alterant, a. that which produces a change. बदलने वाला ।

Alteration, n. act of altering or changing.

बदल, अदल बदल, फेर फार ।

Altercate, v. n. to wrangle ; to contend with.

भगड़ा करना, लड़ना, हुज्जत करना ।

Altercation, n. debate, controversy, wrangle.

भगड़ा, टंटा, राड़, बहस, तकरार ।

Altern, a. acting by turns परस्पर (बारी बारी)

काम करना ।

Alternally, Alternately, ad. by turns.

बारी से, परस्पर, बारी बारी से, एक के बाद एक ।

Alternate, a. by turns, one after another, what happens alternately—v. a. to perform alternately. बारी बारी से, परस्पर,

एक के बाद एक, अदल बदल करके, एक एक करके जो कुछ होते—एक दूसरे के बाद काम करना, अदली बदली करना ।

Alternation, Alternity, n. reciprocal succession. अदल बदल, बारी बारी, फेर फार ।

Alternative, n. the choice given of one of two things—a. that may be chosen or not. दो में

से एक, चाहे यह चाहे वह, बदला—कोई एक, इखतियारी ।

Althea, n. a flowering shrub ; marsh mallow.

खतमी, खुब्बाजी, खेजी ।

Although, ad. notwithstanding, however,

तदापि, अगर्चे, गोकि ।

Altiloquence, n. pompous language. बोली

रस, खुश बयानी ।

Altimeter, n. a quadrant. चौथाई चक्र, खड़ी

हुई लकीर खींचने का शस्त्र (आला) ।

Altimetry, n. the art of measuring heights.

ऊंचाई नापने की विद्या ।

Altisonant, Altisonous, a. high-sounding.

ऊंचे शब्द, ऊंचो आवाज़ वाली ।

Altitude, n. height of a place ; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon. अक्स-

चोटी, ऊंचाई, सितारों की ऊंचाई ।

Altivolant, a. high flying. ऊंचा उड़ने वाली ।

Alto, a. high, belonging to the upper part.

ऊंचा, आसमानी, आकाशी ।

Altogether, ad. completely, entirely. सम-

पूर्ण, निरा, निपट, बिलकुल ।

Alum, n. a mineral salt of an acid taste.

फिटकरी ।

Alumed, a. mixed with alum. फिटकरी-की

मिलावट ।

Alumin, Alumina, n. a soft spongy kind of clay. एक नर्म सुसांस्कार मिट्टी ।

Aluminous, a. consisting of alum. फिटकरी

मिली हुई ।

Aluminum, n. the name given to the (supposed) metallic base of alumina. एक एलो-

मिना की धातु ।

H5

Alumish, a. having the nature of alum.

फिटकरी के प्रकार का ।

Alumwater, n. water impregnated with alum.

फिटकरी में मिला हुआ जल ।

Alutation, n. the tanning of leather. चमड़े

की रंगसाज़ी, चमरंगी ।

Alveary, n. the hollow of the ear; a bee-hive.

कान का छेद, मक्खियों का छत्ता ।

Alveolate, a. divided into open cells, like honey-comb. मक्खियों के छत्ते के समान

छेद वाला ।

Alveole, n. a cell ; a socket. घर, खाना, रखना

Alwargrim, n. the spotted plover. धब्बेदार

पन्छी ।

Alway, Always, ad. perpetually; constantly.

नित, सदा, हमेशा ।

Amability, n. loveliness ; power of pleasing.

सुन्दरताई, पसन्दीदगी ।

Amadetto, n. a fine kind of pear. एक उत्तम

प्रकार की नाशपाती ।

Amadot, n. a sort of pear. एक प्रकार की

नाशपाती ।

Amail, n. network. जाल, फन्दा ।

Amain, ad. with vehemence, fiercely. तेज़ी से,

बे तहाशा, तुन्द से ।

Amalgam, Amalgama, n. a mixture of metals. मिश्रित धातु, धातों की मिलावट ।

Amalgamate, v. a. to mix or unite metals.

धातों को मिलाना ।

Amalgamation, n. act of mixing metals.

धातों का मिलाव ।

Amand, v. to send away, remove. भेजना,

हटा देना, दूर करना ।

Amanuensis, n. a clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates. लिखैया,

दूसरे के बयान को लिखने वाला ।

Amaranthine, a. unfading, never decaying.

न मुरझाने वाला, सदा बहार ।

Amaritate, Amarulence, n. bitterness कड़वा

पन, तुरशी ।

Amarulent, a. bitter. कड़वा, तुर्श ।

Amass, v. a. to heap up—n. an assemblage.

ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा करना, जमा करना, समे-

टना—जमघटा, मजमा ।

Amassment, n. an accumulation, a heap.

ढेर, अंचवार ।

Amate, v. n. to accompany. साथ देना, संग होना ।

Amateur, n. a virtuous ; lover of the arts.

शौकीन, मुश्ताक ।

Amativeness, n. term in phrenology, indicative of a propensity to love. प्रीति, ईशक ।

Amatory, a. relating to or causing love.

अनुरागी, रसमरी, आशिकाना ।

Amaurosis, n. a dimness of sight causing an appearance of flies or dust before the eyes.

धुन्ध, तिरमिरा ।

Amaze, v. a. to surprise, astonish, confuse—n. astonishment ; confusion.

अचम्भा

दिलाना, आश्चर्य करना—अचम्भा ।

Amazedly, ad. confusedly, with amazement.

हैरानी से, अचम्भे से ।

Amazedness, n. astonishment.

अचम्भा,

अचरज, आश्चर्य ।

Amazement, n. wonder ; apprehension ; fear.

आश्चर्य, डर, भय ।

Amazing, a. wonderful, astonishing.

अचम्भित, अचम्भूत ।

Amazingly, ad. astonishingly, wonderfully.

अचम्भे से, अचरज से ।

Amazon, n. a warlike woman ; the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour.

महावीर स्त्री, उरदाहवेगनी, मुस्टन्डो, रन्जीत तिरिया ।

Amazonian, a. warlike, though feminine.

रन्जीत तिरिया, बहादुर स्त्री ।

Ambiguous, **Ambagitory**, a. circumlocutory. चक्रदार, फेरकी ।

Ambassador, **Embassador**, n. a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country.

एलची, राजदूत, राज वसीट ।

Ambadress, n. the lady of an ambassador. दूतनी, स्फीरअथवा एलची की स्त्री ।

Ambe, n. the ridge or side of a hill ; a brim.

किनारह, पहाड़ी की बगल ।

Amber, a. yellow fossil resin of transparent colour—v. a. to scent with amber.

अम्बर, कहूँवा—अम्बर से सुगंधित बनाना ।

Amber-seed, n. musk seed, resembling millet. मुश्क-दाना ।

Amber-tree, n. a fragrant evergreen shrub.

मुश्क अम्बर का वृक्ष ।

Ambidexter, n. a person that can use both hands alike ; a double-dealing rogue ; in law, a juror who receives a bribe from both parties for his verdict.

दो हत्ता, दो मार

शैतान (दूत) दोनों तरफ से बूस (रिशवत)

खाने वाला मुनसिफ ।

Ambidexterity, **Ambidextrousness**, n. the being able to use both hands equally well ; double-dealing. दो हत्ता पन, दो तरफा सलूक ।

Ambirtrous, a. double-dealing, deceitful.

धोके बाज़, दो तरफा सलूक करने वाला ।

Ambient, a. compassing, surrounding चौओर, चौगिर्द, चौतरफ, चौगिरदा, अहाता ।

Ambigu, n. [Fr.] a medley of dishes set on together. अनेक प्रकार के रसदियों का ढेर ।

Ambiguity, n. obscurity of words ; double meaning, uncertainty of signification.

दो अर्थी, दो मानी ।

Ambiguous, a. doubtful, mysterious. दो अर्थी, गोलमोल, मश्कूक ।

Ambiguously, ad. in a doubtful manner.

दो अर्थी (मश्कूक) ढंग से ।

Ambiguousness, n. uncertainty of meaning.

दो अर्थी, मश्कूक मतलब ।

Ambit, n. the compass or circuit of anything.

किसी वस्तु का गिरदा अथवा चौतरफो,

Ambition, n. an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power ; great pride बुलन्द नज़री,

आली हिम्मती, इज्जत व बल की निहायत

इच्छा ।

Ambitious, aspiring, proud, vain.

उंचा

हौसला, घमन्डी, बुलन्द नज़र ।

Ambitiously, ad. in an ambitious manner.

हिम्मत से, हौसले से ।

Ambitude, n. compass ; circuit.

चौओर,

चौगिर्द, अहाता ।

Amble, v. a. to move easily, to pace, to trip

—n. pace between a walk and a trot. धीरे

धीरे चलना, कदम व कदम चलना—चेहल

कदमो ।

Ambler, n. an ambling horse ; a pacer.

कदम बाज़, राहवार घोड़ा, कदम व कदम

चलने वाला घोड़ा ।

Amblligon, n. an obtuse-angled triangle.

मुसल्लस, फैला कोना वाली तकून ।

Amblligonal, a. having an obtuse angle.

कोन वाली ।

Ambo, n. a kind of pulpit or reading-desk.

पढ़ने की मेज़, मिमबर ।

Ambrosia, n. the food of the gods अमृत,

सुधा, देवतों का भोग ।

Ambrosiac, a. delicious, like ambrosia. अमृत

के समान स्वादी (लज़ीज़) ।

Ambrosial, **Ambrosian**, a. fragrant, delicious. सुगन्धित, मीठा, लज़ीज़ ।

Ambry, n. the place where utensils for house-keeping are kept. खाने पकाने के वस्तुओं के

रखने की जगह, चौका ।

Ambulance, n. a flying hospital following an army in its movements. फौजी दौरे में रहने

वाला हस्पताल ।

Ambulant, a. walking about घूमता हुआ,

चलता हुआ ।

Ambulate, v. a. to walk. चलना, टहेलना, सैर करना ।

Ambulator, n. an insect. कीड़ा, किर्म ।

Ambulatory, n. a place for walking—a, not stationary. टहेलने की जगह—हिलता हुआ ।

Ambury, n. a bloody wart on a horse's body. घोड़े के पीठ पर एक रक्त (खून) की घमड़ी ।

Ambuscade, n. private post to surprise an enemy—n. to lie wait for; घात की जगह,

कमीनगाह—घात में बैठना ।

Ambush, n. a concealed station to watch from—v. a. to place in ambush. घात की

जगह, कमीनगाह—घात में बैठना ।

Ambushed, a. placed in ambush. घात लगाये ।

Ambust, a. burnt; scalded. जला हुआ, उबला हुआ, पका हुआ ।

Ambustion, n. burn, a scald. जलन, उबाल ।

Amel, n. the matter used for enamelling.

मीनाकारी का मसाला ।

Amelcorn, n. grain for making corn, अनाज

बनाने का दाना ।

Amelet, n. a kind of pancake; an omelet.

पूरी, लुची ।

Ameliorate, v. a. to improve, to make better.

सुधारना, बनाना, सवारना, तरकी देना ।

Amelioration, n. improvement.

सुधार,

संवार, बेहतरी, दुरुस्ती ।

Amen, ad. may it be so; verily. यथा असतु,

ऐसी ही हो, आमीन, ईश्वर ऐसा ही करे ।

Amenable, a. responsible, answerable to.

अज्ञामान, बसयोग्य, जिम्मावार, आधीन,

Amenage, v. a. to manage by force. ज़बरदस्ती

इन्तज़ाम करना, प्रशकर्म पूर्वक बन्दोबस्त करना ।

Amenance, n. conduct, behaviour. सलूक,

वस्तावा, चाल चलन, ढंग, खाइया ।

Amend, n. to reform, grow better, correct.

सुधारना, संवारना, ठीक करना, तरमीम करना ।

Amendable, a. reparable. सुधारने अथवा

मरम्मत करने योग्य ।

Amende, n. [Fr.] a fine, by which recompense is made for the fault committed.

जुरमाना, मुआवज़ा ।

Amender, n. a corrector. सुधारने वाला,

तरमीम करने वाला, सही करने वाला ।

Amendment, n. a reformation of life; a change for the better; recovery of health.

सुधार, तरमीम, इस्लाह, संवार, बेहतरी ।

Amends, n. pl. recompense; compensation.

वदला, डण्ड, एवज़, तावान ।

Amenity, n. pleasantness of situation.

नरमी, अशराफत ।

Amentaceous, a. hanging as by a thread.

लड़ी से अथवा डोर से लटकता हुआ ।

Amerce, v. a. to punish by fine or penalty.

जुरमाना करना, डण्ड लगाना ।

Amerceable, a. liable to fine. सज़ा अथवा

जुरमाना योग्य ।

Amercement, **Amerciament**, n. a pecuniary fine. जुरमाना, तावान, डण्ड ।

Amercer, n. one who set a fine. जुरमाना करने

वाला, डण्ड दिलाने वाला ।

American, n. a native of America—a, pertaining to America, North or South.

अमरीकन, अमरीका का वाशी ।

Americanism, n. an American idiom.

अमरीकन बोली का ढंग (महावरह)

Americanize, v. a. to render American.

अमरीकन बनाना अथवा होना ।

- Amethodical**, a. without method, irregular.
विना दस्तूर, बे ढंग, बे तरीका ।
- Amethyst**, n. a violet-coloured precious stone
नीलम (एक दामो पत्थर) ।
- Amiable**, a. lovely; pleasing, charming मन
भाव, शीलवन्त, सुशील ।
- Amiability**, n. agreeableness, loveliness.
मनभायता, ज़िन्दा दिली ।
- Amiably**, ad. in an amiable manner. ज़िन्दा
दिली से, मन भायता से ।
- Amicable**, a. friendly, kind, obliging.
दोस्ताना, हिला मिला, आपस का, मिलन्सार ।
- Amicableness**, n. friendliness; goodwill.
दोस्ती, मिलन्सारी, मेल जोल ।
- Amicably**, ad. in a friendly way. दोस्ताने
तरीके से, आपस में, मिलन्सारी से, मोह से ।
- Amid, Amidst**, ad. in the middle, amongst.
बीच, अथूड़े, बीच में ।
- Amilot**, n. a delicate Mexican fish एक मजे-
दार मेकसीकेन मछली ।
- Amiss**, ad. faultily, criminally—n a fault
अशुद्ध, भूल से, विरुद्ध कानून—कसूर,
भूल, गलती ।
- Amission**, n. loss, deprivation, dismissal
नुक़सान, छूत, महरूमी ।
- Amit**, v. a. to lose, to drop, to dismiss. खोना,
गिरा देना, महरूम होना ।
- Amity**, n. friendship, love, harmony. मित्रताई,
दोस्ती ।
- Amma**, n. an abbess; a truss. महन्तनी,
पादरिन ।
- Ammochryse**, n. a gold-coloured stone.
सोनहरी रंग का पत्थर ।
- Ammodyte**, n. the sand eel; a serpent. जोंक,
वाम मछली ।
- Ammonia**, n. a gaseous substance in modern
chemistry एमोनिया, होश में लाने की दवा ।
- Ammoniac**, n. the name of an Indian gum.
एक हिन्दुस्तानी गोन्द ।
- Ammunition**, n. military stores. मेगज़ीन,
लड़ाई का सामान, तोप गोला बारूद ।
- Ammunition-bread**, v. bread for armies.
फौज के वास्ते रोटी, रसद ।
- Amnesty**, n. an act of general pardon माफ़ी,
जान बखशी, रेहाई, क़शिमा ।
- Amnicolist**, n. one who lives near a river.
दरिया के किनारे के वासी, किनारे के मनुष्य ।
- Amnigenous**, n. born of a river. दरियाई जन्म
पाने (पैदाइश) वाला ।
- Among, Amongst**, prep. mingled with.
बीच में, मिला हुआ, दरमियान में ।
- Amoret**, n. a lover. आशिक, मोहित, प्रीत
करने वाला ।
- Amorette, Amourette**, n. an amorous wo-
man: petty amour. एक रंगीले मिज़ाज
वाली सखी चुबौली ।
- Amorist, Amorofo**, n. a gallant, a lover.
आशिक, मोहित, आशना, दोस्त ।
- Amorosa**, n. a woman of pleasure. रंगीली स्त्री,
छुबेली, मोहित (आशिक) मिज़ाज वाली
स्त्री ।
- Amorous**, a. disposed to love, enamoured.
रंगीला, आशिक, प्रीतम, आशिक मिज़ाज,
मोहित ।
- Amorously**, ad. lovingly, fondly, kindly.
शौक से, इशकिया, प्रीत से, मोह से ।
- Amorousness**, n. fondness; lovingness.
शौक, इश्क, प्रीत ।
- Amorpha**, n. false or bastard indigo. भूटा
अथवा नक़ली नील ।
- Amorphous**, a. shapeless. बे डील अथवा
कुरूप, बे रंग व रूप ।
- Amorphy**, n. departure from established
form. आम रसम के विरुद्ध ।
- Amort**, a. dull, heavy, dejected, spiritless.
सुस्त, उदास, न उम्मीद ।
- Amortize**, v. a. to transfer lands, &c. ज़मीन
इत्यादि को रेहन बग़ैर करना ।
- Amount**, v. n. to rise in value, to increase—
n. the sum total, whole result. मुख्य में
घड़ना, वेशी होना—कुल मीज़ान, कुल जोड़ ।
- Amour**, n. an affair of gallantry. आँट साँट,
दोस्ती, आशनाई, प्रीत ।
- Amoval**, n. total removal. सम्पूर्ण, अलग
पन, खानगी, तबदीली जगह ।
- Amove**, v. a. to remove; to move. हिलना,
हिलाना, भेजना, हटाना ।
- Amper**, n. a tumour with inflammation.
फोड़ा, खूजन, सोज़िश ।
- Amphibiology**, n. a treatise on amphibious
animals. भूमी वा जल चर जानवरों के बयान
की पुस्तक ।

Amphibious, a. that which partakes of two natures so as to live in air or water. दो

अम्बिसरी, भूमी-जल-चर, जल-थल-चर ।

Amphibia, n. animals living either in water or on land. जल थल पर रहने वाले जन्तु ।

Amphibological, a. doubtful. शंका वाला, मशकूक, सन्देह ।

Amphibologically, ad. doubtfully शंका वाल-ढंग पर ।

Amphibology, n. equivocation. दो अर्थी, गोल मोल ।

Amphibolous, a. doubtful. शकिया, सन्देह, शंका वाला ।

Amphiboly, n. discourse of various meaning. दो अर्थी बोल चाल (गुम्फु) ।

Amphilogy, n. doubtfulness of expression. फिकरों का शंका अथवा शुबहा ।

Amphiscii, n. those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways. जिनके साये दोनों तरफ गिरते हैं, मंतका हारा (तोरिड ज़ोन के वाशी) ।

Amphitheatre, n. an oval edifice having rows of seats one above the other around the arena. दंगल, अखाड़ा, नाच घर ।

Amphitheatral, a. like an amphitheatre, दंगल के समान ।

Amphora, n. a winged jug. बाजूदार वासन अथवा कोरा ।

Ample, a. large, wide, liberal. diffusive बड़ा, लम्बा चौड़ा, विखरा हुआ ।

Ampleness, n. largeness, extent, liberality. फैलाव, फैलावा, कसरत, बोहतात ।

Ampliate, v. a. to enlarge, to extend. बढ़ाना, फैलाना ।

Ampliation, n. diffuseness, enlargement. बढ़ाव, फैलाव ।

Amplificate, v. a. to enlarge, to spread out. बढ़ाना, फैलाना ।

Amplification, n. enlargement, extension बढ़ाव, फैलाव, वसअत ।

Amplifier, n. one who exaggerates. बात को बढ़ाने वाला, मुबालगा करने वाला ।

Amplify, v. a. to enlarge, to exaggerate. रंग चढ़ाना, तुल देना, मुबालगा करना ।

Amplitude, n. extent, largeness, capacity; (in astronomy) an arch of the horizon.

बढ़ाव, फैलाव, वसअत दूरी पूरव पश्चिम का चक्र ।

Amplly, ad. largely, liberally, copiously.

भरपूर, माला माल, बकसरत, बोहतात से ।

Amputate, v. a. to cut off a limb. चौर फाड़ करना, काट डालना ।

Amputation, n. a cutting off part of the body. चीड़ फाड़, काट कूट, जराही ।

Amulet, n. an appendant remedy or preventive worn about the neck. तावीज़, जन्त्र, गांडा ।

Amuletic, a. belonging to an amulet. जन्त्र (तावीज़) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Amurcosity, n. the quality of lees. मैल, तिलछुट का सुभाव ।

Amurcous, a. full of dregs, foul. मैला, गन्दा, निकम्मा, रद्दी ।

Amuse, v. a. to entertain, to divert, deceive.

दिल बहलाना, खेलाना, दिल लगाना, ख्याल बटाना, धोका देना, बातों में डालना ।

Amusement, n. a pastime or entertainment.

दिल बहलाव, खेल, तमाशा ।

Amuser, n. one who amuses. दिल बहलाने वाला, तमाशा करने वाला ।

Amusing, a. entertaining, pleasing. दिल खुश करने वाला, दिल बहलाव, दिल बहलाने वाला ।

Amusingly, ad. in an amusing manner. दिल बहलाव से ।

Amusive, a. having the power of amusing.

दिल चरूप, दिल बहलाने वाला ।

Amygdalate, a. made of almonds. बादामों का बना हुआ ।

Amygdaline, a. resembling almonds.

बादामों से मिलता हुआ (समान) ।

Amygdaloid, n. the toad-stone. एक कानी वस्तु ।

Amylaceous, a. of the nature of starch.

कल्फ की सुभाव वाला ।

Amyline, n. a gum. गोन्द ।

An, art. the article indefinite, used before a vowel, or h mute; one; some; any. एक, कोई, कोई सा ।

Ana, ad. in the same quantity, equally. बराबर वज़न (मेकदार) में ।

Anabaptize, v. a. to rebaptize.

दोबारा

वपतिसमा देना, पोहल खाना ।

Anabrosis, n. wasting away. खराब करना

नास करना, बरबाद करना ।

Anaca, n. a small kind of paroquet एक छोटा

सा तोता अथवा तोती (सुआ) ।

Anacamptic, a. reflected or reflecting.

प्रातिविम्ब, अक्सनुमा ।

Anacamptics, n. the doctrine of reflected light, or catoptrics. प्रातिविम्ब की विद्या,

इनकिशाफ के असूल ।

Anacatharsis, n. discharge by spitting

उगलना, मवाद निकलना, बलगम निकालना ।

Anacathartic, n. any medicine that excites a discharge upwards—a. throwing upwards.

उगलने की दवाई — कै लाने वाली ।

Anacephalæosis, n. recapitulation. संकशेप

विरतंत, हासिल कलाम ।

Anacephalize, v. a. to recapitulate. कम

करना, संकशेप करना, इखतिसार करना ।

Anachoret, Anachorite, n. a hermit. वन

वाशी, महंत, गोशा नशीन, बैरागी ।

Anachronism, n. an error in computing time

तारीख की गलती, काल विरोध ।

Anachronistic, a. containing an anachronism

जिसमें तारीखी गलती हो ।

Anacalastic, a. refracting ; breaking the light. किरण का टेढ़ा होना, किरण का

भुकाव अथवा मोड़, इन्तशार ।

Anaconda, n. a Ceylon serpent, a boa. लंका

का सर्प ।

Anademe, n. a crown of flowers सेहरा,

फूलों का छत्र ।

Anadromous, a. ascending ; going upwards.

चढ़ता हुआ, ऊपर को जाता हुआ ।

Anaglyph, n. sculptured ; ornament. खुदा

हुआ अथवा छिला हुआ गहना ।

Anagogetical, a. superhuman, mysterious.

आसमानी, आकाशी, गुप्त ।

Anagogical, a. mysterious ; elevated. गुप्त,

गायबी, ऊंची पदवी वाला ।

Anagogically, ad. mysteriously, छिपे हुए

तौर पर, गुप्त ढंग पर ।

Anagogics, n. pl. mysterious, considerations, गुप्त, सोच विचार, छिपे हुए बातों का चिन्ता ।

Anagram, n. a transposition of letter or words so as to form other words. मथिलापा, नया लफ्ज अथवा फिकरा बनाना ।

Anagrammatize, n. v. to make anagrams,

जगह बदलना, मथिलापा करना ।

Anagraph, n. a commentary, an inventory,

टीका, शरह ।

Anal, a. placed below the tail. पूंछ के नीचे

लगा हुआ, दुम के नीचे ।

Analcim, Analcime, n. a mineral एक कानी

वस्तु, एक मादनी शै ।

Analects, n. fragments collected from authors. गरन्थ करता अथवा रुचिता के बनाई

हुई पुस्तकों से काटे हुए फिकरे अथवा जुमले ।

Analepsis, n. recovery of strength. ताकत

पकड़ना, बल दोबारा पाना ।

Analeptic, a. comforting, strengthening,

चंगा करने वाला, सुख देने वाला, अंग लागू, मोकौद्वी, पुष्ट ।

Analeptic, n. any restorative medicine.

चंगा करने वाली दवाई, पुष्ट दवाई ।

Analgecy, n. indolence, apathy. सुस्ती,

काहली ।

Analogical, a. used by way of analogy.

मिलता जुलता, एक जैसे, एक रूप, हम शकल ।

Analogically, ad. in an analogous manner.

ऊपमा से, मिसाल के साथ ।

Analogism, n. argument from cause to effect

समानता ।

Analogize, v. a. to explain by analogy.

मिसाल देकर बतलाना अथवा समझाना ।

Analogous, a. resembling, having analogy.

एक रूप, मिसाल, हम शकल ।

Analogously, ad. in an analogous manner.

मिसाल से, एक रूप होने के ढंग पर ।

Analogy, n. resemblance, proportion.

मिसाल, प्रमान, निसबत, हम शकली ।

Analysis, n. a separation of any matter or body into the parts of which it is formed.

भनजन, विदिर्न, कनतोड़ सोधान, पध छेदन, तत निकास ।

Analyst, n. one who analyzes a thing.

सोधी, सोधने वाला ।

Analytic, Analytical, a. like to an analysis.

भनजन सिंहत, तशरिही ।

Analytically, ad. in such a manner as separates compounds into simples.

सिंहत से, तशरिहन ।

Analyze, v. a. to reduce to primitive parts.

भनजन करना, सोधना, तशरीह करना ।

Analyzer, n. one who analyzes.

सोधने वाला, भनजन करने वाला ।

Anamnesis, n. a remembrance.

याददाशत ।

Anamnestic, a. helpful to the memory—n. a.

medicine to help the memory.

दिमाग

को मदद देने वाली, मुफोद दिमाग पुष्ट, दिमाग ।

Ananas, n. the pine-apple.

अनास, सनुवर ।

Anaplerotic, a. promoting the growth of

flesh.

मांस को बढ़ाने वाला ।

Anarch, n. an author of confusion.

बलवा

अथवा फसाद मचाने वाला, बेचैनी उत्पन्न

करने वाला ।

Anarchial, Anarchical, a. confused ; with-

out rule.

फसादी, बगावती, बे चैन ।

Anarchism, n. confusion.

बलवा, फसाद,

बद अमली, गदर ।

Anarchist, n. he who defies government.

वागी, बलवाई, फसादी ।

Anarchy, n. a want of government; disorder,

confusion, chaos, tumult.

बलवा, फसाद,

चौपटराज, गदर, बदअमली ।

Anas, n. a. numerous species of water-fowl.

मुरगावी की कई किसमें ।

Anasarca, n. a kind of dropsy.

जालनदर,

सोथ ।

Anastomose, v. a. to inosculate ; to unite.

मिलाना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Anathema, n. an ecclesiastical curse

सराप,

फिटकार, लानत, डंड ।

Anathematization, n. extreme cursing.

हद दरजा की फिटकार अथवा सराप ।

Anathematize, v. a. to pronounce accursed

by ecclesiastical authority

फिटकारना, हुक्म

पानी बन्द करना, लानत करना, सराप देना ।

Anathematizer, n. he who pronounces an

anathema.

फिटकार देने वाला, सराप देने

वाला ।

Anatomical, a. relating to anatomy.

भनजन

विद्या अथवा अंग विद्या के सम्बन्ध में ।

Anatomically, ad. in an anatomical manner.

भनजन सिंहत से, चोर फाड़ के ढंग पर ।

Anatomist, n. one skilled in anatomy.

अंग

विद्या गुनी, चीरने वाला, जराह ।

Anatomize, v. a. to dissect an animal.

चीरना

फाड़ना, जन्तुओं के टुकड़े करना ।

Anatomy, n. the art of dissecting animals.

चीर फाड़, जराही, काट कूट ।

Anatreptic, a. overthrowing, defeating.

हराना, जक देना, आधीन करना ।

Anatron, n. the scum which swims upon the

molten glass in the furnace; the salt which

gathers upon the walls of vaults ; soda.

भाग, सोडा ।

Anbury, n. a fly that devours turnips.

गाजर

खाने वाली अथवा नष्ट करने वाली मक्खी

अथवा किर्म ।

Ancestor, n. a forefather, a predecessor.

पुरखा, पित्र, बाप दादा ।

Ancestral, a. relating to or claimed from

ancestors.

बपौती, जदी, बाप दादा की ।

Ancestry, n. lineage, descent, birth.

नसल,

घराना, पुष्ट, पीढ़ी, खानदान ।

Anchentry, n. antiquity of a family.

खानदान

अथवा पीढ़ी का अती काली समय ।

Anchor, n. an iron instrument, which, being

fixed in the ground, by means of the cable,

keeps a ship from driving—v. a. to drop

the anchor, to fix on.

लंगर—लंगर डालना,

ठहराना ।

Anchorable, a. fit for anchorage.

लंगर डालने

योग्य ।

Anchorage, n. ground for anchoring in.

लंगर

स्थान, लंगर गाह ।

Anchoress, n. a female recluse.

बनवाशी

स्त्री, सन्यासी स्त्री ।

Anchoret, Anchorite, n. a recluse.

त्यागी,

सन्यासी, बैरागी, अवधूत ।

Anchor-smith, n. the maker of anchors.

लंगर बनाने वाला ।

Anchovy, n. a small sea fish pickled.

छोटी

समुन्दरी मछली ।

Anciency, Ancientness, n. antiquity.

पुराना

जमाना, प्राचीन काल, पुराना समय ।

Ancient, a. old, of old time, long since—n. the bearer of a flag, an ensign. **पुराना, प्राचीन, सनातन का, पहले ज़माने का—झंडा उठाने वाला ।**

Anciently, ad. formerly, in old times **प्राचीन काल में, पुराने ज़माने में ।**

Ancientry, n. dignity of birth, high lineage. **खानदान का बड़ापन व पदवी, ऊँची नसल ।**

Ancients, n. pl. men who lived in old times. **पुराने ज़माने के लोग, प्राचीन मनुष्य ।**

Ancillary, n. an handmaid. **नौकरानी, दासी, लौंडी, वांदी, दाई ।**

Ancl, n. the point which connects the foot with the leg. **गट्टा, देखुना ।**

Ancon, n. the upper end of the elbow **कोहनी ।**

Ancone, n. (in archit.) the corner of a wall. **दीवार का कोना ।**

Ancony, n. a piece of half-wrought iron. **कमाया हुआ लोहा ।**

And, conj. the particle by which sentences or terms are joined. **और, व, अथवा ।**

Andante, ad. (in music) moderately. **मद्धिम सुर अथवा शब्द से ।**

Andia, n. the large bat of Brazil. **ब्राज़ील का बड़ा चमगादड़ ।**

Andorinha, n. the Brazilian swallow. **ब्राज़ील की अवाबोल (एक पन्थी) ।**

Andreolite, n. the barbotome, a mineral. **एक कानी वस्तु, एक मादनी शै ।**

Android, n. an automaton ; a machine. **एक कल, मशीन ।**

Androidal, a. kept in motion by springs. **कमानियों के बल से हिलाया हुआ ।**

Androtomy, n. the practice of dissection. **चीर फाड़ का काम, पेशा जर्गही ।**

Anecdote, n. a biographical incident. **किस्सा, कहानी, रवायत ।**

Anecdotal, n. one who relates anecdotes. **कहानी कहने वाला, किस्सा कहने वाला ।**

Anemography, n. a description of the wind. **हवा का व्यान अथवा वरन्त्र ।**

Anemology, n. the doctrine of winds. **हवाओं की विद्या ।**

Anemone, **Anemony**, n. the wind-flower. **गुल हवा, पवन फूल ।**

Anemometer, n. an instrument to measure the strength or velocity of the wind. **हवा नापने का शस्त्र (थाला), हवा नाप ।**

Anemoscope, n. a machine to foretell the changes of the wind. **हवा का रुख बताने वाला शस्त्र ।**

Anent, prep. concerning, about. **बाबत, बारे, मुद्दे, सम्बन्ध ।**

Aneurism, n. a disease of, or wound in an artery, by which it becomes dilated. **रग का फूटना ।**

Anew, ad. over again, repeatedly. **फिर से, दोबारा, उलट के, नये सिरे से ।**

Anewst, **Ancust** ad. nearly ; almost. **करीब करीब, तकरीबन ।**

Anfractuose, **Anfractuons**, n. winding, many. **बूम घुमाव, टेढ़ा ब्रेता, पेचीदा ।**

Anfracture, n. a many winding. **घुमाव, हैरान करने वाला चहर ।**

Angel, n. a celestial spirit ; a heavenly being. **फरिश्ता, मलक, दूत, आकाश-वासी ।**

Angelbed, n. an open bed without posts. **बिछौना बिना स्तंभ इत्यादी के ।**

Angelic, **Angelical**, a. heavenly, like an angel. **आकाशी, फरिश्ता के समान, तुभाव ।**

Angelically, ad. like an angel. **फरिश्ता के समान ।**

Angelology, n. the doctrine of angels being, a. **आकाशी दुनों की शिक्षा (नालीम व नलहीन) ।**

Angelot, n. a musical instrument, somewhat resembling a lute. **बजाने का शस्त्र, वांसरी, वीन, ।**

Anger, n. resentment, rage, displeasure—v. a. to provoke, to enrage. **गुस्सा, क्रोध, तेह, नाराज़गी—गुस्सा करना, भड़काना ।**

Angerly, ad. in an angry manner. **गुस्से से, क्रोध से, नाराज़गीसे ।**

Angina, n. inflammation of the throat. **हलक (कंठ) की सूजन, तेंदुय का वरम ।**

Angiography, n. a description of vessels in the human body. **मनुष्य के शरीर की नसों इत्यादि का व्यान ।**

Angiology, n. the science which treats of the vessels of a human body. **मनुष्य के शरीर के नसों नाड़ी इत्यादि की विद्या ।**

Angiotomist, n. a person skilled in angiotomy.

अस्तर बैद्य, चौर फाड़ के काम में, विद्यवान !

Angiotomy, n. the art and practice of cutting open the vessels of the body. अस्तर वैदी,

चौर फाड़ का काम ।

Angle, n. a point where two lines meet—v.

a. to fish with a rod and line. कोना, कोन—

बांस और डोरी कांटे से मछलियां पकड़ना, कांटा डालना ।

Angler, n. he who fishes with a rod and line.

कांटे से मछलियां पकड़ने वाला मछुआ ।

Angles, n. a people of Germany, who invaded England, and from whom it derives its name. जरमन मनुष्य जिन्होंने प्राचीन काल

में इङ्गलिस्तान पर चढ़ाई किये, एंग्लज़ ।

Anglican, a. English. अंग्रेज़ी, इङ्गलिस्तान का ।

Anglicise, v. a. to convert into English.

अंग्रेज़ी बनाना, अंग्रेज़ी में बदलना ।

Anglicism, n. an idiom or expression peculiar to the English language. अंग्रेज़ी ज़वान का

महावरा ।

Angling, n. the art of fishing with a rod.

बांस और कांटे से मछलियां पकड़ने का ढंग

Anglo-Danish, a. relating to the English

Danes इङ्गलिस्तानी डेनमार्क का वाशी ।

Anglo-Norman, a. relating to the English

Normans. अंग्रेज़ी नारमन्ज़ जो नारमन्डो से

इङ्गलिस्तान में आकर वसे ।

Anglo-Saxon, a. relating to the English

Saxons. अंग्रेज़ी सेक्सन्ज़ जो सेक्सनो से

इङ्गलिस्तान में आकर वसे ।

Angour, n. a pain of the heart ; pain from a

wound. दिली दर्द, चोट की तकलीफ अथवा कष्ट ।

Angred, a. provoked, made angry. भयानक,

गुस्सावर, नाराज़ ।

Angrily, ad. in an angry manner. गुस्से से,

क्रोध से, नाराज़गी से ।

Angry, a. provoked, enraged ; inflamed. गुस्से

में, क्रोध में, खफा, गज़बनाक ।

Angsana, **Angsava**, n. a kind of red gum.

एक प्रकार की लाल गोन्द ।

Anguish, n. excessive pain of mind or body.

हिरदे अथवा शरीर का पीड़ा अथवा कष्ट ।

Angular, a. having corners or angles.

नोकदार, कोना वाला, गोशादार ।

Angulated, a. formed with angles. नोकदार,

कोना वाला, गोशेदार ।

Angulous, a. hooked ; angular. टेढ़ा, नोक

दार ।

Angust, a. narrow ; straight. तंग, सीधा ।

Angustness, n. narrowness, straightness.

सीधापन, तंगी ।

Anhelose, a. out of breath, panting. हांपता

हुआ, दम से बाहर ।

Anhima, n. a large aquatic fowl of Brazil.

ब्राज़ील की मुरगावी, एक पन्छी ।

Anhydrite, n. sulphate of lime ; gypsum.

खड़िया मिट्टी ।

Anhydrous, a. destitute of water. पानी के

बिना (आरी) बिना जल ।

Anil, n. the indigo shrub. नील की बूटी अथवा

वृक्ष ।

Anile, a. doting, childish from old age.

बुद्धी हीन, बच्चों को समान, बूढ़ा ।

Anileness, **Anility**, n. female dotage.

बुढ़ोपा, कमज़ोरी बुढ़ोपा ।

Anima, n. the breath, the principle of life.

सांस, दम, ज़िन्दगी का सहारा, प्रान ।

Animadversion, n. observation ; reproof.

डांट डपट, मलामत, तंबोह ।

Animadvert, v. a. to examine into, to reprove, to remark or criticise. डांट डपट

करना, मलामत करना, तंबोह करना ।

Animadverter, n. one who censures. डांट

डपट करने वाला, मलामत करने वाला ।

Animal, n. a body endued with life—a. be. longing to animals. जानवर, पशु, हैवान,

—हैवानी ।

Animalcule, n. a very small animal. छोटा

सा पशु अथवा किरम ।

Animality, n. animal existence. हैवानी

ज़िन्दगी ।

Animalize, v. a. to convert into animal matter. हैवानी मादे में बदलना ।

Animalization, n. the process of converting vegetable substances into animal matter.

साग पात को हैवानी मादे में बदलने का अमल (काम) ।

Animate, a. living, possessing life—v. a. to quicken, to make alive. जीता, जानदार—

भड़काना, जान डालना, हिम्मत अथवा दारस बांधना ।

Animated, a. lively, brisk, vigorous. जिन्दा दिल, बली, चुस्त व चलाक ।

Animation, n. the act of animating; the state of being enlivened. जान, जिन्दा दिली, जोश ।

Animator, n. that which gives life. जान

डालने वाला, ज्यु धारन करने वाला ।

Animose, a. full of spirit; vehement. तेज़, जोशीला, चुस्त ।

Animoseness, n. spirit; heat. जोश, तेज़ी, हौसला, रूह ।

Animosity, n. aversion, hatred, malignity.

दुश्मनी, वैर, विरोध, शत्रुता ।

Anker, n. a vessel containing ten gallons. दस गेलन का वासन ।

Ankle, n. the joint between the foot and leg. टखना, गढ़ा ।

Ankle-bone, n. the bone of the ankle. टखने की हड्डी ।

Anlace, n. a short sword or dagger. छोटी तलवार, किर्च, कटार ।

Annalist, n. a writer of annals. तारीख लिखने वाला, क़वी ।

Annalize, v. a. to record. इतिहास लिखना, तवारोख लिखना ।

Annals, n. pl. histories digested into years. इतिहास, सालों को गुज़रो हुई बातें ।

Annats, n. pl. first fruits; annual masses. अरम्भ के फल अथवा मेवे, सालाना प्रार्थना ।

Anneal, v. a. to temper glass; to bake. शीशा रंगना, गिलास बनाना, शीशा गर्म करना ।

Annex, v. a. to unite, to join, to connect—n. the thing subjoined or annexed. मिलाना, लगाना—मिला हुआ, जोड़ा हुआ ।

Annexation, **Annexion**, n. conjunction, addition. मिलाव, लगाव, जोड़ ।

Annexment, n. the thing annexed. मिली हुई वस्तु, शामिल ।

Annihilation, a. which may be destroyed. नाश करने योग्य ।

Annihilate, v. a. to annul, to destroy.

मिटाना, स्तथा नाश करना, तबाह करना, मिट्टी में मिलाना ।

Annihilation, n. the act of destroying.

नाश, विनास, सत्यानास, तबाही ।

Anniversarily, ad. annually. सालाना, बरखरी, बरस बाद ।

Anniversary, n. an annual or yearly festival or commemoration—a. annual. बरखी,

वर्स दिन का दिन—सालाना, बरखरी ।

Anolis, n. an American lizard. अमरिक्न छिपकली ।

Anomination, n. alliteration; a pun. दो अर्थों, दो मानों का ।

Annotate, v. a. to make annotations. टीका लिखना, कुंजी बनाना, शरह लिखना ।

Annotation, n. an explanation, a note. शरह, टीका, कुंजी ।

Annotationist, v. a. writer of notes. शरह लिखने वाला, टीका करने वाला ।

Annotator, n. a commentator, a critic. टीकाकार, शरह लिखनेवाला, नुकता चीन ।

Announce, v. a. to publish, to declare. परकाश करना, खबर देना, ज़ाहिर करना ।

Announcement, n. a declaration; a notice. खबर, बयौरा, अग़ाही, डंडोरा ।

Announcer, n. a declarer; a proclaimer. प्रकाश करने वाला, खबर देने वाला, डंडोरा पीटने वाला ।

Annoy, v. a. to injure, to molest—n. hurt. दुख देना, दिक् करना, सताना-तकलोक, दुख ।

Annoyance, n. that which vexes, or annoys. दुख दायक, तकलोक, दिक्तर ।

Annoyer, n. one who injures or molests. दिक् करने वाला, तकलोक पहुंचाने वाला ।

Annoyful, a. full of annoy or trouble. नुकसान पहुंचाने वाला, तकलोक दह, दुख दायक ।

Annoying, **Annoyous**, a. troublesome.

नुकसान पहुंचाने वाला, तकलोक देने वाला ।

Annual, a. that which comes once a year.

सालाना, बरखरी, फसली ।

Annually, ad. year by year; yearly. हर वर्ष, हर साल, सालाना, साल बाद साल ।

Annuitant, n. one who has an annuity. सालाना पेनशन पाने वाला, बरखरी पाने वाला ।

Annuity, n. a yearly allowance for life.

बरखरी, सालाना पेनशन ।

Annul, v. a. to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal. रद्द करना, बन्द करना, मौकूफ करना ।

Annular, a. having the form of a ring. **मुंदरी**
के समान, छल्लेदार, हलका दार ।
Annulary, a. in the form of rings. **छल्लेदार,**
चकर दार ।
Annulated, a. furnished with rings or belts.
मुंदरी अथवा लालों से जड़ा हुआ ।
Annulet, n. a little ring; a fillet. **एक छोटी**
सी मुंदरी अथवा छल्ला ।
Annulment, n. the act of annulling.
कल अदम, मन्सुखी, भंग ।
Annumerate, v. a. to add to, to include.
जमा करना, एकट्ठा करना, मिलाना ।
Annumeration, n. addition to a number.
तादाद को बढ़ाना ।
Annunciate, v. a. to relate, to bring tidings.
खबर लाना, ब्यान करना, वंशारत करना ।
Annunciator, n. one who announces. **खबर**
पहुंचाने वाला, प्रकाश करने वाला ।
Anodyne, a. mitigating pain, assuaging—n.
any medicine that assuages pain. **पीड़**
हरन अवषद—तस्कीन देने वाली दवाई,
अच्छा करने वाली दवाई ।
Anoint, v. a. to rub with oil, to consecrate,
तेल चुपड़ना, लगाना, राज तिलक लगाना ।
Anointed, n. the Messiah or Saviour, em-
phatically called the Lord's anointed.
ईसू मसीह—राज तिलक हुआ ।
Anointer, n. one who anoints. **राज तिलक**
देने वाला, पवित्र करने वाला ।
Anomalism, Anomaly, n. irregularity; de-
viation from rule. **अनरीत, बे कायेदगी, बे**
जावतगी ।
Anomalistic, Anomalistical, a. irregular.
अनरीत, बे कायेदा, बे जावता ।
Anomalous, a. irregular, out of rule. **अनरीत,**
बे कायेदा ।
Anomalously, ad. irregularly. **अनरीती से,**
बे कायेदगी से ।
Anomy, n. a violation or breach of law.
कानून के विरुद्ध काम किया हुआ ।
Anon, ad. quickly, soon, shortly. **जल्दी, अभी**
भटपट, फौरन ।
Anonymous, a. nameless; wanting a name.
ला पता, गुप्त नाम, बे नाम ।
Anonymously, ad. without a name. **बेनाम,**
ला पता, गुप्त नाम ।

Anopsy, n. want of sight. **अन्धलापन ।**
Anorexy, n. want of appetite. **भूख न मालुम**
होना ।
Another, a. not the same; one more. **दूसरा**
और कोई, गैर ।
Ansated, a. having handles. **मुठियादार,**
दस्तादार ।
Anser, n. birds of the goose kind. **हंस के**
प्रकार का पन्छी ।
Anserine, a. like the skin of a goose. **हंस के**
खाल के समान ।
Anslaught, n. an attack; a. fray. **भगाड़ा,**
बलवा, हमला ।
Answer, v. a. to reply, to refute, to be li-
able, to conform, to account—n. a reply, a
confutation, a solution. **उत्तर देना, जवाब**
देना, रदकरना, जिम्मावार होना, मुवाफिक
होना, मिलना—उत्तर, जवाब ।
Answerable, a. that to which a reply may be
made; obliged to give an account. **उत्तर**
जोग, हिसाब जांचने योग्य, हिसाब तलब ।
Answerably, ad. suitably. **जैसे के चाहिये ।**
Answerer, n. the person who answers.
उत्तर देने वाला, जिम्मावार ।
Ant, n. an emmet; a pismire. **चिंवटी, कीड़ा ।**
Antagonist, n. an opponent; an adversary.
प्रीति वादी, मुकाबला करने वाला, मुखातिफ ।
Antagonism, Antagony, n. a contest. **वैर,**
लाग, विरोध, मुकाबला ।
Antagonize, v. a. to contend against. **मुकाबल**
करना, वैर करना ।
Ant-bear, n. an animal that feeds on ants.
चिंवटी खाने वाला पशु ।
Antractic, a. relating to the southern pole.
जनुबी कुतुब वाला ।
Antarthritic, a. good against the gout. **गठिया**
मार ।
Antasthmatic, a. good against the asthma.
दम्मा दरन, दम्मा अच्छा करने वाली दवाई ।
Ante, [Lat.] a particle signifying before.
पहले, आगे ।
Anteact, n. a former act. **पहला अथवा पिछला**
काम ।
Anteater, n. an insect which feeds upon ants.
चिंवटी खाने वाला कीड़ा ।

Antecedaneous, a. preceding, going before.

बीता हुआ, गुज़रता, मुन्दरजा वाला ।

Antecede, v. n. to go before, to precede.

पहले बीतना, पहलेवाके होना ।

Antecedent, a. going before, preceding—n. that which goes before ; the noun to which the relative is subjoined. पहला, मोकदम,

परिथम—पहले वाके होने वाला, अगर गामी, पहला आंक ।

Antecedently, ad. previously.

पहले से, आगे से ।

Antecessor, n. one who goes before another.

आगे जाने वाला ।

Antechamber, n. the chamber adjoining, or leading to the chief apartments. डेवढ़ी,

वाहर का कमरा ।

Antedate, v. a. to date before the time.

अगली मितो अथवा तारीख लिखना ।

Antediluvian, a. existing before the deluge —n. one who lived before the flood. तूफान

के पहले—नेह के समय का ।

Antelope, n. a horned animal ; the gazelle.

सीघ वाला मृग ।

Antelucan, a. before daylight. प्रातःकाल से पहले ।

Antemeridian, a. before noon, morning. दो पहर के पहले ।

Antemetic, a. good against vomiting. कै को बन्द करने वाली ।

Antemundane, a. before the world ; eternal अनादी, नित्या, सनातन ।

Antennæ, n. the horns or feelers of insects. सीघ जिससे कीड़े टटोलते हैं ।

Antenuptial, a. being before marriage. विवाह के पहले का ।

Antepast, n. anticipation, foretaste. पहले से मज़ा चखना, जी ही जी में पहले से अनन्द होना ।

Antepileptic, a. good against convulsions.

मरोड़ अथवा मिरगी को दवा मिरगी मार ।

Anteposition, n. inversion ; transposition.

अक्षर के बदलने की जगह ।

Anterior, a. going before, previous, prior. पहले का, प्रथम ।

Anteriority, n. priority in time or situation.

समय अथवा जगह के लेहाज़ से मोकदम अथवा पहला ।

Anteroom, n. the room through which the passage is to a principal apartment. डेवढ़ी, वाहर का कमरा ।

Antes, n. pillars that support the front of a building. मकान के वाहर का स्तून (खम्बा) ।

Antevert, v. n. to prevent. रोकना ।

Anthelminthic, a. destructive to worms.

कीड़े मार (अवैखद) किरम मारने वाली दवा ।

Anthem, n. a holy song or divine hymn.

भजन, धार्मिक गीत, ।

Anther, n. (in botany) the point or top of the stamen, containing the pollen. फूल की

डण्डों का सिरा जिसमें बीज होता है, जींग, फूलों की खाक ।

Antheriferous, a. producing anthers. ज़ोरे दार, खाकी, रेज़े दार ।

Anthill, n. a little mound of earth raised by ants. चिड़ियों का बनाया हुआ मिट्टी का ढेर ।

Anthological, a. relating to anthology.

छन्द के सम्बन्ध में, नज़मिया ।

Anthology, n. a collection of flowers ; poems. भाड़, गुलदस्ता, छन्द, नज़म, शायों का मजमुआ ।

Anthophyllite, n. a shining mineral. एक चमकदार कानी वस्तु ।

Authorism, n. an opposite description.

विरुद्ध वयान, मुसलिक वयान ।

Anthracite, n. a lustrous kind of coal. एक चमकदार झूठा कोयला ।

Anthrax, n. a scab ; a carbuncle. फोड़ा, खुजली ।

Anthropography, n. the anatomical description of the human body. मनुष्य के शरीर का बरनन ।

Anthropologist, n. one versed in the physical history of the human body. मनुष्य के शरीर की विद्या में विद्यवान ।

Anthropology, n. the doctrine of anatomy.

इल्म तशरीह, चीर फाड़ का विद्या ।

Anthropomorphite, n. one who believes a human form in the Deity. ईश्वर को मनुष्य की सूरत मानने वाला, वुत परस्त ।

Anthropomorphitism, n. the doctrine which teaches a belief that God is formed like man. अवतार, ईश्वर का मनुष्य के सूरत में उतरना ।

Anthropomorphous, a. having resemblance to man. मनुष्य से मिलता हुआ, इन्सान के स्मान ।

Anthropophagi, n. pl. cannibals, men-eaters.

मनुष्य भखशी, आदमी खोर ।

Anthropophagy, n. cannibalism. आदम

खोरी, मनुष्य भखशन ।

Anthroposophy, n. knowledge of man's nature. मनुष्य के सुभाव की विद्या ।

Anthypnotic, a. capable of preventing sleep. नींद रोकने वाली, निन्दरा हरन ।

Anthypochondriac, a. good against hypochondriac maladies दाफ जनून, पागल पन दूर करने की दवाई ।

Antihysteria, n. good against hysterics.

दिवांगी अथवा बेहोशी को दूर करने वाली ।

Anti, [Gr.] a particle signifying against.

हरन, विप्रीत, विरुध, ज़िद, दाफे ।

Anti-acid, n. an alkali—a. alkaline. सज़ी—सज़ी वाला ।

Antiarthritic, a. calculated to abate or cure the gout—n. any medicine for the gout. गठियामार, गठिया के बीमारी को दूर करने वाला,—गठिया की दवाई ।

Antiasthmatic, a. good against the asthma—n. a remedy for the asthma. दम्मा मार, दाफे दम्मा—दम्मा की दवाई ।

Antic, a. odd, whimsical—n. a buffoon ; he who uses autics—v. a. to make autics. खेल, तमाशा, दिल्लगी—तमाशागर, मखुलिया—खेल करना, तमाशा करना ।

Antidotal, a. serving as an antidote. ज़हर मोहरा के समान उपकारी ।

Anticatarrrhal, a. good against catarrh.

दाफे जुकाम, जुकाम दूर करने वाली ।

Antichrist, n. an adversary to Christianity.

इसाई मत का शत्रु, दुश्मन मसीह ।

Antichristian, a. opposite to Christianity.

इसाई मजहब का शत्रु ।

Antichronism, n. a deviation from the right order or account of time गलत तारीख देना अथवा लिखना ।

Anticipate, v. a. to be beforehand with. पहलेही जांचना, पहलेही से आगे की बात बतलाना ।

Anticipation, n. the act of taking up something before its time, prevention पैहले ही से जानना, पेश ख्याली, ख्याली मज़ा ।

Anticipator, n. a forestaller. आगमे बतलाने वाला, पेशीन गोई करने वाला ।

Anticipatory, a. taking up before the time. पहलेही ।

Anticly, ad. drolly, with odd gestures. दिल्लगी से, उट्टे से ।

Anticonstitutional, a. opposed to the spirit of the constitution. हकूमत कतूनी के विरुद्ध, राज रीती के खेलाफ ।

Anticonstitutionalist, n. one opposed to the constitution राज रीतियों का विरुद्धी ।

Anticontagious, a. destroying contagion. छूत अथवा हैज़ा मार, छूत अथवा हैज़ा को हरने वाली ।

Anticonvulsive, a. good against convulsions. मरोड़ मार, मरोड़ हरने वाली ।

Anticosmetic, a. destructive of beauty—n. any preparation which injures beauty सुन्दर तर्ई को मिटाने वाली वस्तु, दाफे खूब सूरती ।

Anticourt, a. in opposition to the court. कचहरी के विरुद्ध ।

Anticourtier, n. one opposed to the court, कचहरी का विरुद्धी ।

Antidotal, a. that which counteracts poison. ज़हर मोहरा, बिस मार के समान, बिस हरन ।

Antidote, n. a medicine to expel poison. ज़हर मोहरा, बिसमार, बिस हरन ।

Antidysenteric, a. good against the dysentery—n. a remedy for the dysentery. पेचिश हरन, पेचिश मार—दस्तों की दवा ।

Antiemetic, a. having the quality of allaying vomiting—n. a medicine to check vomiting. कै हरन—कै की दवाई ।

Antiepiscopal, a. adverse to episcopacy.

पादरी के हकूमत के खेलाफ ।

Antiface, n. the opposite face. आमने सामने चेहरा, मुखालिफ़ शकल ।

Antifanatic, n. an enemy to fanatics. पक्ष पतियों का शत्रु ।

Antifebrile, a. tending to allay fevers—n. any medicine that cures or allays fever. तपमार, तप हरन—तप की दवा ।

Antihypnotic, a. counteracting sleep—n. a medicine to prevent sleep. नींद रोकने वाली दवा ।

Antihysteria, a counteracting hysterics—n.
a medicine for hysterical affections. **पगला-**

पन को हटाने वाली—**जनून के विमारी की दवा ।**

Antilogy, n. contradiction in the same author.

एक ही ग्रन्थ करता का विरुद्ध वरत्न ।

Antiloquist, n. a contradictor. **विरुद्ध**

व्यान करने वाला, उज़र करने वाला ।

Antimagisterial, Antimagistral, a, opposed to magistrates **मजिस्ट्रेट के विरुद्ध ।**

Antimaniacal, a. counteracting madness.

दिवानगी मार, दिवानगी व जनून की दवा ।

Antimeter, n. an optical instrument for measuring angles with precision. **कोने का**

नेतरों पर लगाने वाला पैमाना ।

Antimetrical, a. contrary to the rules of verse. **छन्द विद्या के कायदों के खिलाफ ।**

Antiministerial, a. opposed to ministers.

वज़ीरों के विरुद्ध, राज के खिलाफ ।

Antiministerialist, n. one who is in opposition to the existing ministry. **सरकारी**

अमलदारी के विरुद्ध ।

Antimonarchical, a. against monarchy.

बादशाहत के विरुद्ध, राज के प्रतिकूल ।

Antimonarchist, n. an enemy to monarchy.

मनुष्य राज का शत्रु ।

Antimonial, a. made of antimony. **सुरमे के**
समान ।

Antimoniated, a. prepared with antimony.

सुरमे के साथ बनाया हुआ ।

Antimony, n. a mineral substance. **सुरमा,**
काजल ।

Antimoralist, n. an enemy to morality.

भलमानसात (इखलाक) का शत्रु ।

Antimusical, a. having no taste for music.

गंधर्व विद्या से अज्ञानी अथवा ना वाक्विक ।

Antinephritic, a. good for the kidneys.

गुरदों के वास्ते फायदा मन्द (उपकारो) ।

Antinomians, n. pl. a religious sect, who prefer faith to practical morality. **एक**

पन्थ जिनका धर्म केवल विश्वास है ।

Antinomist, n. he who pays no regard to law.

राज रीतीओं का विरुद्धी ।

Antinomy, n. a contradiction between two laws or two clauses in the same law.

क़ानूनों में विरुद्ध वरत्न, इख़तिलाफ़ क़ानून ।

Antipædobaptist, n. one who is against infant baptism.

बचपन के बपतिस्मा का

विरुद्धी ।

Antipapal, Antipapistical, a. opposing popery

पोप के शिन्ना के खिलाफ ।

Antiparallel, n. running in a contrary direction. **ना समानतर दिशा में ।**

Antipathetic, Antipathetical, Antipathous, n. naturally contrary to; adverse.

सुभाविक सुखालिङ्गित विरुद्ध, वरखिलाफ ।

Antipatheticalness, n. contrariety; aversion. **विप्रीत, विरुद्ध, नफ़रत ।**

Antipathy, n. a natural aversion or dislike.

घिन, सुभाविक नफ़रत ।

Antipatriotic, n. opposed to one's country.

देशका शत्रु, खिलाफ वतन ।

Antiphlogistic, a. good against inflammation. **कण्ट के सुजन को मुफ़ीद ।**

Antiphon, Antiphony, n. a hymn; the chant. **भजन, गीत ।**

Antiphonary, n. a book used in Catholic churches containing the responses &c **सवाल**

व जवाब की इसईयों की पुस्तक ।

Antiphrasis, n. the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning. **अक्षरों का महावरे का इस्तिमाल ।**

Antipoison, n. an antidote for poison.

विस्मार, जहर मोहरा ।

Antipodes, n. pl. those people who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours.

पताल के रहने वाले, कुरहे ज़मीन के नोचे के वाशी ।

Antiport, n. an outward gate or door.

बाहर का दरवाज़ा अथवा फाटक ।

Antiprelatical, a. adverse to prelacy.

पादरियों के खिलाफ, इमान के खिलाफ ।

Antipriest, n. an enemy to priests. **पादरियों अथवा मोलवियों अथवा बरहमनों का शत्रु ।**

Antiprinciple, n. an opposite principle.
 विरुद्ध रीति या असूल, असूल के खिलाफ।

Antiprophet, n. an enemy to prophets.
 नवियों अथवा देवताओं का शत्रु।

Antipuritan, n. an opposer of puritans.
 धार्मिकों का मुखालिफ (शत्रु)।

Antiquarian, Antiquary, n. one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things.
 प्राचीन काली के वस्तुओं को इकट्ठे वाला,

Antiquarian, a. pertaining to antiquity.
 पुराना, प्राचीन, पुरातन।

Antiquarianism, n. love of antiquities.
 प्राचीनी मोहब्बत, पुराने जमाने की वस्तुओं का शौक।

Antiquate, v. a. to make obsolete. चाल का पुराना बनाना, बे खाज करना।

Antiquated, a. old; obsolete; old fashioned.
 पुराना, बे खाज, तयाग हुआ, छोड़ा हुआ।

Antiquatedness, Antiquateness, Antiquation, n. the state of being old or obsolete. बे खाजी, तयाग, छोड़ा हुआ, जोकि इस्तिमाल न हो।

Antique, a. ancient, old-fashioned, odd—n. a piece of antiquity, a relic. पुराना, कदोमी, पुराने खाज का—प्राचीन काली वस्तु।

Antiquity, n. time past long ago; ancientness; the people of old times. प्राचीन काल, पुराने जमाने के लोग।

Antirevolutionary, a. adverse to revolutions. फितना व फसाद अथवा भगड़ा का विरुद्धी।

Antirevolutionist, n. he who opposes revolution. फितना फसाद का मुखालिफ करने वाला, बेचैनी का शत्रु।

Antirheumatic, a. good against rheumatism. गठिया मार, गठिया हरन।

Antisacerdotal, a. hostile to priests.
 पादरियों अथवा प्रोहितों अथवा मौलानों के खिलाफ।

Antiscii, n. pl. people who live under the same meridian, but different sides of the equator, being equally distant. लोग जो एक ही दो पहर के नीचे परन्तु निरकशा के दूसरे दूसरे हिस्सों में बराबर फासले पर रहते हैं।

Antiscorbutics, n. remedies for the scurvy.
 रक्त के विमारियों की दवा, खून को साफ करने वाली।

Antiscripturist, n. one who denies revelation, आकाशवाणी का न मानने वाला।

Antiseptic, n. a medicine to prevent putrefaction. सड़न की दवाई।

Antisocial, a. averse to society; misanthropic.
 मनुष्य जाती का शत्रु, समा से घिन करने वाला।

Antispasmodic, a. good against spasms, मरोड़ हटाने वाली, मरोड़ हरन।

Antispasmodics, n. medicines to relieve spasms. मरोड़ की दवाई, अईठन मार।

Antisplenetic, a. efficacious in diseases of the spleen. तिल्ली के विमारियों के वास्ते उपकारी।

Antistrophe, n. the second stanza of an ode, छन्द अथवा गीत का दुसरा कवित।

Antithesis, n. opposition of words or sentences; contrast. अन्तर, विरुद्ध अलंकार।

Antithetical, a. placed in contrast. विप्रीत।

Antitrades, n. the higher winds in the tropics, which blow in a direction contrary to the trade winds. तिजाती हवाओं के मोखालिफ की हवाये।

Antitypical, a. that which explains the type. असल, वानी।

Antler, n. a branch of a stag's horn. बारह सिंघा का एक सींग।

Antlered, a. furnished with antlers. सींग वाला।

Antre, n. a cave, a den, a cavern. गड़हा, खन्दक, गार।

Anvil, n. an iron block which smiths use. अहरन, शान दान।

Anxiety, Anxiousness, n. perplexity; solicitude about any future event; uneasiness. फिक्र, चिन्ता, अन्देशा, आने वाले वाके के बारे में बे चैनी, घबराहट।

Anxious, a. solicitous, much concerned. बे चैन, फिक्र मन्द, परेशान।

Anxiously, ad. in an anxious manner. घबराहट से, परेशानी से।

Any, a. every, either, whosoever. हर एक कोई, चाहे कोई, जौनसा।

Anywise, ad. in any manner किसी ढंग से, किसी तरीका में ।
Aonian, a. pertaining to the fabled residence of the Muses, or the hill Parnassus. मूसा का खायती निवास स्थान, परनिसस पहाड़ ।
Aoristic, a. indefinite as to time. सदृश काल अनादी ।
Apace, ad. quickly, speedily, with haste. जल्दी से, तेज़ी से ।
Apagogical, a. proving a thing by showing that the contrary is absurd. किसी चीज़ के मुखालिफ को गलत साबित कर के असल को ठीक साबित करना ।
Apanthropy, n. a love of solitude एकांत में रहने की इच्छा, शौक तनहाई ।
Aparithmeses, n. enumeration. गिनती, हिसाब ।
Apart, ad. separately, privately एकानत में अलग अलग ।
Apartment, n. part of a house, a room. कमरा, घर का भाग ।
Apathetic, a. having no feeling मुरदा दिल, सर्द मेहर ।
Apathist, n. a man without feeling. मुरदा दिल मनुष्य ।
Apathistical, a. indifferent, unfeeling. मुरदा दिल, सर्द मेहर ।
Apathy, n. a want of sensibility. मुरदा दिली, सर्द मेहरी, बे परवाही ।
Ape, n. a kind of monkey, a mimic—v. a. to imitate ludicrously, to mimic. एक प्रकार का बन्दर, नकाल-नकल करनी, रोस करना ।
Apeak, ad. formed with a point. नोकदार ।
Apennines, n. a chain of high mountains running through Italy. इटली देश का एक ऊंचा पहाड़ों का सिलसिला ।
Apepsy, n. a loss of natural digestion. बर्द हज़मी ।
Apet, n. ridiculous imitator. नकाल, मसखरा ।
Apert, a. open ; without disguise. खुल्लम खुल्ला, बिना भेस बदले के ।
Apertion, n. an opening, a passage, a gap. छेद, रास्ता ।
Apertly, ad. openly. खुले ढंग से, खुले तौर पर

Apertness, n. openness. खुलापन, चौड़ाई ।
Aperture, n. an open place, a gap खुलो जगह छेद, मोखा ।
Apetalous, a. without flower-leaves. बिना फूल फल ।
Apex, n. the tip or angular point of a thing. किसी वस्तु का कोना, नोक ।
Aphoresis, n. a figure in grammar that takes away a letter or syllable from the beginning. लफ़्ज़ के शुरू के हर्फ़ अथवा टुकड़े में से गिरा देना ।
Aphelion, **Aphelium**, n. that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun. सूरज दूर ।
Aphilanthropy, n. want of love to mankind. इंसानी मोह का न होना ।
Aphlogistic, a. burning without flame. बिना लौ के जलना ।
Aphony, n. loss of speech. शब्द का न निकलना, गला बैठना ।
Aphorism, n. a maxim, precept, general rule. मसल, कहावत ।
Aphorismic, n. a dealer in aphorisms. मसल कहने वाला, काहवती ।
Aphorist, n. a writer of aphorisms. कहावतें लिखने वाला ।
Aphoristic, **Aphoristical**, a. in separate and unconnected sentences. अलग अलग शब्दों में ।
Aphrite, n. a kind of carbonate of lime. एक प्रकार के नेचू का नोन ।
Aphrodite, n. a follower of Venus. शुक (सितारा) का मानने वाला ।
Aphrodite, **Aphrodita**, n. (in zoology) a genus of the order of molluscas; the sea-mouse. रतो, पिलपिले जानवर अथवा घोंघे ।
Aphtha, n. ulcers in the throat; the thrush. मुंह के छाले, कण्ठ की सूजन ।
Aphthong, n. letters which have no sound. अक्षर जिनकी शब्द नहीं आती ।
Aphyllous, a. (in botany) without leaves. बिना पत्ती ।
Apiary, n. a place where bees are kept. मक्खियां रखने की जगह ।
Apiece, ad. to each one a share, separately. एक एक, हर एक, हर एक को हिस्सा पत्ती ।

Apis, n. (in zoology) the bee ; (in mythology), the sacred ox of the Egyptians. **मक्खी,**
मिसरियों का पवित्र बैल ।
Apish, a. foppish, silly, insignificant. **बन्दर**
सा, मोछुन्दर, छलबला ।
Apishly, ad. in an apish manner. **छलबलाहट**
से, नादानी से ।
Apishness, n. mimicry ; foppery. **रोस,**
नकल, मोछुन्दर पन ।
Aplome, n. a mineral resembling garnet.
कानी वस्तु, तामड़ा, याकूत ।
Aplustre, n. an ancient naval flag **प्राचीनी**
समुन्दरी झन्डा ।
Apocalypse, n. revelation, a vision. **आकास**
वानो, आकासी पुस्तक ।
Apocope, v. a. to cut off the last syllable
 or letter. **लफ्ज़ के सेस का अक्षर अथवा**
टुकड़ा गिरा देना, तरखीम करना ।
Apocope, n. a cutting of the last syllable.
सेस का अक्षर गिरा देना ।
Apocryphal, a. not canonical, uncertain.
न एतवार करने योग्य, शङ्कावाला, डाँवाँडोल ।
Apocraphally, ad. doubtfully. **शङ्का से,**
सन्देह से ।
Apocryphical, a. doubtful ; not authentic.
सन्देही, न एतवार करने योग्य ।
Apodal, a. without feet ; without ventral fins.
बे पर, गलफड़े बिना ।
Apodictical, a. evident, demonstrative.
उघड़ा, प्रसिद्ध, प्रघट, ज़ाहिर ।
Apodosis, n. the application of a similitude.
तमसील (मिसाल) का बरताव ।
Apogee, n. that point in the heavens in
 which the sun or any planet is at its great-
 est possible distance from the earth.
सूरज दूर, औज सितारा ।
Apograph, n. a copy ; an inventory. **नकल,**
सिआहा, फेहरिस्त ।
Apoplexy, n. an obstruction of the blood.
रक्त (खून) की रुकावट ।
Apollyon, n. a destroyer ; Satan. **दूत, शैतान,**
नाश करने वाला ।
Apologetic, Apologitical, a. excusing.
माफी का, क्षिमा का ।

Apologist, n. one who makes an apology.
क्षिमा चाहने वाला, माफी माँगने वाला ।
Apologize, v. a. to plead for, to excuse.
माफी माँगना, क्षिमा चाहना, उज़र खाही
करना ।
Apologue, n. a moral tale, a fable. **किस सा,**
कहानी, कहावत, दृशदांत ।
Apologuer, n. one who teaches by fables.
कहानी जानने वाला उस्ताद, किससादान ।
Apology, n. a defence, an excuse. **क्षिमा,**
माफी, उज़र दारी ।
Apolusis, n. general debility and decay **आम**
सड़न, खराब हालत ।
Apomecometry, n. the art of measuring dis-
 tant objects. **दूर की वस्तुओं को नापना ।**
Apophyge, Apophygy, n. the lower part of a
 column ; the spring of the column. **स्तून**
(खम्बा) का निचला भाग, स्तून की कमानी ।
Apophyllite, n. a foliated kind of crystal.
पत्तीदार विलौर (शीशी) ।
Apophysis, n. the protuberance of a bone.
हड्डी का उभार अथवा सूजन ।
Apoplectic, Apoplectical, a. relating to apo-
 plexy. **मिरगी का मारा, अधरंगी ।**
Apoplexy, n. a sudden deprivation of all
 sense and motion by a disease. **अधरंग,**
सकता, मिरगी ।
Aporema, n. a problem in the mathematics.
गड़िन्त विद्या (हिसाब) का सवाल ।
Apostasy, n. departure from what a man has
 before professed ; dereliction. **धर्म नष्ट,**
अपना धर्म त्यागन, तर्क दिन ।
Apostate, n. one who renounces his religion
 or deserts his party—a. false, traitorous.
अधरमी, धर्म नष्टी—भूटा, बागी ।
Apostatical, a. after the mode of an apostate.
अधरमी के समान ।
Apostatize, v. a. to change one's religion.
मज़हब (धर्म) बदलना ।
Apostemate, v. a. to become an aposteme.
पक्का फोड़ा बनना ।
Apostemation, n. formation of an aposteme.
फोड़े की बनावट अथवा पकाव ।

Aposteme, Apostume, n, an abscess. फोड़ा ।

Apostle, n. a person sent to preach the gospel particularly those despatched by our Saviour for that purpose. हवारी, खासकर

मसीह अथवा मोहम्मद की हवारी ।

Apostleship, n. the office of an apostle.

हवारी कि पदवी ।

Apostolate, n. a mission ; an apostle's office.

हवारी का काम अथवा फर्ज ।

Apostolical, a. delivered by the apostles.

हवारी का वरन किया हुआ ।

Apostrophe, n. in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of a word, as can't, don't; sudden turn in a discourse.

व्याकरण में तरखीम का चिन्ह (')— गायब कि तरफ इशारह करना ।

Apothecary, n. a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale. दवा बेचने

वाला, अत्तार ।

Apothegm, Apothem, Apophthegm, n. a remarkable saying; a valuable maxim. मसल,

कहावत, मकूल ।

Apothegmatical, a. like an apothegm.

कहावत, मसल, मकूल के समान ।

Apothegmatist, a. collector of apothegms.

कहावतों अथवा मिसालों का अकत्तर करने वाला ।

Apothegmatize, v. a. to utter remarkable sayings कीर्तवाज कहावतें बोलना ।

Apotheosis, n. the consecrating or deifying one after death. मरने के बाद देवोता बनाना, दयोकार ।

Apotome, n. the remainder or difference of two incommensurable quantities. उन

हिन्दुओं कि वचन जिनका मकसूम आला न हो ।

Apozem, n. a decoction or infusion of herbs.

वूटियों अथवा जड़ों का ऊवाल ।

Appair, v. to bring into decay. सड़ाना, खराब करना ।

Appal, v. a. to fright, to daunt, to terrify.

डराना, भय देना ।

Appalment, n. impression of fear. डर का चिन्ह, खौफ का असर ।

Appanage, n. lands for younger children.

छोटे बच्चों के वास्ते धरती ।

Apparatus, n. tools ; furniture ; equipage.

सामगरी, औज़ार, साज़व सामान ।

Apparel, n. dress, clothing, vestment—v. a. to dress, to deck, to cover. कपड़े, भूशन

—कपड़े पहिना, खारना ।

Apparent, a. plain, evident, certain. प्रत्यक्ष

परमान, परगट, खुल्लम खुल्ला, जाहिर ।

Apparently, ad. evidently, visibly, openly.

प्रत्यक्ष, खुल्लम खुल्ला, जाहिरन ।

Apparition, n. appearance, a spectre. रूप,

सुरत, भूत, परेत ।

Apparitor, n. a low ecclesiastical officer.

छोटे दरजे का पादरी, आधीन पादरी ।

Appay, v. a. to satisfy ; to content. तसल्ली

देना, दिलासा देना, राजी होना ।

Appeach, v. a. to impeach; to censure. दोश

लगाना, इलज़ाम लगाना, दोसना ।

Appeacher, n. an accuser. दोशने वाला,

इलज़ाम लगाने वाला ।

Appeachment, n. an accusation, a charge.

जुर्म, दोस, इलज़ाम ।

Appeal, n. an application for justice—v. a. to refer to another as judge. सुराफा, अपील

—मुनसिफ बनाना ।

Appealable, a. subject to an appeal. अपील

योग्य, जिस मोकदमें की अपील हो सके ।

Appealer, n. one who makes an appeal. अपील

करने वाला, अपीलान्ट ।

Appear, v. a. to become visible. सुभना,

दिखलाई देना, हाज़िर होना, नज़र आना ।

Appearance, n. act of appearing ; show.

दिखावा, ज़हर, रूप, भेस, सुरत ।

Appearer, n. the person who appears. दिस-

लाई देने वाला, हाज़िर आदमी ।

Appeasable, a. reconcilable मानने योग्य,

सुलह करने योग्य ।

Appease, v. a. to pacify, to reconcile. मनाना,

नरम करना, सुलह करना ।

Appeaser, n. he who pacifies others. मानने

वाला, ठण्डा करने वाला, सुलह करने वाला ।

Appellancy, n. an appeal; a challenge. अपील,

ललकारा ।

Appellant, n. a challenger ; he who appeals.

अपील करने वाला, ललकारने वाला ।

Appellate, a. having cognizance of appeals.

जिस को अपील के सुनने का इख्तियार हो ।

Appellation, n. a name, title, term. नाम,

खेताब, लकब ।

Appellatory, a. containing an appeal. अपील

के ढंग पर, बतौर अपील ।

Appellee, n. one who is appealed against.

जिसके विरुद्ध अपील दायर किया गया हो, मुद्दा अर्ह ।

Appellor, n. prosecutor; an appellant नालीश

करने वाला, मुद्दै ।

Append, v. a. to hang or join to, to add to.

मिलाना, नतथी करना, जोड़ना, चिपकाना, साटना ।

Appendage, n. something added. पंच्छाला,

ततिममा ।

Appendage, n. something annexed पंच्छाला,

ततिममा ।

Appendancy, a. thing annexed by right.

मिलाया हुआ, जोड़ा हुआ ।

Appendant, n. an adventitious part. मिलाया

अथवा जोड़ा हुआ भाग ।

Appendicate, v. a. to join to, to append.

मिलाना, जोड़ना ।

Appendicula, n. a small appendix. छोटा सा

पंच्छाला, ततिममा ।

Appendix, n. addition made; supplement.

ततिममा, पंच्छाला, मिलाया हुआ ।

Apperceive, v. to comprehend. समझना, ध्यान

में लाना ।

Apperception, n. that degree of perception

which reflects upon itself. समझ, सोच,

ध्यान ।

Apperil, n. danger. खतरा, भय, डर ।

Appertain, v. n. to belong, to relate to

समबन्ध अथवा लगाव रखना ।

Appetence, n. a strong or sensual desire.

इच्छा, खाहीश, चाह ।

Appetent, a. very desirous. खाहीश मन्द,

इच्छा करने वाला ।

Appetible, a. engaging, desirable, good.

अच्छा अनुसार, मनभावता ।

Appetite, n. hunger, desire, longing. भूक,

इच्छा, खाहीश, चाह ।

Applaud, v. a. to extol, praise, commend.

ताली बजाना, वाह वाह कहना, धन धन करना ।

Applauder, n. one who praises सराहने वाला,

तारीफ करने वाला ।

Applause, n. approbation loudly expressed.

वाह वाह, असतुती, धन धन ।

Apple, n. a common fruit, pupil of the eye.

सेब, आंखों की पुतली ।

Apple-pie, n. a pie made of apples and paste.

सेब का समोसा ।

Apple-sauce, n. sauce made of stewed apples.

सेब की चटनी ।

Apple-tree, n. a tree producing apple. सेब का

वृक्ष ।

Apple-yard, n. an inclosure for apple-trees.

सेब के वृक्षों का घेरा (अहाता) ।

Applicable, a. that which may be applied.

बरतने योग्य, जो लग सके, मुनासिब ।

Appliance, n. the act of applying, instrument,

means. बरतना, शस्त्र, सामान, ।

Applicable, a. suitable, proper. मुनासिब,

लगने योग्य, जो लग सके, उचित ।

Applicant, n. one who applies for any thing.

दरखास्त करने वाला, उम्मीदवार ।

Applicate, n. right line drawn across a curve

टेंडे लकीर के ऊपर खिंचा हुआ सीधी लकीर ।

Application, n. the act of applying, study.

दरखास्त, अरज़ी, प्रार्थना, लगाव, बरताव,

इस्तेमाल ।

Appliedly, ad. in a way that may be applied.

बरतने योग्य ढंग में ।

Applier, n. one that applies. इस्तेमाल करने

वाली, दरखास्त करने वाला ।

Apply, v. a. to join; to study; to address.

मिलाना, लगाना, पढ़ना, दरखास्त करना,

मुखातिब होना ।

Appoint, v. a. to determine, settle, equip.

ठहराना, फैसला करना, ठीक करना, संवारना ।

Appointable, a. that may be appointed.

मुकर्रर करने योग्य, भरती करने योग्य ।

Appointed, a. settled, agreed on, chosen.

फैसला किया हुआ, चुना हुआ, ठहराया हुआ ।

Appointee, n. a person appointed. चुना हुआ

मनुष्य ।

Appointer, n. one who appoints. ठहराने वाला,

चुने वाला, मुकर्रर करने वाला ।

Appointment, n. a stipulation, salary, post.

तैनाती, बचन, इकरार, अस्सामी, तलब, जगह ।

Apportion, v. a. to divide into just parts.

वांटना ।

Appose, v. a. to question, examine, puzzle.

प्रश्न करना, परिक्षा लेना, उलझाना ।

Apposer, n. an inquirer ; a questioner.

पूछने वाला, सवाल करने वाला ।

Apposite, a. suitable, fit, well adapted to.

मिलता, ठीक, योग्य, मुनासिब ।

Appositely, ad. suitably, fitly, timely.

मुनासबत से, ठीक समय पर ।

Apposition, n. addition of new matter.

जुड़ना, बड़होत्री ।

Appraise, v. a. to value goods. मोल लगाना,

दाम जांचना, मोल ठहराना ।

Appreciation, n. earnest prayer दिली

प्रार्थना ।

Appreciable, a. capable of being estimated

काबिल कदर, दिल पसन्द, उमदा ।

Appreciate, v. a. to estimate, to value गुण

पहचाना, कदर करना, दाद देना ।

Appreciation, n. estimation, valuation.

गुण ज्ञान, कदरदानी, पसन्दीदगी ।

Apprehend, v. a. arrest, understand, fear.

पकड़ना, समझना, भय करना ।

Apprehensible, a. which may be apprehend-

ed. विचार करने योग्य, समझने योग्य ।

Apprehension, n. fear ; conception ; seizure.

भय, समझ, पकड़, वृक्ष ।

Apprehensive, a. fearful ; sensible. सन्देही,

समझने योग्य ।

Apprehensiveness, n. fearfulness भय, डर ।

Apprentice, n. one bound to a trade—v. a. to

bind to, or put under a master. सीखतड़,

शार्गिद—काम सीखना, शार्गिदी करना ।

Apprenticeship, n. term for an apprentice,

शार्गिदी ।

Apprize, v. a. to inform, acquaint. बताना,

जताना, खबर देना ।

Approach, n. the act of drawing near to—

v. a. to draw or bring near to. पहुँच—

पहुँचना, नज़दीक आना, पास आना ।

Approachable, a. accessible. पहुँचने योग्य,

जाने योग्य ।

Approacher, n. he who approaches

पहुँचने वाला, जाने वाला ।

Approbate, v. n. to approve—part. a. approv-

ed. मानना, पसन्द करना—पसन्द किया

हुआ, मन्जूर किया हुआ ।

Approbation, n. the act of approving

पसन्दीदगी, मन्जूरी ।

Apprompt, v. n. to excite ; to quicken.

भड़काना, छेड़ना, उकसाना, तेज़ करना ।

Appropriate, v. n. to hasten. जल्दी करना ।

Appropinquate, v. n. to draw nigh to.

पास, आना, पहुँचना ।

Appropriable, a. what may be appropriated.

क़वज़े में लाने योग्य ।

Appropriate, v. n. to consign to any parti-

cular use—a peculiar ; suitable क़वज़ा करना,

अपना करना, अलग करना—मुनासिब, उचित ।

Appropriately, ad. fitly, suitably. ठीक ठग

से, ठीक, खूबी से ।

Appropriateness, n. peculiar fitness.

मेल, मिलता हुआ ।

Appropriation, n. the application of some-

thing to a particular use or purpose.

ख़ास करना, वाजिब इस्तिमाल ।

Approvable, a. worthy of approbation.

मन्जूरी योग्य ।

Approval, Approvement, n. approbation.

मन्जूरी, पसन्दीदगी ।

Approvance, n. approbation. मन्जूरी,

पसन्दीदगी, मानने योग्य ।

Approve, v. n. to like or allow of पसन्द करना,

मन्जूर करना ।

Approved, part. a. liked, examined, tried.

मानी हुई, पसन्द की हुई ।

Approver, n. one who, confessing felony of

himself, accuseth another. मुजरिम इकरारी ।

Approximant, a. approaching. करीब करीब ।

Approximate, a. near to—v. to come near.

करीब करीब, निकट, लग भग—पास पास

आना, आना ।

Approximation, n. approach to any thing.

निकट, नज़दीकी ।

Appulse, Appulsion, n. the act of striking

against. टकरा, ठोकर, सदमा ।

Appulsive, a. the striking against. टकरानेवाला

Appurtenance, n. that which appertains.

लगाव, सम्बन्ध ।

Apricate v. n. to bask in the sun धूप सेकना ।

Apricity, n. warmth of the sun ; sunshine.

धूप, सूरज की तपिश ।

Apricot n. a wall-fruit of the plum kind.

जरदालु, चेल् ।

April, n. the fourth month of the year. साल

का चौथा मास, अपरैल ।

Apron, n. a part of dress worn before to keep the other parts clean. पेट पर लपेटने वाला

कपड़ा जो लिबास के बचाने के लिये बांधा जाता है ।

Apropos, ad. [Fr.] opportunely ; to the purpose.

समय अनुसार ।

Apsis, n. [pl. Apsides] two extreme points in the orbits of planets. सैयारों के चक्र की

नीहायत दूरी और नज़दीकी ।

Apsychy, n. a swoon, a fainting fit. बेहोशी,

सकता ।

Apsyctos, n. a precious stone, said to retain the heat of the fire for seven days. दामी

पत्थर जो आग की तपिश को सात रोज़ तक अपने भीतर ठहरा सकता है ।

Apt, a fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined.

तैयार, चतुर, रुजू होने वाला ।

Aptate, v. a. to make fit योग्य बनाना, काबिल

बनाना ।

Apter, **Aptera**, n. an insect without wings.

बिना पंख के कीड़े मक़ोड़े ।

Aptitude, n. fitness, tendency, disposition.

मेल, लियक़त, मन की बिरती ।

Aptly, ad. properly, justly, readily, acutely.

मेलसे, ठीक ढंग से, चतुरताई से ।

Aptness, n. quickness of conception ; fitness

चतुर बुद्धी, मेल, बिरती ।

Apyrexia, n. the intermission of fever. तप

में बक़्का, तप का उतरना ।

Apyrous, a. incombustible though hot. गरम

प्रन्तु जलने के नाक़ाबिल ।

Aqua fortis, n. a corrosive liquor ; nitric acid.

शोरे का तेज़ाब ।

Aquaregia, n. an acid for dissolving gold ;

nitro-muriatic acid. सोना घोलने का तेज़ाब ।

Aquarius, n. the eleventh sign in the Zodiac.

कुंभ, दलव ।

Aquatic, **Aquatical**, or **Aquatile**, a. that inhabits the water.

दरयाई, समुन्दरी ।

Aquavitæ, n. spirits of wine ; brandy.

ब्रांडी की शराब अथवा मदरा ।

Aqueduct, n. a conveyance for water. नाली,

रजवाहा ।

Aqueous, a. watery, like water, thin. पानी

के समान पतला ।

Aquila, n. the eagle ; a constellation उक्काव,

एक सितारे का नाम ।

Aquiline, a. resembling an eagle ; applied to the nose, curved or crooked. उक्काव के

चोंच के समान, नोकदार नाक, तिरछा ।

Aquilon, n. the north wind. उत्तरी हवा ।

Arab, **Arabian**, n. a native of Arabia अरब

के देस का रहने वाला, अरबी ।

Arabesk, **Arabesque**, n. ornamental foliage.

बेल बूटे — नक़्श व निगार ।

Arabian, a. pertaining to Arabia. अरब के

देस का, अरबी ।

Arabic, n. the language of the Arabians—a.

relating to Arabia. अरबी भाशा — अरबी ।

Arabism, n. an Arabic idiom or phrase अरबी

सुहाविरा या जुमला ।

Arabist n. one skilled in Arabic literature.

अरबी भाशा का विद्वान ।

Arable, a. fit for tillage or ploughing खेती

के योग्य ।

Araneous, a. resembling a cobweb. मक़ड़ी

के जाले के समान ।

Aration, n. the act of ploughing. खेती

वारी ।

Arbalat, **Arbalist**, n. a crossbow. तिरछी

कमान ।

Arbalister, n. a crossbow-man तिरछी कमान

चलाने वाला ।

Arbiter, n. an umpire to settle a dispute.

नियाव करने वाला, सालिस, पंच ।

Arbitrament, n. decision, will, choice.

नियाव — सालिस अथवा पंच का फैसला ।

Arbitrarily, ad. absolutely, without control.

खुदसरी से, अपनी मरज़ी से ।

Arbitrariness, n. tyranny, despotism

अनन्याव, खुदसरी ।

Arbitrary, a. absolute, despotic, unlimited.

अनन्याई, खुदसर, अपनी मरज़ी वाला ।

Arbitrate, v. a. to decide, judge, determine.

न्याय करना, फैसला देना ।

Arbitration, n. termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties,

न्याय, फैसला, पंच का न्याय ।

Arbitrator, n. an umpire, a judge, a president.

इन्साफ करने वाला, न्याई, प्रधान ।

Arbitress, Arbitratrix, n. a female arbiter.

न्याय करने वाली स्त्री ।

Arbor, n. a spindle, an axis. धुरी, डंठल ।

Arborator, n. a planter of trees. पेड़ लगाने

वाला, मालो ।

Arborescent, a. growing like a tree. वृक्ष के

समान बढ़ता हुआ ।

Arboret, n. a small tree or shrub. झाड़ी, वृक्ष,

पेड़ ।

Arborist, n. a naturalist who studies trees.

प्रकृती का विद्यवान ।

Arbour, n. a seat shaded with trees, a bower.

साया दार जगह ।

Arbuckle n. any small tree or shrub. झाड़ी,

पेड़ ।

Arbustive, a. covered with, or containing shrubs.

झाड़ियों से मुंदा हुआ ।

Arbut, n. the strawberry tree. एक अंग्रेज़ी

वृक्ष, इस्टामवरी ।

Arc, Arch, n. part of a circle; the sky कमान,

आसमान, गोलाई ।

Arcade, n. a continuation of arches छत्ता,

कमांचा ।

Arcane, a. secret, mysterious. छिपा हुआ, गुप्त ।

Arcanum, n. [Lt. Arcana in pl.] a secret.

रहस्य ।

Arch, a. chief; mirthful, waggish, lively—v a. to build or cover with arches. मुखिया,

महान, खेलारी, छवीला—गोल बनाना ।

Archaiologist, n. one versed in antiquity.

पुरानी वस्तुओं का ज्ञानी ।

Archaiology, n. a discourse on antiquity.

पुरानी वस्तुओं का ज्ञान ।

Archaism, n. an ancient phrase. प्राचीनी

श्लोक ।

Archangel, n. a chief angel. यमराज का दूत

अथवा, काल फ़रिश्ता ।

Archbishop, n. the principal of the bishops.

लाट पादरी ।

Archbishopric, n. the state of an archbishop.

लाट पादरी का राज ।

Archdeacon, n. bishop's deputy. लाट पादरी

का नायब ।

Archdivine, n. a principal theologian.

धार्मिक विद्या का ज्ञानी ।

Archdruid, n. a pontiff of the druids. धार्मिक

पंथियों का गुरु ।

Archduchess, n. the wife of an archduke.

बहुत बड़े नवाब की स्त्री ।

Archduchy, n. the territory of an archduke.

बहुत बड़े नवाब की राजधानी ।

Archduke, n. a sovereign prince, grand duke.

बहुत बड़ा नवाब, राजकुंवर ।

Archd, part a. vaulted, formed like an arch.

गोल, कमानदार ।

Archenemy, n. a chief enemy जानी शत्रु ।

Archer, n. one who fights with a bow.

धनुष धारी ।

Archeress, n. a female archer. धनुष धारी

स्त्री ।

Archery, n. the use of the bow and arrow.

धनुष धारण ।

Archetype, n. the original, pattern, model.

असली, नमूना ।

Archfelon, n. the chief of felons महा दुष्ट ।

Arch-fiend, n. the chief of fiends. भूतों का

सरदार ।

Arch-governor, n. the chief governor. सब

से बड़ा अफसर ।

Archheresy, n. the greatest heresy. नास्तिक

लोगों का गुरु ।

Archiater, n. the chief physician to a king.

सरकारो वेद (हकीम) दरबार ।

Archical, a. chief, primary. बड़ा, असली,

प्रथम ।

Archiepiscopacy, n. state, dignity, and office of an archbishop. लाट पादरी की रियासत व पदवी ।

Archipalago, n. any sea which abounds with small islands. टापुओं का झुंड ।

Architect, n. a professor of building. मीर इमारत, राज ।

Architectonics, n. the science of architecture. इमारत की विद्या ।

Architector, n. a builder, an architect. राज, मेमार ।

Architectress, n. a female architect. राज का काम करने वाली स्त्री ।

Architecture, n. the science of building. इमारत की विद्या, महल बनाने की विद्या ।

Architrave, n. the main beam of a building ; ornamental part of a pillar. महल की बड़ा शहतीर, खम्बा ।

Archives, n. records ; a place for records. कागजात दफ्तर, दफ्तर ।

Archivist, n. the keeper of archives. दफ्तर के कागजों का रखने वाला, दफ्तरी ।

Archilute, n. a large lute ; the theorbo. बड़ी बांसुरी या वीन ।

Archlike, a. built like an arch. कमान के समान ।

Archly, ad. jocosely, wittily. धोके बाज़ी से, होशियारी से ।

Archness, n. shrewdness; sly humour. होशियारी, धोके बाज़ी, चतुराई ।

Archon, n. a governor of Athens. यूनान के देश का राजा ।

Archprelate, n. a leading or chief prelate. महां रशी, लाट पादरी ।

Arch-priest, n. chief priest. बड़ा पादरी-बड़ा प्रोहित ।

Arch-prophet, n. chief prophet. महा रत्नक शर, बड़ा नबी ।

Arch-rebel, n. a principal rebel. बागियों का मुखिया ।

Arch-traitor, n. any distinguished traitor. नामी बागी ।

Arch-treasurer, n. high treasurer. खजांची, मुशीर माल ।

Archvillain, n. an extraordinary villain. नामी शैतान, गुरु घंटाल ।

Archvillany, n. great villany. घंघोर पाप अथवा शरारत ।

Archwise, ad. in the form of an arch. कमान के समान ।

Arctic, a. northern, towards the north. उत्तरी उत्तर की दिशा को ।

Arctic circle, that circle at which the northern Frigid zone commences, being 23° 28' from the north pole. उत्तरी ध्रुव तारा का चक्र ।

Arcuate, v. a. to bend like an arch. कमान के समान झुकना ।

Arcuateile, a. bent, curved. झुका हुआ, कमान की तरह, टेढ़ा ।

Arcuature, n. the curvature of an arch. कमान अथवा महाराव का झुकाव ।

Arcubalist, n. a crossbow. आड़ी कमान, टेढ़ा धनुष ।

Arcubalister, n. a crossbow-man. आड़ी कमान वाला, धनुष धारी ।

Ardency, Ardentness, n. eagerness, zeal. शौक, मेहनत, ध्यान ।

Ardent, a. zealous, affectionate; fierce. मेहनती, चाहने वाला, तत्ता, तुंद ।

Ardently, ad. eagerly, affectionately. शौक से, तन मन से ।

Ardour, n. warm affection, zeal, fervency. शौक, प्रीत, तत्ता पन ।

Arduous, a. difficult, laborious. कठिन, मेहनती

Arduousness, n. height, difficulty. मेहनत, कठिनता ।

Area, n. the superficies ; an open surface. विस्तार, लम्बान चौडान, आंगन, मैदान ।

Arefy, v. a. to dry, to exhale moisture. सोखाना ।

Arena, n. the space for combatants in a theatre. अखाड़ा, दंगल ।

Arenaceous, Arenose, a. sandy, full of sand. बाल से भरपूर, रेतीला ।

Arenation, n. the operation of a sand bath. बालू का अशनान ।

Areometer, n. an instrument to measure the density of any liquid. शराब के गाढ़ा पन मालूम करने का शस्त्र, अरक नाप ।

Areometry, n. the measuring of fluids.

जल रूप वस्तुओं को नापना ।

Areopagus, n. the highest court at Athens.

शहर ऐथेंस की बड़ी कचेहरो ।

Argal, n. lees adhering to wine vessels. मदरा को तिलछट ।

Argent, a. silvery, white, shining like silver.

चांदी के समान, रुपैहली ।

Argentation, n. an overlaying with silver.

चांदी का पानी ।

Argentry, n. materials of silver. चांदी की वस्तुये ।

Argil, n. potters' clay; fat, soft earth. चिकनी

मिट्टी—कुम्हार की मिट्टी ।

Argosy, n. a large merchant ship. लौदागी का बड़ा जहाज़ ।

Argue, v. a. to reason, to dispute, to debate.

प्रश्न करना, वैहस करना ।

Arguer, n. a disputer, a controvertist. उत्तर प्रश्न करने वाला ।

Arguing, n. reasoning, argumentation, उत्तर प्रश्न, वैहस ।

Argument, n. a controversy, the subject of any discourse or writing. दलील, वजह, बात ।

Argumentize, v. a. to debate. हुज्जत करना, दलील करना ।

Argute, a. subtle, witty, sharp, shrewd. चतुर बुद्धो, तेज़, चुस्त, फितरतो ।

Aria, n. [Ital.] an air, song, or tune. सुर, ताल, गीत ।

Arianism, n. the doctrine of Arius, who denied the divinity of Christ. ऐरिस का मत जो इसाई मत से इनकार करता था ।

Arid, a. dry, parched up, ploughed up. सूखा, खुश्क ।

Aridity, n. dryness; insensibility in devotion. सूखापन, खुश्की, पूजा पाठ में ज़ाहर दारी ।

Aries, n. [Lat.] the ram; a sign of the zodiac. मेंढा, बुर्ज़ हमल ।

Arietate, v. a. to butt like a ram. मेंढे की तरह टकराना ।

Arietta, n. [Ital.] a short air or song. छोटो सी गीत ।

Aright, ad. rightly, without mistake. ठीक ठीक, शुधो से ।

Aril, **Arillus**, n. the outer coat of a seed.

बीज का बाहरी छिलका या परदा ।

Arillated, **Arilled**, a. having an exterior covering or aril, as coffee. छिलकेदार ।

Arise, v. a. to rise up, to mount up. जागना, चढ़ना ।

Aristarch, n. a stern critic. बारीक चीन, नुकता चीन ।

Aristarchy, n. a system of stern criticism.

बारीक चीनी, नुकता चीनी ।

Aristocracy, n. a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles. श्रमीरों का राज ।

Aristocrat, n. a favourer of aristocracy.

श्रमीरों के राज का तरफ़दार, श्रमंडी, नवाब ।

Aristocratic, **Aristocratical**, a. relating to or partaking of aristocracy. श्रमंडी, श्रमीराना ।

Aristoteleanism, n. the doctrines of Aristotle. अरस्तू की हकीमो ।

Aristotelism, n. a follower of Aristotle.

अरस्तू के हिकमत पर चलने वाला ।

Arithmancy, n. a foretelling by numbers.

हिसाब की विद्या से आगम कहना ।

Arithmetic, n. science of computation. हिसाब की विद्या, हिसाब ।

Arithmetical, a. according to arithmetic. हिसाब के मुताबिक ।

Arithmetically, ad. in an arithmetical manner. हिसाब के ढंग से ।

Arithmetician, n. one skilled in arithmetic. हिसाब जानने वाला ।

Ark, n. the vessel in which Noah was preserved from the deluge; a chest coffer.

हजरत नोह की किशती, सन्दूक, खज़ाना ।

Arktizite, **Arctizite**, n. a mineral खानी वस्तु

Arm, n. the limb from the hand to the shoulder; an inlet of the sea. बांह, खाड़ी,

वाजू ।

Armada, n. a large fleet of ships. फौजी जहाजों का भारी बेड़ा ।

Armament, n. a naval force; a storehouse.

समुन्दरी सैना, माल गुदाम ।

Armamentary, n. an armoury. शस्त्र-शाला,

हथियार घर ।

Armature, n. armour, weapons. शस्त्र,

हथियार, जिरह बख़र ।

Arm-chair, n. a chair with rests for the arms. आराम कुर्सी ।

Armenian stone, n. a blue mineral stone.

एक नीला कानी पत्थर ।

Armentose, a. abounding with cattle

पशुओं से भरपूर ।

Armigerous, a. bearing arms. शस्त्र धारी ।

Armillary, a. resembling a bracelet. चूड़ी

अथवा कंगनी के समान ।

Armillet, n. a little bracelet. चूड़ी, कंगनी,

पहुंची ।

Armipotence, n. power in war. युद्ध में बल ।

Armipotent, a. mighty in war, brave, bold.

सूरमा, सूरवीर, वीर, बहादुर ।

Armistice, n. a short cessation of hostilities.

युद्ध से थोड़े दिन के लिये ठहराव, मोहलत जंग ।

Armless, a. without weapons or arms.

बिना शस्त्र, बे हथियार ।

Armlet, n. a bracelet; a small arm of the

sea.—जौशन, बाजू, बन्द, छोटी सी खाड़ी ।

Armorer, n. one who makes or sells arms.

शस्त्र अथवा जिरह बख़र बेचने वाला

अथवा बनाने वाला ।

Armorial, a. belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family. वन्स की चिन्ह, खान

दानी निशान ।

Armory, n. a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial.

शस्त्र-शाला, हथियार घर, पदवी की चिन्ह ।

Armpit, n. the hollow under the shoulder.

बगल, कांख ।

Armour, Armor, n. defensive covering.

जिरह बख़र, बचाव का शस्त्र ।

Armour-bearer, n. one who carries the armour of another. जिरह बख़र अथवा

हथियार उठाने वाला ।

Arms, n. warlike weapons; war in general; the ensigns, armorial of a family. युद्ध का

शस्त्र, लड़ाई का हथियार, लड़ाई का सामान,

पदवी के चिन्ह ।

Army, n. a large body of armed men.

फौज, सैना, सिपाही ।

Aromatic, Aromatical, a. spicy, fragrant.

सुगन्धित, खुशबूदार ।

Aromatics, n. spices or fragrant drugs.

अतर, सुगन्ध ।

Aromatize, v. a. to scent, to perfume.

सुगन्धित बनाना ।

Aromatic, a. containing aroma; fragrant.

सुगन्धित, खुशबूदार ।

Around, prep. round about, encompassing.

चारों तरफ, चौओर, इर्द गिर्द ।

Arouse, v. a. to awake, to raise up, to excite.

जगाना, उठाना, उकलाना ।

Arow, ad. in a row, in a straight line. पान्ती

में, सीध में, कतार में ।

Aroynt, interj. begone, depart, go away.

चले जावो, दूर हो, हट जावो ।

Arpent, n. a French measure of land. धरती

नापने का फ़ानसीसी नाप (पैमाना) ।

Arquebuse, n. a hand-gun, a fusee. दस्ती

बन्दूक, छोटी बन्दूक ।

Arrack, Arack, n. a spirit procured by distillation out of the cocoa-nut tree; toddy.

ताड़ी, देशी शराब ।

Arraign, v. a. to indict, to charge, to accuse.

जुर्म अथवा दोश लगाना, अपराधी ठहराना, नालिश करना ।

Arraignment, n. the act of accusing. जुर्म,

दोश, नालिश ।

Arraiment, n. clothing; dress. कपड़ा,

पोशाक, भूशन ।

Arrange, v. a. to set in order or place.

ख़ारना, सुधारना, ठोक करना, बनाना ।

Arrangement, n. the act of putting in order.

सजावट, सुधार, दुरुस्ती, तरतीब ।

Arranger, n. he who plans or contrives.

सुधारने वाला, ठोक करने वाला ।

Arrant, a. very bad, notorious, real. निपट,

निरा, बदनाम, बहुत खराब ।

Arrantly, ad. notoriously, in an ill sense.

बदनामी से, बुराई से ।

Arras, n. rich tapestry or hangings. दीवार

गीरी, बेल बूटे वाला परदा ।

Array, n. order of battle; dress—v. a. to put

in order, to deck, to dress. परा-बन्दी,

कपड़ा—परा बन्दी करना, सुधारना,

तरतीब देना ।

Arrear, Arrearage, n. that part of an account which remains unpaid though due.

पिछली, बाकी, वकाया, पिछौता ।

Arrest, v. a. to seize on ; to obstruct—**n.** legal caption or seizure of the person.

पकड़ना, रोकना—पकड़ ।

Arrestation, n. an arrest ; a seizure. पकड़ ;

गिरफ्तारी ।

Arrester, Arrestor, n. one who arrests.

पकड़ने वाला ।

Arret, n. the decision of a sovereign court.

अदालत आलिया का हुक्म, बड़ी कचेहरी की आज्ञा ।

Arride, v. a. to laugh at ; to smile. हँसना,

ठट्टा करना ।

Arrival, n. the act of coming to a place. पहुँच,

आना ।

Arrive, v. a. to come to a place, to reach it.

आना, पहुँचना, आ जाना ।

Arrode, v. a. to gnaw or nibble. चबाना,

कुतरना, दाँतों से काटना ।

Arrogance, n. great pride, presumption.

गर्भ, अभिमान, दिमाग, गुरुर ।

Arrogant, a. very proud, presumptuous.

गर्भवान, अभिमानी, गुस्ताख, घमण्डी ।

Arrogantly, ad. haughtily, saucily, proudly.

गर्भ से, अभिमान से ।

Arrogate, v. a. to exhibit unjust claims prompted only by pride ; to assume, boast.

अभिमान अथवा घमण्ड से अस्त हक का दावा, गर्भ करना, अभिमान करना, घमण्ड करना ।

Arrogation, n. a presumptuous claim. शास्त्र

विरुद्ध इस्त्रियार अथवा हक ।

Arrondissement, n. a circuit ; a district.

घेरा, अहाता, ज़िला ।

Arrow, n. pointed weapon shot from a bow तौर, वान ।

Arrow-head, n. water plant. एक प्रकार का समुन्दरी वृक्ष जिसके नोकदार पत्तियां होती हैं ।

Arrow-root, n. the maranta, an Indian plant, from the root of which a nutritive medicinal food is obtained. अरारोट, मरनटा,

पकवान ।

Arsenal, n. a magazine for military stores,

मेगज़ीन, शस्त्र-शाला ।

Arsenic, n. a. poisonous mineral. हड़ताल, संख्या, विसयार कानी वस्तु ।

Arsenicated, a. combined with arsenic,

हड़ताल से मिली हुई ।

Arsenite, n. an acid formed from arsenic.

हड़ताल का तेज़ाव ।

Arson, n. the crime of house-burning. आग

लगाने का जुर्म, आग लगाने का अपराध ।

Art, n. science, skill, dexterity, cunning.

गुण, करतब, विद्या, हुनर, कारस्तानी, चालाकी ।

Artemisia, n. a genus of bitter plants मरवा,

डौना, एक प्रकार का कड़वा वृक्ष ।

Artery, n. a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body.

लाल रग, रग शिरयान, रग ज़िन्दगी ।

Arterial, a. that which relates to the artery.

लाल रग के सम्बन्ध में ।

Artful, a. cunning, dexterous, artificial.

गुणी, करतबी, चालाक, हिकमतो, चतुर ।

Artfully, ad. cunningly, sily, with art.

करतब से, गुण से, फितरत से, हिकमत से ।

Artfulness, n. skill, cunning. फितरत,

चतुराई, हिकमत, चालाकी ।

Artichoke, n. an esculent plant. हाथीचक

का वृक्ष ।

Article, n. one of the parts of speech ; a condition of a covenant ; a stipulation—**v.** to settle the conditions of any agreement.

हर्फ तनकीर, प्रतिज्ञा, शर्त, इक़रार—इक़रार नामे की शर्ते ठहराना ।

Articular, a. belonging to the joints.

जोड़ों के सम्बन्ध में ।

Articulate, v. a. to utter words distinctly—**a.** distinct, plain, divided. उच्चारण करना—

साफ साफ, अलग ।

Articulate, ad. distinctly, clearly. अलग

अलग, साफ तौर से, समझने के ढंग पर ।

Articulation, n. a joint or knot ; the act of forming words. जोड़, उच्चारण, बन्द, गाठ ।

Artifice, n. trick, fraud, art or trade. चाल,

चालाकी, धोका, हिकमत ।

Artificer, n. an artist or manufacturer.

दस्तकारी करने वाला, कारीगर ।

Artificial, a. made by art, not natural.

बनावटी, बनाया हुआ, नकली ।

Artificiality, n. appearance of art. **बनावट, दिखावा, नकल ।**
Artificially, ad. artfully ; craftily. **बनावट से, बनाई हुए ढंग से, तरकीब से ।**
Artificial, a. artificial. **बनावटी, नकली, दिखावा ।**
Artillerist, n. one skilled in gunnery. **गोला बारी में विद्यवान ।**
Artillery, n. weapons of war, cannon. **तोप, तोपखाना ।**
Artisan, n. an artist, an inferior tradesman. **कारीगर, छोटा सौदागर ।**
Artist, n. professor of an art, a skilful man. **कारीगर, गुणी, सुघड़, चतुर ।**
Artless, a. unskilful, without art or fraud. **भोला, सादा ।**
Artlessly, ad. without art, naturally. **भोलापन से, सादगी से ।**
Artlessness, n. want of art, sincerity. **भोलापन, सादगी, सीधापन ।**
Aruspex, Aruspice, n. soothsayer. **आगम-ज्ञानी**
Arythmus, n. an irregular pulse. **बि कायदा नाड़ी ।**
As, conj. in the same manner, because. **वैसे ही, जैसे के, क्योंकि, यद्यपि ।**
As, n. the Roman pound weight. **रोमदेश का वजन करने का बाट ।**
Asafoetida, n. a kind of gum, very useful in medicine, but of an offensive smell. **हींग ।**
Ascariides, n. pl. worms in the rectum. **पेट के कोड़े, चिन्तौने ।**
Ascend, v. a. to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence. **चढ़ना, उठना, ऊंचा होना, बढ़ना ।**
Ascendable, a. that may be ascended. **चढ़ाई योग्य ।**
Ascendant, n. height, elevation—a. predominant, superior, overpowering. **ऊँदै, उरुज-श्रेष्ठ, वली, ज़बरदस्त ।**
Ascendancy, n. influence, superiority. **बड़ापन, ग़लबा ।**
Ascension, n. the act of ascending or rising. **चढ़ाई, उठाव, ऊंचाई ।**
Ascension day, n. a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven. **मेराज का दिन, आकाश पर चढ़ने का दिन ।**

Ascent, n. the rising of a hill, an eminence. **उठाना, चढ़ाव, ढलवाँ, उभार, चोटी ।**
Ascertain v. a. to make certain, to establish. **निश्चै करना, पक्का करना, जांचना, मालूम करना ।**
Ascertainable, a. that may be ascertained. **निश्चै योग्य, जांचने योग्य ।**
Ascertainment, n. making or gaining certainty. **निश्चै, जांच, तहकीक ।**
Ascetic, n. a hermit, a devout person—a. employed in devout exercises. **तपस्सी, तपेसरी, संत, संन्यासी, योगी ।**
Asceticism, n. the state of an ascetic. **फकीरी, पूजा, सुन्यास ।**
Ascites, n. a dropsy of the lower belly. **जालन्दर, एक रोग जिसमें प्यास लगती है, और पेट फूलता है ।**
Ascititious, a. supplemental, additional. **बड़होत्री, फालतु, इज़ाफा ।**
Ascribe, v. a. to attribute to, to impute to. **सबब समझना, निस्वत करना, लगाना, ठहराना ।**
Ascription, n. the act of ascribing. **लगाव, निस्वत ।**
Ash, n. a well-known tree so called. **एश का वृक्ष ।**
Ashamed, a. abashed, confounded. **लजित, लजालू, शरमिन्दा, पशेमान ।**
Ashcoloured, a. between brown and gray. **खाकी, राकः के रंग का ।**
Ashen, a. made of ash. **राकः का बना हुआ, खाकी ।**
Ashes, n. the dust of anything burnt, as of wood, coals, &c ; the remains of a dead body. **राकः, खाक, धूल ।**
Ashhole, n. a repository for ashes. **राकः एकट्ठी करने की अथवा निकलने की मोरी ।**
Ashore, ad. on shore, on the land, in safety. **धरती पर, किनारे पर, साहिल पर ।**
Ash-Wednesday, n. the first day of Lent. **छिले का प्रथम दिन ।**
Ashy, a. pale, a whitish gray like ash colour. **राकः के रंग का, खाकी, मिट्टी रंग ।**
Asian, a. pertaining to Asia. **एशिया के सम्बन्ध में ।**
Asiatic, a. belonging to Asia—n. a native of any part of Asia. **एशियाई—एशिया का बासी**
Aside, ad. to one side, apart from the rest. **अलग, एक तरफ, एकान्त, किनारे ।**

Asinary, Asinine, a, belonging to an ass.

गदहा के सम्बन्ध में, गदहा के समान ।

Asinego, n. a foolish fellow ; a simpleton.

अनाड़ी, गदहा, मूर्ख, बेवकूफ ।

Asio, the horned owl. सींघदार उल्लू ।

Ask, v. a. to beg, to claim, to seek, to require

मांगना, पूछना, दावा करना, मालूम करना, पूछना ।

Askance, Askant, ad. obliquely, on one side.

कनिया कर, टेढ़ी आंख से, तिरछी नज़र से ।

Askew, ad. contemptuously ; sideways.

टेढ़ा, तिरछा, विन से ।

Aslake, v. a. to remit ; to slacken. लौटाना

कम करना, धोमी करना ।

Aslant, ad. obliquely, on one side तिरछी नज़र से ।

Asleep, ad. sleeping, at rest. सोया हुआ,

सोता, नीन्द में ।

Aslope, ad. obliquely, with declivity. ढलवां, झुकाव, सलामी ।

Asomatous, a. incorporeal ; without a body.

बिना शरीर, विन देह, गैर मादी ।

Asp, Aspic, n. venomous serpent. विस्थार सर्प, डंक वाला सांप ।

Aspect, n. look, air, appearance, view. रूप, प्रकार, सूरत ।

Asper, Asperous, a. rough ; rugged. बे डौल, खुरदरा ।

Asperate, v. a. to make rough or uneven

खुरदरा अथवा बे डौल बनाना ।

Asperity, n. roughness ; harshness of speech.

खुरदरापन, ऊंचा नीचा, रुखाई, अक्खड़पन, बद सलीका ।

Asperly, ad. roughly, sharply. बे ढंग से, रुखाई से ।

Aspernation, n. neglect, disregard. बे

परवाही, बे खबरी, गफ़लत ।

Asperous, a. rough, uneven. खुरदरा,

ऊंचा नीचा ।

Asperse, v. a. to slander, to censure. कलंक

लगाना, इलज़ाम लगाना, तोहमत लगाना ।

Aspersio, n. a sprinkling ; calumny. कलंक,

इलज़ाम, दाग़, बोहतान, तोहमत ।

Asphaltic, a. gummy, bituminous. राल दार ।

Asphaltum, Asphalt, n. bituminous, flammable substance, resembling pitch. राल ।

Asphyxia, n. a swooning ; a fainting. बेहोशी,

सकता, मूरछा ।

Aspirant, n. a candidate. चाहने वाला, इच्छा करने वाला, उम्मीदवार ।

Aspirate, v. a. to pronounce fully. ठीक उच्चारण करना ।

Aspiration, n. an ardent wish or desire, the act of pronouncing with full breath. माहां परान, लौ, दिली इच्छा, पूरे सांससे उच्चारण करना ।

Aspire, v. a. to aim at, to desire eagerly.

इच्छा करना, आग्रजू, रखना, ग्वाहिश करना ।

Aspirer, n. one who is ambitious. चाहने वाला, हिम्मती, ग्वाहिश मन्द ।

Aspiring, n. the desire of something great.

प्रबलता, उत्तम वस्तु को इच्छा, हिम्मत ।

Asquint, ad. obliquely तिरछी नज़र से ।

Ass, n. an animal of burden ; a stupid fellow.

गदहा, मूर्ख, बेवकूफ ।

Assail, v. a. to attack, to assault ; to address.

चढ़ जाना, धावा करना, चोट करना, बुरा भला कहना, हजो करना ।

Assailable, n. that may be attacked. चढ़ने योग्य, धावा करने योग्य ।

Assailant, n. one who attacks or invades.

चढ़ जाने वाला, धावा करने वाला ।

Assapanic, n. the flying squirrel. उड़नी

गिलहरी, काटो, रुखी ।

Assart, v. a. to grub up trees. वृक्ष खोदना

अथवा उखेड़ना ।

Assassin, Assassinator, n. a secret murderer. गुप्त घाती, छिपकर अथवा धोके से

मार डालने वाला ।

Assassinate, v. a. to waylay, to murder.

धोके से मार डालना, वात से मार डालना ।

Assassination, n. act of assassinating. गुप्त वात, हेलाकत ।

Assault, n. attack, hostile onset, storm—v.

a. to attack, to invade. चाढ़ाई, धावा—धावा करना, चढ़ाई करना ।

Assaulter, n. one who violently assaults.

धावा करने वाला, चढ़ाई करने वाला ।

Assay, n. trial, examination—v. a. to try.

परिक्षा, परख—परखना, आजमाना ।

Assayer, n. one who assays metals, &c. पर खिया धातों का परखने वाला, सररीफ ।

Asseccation, n. attendance.

हाजरी ।

Assecution, n. acquirement. प्राप्ति, तहसील, हसूल ।

Assemblage, n. collection of person. जमघटा, मान्डली, मजसा, मजलिस, सभा, गरोह ।

Asssemble, v. a. to meet or call together.

एकट्ठा करना, जमा करना, जोड़ना, एक जगह करना ।

Assembly, n. a company assembled, a hall. जमघटा, मान्डली, सभा, नाच मजलिस ।

Assent, v., n. to agree to, to yield—n. consent मान लेना, हामी भरना, राजी होना—अंगीकारी, अनुमात, प्रतिज्ञा, रजामन्दी ।

Assentator, n. a flatterer; a follower.

खुशामदी, आधीन, पैरु ।

Assenter, n. the person who consent. रजामन्द होने वाला, एक मत मनुष्य ।

Assert, v. a. to affirm, to maintain, to claim. यकीनन व्यान करना, दावा करना, इस्तरार करना ।

Assertion, n. positive affirmation. दावा, कहन, वचन, वयान, बे शुवहा इज़हार ।

Assertive, a. positive, dogmatical. सच्चा, बे शुवहा, इतमिनानी ।

Assertor, n. one who affirms; a vindicator. दावेदार. इतमिनान से वयान करने वाला ।

Asserve, v. a. to serve, to help, to second. मदद देना, साथ देना, हाथ देना ।

Assess, v. a. to charge with any certain sum. टिकस लगाना, लगान. लगाना, महसूल लगाना, मोल ठहराना ।

Assessable, a. that which may be assessed. टिकस लगाने योग्य, महसूल लगाने योग्य ।

Assessment, n. the act of taxing or assessing. वन्दोबस्त, लगान, मोलगुजारी ।

Assessor, n. one who is appointed to ascertain and fix the value. टिकस लगाने वाला, अफसर वन्दोबस्त ।

Assets, n. pl. goods to discharge a debt. पूंजी, जायेदाद, धन ।

Assever, Asseverate, v. a. to affirm solemnly. वचन करना, कौल व करार करना ।

Asseveration, n. a solemn affirmation. कौल, वचन ।

Assiduity, n. diligence, close application. पित्ते मारी, मेहनत, परश्रम ।

Assiduous, a. constant in application. प्राश्रमी, मेहन्ती, पित्तेमार ।

Assiduously, ad. diligently, constantly.

पित्ते मारी से, मेहनत से, प्रश्रम से ।

Assign, v., n. to mark out, to make over.

निशान लगाना, अलग करना, दिलाना, भाग लगाना, हवाले करना ।

Assignable, a. that may be transferred. बदलने योग्य ।

Assignee, n. one deputed to act for others. करता, कारिन्दह, मुख्तार ।

Assignment, n. an appointment, a transfer. सिपुरदगी, जमोग, बेची ।

Assignor, n. one who transfers an interest. इन्तकाल करने (बिचने वाला) ।

Assimilate, v. a. to bring to a likeness. मिल जाना, एक रूप बनाना ।

Assimilation, n. act of converting any thing, to the nature or resemblance of another. एक मेल, मुशाबेहत, एक रूप ।

Assimulate, v. a. to feign, to dissemble. बहाना करना, मकर करना, भेस बदलना ।

Assimulation, n. a counterfeiting. नकल, बनावट, मकर, बहाना ।

Assist, v. a. to help, to succour, to aid.

सहायता करना, सहारा देना, हाथ देना, साथ देना, पुष्टी करना ।

Assistance, n. help, aid, relief, support.

सहायता, सहारा, मदद, साथ, पुष्टी ।

Assize, v. a. to fix the weight or price. वज़न अथवा मोल ठहराना ।

Assize, n. the sitting of judges to determine causes; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities अदालत, कचेहरी, हुकम अदालत, तेजारत के सम्बन्ध में ।

Associable, a. that may be associated.

मिलनसार, मिलने योग्य ।

Associate, v. a. to unite, to join with—n. a partner, companion. मिलाना, मिलाप करना —साथी, संघाती, हिस्सेदार, साझी ।

Association, n. an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership. मेल, जोड़, मिलाप, साझा, शिरकत ।

Associative, a. capable of associating. मिलाप के योग्य, सम्बन्धके योग्य ।

Associator, n. a confederate ; a companion.

साथी, संघाती, हमराही ।

Assoil, v. a. to solve ; to stain ; to soil. हल

करना, धब्बा लगाना, मैला करना ।

Assonance, n. resemblance of sounds. शब्द की

मिलावट, हम आवाज़, सुरान्त तुक ।

Assonate, v. a. to sound like a bell. घन्टे के

शब्द के समान बजना ।

Assort, v. a. to range in order, to class.

वाछा करना, अलग अलग करना, बांटना ।

Assot, v. a. to infatuate ; to besot. मोहित

करना, आशिक करना, बरगलाना ।

Assuage, v. a. to soften, to ease, to pacify.

कम करना, धीमा करना, नर्म करना, तस्कीन देना ।

Assuager, n. one who pacifies or appeases.

कम करने वाला, तस्कीन देने वाला ।

Assuasive, a. softening, mitigating, mild.

कम करने वाली, तस्कीन करने वाली ।

Assuetude, n. custom, use, habit. रवाज,

वरतावा, वान, रस्म ।

Assume, v. a. to take, to claim, to arrogate.

धारन करना, मान लेना, दावा करना ।

Assuming, a. arrogant, haughty. घमण्डी,

मगरूर ।

Assumption, n. the taking any thing to one's self ; the thing supposed ; a postulate अपने

ऊपर लेना, बनावटी बात, गुमान, अन्तर ध्यान, मानी हुई बात ।

Assurance, n. confidence, certainty ; want of modesty ; a contract ; firmness. भरोसा,

विश्वास, ढारस, गुस्ताखी, बोमा ।

Assure, v. a. to assert positively, to secure.

निश्चै करना, यकीन दिलाना ।

Assured, part a. certain ; indubitable. ठोक,

पक्का, बिना सन्देह ।

Assuredly, ad. certainly, undoubtedly.

बिना सन्देह, यकीनन ।

Assurer, n. he who gives assurance विश्वास

दिलाने वाला, बीमा करने वाला ।

Astallage, n. a Brazilian inn. मुल्क ब्राज़ील

की सराय ।

Asteism, n. a pleasant trope ; irony. सुहावना

रूपक, रमज़, बोली ठोली ।

Asterisk, n. a mark like a star (*). तारे के

समान चिन्ह जैसे (*) ।

Asterites, n. a stone sparkling like a star.

तारे के समान चमक दार पत्थर ।

Astern, ad. a sea-term, signifying behind.

बनवाहन (जहाज़) के पत्तवार कि ओर

अथवा पीछे कि ओर ।

Asthma, n. a disease of the lungs. दम्मा की

बीमारी, सांस का रोग ।

Asthmatic, Asthmatical, a. troubled with an asthma. दम्मा का बिमार ।

Asthenic, a. feeble ; without power. निरबल,

कमज़ोर, ना ताकत ।

Astipulate, v. n. to agree to ; to contract.

एक राय होना, वादा करना, शर्तें ठहराना ।

Astipulation, n. agreement ; stipulation.

इकरार नामा, शर्त, वादा ।

Astonish, v. a. to amaze, to confound. अचम्भे

में डालना, भुचक करना, भुजकाना ।

Astonishing, a. very wonderful ; amazing.

अचरज, अद्भुत, अचम्भा ।

Astonishment, n. amazement ; surprise.

अचम्भा, हैरानी, आश्चर्य ।

Astound, v. a. to astonish. अचम्भे में डालना,

हका बका करना, हैरान करना ।

Astral, a. relating to the stars, bright.

सितारा का सा, तारों जैसा, चमक दार ।

Astray, ad. out of the right way, wrong.

भटकता हुआ, भुला भटका, भटका ।

Astrict, v. a. to bind, to contract by applica-

tions. बन्दिश करना, सुकेड़ना ।

Astrictive, a. styptic ; of a binding nature.

काबिज़, रोकने वाली ।

Astride, ad. with the legs open. टांगें चोर

के, एक पांव इधर दूसरा उधर ।

Astringe, v. a. to draw together, to bind.

एकट्टे करना, बन्द करना, सुकेड़ना ।

Astringency, n. the power of contracting,

बंधेज, कसिलापन, रुकावट, सुकेड़ने का बल ।

Astringent, a. binding, contracting—n. a medicine that binds, or restrains discharges.

सुकेड़, कसिला, काबिज़, रोकने वाली—सुकेड़, दवा ।

Astrography, n. the science that describes the nature and properties of the stars.

जोतिष, नजूम विद्या, शाना बीन ।

Astrolabe, n. an instrument for taking the altitude of the sun or stars at sea. **सूरज और तारों की ऊँचाई मापने का समुन्दरी शस्त्र ।**

Astrologer, n. one who pretends to foretell events by the aspects, &c. of the stars. **जोतशी, जोशी, शरनाबीन, नजूमी ।**

Astrologian n. an astrologer. **जोतशी, शरनाबीन, नजूमी ।**

Astrologic, Astrological, a. belonging or relating to astrology **जोतिश का, नजूम का ।**

Astrologize, v. a. to practice astrology. **जोतिश का काम करना ।**

Astrology, n. the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c. **जोतिश, नजूम विद्या ।**

Astronomer, v. one who studies celestial bodies. **सिद्धान्ती, नजूमी, शरनाबीन ।**

Astronomic, Astronomical, a. belonging to astronomy. **सिद्धान्त के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Astronomize, v. n. to study astronomy. **खगोल विद्या पढ़ना ।**

Astronomy, n. a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies. **सिद्धान्त, खगोल विद्या, इल्म हयात ।**

Astroscopy, n. observations of the stars. **सितारों का ध्यान, सितारा शिनासी ।**

Astrut, ad. in a strutting manner. **अकड़पन से**

Astute, a. cunning; penetrating. **चालाक, चतुर, स्याना ।**

Astuteness, n. craft, cunning, subtlety. **चालाकी, चतुराई, स्याना पन ।**

Asunder, ad. separately, in two parts. **अलग अलग, दो भागों में, जुदा जुदा ।**

Asylum, n. a refuge, a place of protection. **सरन-स्थान, मलजा, बचावो की जगह ।**

At, prep. near to, in, by, on, with. **को, में, पर, साथ, से, तरफ, ओर ।**

Atagias, n. the red cock or moor game. **एक हवशी खेल ।**

Ataghan, n. a small Turkish sabre; a dagger. **तुर्की तलवार, कटार, खन्जर ।**

Ataraxy, n. tranquillity; calmness of mind.

धीरज, तस्कीन, इतमिनान दिली ।

Ataxy, n. disturbance; confusion. **रोक, हर्ज, दंगा, बेचैनी ।**

Athamor, n. a furnace used by chymists.

किमियागर की भट्टी ।

Atheism, n. the disbelief of God. **दहरिया**

पन, नासतिकता, ईश्वर को न मानना ।

Atheist, n. a disbeliever in God's existence.

दहरिया, नासतिक, मुनकिर ।

Atheistic, Atheistical, a. impious. **नासतिक, पापी, बे मज़हब ।**

Atheize, v. a. to talk like an unbeliever.

नासतिक के समान वचन बिलास करना ।

Atheologian, n. one opposed to theology.

बे दोन, पापी, विरुद्ध मत ।

Atheous, a. atheistic, impious. **दहरिया,**

नासतिक, बे दोन ।

Athletæ, n. pl. wrestlers. **पहलवान, कसरती ।**

Athlete, a. active, vigorous. **पहलवान, बली, कसरती, चालाक, चुस्त ।**

Athirst, a. dry, thirsty, in want of drink.

बिन पानी के, पियासा, ।

Athletic, a. strong, lusty, bony, vigorous.

पहलवान, हड्डा कट्टा, बली, मज़बूत ।

Athleticism, n. muscular strength. **देही बल, जोर, बूता ।**

Athwart, ad. across, through. **तिरछा, आर पार, बीच में से ।**

Atlantean, a. huge. **बहुत बड़ा, मोटा, दही ।**

Atlantic, n. the ocean between Europe and America. **ओकिया नूस का समुन्दर ।**

Atlas, n. a collection of maps; a rich kind of silk or stuff. **नक्शों की पुस्तक, अटलस, एक दामी रेशम ।**

Atmosphere, n. the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides. **हवा, अकाश तास ।**

Atmospheric, Atmospheric, a. relating to air. **हवा का ।**

Atom, Atomy, n. extreme small particle. **कन, परमानु ।**

Atomical, a. consisting of atoms, minute. **पतला, जरासा प्रमान के समान ।**

Atomology, n. the doctrine of atoms. परमान्

की शिक्षा (तालीम) ।

Atone, v. a. to answer for ; to expiate of.

डण्ड देना, प्राश्चित करना, बदला देना ।

Atonement, n. agreement ; expiation. डण्ड,

प्राश्चित, बदला ।

Atoner, v. he who reconciles. डण्ड देने वाला,

प्राश्चित करने वाला ।

Atony, n. debility ; want of elasticity.

निखलता, कमजोरी, माड़ा पन ।

Atrabilarian, **Atrabilarious**, a. melancholy.

उदास, अफसोस नाक ।

Atramental, **Atramentous**, a. inky, black

काला स्याह ।

Atramentarious, a. suitable for making ink,

सियाही बनाने योग्य ।

Atrocious, a. wicked, enormous, heinous.

महा पापी, बदजात, बहुत बुरा ।

Atrociously, ad. very wickedly, heinously.

बदजाती से, बुरी ढंग से, बे रहमी से ।

Atrociousness, n. enormous criminality.

महा अपराध, सख बदजाती ।

Atrocity, n. horrible wickedness. महापाप,

बे रहमी, बदजाती ।

Atrophy, n. a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment. खाना

अंग न लगने से दुबलापन, मुरझन ।

Attach, v. a. to seize or lay hold on ; to win or gain over ; to fix one's interest. कुर्क

करना, बांधना, गांठ देना, जोड़ना, नतथो करना ।

Attachable, a. that may be attached or taken अपना करने योग्य, कुर्की योग्य ।

Attachment, n. adherence, fidelity, regard. in a legal sense, a process for taking the person or goods by a writ in a civil action.

साथ, मोहब्बत, प्यार, लेहाज़, कुर्की ।

Attack, n. an assault on an enemy—v. a. to assault, to impugn in any manner. चढ़ाई,

धावा, हमला—धावा करना, चढ़ाई करना, हमला करना ।

Attacker, n. the person who attacks. चढ़ाई करने वाला, हमला करने वाला ।

Attagen, n. a beautiful kind of pheasant found in the Sicillian mountains. सिसली टापू का पहाड़ी सुन्दर चिकोर अथवा तितर ।

Attain, v. to gain, to overtake, to arrive at.

पाना, पूरा करना, पहुंचाना, सिद्ध होना ।

Attainable, a. that which may be attained.

पहुंचने योग्य, मिलन हार ।

Attainder, n. taint, soil, disgrace. भ्रष्टा,

दाग, कलंक, अपमान, निरआदर ।

Attainment, n. an acquisition, a quality.

प्राप्त, चहुंच, तहसील जौहर, गुण ।

Attaint, v. n. to dishonour—n. stain, अपमान

करना, कलंक लगाना—कलंक, भ्रष्टा ।

Attaminate, v. a. to corrupt. सड़ाना, नाकारा करना ।

Attemper, v. a. to mingle, to soften, to re-

gulate, to proportion मिलाना, धीमा करना,

स्वार्ना, ठीक करना ।

Attempt, v. n. to try, to essay—n. an effort.

कोशिश करना, परिज्ञा करना, जांचना—कोशिश, परिज्ञा ।

Attend, v. to wait for, or give attendance to ; to regard with attention ; to accompany.

हाज़िर रहना, चाकरो में हाज़िर रहना, चित लगाना, ध्यान देना, साथ होना ।

Attendance, n. the act of waiting on another.

खिदमत, सेवा, नौकरी, हाज़िरी, चाकरो ।

Attendant, n. one who attends another.

नौकर, चाकर, सेवक, साथी ।

Attent, a. attentive, intent, regardful.

चेतन्त, सवाधान, ध्यानी ।

Attention, n. the act of attending, close application of the mind to any thing. ध्यान,

मन, चित, चिन्ता, सुचेती, आदर, मान ।

Attentive, a. heedful, regardful, intent.

चेतन्त, सवाधान, ध्यानी, सुचेत ।

Attentively, ad. heedfully. ध्यान से, कान

धर के, चैतन्ताई से, सावधान से ।

Attenuate, v. a. to make thin, to dilute.

पतला करना, पानी सा कर देना ।

Attenuation, n. state of being made thin

पतला पन ।

Atter, n. corrupt matter. सड़ा हुआ मादा ।

Attest, v. a. to bear witness of, to invoke.

सही करना, साबित करना, गवाही देना ।

Attestation, n. testimony, witness, evidence.

गवाही, साक्षी, हस्त अक्षर ।

Attester, Attestor, n. a witness. गवाह ।

Attic, n. the upper story of a house.

रावटी, चौवारह ।

Attinge, v. a. to touch lightly. छूना ।

Attire, n. clothes, dress, ornaments—v. a. to dress, to habit, to array. कपड़ा, गहना भूषण

—संवारना, कपड़ा पहिनना ।

Attitude, n. posture, gesture, action. हालत,

दशा, धजा, धज, वस्ताव ।

Attorn, v. n. to transfer homage or service.

नौकरी का बदलना, मुख्तार बनाना ।

Attorney, n. one who is deputed to act for another, particularly in law. मुख्तार, वकील ।

Attorneyship, n. office of an attorney मुख्तार

की पदवी ।

Attract, v. a. to allure, draw to ; to entice.

खींचना, मोहित करना, मोह लेना, ध्यान खींचना ।

Attractability, n. power of attraction. खींचने का बल ।

Attraction, n. the power of drawing खींचाव,

अकर्शन, लोभाव, मोह ।

Attractive, a. inviting, alluring, enticing.

लोभाव, मन हरन, मन मोहन ।

Attractively, ad. with the power of attracting.

खींचाव के साथ, लोभाव से ।

Attractiveness, n. the quality of attraction.

लोभाव, खिंचाव ।

Attractor, n. that which attracts; a drawer.

मन हरन वस्तु, मन भावने वाली ।

Attribute, n. an inherent quality. गुण,

सुभाव, सिफत ।

Attribute, v. to impute or ascribe to.

सम्बन्ध जताना, लगाना, दे डालना ।

Attribution, n. the quality ascribed. लगाव,

निस्वत ।

Attrition, n. the act of wearing things, by rubbing ; the lowest degree of repentance.

रगड़, घिसाव, पछतावा ।

Attune, v. a. to tune, to make musical. सुर

मिलाना, लै मिलाना ।

Auburn, a. brown, of a fine tan colour भूरा,

गेहूं के रंग के समान ।

Auction, n. a public sale of goods by bidding.

नीलामी ।

Auctionary, n. belonging to an auction.

नीलाम के समबन्ध में ।

Auctioneer, n. the manager of an auction.

नीलाम करने वाला ।

Aucupation, n. the act of bird-catching.

पन्थी पकड़ने का काम, चिड़ीमारी ।

Audacious, n. impudent, daring, bold, saucy.

दिल चला, गुसताख, अक्खड़, मूफट ।

Audaciously, ad. boldly ; impudently.

अक्खड़पन से, गुस्ताखाना ।

Audaciousness, Audacity, n. impudence.

दिलेरी, गुस्ताखी ।

Audible, n. that may be distinctly heard.

सुन्ने योग्य ।

Audience, n. an assemblage of persons to hear any thing ; the reception or granting a hearing to any one ; an interview.

सभासद वारगाह, सुन्ने वाले मुलाकात ।

Audit, n. final account—v. to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize. परताल,

जांच—परतालना, हिसाब जांचना ।

Audition, n. the act of hearing. सुनाई,

स्मायत ।

Auditor, n. a hearer, an examiner of accounts.

सुन्ने वाला, सरोता, परतालिया, जाचक ।

Auditors, of the Exchequer, n pl. officers who settle the Exchequer accounts. अमीन,

मोहतसिब, प्रतालिया ।

Auditory, n. an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c are heard—a. pertaining to the organ of hearing. सरोतों की सभा

सुन्ने योग्य ।

Auditress, n. a female hearer. सुन्ने वाली

स्त्री ।

Auf, n. a fool or silly fellow (properly oaf).

अनाड़ी, मुख, बेवकूफ ।

Auger, n. a carpenter's tool to bore holes with

बरमा, छेदने का शस्त्र ।

Aught, pron. any thing, कोई वस्तु, कुछ।

Augment, v. a. to increase, to add, to enlarge. बढ़ाना, बेशी करना।

Augmentation, n. the act of increasing.

बड़होत्री, बेशी।

Augmenter, n. he who enlarges. बढ़ाने वाला, बेशी करने वाला।

Augur, n. a soothsayer or diviner—v. to guess, to conjecture by signs. अग्र ज्ञानी,

गुप्त जानने वाला—आगम कहना, गप लगाना।

Augurate, v. to judge by augury. अग्र ज्ञान के बल से जांचना।

Augurer, n. an augur; a soothsayer अग्र ज्ञानी, शगूनिया, सौनिया।

Augurise, v. n. to practise augury. अग्र ज्ञानी का काम करना।

Augury, n. the foretelling of events. पेशीन गोई, शगुन, फाल।

August, a. noble, grand, magnificent, holy अधिक भला, बड़े घराने का, महान, पावित्र।

August, n. the eighth month of the year.

अंगरेजी साल का आठवां मांस, अगस्त।

Augustine, n. monks of the order of St. Augustine, formerly called Austin Friars.

सेन्ट अगस्टाइन के मुरशिद पादरी।

Augustness, n. elevation of look; dignity.

बड़ापन, ऊंचाई, रुतबा, पदवी।

Auk, n. a sea-bird. एक समुन्दरी पन्छी।

Aulic, a. belonging to a court, royal. दरबार

के समयन्ध में, सरकारी।

Aunt, n. a father's or mother's sister. अम्मी,

मामी, फफी, खाला, मासी।

Aura, n. an odour, an exhalation. सुगन्ध,

सांस बाहर निकालना।

Aureat, **Aureate**, a. golden. सोनहरी।

Aureola, n. the circle of rays called a glory.

किरनों का घेरा अथवा हलका।

Auric, a. pertaining to gold, Auric acid is a combination of gold and oxygen. सोनहरी,

सोने और अक्सोजन का तेजाब।

Auricle, n. the external ear; two appendages the heart, covering its own ventricles.

कान का परदा अथवा घेरा।

Auricula, n. very beautiful flowers.

यहुत

सुन्दर फूल।

Auricular, a. within hearing, told in secret.

काना फुली, छिपे ढंग पर कहा हुआ।

Auricularly, ad. in a secret manner छिपे

ढंग से

Auriga, n. one of the northern constellations.

उत्तरी सितारों का एक जमघटा।

Aurigation, n. carriage-driving गाड़ी हांकना।

Aurigraphy, n. a writing with gold. सोनेहरी

अक्षर।

Auriscalp, n. an instrument to clean the ears. कान साफ करने का शस्त्र।

Aurora, n. the morning; an herb.

सुबह, तड़का, सवेरा—एक घूटी।

Aurora, **Borealis**, n. a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, vulgarly called northern lights. शफक

शुमाली, उत्तरी उजाला।

Auroral, a. resembling the aurora borealis.

उत्तरी उजाले के समान।

Aurulent, a. of a golden colour. सोनहरी रंग का।

Auspicate, v. a. to foreshow. आगे से

दिखलाना अथवा प्रत्यक्ष होना।

Auspice, n. an omen; protection, influence.

शगुन, अच्छा चिन्ह, निगहवानी, तेज।

Auspices, n. pl. patronage, protection.

शरण, हेफाजत।

Auspicious, a. prosperous, fortunate, happy.

भागवान, नेक फाल, प्रसन्न।

Auspiciously, ad. prosperously, favourably.

भागवानी से, नेकफाली से।

Auspiciousness, n. prosperity. सुभाग,

एकबालमन्दी

Auster, n. the south wind. दक्खिनी हवा।

Austere, a. severe, rigid, harsh, stern. कट्टर,

सख सुभाव, निरदर्द, रुखा।

Austerely, ad. rigidly. सखी से, कड़ापन से।

Austerity, n. severity, cruelty; harsh discipline. सखी, कड़ापन, निरदर्द, रुखाई।

Austral, **Austrine**, a. tending to the south.

दक्खिनी, दक्खिन के ओर।

Australize, v. n. to tend southward. दक्खिन कि ओर ।

Austrian, a. pertaining to the Austrian empire—n. a native of Austria. **अस्टेरिया का, अस्टेरिया का बाशी ।**

Austromancy, n. the art of predicting future events, from observations of the wind. हवा को देखकर आगम कहना ।

Authentic, a. genuine, original, provable. असली, ठीक, सच्चा, परमानिक ।

Authentically, ad. in an authentic manner. परमान के तौर से, सच्चे ढंग से ।

Authenticate, v. a. to establish by proof. परमान करना, सही करना ।

Authenticity, n. genuineness. सच्चाई, असलियत, परमान ।

Author, n. the writer of a book, an inventor. बानी करता, ग्रंथ करता अथवा रचिता ।

Authoress, n. a female author. **मुसन्नफ स्त्री ।**

Authoritative, a. having authority, positive. परमानी, सनदी, हाकिमाना ।

Authoritatively, ad. in an authoritative manner; with due authority. परमानी के ढंग से, बतौर सन्द ।

Authority, n. legal power, influence, rule. इत्तितियार, अधिकार, सन्द ।

Authorize, v. a. to give authority, to justify. अधिकार देना, इत्तितियार देना ।

Authorship, n. quality of being an author. करता बनने का लक्षण, मुसन्नफी ।

Auto-biography, n. the history of a person written by himself. अपना लिखाहुआ, वृत्तान्त अपनी स्वानेहउमरी ।

Autocracy, n. independent power. खुद मुख्तारी, खुदसरी ।

Autocrat, n. a despotic prince. स्वाधीन, खुदस राजा ।

Autocratic, Autocratical, a. absolutely supreme. स्वाधान, अधिक उत्तम अधीराज ।

Autocratrix, n. an absolute female sovereign. स्वाधीन रानी, महारानी ।

Autograph, n. original hand-writing. असली दस्तखत, लिखाई ।

Autography, n. an original writing. अपनी असली लिखाई ।

Automalite, n. a dark green hard mineral. सियाही मायल हरी सख कानी वस्तु ।

Automatic, Automatical, Automatous, a. moving by secret machinery. सुचलता, कल अथवा मशीन के समान चलने वाली ।

Automaton, n. a machine which has the power of motion within itself, as a clock. सुचलता कल अथवा मशीन ।

Autonomous, a. self-named; self-governing. स्वाधीन, खुदमुख्तार, खुदसर ।

Autonomy, n. the living according to one's own will; self-government. स्वाधीनता, खुदमुख्तारी, खुदसरी ।

Autopsy, n. ocular demonstration. नेतरी परिक्षा, लाश की प्रमान ।

Autoptical, a. perceived by one's own eyes. नेत्रों से देखा हुआ ।

Autumn, n. the third season of the year. पतझड़न, उतार, खेड़ा ।

Autumnal, a. belonging to autumn. खेड़ा का, पतझड़ के सम्बन्ध में ।

Auxiliar, Auxiliary, a. assistant—n. a helper. सहायक, मददगार ।

Auxiliaries, n. troops assisting another nation. सहायक सैना, मददगार फौज, कुमक ।

Auxiliatory, a. assisting. मददगार, सहायक ।

Avail, v. a. to profit, to promote, to assist. लाभ उठाना, मदद देना, फायदा उठाना ।

Available, a. profitable, advantageous, valid. लाभदायक, काम का, गुणकारी, फल दायक ।

Availably, ad. powerfully, profitably. जोर से, लाभ से ।

Avalanche, n. a mass of snow which falls from the top of a mountain. बर्फ का ढेर जो पहाड़ से गिरता हो ।

Avant-guard, n. the van or front of an army. फौज का हरऔवल दस्ता, सैना का पहला भाग ।

Avarice, n. covetousness, niggardliness. लालच, लोभ, हिर्स, कन्जूसी ।

Avaricious, Avarous, a. covetous, greedy. लालची, लोभी, हिरसी, कन्जूस ।

Avast, int. hold, stop, stay, enough. थामो, ठहरो, बस, काफी ।

Avatar, n. a change ; the term used to express each metamorphosis of an Indian deity. अवतार ।

Avaunt, int. begone ; a word of abhorrence.

चले जाव, दूर हो, धुत ।

Avener, n. an officer of the stable. अस्तवल

अथवा घुड़शाल का दरोगा ।

Avenge, v. a. to revenge, to punish. बदला

लेना, बैर लेना, सज़ा देना ।

Avenger, n. a punisher ; revenge. बदला लेने

वाला, सज़ा देने वाला ।

Avengeress, n. a female avenger. बदला लेने

वाली, बैरी स्त्री ।

Avenue, n. an entrance to a place ; an alley or walk of trees leading to a house. वाट,

राह, घाटी, दोनों ओर पेड़ों की कतारें ।

Aver, v. a. to affirm, to assert, to declare.

सत वरनन करना, इक़रार करना ।

Average, n. the medium of any given quantities ; in commerce, a duty paid by merchants. औसत, बोच, पड़ता, महसूल फी

सैकड़ा ।

Average, v. a. to find or reduce to a medium.

औसत निकालना, पड़ता लगाना ।

Averment, n. establishment by evidence.

वृत्तान्त, वयान, इक़रार ।

Avernat, n. a sort of grape. एक प्रकार का

अंगूर ।

Aversation, n. hatred ; abhorrence. घिन,

हिकारत, सचुता ।

Averse, a. contrary to, not favourable to.

विरुद्ध, वैरी, मुखालिफ ।

Aversely, ad. unwillingly ; backwardly.

ना पसन्दो से, विरुद्ध से ।

Aversion, n. hatred, dislike, antipathy.

घिन, हिकारत, नफरत ।

Avert, v. a. to turn aside, to keep off.

करना, हटाना, फेरना ।

दूर

Averter, n. that which turns away ; a preventer. हटाने वाला, दूर करने वाला ।

Aviary, n. a place inclosed to keep birds in.

पन्धियों के बन्द रखने का खड़ा, चिड़िया घर ।

Avidious, a. greedy ; eager. लालची, लोभी,

हिरली ।

Avidity, n. greediness, eagerness, anxiousness. लालच, लोभ, हिर्ल ।

Advise, v. n. to consider—n. advice. सोचना
—सोच, उपदेश ।

Avitous, a. left by an ancestor. बाप दादा

का छोड़ा हुआ, जदी ।

Avocation, n. the act of calling off or aside.

एक ओर बुलाना, काम थन्दा ।

Avoid, v. to shun, to escape, to retire. त्यागना,

किनारा करना, अलग रहना, रद्द करना ।

Avoidable, a. that which may be avoided.

त्यागने योग्य, छोड़ने योग्य ।

Avoirdupois, n. the weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound.

एक वज़न अथवा वाट सोलह अउन्स के

बराबर ।

Avoke, v. a. to call back. वापिस बुलाना ।

Avouch, v. a. to assert, to affirm, to justify

—n. declaration, evidence. सच वयान

करना, वचन देना, रवा ठहराना—इक़रार,

गवाही ।

Avouchment, n. declaration. इक़रार, इज़हार,

वरनन, वृत्तान्त ।

Avow, v. a. to decree, to assert, to profess.

वयान करना, इज़हार करना, इक़रार करना ।

Avowal, n. a positive or open declaration.

सच सच वयान, इज़हार, इक़रार ।

Avulsion, n. pulling one thing from another.

एक वस्तु को दूसरे वस्तु से खींचना ।

Await, v. a. to expect, to wait for, to attend.

राह ताकना, आसरा देखना, वाट जोड़ना,

इन्तज़ार करना ।

Awake, v. to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—a. not sleeping ; vigilant, ac-

tive. जागना, जगाना, उठाना, कान खोलना

—चौकस, सुचेत, होशियार ।

Awaken, v. to rouse from a state of torpidity.

जगाना, उठाना, सुचेत करना, होशियार

करना ।

Award, v. to adjudge, to determine, to give

—n. a sentence, a determination. डिगरी

देना, न्याय करना—डिगरी, न्याय,

आज्ञा ।

Awarder, n. one who judicially determines.

डिगरी देने वाला, मुनसिफ, न्यायकारी ।

Aware a. vigilant, attentive, cautious.

चेतन्त, सुचेत, चौकिसा, होशियार ।

Away, ad. absent ; let us go ; begone. दूर,

बिछड़ा हुआ, बाहर—दूर हो, हट जाव ।

Awe, n. dread, fear, respect, reverence. डर,

भैय, तेज़ ।

Awe, v. a. to strike with fear and reverence.

डराना, भय देना ।

Awe-commanding, a. influencing by awe.

ढांक से डराना ।

Awe-inspiring, a. impressing with awe.

डरावना, भयानक ।

Awe-struck, part. a. impressed with awe.

डरा हुआ, भय खाया हुआ ।

Awful, a. causing awe, or filling with reverence ; timorous ; worshipful. भयानक,

डरावना, भयंकर ।

Awfully, ad. in a reverential manner.

अदब व भय के ढंगपर ।

Awhape, v. a. to strike, to confound. आश्चर्य

करना, हैरान करना ।

Awhile, ad. for some space of time. कुछ देर

तक, थोड़ी देर के वास्ते ।

Awkward, a. clumsy, inelegant, unpolite.

भद्दा, बेडौल, अनाड़ी, मूर्ख ।

Awkwardly, ad. clumsily, inelegantly.

भद्दे ढंग से, बेढव ।

Awkwardness, n. inelegance, clumsiness.

भद्दापन, अनाड़ी पना, बेहूदगी ।

Awl, n. a sharp instrument to make holes.

बरसा, छेद करने का शस्त्र ।

Awn, n. the beard of corn or grass. अनाज

अथवा घास की लूँ या बाल ।

Awning, n. any covering spread over a ship or boat to keep off the heat or wet. जहाज़

अथवा नाव का परदा ।

Awnless, a. without awn; smooth, beardless.

बिन परदा, साफ, बिना बाल के ।

Awny, a. having awns or beard. परदादार,

बालदार ।

Axe, n. an instrument used to chop with.

हतौड़ी ।

Axiform, a. in the form of an axis. धुरा के

रूप में ।

Axil, Axilla, n. the arm-pit. बगल, काँख ।

Axiom, n. a self evident truth ; that which cannot be made plainer by demonstration.

सोयम सिध, आप ही सच ।

Axis, n. a line passing directly through the centre of any thing that revolves on it.

म्हूर, धुरा ।

Axle, Axletree, n. the piece of timber or iron on which the wheel revolves. धुरा,

धुरी, गोल डन्डी ।

Axolote, n. a water lizard found in Mexico.

पानी की छिपकली ।

Ay, ad. yes ; certainly ; even so. हाँ, बेशक,

अच्छा, अलबत्ता ।

Aye, ad. always ; for ever. नित, सदा, हमेशा ।

Azote, n. nitrogen, an element in chemistry.

नाइट्रोजिन हवा ।

Azoth, n. the liquor of sublimated quicksilver.

साफ अथवा खालिस पारह ।

Azure, a. of a bright blue colour. आकाशी

रंग का, कबूदो आस्मानी ।

Azure, v. a. to colour blue—n. the sky. नीला

रंग करना—आकास, आसमान ।

B.

Baa, v. n. to bleat or cry like a sheep—n. the bleating or natural cry of a sheep. में में

करना, भेड़ के समान मिमियाना ।

Baalamb, n. a childish name for a sheep.

भेड़ का चिचिल्ला सा नाम ।

Babble, Babbling, n. idle discourse बक बक,

बकवास ।

Babble, v. n. to talk idly, to tell secrets.

बकवास करना, बक बक करना, भेद कहना ।

Babblement, n. unmeaning words ; prate.

बालकों का सा बकवास, बक बक ।

Babbler, n. an idle talkative person. बकवासी,

बक बक करने वाला ।

Babe, n. a young child of either sex. छोटा सा

बच्चा, बालक, दूध पीने वाला बच्चा ।

Babel, n. disorder ; tumult ; confusion.

हैरानी, घबराहट, हलचल, गड़बड़ ।

Babery, n. finery to please a babe. बालकों

का परचावा, खेलौना ।

Baboon, n. a large species of monkey.

लंगूर, बन्दर की एक जाती ।

Baby, n. a babe, an infant—a. like a young child—v. a. to treat like a baby. छोटा सा

बच्चा—छोटे से बालक के समान—बच्चे के

समान सलूक करना ।

Babyhood, n. infancy ; childhood. बचपन,
बाल्यपन ।

Baby-house, n. a toy ; a place for dolls, &c.
खेलौना, गुड़ियों का घर ।

Babyish, Babish, a. childish. चुलबुला,
चिचिल्ला, बच्चासा ।

Babylonian, Babylonish, Babylonian, a.
pertaining to Babylon ; mixed, confused.
बेबिलोन के मुतालिक, मिला जुला ।

Baccated, a. set with pearls ; having berries.
मोतियों से जड़त ।

Bacchanal, a. drunken, revelling भंगड़,
मदप्रिया, शराबी ।

Bacchanals, n. drunken revels, शराबी,
वदमाश ।

Bacchic, a. drunken, mad with intoxication.
शराबी, वदमस्त ।

Bachelor, n. an unmarried man ; one who
takes his first degree at the university.

कुआरा, अनबियाहा, डिगरी अथवा सन्द
पाये हुए ।

Back, n. the hinder part of a thing—v. a. to
mount a horse ; to second, to maintain.

पीठ, पिछला भाग—सवार हाना, पुष्टी करना ।

Backbite, v. a. to censure, an absent person
पीठ पीछे बुरा कहना. चुगली खाना ।

Backbiter, n. one who slanders secretly.
निन्दक, चुगलखोर ।

Backbiting, n. secret detraction. निन्दा,
चुगली ।

Backbone, n. the bone of the back. रीढ़ को
हड्डी, कमर का वांस ।

Backdoor, n. a hinder door ; a private en-
trance. चोर खिड़की, पिछला दरवाजा ।

Backfriend, n. a secret enemy. छिपा हुआ
शत्रु, मुंह का दोस्त ।

Backgammon, n. a game with dice and
tables. पासा, नर्द का तख्ता ।

Background, n. ground in the rear, obs-
curity. पिछवाड़ा, प्रदे में ।

Backside, n. the hinder part of any thing.

पीठ, पिछली तरफ, किसी वस्तु का पिछला
भाग ।

Backward, a. unwilling, dull, sluggish,
बे मन, सुस्त, पीछे ।

Backwardly, ad. unwillingly, sluggishly.
बे मन से, सुस्तो से ।

Backwards, ad. with the back forwards.
पिछली ओर, पिछले पांव से ।

Bacon, n. the flesh of a hog, salted and dried,
सुअर का निमकोन और सूखा मांस ।

Bad, a. ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick बुरा,
निखद, निकम्मा, अशूरा, बिगड़ा हुआ, दुख
दाई, बीमार ।

Badge, n. a mark or token of distinction.
निशान, चिन्ह, चल्ला ।

Badger, n. a beast resembling a hog and dog
—v. a. to worry, to annoy बिज्जू-दुख देना ।

Badinage, n. light or playful discourse.

ठट्टा, हंसी, दिल्लगी ।

Badly, ad. in a bad manner अनाड़ी पने से,
बुरे ढंग से ।

Baffle, v. a. to elude, deceive ; to confound.

बहकाना, धोका देना, पट्टी पढ़ाना, हैरान
करना ।

Baffler, n. one that baffles or eludes, धोका
देने वाला, बहकाने वाला ।

Bag, n. sack ; a purse ; an ornament बोरा,
थैला, गहना ।

Baggage, n. the luggage of an army ; a term
for a worthless woman. फौज का असबाब,
निकम्मी स्त्री ।

Bagging, n. the cloth or material for bags.
बोरों अथवा थैलों का कपड़ा, तपड़, टाट ।

Bagnio, n. a warm bath ; house of ill fame.
गर्म नहान, बदनाम घर ।

Bail, n. surety given for another's appearance
—v. a. to give bail, to admit to bail. जमानत,
जामिन, हांवी—जमानत देना अथवा लेना ।

Bailable, a. that may be set at liberty by bail.
जमानत योग्य ।

Bailliff, n. an officer who puts in force an
arrest ; a land steward. पकड़ने वाला, अमीन
नाज़िर ।

Bailee, n. the person to whom goods are
committed in trust for a specific purpose,
अमानत लेने वाला, जामिन ।

Bailment, n. a delivery of goods in trust.
अमानत ।

Bailor, Bailer, n. the person committing goods to another party in trust. **अमान्त**

रखने वाला ।

Balls, n. pl. hoops to support a tilt. **धेरा,**

छल्ला, हलका ।

Bait, n. a temptation ; a refreshment ; a lure —v. to bait the hook in angling ; to take refreshment on a journey ; to set dogs upon.

लालच, चारा, दाना—चारा लगाना, जाल फैलाना, कुत्ते छोड़ना ।

Baize, n. a coarse kind of open cloth. **मोटी धानात ।**

Bake, v. to harden by fire ; dress in an oven.

पकाना, पोना, सख करना ।

Bakehouse, n. a place for baking bread.

रसोई, चौका, बवरचोखाना ।

Baker, n. one who bakes and sells bread, &c.

रोटी वाला, नानवाई ।

Bakery, n. the bakehouse or trade of a baker

रोटी घर, नानवाई का पेशा ।

Balance, n. a pair of scales ; the difference of an account—v. to make equal, to settle ; to hesitate, to fluctuate. **तेराजू, कांटा,**

हिसाब की बाकी—बुझता करना, तौलना, पासंग करना ।

Balancer, n. the person that weighs any thing one who poises a weight **तौलने वाला, तोला ।**

Balass, n. a kind of pale ruby. **पीले रंग का**

मानिक अथवा लाल ।

Balbucinate, Balbutiate, v. n. to stammer.

तुतलाना ।

Balcony, n. a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house. **बारजा, बरान्डा ।**

Bald, a. without hair ; inelegant, unadorned.

गंजा, सादा, कुरूप ।

Baldachin, n. a canopy, supported with columns, and serving as a covering to an altar.

छत्र, मण्डप, शामियाना ।

Baldly, ad. nakedly ; meanly. **गन्जे पन से,**

पांजी पने से ।

Baldness, n. the want of hair ; the loss of hair ; inelegance. **गंज, बाल खोड़ा, रुखा**

पन ।

Baldpated, a. destitute of hair on the head.

गंजे सर वाला ।

Baldric, n. a girdle, a belt. **कमर बन्द, पेटी ।**

Bale, n. goods packed for carriage ; misery.

गट्टा, गठरी, बोझा, दुख ।

Baleful, a. full of misery, sorrowful, sad.

दुखिया, बुरा, खराब ।

Balefully, ad. calamitously ; perniciously.

मुसीबत से, दुख से ।

Balister, n. a cross-bow. **कमान, गोलेल ।**

Balk, n. disappointment, a beam or rafter.

निराशा, शहतीर ।

Balk, Baulk, v. to disappoint—n. frustration.

निरास करना, बिगाड़ना—निरास,

बिगाड़ ।

Ball, n. any thing round ; a globe ; an entertainment of dancing. **गोली, गोल वस्तु, गेन्द**

—नाच ।

Ballad, n. a common or trifling song, an air.

गीत, साखा, स्वर ।

Ballad-singer, n. one whose employment is to sing ballads in the streets. **मिरासी,**

पंवाड़िया, कड़कैट ।

Ballarag, v. a. to bully, to threaten. **तंग**

करना, धमकाना ।

Ballast, n. a weight placed in the bottom of a ship, to prevent its oversetting—v. to keep any thing steady by ballast **बोझ भार,**

रोड़ा, लोहा लकड़—किसी वस्तु को बोझ से ठहराना अथवा रोक रखना ।

Ballatoon, n. a heavy luggage-boat. **एक भारी**

असबाब इत्यादी लादने की नाव ।

Ballatry, n. a jig ; a song. **गीत, नाचने का**

गीत ।

Ballet, n. an historical or comic dance. **नाच,**

नाटक ।

Balloon, n. a globe made of silk, &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air ; a large vessel used in chymistry. **गुब्बारा,**

हवाई बुज ।

Ballot, n. a ball or ticket used in giving votes ; act of so voting—v. a. to choose by ballot.

राय देने की गोली, छिपी हुई राय—गोलियों के जरिये चुनना ।

Ballot-box, n. a box for receiving ballots.

राय देने की गोलियाँ रखने का बक्स ।

Balm, v. a. to soothe, af ragrant ointment.

मरहम—मरहम लगाना, आराम देना ।

Balmy, a. soothing, soft; fragrant. सीतल,

सुखदाई, सुगन्धित ।

Balneary, n. a bathing-room, bath. नहान घर,

हेमाम, गुसल खाना ।

Balotade, n. the leap of a horse. घोड़े की

छलांग ।

Balsam, n. an ointment; a shrub. बल सान,

मरहम, जड़ी बूटी, टिला, गुल मेंहदी ।

Baltic, n. relating to the sea so named,

वालटिक समुद्र ।

Baluster, n. a small pillar or column. छोटा

सा सतून, खम्बा ।

Balustrade, n. a row of small pillars. कटहरा;

बाड़, जंगला, खम्बों की क़ेतार ।

Bamboo, n. an Indian cane or large reed.

बांस ।

Ban, n. a public notice; a curse, interdiction.

इत्तला आम, सराय ।

Banana, n. a kind of plantain-tree. केला ।

Band, n. a bandage or tie; a company—v. n.

to bind together, to unite in a troop पट्टी

बन्द, गिरोह—एकट्ठा करना, परा

बांधना ।

Bandage, n. a fillet; a roller for a wound

पट्टी, बन्द, फाहा ।

Bandbox, n. a thin slight box. पेटारी, छोटा

बक्स ।

Bandit, n. a man outlawed; a robber. डाकू,

लुटेरा, वाट मार ।

Banditti, n. pl. outlaws, robbers, plunderers.

बहुत से डाकू, लुटेरे ।

Bandle, n. an Irish measure of two feet,

दो फ़िट लम्बा नाप ।

Bandog, n. a large dog; a mastiff. बड़ा भारी

कुत्ता, बुली कुत्ता ।

Bandrol, Bannerol, n. a little flag or stream-

er. छोटा झन्डा, निशान ।

Bandy, v. a. to toss to and fro, to contend at a game—a. crooked—n. crooked stick. इधर

उधर फेंकना, वहस व तक़ार करना—टेढ़ा

—टेढ़ी छड़ी ।

Bandy-leg, n. a crooked leg. टेढ़ी टांग ।

Bane, n. mischief, ruin, poison—v. to poison,

बिपत्ता, बिपत, बिस—बिस देना ।

Baneful, a. poisonous, hurtful. — बिस्यार,

घातिक, कातिल ।

Bang, n. a blow, a thump—v. to beat. धमाका,

धून—मारना, पीटना ।

Bangle, v. a. to waste by little and little—n. ornamental ring for arms and ankles. थो रे

धीरे खराब करना—चूड़ी, कड़ा ।

Bangue, n. an opiate used in the east. भंग ।

Baniam or Banyan, n. a man's morning gown or tree in India. बरगद, बैनियन

का वृक्ष ।

Banians, n. a sect in India, who believe in transmigration, & abstain from animal food.

वनिया, महाजन, सेठ, वेशनू मनुष्य ।

Banish, v. a. to exile, to drive away. जेला

बतन करना, देस से निकाल देना ।

Banisher, n. he who exiles another. निकालने

वाला, देस निकाल देने वाला ।

Banishment, n. transportation, exile.

देस निकाला ।

Bank, n. the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository for money.

समुन्द्र किनारा, ढेर, बन्द, कोठी, बंक ।

Bankable, a. discountable; receivable at a bank, as bills हुन्डी योग्य, बंक में लेने योग्य ।

Bank-bill, Bank-note, n. a promissory note for money to be paid by a banking company. नोट, कोमज़ी सिक्का, प्रेमेशरी नोट ।

Banker, n. one who receives money in trust.

महाजन, साहूकार, सेठ ।

Banking, n. a trading in money. साहूकारा,

धन व्योहार, महाजनी ।

Bankrupt, n. one who, being unable to pay creditors surrenders his effects—a. insolvent, unable to pay debts. देवालिया,

डुटपुंजिय ।

Bankruptcy, n. the state of a bankrupt.

देवाला

- Bank-stock, n. shares in the stock of a bank.
बैंक की पूंजी, कोठी की पट्टी।
- Banner, n. a. military standard or flag. फौजी झंडा, निशान, ध्वजा।
- Bannered, a. furnished with banners. फौजी झंडों से सजा हुआ।
- Bannition, n. expulsion. त्याग, निकाल, बेदखली।
- Bannock, n. a. loaf or cake of oatmeal. चपाती, जई के आटे की रोटी।
- Banquet, n. a sumptuous feast. ज्योनार दावत।
- Banquet, v. n. to feast; to regale. जग करना, दावत करना।
- Banqueter, n. a feaster; he that makes feasts. जग करने वाला।
- Banshee, Banshi, n. an Irish fairy or spirit. अयरलैण्ड देस की परी (कामनी) अथवा भूत।
- Banter, v. a. to rally, play upon—n. ridicule. हंसी करना, ठट्ठा करना—ठट्ठा, हंसी, दिल्लगी।
- Bantling, n. a young child, an infant. बचंगड़ा, दूध बच्चावच्चा।
- Baptism, n. the first sacrament of the Christian church; sprinkling or emersion. वपतिसमा।
- Baptismal, a. relating to baptism. वपतिसमा के सम्बन्ध में।
- Baptist, n. one who christens; an anabaptist. वपतिसमा देने वाला पादरी।
- Baptistry, n. a font, or place for baptizing. वपतिसमा देने का स्थान।
- Baptize, v. a. to christen. वपतिसमा देना, इसाई बनाना।
- Baptizer, n. one who baptizes or christens. वपतिसमा देने वाला।
- Bar, v. a. to secure or fasten anything with a bar; to hinder or obstruct. बन्द करना, रोकना, बिल्ली लगाना।
- Bar, n. long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead; the place at which criminals stand during trial; a hinderance, a room in tavern. कचेहरी में वकीलों के खड़े होने का स्थान, कटहरा, रुकावट, रोक, शराब खाने का कटहरा।
- Barb, n. the points which stand backward in an arrow—v. a. to furnish horses with armour. तीर का फिरा हुआ नोक, कांटा—जीन कसना।
- Barbacan, Barbicin, n. a watch-tower or outwork of a fortress. किले के बाहर का मीनारा, फसील का बुर्ज।
- Barbarian, n. a rude uncivilized person, a sage. भील, मलेछ, राक्षस, जंगली।
- Barbaric, a. foreign, far-fetched. विदेशी, प्रदेशी, बे फायदा बढ़ाया हुआ।
- Barbarism, n. ignorance, inhumanity. सुर्खताई, अज्ञान, कठोरता।
- Barbarity, n. inhumanity, cruelty. कठोरताई, जुल्म, बे रहमी, वहशत।
- Barbarous, a. rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman cruel. सुर्ख, जाहिल, निरदर, बेरहम।
- Barbed, part. a. furnished with armour. आंकड़ेदार, शस्त्र से सजा हुआ।
- Barbel, n. a large fish. एक बड़ी मछली।
- Barber, n. one whose trade is to shave. हज्जाम, नापित।
- Barberry, n. the name of a prickly shrub. जरिष्क, कांटा वाला वृक्ष।
- Bard, n. a poet, ancient or modern. भाट, शायर, मुतरिव।
- Bardic, a. relating to the bards or poets. भाट के ढंग पर, शायेराना।
- Bare, a. naked, unadorned—v. to strip. नंगा, सादा—नंगा करना।
- Bareboned, part. a. having the bones bare. पिन्जर वाला, नंगी हड्डी वाला।
- Barefaced, a. shameless, impudent. मुंह उधारे, बेशर्मा, गुस्ताख।
- Barefacedly, ad. impudently; without disguise. बेशर्मी से, गुस्ताखी से, खुले ढंग से।
- Barefoot, Barefooted, a. without shoes. नंगे पांव।
- Bareheaded, a. having the head uncovered. नंगे सर, खुले सर।
- Barely, ad. nakedly; openly, merely. बिना कपड़े, खुले तौर, केवल, निरा, मुश्किल से।

Bareness, n. nakedness ; poverty ; indigence.

नंगापन, कंगाली, गरीबी ।

Bargain, n. a contract or agreement, a thing bought or sold.— v. n. to make a contract.

वचन विलास, वचन, सौदा, खरीद फोख, लेन देन — सौदा करना ।

Bargainer, n. he who makes a bargain गाहक,

सौदा करने वाला ।

Barge, n. a large boat for pleasure or trade.

सेर करने की नाव, तेजारती नाव ।

Bargeman, n. the manager of a barge. मांभी,

खेचइया, किश्तीवान ।

Bargemaster, n. the owner of a barge.

नाव का मालिक ।

Bark, n. the rind of a tree ; a small ship—

v. to make a noise like a dog or wolf; to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark.

छाल, छिलका, छोटा सा जहाज़—कुत्ते का भूकना, चिल्लाना, छिलका उतारना ।

Barker, n. one who clamours, a snarler.

भूकने वाला, चिल्लाने वाला ।

Barley, n. corn used for making malt. जौ,

जवा ।

Barley-brake, n. a kind of rural play.

दिहाती खेल ।

Barley-mow, n. where barley is stowed

खलियान, खिरमन ।

Barm, n. yeast, used to make drink ferment.

खमीर, आग, फेन ।

Barmaid, n. a female waiter at an inn, &c.

लौंडी, टहलनी, नौकरानी ।

Barn, n. a storehouse for corn, &c खलियान,

भण्डार ।

Barolite, n. a mineral. एक कानी वस्तु ।

Barometer, n. an instrument to indicate the state of the atmosphere and weather.

हवा नाप ।

Baron, n. rank in nobility next to a viscount.

ठाकुर, नवाब, विलायत के धनी मनुष्यों की पदवी ।

Baronage, n. the dignity of a baron. ठाकुर

अथवा नवाब की पदवी ।

Baroness, n. a baron's lady. ठाकुर अथवा

नवाब की स्त्री ।

Baronet, n. the lowest hereditary title.

सूबेदार, छोटा नवाब ।

Baronetcy, n. the dignity of a baronet

सूबेदार की पदवी ।

Barony, n. the possessions of a baron. नवाब

की जायेदाद अथवा जागीर ।

Baroscope, n. an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere. हवा नाप ।

Barouche, n. a kind of open coach. चौपट्टी

बोड़ा गाड़ी ।

Barracan, n. a strong thick kind of camlet.

ऊनी रेशमी कपड़ा ।

Barrack, n. a building to quarter soldiers in.

फौजी गोरों की कोठरियां, बारीक ।

Barrack-master, n. the officer who has the superintendence of soldiers' barracks.

बारीकों का सुपरइन्टेन्डेन्ट अथवा सरवरगाहकार

Barrator, n. an encourager of lawsuits.

मोक्दमा साज़ (बनाने वाला) ।

Barratrous, n. tainted with barratry. मोक्दम

साज़ी की बदनामी ।

Barratry, n. foul practice in law. कानूनी

धोका ।

Barrel, n. a round wooden vessel; the hollow

tube of a gun; a cylinder. पोपा, बन्दूक की

नली, बेलन ।

Barren, a. unfruitful, unmeaning, dull बन्जर,

अफल, बे मतलब, बांझ, ऊसर ।

Barrenness, n. sterility, want of invention.

ऊसरपन, बांझपन, न जोतने बोलने योग्य ।

Barricade, v. n. to secure a place, to fortify.

मोरचा बन्दी करना, जगह रोकना ।

Barricade, **Barricado**, n. a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance.

मोरचा बन्दी, रोक ।

Barrier, n. a boundary, a defence. रुकावट,

आड़, हिंकाज़त, बचाव ।

Barrister, n. a pleader at the bar, an advocate

वॉरिस्टर, बड़ी कचेहरी का वकील ।

Barrow, n. a small hand or wheel carriage ; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited; a bog. डेला,

हाथ गाड़ी, सुझर ।

Barshot n. double-headed shot, consisting

of a bar with a half ball at each end दोसरो गोली ।

Barter, v. n. to give any thing in exchange —n. the art or practice of trafficking.

बदलना, अदला बदला करना—तेजारत, सौदागरी ।

Barterer, n. he that exchanges goods. एक

वस्तु को दूसरे से बदलने वाला, सौदागर ।

Bartery, n. exchange of commodities.

सौदागरी के वस्तुओं का बदलन (तबादला) ।

Bartram, n. a plant. एक पेड़ (पौदा) ।

Basaltine, n. a mineral, hornblend एक

कानो वस्तु ।

Basanite, n. black jasper, a kind of slate.

काला पत्थर, स्लेट ।

Base, n. the foundation of any thing; a rustic play; the pedestal of a statue—a vile, mean, low, metal below the standard, (in music) deep, grave—v. a. to found. नेह,

दिहाती खेल, मूरत को कुरसी अथवा पाया

—पाजी, निकम्मा, नीच, निकम्मी धात,

खोटा, भारी शब्द—नेव डालना ।

Base-born, a. vile; of low parentage. वरन

शंकर, कुपूत, हरामी, हरामजादा ।

Baseless, a. without foundation. बिना नेव ।

Basely, ad. in a base manner; meanly.

पाजीपन से ।

Base-minded, a. mean-spirited. पाजी

कमीना ।

Base-mindedness, n. meanness of spirit.

पाजीपन, कमीनापन ।

Basement, n. a continued base or foundation

नीच, बुनियाद, जड़ ।

Baseness, n. vileness; meanness, bastardy.

पाजीपन, कमीनापन ।

Basenet, n. a helmet or headpiece. लोहे को

टोपी ।

Bash, v. n. to be ashamed. शरमीला,

लजवन्ती होना ।

Bashaw, n. a Turkish governor or viceroy.

पाशा, तुर्की हाकिम ।

Bashful, a. timid, modest, coy, shamefaced.

शरमीला, लजवन्ती, लज्जावान, संगाऊ ।

Bashfully, ad. modestly, timorously. शर्म से,

लाज से ।

Bashfulness, n. appearance of modesty. लाज

व शर्म ।

Basil, n. a plant; the edge of a joiner's tool; a kind of leather—v. a. to grind a tool.

काली तुलसी, तुलसी का बूटा, बढ़ई के

शस्त्र की धार, एक प्रकार का चमड़ा —

शस्त्र अथवा हतियार घिसाना ।

Basilic, n. a large hall or church एक बड़ा

कमरा अथवा गिरजा ।

Basilicon, n. a kind of ointment. एक प्रकार

का मरहम ।

Basilisk, n. a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking. चौंटी वाला सर्प,

बालिशतिया सांप ।

Basin, n. a small vessel to hold water, a dock where ships float in safety; a small pond.

बासन, बरतन, कुलहाड़ी, तलईया ।

Basis, n. the foundation of any thing; the foot, the pedestal—(plu. bases). नेह,

कुरसी, जड़ ।

Bask, v. n. to lie in the heat of the sun or fire

धूप अथवा आग सेकना, तापना ।

Basket, n. a vessel made of twigs or rushes.

टोकरा, डलिया ।

Bass, n. a mat used to kneel on in churches

—a. in music, deep-toned. चटई, मुसल्ला,

नीचा गहरा सवर ।

Basset, n. a certain game at cards. ताश का

खेल ।

Bassoon, n. a musical wind instrument.

बाजा, गाने का शस्त्र ।

Bass-viol, n. a musical instrument. गाने का

शस्त्र ।

Bastard, n. a child born out of wedlock—a,

illegitimate; spurious; not genuine. कुपूत,

हरामी, कमीना—भूटा, खोटा ।

Bastardism, n. the state of a bastard. हराम,

कुपूतपन ।

Bastardize, v. a. to declare a child illegiti-

mate. बच्चे को हरामी ठहराना ।

Bastardy, a. an unlawful state of birth.

जारी, हराम ।

Baste, v. a. to beat; to pour butter on meat

whilst roasting; to sew slightly. मारना,

पीटना, घी छुपड़ना, कच्ची सिलाई करना ।

Bastile, n. a prison, a dungeon, a gaol.

जेलखाना, बन्दी खाना, कैदखाना ।

Bastinade, Bastinado, n. act of beating with

a cudgel; a Turkish punishment for beat-

ing an offender on the soles of his feet.

लकड़ी अथवा लाठी की मार पीट, पाकोबी ।

Basting, n. act of beating with a stick. लकड़ी

अथवा लाठी की मार पीट ।

Bastion, n. a huge mass of earth standing from a rampart ; a bulwark, a fortress.

गढ़गढ़, गढ़, कीट ।

Bat, n. club to strike a ball with ; a winged animal somewhat resembling a mouse.

चमगादड़, बादुर, बल्ला ।

Bat, v. n. to play with or manage a bat बल्ले से खेलना ।

Batch, n. quantity made or baked at once.

बान, थोक ।

Bate, v. to lower the price ; to cheapen. सस्ता

करना, घटाना, कम करना ।

Bateau, n. [Fr.] a long narrow light boat.

एक तंग छोटी नाव ।

Bateful, a. contenticus. भगड़ालू, हुज्जतो ।

Batement, n. diminution, abatement. सस्ता-

पन, घटाई, कमी ।

Bat-fowling, n. bird-catching in the night.

रात को पन्धियों का शिकार करना ।

Bath, n. a place to bathe in ; a measure.

असनान घर, गुसल खाना, नाप ।

Bathe, v. a. to wash in a bath ; to soften.

नहाना, असनान करना, धोना ।

Bathing, n. immersion in water. नहान,

असनान ।

Bating, prep. abating, except. सेवाये,

छोड़कर, अलावा ।

Batrachite, n. a fossil resembling a frog.

मेंढक के रूप का कानी वस्तु ।

Battable, a. capable of cultivation. बोने

योग्य, काबिल ज़ेरायत ।

Battalious, a. warlike, military. फौजी,

लड़ाका ।

Battalion, n. a body of foot soldiers, from 500 to 800 men ; a division of an army

पांच सौ से आठ सौ तक की सैनियों की

कम्पनी, पलटन ।

Batteller, attler, n. a student at Oxford

अक्सफोर्ड का विद्यार्थी ।

Batten, v. to fatten, to fertilize, to grow fat.

मोटा ताज़ा होना, बढ़ता जाना ।

Batter, n. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk and salt—v. to beat, to beat down. आटे

अण्डे, दूध इत्यादी की लपसी—कुटना,

तोड़ना ।

Battering-ram, n. a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls. किला

तोड़ने अथवा गिराने की गाड़ी (इन्जन) ।

Battery, n. a raised work on which cannons are mounted ; in law, a violent assault.

मोरचा, तोप लगाने का चक्का, दमदमा, तोप-खाना, सख्त चढ़ाई ।

Battle, n. a fight—v. n. to contend in fight.

लड़ाई, युद्ध—लड़ना, युद्ध करना ।

Battle-array, n. a form or order of battle.

सफ़आराई, केतार बनथन ।

Battle-axe, n. a weapon like an axe. फरसा,

कुलहाड़ा ।

Battlement, n. a wall indented on the top of building ; a breastwork. मोरचा, फसील,

शहर पनाह ।

Battology, n. a needless repetition of words.

वकवास, लफ़्ज़ों का बे फायदा दोहराना ।

Battulate, v. a. to interdict commerce.

तेजारत को रोकना अथवा मना करना ।

Baubeo, n. (in Scotland) a halfpenny. अघनी,

आघ्रा पेन्स ।

Bauble, n. a trifle, a trinket ; a plaything.

खेलौना, दिखावे की चीज़, नाम्मातर ।

Bawd, n. a procurer, or procuress—v. n. to procure unchastely. भड़वा, कुटना, दलाल

—दलाली खाना ।

Bawdily, ad. obscenely ; lewdly. बदकारी से,

बेहूदगी से ।

Bawdiness, n. obscenity or lewdness.

चारी, बदकारी, छिनालपन, बदो ।

Bawdry, n. the practice of obscenity. भड़वा

पन, कुटनापा, बदकारी ।

Bawdy, a. unchaste, foul, lewd. गंदा, नरसब,

अशुभ, रज़ील ।

Bawl, v. to call out, cry out, to speak loud.

चिल्लाना, पुकारना ।

Bawler, n. one who makes an outcry. चिल्लाने

वाला ।

Bawrel, n. a kind of hawk. एक प्रकार का

शिकरा (बाज़) ।

Bay, n. a road where ships may anchor ; a tree ; a term in architecture—a. inclining to a chestnut colour—v. to bark as a dog.

खाड़ी, तेज का बूढ़ा, खिड़की—कुमैद रंग—

भूकना ।

Bayonet, n. a dagger fixed to a musket—
v. a. to stab or force with a bayonet. किर्च,

संगीन—संगीन मारना ।

Bayou, n. a narrow creek. एक तंग दरार ।

Bays, n. an honorary crown or garland मुकट

अथवा हार ।

Baysalt, n. salt made from sea-water exposed
to the sun, so named from its colour.

समुन्द्री नोन (निमक)

Bay tree, n. the female laurel. तेजपात ।

Bay-window, n. a window jutting outward.

खिड़की, दरीचा ।

Bazaar, Bazar, n. a constant market. बाज़ार,

मन्डी ।

Be, v. n. to have existence, to exist. होना,

हाज़िर रहना ।

Beach, n. the sea-shore, the strand, the coast.

समुन्दर का किनारा ।

Beached, a. washed by the tide. लहर (मौज)

से धोया हुआ ।

Beachy, a. having a beach or strand. साहिली

किनारे वाला ।

Beacon, n. an edifice on an eminence, where
signs are made to direct seamen. अक्राश

दीया, रोशन मोनार, गुब्बद

Bead, n. a small glass ornament, with which
necklaces and rosaries are made दाना, मन्का

Beadle, n. an inferior officer in a parish, uni-
versity, or trading company. चपरासी,

दरवान ।

Beadsman, n. he who prays for another.

दूसरे के वास्ते प्रार्थना करने वाला ।

Beagle, n. a small hound to hunt hares.

खरगोश मारने वाले शिकारी कुत्ते ।

Beak, n. the bill of a bird; a promontory चौंच,

चोटी ।

Beaked, a. having a beak; pointed चौंच

वाला, नोकदार ।

Beaker, n. a cup with a spout formed like the
beak of a bird. नाकेदार अथवा चौंचदार

पियाला ।

Beam, n. the principal piece of timber which
supports a building; the balance of a pair
of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a
chariot;—v. n. to emit rays or beams.

लट्टा, तेराजू की डन्डी, किर्न, रथ गाड़ी की
लठ—चमकना, उजाला होना ।

Beamless, a. yielding no ray of light.

न चमकदार, न चमकने वाला ।

Beamy, a. radiant; shining; resplendent.

चमकता हुआ, उजागर, रोशन ।

Bean, n. a well-known kind of pulse. फली,

छीमा, लोबिया ।

Beanfly, n. a beautiful purple fly, generally
found on bean flowers. ऊँदे रंग की मक्खी जो

लोबिया पर रहती है ।

Bear, n. a rough savage animal; a rude un-
polished man. रीछ, भालू ।

Bear, v. to carry a load, to support, to keep
from falling; to carry in remembrance; to
endure; to press; to be fruitful बोझ उठाना,

सहारा देना, गिरने से बचना, याद रखना,
दवाना, फल लाना ।

Bearbaiting, n. baiting bears with dogs.

कुत्तों से रीछ लड़ाना ।

Beard, n. hair which grows on the chin and
lips; the barb of an arrow or hook. डाढ़ी

तीर की फिरी हुई नोक ।

Bearded, a. having a beard; barbet. डाढ़ी

वाला ।

Beardless, a. having no beard; youthful.

बिन डाढ़ी, नौ जवान ।

Bearer, n. a person employed as the carrier
of any thing; a supporter. लेजाने वाला,
उठाने वाला ।

Bearherd, n. a man that tends bears

रीछों का रखवाला ।

Bearing, n. the situation of any place, both
as to distance and direction; gesture.

दिशा, स्थान, ढंग, तौर ।

Bearlike, a. resembling a bear; rude. रीछ के
रूपक, बदसलीका ।

Bearward, n. a keeper of bears. रीछों का
पालने वाला ।

Beast, n. an irrational animal; a brutal man.
पशु, चौपाया, हैवान, कठोर मनुष्य ।

Beastly, a. nasty, filthy, obscene. धिनौना,

गन्दा, पशु समान ।

Beat, v. to strike; to conquer; to throb—n.
a stroke; a pulsation. मारना, पीटना,

जीतना, धड़कना, कुटना—चोट, नाड़ी का
धड़कन ।

- Beaten**, a. tracked. पुरानी लकड़ी अथवा चाल।
- Beatific, eatifical**, a. blissful, the making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy.
- मगन, आनन्द दायक, खुश, बरकत वाला।
- Beatify**, v. to bless with celestial enjoyment
- आसमानी खुशी देना।
- Beating**, n. correction by blows. सजा, मारकर सुधारना।
- Beatitude**, n. blessedness, happiness felicity.
- खुशी, आनन्द, चैन, बरकत।
- Beau**, n. a cockcomb, a fop, a man of dress.
- वांका, छैला, रंगीला, शौकीन।
- Beauish**, a. foppish; dressed showily. रंगीला,
- वांका, अलबेला।
- Beau-monde**, n. [Fr] the fashionable world.
- अमीर, सुखी, सजीला, खुशहाल मनुष्य।
- Beauteous**, a. fair elegant, beautiful.
- सुन्दर, सोहनी, साफ सुथरा।
- Beautifier**, n. that which beautifies.
- सुन्दर बनाने वाला, सजाने वाला।
- Beautiful**, a. elegant in form and feature
- सुन्दर, सोहानी, रुपवन्त, सोहवनी।
- Beautifulness**, n. beauty, elegance.
- रूप, सुन्दरताई, सोहावनापन।
- Beautifully**, ad. in a beautiful manner.
- सुन्दरताई से, भले ढंग से।
- Beautify**, v. a. to adorn, to embellish.
- सुन्दर बनाना, सजाना।
- Beauty**, n. that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person.
- सुन्दरताई, सोहावनापन, रूप, सुहृप मनुष्य।
- Beauty-spot**, n. a black patch; a foil. बिन्दो, तिल।
- Becafico**, n. a small bird, the fig-eater. एक छोटा सा पन्छी, अनजीर खाने वाला।
- Becalm**, v. a. to still the elements, to keep a ship from motion; to quite the mind. जल आदि तत्वों को थामना अथवा हिलने से रोकना, जहाज को ठहराना अथवा झुलने से रोकना, ठन्डा करना, तसल्ली देना, स्थिर करना।
- Because**, conj. on this account; for. इस कारण से, इस लिये के, क्योंकि।
- Bechance**, v. a. to befall; to happen. आपड़ना, बाढ़ना, होना, उतरना।
- Becharm**, v. a. to captivate. मोहित करना, दिल लेना।
- Bechicsn**, n. medicines proper for coughs.
- खांसी की दवाई।
- Beck**, n. a sign with the hand or head, a nod.
- इशारा, सिर का हिलाना।
- Beckon**, v. n. to make a sign with the hand.
- सिर हिलाना, इशारा करना, बुलाना।
- Beclip**, v. a. to embrace; to encompass.
- लपेटना, घेरना।
- Becloud**, v. a. to dim; to make dull. मद्धिम होना अथवा करना, धुन्धला बनाना।
- Become**, v. n. to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state. उपयोग्य होना, ठीक आना, सजना, होना, हो जाना।
- Becoming**, a. graceful, pleasing, elegant
- उचित, सोहना, उपयोग्य, दुस्त।
- Becripple**, v. a. to make lame. लंगड़ा करना।
- Bed**, n. a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a layer, a stratum. बिछौना, चारपाई, क्यारी, दरिया का घेद अथवा तह, थाह।
- Bed**, v. a. to place in a bed; to cohabit. बिछौने पर रखना, एक साथ सोना, भोग करना।
- Bedabble**, v. a. to besprinkle, to wet.
- छिड़कना, गोला करना।
- Bedaggle, Bedraggle**, v. n. to trail in the dirt. कूड़े में घसीटना।
- Bedash**, v. a. to throw water on; to bespatter. पानी छिड़कना।
- Bedaub**, v. a. to daub, to besmear. भिगोना।
- Bedazzle**, v. a. to make the sight dim by too brilliant a light. नज़र चंभियाना।
- Bedchamber**, n. a room to sleep in. सोने का कमरा, चित्र साला।
- Bedding**, n. the materials belonging to a bed.
- विस्त्रा, बिछौना।
- Bedeck**, v. n. to deck, to adorn, to embellish.
- सजाना, सिंवार करना, खंरना।
- Bede-house**, n. an hospital or almshouse.
- इस्पताल, धर्म साला, दवाई खाना।

Bedevil, v. to throw into utter confusion.

उलझाना, हैरान करना, सकते में डालना ।

Bedew, v. a. to moisten gently as with dew.

भिगोना ।

Bedfellow, n. one lying in the same bed.

एक साथ सोने वाला, हम विस्तर ।

Bed-hangings, n. pl. the curtains to a bed.

विस्तरे अथवा चारपाई के परदे (मसहरी) ।

Bedight, v. a. to adorn ; to dress. सजाना,

स्वर्ना ।

Bedim, v. a. to make dim. मद्धिम करना,

धुन्धला करना ।

Bedlam, n. an hospital for lunatics. पागल

खाना ।

Bedlamite, n. a madman, a noisy person.

पागल, दिवाना ।

Bedmate, n. a bedfellow. एक साथ सोने वाला,

हम विस्तर ।

Bedpresser, n. a heavy lazy fellow. सुस्त,

काहिल आदमी ।

Bedrench, v. a. to drench ; to saturate.

भिगोना ।

Bedrid, Bedridden, a. confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age.

खट लागू, अधिक बिमारी के सबब से बिछौने

पर लेटा रहने वाला ।

Bedroom, n. a bedchamber. सोने का कमरा,

चित्र खाना ।

Bedrite, n. privilege of the marriage bed.

स्त्री के साथ सोने का अधिकार (हक) ।

Bedstead, n. the frame which supports bed

चारपाई, कोच, खटिया ।

Bedtime, n. the hour of rest. सोने का समय ।

Bedwork, n. work, easily performed. सहल

काज, आसान काम ।

Bee, n. an insect which produces honey

शहद की मक्खी, मद-माखी ।

Beef, n. the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow. गाय

का मांस ।

Beef-steak, n. a slice of beef for broiling.

वैल इत्यादी के मांस का टुकड़ा पकाने के

वास्तु ते ।

Beehive, n. the case in which bees are kept

मद-माखी का छत्ता ।

Been, n. a musical stringed instrument. बीन,

सितार, सरंगी ।

Beer, n. a liquor made of malt and hops

जौ

की शराब ।

Beer-barrel, n. a barrel for holding beer.

जौकी शराब का पीपा ।

Beer-shop, n. a place where beer is sold

जौ की शराब की दूकान ।

Beet, n. the name of a garden plant.

चुकन्दर ।

Beetle, n. an insect ; a large heavy mallet.

भांवरा—मोगरी, हथौड़ी ।

Beetle, v. to hang over as a cliff. चोटी के

समान झुकना ।

Beetle-headed, a. dull, stupid. अन्धी खोपड़ी,

मुख, बेवकूफ ।

Beetling, a. overhanging ; suspending. झुकी

हुई, लटकती हुई ।

Beeves, n. pl. black cattle, oxen. काले पशू,

वैल ।

Befall, v. n. to happen, to come to pass. आ

पड़ना, बीतना, वाक़े होना ।

Befit, v. a. to be suitable to, to suit. ठीक

आना, फटना ।

Befool, v. a. to lead into an error. अनाड़ी

बनाना, मुकालते में डालना ।

Before, prep. further onward, not behind ; in

the presence of ; prior to, sooner. आगे,

सामने, सन्मुख, पहले ।

Beforehand, ad. in a state of anticipation.

आगे से, पहले से ।

Beforetime, ad. formerly, of old time. समय

से पहले, प्राचीन समय का ।

Befoul, v. a. to soil, to make foul. गन्दला

करना, गलीज़ बनाना ।

Befriend, v. a. to favour, be kind to. हाथ

पकड़ना, सहायता करना, दया करना ।

Befringe, v. a. to decorate with fringes.

भालर अथवा आंचल लगाकर सजाना ।

Beg, v. a. to ask alms, to entreat, to petition

भीक मांगना, प्रार्थना करना, प्रेरना

करना ।

Beget, v. a. to generate, to produce. जनना,

उत्पन्न करना, पैदा करना ।

Beggar, n. one who lives by begging—v. a. to reduce to beggary, to impoverish.

भिकारी, मंगता, फकीर—भिकारी कर देना, भोक मंगवाना, तंग करना।

Beggarly, a. in want, stingy—ad. meanly.

गरीब, कंगाल—कमीना पन से।

Beggary, n. great want, indigence, poverty.

कंगाली, दलित्तर, मुकलसो, गरीबी।

Begin, v. to enter upon, to commence. आरम्भ करना, शुरू करना।

Beginner, n. an inexperienced attempter.

शुरू करने वाला, बानी कार।

Beginning, n. the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first ground.

आरम्भ, उद्गम, विकास, शुरू।

Begird, v. a. to gird, bind round, shut up.

कमर बान्धना, घेरना।

Beglerbeg, n. a Turkish governor.

हाकिम।

Begnaw, v. a. to eat away, to corrode.

घोरे खा जाना, विगाड़ना।

Begone, interj. get away! go, hence.

दूर हो, हट जा।

Begrime, v. a. to soil, to dirty with soil.

करना, मिट्टी में लथेड़ना।

Begrudge, v. a. to envy the possession of

हसद करना, भिच के देना, दव के देना।

Beguile, v. a. to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly, to evade

बहकाना, फुसलाना, दम देना, भुलाना।

Begum, n. a Hindoo princess

हिन्दुस्तानी रानी।

Behalf, n. favour, support, vindication.

कारण, मदद, खातिर, हक।

Behave, v. n. to demean, to act, to conduct.

वरतना, खलूक करना, पेश आना।

Behaviour, n. conduct, course of life.

वरतावा, चाल चलन, लक्षण।

Behead, v. n. to kill by cutting off the head.

सिर काटना।

Behemoth, n. river horse; hippopotamus.

दरियाई अथवा समुन्द्री घोड़ा।

Behest, n. a command, order, precept.

हुक्म।

Behind, prep. at the back of, following another, remaining after another.

पीछे, पीठ पर।

Behold, v. n. to look upon—interj. see! lo!

देखना—देखो, पलो।

Beholden, n. obliged, bound in gratitude.

एहसानमन्द, शुक्र गुजार, ममनन।

Beholder, n. a spectator.

देखने वाला, दिखवाईया।

Behoof, n. profit, advantage.

लाभ, फायदा, गुर्ज, खातिर।

Behoove, **Behove**, v. n. to be fit, to become.

ठीक आना, योग्य होना।

Being n. existence, a particular state or condition; the person existing.

वजूद, हस्ती, हालत, वस्तु, उत्पाती, मादा।

Belace, v. a. to fasten.

बान्धना।

Belate, v. a. to retard, to make too late.

रोकना, देर होना।

Belated, a. benighted, late out

रात हो जाना, देर होना।

Belch, v. n. to eject wind from the stomach.

डकारलेना, ढिकारना।

Beldam, n. a hag, a scolding woman.

चुड़ैल, कुटनी, डाइन, भुतनी।

Beleaguer, v. a. to besiege, to block up.

घेर लेना, रास्ता रोकना।

Belfry, n. a place where bells hang.

घण्टा घर।

Belgian, n. a native of Belgium or the Netherlands.

बेलजियम देश का वाशी।

Belial, n. wickedness—a. worthless

शराबत, पाजो पन—निकम्मा, नालायक।

Belle, v. a. to slander, to calumniate

करना, झुटलाना।

Belief, n. persuasion, opinion; creed.

प्रतीति, भरोसा, विश्वास, मत, विचार, ज्ञान,

Believe, v. to credit, to trust, to think true.

विश्वास करना, भरोसा करना, यकीन करना।

Believable, a. credible.

प्रतीति योग्य, प्रमान योग्य।

Believer, n. a professor of Christianity.

इसई मत का उपासक (मानने वाला)।

Belike, ad. probably, perhaps, likely

कदाचित, शायद, गालिबन, नसंधे।

Bell, n. a hollow sounding vessel.

घण्टा, घण्टी, घंगरू।

Belladonna, n. deadly nightshade, a plant.

मको, मकोई ।

Belle, n. a gay dressy young woman.

गोरी, सुन्दर, कामनी, रंगोली स्त्री ।

Belles-Letter, n. pl. [Fr.] polite literature.

विद्या-रस, इल्म अदब ।

Bell flower, a. a genus of plants so named from the flower being shaped like a bell.

इश्क पेचो, घंटे समान फूल ।

Bell-founder, n. one who casts bells. घन्टा

बनाने वाला ।

Belligerate, v. n. to make war. चढ़ाई

करना, युद्ध करना ।

Belligerent, n. a state carrying on war.

लड़ाक़ी रियासत, चढ़ाई करने वाला मुल्क ।

Belligerent, Belligerous, a. waging war.

लड़ाका, योधा ।

Be Ilipotent, a. puissant; mighty in war.

महावली, बलवन्त जंगी ताक़त वाला ।

Bellman, n. he whose business it is to proclaim any thing in towns; and to gain attention by ringing his bell. घंड़ोरा पीटने वाला ।

Bell metal, n. a mixture of copper and tin.

भरत, कांसा, अष्ट-धातु ।

Bellow, v. n. to roar like a bull; to clamour.

चिल्लाना, गरजना ।

Bellows, n. an instrument to blow the fire.

फुकनो, धक्कनो ।

Belluine, a. beastly; brutal; savage. जाहिल,

निरदई, मुर्ख ।

Bell-wether, n. a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck. अगली भेड़ ।

Bellyband n. the girth which fastens the saddle of a horse in harness. पेटो, पटका,

कमर-बन्द ।

Belly-god, n. a glutton; a gourmand. पेट,

खाऊ ।

Belly-pinched, a. suffering from hunger.

भूका, पेट का मारा ।

Belly-slave, n. a slave to the appetite.

भूका, नदीदा ।

Belong, v. n. to appertain to, to be the property of, to have relation to. सम्बन्ध रखना,

मिलकियत होना, इलाका रखना ।

Beloved, a. greatly loved, valued much.

प्यारी, चाहिता, महबूब ।

Below, ad. lower in place, inferior. नीचे,

तले, कम ।

Belt, n. a girdle, a sash—v. a. to encircle.

पेटो, कमर बन्द—लपेटना ।

Bemask, v. a. to hide; to conceal. छिपाना ।

Bemire, v. a. to soil, to daub with mire.

कीचड़ से मैला (गन्दा) करना ।

Bemoan, v. a. to lament, to bewail. रोना,

मातम करना, अफसोस करना ।

Bemock, v. n. to deride; to laugh at. ठट्ठा

करना, हंसी करना, मज़हका उड़ाना ।

Bemourn, v. a. to weep over; to bewail.

विलाप करना, रोना, अफसोस करना ।

Bench, n. a seat to sit on; a tribunal of justice, justices sitting on the bench.

तख्ता, अदालत, जजी, अदालत के हाकिम ।

Bend, n. a curve; a crook. चक्र, घुमाव,

टेढ़ापन ।

Bend, v. a. to crook, to bow; to subdue.

झुकना, टेढ़ा होना, बल खाना, आधीन होना ।

Beneath, prep. under, lower in place, lower in excellence, unworthy of. नीचे, तले, कम,

ना काबिल ।

Benediction, n. a blessing, an acknowledgment for blessings received. अस्सोस,

आशिर्वाद, कल्लियान ।

Benefaction, n. a charitable gift, a benefit.

बख़शीश, दान, खैरात ।

Benefactor, Benefactress n. a man or woman who does acts of kindness; a patron.

दाता, दोन-दयाल, दयावान, उपकारी ।

Benefice n. a church living. भगवान-निमत,

कृष्ण-आरपन ।

Beneficence, n. generosity, active goodness.

देन, उपकार, कर्म, बख़शीश ।

Beneficent, a. kind, obliging, doing good.

उपकारी, दाता, मेहरबान, दयालू ।

Beneficial, a. advantageous, useful.

शुनकारी, फलदायक ।

Beneficially, ad. advantageously. फायदे से,

उपकार से ।

Beneficiary, n. one who receives profits:

उपकार उठाने वाला, दानपात्र लेनेवाला ।

Benefit, n. kindness, advantage, use—v. n. to gain advantage by.

फायदा, अनुग्रह;

मेहरबानी—उपकार उठाना ।

Benevolence, n. disposition to good, charity.

भलाई, उपकार, भला चिंतना, भला काम ।

Benevolent, a. kind, good, affectionate.

दयावन्त, भला चेतने वाला, भला ।

Bangalee, n. the language spoken in Bengal.

बंगाल की बोली ।

Bengalese, n. a native or natives of Bengal.

बंगाली लोग ।

Benight, v. a. to involve in darkness.

रात

होना, अन्धेरे में फँसना ।

Benighted, part overtaken by the night.

अन्धेरे में फँसा हुआ ।

Buign, a. kind, generous, wholesome.

दयावान, दानी, भला ।

Benignant, a. kind; gracious; good.

दयावान,

दानी, नेक ।

Benignity, n. graciousness, kindness.

कृपा, मेहरबानी ।

Benigly, ad. kindly, graciously.

दया से,

मेहरबानी से ।

Benison, n. a blessing, a benediction.

असीस, आशिर्वाद ।

Bent, n. inclination, disposition, fixed pur-

pose. झुकाव, मिलान, इच्छा, लगन ।

Benumb, v. a. to make torpid, to stupify.

सुन कर देना, सक्ते में लाना ।

Bepraise, v. a. to praise greatly.

सराहना,

बड़ाई करना ।

Bepurple, v. a. to dye with a purple colour.

ऊदा रंग करना ।

Bequeth, v. a. to give by will, to leave.

देजाना, छोड़ जाना ।

Bequest n. something left by will.

संक्रल्प,

छोड़ा हुआ माल, वक्फ ।

Berate, v. a. to chide vehemently; to scold

कोसना, मलामत करना ।

Berave, v. a. to deprive of; to take away.

लेलेना, छीन लेना ।

Bereavement, n. deprivation; great loss.

छूट, मौत, रंज ।

Bergamot, n. a kind of pear; an essence or perfume; a sort of scented snuff.

नाशपाती,

सुगन्ध, सुगन्धित नास ।

Berlin, n. a vehicle, a kind of chariot.

रथ,

गाड़ी ।

Berry, n. any small fruit containing seeds.

बैर, पीपली ।

Berth, n. an office or station on board a ship;

a ship's station when at anchor.

जहाज़

की नौकरी—जहाज़ का कमरा ।

Bescreen, v. a. to shelter; to conceal.

आड़

करना, छिपाना ।

Bescribble, v. a. to scribble over.

खराब

अक्षर लिखना, घुस खत लिखना ।

Beseech, v. a. to beg, to entreat, to implore.

बिन्ती करना, इत्तिजा करना, गिड़गिड़ाना ।

Beseem, v. n. to become, to befit.

ठीक आना,

सोहना, योग्य होना ।

Beseeming, n. comeliness.

सजावट, ज़ीनत ।

Beseemly, a. fit; becoming, suitable.

योग्य,

उचित, लायक, मुनासिब ।

Beset, v. a. to waylay, to perplex, to harass.

हट पड़ना, घेरना, सताना ।

Beshrew, v. a. to curse, to happen ill to.

कोसना, सरापना ।

Beside, **Besides**, pr. over and above, near.

इसके अलावा, नेरे, पास ।

Besiege, v. a. to surround, to lay siege to.

घेर लेना, मुहासरा करना ।

Besieger, n. one employed in a siege.

घेर लेने वाला ।

Beslobber, v. a. to daub, to smear.

गोला

करना, लेपना ।

Besmeat, v. a. to soil, to daub, or smear

over.

चुपड़ना, लेपना, बिगाड़ना ।

Besmut, v. a. to blacken with smut.

मैल

अथवा काजल से काला करना ।

Besom, n. a broom—v. a. to sweep.

भाड़ू,

बढ़नो—भाड़ू देना ।

Besort, v. a. to suit; to fit; to become

ठीक आना, लायक होना ।

Besot, v. a. to infatuate, stupify with liquor.

पागल बनाना, मदहोश करना ।

Bespeak, v. a. to order, to address, to show.
अज्ञा देना, बतलाना, हुक्म देना ।

Bespot, v. a. to mark with spots, to variegate.
धब्बे लगाना, चितकबरा करना ।

Bespread, v. a. to spread over. फैलाना ।

Best, a. most good, most preferable. अच्छे से
अच्छा, सब से अच्छा, उत्तम ।

Bestial, a. like a beast, brutish, carnal. भृष्ट,
पशु-समान ।

Bestir, v. a. to move quickly, to hasten, दौड़
धूप करना, तेज़ चलना ।

Bestow, v. a. to apply, to confer upon.
दे डोलना, दान करना, पुन करना ।

Bestowal, **Bestowment**, n. disposal.
दान, बखशिश ।

Bestrew, v. a. to strew or scatter about.
छिड़कना, बखेरना ।

Bestride, v. a. to get across any thing.
सवार होना, चढ़ बैठना, आर पार टांगें
फैलाना ।

Bestud, v. a. to adorn with studs. फूलों से
सजाना ।

Bet, n. a wager—v. a. to lay a wager. दांव,
शर्त, बाज़ी—बिदना, शर्त लगाना ।

Betake, v. a. to take, to have recourse to,
लगाना, मशगूल होना ।

Betel, n. a valueable Indian shrub. पान ।

Bethink, v. n. to recollect, to reflect. सोचना,
वृत्तना, गौर करना ।

Betide, v. n. to happen, to befall, to come.
आपड़ना, बीतना, वाके होना ।

Betimes, ad. early, soon, seasonable. आगे,
पहले, समय पर ।

Betoken, v. a. to signify, to foreshow. आगे से
बतलाना, जताना, अगम बतलाना ।

Betray, v. a. to deliver up treacherously ; to
divulge a secret, to discover. भेद खोलना,
धोका देना, भन्डा फोड़ना ।

Betrayer, n. a traitor ; one that betrays.
कपटी, भेद खोलने वाला, बागी ।

Betrim, v. a. to dress ; to adorn ; to deck.
सजाना, सवारना, जेब देना ।

Betroth, v. a. to give or receive a contract
of marriage ; to affianse. सगाई करना,
मंगनी करना, सम्बन्ध करना ।

Better, a. superior, improved, more good.
अच्छा, भला, बढ़कर, उत्तम ।

Betters, n. pl. our superiors in station, &c.
बड़े, भले, बुजुर्ग ।

Bettor, n. one that lays wagers शर्त अथवा
दांव लगाने वाला ।

Between, **Betwixt**, prep. in the middle.
बीच में, दरमियान ।

Beverage, n. drink, liquor to be drunk.
भंग, मद, शराब ।

Bevy, n. a flock of birds; a company. पन्धियों
का झुंड, गोल ।

Bewail, v. a. to bemoan, to lament. रोना,
अफसोस करना ।

Bewailable, a. lamentable. अफसोस के योग्य ।

Bewailing, n. audible sorrow, lamentation.
रोना, सन्ताप, सोग ।

Beware, v. n. to be cautious, to take care of.
चौकिसा होना, स्वाधान होना ।

Bewilder, v. a. to mislead, to puzzle. भटकाना,
भुलाना, हैरान करना ।

Bewitch, v. a. to injure by witchcraft, to
charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly.
जादू करना, टोना करना, मोहना, रिझाना,
लोभाना ।

Bewitchery, **Bewitchment**, n. fascination.
लोभाव, जादू, टोना ।

Bewitching, a. having power to fascinate.
मोहनी, चित चोर, मन लेवा, लोभाव ।

Bewrap, v. a. to wrap up; to enclose. लपेटना,
बन्द करना ।

Bewray, v. a. to discover ; to betray. खोलना,
उघारना, मालुम करना ।

Bey, n. a Turkish governor. तुर्की हाकिम ।

Beyond, prep. farther onward than, remote
from, on the farther side of, above. दूसरी
ओर, दूर, आगे, बेशी, पहुंच से बाहर ।

Bezel, **Bezil**, n. that part of a ring in which
the diamond or stone is fixed. कगर, घाड़, नग ।

Bezonian, n. a low fellow. नीच अथवा कुपूत
मनुष्य ।

Bheels, n. pl. an aboriginal tribe in India,
remarkable for cunning and dexterity.
भील लोग ।

Bianguled, Biangulous, a. two-cornered.

दो कोन, दो कोनिया ।

Biarchy, n. a government of two persons.

दो आदमियों का राज, दो असली ।

Bias, n. inclination, bent ; propension—v. a. to prejudice, to incline partially. मिलान,

भुकाव, लगन—एक तरफ भुकना, तरफ दारी करना ।

Bib, n. a piece of linen to pin before a child. गद्दी ।

Bibacity, n. an immoderate love of drinking.

बहुत ज्यादा शराब खोरी, हृद से बेशी मदरा पान ।

Bibber, n. a tippler, a toper, a sot. शराबी, मद पीने वाला ।

Bibble-babble, n. prating; idle talk-बकवास, बक बक ।

Bible, n. the sacred volume, in which are contained the revelations of God. बाइबल, इन्जील ।

Bibliographer, n. one skilled in book history. पुस्तक-विद्या का ज्ञानी ।

Bibliography, n. the history, &c. of books. पुस्तक-विद्या, ग्रंथ विद्या ।

Bibliopole, Bibliopolist, n. a bookseller.

पुस्तक बेचने वाला कुतुब फ़रोश ।

Bibliotheca, Bibliotheke, n. a library.

पुस्तक की दुकान, कुतुब खाना ।

Bibliothecary, n. a librarian. पुस्तकालिया का कर्क ।

Biblis, n. the wine-fly a small insect. शराब का कीड़ा ।

Biblist, n. one conversant with the Bible.

इन्जील का विद्वान ।

Bibulous, a. spungy, that drinks moisture.

इस्पेन्च के समान, खुशका ।

Bice, n. a blue colour used in painting. नीला रंग ।

Bicipital, Biciptous, a. having two heads.

दो सिर वाला, दो सरा ।

Bicker, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle. झगड़ा करना, खटपट करना, टन्टा करना ।

Bickern, n. an iron ending in a point. लोहे का छुरा ।

Bicorn, Bicornous, a. having two horns.

दो सींघ वाला, दो सींघा ।

Bid, v. a. to command ; to offer a price. आज्ञा

देना, मोल ठहराना ।

Bidder, n. one who offers a price. बोली देने

वाला, मोल बोलने वाला ।

Bidding, n. a command, order, charge. आज्ञा,

हुक्म, जुर्म, दोश ।

Bide, v. n. to dwell, to continue, to endure.

रहना, करते रहना, सहना, भीलना ।

Bidental, a. having two teeth. दो दांत

वाला ।

Biding, n. an abode, residence, stop, stay.

निवास-स्थान, घर, पड़ाव ।

Biennial, a. continuing for two years.

दो बर्स का ।

Bier, n. a frame used for carrying the dead.

अस्थी, बवान, जनाजा ।

Biferous, n. bearing fruit twice a year.

दो फसली, दो मोसमी ।

Bifid, Bifidated, a. opening with a cleft.

दो चीरा, दो शाखा ।

Biflorous, n. having two flowers. दो फूल वाला

Bifold, a. twofold ; double. दोहरा, दो तहा ।

Biform, a. having a double form. दो रूप

वाला ।

Biformity, n. a double form. दो शकली.

दो रूपक ।

Bifurcated, a. shooting out into two heads.

दो नोक, दो शाखा ।

Bifurcation, n. division into two. दो शाखापन,

दो नोकी ।

Big, a. large, great, swollen, pregnant. बड़ा

लम्बा चौड़ा, फूला हुआ, गर्भावती, उभरा हुआ ।

Bigamist, n. he who has committed bigamy.

दो स्त्री वाला, दो स्वामी वाला ।

Bigamy, n. the having two wives at once.

स्वामी अथवा स्त्री के जीते जो दूसरा विवाह करना ।

Biggin, n. a kind of cap for a child. बालक

की टोपी ।

Bight, n. a creek ; a small bay. खाड़ी ।

Bigness, n. bulk ; size ; dimensions. बड़ापन,

लम्बान, कद, नाप ।

Bigot, n. a zealot, one devoted to a party.

हट धर्मी, कट्टर ।

Bigoted, a. irrationally zealous. **हट धर्मी.**

कट्टा ।

Bigotedly, a. pertinaciously ; obstinately.

हट धरमी से, ज़िद से ।

Bigotry, n. blind zeal ; superstition. **हट**

धरमी, कट्टर पन ।

Bilateral, a. having two sides: **दो-पैहलू, दो तरफ़ा ।**

Bilbo, n. a rapier ; a sword. **किर्च, सरोही, तलवार ।**

Bile, n. a thick bitter liquor separated from the blood, and collected in the gall bladder. **पित, सफ़रा ।**

Bilge, n. the breadth of a ship's bottom—v. n. to spring a leak. **जहाज़ का थाह, अथवा पेंदा—छेद होना ।**

Bilestone, n. a concretion of viscid bile. **पथरी, धात, ।**

Bilge-pump, n. a pump to draw off bilge-water. **पेंदे से पानी निकालने का शस्त्र ।**

Bilge-water, n. water which enters a ship by a leak, and lies on her bilge **जहाज़ के पेंदे में छेद से भरा हुआ पानी ।**

Bilingual, a. having two tongues. **दो जवानों का, दो बोली का ।**

Biliteral, a. consisting of two letters. **दो**
हरफ़ा, दो अक्षरों ।

Bilk, v. a. to cheat, to overreach, to defraud. **धोका देना, ठगना ।**

Bill, n. the beak of a bird ; a kind of hatchet: an account of money : an act of parliament: an advertisement—v. a. to kiss. **चोंच,**

विल, दरांती, हिसाब, मसौदह कानून इश्तहार—चूमना ।

Bill of exchange, n. a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain time and place. **हुन्डो, प्रचा ।**

Billet, n. a small log of wood : a note, a letter, a small paper—v. a. to quarter soldiers.

गट्टा, पातो, चिट्ठी, बिलटी—टिकाना सिपाहियों को रहने की जगह देना ।

Billet doux, (pr. bil-la-doo) n. a love-letter. **प्यार की चिट्ठी, मोहब्बत नामा ।**

Billiards, n. a game with balls and sticks. **अन्टे का खेल ।**

Billingsgate, n. foul language, ribaldry. **गाली गलौज, खराब ज़बान ।**

Billion, n. a million of millions. **खरब ।**

Billow, v. a large rolling wave of the sea—v. n. to rise and roll like huge waves. **मौज, लहर—मौजे मारना ।**

Bimanous, a. having two hands. **दो हत्था ।**

Bimonthly, a. occurring once in two months. **दो महीने में एक दफ़ा बीतनेवाला, हर दो माहा ।**

Bin, v. a repository for wine, corn, &c. **शराब अनाज इत्यादी की कोठी ।**

Binate, a. growing in pairs ; being double. **दुगना होना, जोड़े में बढ़ना ।**

Bind, v. to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation ; to make costive ; to contract.

इक़रार नामा लिखवाना, पक्का करना, शर्त कराना, आड़ करना, इक़रार करना ।

Binder, n. he whose trade it is to bind books. **जिल्द बांधने वाला, बनधनहार, जिल्द साज़ ।**

Binding, n. covering of books ; a bandage. **पुस्तक की जिल्द, दफ़ती ।**

Binding, a. obligatory ; that obliges. **वाजिब, उचित, लाज़िम ।**

Bindweed, n. the name of a plant. **बेल, लच्छर ।**

Binocle, n. a telescope with two tubes, for looking at an object with both eyes **दो नाली दूरबीन ।**

Binocular, a. having two eyes, or two tubes. **दो आंखा, दो नाली ।**

Binomial, n. composed of two parts **दो अहदी, दो भागों का बना हुआ ।**

Biographer, n. a writer of lives. **पुस्तक करता, खानेह उमरी लिखने वाला ।**

Biographical, a. relating to biography.

विरतानतिक, विरतान्त सम्बन्धी, रचता ।

Biography, n. a history or writing of lives. **विरतान्त, खानेह उमरी ।**

Biparous, a. bringing forth two at a birth. **एक भोल (दफ़ा) में दो बच्चे देने वाली ।**

Bipartite, a. divided or cleft in two parts. **दो शाखा, दो भागा ।**

Bipartition, n. the act of dividing in two. **आधम-आध ।**

Biped, n. an animal having only two feet. **दुई पद, दो पांव वाला पशु ।**

Bipedal, a. having two feet. **दो पांव वाला ।**

Bipennated, a. having two wings. **दो पर (पंख) वाला ।**

Biquadrate, Biquadratic, n. the fourth power arising from multiplying a square by itself. **चौथी कुवत, मुखब्बे का मुखब्बा ।**

Birch, n. a tree common in England. **एक अंगरेज़ी पेड़ ।**

Bird, n. a name applied to all fowls. पखेरू,
चिड़िया, पन्छी ।

Bird-bolt, n. an arrow for shooting birds.

पन्छी मारने का तीर ।

Bird-cage, n. a cage to keep birds in. पन्छी
रखने का पिंजड़ा ।

Bird-catcher, n. one who catches birds.

चिड़मार, पन्छी पकड़ने वाला ।

Bird's eye, a. seen from above, as if by a fly-
ing bird; thus, a bird's-eye view. ऊपर से
देखा हुआ नज़ारह, चील की नज़र ।

Bird like, a. resembling a bird. पन्छी के
समान ।

Bird's-nest, n. the nest which a bird makes
for hatching and rearing its young. घोंसला,
पन्छीयों का निवास-स्थान ।

Birth, n. the act of coming into life; lineage,
extraction; rank inherited by descent.

जन्म, पैदाइश, वंश, उतपात, खानदान ।

Birthday, n. the day or anniversary of the
day on which one was born. जन्म दिन,
सालगिरह ।

Birthplace, n. place where any one is born.

जन्म भूमि, जन्म स्थान ।

Birthright, n. the rights and privileges to
which a person is born. जन्म-अधिकार,
मौरूसी ।

Biscuit, n. a kind of hard flat bread; a cake.

विसकुट, टिकिया, चपाती ।

Bisect, v. a. to divide into two equal parts.

दो टुक करना, सम-भाग करना, आधम आध
करना ।

Bisection, n. division into two equal parts.

समभाग, आधम आध ।

Bisexual, a. belonging to both sexes. नर मादा
मिले हुए, पुर्ष तिरिया मिले हुए ।

Bishop, n. one of the head order of the clergy
who has the charge of a diocese. लाट पादरी

Bishopric, n. the diocese of a bishop. हलका
पादरी, पादरी का इलाका ।

Bismuth, n. a hard white brittle mineral.

कांसा, फूल ।

Bison, n. a kind of wild ox. जंगली बैल ।

Bissextile, n. leap-year; every fourth year

साल कबोसा, वर्ष-अधिक, हर चौथा साल
जिसका एक दिन बढ़ जाता है ।

Bisson, n. blind, blear-eyed. अन्धा, चुन्धला ।

Bistre, n. a colour made from soot. चिराग की
सियाही का रंग ।

Bistort, n. the plant snakeroot. बेल ।

Bisulcous, a. cloven-footed, as oxen, &c.

खुर फटे चौपाये ।

Bit, n. a small piece of anything; the iron
part of an auger. टुकड़ा, कौर, चिट, कुच्छु भी

Bitch, n. the female of the canine kind. कुतिया

Bite, n. seizure by the teeth; a sharper.

बुरका, धोके बाज़, ढंगो, काटू ।

Bite, v. a. to separate or pierce with the
teeth; to cut; to wound; to cheat; to trick.

काट खाना, फाड़ना, चोट पहुंचाना, धोका
देना ।

Biting, a. sharp, severe, acrid. तेज़, सख्त,

तुर्श, चुभती ।

Bitnoben, n. an aromatic powder. चूरन ।

Bitt, n. the iron mouth-piece of a bridle.

लोहे की लेगाम ।

Bitter, a. of a hot, acrid, and biting taste;
sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical कड़वा,

तीता, कडोर, तेज़, निन्दक ।

Bitterly, ad. with a bitter taste; severely.

कड़वापन से, सखी से, फूट कर ।

Bittern, n. a bird of the heron kind. बगुला ।

Bitterness, n. a bitter taste; malice, grief.

कड़वा मज़ा, चिखाव, सन्ताप, अदावत ।

Bittersweet, n. the name of an apple. एक
प्रकार का सेब ।

Bitumen, n. a fat unctuous matter; naphtha
राल ।

Bituminate, v. a. to impregnate with bitu-
men. राल से भरना अथवा मिलाना ।

Bituminous, a. compounded of bitumen. राल
की मिलावट ।

Bivalve, Bivalvous, Bivalvular, a. having
two valves or shutters. दो फड़की, दो
फट्टा, दो केवाड़ा ।

Bivaulted a. having two arches or vaults.
दो मठ वाला ।

Biventral, a. having two bellies. दो पेट वाला ।

Bivouac, n. an army on guard all night—
v. n. to be under arms all night. फौज का
पड़ाव—रात भर हतियार बांधे रहना ।

Blab, v. to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales.

भेद खोलना, बकवास करना ।

Blab, n. a tell-tale; a revealer of secrets. भेद

खोलने वाला, बकवासी ।

Blabber, n. one who blabs; a tell-tale.

बकवासी, छेछोड़ा ।

Black, a. dark, mournful, wicked—n. a negro; a dark colour, mourning—v. to blacken.

काला, मातमी, भयानक—हवशी, काला रंग, मातम—काला करना ।

Blackamoor, **Blackmoor**, n. a man by nature of a black complexion; a negro. हवशी, जंगली ।

Blackbird, n. the name of a bird. कस्तुरी ।

Blackberry, n. the fruit of the bramble.

बैर, आंछू ।

Black-browed, a. gloomy, threatening.

उदास, भयानक ।

Black-cap, n. a bird, the mock-nightingale.

बुलबुल ।

Blacken, v. a. to make black; to defame.

काला करना, बदनाम करना ।

Blackguard, n. a dirty fellow, a scoundrel.

लुच्चा, पाजी, बदमाश ।

Blacking, n. liquid, &c., for blacking shoes.

जूते की सियाही ।

Blackish, a. somewhat black. सुरमई, काला

सा, सियाही मायल ।

Blackleg, n. a. swindler, a law cheater.

बदमाश, धोके वाज़, कमोना ।

Blackness, n. a. black colour; atrociousness.

कालस, कालक, सियाही ।

Blacksmith, n. a smith who works in iron.

लोहार ।

Bladder, n. urinary vessel; a bag; a pustule.

फुकना, मसाना ।

Blade, n. the spire of grass or corn; the sharp or cutting part of an instrument. दन्डल,

पत्ता, धार, फल ।

Bladebone, n. the scapular bone. कन्धे की

हड्डी ।

Blain, n. a pustule, an ulcer, a bile, a blister.

फोड़ा, छाला ।

Blamable, a. deserving censure; faulty.

गुन्हगार, अपराधी, कसूरवार ।

Blame, n. imputation of a fault; censure.

कसूर, अपराध, दोश, पाप ।

Blame, v. a. to censure, to reproach. दोश

लगाना, इलज़ाम लगाना, कसूरवार ठहराना ।

Blameless, a. innocent, guiltless, upright.

निरदोश, बे कसूर, बे गुनाह ।

Blameworthy, a. culpable, blamable. अप-

राधी, कसूरवार, दोशी ।

Blanch, v. to whiten; to peel almonds;

to evade, to obliterate. उजल करना, छिलका

उतारना, बुझाना ।

Bland, a. soft, mild, gentle, kind. कोमल, नर्म,

दयावान, मुलायम ।

Blandiloquence, n. flattering speech.

खुशामद की बात चीत ।

Blandish, v. a. to smooth, to soften. मीठी

बातों से दिल नर्म करना । -

Blandishment, n. soft speeches, flattery.

मीठी बातें, चोचली बातें, रस बतियां, खुशामद

Blank, n. a. void space; a disappointment.

खाली जगह, निरआसी ।

Blank, a. white, unwritten; dull, confused.

उजल, खाली, उदास, सुस्त ।

Blank-verse, n. verse without rhyme. बे

तुक का छन्द, बे कफ़िया ।

Blanket, n. a woollen cover for a bed.

कम्बल ।

Blanketing, n. cloth made for blankets,

कम्बल बनाने का कपड़ा ।

Blare, v. to bellow; to roar. गरजना, ललकारना ।

Blaspheme, v. a. to speak blasphemy.

परमात्मा की बुराई करना, ईश्वर अथवा बेद निन्दा करना ।

Blasphemous, a. very profane, very wicked,

ईश्वर अथवा बेद निन्दक, अधर्मी, काफ़िर ।

Blasphemy, n. indignity offered to God.

ईश्वर अथवा बेद निन्दा, धर्म निन्दा ।

Blast, n. a gust of wind; the sound made by musical wind instrument—v. a. to blight.

हवा का भोंका, बाजे का शब्द—फुलसना,

सत्यानास करना ।

Blasting, n. a blast or sudden explosion.

बारूद से उड़ाना ।

Blatant, a. bellowing as a calf; noisy. बछड़े

के समान चिल्लाने वाला, बक्री, शोरीला ।

Blaze, n. a flame, the light of a flame; a

white mark on a horse. लाट, लौ, लपट,

धधक, घोड़े का सुफेद धब्बा ।

Blaze, v. to flame; to publish, to blazon **दहकना, भड़कना, लहकना, प्रघट करना ।**
 Blazing star, n. a comet. **डुमदार सितारा ।**
 Blazon, v. a. to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate. **बन्स के नाम ब्यान करना, सजाना, स्वांरना, प्रघट करना ।**
 Blazoner, n. a herald; an evil speaker. **मशहूर करने वाला, बदनाम करने वाला ।**
 Bleach, v. to whiten, to grow white **सुफेद करना अथवा होना ।**
 Bleachery, n. a place for bleaching **सफेद करने का स्थान ।**
 Bleaching n. the art of whitening cloth, &c. **कपड़ा साफ करने की विद्या ।**
 Bleak, a. cold; open; exposed—n. a fish, **सीतल, ठन्डा, खुला — एक मछली ।**
 Bleakness, n. coldness; exposure to the wind. **सरदी, ठन्डक, हवा में, विनआट ।**
 Bleaky, a. open, unsheltered; chill. **खुला, विना ओट, ठन्डक ।**
 Blear, a. watery, dim, obscure, weak. **धुन्धा, मद्धिम, अवल ।**
 Bleareyed, a. having sore eyes; inflamed. **धुन्धा, धुन्धला ।**
 Bleat, v. n. to cry like a sheep. **में में करना, मेंड़ को आवाज़ ।**
 Bleb, n. a small tumour or blister. **फोड़ा, फुन्सी, घाव ।**
 Bleed, v. to lose blood; to let blood. **रग खोलना, लहू निकालना, नशतर मारना ।**
 Bleeding, n. a discharge of blood; bloodletting. **फरुद, रग, लोहू निकालना ।**
 Blemish, n. a. spot or stain—v. a. to defame. **धब्बा, चित, दाग — बदनाम करना ।**
 Blench, v. n. to shrink or fly off; to obstruct. **भाग जाना, दालना, रोकना ।**
 Blend, v. a. to mix; to mingle, to confound. **मिलना, घुलना, एक होना ।**
 Blende, n. the ore of zinc. **कच्ची धात ।**
 Bless, v. a. to wish happiness to another. **असीस देना, अशिर्वाद देना ।**
 Blessed, Blest, pt a. happy, tasting felicity. **भागी, वरकत वाला ।**
 Blessedness, n. heavenly felicity. **आनन्द, परम आनन्द, सुख, कलियान, कृपा ।**

Blessing, n. a good wish, divine favour. **आशिर्वाद, अच्छे भाग, वरकत ।**
 Blind, a. dark, deprived of sight, obscure. **अन्धा, धुन्धला, अंधेरा ।**
 Blind, n. any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; false pretence **भिलमिली, धोके का परदा, झूठा बहाना ।**
 Blindfold, v. n. to hinder from seeing **आंख बन्द करना ।**
 Blindly, ad. without sight; implicitly. **अन्धा धुन्ध, बिना विचार, अन्धासा ।**
 Blindman's-buff, n. a play in which one of the company is blindfolded. **आंख मिचौली ।**
 Blindness, n. a want of sight; ignorance. **अन्धा पन, अज्ञानता, अनजान पन ।**
 Blindside, n. weakness; weak part. **कमजोर पैहलू, कमजोरी ।**
 Blink v. n. to wink; to see obscurely. **पलक मारना, आंख झिपकना, धुन्धला देखना ।**
 Blinkard, n. one who has weak eyes. **पलक पीटा, कम दृष्ट वाला ।**
 Bliss, n. happiness of blessed souls felicity. **आनन्द, विलास, कलियान, परम अनन्द ।**
 Blissful a. very happy, full of joy, glad. **मगन, अनन्दी, खुश, भागवान ।**
 Blissfulness, n. happiness, fulness of joy. **खुशी, सुख, आनन्द, वरकत ।**
 Blister, n. a rising in the skin;—v. to apply a blister, to rise in blisters. **झांझा, फफोला, मरहम—मरहम लगाना, फफोले निकलना ।**
 Blithe, Blithesome, a. gay, merry, sprightly. **ज़िन्दा दिल, चनचल, आनन्द ।**
 Blithely; ad in a blithe manner. **कलोल पने से, ज़िन्दा दिली से, अनंद में ।**
 Bloat v. n. to swell, to grow puffy. **फूलना, सूजन ।**
 Bloatingness, n. turgidness, swelling. **सूजन, वरम**
 Blobberlip, n. a thick lip **मोटा होंट, बड़ा होंट ।**
 Block, n. a large heavy piece of wood; a piece of marble; a stupid fellow; a pulley —v. a. to shut up, to enclose. **लकड़ का अथवा संगमरमर का टुकड़ा, सुख आदमी, कोली, चकरी—बन्द करना, घेरना ।**
 Blockade, n. a siege carried on by surrounding a place to prevent any relief. **घेरा, नाका बन्दी, मोहारा ।**

Blockade, v. to surround a place with troops by land, or with ships by sea, so as to shut out all intercourse with it. घेरना, नाके बन्दी करना ।

Blockhead, n. a stupid person, a dunce, मूर्ख, बेवकूफ ।

Blockheaded, **Blockish**, a. stupid; dull.

मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ ।

Blockishness, n. stupidity, dulness. मूर्ख-ताई, बेवकूफी ।

Blocktin, n. unadulterated tin; the best tin.

डबल अथवा मोटा टिन ।

lood, n. the red fluid that circulates through the body; kindred, lineage. लहू,

रुधिर, घराना, वंश, खानदान ।

Blood, v. a. to bleed by opening a vein. रुधिर

निकालना, नाड़ी खोलना ।

Bloodhound, n. a hound of an exquisite scent, शिकारी कुत्ते जो सुगन्ध से शिकार का खोज लगाते हैं ।

Bloodily, ad. in a bloody manner; cruelly.

कठोरपने से, निरदई से, बे रहमी से ।

Bloodless, a. without blood; dead. बिना

रुधिर, मुरदार, बिन लहू ।

Blood-red, a. red as blood. रुधिर के समान लाल ।

Bloodshed, n. the crime of murder, slaughter क़तल, काटा, कूटो, खुरेज़ी ।

Bloodshot, a. filled with blood, red लाल, खुनो ।

Bloodstained, a. stained with blood. लाल,

रक्त से भर पर ।

Bloodsucker, n. a leech; a cruel man.

जोंक, निरदयो, ज़ालिम आदमी ।

Bloodvessel, n. a vein, an artery. रग, लाड़ी ।

Bloodwarm, a. lukewarm. ठन्डा, सीत गर्म ।

Bloody, a. stained with blood; sanguinary.

लहू लहां, लहू भरा, निरदयो ।

Bloody-minded, a. cruel; implacable निरदई, ज़ालिम ।

Bloom, n. the blossom or flower of a tree; the prime of life; a native flush on the cheek; the blue that appears on some fruit.

फूल, कली, जीवन, उमन्दता जीवन, चढ़ती जवानी, गाल की लाली, मेवे की सुरखी ।

Bloom, v. n. to produce blossoms. खिलना;

फूलना, विकसना ।

Blooming, **Bloomy**, a. youthful; flowery.

युवक, फूलदार, फला फूला ।

Blore, n. act of blowing; blast. भौंका ।

Blossom, n. the flowers of trees or plants.

फूल, कली, पुष्प ।

Blossom, v. n. to put forth blossoms. खिलना,

बू आना ।

Blot, n. a blur, a spot—v. to disgrace, stain obliterate. धब्बा, दाग, चिन्ह—बदनाम

करना, धब्बा लगाना, मिटाना ।

Blotch, n. a pimple, a pustule on the skin.

दाग, धब्बा, चिन्ह, तिल ।

Blote, v. a. to dry by the smoke. धुर्ये से

सुखाना ।

Blotting-paper, n. soft paper for taking up ink. स्याही चट, सोखता ।

Blow, n. a stroke; a sudden event. चोट,

सदमा, आफत, अचानक दुख ।

Blow, v. to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to sound a musical instrument; to swell; to drive by wind हांपना,

फूकना, खिलना, बजाना, फूलना, हवा से चलाना ।

Blowpipe, n. a tube used by various artificers in metals, to direct the flame.

फूंकने की नाली, फुंकनी ।

Blowzy, a. sunburnt, ruddy-faced. लाल

सुंह वाला ।

Blubber, n. the fat of a whale, &c.—v. to swell the cheeks with weeping. होयल

मछली की चरबी—विलकना, बिबिलाना, रोते रोते आंखें सूजना ।

Bludgeon, n. a weapon, a short thick stick.

डन्डा, लाठी ।

Blue, a. sky-coloured—v. n. to make blue.

अक्रासो, नीला—नीला रंग करना ।

Bluebottle, n. a flower of the bell shape.

घण्टी के रूप का फूल, एक नीला फूल ।

Blue-eyed, a. having blue eyes. नीली आंख वाला ।

Blueness, n. the quality of being blue नीला पन, निलाहट ।

Blueveined, a., having blue veins or streaks.

नीले नाड़ी वाला, नील-रंगी ।

Bluff, n. a high and steep bank.

चौड़ा,

चकला किनारा ।

Bluff, a. stern, blustering; fierce; large.

सख्त, जोशीला, कट्टर, तेज़, बड़ा ।

Bluish, a. blue in a small degree. नीला सा,

नीलगुं ।

Blunder, n. a mistake, a gross oversight—
v. n. to mistake grossly; to err. चूक, भूल

—चूकना, बड़ी गलती करना ।

Blunderbuss, n. a short wide gun to discharge many bullets at a time. बड़ी नाली

की बन्दूक ।

Blunderhead, n. a stupid fellow. भुलकड़,

मूर्ख ।

Blunt, a. dull, rough, rude, unpolite, abrupt
—v. a. to dull the point or edge. खुन्डा,

खुरदरा, बदसलीका, बेढंगा, जल्दवाज़-खुन्डा

बनाना, धार बन्द करना ।

Bluntly, ad. rudely, plainly, roughly.

अक्खड़ पने से, बेढंगे पन से ।

Bluntness, n. want of edge; rudeness. खुन्डा

पन, खुरदरापन, अक्खड़पन, गंवारपन ।

Bluntwitted, a. dull; stupid.

मूर्ख,

अहमक ।

Blur, n. a spot, imperfection—v. a. to blot.

धब्बा—धब्बा लगाना ।

Blurt, v. a. to blab out, to speak heedlessly.

बिना सोचे बकदेना, बकवास करना ।

Blush, v. n. to be suddenly suffused with a red colour in the cheeks—n. red or purple colour लज्जित होना, लजाना—गुलाबी

रंग, लाली ।

Bluster, v. n. to roar, to hector, to swagger.

गरजना, भभकना, डींग मारना ।

Blustering, n. tumult; noise. गरज उधम,

डींग, धौंस ।

Blustrous, a. noisy, tumultuous. डींग वाला,

धौंसी ।

Bo, int. an exclamation used to frighten chil-

dren. वुई, हा हा, छोटे बालकों के डेराने का

अक्षर, लू लू ।

Boa, n. a large species of serpent; a long fur tippet worn from the neck. अजगर, एक

बड़ा सर्प ।

Boar, n. the male of swine. सुवर, ।

Board, n. a flat piece of wood; a court held.

तख्ता, मुहकमा, कचेहरी ।

Board, v. to pave with boards; to enter a ship by force; to live in a house and pay for lodging and eating.

तख्ते लगाना,

ज़वरदस्ती जहाज़ पर सवार होना, खाने व रहने का किराया देना ।

Boarder, n. one who pays to lodge and have his meals in another's family ठेके पर

खाना खाने वाला व रहने वाला ।

Boarding-school, n. a school where the scholars board with the teacher. स्कूल जहाँ

गुरु (उस्ताद) के साथ विद्यार्थी रहते हैं ।

Board.wages, n. an allowance for victuals.

भोजन इत्यादी का दाम व किराया ।

Boast, n. a proud speech, a brag, a bounce.

डींग, शेखी, बड़ाई ।

Boast, v. to brag, to glory in, to exult. डींग

मारना, बड़ाई करना, दून की लेना ।

Boastful, a. proud, haughty, vain. घमण्डी,

मगरूर ।

Boat, n. a small vessel used on rivers, &c.

नाव, किशती ।

Boatman, n. a manager of a boat.

मांफ़ी,

मल्लाह ।

Boatswain, n. an inferior officer who superintends a ship's rigging, anchors, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties.

नाव का मनेजर ।

Bob, v. to dodge, to cheat, to dangle टालना,

धोका देना, हचकोला देना ।

Bobstays, n. ropes to confine a ship's low sprit. जहाज़ के रस्से ।

Bobtail, n. a short tail; the rabble.

छोटी

पूंछ (डुम), आम लोग ।

Bobwig, n. a short wig.

छोटे बालकों की

टोपी ।

Bocasine, n. a kind of fine backram. बकरम,

एक पतला अच्छा कपड़ा ।

Bockelet, **Bockeret**, n. a long-winged hawk.

लम्बे पंख वाला बाज़ (शिकरा) ।

Bode, v. a. to foreshow, portend. शगुन देना,

फाल देना ।

Bodement, n. an omen, a foreboding. शगुन,

फाल, अगम ।

Bodge, v. n. to boggle; to stop—n. a botch.

चौकना, ठहरजाना—कुन्सो, फोड़ा ।

Bodice, n. a sort of stays for women अंगिया,
चोली ।

Bodied, a. having a body. देहवाला ।

Bodiless, a. without a body; spiritual; pure.
बिना देह, निरआकार ।

Bodiliness; n. corporality. जेसामत, देही ।

Bodily, a. relating to the body; actual, real.
देहो, अंगी, असली ।

Bodkin, n. a large kind of needle to draw
thread through a loop. सुआ, सिलाई ।

Body, n. matter as opposed to spirit; a per-
son; a collective mass; a corporation. देह,
अंग, बदन, मनुष्य, मुण्ड, बिरादरो ।

Body-guard, n. the king's personal guard.
महाराजा के सरीर का निगाहवान, खासा
बरदार ।

Bog, n. a marsh, a fen, a morass, a swamp,
—v. n. to overwhelm, as in mud or mire. दलदल
कीचड़, धसन—दलदल अथवा कीचड़
में फंसना ।

Boggle, v. n. to start, to hesitate, to waver.
ठटकना, चौकना, झुझकना ।

Boggy, n. marshy; swampy. दलदली, कीचड़
वाला ।

Boghouse, n. a vulgar term for a privy.
पायेखाना ।

Bogland, n. boggy country. दलदली देस ।

Bogle, n. a bugbear; a goblin. भूत, प्रेत ।

Boil, v. to be agitated by heat; to dress by
boiling in water—n. a tumour. उबलना,
पकाना—फोड़ा, घाव ।

Boiler, n. a vessel for boiling water, &c.
देग, बोइलर, पतौला ।

Boiling, n. ebullition from heat. उबाल ।

Boisterous, a. loud, furious, stormy. ऊधमभी,
तुन्द, क्रोधवान ।

Boisterously, ad. violently, very loudly.

धूम से, उधम से, चिल्लाहट के साथ ।

Boisterousness, n. turbulence. उधम,
चिल्लाहट, तुन्दी ।

Bold, a. daring, impudent, licentious, stout.

बीर, दिलेर, गुस्ताख ।

Bolden, v. a. to make bold or confident. दिलेर
करना, तसकीन देना ।

Boldly, ad. in a bold manner, bravely. बहादुरी
से, बीरताई से ।

Boldness, n. courage, impudence, confidence.
दिलेरी, बहादुरी, बीरताई, गुस्ताखी, पतबोर ।

Boll, n. a round stalk or stem; a bowl. गोल
डन्डल अथवा प्याला ।

Boll, v. n. to rise in a stalk, to swell out.

डन्डल बनकर बढ़ना अथवा उगना ।

Bolster, n. a large pillow; a long cushion.

गाव तकिया, लम्बी गद्दी ।

Bolster, v. a. to support; to pad, to com-
press. तकिया लगाना, गद्दी बान्धना ।

Bolt, n. the bar of a door; an arrow. बिरलो,
खटका, तीर, बान ।

Bolt, v. to fasten; to sift; to spring out.

खटका लगाना, भागजाना, छानना ।

Bolt-boat, n. a strong boat for a rough sea.
मजबूत नाव ।

Bolus, n. a large pill; a kind of earth. बड़ी
गोली, एक प्रकार की माटी ।

Bomb, n. a globe of iron containing combus-
tibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar.
बम का गोला ।

Bombard, v. a. to attack with bombs. गोले
बरसाना ।

Bombardment, n. an attack with bombs.

गोला बारी, बम के गोलों की मार ।

Bombasin, n. a silken or mixed stuff. रेशम,
नकली रेशम ।

Bombastic, a. high-sounding; ranting.

भारी भारी अक्षरों की लम्बी चौड़ी बातें ।

Bombilation, n. the humming sound of bees.
भनभनाहट ।

Bombycinous, a. silken made of silk.
रेशमी ।

Bombyx, n. the silk-worm. रेशमी कपड़ा ।

Bonair, a. complaisant; yielding. रज़ामन्द,
अंगीकारी ।

Bonaroba, n. [Ital.] a showy wanton.

छिनाल, नुमायेशी, शोखा ।

Bonassus, n. a kind of buffalo or wild bull.
भैंसा ।

Bond, n. any written obligation ; captivity—
a. in a servile state ; enslaved, captive—
v. a. to give bond for. तमस्सुक, इकरार

नामा, कैद—गुलाम, कैदी—इकरार नामा
लिखना ।

Bondage, n. captivity, slavery, imprisonment
बन्दी, कैद, गुलामी ।

Bondmaid, n. a female slave लौंडी, चाकरानी,
वांदी, चैरी ।

Bondman, n. a male slave or serf. चेरा,
गुलाम, खरीदा हुआ नौकर ।

Bondservice, n. slavery. गुलामी ।

Bondslave, n. a person in a state of slavery.
गुलाम, चेरा, खिदमतगार ।

Bondsman, n. one bound for another. जमानत
देने वाला, जामिन ।

Bone, n. a firm hard substance which forms
the frame-work of the body. हड्डी ।

Bone-ache, n. pain in the bones. हड्डियों की
पीड़ा ।

Bonelace, n. a coarse kind of lace ; flaxen
lace. हलका गोटा, कानरी, लैस ।

Boneless, a. having no bones ; tender. निहड्डा,
बिन हड्डी, नाजुक ।

Bonfire, n. a fire made for triumph. अलाव,
रोशनी ।

Boniform, a. of a good shape or form.
सुन्दर रूप का ।

Bon-mot, n. [Fr.] a joke, a witty repartee
बुटकुला, दिल्लगी, मखौल ।

Bonnet, n. a covering for the head, a cap.
स्त्रीयां के ओढ़ने की टोपी ।

Bonny, a. handsome, beautiful, merry, gay.
सुन्दर, सुरूप, आनन्द, ज़िन्दादिल ।

Bonus, n. a premium ; a benefit, an advan-
tage. नफा, लाभ, इनाम ।

Bony, a. strong, stout ; pertaining to bones.
हडा कडा, मज़बूत हड्डी का, बलवन्त ।

Booby, n. a dull stupid fellow. मूर्ख मनुष्य ।

Book, n. a volume in which we read or write
a particular part or division of a work—
v. a. to enter or register in a book पुस्तक,
किताब, वही, खाता—रेजिस्ट्र में लिखना ।

Bookbinder, n. one who binds books जिल्द
साज़, जिल्द बनाने वाला ।

Bookbinding, n. the art of binding books.
जिल्द साज़ी, जिल्द बन्दी ।

Bookcase, n. a case for holding books.

पुस्तक की अलमारी ।

Bookish, a. much given to books, studious.

किताबी कीड़ी, विद्या का लोभी ।

Book-keeper, n. one who keeps accounts.

मुनीव, हिसाब रखने वाला ।

Book-keeping, n. the art of keeping accounts.

लेखा जोखा, हिसाब किताब, मुनीबी ।

Booklearning, n. skill in literature. पुस्तकी
विद्या ।

Bookmaking, n. art or practice of making
books पुस्तकें बनाने की विद्या ।

Bookmate, n. a schoolfellow. एक पाठी, हम
स्कूल, एक ही दर्जे का ।

Book-oath, n. an oath made on the Bible.

पावित्र किरिया, सांगंद ।

Bookseller, n. a vender of books by profes-
sion. पुस्तक बेचने वाला ।

Bookworm, n. a close student, a mite.

पुस्तकी कीड़ा, विद्यार्थी ।

Boom, n. strong bar laid across the mouth
of a harbour—v. n. to roll and roar like
waves ; to rush with violence. बल्लनी, आड़,
रोक—गरजना, जोश से भयटना ।

Boon, n. a gift, a present, a grant ; a prayer.

दान, नज़र, बख्शिश, प्रार्थना ।

Boon, a. gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful खुश

दिल, मगन, ज़िन्दा दिली, हंसमुख ।

Boor, n. a clown, a lout, a rude man. दिहाती,
जाट, गंवार ।

Boorish, a. rustic, clownish, rude. गंवार,
बुद्धहीन, जंगली ।

Boose, n. a stall for a cow or ox to feed in.

गऊ-साला, गतवार ।

Boose, v. to drink to excess बहुत शराब पीना ।

Boosy, a. a little intoxicated. शराबी, मदरा
पीने वाला ।

Boot, v. to profit ; to put on boots—n. profit,
booty ; part of a coach ; covering for legs,

नफा उठना, प्राप्त होना, मोझे पहिनना—

फायेदा, लूट, गाड़ी का घर, जूता ।

Booth, n. a stall or tent erected in a fair.

डेरा, तमबू, मन्डी अथवा मेले का
भौपड़ा ।

Boothose, n. stockings to serve for boots.

मौज़े, जुरीव ।

Boofless, a. useless, unavailing, vain.

आकारथ, निसफल, निकम्मा, बेकार ।

Booty, n. plunder, pillage, spoil. लूट, लूट

अथवा डाके का माल ।

Bopeep, n. act of looking out, and drawing back, as children in play. भात, आँख

मचौली, चोर चोर ।

Borachio, n. [Span.] a drunkard. शराबी ।

Borage, n. a plant ; a herb एक वृक्ष (पौदा) बूटी ।

Borax, n. an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine. साहागा ।

Bordel, Bordello, n. a brothel. चकला, बड़ा, छल्ले कोठी ।

Bordeller, n. the keeper of a brothel दलाला, चकले का मालिक ।

Border, n. an edging; side, a boundary.

किनारा, कगर, छोर, हद, पट्टी, ओर, सरहद, बेल ।

Border, v. a. to adorn with a border—v. n. to approach near to आंचल लगाना—नज़दीक आना ।

Borderers, an inhabitant near the borders.

किनारे अथवा सरहद का वाशी ।

Bore, n. the hollow of a gun, &c., a troublesome fellow ; an annoyance of any kind.

बन्दूक की नाली, दुख देने वाला मनुष्य, कष्ट ।

Bore, v. a. to make a hole; to annoy, pester.

छेद करना, तंग अथवा दिक् करना ।

Boreal, a. northern ; tending to the north.

उत्तरी, शुमाली ।

Boreas, n. the north wind. उत्तरी हवा ।

Boree, n. a French dance. फ्रान्सिसी नाच ।

Borough, n. a corporation town. कस्बा

जिसका अपना मिम्बर पारलियामेन्ट में हो ।

Boroughmenger, n. one who traffics in boroughs. दिहाती सौदागर ।

Borrow, v. a. to ask a loan ; take on credit.

उधार लेना, कर्ज लेना ।

Borrower, n. one who borrows from another. उधार लेने वाला, कर्जार्थी ।

Boss, n. a stud, a knob, a raised work फूल,

उभार, फुलाव ।

Boscage, n. a wood, a grove, woodlands.

जंगल, वन ।

Bosky, a. woody, rough, swelled.

जंगली,

खुरदरा, उभरा हुआ ।

Bosom, n. the breast ; the heart ; an inclosure

छाती, दिल, घेरा ।

Bosom, v. a. to inclose in the bosom. छाती

से लगाना ।

Bossed, Bossy, a. prominent; studded

उभरा हुआ, फूलदार ।

Bossive, a. crooked; deformed.

बेडौल,

कुरूप ।

Botanic, otanical, a. relating to herbs.

नवाताती, बनासपाती का ।

Botanist, n. a person skilled in herbs. जड़ी

शानो, बूटी के बिद्या का बिद्यवान ।

Botanology, n. a discourse on plants. जड़ी

बूटी के बिद्या का बरनन ।

Botany, n. knowledge of plants; that part of natural history which relates to vegetables. इलम नवातात, जड़ी बूटी की बिद्या ।

Botch, n. an ulcerous swelling—v. a. to patch. फुन्सी, मुहासा—जोड़ लगाना ।

Botcher, n. one who mends old clothes.

पुराने कपड़े सोने अथवा गांठने वाला ।

Botchy, a. marked with botches. फुन्सीओं

से भरा हुआ ।

Both, a. the two, of two—ad. as well. दोनों,

हर दो—भी ।

Bother, v. a. to perplex and confound. This word is a corruption of pother. तंग करना,

दिक् करना, परेशान करना ।

Bototoe, n. a bird of the parrot kind. तोते

के प्रकार का पन्थी ।

Bots, n. small worms in the entrails of horses कीड़े, कर्म, जोंक ।

Bottle, n. a vessel to contain liquids—v. a. to put into bottles and cork them. बोतल

—बोतल भरना ।

Bottle companion, Bottle-friend, n. a companion or friend in drinking. एक साथ

खाने पीने वाला, हम प्याला ।

Bottom, the lowest part of any thing ; a dale ; a valley—v. a. to found or build upon.

पैदा, तला, थाह, घाटी—नेह डालना ।

bottomless, a unfathomable, without any bottom; immeasurably deep, अथाह, गहरा, अगम ।

Boudoir, (p. boo-dwar) n. a private closet.

ज्ञानान खाना, स्त्रियों के रहने का घर ।

Bough, n. an arm of a tree, a branch. डाली, शाख ।

Bought, past part. of buy—n. a knot, a flexure. खरीदा, मोल लिया—गांठ ।

Bouillon, n. [Fr.] soup; broth शोरबा, यखनो ।

Bounce, v. n. to leap, to spring; to bully.

भपटना, गीदड़ भपकी देना, लपकना ।

Bounce, n. a sudden crack or noise; a boast.

धमाका, डींग, वड़ाई ।

Bouncer, n. a boaster, a bully; a lie. डोंगिया, वड़ाई करने वाला ।

Bouncing, a. stout, strong; large. मज़बूत, वड़ा, तैयार ।

Bound, n. a limit, mark, an end—v. to jump, spring, fly back; to limit—a. destined for.

फलांग, छलांग, हद्द, चिन्ह, सेस—छलांग

मारना, उचकना, हद्द बांधना—बांधा हुआ, जाने वाला ।

Boundary, n. a visible limit or bound.

चौहद्दी हद्द ।

Boundless, a. unlimited, unconfined अनन्त, बिना हद्द, अनगिन्त ।

Boundstone, n. a stone to play with. खेलने का पत्थर ।

Bounteous, Bountiful, a. liberal, generous. दानी, दाता, धरमात्मा ।

Bountifulness, n. generosity, liberality. दान, वखशीश, फैयाज़ी ।

Bounty, n. generosity, munificence. दान पुन, सखावत, करम ।

Bouquet, n. [Fr.] a nosegay. फूलों का गुच्छा, गुलदस्ता ।

Bourgeon, v. n. to sprout, to bud, to shoot. खिलना, फूलना ।

Bourn, n. a bound, limit; brook; torrent.

मदरा, किनारा, हद्द, नदी, नाला ।

Bouse or Boose, v. n. to drink to excess.

अधिक, दारू पीना, कसरत से शराब पीना ।

Bousy or Boosy, a. muddled with liquor. शराब में मस्त अथवा दिवाना ।

Bout, n. a trial, an attempt. वारी, बेला, प्ररिक्ता, कोशिश ।

Bovine, a. of or pertaining to an ox or a cow. बैल अथवा गायें के समान ।

Bow, n. an inclination of the body; an instrument to shoot arrows;—v. to bend, to stoop.

सलाम, वन्दगी, नमस्कार, कमान, धनुष—भुक्ना, नमस्कार अथवा सलाम करना ।

Bowbent, a. crooked, curved; as a bow.

टेढ़ा, कमान के समान भुका हुआ ।

Bowellless, a. cruel, unfeeling, merciless.

निरदई, बेरहम, जालिम ।

Bowels, n. pl. the intestinal parts; tenderness

आंत, अंतड़ी, दया ।

Bower, n. an arbour in a garden; an anchor.

बगीचा में घर, खिलवत खाना, लंगर ।

Bowery, a. shady, retired, cool. साया बाग़, कुंज, ठन्डा ।

Bow. hand, n. the hand that draws a bow.

कमान चलाने वाला हाथ ।

Bowl, n. the hollow of a cup or glass; a vessel to make punch in a wooden ball. ब्याला,

सागर, चिलमचो, लकड़ी का गेंद ।

Bowl, v. to play at bowls; to roll, trundle.

गेन्द खेलना, लुढ़काना ।

Bowler, n. one who bowls, or plays at bowls.

गेन्द फेंकने वाला अथवा खेलने वाला ।

Bowling, n. the art of throwing bowls.

गेन्द देना ।

Bowman, n. an archer; shooter with bows.

धनुष-धारी, तीरअन्दाज़ ।

Bowshot, n. the distance an arrow can reach.

तीर की पहुँच ।

Bowstring, n. the string used for a bow.

कमान का चिल्ला, तांत ।

Bowyer, n. an archer; a maker of bows. तीर

कमान बनाने वाला, तीरअन्दाज़ ।

Box, n. a case made of wood; a blow. बक्स, मुक्का, धूँसा ।

Box, v. n. to strike; to pack in a box. धूँसा

मारना, बक्स में बन्द करना ।

Boxer, n. one who fights with the fist.

धूँसे बाज़, मुक्के से लड़ने वाला ।

Boxing, n. a fighting with the fists. धूँसम-

घासा, मुक्का मुक्का, धूँसे बाज़ी ।

Boy, n. a male child, a youth लड़का, बालक, नौ जवान, छोकरा ।

Boyar, n. a Russian or Greek nobleman.

रूसी अथवा युनानी अमीर ।

Boyhood, n. the state of a boy ; youth.

लड़कपन; जवानी ।

Boyish, a. childish ; simple; like a boy.

लड़कपन का, बालकों का सा, सादा ।

Boyishness, Boysism, n. childishness, play.

लड़कपन, चुलबुलाहट, चिबिल्लापन, खेल ।

Brabble, n. a clamour, a broil—v. to contest

चिल्लाहट, दंगा—लड़ना ।

Brabblers, n. a noisy quarrelsome fellow.

भगडालू, फसादी ।

Brace, n. a bandage ; tightness ; pair. गालिस,

बन्द, जोड़ा ।

Brace v. a. to bind, to tighten, to strain up.

बान्धना, कसना, जकड़ना ।

Bracelet, n. an ornament for the wrists.

कंगन, बाजूबन्द, चूड़ी, पहुंची ।

Bracer, n. a bandage, anything that tightens.

तसमा, बन्द ।

Brachman, n. an Indian priest; a brahmin.

प्रोहित, ब्रह्मन् ।

Brachygrapher, n. a short-hand writer.

मुखफफ लिखने वाला ।

Brachygraphy, n. stenography ; shorthand

writing. कोतह कलमी (लिखावट) ।

Brack, n. a breach, a crack—v. a. to salt.

छेद, दरार—नमकीन करना ।

Bracket, n. a small support made of wood.

दीवारशीर, घेर लकोर ।

Brackish, a. saltish, like sea water. खारा,

नमकीन ।

Brackishness, n. saltiness in a small degree.

खारापन ।

Brad, n. a thin sort of nail used in floors.

कील, फरशी मेख ।

Brag, n. a boast; a game at cards. डींग,

बड़ाई, ताशका खेल ।

Brag v. n. to boast, to swagger, to puff.

डींग मारना, शेखी बघारना ।

Braggadocio, n. a boaster; a swaggerer.

डींगिया, शेखी बघारने वाला ।

Braggart, Bragger, n. a vain puffing fellow.

डींगिया, बड़ाई करने वाला, मगरूर ।

Bragget, n. a sweet drink; ale and mead.

मीठी शराब, शराब, मदरा ।

Brahmanic, a. pertaining to the Brahmins

ब्रह्मन् के सम्बन्ध में ।

Braid, v. a. to weave together, to plait.

गूँदना, बटना ।

Braid, n. a sort of lace; a knot; false hair.

वांकड़ी, मेंडी, भूटे बाल ।

Brain, n. the collection of vessels and organs

within the skull ; sense, understanding—v.

to kill by beating out the brains. भेजा,

दिमाग, बुध—भोज निकालना ।

Brainless, a. silly, foolish, weak, thought-

less. अनाड़ी, मूर्ख, बुद्धी हीन ।

Brainsick, a. diseased in the understanding.

कूढ़ मरज़, दिमागी बिमार, मूडह ।

Brait, n. a rough unpolished diamond.

न छीला हुआ हीरा ।

Brake, n. a thicket of brambles ; an instru-

ment for dressing flax ; a kneading-trough.

भाड़, कंघी, गूंधने का कटहरा, प्रात ।

Braky, a. full of brakes, thorny, foul, thick.

भाड़ी दार, कांटेदार ।

Brama, Brahma, n. the chief deity of the

Indians. ब्रह्मा देवोता ।

Bramble, n. a prickly or thorny bush.

कांटे वाली भाड़ी ।

Bramin, Brahmin, Brahman, or Brach-

man, n. an Indian priest ब्रह्मन्, प्रोहित ।

Braminess, Braminee, n. a Brahmin's wife,

ब्रह्मनी ।

Bran, n. the husks of ground corn. चोकर,

भूसा ।

Branch, n. a small bough, a shoot ; offspring.

डाल, शाख, नसल, वन्स ।

Branch, v. to spread in branches, to adorn

डालें फैलना, सजाना ।

Branchlet, n. a small branch, a spray.

कौपल ।

Branchy, a. full of branches, spreading.

डालवाला, शाखदार ।

Brand, v. a. to mark with a brand, to burn.

दाग लगाना, दागना ।

Brand, n. a mark of infamy ; a lighted stick.

दाग, कलंक का टोका, जलती हुई लकड़ी ।

Brandiron, n. an iron to brand with ; a tri-

vet. दागने का लोहे का सांचा ।

Brandish, v. a. to wave, to shake, to flow.

धूमना, फिराना, हिलाना ।

Brandy, n. a strong distilled liquor. ब्रांडी
को शराब ।

Brangle, n. a quarrel, a dispute—v. to wrangle. झगड़ा, फसाद—झगड़ा करना ।

Branny, a. consisting of bran; dry; foul.

चोकर वाला, सूखा, खराब ।

Brasler, Brazier, n. one who works in brass.

पीतल का काम करने वाला, कसेरा, ठेरा ।

Brass, n. a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis-calaminaris; impudence,

पीतल, गुस्ताखी ।

Brass-visaged, a. impudent, shameless.

गुस्ताख, निरलज्जा ।

Brassy, a. hard as brass; made of brass; bold.

पीतल के समान सख्त—दिलेर, वीर ।

Brat, n. a child (by way of contempt), बच्चा,
फूँसड़ा ।

Bravado, n. a boast, a brag, a threat. डींग,
वड़ाई ।

Brave, n. courageous, galant, noble—v. a. to challenge, to defy, to hector. सूर वीर,

वीर, सूरमा, शरीफ—ललकारना, हैरान करना ।

Bravely, ad. gallantly, nobly; generously.

वहादुराना, मरदानों से, शराफत से ।

Bravery, n. courage, magnanimity, show.

वीरताई, सूर वीरता, खुला तरीका ।

Bravo, in. [It] an exclamation of applause.

वाह वाह, धन हो, शाबाश ।

Brawl, n. a quarrel; a dance. झगड़ा, नाच ।

Brawl, v. n. to quarrel, to speak loudly.

झगड़ा अथवा दंगा करना ।

Brawler, n. a wrangler, a quarrelsome person. झगड़ालू, फसादो ।

Brawn, n. the hard flesh of a boar. सुअर
का सख्त मांस ।

Brawny, a. fleshy, strong, muscular मजबूत,
बलो, हट्टा कट्टा ।

Bray, n. the noise of an ass; harsh cry—v. to bruise in, a mortar; to bray like an ass,

गदहे की बोली, चिल्लाहट—रोंगना,

मारना पीटना ।

Braying, n. clamour; noise चिल्लाहट, शोर ।

Braze, v. a. to solder with brass. पीतल से
मढ़ना ।

Brazen, a. made of brass; bold पीतल का
बना हुआ, वीर, सूरमा, गुस्ताख ।

Brazenface, n. a bold impudent person.

गुस्ताख आदमी, निरलज्जा ।

Breach, n. an opening, a gap; a quarrel—v.

a. to make a breach or opening. छेद, दरार,

लेंच, झगड़ा—अहद अथवा वचन तोड़ना,

छेद करना ।

Bread, n. food made of ground corn; support.

रोटी, चपाती, अन्नजल ।

Bread corn, n. corn of which bread is made.

रोटी का अनाज ।

Breadth, n. the measure from side to side.

चौड़ाई, पना ।

Break, v. to part or burst by violence; to tame; to become bankrupt; to fall out

तोड़ना, सुधाना, दिवाला निकालना, फटना ।

Break, n. an opening, a breach, a failure.

छेद, रखना, खाली जगह, ठराओ ।

Breaker, n. one who breaks any thing; a transgressor; a rock that breaks the wave.

तोड़ने वाला, अपराधी, चट्टान पर टकराने
वाली लहर ।

Breakfast, n. the first meal in the day.

जलपान, नाश्ता, हाज़री ।

Breakfast, v. n. to make the first meal.

जलपान करना, हाज़री खाना ।

Breakneck, n. a steep and dangerous place.

गरदन तोड़, जोखों का स्थान, ढलवाँ जगह ।

Breakwater, n. any bar at the entrance of an harbour to break the force of the sea.

लहर-तोड़, बन्द ।

Breast, n. that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; bosom; conscience

छाती, दिल, हिरदा, मन ।

Breast, v. n. to meet in front. मुकाबला
करना, सामने से मिलना ।

Breastplate, n. armour for the breast.

चार आईना ।

Breastwork, n. a parapet, or work thrown up for defence, breast high. कंगूरा, मोरचा

बन्दो ।

Breath, n. life; air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; moving air; an instant.

सांस, प्रान, दम, लमहा, हवा ।

Breathe, v. to draw breath; to live; to rest; to utter privately.

सांस लेना, जीना, दम
लेना, धीरे से कहना ।

Breathing, n. the act of inhaling and exhaling air; respite. सांस लेना, प्रान ।

Breathing-time, n. pause, relaxation.

सांस लेने की छूट, ठहराव, सुसताव ।

Breathless, a. out of breath, hurried ; dead.

हांपता हुआ, सांस फूला, जल्दबाज़, मरा हुआ ।

Breech, n. a part of a gun; the lower part of the body—v. a. to put into breeches. तोप

की पेंदी, चूतड़—जांगिया अथवा पैजामा पहिनना ।

Breeches, n. part of man's apparel. जांगिया, पतलून, बरजज़ ।

Breed, v. to engender, to bring up. जनना, बियाना, पालना, पोसना ।

Breed, n. a race or progeny ; offspring. वन्स, पुत्र, औलाद ।

Breeder, n. one who rears animals. पशु पालने वाला ।

Breeding, n. education, manners ; nurture.

शिक्षा, पालन, नेक ढंग, अतवार ।

Breese, n. a stinging fly, the gadfly. डंक मार मक्खो ।

Breeze, n. a gentle gale. मन्द पवन, ठण्डो हवा, नसीम ।

Brephotrophy, n. the nurture of orphans.

अनाथ (बिना माता पिता का) पालन ।

Brethren, n. the plural of brother, generally used in sacred writings. भाई, भाई-बन्द ।

Brevet, n. appointment in the army, and rank above the appointment for which pay is received; a brevet is a warrant without seal.

बिना तलब इज्जत का ओहदा (दर्जा) वारन्ट बिना मोहर ।

Breviat, n. a short compendium, an extract. खुलासा, संक्षेप ।

Breviature, n. an abbreviation. संक्षेप, इत्सर ।

Brevier, n. a small kind of printing-letter.

एक प्रकार का छोटा टाइप अथवा छपा ।

Brevity **Briefness**, n. conciseness, shortness

संक्षेप, खुलासा, थोड़ा किया हुआ ।

Brew, v. to make liquors ; to contrive

मदरा बनाना, उपाय करना ।

Brewage, n. mixture of various things.

मिलावट ।

Brewer, n. one who brews. मदरा बनाने वाला ।

Brewery, n. a place appropriated to brewing. शराब अथवा मदरा खाना ।

Bribe, n. a reward given to pervert judgment. रिश्वत, मूंह भराई ।

Bribe, v. a. to gain by gifts ; to hire. रिश्वत देना अथवा लेना ।

Bribery, n. the act or crime of bribing.

रिश्वत खोरी ।

Brick, n. a long square piece of burnt clay ; —v. a. to lay or pave with bricks, ईंट—

ईंट बिछाना ।

Brickbat, n. a piece of brick. ईंट का टुकड़ा, रोड़ा ।

Brickdust, n. dust made by pounding bricks. सुरखी, सुख चूना ।

Brickearth, n. clay or earth for bricks.

ईंटों की मिट्टी ।

Brickkiln, n. a place where bricks are burnt. पजावा, आंवा ।

Bricklayer, n. a brick mason. राज, मेमार ।

Brickle, a. brittle, frail. कमज़ोर, कोमल ।

Brickmaker, n. one who makes bricks.

कुमहार, ईंटें बनाने वाला ।

Bridal, n. the nuptial festival. विवाह, शादी, निकाह ।

Bridal, a. relating to marriage, nuptial.

बियाह, बियावला, उरूसी ।

Bride, n. a newly-married woman. दुलहिन, वन्डी, उरूस ।

Bride-cake, n. cake distributed at a wedding.

छाक, भाजी ।

Bride-chamber, n. the nuptial chamber.

दुलहिन का कमरा ।

Bridegroom, n. a newly-married man. दुलहा, बर, वन्डा ।

Bridemaid, n. the woman who attends a bride at the marriage ceremony. दुलहिन

की सहेली, गोइयां ।

Bridewell, n. a house of correction. जेलखाना, बन्दी खाना ।

Bridge, n. a building over water ; upper part of the nose ; supporter of violin strings.

पुल, नाक का बांसा, घड़च ।

Bridle, n. the head reins of a horse, a check, लगाम, बाग, रोक ।

Bridle, v. a. to restrain, to guide ; to put on a bridle—v. n. to hold up the head. रोकना,

रस्ता बताना, लगाम देना, सिर के ऊपर थामना ।

Bridlehand, n. the hand which holds the bridle; the left hand. **वार्यां हाथ ।**

Brief, n. an epitome, short extract—a. short. **संदे प. खुलासा—कम ।**

Briefly, ad. concisely, shortly, in few words. **संकशेप, थोड़े अक्षरों में ।**

Brier, n. a prickly bush, a species of rose-tree. **कांटेदार झाड़ी, गुलाब का पेड़ (पौदा) ।**

Brig, n. a light vessel with two masts; a bridge. **दो मस्तूल का जहाज़, पुल ।**

Brigade n. a party or division of soldiers. **फौज का डिवीजन, सैन्यों का दल ।**

Brigand, n. a thief, freebooter, plunderer. **चोर, लुटेरा, डाकू ।**

Brigandage, n. theft, plunder. **चोरी, लूट ।**

Brigandine, n. a coat of mail **ज़िरह बकतर, लोहे का कोट ।**

Brigantine, n. a small vessel, such as pirates use. **समुन्द्री लुटेरों का जहाज़ ।**

Bright, a. shining, clear; witty; famous **उजला, चमकदार, रोशन, मशहूर ।**

Brighten, v. to polish; to grow bright. **पालिश करना, चिकना करना, उजला करना ।**

Brightly, ad. splendidly, with lustre. **चमक से, शान से ।**

Brightness, n. lustre; acuteness, wit. **चमक, दमक, बुद्धि ।**

Brigue n. strife, quarrel **दंगा, फसाद ।**

Brilliance, Brilliancy, n. lustre, splendour. **चमक, दमक, रोशनी ।**

Brilliant, a. sparkling—a. fine diamond. **चमकदार—उत्तम हीरा ।**

Brilliantly, ad. splendidly. **चमक दमक से ।**

Brim, n. the edge or upper part of any thing; bank of a fountain—v. a. to fill to the top. **किनारा, कगार, मुंह—मूँहा-मूँहा भरना ।**

Brimful, a. full to the top. **लवा लव, मूँहा मूँहा ।**

Brimming, a. full to the brim. **लवा लव भरा हुआ ।**

Brimstone, n. a yellow mineral; sulphur. **गन्धक ।**

Brinded or Brindled, a. streaked, spotted. **धब्बेदार, चितकवरा ।**

Brine, n. dissolved salt; the sea; tears. **नमक का पानी, सागर, नोना पानी, समुन्द, आंसू ।**

Bring, v. a. to fetch, conduct, prevail on. **लाना, ले आना, राज़ी करना ।**

Brinish, Briny, a. saltish, like brine. **नमकीन, खारा ।**

Brink, n. the edge of a place. **किनारा, तीर ।**

Brisk, a. quick, lively, strong, active. **फुरतीला, चतुर, मज़बूत ।**

Briskly, ad. actively, quickly, nimbly. **चुस्ती से, फुरती से ।**

Briskness, n. liveliness, quickness, gayety. **फुरती, चतुराई, चालाकी ।**

Bristle, n. the hair on a swine's back. **सुअर के बाल ।**

Bristle, v. n. to stand erect as bristles. **रोये खड़े होजाना ।**

Bristol-stone, n. a kind of soft diamond. **एक प्रकार का हीरा ।**

Britannic, a. relating to Great Britain. **अंगरेज़ी, ब्रितानवी ।**

Brite, v. n. to become over ripe, as grain. **ज्यादा पकना ।**

British, a. belonging to or made in Britain. **ब्रितानवी, अंगरेज़ी, बिलायती ।**

Briton, n. a native of Great Britain. **अंगरेज़, फिरोगी ।**

Brittle, a. apt to break, weak, frail. **भुरभुरा, नाजुक ।**

Brize, n. the gadfly **मच्छड़, गूँमाखी ।**

Broach, v. a. to tap a vessel; to give out. **खोलना, रस्ता देना ।**

Broad, a. wide, extended, vulgar, coarse. **चकला, चौड़ा, बदतहज़ीब ।**

Broad-cast, n. sowing with the hand at large, and not in straight lines—a. cast or disposed by the hand, as seed. **हाथ से बीज बोना हाथ से बखेरा हुआ ।**

Broadcloth, n. fine kind of woollen cloth. **वनात ।**

Broad-day, n. in day time. **खुले दिन, दिन धाड़े ।**

Broadside, n. the side of a ship; a discharge of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; a large single sheet of paper. **जहाज़ का पहलू, जहाज़ी तोपों की बौछाड़, कागज़ का एक बड़ा तख़ता ।**

Broadwise, ad. according to the breadth.

चौड़ान में ।

Brocade, n. a kind of fine flowered silk.

कीमखाब, बदला, एक प्रकार का सुन्दर रेशम का कपड़ा ।

Brocade, n. profit gained by promoting bargains ; hire. दलाली ।

Brock, n. a badger. बिजु, छाप ।

Brocket, n. a red deer two years old. दो

बरस का लाल हरन ।

Brodekin, n. a buskin or half-boot सिलिपर,

जूती, गुरगावी ।

Broider, v. a. to adorn with needle-work.

कार चोबी करना, बेल बूटा काटना ।

Broderer, n. an embroiderer. कार चोब,

चिकन दोज़, बेल बूटा काटने वाला ।

Broidery, n. embroidery, ornamental needle-work wrought upon cloth, &c. कार चोबी,

चिकन दोज़ी, बेल कटाई ।

Broil, n. a disturbance, tumult, quarrel.

दंगा, फसाद, भमेला ।

Broil, v. to roast on the fire ; to be hot. आग पर पकाना, गर्म होना ।

Brokenhearted, a. having the spirits subdued by grief or fear ; disconsolate. निरास,

उदासी ।

Brokenly, ad. without any regular series.

बे कायेदा, बे ढंगा, ना सिलसिला चार ।

Broker, n. one who does business for others.

दलाल, कबारी ।

Brokerage, n. the pay or reward of a broker.

दलाली, दस्तूरी, कमीशन ।

Bronchial, a. belonging to the throat. गले

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Bronchus, n. [Lat.] the throat. गला, कंठ ।

Bronze, a. metal compounded of copper and brass, or copper and tin. कांसी, कसकुट ।

Bronze v. a. to imitate bronze by means of gold dust laid on green paint. कांसी का रंग

अथवा पानी फेरना ।

Bronzing, n. the art of imitating bronze.

कांसी के रंग करने की विद्या (हुनर) ।

Brooch, n. a jewel, an ornament of jewels.

जुगनी, ज्वाहिर ।

Brooch v. a. to adorn with jewels. ज्वाहिरात

से जड़ना ।

Brood, n. offspring; production; the number of chickens hatched at once. भोल, औलाद ।

Brood, v. to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously अण्डे सेना, अण्डों पर बैठना, गौर (ध्यान) से ताकना ।

Brook, n. a rivulet—v. to endure, to bear. नदी, नाला—सहना, भेलना ।

Brookmint, n. the water mint. पानी की टकसाल ।

Brooky, a. abounding with brooks. नदी नालों से भर पूर ।

Broom, n. a shrub ; a besom to sweep with.

भाड़ू, सीक, बूझा ।

Broomstick, n. the handle of a besom.

भाड़ू का मुट्ठा ।

Broth, n. liquor in which flesh is boiled.

शोरबा, यखनी ।

Brothel, n. a house of lewd entertainment.

चकला, छुल्ले कोठो, कुटुम खाना ।

Brother, n. male born of the same parents.

सगा भाई, सगा सहोदरा ।

Brotherhood, n. union, society, class.

भाई बन्दी, भाई चारा, बिरादरी ।

Brotherless, a. without a brother. बिन भाई ।

Brotherlike, a. becoming a brother. भाई समान ।

Brotherly, a. like brothers, very fond.

भाई के समान प्यारा ।

Brow, n. the forehead; edge of place भौ, अवरू, किनारा ।

Browbeat, v. a. to bear down, to humble, to depress with angry words. धमकाना,

दबाना, घुड़कना ।

Brown, n. the name of a colour. भूरा, बदामी ।

Brownish, a. inclining to brown, reddish.

भूरासा, सांवला सा ।

Brownness, n. a brown colour. भूरा रंग ।

Brownstudy, n. deep meditation or thought.

गहरी सोच, विचार, फिक्र ।

Browse, n. underwood; sprouts of trees.

घास पात, कोंपलें ।

Browse, v. n. to feed on branches &c. घास पात चरना ।

Bruise, v. a. to hurt with blows, to crush.

चोट लगाना, कुचलना ।

Bruise, n. a hurt from a blow, a spot. चोट,

धक्का ।

Bruiser, n. in vulgar language, a boxer. ब्रूसे

मार, मुक्के बाज़ ।

Bruit, n. a report, a noise—v. to noise about

चरचा, कीरती—चरचा करना ।

Brumal, a. cold, belonging to winter. ठण्डा,

सर्द, सोतल ।

Brunette, n. a brown complexioned woman.

सांवली रूप सत्री ।

Brunt, n. a shock, an onset, violence. धावा,

चाट, चढ़ाई ।

Brush, n. an instrument for sweeping. झाड़ू,

कूची, वुर्श ।

Brush, v. to rub with a brush, to skim lightly,

वुर्श करना, झाड़ना ।

Brush, a. uncivil, harsh, rude. अक्खड़,

गंवार, बद खसलत ।

Brushwood, n. rough shrubby thickets.

झाड़ियों का झाड़ ।

Brustle, v. n. to rustle, as silk ; to vapour.

रेशम के समान सरसराना ।

Brutal, a. savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish

हैवान सा, निरदई, कठोर, पशु समान ।

Brutality, n. savageness, inhumanity.

कठोरपन, कठोरताई ।

Brutalize, v. to make savage or brutal.

कठोर बनाना ।

Brutally, ad. churlishly, inhumanly. निरदई

पने से, कठोरताई से ।

Brute, n. a creature without reason. जंगली,

निरदई, कठोर मनुष्य, पशु ।

Brute, a. senseless, savage, fierce, wild.

बुद्धीहीन, नादान, कठोर, जंगली ।

Brutish, a. resembling a beast, savage.

पशु सा, जन्तु समान, जंगली ।

Brutishness, n. brutality ; insensibility.

कठोरपन, बद तमीज़ी, बेवकूफी, मूर्खताई ।

Bubble, n. a small vesicle ; a delusive scheme.

बुलबुला, पानी का बुलबुला, ख्याली पलाश्री ।

Bubble, v. n. to rise in bubbles ; to run with a gentle noise—v. a. to cheat.

बुलबुलै उठना, खुदबुदाते दौड़ना—धोका देना ।

Bubo, n. a tumour of the groin. वाघी ।

Bucaneer, **Bucanier**, n. a name given to the pirates who formerly made depredations on the Spaniards in America. समुन्दरो

बुटेरे (चोर) ।

Bucac, n. a large and beautiful owl. एक बड़ा

सुन्दर उल्लू ।

Buceros, n. the Indian raven, or hornbill.

हिन्दुस्तानी पहाड़ी कौवा ।

Buck, n. the water in which clothes are washed ; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.

कपड़े धोने का पानी, हरना ।

Buck, v. a. to soak or steep in lye सज्जोदार

पानी में भिगोना ।

Buckbasket, n. the basket in which clothes are carried to the wash- धोने वाले कपड़े

ले जाने का टोकरा ।

Bucket n. a vessel to draw up water in.

वालटी, डोलची ।

Bucking, n. process in bleaching, washing.

धुलाई, उजल करने का काम ।

Bucking-stool, n. a washing-block. धोचो

का पट्टा ।

Buckle, n. a fastening for a strap, &c.—v. to fasten with a buckle. बकलस, बकसुया—

बकलस लगाना ।

Buckler, n. a shield—v. a. to defend, support. ढाल—बचाना, रक्षा करना ।

Buckram, n. cloth stiffened with gum. बक

रम, कुड्डी, गोंद से अईंठा हुआ कपड़ा ।

Bucolic, **Bucolical**, a. pastoral. दिहातो ।

Bud, n. the first fruit of a plant, a germ.

कली, कोंपल ।

Bud, v. to put forth buds ; inoculate. कोंपल

आना, कली का निकलना ।

Buddha, n. a Hindoo name for the Deity.

महातमा बुद्ध ।

Buddhism, n. the doctrine of the Buddhists.

बुधमत ।

Buddhist, n. a worshipper of Buddha. बुध

धर्म का मानने वाला ।

Budge, a., v. to stir, to move off. सरकना,

एक ओर होना, हटना ।

Budget, n. a bag, a pouch, store; proposal.
 मशक, थैली, पूंजी, तखमीना हिसाब ।

Buff, n. leather made of a buffalo's skin; colour resembling yellow; a military coat.
 भैंसे की खाल, सैन्यों की पोशाक (पोस्तीन) ।

Buff, Buffet, v. a. to box, to beat, to strike.
 घूंसे लगाना, मारना, पीटना ।

Buffalo, n. a kind of wild bull भैंसा ।

Buffet, v. a. to give blows थपड़ मारना
 घूंखे मारना ।

Buffet, Buffeting, n. a succession of blows.
 घूंसे, थपड़े ।

Buffle, v. n. to puzzle; to be at a loss. हैरान
 होना, सकते में आना, तंग आना ।

Buffoon, n. an arch fellow, a low jester.
 मखौलिया, दिल्लगीवाज़, मस्खरा ।

Buffoonery, n. low jests, mimicry. दिल्लगी,
 नकल, मखौल, हंसी ।

Bug, n. a disagreeable insect bred in beds.
 खटमल, खटकिरवा ।

Bugbear, n. a frightful object; a false terror.
 को को, लू लू, बुई, कान कटा ।

Bugee, n. a species of Indian monkey.
 एक प्रकार का हिन्दुस्तानी चन्दर ।

Buggy, a. abounding with bugs. खटमलों से
 भरपूर ।

Bugle, n. musical wind instrument. बिगुल,
 नरसिंघा, एक बाजा ।

Bugle-horn, n. a hunting horn. नरसिंघा,
 शिकारियों का बिगुल ।

Build, v. to raise a building; to depend on
 घर बनाना, उठाना, भरोसा रखना ।

Builder, n. one who builds houses. राज,
 मिसत्री ।

Building, n. an edifice or fabric built.
 घर, मकान, इमारत ।

Bulb, n. a round root, such as tulips, &c.
 गट्टा, (शलजम) एक प्रकार की तरकारी ।

Bulbed, a. round-headed. गठीला, गोल सिर
 वाला ।

Bulbous, a. having round heads, large
 गठीला ।

Bulbul, n. a singing bird, the nightingale
 बुल बुल हज़ार दास्तान ।

Bulge, n. a leak, the breach that lets in water.
 छेद जिससे पानी भीतर जाये, दरार, फूट ।

Bulge, v. n. to let in water; to jut out.
 फूलना, उभरना ।

Bulk, n. magnitude, size; the mass. डील
 डौल, मेकदार ।

Bulkiness, n. greatness of stature or size.
 आकार, बड़ापन, डील डौल की बड़ाई ।

Bulky, a. lusty, large, heavy, of great size.
 मोटा, भारी, बड़ा ।

Bull, n. the male of black cattle; an edict of
 the Pope; a blunder; a sign of the zodiac.
 सान्ड, पोप का अज्ञा अथवा फतवा, कसूर, बैल ।

Bullbaiting n. a fight of dogs with a bull.
 सान्ड और कुत्तों की लड़ाई ।

Bullcalf, n. a male-calf; a stupid fellow.
 बछड़ा, मूर्ख मनुष्य ।

Bulldog, n. a dog of great courage चौड़े मोटे
 मुंह वाला कुत्ता ।

Bullet, n. a round ball of lead or iron. गोली ।

Bulletin n. [Fr.] an official account of news
 याद-पत्र, गज़ट, एलान ।

Bulfly, Bullbee, n. an insect भौंरा, एक
 प्रकार की मक्खी ।

Bullfrog, n. a large species of frog. एक
 प्रकार का मेंढक ।

Bullhead, n. a heavy stupid fellow; a fish.
 मुख, अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ, एक मछली ।

Bullion, n. gold or silver in the mass. चांदी
 अथवा सोने की डली अथवा ईंट ।

Bullock, n. a young bull or steer. बैल ।

Bullseye, n. Aldebaran, a star in the constellation Taurus; the centre of a target. एक
 सितारा (पईया) चान्द ।

Bully, n. a very noisy quarrelsome person
 भगड़ालू, फसादी ।

Bully v. to hector, swagger, to be noisy.
 धमकाना, भगड़ना, दबाना, लड़ाना ।

Bulrush, n. a large-rush growing by rivers.
 बड़ा नागर मोथा, भल, गनौड़ी ।

Bulwark, n. a fortification, a defence फर्सील,
 चार दीवारी, कोट, गढ़, हेफाज़त ।

Bum, n. the posteriors. चूतड़, पिछला भाग ।

Bumbailiff, n. a bailiff of the lowest kind.
 नायब-नाज़िर, क्लर्क ।

Bumbard, n. a great gun, a black jack भारी तोप ।

Bumblebee, n. the wild bee, or humble bee. भौरा, जंगली मक्खी ।

Bumboat, n. a small boat in which articles are carried on shipboard for sale. लादने अथवा कुंजड़े की नाव ।

Bump, n. a swelling; a blow, a thump टक्कर, धक्का, उभार, अंगूठा ।

Bump, v. a. to strike against; to thumb. टक्कर लगाना, अंगूठा लगाना ।

Bumper, n. a glass full of liquor to the brim. लवालव अथवा मुंहामुंह भरा हुआ प्याला ।

Bumpkin, n. a clown, a lout, a rustic. गंवार, दिहाती ।

Bun, n. a small kind of light cake छोटी मोटी रोटी ।

Bunch, n. a cluster, knot, hard lump. गुच्छा, गांठ, ढेला ।

Bundle, n. parcel of things bound together. गट्टा, पुलन्दा, बस्ता, बन्डल ।

Bundle, v. a. to tie up, to put up together. गठरी बांधना, बन्डल बांधना ।

Bung, n. a stopper for a barrel—v. a. to stop. डाट, गट्टा—डाट लगाना ।

Bangalow, n. a thatched house in India. बंगला, कोठी ।

Bunghole, n. the hole at which the barrel is filled and which is afterwards filled up.

पीपे का छेद अथवा मुंह ।

Bungle, v. to perform any thing clumsily—n. clumsy performance. काम बिगाड़ना—भद्दा काम ।

Bungler, n. a clumsy, awkward workman. काम बिगाड़ू, अनाड़ी, भद्दा कारीगर ।

Bunt, v. n. to protrude to swell out—n. the cavity or belly of a sail. उभरना—वादचान का फुलाव ।

Bunter, n. a mean, dirty, vulgar woman. कमोनी, बुरी स्त्री ।

Bunting, n. the stuff of which a ship's colours are made; a bird. जहाजी झन्डा बनाने का कपड़ा, एक पन्खो ।

Buoy, n. a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.—v. a. to keep afloat; to uphold. पानी

पर बहने वाला लंगर का निशान—बहाना, तैराना ।

Buoyancy, n. the quality of floating.

हलकापन, बहने का सुभाव ।

Buoyant, a. that which will not sink; light.

हलका, तैरने वाला ।

Burden, **Burthen**, n. a load; uneasiness.

बोझ, भारी, कष्ट, गले का हार ।

Burden, v. a. to load, number, oppress.

लादना, बोझ डालना ।

Burdensome, a. grievous, heavy. कड़ा,

दुवर, अजीरन, बोझिल ।

Bureau, n. a set of drawers with a desk; an ambassador's or secretary's office. अलमारी,

लिखने की मेज़, दफ्तर, सरकारो महकमा ।

Burg, n. a walled town or privileged place.

फसोल वाला शहर जिसको पारलियामेन्ट में मेम्बर भेजने का अधिकार हो ।

Burgamot, n. a species of a pear; a perfume.

एक नाशपाती, सुगन्ध ।

Burganet, n. an ancient kind of helmet

• प्राचीनकाली लोहे की टोपी ।

Burgeols, n. [Fr.] a citizen; a printing-type.

परजा, शहरिया—छापा ।

Burgess, n. a citizen, a representative शहर

वाला, रईस, कुमेटी वाला ।

Burgh, n. a borough town, a corporation.

फसोलदार शहर जिसको पारलियामेन्ट में मेम्बर भेजने का अधिकार हो ।

Burgher, n. a freeman; one who has a right to vote, and possesses other privileges.

शहरिया, परजा, रईस ।

Burghmote, n. a borough court. शहर के

मजिस्ट्रेट की कचेहरी ।

Burglar, n. a housebreaker. चोर, सेन्धमार ।

Burglary, n. housebreaking and robbing.

सेन्ध, चोरी, नक़व ज़नी ।

Burgomaster, n. a principal citizen in Holland; a Dutch magistrate. मजिस्ट्रेट,

सरपंच ।

Burial, n. the act of interring the dead. दफन,

गोरगड़हा, तजहीज़ व तकफ़ीन ।

Burial-place, n. a church-yard, a burying-ground. कबरस्तान, गोरस्थान ।

Burin, n. a tool for engraving, a graver.

कबर खोदने का शस्त्र ।

Burlesque, v. a. to ridicule, to lampoon—n. ludicrous language, a jest— a. merry, jocular, droll. ठट्ठा करना, हंसी करना—ठट्ठा,

हंसी—मसखरा, मखूलिया ।

Burly, a. blustering, falsely great. हट्टा कट्टा, भारी ।

Burn, v. to consume by fire; to be inflamed.

जलाना, आग लगाना ।

Burn, n. a hurt caused by fire. जलन, जलने

का ज़खम अथवा चोट ।

Burner, n. a person that burns anything.

जलाने वाला, दीपक, चिराग ।

Burning, n. state of inflammation, combustion. जलन, सड़ता हुआ ।

Burning, a. vehement; powerful जलता, तेज़,

तेज़शोया ।

Burning glass, n. a glass which collects the rays of the sun, and increases their heat.

अगनी, शोशा, अतशी शोशा ।

Burnish, n. a gloss; a polish. रोगन, पालिश ।

Burnish, v. to polish, to make bright रोगन,

मलना, पालिश करना ।

Burrow, v. n. to make holes, to mine. छेद

करना बिल बनाना ।

Burrow, n. a corporate town; a rabbit-hole.

शहर जिसको मेम्बर चुनने का अधिकार हो, बिल, छेद ।

Bursar, n. the treasurer of a college. कालिज

अथवा महा विद्यालया का खज़ान्ची ।

Bursary, n. the treasury of a college कालिज

का खज़ाना ।

Burst, v. to break asunder, to fly open.

फोड़ना, दो भागों में तोड़ना, टूटना ।

Burst, n. a sudden breaking, an eruption.

कड़क, चटक ।

Burst, Bursten, a. diseased with a rupture.

बे होशी का बोमार ।

Bury, v. a. to put into a grave; to hide.

गाड़ना, दफन करना, दबाना, छिपाना ।

Burying, n. burial a funeral. किरिया-कर्म,

दफन, तजहीज़ व तकफ़ीन ।

Bush, n. a thick shrub, a bough. झाड़ी, भंकार ।

Bush, v. to grow thick; to sprout out. बूना

होना, फूटना ।

Bushel, n. a dry measure containing 32 seers.

बत्तीस सेर का नाप ।

Bushy, a. thick, full of small branches, &c.

झाड़ीदार, घना ।

Busily, ad. with hurry; very actively.

मेहनत से, चतुरताई से, परिश्रम से ।

Business, n. an employment, trade, affair.

काम, काज, पेशा, मामला ।

Basket, n. springs or small bushes. छोटी

झाड़ियाँ ।

Buskin, n. a kind of half-boot. गुरगावी, जूती,

ऊंची एड़ी का जूता ।

Busky, a. woody, shaded with woods जंगली,

जंगलों से सायादार बना हुआ ।

Buss, n. a small vessel, a fishing-boat; a kiss.

मच्छलियाँ पकड़ने की नाव, चुम्मा ।

Buss, v. a. to kiss, to salute with the lips.

चूमना, बोसा लेना ।

Bust, n. a half-statue; a funeral pile. ऊपर

का धड़, बैजा ।

Bustard, n. a large bird of the turkey kind.

तुकदर, शूतुर बुर्ग, एक बड़ा पन्थी ।

Bustle, n. a tumult, hurry, a great stir.

हल चल, दौड़ धूप ।

Bustle, v. n. to be busy, to hurry, to stir.

हल चल करना, काम से भरना ।

Busy, a. actively employed; officious. काम में

लगा हुआ, मशगूल, मेहनती ।

Busybody, n. a meddling officious person.

पाँव अड़ाने वाला, दखल देने वाला ।

But, n. boundary, limit, end of a thing—v.

a. to touch at the one end. हद, सरा,

सीवान—एक सरे पर छूना ।

But, conj. except, nevertheless, however—

prep. without; except— ad. no more than.

परन्तु, मगर, लेकिन, बल्के—स्वाये, अलावा,

बिना—सिर्फ, केवल ।

Butcher, n. one who kills animals to sell.

बधिक, कस्साई, बूचड़ ।

Butcher, v. a. to slay, to murder मारना, घात

करना, हत्या करना, गर्दन मारना ।

- Butchery**, n. murder; a slaughter house.
कस्साई पन, घात, कृतल, कील खाना ।
- But-end**, n. the end upon which any thing rests; the large end. आखरी सिरा, नोक, कुंडा ।
- Butler**, n. one who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant in a gentleman's family. भनडारी, खान सामान ।
- Butment**, n. the support of an arch. खम्बा, थम ।
- Butt**, n. a mark; object of ridicule; a cask containing 126 gallons. चिन्ह, चान्द, खेलौना, पीपा ।
- Butt**, v. a. to strike with the head. सिर टकराना, सींघ मारना ।
- Butter**, n. food made from the cream of milk. मक्खन ।
- Buttercup**, n. the name of a field flower. एक छाटा पीला प्याला सा फूल, मक्खदान ।
- Butterfly**, n. a beautiful winged insect. तीत्री, तितली, परवाना ।
- Buttermilk**, n. the whey of churned cream. छाह, मक्खनिया दूध ।
- Buttertooth**, n. a large broad fore-tooth. बड़ा अगला दांत ।
- Buttery**, n. a place where provisions are kept—a. having the appearance of butter. भनडारा—मक्खन रूप ।
- Buttock**, n. the thickest part of the thigh. चूतड़, पिछला भाग ।
- Button**, v. a. to fasten with buttons. बुन्डो अथवा बटन लगाना ।
- Button**, n. a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant. बुन्डो, बटन, कली ।
- Buttonhole**, n. a hole to fasten a button in. बुन्डो लगाने का छेद ।
- Buttress**, n. a prop, a share—v. n. to prop. पुश्ता, थूनी, आड़—पुश्ता बान्धना ।
- Buxom**, a. lively, brisk, gay, jolly. फुरतीला, चनचल, जिन्दा दिल ।
- Buxomly**, ad. wantonly, amorously. फुरती से, चनचलता से, खेलाड़पन से ।
- Buxomness**, n. wantonness, amorousness. चनचलता, फुरती, जिन्दा दिली ।
- Buy**, v. a. to pay a price for, to treat for. मोल लेना, खरीदना, विसाना ।
- Buyer**, n. one who buys, a purchaser. गाहक, खरीदार ।
- Buzz**, n. a whisper, a hum, low talk. भिनभिनाहट, काना फूली, मनक ।
- Buzz**, v. to hum like bees; to spread secretly. भिनभिनाना, काना फूली करना, फुसफुसाना ।
- Buzzard**, n. a hawk; dunce, blockhead. शिकरा, मूर्ख, अनाड़ी ।
- Buzzard**, a. senseless; stupid. बेवकूफ, मूर्ख, अज्ञानी ।
- Buzzing**, n. a humming noise, low talk. भिनभिनाहट, गुंज, फुसर फसर ।
- By**, ad. near; beside; passing; in presence. पास, निकट, जाता हुआ, सामने, आगे ।
- By**, pr. denoting the agent, way, means. वसीला, से, जरिया ।
- By and by**, ad. in a short time, presently. धीरे धीरे, थोड़ी देर में ।
- Bye**, n. a dwelling; a habitation. मकान, घर, भोंपड़ा, वस्ती ।
- By-end**, n. secret purpose or advantage. गुप्त-अर्थ, छिपा हुआ मतलब ।
- By-gone**, a. past, gone by. गया बीता, गया हुआ ।
- By-lane**, n. a private or retired lane. चोर गली, पगडन्डी ।
- Bylaw**, n. private rules in a society. कानून मखसूस, निज अथवा ज्ञाती रीती ।
- By-name**, n. nick-name—v. a. to give a nick-name. आधा नाम, हिकारत का नाम—चड़ाना, आधा नाम रखना ।
- By-path**, n. a private or obscure path. पगडन्डी, चोर रस्ता ।
- Byre**, n. a cow-house. गऊ शाला ।
- By-road**, n. an obscure or private road. पगडन्डी, चोर सड़क ।
- Byssine**, n. made of silk. रेशमी ।
- By-stander**, n. a looker-on, an observer. तमाशबीन. पास खड़ा हुआ ।
- By-walk**, n. a secluded or private walk. पोशीदा अथवा छिपा हुआ सैर करने की जगह ।
- By-way**, n. a private and obscure way. गली, चोर गली ।
- By-word**, n. a cant word, a taunt. बनावटी बोली. ताना, कहावत ।
- Byzant, Byzantine**, n. a gold coin of the value of £ 15 sterling. पन्द्रह पौन्ड का सोनहरी सिक्का ।

C

Cab, n. a Jewish measure of three pints; phaeton. डेढ़ सेर का नाप, फिटन, बग्घी।

Cabal, n. an intrigue; a private junto. सांठ बांठ, बन दिश, साज़िश।

Cabal, v. n. to intrigue privately, to plot. साज़िश करना, अट सट करना।

Cabala, n. the secret science of the Jewish rabbins; the Hebrew traditions. यहूदियों को गुप्त विद्या।

Cabalistic, **Cabalistical**, a. mysterious, secret. गुप्त, छिपी।

Caballer, n. an intriguer, a plotter. बनदिशी, सांठ बांठ करने वाला, बागी।

Cabaret, n. [Fr.] a tavern. सराये, शराब खाना।

Cabbage, n. a well-known vegetable. गोभी, करम कला।

Cabbage, v. a. to steal in cutting clothes. कतरने में कपड़ा चुराना।

Cabiai, n. an animal resembling a hog. सुअर के प्रकार का जन्तु।

Cabin, n. an apartment in a ship; a cottage. जहाज़ का कमरा, भोंपड़ा।

Cabin, v. to live or confine in a cabin. भोंपड़े में बन्द रहना अथवा कैद रहना।

Cabinboy, n. the boy who waits in the cabin on board a ship. जहाज़ी टहलुवा, चाकर।

Cabinet, n. a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held. अलमारी, खास, अंतरिम सभा, मन्त्रियों का कमेटी घर।

Cabinet-council, n. a select number of privy counsellors. मशीरों का कौन्सल, अंतरिम सभा।

Cabinet-maker, n. one that makes fine work in wood. बढ़ई, लकड़ी का काम करने वाला।

Cable, n. a rope to hold a ship at anchor. जहाज़ का रस्सा अथवा ज़नज़ोर।

Caboose, n. the cooking-room of a ship. जहाज़ का बावरची खाना (रसोई घर)।

Cabriolet, n. [Fr.] an open one-horse carriage. एक घोड़े की बग्घी।

Cachet, n. [Fr.] a sealed or private letter. मोहर लगा हुआ अथवा छिपी चिट्ठी।

Cachexy, n. a disordered habit of body. बद सेहत, रोगी।

Cachinnation, n. loud laughter. कहकहा,

ज़ोर की हंसी।

Cackle, n. the voice of a goose or fowl; idle talk; prattle—v. to make an idle noise.

मुरगी की कुट कुट, बकवास—कुड़कुड़ाना।

Cacao, **Cocoa**, n. the chocolate-nut. नारियल।

Cacodemon, n. an evil spirit, a demon. भूत,

प्रेत, जिन।

Cacography, n. incorrect spelling. बदखत,

ग़लत इमला, अशुद्ध उच्चारण।

Cacology, n. vicious pronunciation. ग़लत

उच्चारण।

Cacophony, n. a harsh sound of words. कड़ी

आवाज़ (शब्द)।

Cadaver, n. a corpse. मुरदा, मिरतक, लाश।

Cadaverous, a. appearing like a dead body.

मुरदा समान।

Caddow, n. a chough; a jack-daw. बड़ी चौच

वाला कौवा।

Caddy, n. a small box for keeping tea in.

चाय रखने का बक्स, चायदानी।

Cade, a. tame, soft tender, delicate—v. a. to bring up or nourish by hand—n. a cask.

पालतू, नाज़ुक, कोमल—पालना, पोसना—पीपा।

Cadence, n. a fall of the voice, a sound. शब्द

का उतार चढ़ाव, ताल।

Cadence, v. a. to regulate by musical measure.

ताल करना, सुर लगाना।

Cadent, a. falling down easily. धीरे से धीमा

होता हुआ, अथवा गिरता हुआ।

Cadet, n. a student in the art of war. शस्त्र

विद्या का विद्यार्थी।

Cadge, v. a. to carry a burden. बोझ उठाना।

Cadi, n. a chief magistrate among the Turks. काज़ी, तुर्की बड़ा मजिस्ट्रेट।

Caducity, n. frailty; tendency to fall.

कमज़ोरी, अबलताई, गिरने का मिलान।

Caducus, n. the epilepsy. मिरगी।

Caftan, n. a Persian or Turkish garment.

फारसी अथवा तुर्की पोशाक (कपड़ा)।

Cag, n. a small barrel, a small cask. छोटा

सा पीपा।

Cage, n. a place of confinement. पिन्जड़ा,

कदहरा।

Cage, v. a. to inclose in a cage पिन्जड़े में बन्द

करना।

Cairn, n. a heap of stones; a rude tomb.

पत्थरों का ढेर, अनगढ़ क़बर ।

Caitiff, n. a base fellow, a wretch, a knave.

कमीना, पाजी, बदमाश आदमी ।

Caitiff or Caitive, a. base; servile. कमीना, पाजी ।

Cajole, v. a. to deceive, to flatter, to beguile.

फुसलाना, खुशामद करना, चापलूसी करना ।

Cajoler, n. a deceiver, flatterer, parasite.

धोका देने वाला, खुशामदी, चापलूस ।

Cajolery, n. flattery; deceit. धोका, चापलूसी ।

Cake, n. sweet bread—v. a. to harden, unite

पापड़ी, रोटी—सख करना, मिलाना ।

Calabash, n. the gourd-plant, or cucurbita.

लौकी, कद्दू ।

Calamitous, a. miserable, wretched. विपत्ता

का मारा, आफत का मारा हुआ ।

Calamity, n. misery, affliction, loss विपत्त,

संकट, मुसीबत, चुकसान ।

Calamitousness, n. misery; distress आफत,

विपत्त, संकट ।

Calandra, n. a species of lark. चन्डूल अथवा

चकाचक के प्रकार का पन्छी ।

Calash, n. an open carriage; a head-dress,

खुली गाड़ी, सिर पर पहिनने का कपड़ा ।

Calcadis, n. white vitriol, सुफैद तृतिया ।

Calcar, n. a furnace used in glass-work शीशा

पिघलाने की भट्टी ।

Calcareous, a. relating to calx or lime.

चूने की, चुनीला ।

Calceated, v. shod, fitted with shoes नाल

बंधा हुआ ।

Calcination, n. the act of pulverizing by fire

रसायन बनाना, फेंकना ।

Calcine, v. a. to reduce to powder by heat.

कुशता बनाना, सफ़ूफ़ अथवा रसाइन बनाना ।

Calcitrate, v. n. to kick; to spurn दूर फेंकना,

ढोकर लगाना ।

Calcium, n. the metallic basis of lime. चूना ।

Calculable, a. that which may be estimated.

गणित योग्य, जो गिनी जा सके ।

Calculate, v. a. to compute, to reckon,

गिनना, जोड़ना, हिसाब लगाना ।

Calculation, n. a computation, reckoning.

गिनती, तखमोना, हिसाब ।

Calculative, Calculatory, a. belonging to calculation. गिनती के सम्बन्ध में ।

Calculator, n. a computer, a reckoner गिनने वाला, अंकवईया ।

Calculous, a. stony, gravelly, hard, gritty.

पथरीला, सख ।

Caldron, n. a boiler, very large kettle. डेरा,

कढ़ईया, वोइलर, पतीला ।

Calefaction, n. the act of heating. गरमी,

हरारत, जोश ।

Calendar, n. an almanac, a yearly register—v. a. to enter or write in a calendar.

जनत्री, पत्रा,—जनत्री में लिखना ।

Calender, v. a. to glaze linen, to smooth.

चमकीला बनाना, घोटना ।

Calends, n. the first day of every month.

हर एक मांस का प्रथम दिन, पहली तारीख ।

Calf, n. thick part of the leg; young of a cow.

पिंडली, बछड़ा ।

Caliber, n. diameter of a gunbarrel. बन्दूक

की नाली अथवा मोहरी ।

Calico, n. an Indian stuff made of cotton.

छींट ।

Calid, n. very hot, burning, scorching.

बहुत गर्म, जलता हुआ ।

Calidity, Calidness, n. intense heat सख

गरमी, ज़ोर की तपिश ।

Caligation, n. darkness, dimness obscurity.

अंधेरा, धुन्धलाहट ।

Caligraphic, a. relating to beautiful writing.

अच्छी लिखावट (खुशखती) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Caligraphist, n. an ornamental penman.

खुश खत अथवा सुन्दर अक्षर लिखने वाला ।

Caligraphy, n. beautiful writing. खुशखती,

अच्छी लिखावट ।

Caliph, n. the chief priest of the Saracens

खलीफा ।

Caliver, n. a hand-gun, an arquebuse.

छोटी बन्दूक, दस्ती बन्दूक ।

Calix, n. a cup [used improperly for calyx].

प्याला ।

Calk, v. to fill up the seams of a ship. जहाज़

का दरार बन्द करना ।

Call, v. a. to name, to invite, to summons—
v. n. to make a short visit. **नाम रखना,**
पुकारना, बोलाना, न्योता देना—मिलने को
जाना ।

Call, n. a demand, address, summons. **अज्ञा,**
बोलावा, तलबी, मुलाकात, भेंट ।

Callet, n. a trull, worthless woman. **बेकार**
स्त्री, कस्वी ।

Callid, a. crafty, wise, cunning. **मक्कार, चतुर**
छैलिया ।

Callidity, n. craftiness, cunning. **मक्कारी,**
पेयारी, छल ।

Calling, n. an employment, trade, &c. **काम,**
धन्धा, पेशा, कसब ।

Collosity, n. a hard swelling without pain.
सख गठ अथवा सूजन ।

Callous, a. hardened, brawny, insensible.
सख, गठीला, कठोर, बे हिस ।

Callously, ad. in an unfeeling manner.
बे मालूम, निरदई पने से, कठोरताई से ।

Callousness, n. induration ; insensibility.
कड़ा पन, निरदेईपन, कठोरताई ।

Callow, a. destitute of feathers ; bare.
बिना पंख, नंगा ।

Calm, v. a. to quite, pacify, still, compose
—n. repose, quite, rest, peace, serenity—a.
unruffled, undisturbed, easy. **चुप कराना,**
दिलासा देना, तसल्ली देना—तसल्ली,
दिलासा, आराम—चुपचाप, सननाटा,
स्थिर, ठहरा हुआ ।

Calmly, ad. quietly, coolly, without passion.
धीरे धीरे, आहिस्ता आहिस्ता, बिना धव-
राहट के, शान्ती से ।

Calmness, n. tranquillity, freedom from
passion, serenity, mildness. **स्थिरताई,**
शान्ती, इतमिनान ।

Caltrop, n. an instrument of war with three
spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the
enemies' horse ; **कांटा, लोहे के कांटे ।**

Calumet, n. an Indian pipe, a symbol of
peace **कली, फरशी हुक़ा, सुलह का चिन्ह ।**

Calumniate, v. a. to accuse falsely, to revile.
निन्दा करना, कलंक लगाना, चुगली खाना ।

Calumniation, n. a malicious representation
बोहतान, चुगली, निन्दा, कलंक ।

Calumniator, n. a false accuser, slanderer.
निन्दक, चुगुलखोर ।

Calumny, n. slander, aspersion, false charge.
निन्दा, कलंक, बोहतान ।

Calve, v. n. to bear or bring forth a calf.
बछड़ा को जन्म देना ।

Calvinist, n. a follower of Calvin. **केलविन**
का मानने वाला ।

Calvity, n. baldness of the head. **गन्ज ।**

Calx, n. a powder made by fire, lime, &c.
धात का कुशता ।

Calyx, n. the outer covering of a flower.
फूल के बाहर का परदा अथवा कटोरा ।

Camber, n. a piece of timber cut archwise.
धनुष के समान शहतीर ।

Cambrel, n. a crooked piece of wood or iron
to hang meat on. **कुन्डा, कांटा ।**

Cambric, n. fine linen from Cambray. **कमरख**

Camel, n. a large animal common in Arabia.
ऊंट, सान्डनी ।

Camera-obscura, n. an optical machine us-
ed in darkened chambers through which
the rays of light passing, reflect outward
object inverted. **केमरा तसवीरें खींचने का**
शस्त्र ।

Camerated, a. arched or vaulted. **गुम्बज़दार,**
मेहराब दार, कमान दार ।

Camis, n. a thin transparent dress. **पतला**
कपड़ा (लोवास) ।

Camlet, n. a stuff made of wool and silk.
ऊनी रेशमी कपड़ा ।

Camomile, n. a fine physical herb. **बाबूना ।**

Camous, Camoys, a flat-nosed, depressed.
चौड़ा अथवा फीने नाक वाला, निरआसा ।

Camp, n. the order of tents for soldiers.
छावनी, पड़ाव, खेमा, तम्बू ।

Campaign, n. a large, open country; the time
an army keeps the field in one year. **बड़ा**
खुला मैदान, बियावान, लाम, युद्ध ।

Campaign, v. n. to serve in a campaign. **लाम**
अथवा युद्ध में काम करना ।

Campaigner, n. an old experienced soldier.
परीक्षित पुराना सिपाही, महां योधा ।

Campestrian, a. relating to the fields,
मैदानों के सम्बन्ध में ।

Campestral, a. growing in the fields, wild.

जंगल का वृक्ष व वनास्पती, खुदरौ ।

Camphire, Camphor, n. a white gum काफूर

Camphorate, a. impregnated with camphor.

काफूर से मिला हुआ ।

Camphor-tree, n. the tree from which camphor is obtained. काफूर का पेड़ ।

Campilla, n. a plant used by dyers.

रंग साजों के बरतारों का एक वृक्ष (पौदा) ।

Can, v. n. to be able to—n. a vessel, a cup.

सकना—प्याला ।

Canadian, a. pertaining to Canada, an extensive British colony, north of the United States—n. a native of Canada. कनेडा के

सम्बन्ध में—कनेडा का वाशी ।

Canaille, [Fr.] n. the lowest of the people.

कमीने, नीच लोग ।

Canakin, n. a small cup. प्याली ।

Canal, n. a basin or course of water, a duct. नहर ।

Canary, v. n. to dance, to frolic.

नाचना,

खेलना कूदना ।

Canary-bird, n. an excellent singing-bird.

एक विलायती गाने वाला पन्छी ।

Cancel, v. a. to bolt out, destroy, make void.

काटना, कलम फेरना, मिटाना, रद्द करना ।

Cancelated, a. cross-barred; crossed by lines. सलीब के निशान वाला, काटा हुआ ।

Cancelation, n. an obliteration. काट, रद्द, मिटाव ।

Cancer, n. a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore. केकड़ा,

सरतान ।

Cancriform, a. having the form of a crab.

केकड़े के रूप का ।

Candelabrum, n. a branched candlestick.

झाड़, चिरागदान, पञ्जशाखा ।

Candent, a. hot, burning, fiery, shining.

गर्म, जलता हुआ, चमकदार ।

Candicant, a. growing white; whitish. सुफेदी

मायल (मिला हुआ) ।

Candid, a. fair, open, honest, kind.

साफ

साफ, खुल्लम-खुल्ला, खरा, निस कपट, सच्चा, बे लाग लपेट ।

Candidate, n. one who sues for a place.

उम्मीदवार ।

Candidly, ad. uprightly, fairly, openly.

साफ साफ, खुल्लम खुल्ला, बे लाग लपेट ।

Candidness, n. ingenuousness.

सच्चाई,

खरापन ।

Candle, n. a light made of tallow, wax, &c.

मोमवत्ती ।

Candlelight, n. the light of a candle. वत्ती

का उजाला ।

Candlestick, n. an instrument to hold candles. शमादान, दिया रखने का शस्त्र ।

Candour, n. open temper, integrity. सफाई

खरापन, सच्चाई ।

Candy, v. to conserve with sugar, to congeal.

चिनी अथवा शकर मिलाना, जमाना ।

Cane, n. a walking-stick; a reed from which sugar is extracted—v. n. to beat with a cane. बैत की छड़ी, ऊख, गन्ना—बैत से

मारना ।

Canescent, a. white, tending to whiteness.

सुफेदी मायल ।

Canine, a. having the properties of a dog.

कुत्ता सा, कुत्ते के वन्त अथवा आदत वाला ।

Caning, n. a beating with a cane or stick.

बैत की सड़ा ।

Canister, n. a box to hold tea; a small basket. चाय का पीपा, टोकरा, कन्सतर ।

Canker, n. a worm; disease; eating humour—v. to grow corrupt, corrode, pollute. एक

प्रकार का कीड़ा, केकड़ा—बिगड़ अथवा सड़ जाना ।

Cankerworm, n. a worm, that destroys fruit. मेंवे नष्ट करने वाला कीड़ा ।

Cankery, a. rusty; corroded. सड़ा हुआ,

खराब, मोरचा लगा हुआ ।

Cannabine, a. hempen; pertaining to hemp.

सन (पटुवा) के सम्बन्ध में, साना

Cannequin, n. a kind of white cotton cloth. सुफेद सूती कपड़ा ।

Cannibal, n. a man-eater.

मनुष्य-भक्षी,

राक्षस, मनुष्य खाने वाला ।

Cannibalism, n. the habits of a cannibal.

मनुष्य भक्षण, राक्षता ।

Cannon, n. great gun for cannonading. भारी तोप ।

Cannonade, v. a. to batter with cannon—n. an attack with heavy artillery. तोपों से

गोला बरसाना—तोप खाने का धावा ।

Cannon-ball, Cannon-shot, n. the balls which are shot from great guns. तोप का गोला ।

Cannonier, n. one who manages cannon. तोपची ।

Cannot, v. n. to be unable. न सकना ।

Cannular, a. having the form of a tube. नली के रूप का ।

Canoe, n. an Indian boat rowed by a paddle. हिन्दुस्तानी नाव, डोंगा ।

Canon, n. a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary in cathedrals कानून, पावित्र पुस्तक, पादरियों का एक दर्जा ।

Canonical, a. regular, ecclesiastical. साथ कायदे के, ठीक, मज़हबों ।

Canonicals, n. established dress of the clergy. पादरियों की वरदी ।

Canonization, n. the act of making a saint. देवकार, बली बनाना, रिशी बनाना ।

Canonize, v. a. to declare any man a saint. साधु बनाना, बली बनाना ।

Canopied, a. covered with a canopy. छत्र से ढंपा हुआ ।

Canopy, n. cloth of state spread over the head, the sky—v. a. to cover with a canopy. छत्र, शामियाना, आकास—छत्र लगाना ।

Canorous, a. musical, tuneful, loud. सुरीलो, रसीला ।

Cant, n. a whining pretension to goodness; affectation of superior holiness; obscure, corrupt words; wheedling, an angle, a corner. बोली, बहाना, गुप्त बोली, ऊपरी बातें, दिखावा, ज़ाविया, कोना ।

Cant, v. n. to talk in the jargon of thieves and blackguards; to whine; to toss. बना कर बोलना, बे ढंगी बातें करना, फेंकना ।

Cantalivers, n. pl. plugs to sustain spouts. डाट ।

Cantata, n. an air; a grave piece of music. सुर, रसीला गीत ।

Cantation, n. the act of singing. गीत गाना ।

Canteen, n. a vessel of the form of a square bottle; a suttlng-house. खानेदार चौखुन्टा रूप का बरत, कानटीन ।

Canter n. a shortgallop; an hypocrite—v. n. to allop easily or gently. पोया, बनावटी, मकर वाला—धीरे धीरे पोया चलाना ।

Canthus, n. the corner of the eye. आंख का कोना ।

Canticle, n. a pious song. भजन, गीत ।

Cantillate, v. a. to chant; to recite musically. गीत गाना, सुर से लगाना ।

Cantle, v. a. to cut into pieces. टुकड़ों अथवा जिलों में काटना ।

Cantle, Cantlet, n. a piece, a fragment. टुकड़ा, भाग, हिस्सा ।

Canto, n. part of a poem, section, division. कांड, श्लोक का हिस्सा, बाव ।

Canton, n. the division of a country; a clan. छोटा सा सूबा, फिरका ।

Canton, Cantonize, v. a. to divide land into districts as territory. धरती को सूबों अथवा जिलों में बांटना ।

Cantonal, a. divided into cantons. सूबों में बांटा हुआ ।

Cantonment, n. the situation which soldiers occupy when quartered in different parts of a town, or when dispersed in villages. छावनी ।

Canty, a. cheerful; talkative. आनन्दित, बकवासो ।

Canvas, n. coarse stiff hempen cloth. टाट, विलायती किरमिच ।

Canvass, n. solicitation; discussion. तक़ररी की दरखास्त, परिज्ञा, बहस ।

Canvass, v. to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes, to sue for honours. परिज्ञा करना, जांच करना, बहस करना, आसामी अथवा ओहदे की दरखास्त करना ।

Canvasser, n. one who solicits any thing. दरखास्त करने वाला, निवेदक ।

Cany, a. full of canes; consisting of canes. बेल से भरा हुआ अथवा बना हुआ ।

Canzonet, n. a short song or air. गीत, गाना ।

Caoutchouc, (pr. coochooc), n. India rubber. हिन्दुस्तानी रबड़ ।

Cap, n. covering for the head, a reverence. टोपी, कुलाह ।

Cap, v. a. to cover the top; to puzzle. सिर ढांपना, बढ़कर भजन कहना ।

Capability, n. capacity, fitness, adequateness. सामर्थ, शक्ती, बल, लियकत, मुनासिबत ।

Capable, a. intelligent, equal to, qualified.

बुद्धिमान नियुक्त, होशियार, लायक, योग्य ।

Capacious, a. wide, vast, extended. चौड़ा,

चकला, फैला हुआ ।

Capaciousness, n. largeness; width, a space.

चौड़ाई, फैलाव ।

Capacitate, v. a. to enable, qualify, make fit

योग्य बनाना, लायक अथवा क़ाबिल बनाना ।

Capacity, n. ability, sense, state, space.

समर्थ, लियाक़त, समझ, फैलाव ।

Cap-a-pie, ad. [Fr.] from head to foot.

सिर से पैर तक ।

Caparison, n. a superb dress for a horse.

भुल, साज़, ज़ीन पोश ।

Caparison, v. a. to dress pompously.

भुल पहनाना, ज़ीन डालना ।

Cape, a. promontory; a point of land projecting farther into the sea than the rest of the continent, the neck-piece of a coat रास,

अन्तरीप, गरदनी, ओढ़नी ।

Caper, n. a leap; a jump; a berry, a pickle

—v. n. to dance frolicsomenly, to frisk.

छलांग, किलोल—छलांग लगाना, किलोल करना ।

Caperer, n. one that capers; a dancer.

छलांग लगाने वाला, नाचने वाला ।

Capias, n. a writ of execution. गिरफ्तारी का

परवाना, वारन्ट ।

Capillary, n. a small blood-vessel—a. fine, minute; resembling a hair. खून की रंग

अथवा नली—बाल समान पतला ।

Capillaments, n. the small threads or hairs that grow up in the middle of a flower.

फूल के बाल ।

Capital, a. chief, principal, fine, criminal in the highest degree deserving death. बड़ा,

उत्तम, बहुत बड़े अपराध का मुजरिम ।

Capital, n. a principal sum; a large letter, stock; upper part of a pillar, chief city. बड़ी

तस्ली का अक्षर, पूंजी, मूल, माया, खम्बे की चोटी, राजधानी ।

Capitalist, n. he who possesses much money.

सेठ, साहूकार, पूंजी वाला ।

Capitation, n. numeration of heads. सिर-

गिन्ती, मरदुम शुमारी

Capitulate, v. n. to yield by capitulation.

हार, हथियार धर देना, क़िला दे देना ।

Capitulation, n. the surrendering of a town upon certain terms; stipulations. हार,

हथियार डालना ।

Capitulator, n. he who capitulates. हथियार

धर देने वाला, परजा बनने वाला, हारने वाला ।

Capnomancy, n. divination by the smoke of sacrifices. बलिदान के धूँ से आगम

कहना ।

Capon, n. a castrated cock. बधिया अथवा

खसी मुर्ग ।

Capote, n. a boat-cloak; an outer garment.

लेवादा, अंगरखा, चोगा ।

Caprice, n. a whim, fancy, humour. औंधी

मत, मन को मौज, दिल की लहर ।

Capricious, a. whimsical, fanciful, odd.

उमंगी, मौजी, लहरी, अनोखा ।

Capriciousness, n. caprice, whimsicalness.

औंधी मत, उमंग, मौज, लहर ।

Capricorn, n. a sign of the zodiac, the goat.

खन जद्दी, मकर ।

Caprification, n. a method of ripening the fruit. मेवा के पकाने का ढंग, पाल ।

Caprigenous, a. born of or resembling a goat. बकरी का जना हुआ अथवा बकरी के

रूप का ।

Caprine, a. lustful, libidinous. मस्त, कामी, शहवती ।

Capriole, n. [Fr.] a leap, such as a horse makes in one and the same place, without

advancing; a dance. चोड़े की छलांग अथवा किलोल, नाच ।

Capsicum, n. a fruit, the seed of which produces pepper. लाल मिर्च ।

Capsize, v. a. to upset, to overturn. उलटाना, ऊपर नीचे करना ।

Capstan, Capstern, n. an engine to draw up great weights as anchors, &c. लंगर का

चक्र, दोर ।

Capsular, Capsulary, a. hollow as a chest.

बक्स के समान खोखला ।

Capsulate, Capsulated, a. inclosed in a box.

छिलके दार ।

Capsule, n. a receptacle in plants for the seed. डोड़ा, खाना ।

Captain, n. the commander of a ship of war, a troop of horse, or company of foot.

कप्तान, सैनापती, सिपह सालर ।

Captainship, n. the post of a captain कप्तान की पदवी (दरजा) ।

Captious, a. snarling, peevish, cross, surly.

तकरारी, हुज्जती, नुकता चीं, भगड़ालू ।

Captiousness, n. inclination to find fault.

नुकता चीनी का मिलान, मीन मेख ।

Captivating, a. having power to engage the affections. मोहनी, मन मोहन, चित चोर, मन हरन ।

Captive, a. made prisoner पकड़ा हुआ, कैदी ।

Captivate, v. a to subdue, to charm. मोह लेना, मोहना ।

Captive, n. one taken in war, a slave. कैदी, गुलाम, असिर ।

Captivity, n. slavery, subjection, thrall.

कैद, गुलामी, नज़रबन्दी ।

Captor, n. one who takes prize or prisoners.

पकड़ने वाला, लूट का माल पाने वाला ।

Capture, n. a prize, the act of taking prize, — v. a. to take as prize. लूट, लूट का माल — लूट का माल पाना ।

Capuched, a. covered over as with a hood. लेबादा पहने ।

Capuchin, n. a friar, a woman's cloak.

ज़नाना लेबादा चोगा

Caput-mortuum, n. lees, dregs. तिलछट्ट, गाद, मैल ।

Car, n. a cart, a chariot. गाड़ी, रथ ।

Carac, n. large ship. एक बड़ा जहाज़ ।

Carach, n. a water decanter. पानी का शीशा, मीना ।

Caracole, n. in horsemanship, an oblique-tread—v. n. to move obliquely. घोड़े की किलोल—टेढ़ा चलाना ।

Carat, n. a weight of four grains. रत्ती का वज़न ।

Caravan, n. a large carriage; a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims. बड़ी गाड़ी, काफ़ला, बन्जारा, जात्रियों का सुमोहा ।

Caravansera, **Caravansary**, n. a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers where they may repose, &c. सराये, जात्रियों के उतरने की जगह ।

Caravel, **Carvel**, n. a light old-fashioned ship.

पुरानी किस्म का हलका जहाज़ ।

Caraway, n. a plant producing warm seed.

ज़ीरा ।

Carabine, **Carabine**, n. a short musket.

बन्दूक, कराबीना ।

Carbinier, **Carbinier**, n. a light horseman.

बन्दूकची, कराबीन वाला सिपाही ।

Carbon, n. pure basis of charcoal. free from all hydrogen and earthy or metallic particles with which charcoal usually abounds कोयला ।

Carbonaceous, a. containing carbon. कोयला दार ।

Carbonate, n. a name for salt, formed by the union of carbonic acid with different bases.

कोयले के तेज़ाब का नमक ।

Carbonic, a. obtained from carbon. Carbonic acid is a gaseous substance, formed by the combination of carbon with oxygen. कोयले

का तेज़ाब ।

Carboniferous, a. producing carbon. कोयला उत्पन्न करने वाली ।

Carbonize, v. a. to convert into carbon by the action of fire, जलाकर कोयला बनाना ।

Carboy, n. a Turkish vessel to hold liquor.

करावा, पानी भरने का तुर्की वासन ।

Carbuncle, n. a precious stone; a red pimple.

लाल, दामी ज्वाहिर, फोड़ा, दुम्बल ।

Carbuncled, a. set with carbuncles.

ज्वाहिरात से जड़ा हुआ, जड़ाऊ ।

Carbuncular, a. inflamed; like a carbuncle.

फूला हुआ, फोड़े के समान ।

Carcanet, n. a chain or collar of jewels.

ज्वाहिरात की लड़ी अथवा हार ।

Carcass, n. the dead body of an animal.

लोथ, जानवर की लाश ।

Carcelage, n. prison fees. कैद की फीस ।

Carceral, a. belonging to a prison. बन्दोखाने के सम्बन्ध ।

Carcinoma, n. a virulent ulcer; a cancer.

नासूर, बन्दर-घाव ।

Card, n. a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked, an instrument with iron teeth to comb wool.

टिकट, ताश, कुतुबनुमा का नक्शा, धुनिया, कूची ।

Card, v. to comb wool ; to play at cards.

धुनना, ताश खेलना ।

Cardamom, Cardamomum, n. a medicinal seed brought from the East Indies.

इलायेची ।

Carder, n. one that cards wool धुनया, रुई

धुनने वाला ।

Cardiac, a. cordial, strengthening, cheering.

पुष्ट, रष्ट पुष्ट, ताकत देने वाली ।

Cardiace, n. a precious stone, heart-shaped.

दामी पत्थर, जवाहिर, शव चिराग ।

Cardiacs, n. pl. medicines which act upon the heart by their application to the stomach दिल की दवाईयाँ ।

Cardinal, a. principal, chief, eminent. वड़ा उत्तम, असली ।

Cardinal, n. a dignitary of the Romish church a woman's cloak रोमन कैथलिक मत

का सहन्त, ज्ञाना चोगा (पहिनाव) ।

Cardinal, points, n. east, west, north, south.

पूर्व, पच्छिम, उत्तर, दक्खिन ।

Cardinal, virtues, n. prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude. दूर अन्देशी, चतुराई, न्याये, धोरज, गमभीरता ।

Carding, n. the act of playing at cards, the pressing of wool. ताश का खेल, धुनाई ।

Cardite, n. a genus of petrified shells

घोंघा, संख ।

Carditis, n. inflammation of the heart. दिल को सूजन ।

Card-table, n. a table for playing cards on.

ताश खेलने की मेज़ ।

Care, n. solicitude, anxiety, charge.

खबरदारी, चिन्ता, सांख, चौकसी, परवाह ।

Care, v. n. to be affected with, to be anxious चिन्ता अथवा खोच में होना, खबरदारी करना, परवाह करना ।

Careen, v. to stop leaks by calking दरार बन्द करना ।

Career, n. a course, race, swift motion चाल,

दौड़, ज़िन्दगी, तेज़ चाल ।

Career, v. n. to run with swift motion.

तेज़ चाल से दौड़ना ।

Careful, a. full of concern, diligent, anxious.

खबरदार, होशियार, चौकस, फिक्रमन्द ।

Carefulness, n. vigilance, great care. खबर-गोरी, चौकसी, चिन्ता, फिक्र ।

Carefully, a. heedfully ; providently. ध्यान से, चौकसी से, होशियारी से ।

Careless, a. negligent, needless, unmindful. बे परवाह, अचेत ।

Carelessly, ad. negligently. बे परवाही से, अचेत से ।

Carelessness, n. heedlessness, inattention.

अचिन्ताई, बे परवाही, बे सूरती ।

Caress, n. an act of endearment—v. n. to fondle. दुलार, लाड, पुत्रकारी—दुलार करना, पुत्रकारना ।

Caret, n. a mark in writing, thus (A) to denote that something written above, or in the margin, is wanting. चूक चिन्ह, भूल का चिन्ह ।

Cargo, n. a ship's lading freight. जहाज़ का बोझ, भरती, खेप ।

Cargoose, n. the crested diver, a bird, पनडुब्बी, चवनी ।

Cariboo, n. a quadruped of the stag kind. वारह सिंघा के प्रकार का चोपाया ।

Caricature, n. a ludicrous droll likeness.

रुस्वाई (अपमान) का खाका अथवा तस्वीर ।

Caricature, v. a. to represent by ridicule.

खाका उड़ाना, रुस्वाई करना, हँसो करना ।

Caries, Cariosity, n. rottenness, of the bones.

हड्डियों को सड़न अथवा बदगन्ध ।

Carillon, n. music in which little bells are used. गाना जिसमें घण्टियाँ बजाई जावें ।

Carious, a. rotten, decayed, putrified सड़ा हुआ ।

Cark, n. care, anxiety—v. n. to be anxious. चिन्ता, फिक्र, खटका—चिन्ता करना ।

Carking, part. a. distressing, perplexing चिन्ता वाली, फिक्रमन्द ।

Carl, n. mean rude man, a clown, a churl.

कमीना, बद सलीका मनुष्य, दिहाती, मूर्ख ।

Carlsh, a. churlish ; rude. कमीना, अनाड़ी, मूर्ख ।

Carlings, n. timbers lying fore and aft in a ship and framed into the beams. जहाज़ के शहतीर, (खम्बे) ।

Carman, n. one who drives or keeps carts. गाड़ीवान, रथवान ।

Carmelite, n. a begging friar; a pear.

भिकारी, ईसाई मत का महंत, नाशपाती ।

Carminative, n. medicine for expelling wind.

वायु हरन, दाफे रियाह ।

Carmine, n. a bright red or crimson colour.

क्रिमीजी अथवा लाल रंग ।

Carnage, n. slaughter, havoc, devastation.

घमसान, कतल, खूँ रेजी, कोलाहल ।

Carnal, a. fleshly, lustful, sensual. अंगी,

कामो, शहवती ।

Carnalite, n. a worldly-minded person.

सन्सारक, दुनियावी ।

Carnality, n. lust; grossness of mind. काम,

शहवत, आग, नफस ।

Carnalize, v. a. to debase to sensuality.

काम में पतित होना ।

Carnal-minded, a. worldly-minded. सन्सारक,

दुनियावी ।

Carnal-mindedness, n. grossness, worldli-

ness. सन्सारीपन, दुनियावीपन ।

Carnation, n. a flesh colour; a fine flower.

गुलनार, एक सुन्दर फूल ।

Carneous, Carnous, a. fleshy, plump, fat.

मोटा, देंही ।

Carnify, v. n. to form flesh. मांस बनाना ।

Carnivorous, a. eating of flesh, greedy.

मांस खाने वाला, लालची ।

Carob, n. an evergreen shrub. सदाबहार

भाड़ी ।

Caroche, n. a carriage of pleasure. घूमने

(सैर करने) की गाड़ी ।

Carolitic, n. decorated with branches.

डालियों से सजा हुआ ।

Carol, n. a song of exultation or praise मंगला

चार, गीत ।

Carol, v. to sing; to praise; to celebrate. गाना,

खुशी का गीत अथवा मंगलाचार गाना ।

Carousal, n. a feast, festival, drinking-bout.

शराब खोरी, जग, ज्योनार ।

Carouse, v. n. to drink hard, to tope. डट

अथवा छुक के शराब पीना ।

Carouser, n. a hard drinker, a toper. सख

शराबी, मदहोश ।

Carp, v. to censure, to cavil—n. a fish. खोट

निकालना, ऐव निकालना, मीन मेख छानटना

—एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Carpal, a. pertaining to the wrist. कलाई के

सम्बन्ध में ।

Carpenter, n. an artificer in wood, a builder.

बढ़ई ।

Carpentry, n. the trade of a carpenter.

बढ़ई का पेशा (बेवहार) ।

Carper, n. a caviller, a censorious person.

नुकता चीन, मीन मेख निकालने वाला, ऐवजो ।

Carpet, n. a covering for a floor. दरी, फर्श,

कालीन, गलीचा ।

Carpet, v. a. to spread with carpets. दरी

बिछाना ।

Carpeting, n. stuff of which carpets are

made. दरियां अथवा कालीन बनाने का

कपड़ा ।

Carping, n. cavil, censure, abuse. ऐव जोई,

नुकता चीनी, भला बुरा ।

Carpelite, n. petrified nuts and other fruit.

अखरोट अथवा सुपारी के प्रकार के मेवे ।

Carpology, n. a description of fruits. मेवों

का बरनन ।

Carriage, n. behaviour, manners; a vehicle

transportation. चाल चलन, बरताव, ढंग,

गाड़ी, रथ, भाड़ा ।

Carrick-bitts, n. the supports of a windlass.

बोझ उठाने वाली कल के खम्बे ।

Carrier, n. one who carries; a sort of pigeon.

कुली, लेजाने वाला, एक प्रकार का कबूतर ।

Carrion, n. any flesh not fit for food. सड़ा

हुआ मांस ।

Carrion, a. relating to or feeding on carcasses.

लम्बीक, गिध, मरा हुआ जन्तु खाने वाला ।

Carronade, n. a short iron cannon. लोहे की

छोटी सी तोप ।

Carroon, n. a species of cherry. आलू बालू,

नाशदाना, मको ।

Carrot, n. a common garden root. गाजर ।

Carroty, a. like a carrot, red haired. गाजर के

समान लाल ।

Carry, v. to convey, bear gain, behave. उठा

ले जाना, उठाना, बरताव करना ।

Cart, n. a carriage for luggage—v. a. to carry

भार अथवा बोझ उठाने वाली गाड़ी, छुकड़ा

—बोझ उठाना ।

Cartage, n. conveyance by a cart for hire.

भाड़े का कराया ।

Carteblanche, n. [Fr.] a blank paper to be fitted with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent. समपूरण

अधिकार का पत्र, केवल दस्तखत ।

Cartel, n. agreement between nations at war relative to the exchange of prisoners.

लड़ाके जातियों के कैदियों के बदलने के सम्बन्ध में कौल व करार (मोअहेदा) ।

Carter, n. one who drives a cart. गाड़ीवान ।

Cartilage, n. gristle, a tough substance.

मरमरी हड्डी ।

Cart-horse, n. a horse that draws a cart.

गाड़ी का घोड़ा ।

Cart-load, n. a load borne in a cart. गाड़ी

के भरने का बोझ, गाड़ी भरत ।

Cartoon, n. a painting on large paper. बड़ी

मूर्त (तस्वीर) ।

Cartouch, n. a case to hold balls. तोशदान,

गोली रखने का बक्स ।

Cartridge, n. a paper case to hold powder.

कारतूस ।

Cartwright, n. a maker or seller of carts.

गाड़ी अथवा छकड़ा बनाने वाला व बेचने वाला ।

Carnucle, n. a small protuberance of flesh.

सूजन, गुमड़ी ।

Carve, v. a. to cut wood, stone, or meat.

छीलना, बेल बूटा काटना ।

Carver, n. a sculptor ; he that cuts up the meat at the table. संगतराश, छोलने वाला ।

Carving, n. sculpture, figures carved. संग

तराशी, कन्दाकारी ।

Cascade, n. a cataract ; a waterfall भरना,

पानी का चादर ।

Case, n. a covering, sheath ; the state of things ; outer part of a house ; a circumstance ; variation of nouns. खोल, मियान,

चौगा, घर के बाहर का भाग, मोकदमा,

बिबाद, माजरा, कारक ।

Case, v. a. to cover, to strip off, to draw up.

ढांपना, ऊपर से खींचना ।

Caseharden, v. a. to harden the outside.

बाहर के ओर से सख अथवा कड़ा करना ।

Casknife, n. a large kitchen or table knife.

रसोई घर के बरतावे की बड़ी छुरी, दांत ।

Casemate, n. a kind of vault or arch of stone

गढ़गज, पत्थर का गुम्बज़ ।

Casement, n. a window opening upon hinges.

खिड़की, झरोका ।

Caseous, a resembling cheese.

पनीर के

समान ।

Case-shot, n. balls, stone, iron, &c. put into cases, to be discharged from cannon. तोप

के गुब्बारे के गोले, गिराव ।

Caseworm, n. a grub that makes itself a

case. एक प्रकार का किरम ।

Cash, n. any money, properly ready money.

नकदी, रुपिया ।

Cash v. a. to cash a bill ; i.e. give money for it

हुन्डी भनाना, तोड़ाना, रुपिया अदा करना ।

Cash-account, n. an account of money received, paid, or on hand. नकदी लेन देन

अथवा हिसाब ।

Cash-book, n. a book in which a register of receipts and payments is kept. रोकड़ की

वही, नकदी हिसाब का रजिस्टर ।

Cashier, n. a cash-keeper—v. a. to discard.

खज़ानची—खारिज करना, रद्द करना,

नाम काटना ।

Cash-keeper, n. a person entrusted with cash

खज़ानची ।

Casing, n. the covering of any thing. खोल,

गेलाफ, परदा ।

Cask, **Casque**, n. a helmet ; a head-piece.

टोपी, कुलाह, लोहे की टोपी ।

Cask, n. a barrel, a wooden vessel. पोपा ।

Casket, n. a small box or chest for jewels.

जवाहरात रखने की डिचिया ।

Cassate, v. a. to annul, to make void.

रद्द करना, बे रवाज करना ।

Cassation, n. the act of annulling अदली,

वदली, रद्द व बदल ।

Cassia, n. a very fragrant aromatic spice.

तेज.पात, अमलतास ।

Cassowary, n. a large bird, the emew. एक

बड़ा पन्छी ।

Cassock, n. the under vestment of a priest.

भुच्चा ।

Cassonade, n. unrefined sugar.

अन छानी

चीनी ।

Cast, n. a throw; mould; shade; squirt—v. a to throw; condemn; model; contrive.

फेंक, सांचा, परछाई, भीगापन—फेंकना, अपराधी ठहराना, सांचा ढालना, विचार करना, तजवीज़ करना।

Castanets, n. pl. small shells of ivory or hardwood, which dancers rattle in their hand.

खड़तालें, चकचकी।

Castaway, n. an abandoned or lost person.

गया गुज़रा, निकम्मा, त्यागा हुआ, फेंका हुआ।

Caste, n. a name by which each tribe or class of Hindoos is distinguished.

जात, वरन, ब्रादरी।

Castellan, n. the governor of a castle.

गढ़ कप्तान।

Castellated, a. adorned with battlements.

त्रिवन्दी से सपारा हुआ, कंगूरा वाला।

Castellation, n. the act of fortifying a house.

मोरचा बन्दी करना, घेरना।

Caster, n. one who throws; a calculator; frame and set of small bottles.

फेंकने वाला, ढलवाईया, तखमीना लगाने वाला, बोतलों का बक्स।

Castigate, v. a. to chastise; to punish, to beat.

सज़ा देना, पीटना, कोड़े मारना।

Castigation, n. discipline, punishment.

सज़ा, मारपीट, शासन।

Castigator, n. he who corrects.

सज़ा देने वाला।

Casting, n. the act of casting a mould.

सांचा ढालना, सांचा।

Casting-net n. a net thrown by the hand.

दस्ती अथवा हाथ का जाल।

Casting-vote, n. the vote of a presiding officer which decides a question, when the votes of the members are equally divided.

परधान सभा की फैसला (न्याय) करने वाली राय जब मेम्बरों की राय बराबर हो।

Castle, n. a fortified house; a project.

गढ़, क़िला, कोट।

Castle-builder, n. one who forms visionary schemes.

ख़्याली पोलाव पकाने वाला, शेख-चिल्ली।

Castled, a. furnished with castles.

कोट व क़िला से मज़बूत किया हुआ।

Castlery, Castelry, n. government of a castle.

कोट का राज, सरकार क़िला।

Castlet, n. a small castle.

गढ़ी, कोट।

Castor-oil, n. an oil extracted from the palma christi, in the West Indies.

रेडी का तेल।

Cstrate, v. a. to geld; to make imperfect.

बधिया करना, खसी करना।

Castrensian, a. belonging to a camp.

तम्बू अथवा डेरे के सम्बन्ध में।

Casual, a. accidental, uncertain, fortuitous.

सनयोगी, इतफाक़िया, आरज़ी।

Casually, ad. accidentally; without design.

इतफाक़ से, सनयोग्य से।

Casualty, n. an accident, death.

सनयोग्य मृत्यु, इन्तक़ाल।

Casuist, n. one who studies and settles cases of conscience.

गुरु, पीर, मुश्शद।

Casuistical, a. relating to doubtful cases.

सन्देह व शुबहा के सम्बन्ध में।

Casulstry, n. the science or skill of a casuist.

उपदेश, नसिहत।

Cat, n. a domestic animal; a double trivet or tripod, having six feet.

बिल्ली, छे पाया की चौकी।

Catabaptist, n. an opponent of baptism.

बपतिसमा का बिरुद्धी।

Catachrestically, ad. in a forced manner.

ज़बरदस्ती से, बढ़ा करके।

Cataclysm, n. a deluge, an inundation.

बोड़ा, उभार, चढ़ाव, तूफ़ान।

Catacomb, n. a cavern for burial of the dead.

मुरदों के दवाने का गड्ढा।

Catacoustics, n. the science of reflected sounds.

शब्द के प्रती बंब की बिद्या।

Catadioptric, Catadioptrical, a. reflecting light; belonging to a reflecting telescope.

उजाले के प्रती बंब के सम्बन्ध में।

Catagraph, n. the first draught of a picture.

मूरत (तस्वीर) का पहला खाका।

Catalepsy, n. a lighter species of the apoplexy, or epilepsy.

मिरगी, मुरझागत, सकता

Cataleptic, a. pertaining to catalepsy.

मिरगी के सम्बन्ध में।

Catalogue, n. a list of names, articles, &c.

फर्द, फेहरिस्त।

Catalogue, v. a. to make a list of. फेहरिस्त बनाना ।
 Catalysis, n. dissolution. नाश, दूट, मुदत, जुदाई ।
 Catamenia, n. monthly course. हैज़. कपड़े, फूल, नहानी ।
 Catamaran, n. a raft or float so called ब्रेड़ा, चौघड़ा ।
 Catamount, Catamountain, n. the wild or mountain cat, a fierce animal resembling a cat. जंगली बिल्ली ।
 Catapasm, n. a mixture of powders to be sprinkled medicinally on the body. दवाई का धुड़ा ।
 Cataphonics, n. pl. doctrine of reflected sound गूँच की सायन्स ।
 Cataphract, n. a horseman in armour. शस्त्रधारी सवार ।
 Cataplasm, n. a poultice, soft plaster. पुलटिस, लूपरी, पलसतर ।
 Catapult, n. engine to throw stones, &c. पत्थर इत्यादी फेंकने का इन्जन ।
 Cataract, n. a waterfall; disease in the eyes मोतिया बिन्द ।
 Catarrh, n. a disease of the head and throat जुकाम, नज़ला, सरदी ।
 Catastrophe, n. the denouement of a dramatic piece, a final event, generally unhappy. विपत्ता, मुसीबत, आफत ।
 Catcall, n. a small squeaking instrument. सीटी ।
 Catch, v. to stop, lay hold on, ensnare, please. पकड़ना, ठहराना, फाँसना, खुश करना ।
 Catch, n. the act of seizing; any thing caught; a song in succession; a contagion. पकड़ाई, लगातार गीत, छूत ।
 Catchpenny, n. any worthless publication. भड़क, लिफाफा, निकम्मी ।
 Catchpoll, n. a bailiff's follower. नाज़िर का नायब ।
 Catchword, n. the word sometimes put at the bottom of a page, and which is the first in the page succeeding. दूट, तर्क ।
 Catechise, v. a. to instruct by questions. पूछ पाछ करना, उत्तर प्रश्न करना ।

Catechiser, n. one who interrogates. प्रश्न करने वाला ।
 Catechism, n. a form of instruction by questions and answers. उत्तर प्रश्न से विद्या सिखाना ।
 Catechist, n. one who teaches the catechism. उत्तर प्रश्न अथवा बात चीत सिखाने वाला ।
 Catechu, n. an astringent substance extracted. कथा ।
 Catechumen, Catechumenist, n. one who is yet in the first rudiments of Christianity. नयाक़्रिस्तान, नौ मुरीद ।
 Categorical, a. absolute, positive, express. साफ, प्रतकश, साफ साफ, पूरे तौर पर ।
 Categorically, ad. absolutely; positively. पूरे तौर से, सफाई से, तफसील से ।
 Category, n. a class, an order of ideas. विभाग, मद ।
 Catenarian, n. belonging to a chain. ज़न्जीर के समान, सिलसिलेवार ।
 Catenate, v. n. to connect by links. ज़न्जीर से मिलाना ।
 Catenulate, n. consisting of links or chains. ज़न्जीरों से बना हुआ ।
 Cater, v. n. to provide food, to lay in victuals. खाना (भोजन) का बन्दोबस्त करना ।
 Caterer, n. a provider of victuals. रसोईया, खान्सामा, भण्डारी ।
 Cateress, n. a woman that provides food. वावरचिन, खानसामे की स्त्री ।
 Caterpillar, n. an insect, a grub. भांभा, कीड़ा ।
 Caterwaul, v. n. to cry like a cat. बिल्ली के समान चिल्लाना ।
 Caterly, n. a place where provisions are kept. खाना रखने की जगह, भण्डार ।
 Cates, n. cakes, dainties, viands, nice food. मोहन भोग, लच्छेदार खाना, मोठा पकवान ।
 Catgut, n. a kind of canvass; fiddlestrings. टाट, मोमजामा ।
 Catharist, n. one who holds himself purer than others. संन्यासी, महंत, परहेज़गार ।
 Cathartic, n. a purgative medicine. जुल्लाव, रेचक, पैखाना लाने वाली दवा ।

Cathartic, Cathartical, n. purgative.

जुल्लाव, पैखाना लाने वाली ।

Cathedra, n. a pulpit; a professor's chair.

मेम्बर, सिंगासन, अध्यापक की कुर्सी ।

Cathedral, n. an episcopal or head church.

बड़ा गिरजा ।

Catheter, n. a surgical instrument.

मूत्र-

निकास नली, सलाई ।

Catholic, Catholical, a. universal आम, सब

कुल, बे लगाव ।

Catholic, n. a member of the church of Rome

रोमन केथोलिक मत का मानने वाला ।

Catholicise, v. n. to become a catholic. रोमन

केथोलिक बनाना ।

Catholicism, Catholicity, n. adherence to the catholic church; universality,

कट्टर

इसाई पन, बे लगाव, अपकक्षता ।

Catholicly, ad. generally, universally. आम

तौर पर, बिना पक्ष के ।

Catholicon, n. a universal remedy.

आम

एलाज (दवा) ।

Catkins, n. imperfect, flowers hanging from trees and resembling a rope.

फूलों की

भाड़ियां अथवा लड़ियां ।

Catling, n. a surgeon's knife जराह की छूरी ।

Catonian, a. grave; severe. गम्भीर, सनजीदा,

सख ।

Catopsis, n. an acute and quick perception —dimness of sight; the myopia. तेज़ समझ

(फहमी) — मोतियाबिन्द ।

Catopter, Catoptron, n. a kind of mirror.

शीशा, आईना, आरसी ।

Catoptrics, n. that part of optics which treats of vision by reflection.

रोशनी का

इन्किशाफ (मालुम होना) ।

Cat's-eye, n. a mineral resembling quartz.

एक प्रकार की पथरोली कानी वस्तु ।

Cat's-foot, n. an herb; ground ivy एक बूटी ।

Cat's-head, n. a kind of large apple. एक

बड़ा सेब ।

Catsilver, n. the kind of fossil. एक प्रकार

की कानी वस्तु ।

Cat's-paw, n. the dupe of another.

धोका

खाने वाला भोला ।

Cattle, n. beasts of pasture that are tame.

गाये बैल के प्रकार के पशु ।

Caudal, a. relating to the tail of an animal.

जन्तु के पूंछ (डुम) के सम्बन्ध में, पूंछ सा ।

Caudate, Caudated, a. having a tail.

पूंछ

वाला. डुमदार ।

Caudex, n. the main stem of a tree.

तना ।

Caudle, n. a mixture of gruel or ale with spice, sugar, &c. for woman in childbed.

हरीरा, वत्तीसी ।

Cauf, n. a chest with holes for keeping fish alive in water.

मछलियों का पिंजड़ा ।

Cauk, n. a coarse kind of spar found in mines.

एक प्रकार की कानी मिट्टी ।

Caul, n. part of a cap or wig; the omentum.

जाली, झिल्ली ।

Cauliferous, a. furnished with a stalk.

डन्ठल वाला ।

Cauliflower, n. a fine kind of cabbage.

फूल गोभी ।

Cauline, a. attached to the stem. डन्ठल से

मिला हुआ ।

Causal, a. relating to or implying causes.

पराधीन, फायेली ।

Causality, n. the agency of a cause. पराधीन

होना, वसीला बनना, कारण बनना ।

Causality, ad. according to the series of causes. कारन व कार्य का सिलसिला ।

Causative, n. that effects as an agent. करन

हार, सकरमक, इल्लती ।

Cause, n. a reason, motive, source.—v. a. to effect, to produce, to occasion. कारण, सबब,

मनशा, मनोरथ, वसीला—कारण होना, पैदा करना ।

Causeless, a. having no just reason; original.

बे वजा, व सबब, बिन किये ।

Causelessness, n. unjust ground. बेजा वजा,

अन उचित कारण ।

Causer, n. one who causes; the agent. करता,

इल्लत ।

Causeway, Causey, n. a raised paved way.

पथरों के फर्श की ऊंची सड़क ।

Causidical, a. relating to a pleader. वकील के

सम्बन्ध में, वकील ।

Caustic, a. burning, hot and pungent.
जलाने वाला, तेज़ ।

Cautelous, a. cautious, wily, cunning.

चौकिल्ला, चौकस, चतुर, मक्कार ।

Cauter, n. a searing hot iron. दागने वाला
गर्म लोहा ।

Cauterism, n. the application of cautery.
दाग, गुल ।

Cauterize, v. a. to burn with irons ; to sear.

दागना, झुलसना, गुल देना ।

Cautery, n. iron for burning; a caustic.

दागने वाला लोहा, दाग, गुल, चरका ।

Caution, n. prudence, care, warning—v. a.
to warn, give notice tell चेतनता, सावधानी,

चौकसी, चेतौनी—चेतन करना, जताना,
चेताना, होशियार करना ।

Cautionary, a. warning; given as a pledge.
चितावनी ।

Cautious, a. wary, watchful, prudent.

सुचेत, सुरता, चौकस, खबरदार ।

Cautiously, ad. in a prudent wary manner.

चेतन्ताई से, होशियारी से ।

Cautiousness, n. vigilance, circumspection.

चेतन्ता, सावधानी, चेतौनी, जताव ।

Cavalcade, n. a procession on horseback.

सवारी, घुड़ चढ़ों का जलूस ।

Cavalier, n. a partisan, knight, royalist—n.
gay, brave; haughty, proud. शाही सवार,

जुंगी सवार अथवा घोड़ चढ़ा—वहादुर,
सूरवीर, घमण्डो ।

Cavalierly, ad. haughtily, arrogantly. घमण्ड
से ।

Cavalry, n. horse troops, horse soldiers.

रिसाला, सवारों का परा ।

Cavate, v. a. to hollow out. खोदना ।

Cavazion, the hollowing of the earth.

धरती को खोदना ।

Cave, n. a den, a cell, hollow place. गार, खोह,
गुफा ।

Caveat, n. a law term to prevent further
proceedings; a caution; admonition हुकम
इमतनाई, चेतावनी ।

Cavern, n. a cave, den, hollow place. गड़हा,
गार, खोह, गुफा ।

Cavernulous, a. full of little caverns. खोहों
से भरपूर ।

Cavesson, n. a noseband for a horse. घोड़े का
मोहरा ।

Cavetto, n. a round concave moulding. गोल
सांचा ।

Cavil, n. false or frivolous objections—v. n.
to raise objection, to wrangle. झूठा और

निकम्मी वजा अथवा उज्र, मीनमेख—उज्र,
करना, झगड़ना ।

Caviller, n. a captious disputant. नुकता चीन,
खोट निकालने वाला, हुज्जती ।

Cavilling n a dispute. वहस, तकरार, झगड़ा ।

Cavillingly, ad. in a cavilling manner.

हुज्जत से, झगड़े से ।

Cavillous, n. captious; unfair in argument.

हुज्जती, नुकता चीन, मीन मेख करने
वाला, झगड़ालू ।

Cavillously, ad. captiously; disputatiously.

वहस से, हुज्जत से ।

Cavity, n. a hollow place, a cavern. खोह,

गड़हा, गार ।

Caw, v. n. to cry as a rook or crow. कायें कायें
करना ।

Cayenne, n. a very pungent pepper. पीली

हुई लाल मिर्च, ततईया मिर्च ।

Cayman, Caiman, n. the American alliga-
tor. मगर मच्छ, बड़ियाल ।

Cease, v. to leave off; to stop; to be extinct.

छोड़ देना, बन्द करना, हो चुकना, मर जाना,
मिट जाना ।

Ceaseless, a. never ceasing, perpetual.

नित, सदा का, लगातार ।

Cecias, n. the north-east wind. उत्तर पुरबी
हवा ।

Cecity, n. blindness, loss or want of sight.

अन्धलापन, धुनधलाहट ।

Cedar, n. a large evergreen tree. देयोदार ।

Cede, v. a. to yield up, to surrender up.

सौंपना, दे देना, दे डालना ।

Ceduous, n. fit to be felled. गिराने योग्य ।

Ceil, v. a. to overlay or cover the inner roof.

छत डालना ।

Ceiling, n. the inner roof, the upper part.

छत, चादर—छत ।

Celature, n. the art of engraving on metals.

कन्दा कारी, धातों पर अक्षर खोदना ।

Celebrate, v. a. to praise; to commend.

खुशी मानाना, रचाना, उच्छ्राव करना, कीरती बान करना ।

Celebration, n. solemn remembrance; praise

उत्तसव सितायश, रचाव, खुशी ।

Celebrious, a. famous, renowned, noted.

कीरतीवान, प्रसिद्ध, मशहूर ।

Celebrity, n. fame, celebration, renown.

कीरत, नामवरी, मशहूरी ।

Celerity, n. swiftness, velocity, haste, speed.

जल्दी, तेज़ी, तुरंत-फुरत ।

Celestial, a. heavenly; supremely happy.

अकासी, आसमानी, स्वर्गी, बैकुण्ठो, अधिक आनन्दित ।

Celestify, v. a. to make heavenly. अकासी बनाना ।

Celestine, n. a light blue mineral. एक नीली कानी वस्तु ।

Celestins, n. an order of monks. पादरियों का गिरोह ।

Celibacy, **Celibate**, n. a single life. कुंआर पन, जत्त सत्त, तजरीद ।

Celine, a. relating to the belly or intestines.

पेट अथवा अंतर्द्वियों के सम्बन्ध में

Cell, n. a small close room; cave, cavity.

मठ, कोठरी, घर, खाना ।

Cellar, **Cellarage**, n. a room under ground where liquors or stores are deposited. तह

खाना, धरती के भीतर घर, भौरा ।

Cellarer, n. a butler in a religious house.

साकी, भण्डारी ।

Cellaret, n. a case for holding bottles.

बोतलों का खानेदार बक्स ।

Cellular, a. made up of cavities, hollow.

खोखला ।

Cellule, n. a little cell. छोटी सी खोह ।

Celsitude, n. height; altitude ऊंचाई ।

Cement, n. that which unites; mortar

सरमट, चूना, रेखता ।

Cement, v. a. to join together, to solder

मिलाना, जोड़ना ।

Cemetery, n. a burial-place, a churchyard.

गोर स्थान, कबरस्तान ।

Cenobite, n. a monk, a recluse. योगी, बैरागी,

मुनी, तपस्वी ।

Cense, v. a. to perfume. सुगन्धित बनाना ।

Censer, n. a perfuming or incense pan हमन कुन्ड, धूपदान ।

Censor, n. a magistrate of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one addicted to censuring others; a reprover. मोहतमिम,

मजिस्ट्रेट, काजी-दोखया मलामत करने वाला ।

Censorial, a. full of censure; severe. दोखिया, कठोर चित ।

Censorious, a. addicted to censure, severe.

कठोर मन, ऐव अथवा मीन मेख निकालने वाला ।

Censorlike, a. censorious; austere. नुकता चीन, कट्टर मिज़ाज, कठोर मन ।

Censorship, n. the office of a censor मोहतमिम की पदवी ।

Censual, a. relating to the census सिर गनित के सम्बन्ध में ।

Censurable, a. deserving censure, culpable. निन्दा योग्य, डन्ड लगाने योग्य ।

Censure, n. blame, reproach, judgment—v. a. to blame, revile, condemn. दोश, इलज़ाम,

अज्ञा, डन्ड—दोख लगाना, मुजरिम ठहराना ।

Census, n. a numbering of the population.

मनुष्य गिन्ती, मरदुमशुमरी ।

Cent, n. an abbreviation of the Latin word, centum, a hundred. सौ, सैकड़ा ।

Centage, n. rate by the hundred. फी सैकड़ा ।

Centaur, n. a poetical being, represented as half man, half horse. नर-घोड़ा, एक ख्याली

घोड़ा ।

Centenary, n. the number of a hundred.

सौ की तादाद, सदी ।

Centennial, a. consisting of a hundred years.

सौ साला ।

Centesimal, a. belonging to the 100th part.

सौवां ।

Centicipitous, a. having 100 heads सौ सरा ।

Centifidous, a. being divided into 100 part.

सौ भाग वाला ।

Centifolious, a. having a hundred leaves.

सौ पत्ते वाला ।

Centigrade, a. consisting of 100 degrees.

सौ दर्जों का, सौ भागों में बांटा हुआ ।

Centipede, n. a poisonous insect with many feet, vulgarly termed the forty-legs.

कनखजूरा, कनगोजर, कान सलाई ।

Cento, n. a composition consisting of scraps and fragments from various authors.

जुदा जुदा पुस्तकों से बनाया हुआ मज़मून ।

Central, a. relating to the centre. बीच का, वस्ती ।

Centre, n. the middle, the chief place. चक्र

बीच, मरकज़, असली जगह ।

Centre, v. to place on a centre, to rest on.

बीच में होना, मरकज़ पर रखना ।

Centre-bit, n. a tool used for drilling holes.

बरमा, छेद करने का शस्त्र ।

Centric, a. placed in the centre. बीच में

रक्खा हुआ ।

Centrifugal, a. flying from the centre. अप.

सीधो, दाफे उल मरकज़ ।

Centripetal, a. tending to the centre. बीच

चकर को ओर ।

Centuple, a. a hundred fold—v. a. to multiply a hundred fold. सैकड़ों तहों का—

सौ दफा गुन करना ।

Centurial, a. relating to a century. सैकड़ा

(सौ वर्ष) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Centuriate, v. a. to divide into hundreds.

सौ में बांटना ।

Century, n. a hundred years सदी, सौ वर्ष ।

Cephalalgic, n. a medicine for the headache.

सिरकी दर्द को दवा ।

Cephalalgia, n. the headache. सिर की दर्द ।

Cephas, n. a kind of duck ; a monkey. एक

प्रकार को बतख, बन्दर ।

Cerasin, n. gums which swells in cold water, but does not dissolve in it. कृतोर गोन्द,

गोन्द जो ठण्डे पानी में फूलता है ।

Cerastes, n. a horned serpent. सींग वाला सर्प ।

Cerate, n. a salve made of wax and oil मोम,

रोगन, मरहम ।

Cerated, a. covered with wax मोम से रोगन

बनाया हुआ ।

Cere, v. a. to cover or smear over with wax.

मोम से रोगन करना ।

Cerebellum, n. the hinder portion of the brain. भीजे की पिछली कोठरी ।

Cerebral, a. belonging to the brain. मगज़ी, दिमागी ।

Cerebrum, n. the fore part of the brain.

भेजे की अगली कोठरी ।

Cerecloth, **Cerement**, n. cloth dipped in wax in which dead bodies were wrapped.

मोम जामा ।

Ceremoniai, n. outward form; external rite.

रीत, चाल, दस्तूर, रवाज ।

Ceremonial, **Ceremonious**, a. formal.

सिद्दाचारी, रवाजो, दिखावे का रीत व चाल ।

Ceremony, n. outward rite; external form in religion; forms of civility. रीत, रस्म,

रवाज ।

Ceremonially, ad. according to ceremonies.

रीत अनुसार, तकलुक से ।

Ceremoniously, ad. with due forms. कायदे से, रीत पुरवक ।

Cereolite, n. an earthly substance which has the appearance of wax. मोम के समान मट्टि की वस्तु ।

Cereous, a. waxy, resembling wax. मोमो मोम समान ।

Cerin, n. a soft kind of wax. नर्म मोम ।

Cerography, n. a writing or painting in wax. मोमी बेलवूटा, पत्रकारो ।

Ceroon, n. a package of skins. चमड़ों अथवा खालों का बन्डल ।

Ceroplastie, n. castlike figures of wax.

मोम का सांचा ।

Cerrial, a. pertaining to the bitter oak.

कड़वे विलूत के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cerrus, n. the bitter oak. कड़वा विलूत ।

Certain, a. sure, resolved, unailing; some. निश्च, पक्का, अचूक, बंधाहुआ, फलों, कोई एक ।

Certainly, ad. indubitably, without fail.

अवश्या, अलवत्ता, देशक ।

Certainty, n. a fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt. निश्च, एकीन ।

Certes, ad. certainly, verily; in truth.

अवश्या, अलवत्ता, यकीनन ।

Certificate, n. a testimony in writing.

सर्टीफिकेट, सिफारश की चिट्ठी, सचौतो चिट्ठी, नेकनामी की चिट्ठी ।

Certificate, v. a. to give a certificate.

परमान करना ।

Certification, n. an ascertaining of a thing.

जांच, तहकीक ।

Certifier, n. assurer; an ascertainer. यकीन

दिलाने वाला ।

Certify, v. a. to give certain information.

परमान करना, तसदीक करना ।

Certitude, n. certainty, freedom from doubt.

यकीन, सच सच ।

Cerule, Cerulean, Ceruleous, a. blue नीला ।

Cerumen, n. the wax of the ear. कान का मैल ।

Cervical, a. belonging to the neck. गरदन का ।

Cervine, a. relating to deer. हरन अथवा मृग के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cervix, n. the hind part of the neck. गरदन की पिछली ओर ।

Cess, n. a levy upon the inhabitants of a place, according to their property; act of laying rates, bounds, or limits. महसूल,

टिकस, चन्दा, बेहरी ।

Cessation, n. a stop, rest; intermission of hostilities; respite. अन्त, ठहराव, अखीर ।

Cessible, a. liable to give way, yielding.

नर्म, मुलायम ।

Cession, n. retreat; act of giving away.

सौंप देना, सिपुर्दगो ।

Cessment, n. an assessment or tax. टिकस,

महसूल, बेहरी, चन्दा ।

Cessor, n. one who assesses. महसूलिया,

टिकस लगाने वाला ।

Cesspool, n. a receptacle for liquid filth.

कीचड़ पैखाने इत्यादी की मोरी ।

Cest, Cestus, n. the girdle of Venus. जोहरा

(एक द्योता) का कमरबन्द ।

Cetus, n. the whale; a large constellation of the southern hemisphere. होयल मछली,

दक्खिनी कुरराह ज़मोन का बड़ा सितारा ।

Ceylanite, n. a dark coloured mineral. काली

कानो वस्तु ।

Chacoon, n. dance like a saraband. हसपानिया

देस का एक नाच ।

Chafe, n. passion, violence, fume, rage—v. to rage, fret, warm, make angry. तेहा, गुस्सा

गुस्सा दिलाना, लाल पीले होना ।

Chafer, n. an insect; a sort of beetle. भौरा,

एक कीड़ा ।

Chaff, n. the husks of corn; a worthless thing

भूसा, भुसी, छिलका ।

Chaffer, v. to haggle, bargain, exchange.

भगड़ा करना, भगड़े के बाद मोल लेना ।

Chafferer, n. a dealer; a hard bargainer.

भगड़ालु गाहक ।

Chaffinch, n. a small common bird एक गाने

वाली पन्छी ।

Chaffy, a. full of chaff; foul, light, bad.

भूसे से भरा हुआ, भुसीला, गंदा ।

Chafingdish, n. a portable grate for coals.

अंगीठी, बरोसी ।

Chagrin, n. ill humour, vexation—v. a. to vex, to hurt, to tease. खिजावट, रन्जी

दगी—खिजाना, दिक् करना ।

Chain, n. a line of links, a series; a fetter—v. a. to fasten with a chain, enslave. ज़न्जीर,

लड़ी, तार, सिलसिला, हथकड़ी, करधनी—

ज़न्जोर से बान्धना, गुलाम बनाना ।

Chainpump, n. a pump used in ships जहाज़ी राहट ।

Chainshot, n. bullets fastened by a chain.

ज़न्जीरीगोला ।

Chair, n. a moveable seat, a sedan, कुरसी, चौकी, सन्दली ।

Chairman, n. the president of any public meeting; one who carries a sedan. सर पंच,

परधान—कहार, कुरसी उठाने वाला ।

Chaise, n. a kind of light carriage. गाड़ी, बग्घी ।

Chalcedony, n. a fine variegated stone.

चितकवरा पत्थर ।

Chalcographer, n. an engraver on brass.

तांबे पर खोदने (कन्दा करने) वाला ।

Chalcopy, n. art of engraving on brass.

तांबे की खोदाई (कन्दा गरी) ।

Chaldron, n. a coal measure of 36 bushels.

छत्तीस बुशेल का कोयले का वज़न अथवा बाट ।

Chalice, n. a cup standing on a foot. फ्याला, जाम ।

Challenger, n. one that defies another to combat ; a claimant. युद्ध के लिये ललकारने वाला, हकदार, अधिकारी ।

Chalk, n. a well-known white fossil earth—v. a. to mark or manure with chalk. खड़िया मिट्टी—खड़िया मिट्टी से चिन्ह करना अथवा लकीर खींचना ।

Chalkcutter, n. one who digs chalk. खड़िया मिट्टी खोदने वाला ।

Chalkpit, n. a place where chalk is dug. खड़िया मिट्टी की कान ।

Chalky, a. consisting of chalk, white. सुफेद खड़िया का, धौला ।

Challenge, v. a. to accuse, to claim, to call to fight, &c.—n. a summons to combat. अपराधी ठहरेना, जुर्म लगाना, दावा करना, ललकारना—ललकारा ।

Chalybean, a. pertaining to steel फौलादी, इस्पाती ।

Chalybeate, a. impregnated with iron. लोहा मिला हुआ ।

Cham, Khan, n. the sovereign of Tartary. तातारी हाकिम ।

Chamber, n. an apartment in an upper story—v. n. to occupy as a chamber. चौबारा, कमरा, कोठरी, कोठा—कमरा रोकना ।

Chamberer, n. one who intrigues. फुरेदी, साजिश ।

Chambering, n. intrigue, wantonness. कुदुस्व जारो, फुरेदी मक्कार ।

Chamberlain, n. one who takes care of chambers ; the sixth officer of the crown. बड़ा अफसर, बड़ा हाकिम, दीवान ।

Chamberlye, n. urine. पेशाब, मूत ।

Chambermaid, n. a servant who has the care of bedrooms. नौकरानी, चाकरनी, दहलनी ।

Chamberpot, n. a vessel used in chambers. मूत पत्र ।

Chamber-practice, n. the practice of barristers who give opinions at their rooms. वकालत का वह काम जो घर बैठे हो सके ।

Chameleon, n. a kind of lizard that is said to take the colour of whatever it is applied to, and erroneously, to live on the air. बबुना, एक प्रकार की छिपकली ।

Chamois, n. an animal of the goat kind ; leather made of the goat's skin. एक प्रकार की बकरी, बकरी की खाल ।

Champ, v. a. to gnaw, to bite, to devour. चबाना, निगलना ।

Champagne, n. a brisk, sparkling wine. शमपीन, उत्तम मदुरा ।

Champaign, Champain, n. a flat open country. खुला मैदान ।

Champer, n. a biter, or nibbler चबाने वाला, निगलने वाला ।

Champerty, n. a maintenance of any man in his suit, upon condition to have part of the thing when it is recovered. मोकदमा को इस शर्त पर लड़ना के डिगरी का कुछ हिस्सा वकील को मिले ।

Champignon, n. a small kind of mushroom. अपने से उगने वाली भाड़ी ।

Champion, n. a single combatant, a hero. पहलवान, सूरवीर, योद्धा, सहायक ।

Chance, n. fortune, event, luck misfortune—v. n. to happen—a. casual. भाग, प्रालब्ध, सनयोग्य, भाग, ईश्वर गत, अभाग—वीतना, वाके होना—द्वैभ सन्योगी ।

Chancel, n. the east end of a church. गिरजेका पुरवी कोना ।

Chancellor, n. a great officer of state राज पण्डित, बड़ा दीवान ।

Chancellorship, n. the office of chancellor. दीवानी ।

Chancery, n. the chief court of equity. सदर दीवानो अदालत, हाई कोर्ट ।

Chancre, n. an ulcer, a bad sore फोड़ा, घाव ।

Chandelier, n. a branch to hold candles. भाड़, शीशे का भाड़ ।

Chandler, n. a person who sells candles, &c. बत्ती बेचने वाला, बत्ती वाला ।

Chandlery, n. the articles sold by a chandler बत्ती वाले के बेचने की वस्तुएँ ।

Change, n. alteration, novelty, small money—v. a. to alter, amend, exchange. बदल, तबदीली, पलट, रेज़गारी—बदलना, तरमीम करना, बढ़ाना ।

Changeable, Changeful, a. inconsistent, fickle ; subject to frequent changes. **अधिर, गैर मुस्तक़िल, बहुरंगी, बहुरूपिया, बे कल, पलट योग्य ।**

Changeably, ad. inconstantly. **अधिरता से, तलौवन मिज़ाजी से ।**

Changeful, a. inconstant, mutable, fickle. **अधिर, बेकल, कभी कुछ कभी कुछ ।**

Changeless, a. constant. **थिर, मुस्तक़िल, लगातार ।**

Changeling, n. a child changed for another ; an idiot, a natural, a waverer. **वदला हुआ बालक, आधा पागल, बे कल ।**

Channel, n. the bed of running waters, a narrow sea ; a furrow in a pillar—**v.** a. to cut in channels. **नाला, धारा, सोता, रोदा, खतून की लकीर, मंझधार—पानी का रास्ता काटना ।**

Chant, n. a song, a melody ; cathedral service —**v.** a. to sing cathedral service **गीत, भजन —भजन गाना ।**

Chanter, n. a singer in a cathedral, a songster **गवइया, कलांवत गन्धर्व ।**

Chanticleer, n. the cock ; a clear singer. **मुर्गा, कुक्कड़, साफ गवइया ।**

Chantress, n. a female singer **गाने वाली स्त्री**

Chantry, n. a chapel or part of a church for priests to sing mass in. **धर्म साला ।**

Chaology, n. a description of chaos. **कोलाहल अथवा परलै का बयान ।**

Chaos, n. a confused mass of matter, confusion ; the beginning of the creation. **गड़बड़, परलै, मादा हयूल, कोलाहल ।**

Chaotic, a. confused, indigested, mixed. **गड़बड़, अवतर, घालमेल, कोलाहल ।**

Chap, n. a cleft, an opening ; a beast's jaw—**v.** a. to open, to crack, to divide **दरार, गड़हा जबड़ा, फटना, दरार होना ।**

Chapeau, n. [Fr.] a hat ; a cap or bonnet. **टोपी, कुलाह ।**

Chapel, n. a place of worship **गिरजा, मन्दिर ।**

Chapelry, n. the bounds of a chapel. **गिरजे का घेरा (अहाता) ।**

Chapfallen, a. having the mouth shrunk.

मुंह लटकाये अथवा लचाये, शरमिन्दा, लज्जित ।

Chaplain, n. a clergyman who performs divine service in the army or navy, or in a nobleman's or a private family. **पादरी ।**

Chaplet, n. a wreath for the head. **हार, सेहरा ।**

Chapman, n. a dealer in goods ; a cheapener. **गाहक, खरीदार ।**

Chapter, n. a division of a book ; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral. **बाब, हिस्सा, अध्याय, पादरियों की सभा ।**

Chapter-house, n. a house where the clergy meet. **पादरियों की सभा स्थान ।**

Char, n. a small fish—**v.** to burn wood to a black cinder ; to work by the day, without being a hired servant. **एक छोटी सी मछली —जलाना, झुलसाना, काम भुगताना ।**

Character, n. a mark ; reputation ; letter. **चिन्ह, चाल चलन, अक्षर, हर्फ ।**

Characteristic, a. peculiar to, distinguishing —**n.** that which constitutes the character.

अजीब, योग्य, खास कर के—खाहसा, गुण, सिफत ।

Characteristically, ad. in a manner that distinguishes character. **खास तौर से, खसुसियत से ।**

Characterize, v. a. to give a character of a person ; to imprint ; to mark with a stamp. **नाम देना, टिका लगाना, मखसूस करना ।**

Characterless, a. void of character. **बिना चाल चलन के, बे असूल ।**

Charactery, n. impression, mark, distinction **अक्षर, चिन्ह, तमीज़ ।**

Charade, n. [Fr.] a riddle, usually in verse. **मोअस्मा, एक पहेली जिसकी बूझ एक लफ़्ज़ के टुकड़े जोड़ने से निकलती है ।**

Charcoal, n. coal made by burning wood under turf. **लकड़ी का कोयला ।**

Charge, n. trust ; expense ; onset ; command —**v.** a. to entrust ; to impute as a debt ; to accuse ; to load a gun ; to command.

अमानत, खर्च, चढ़ाई, अज्ञा—अमानत रखना, सौंपना, जुर्म लगाना, बन्दूक भरना, चढ़ाई की अज्ञा देना

Chargeable, a. expensive, costly ; accusable. **दामी, कीमती, अपराधी ।**

Chargeableness, n. expense ; cost. **खर्च, दामा**

Chargeful, a. expensive ; costly. दामी ।

Charger, n. a large dish; a war horse.

एक बड़ी मछली, लड़ाई का घोड़ा ।

Charily, ad. warily, frugally. चतुराई से,

चौकसी से, किरपायत से ।

Chariness, n. caution, care, nicety, frugality.

चतुराई, काइयांपन, चौकसी, किरपायत ।

Chariot, n. a carriage of pleasure or state.

रथ, गाड़ी ।

Charioteer, n. a chariot driver, a coachman

रथवान, गाड़ी चलाने वाला ।

Charitable, a. kind, bountiful, candid.

दयावान, सखी, भला चाहने वाला ।

Charitably, ad. kindly, benevolently. दया से,

कृपा से ।

Charitative, a. disposed to tenderness. नेक

चाहने वाला ।

Charity, n. tenderness, love, good-will: alms.

भलाई, नेक नीयती, भलाई, दान ।

Chark, v. a. to burn wood to a black cinder.

लकड़ी को जलाकर कोयला बनाना ।

Charlatan, n. a mountebank, quack, cheat,

भगलिया, बनावटी, दगाबाज़ ।

Charlatanical, a. quackish, ignorant बनावटी,

मुख ।

Charlatanry, n. deceit ; quackery धोका,

बनावट ।

Charm, n. a spell or enchantment, a philter

—v. a. to bewitch, delight, appease. जादू,

मन्त्र, जन्तर—जादू करना, आनन्द करना,

मोह लेना ।

Charmer, n. one who charms or enchants.

जादूगर, मन्तरी ।

Charming, a. very pleasing, delightful.

सोहावनी, रिभाऊ, मोहनो ।

Charnel-house, n. a receptacle for the bones

of the dead, a vault for dead bodies. मरघट,

कबर, गोर, हड़वाड़ ।

Charry, a. pertaining to charcoal, कोयले के

सम्बन्ध में ।

Chart, n. a delineation of coasts, &c. a map.

दरिया अथवा समुन्दर के किनारे का नक्शा ।

Charter, n. a privilege, immunity, or exemp-
tion, by royal grant, in writing. अधिकार

पत्र, अहद नामा, सनद, पट्टा ।

Chartered, n. privileged ; granted by charter

सनद पाये हुए, अधिकारी ।

Charter-party, n. a paper relating to a con-
tract of which each party has a copy.

आपस का अधिकार पत्र ।

Charwoman, n. a woman hired by the day.

दिन की नौकरानी ।

Chary, a. careful, cautious, diligent. चौकिन्ना,

होशियार, चतुर, किरपायती ।

Chasable, a. fit for the chase. पीछा करने

योग्य ।

Chase, n. a piece of ground for hunting,

larger than a park ; hunting itself ; pur-

suit of an enemy ; the bore of a gun—v. a. to

hunt, to pursue, to drive ; to chase metals.

सृग-छाला, शिकार, पीछा, बन्दूक की नली

—शिकार करना, पीछा करना, भगाना,

कन्दा करना, खोदना ।

Chaser, n. hunter ; pursuer ; an enchaser.

शिकार करने वाला, पीछा करने वाला ।

Chasm, n. a cleft, an opening, a vacancy.

गड़हा, दरार, कंदरा, खोह ।

Chasselas, n. a sort of grape. एक प्रकार का

अंगूर ।

Chasseurs, n. a select body of light infantry.

पैदल सैन्य, सिपाही ।

Chaste, a. pure, uncorrupt, honest. सत्त्ववादी

सती, पति-व्रता, पारसा, पाक, दियान्तदार ।

Chaste-eyed, a. having modest eyes शरमोली,

लज्जित ।

Chastely, a. without incontinence. सीता

सत्य से, पवित्रताई से ।

Chasten, v. a. to punish, correct, purify.

ठीक करना, सजा देना, इन्दरी बस करना,

तप अथवा तपिष्या करना, पवित्र होना ।

Chastener, n. one who corrects सुधारने

वाला, ठीक करने वाला ।

Chastisable, a. deserving chastisement.

शासन योग्य ।

Chastise v. a. to correct by punishing. सजा

या डंड देकर सुधारना ।

Chastisement, n. correction, punishment.

सजा, मार, शासन, डंड ।

Chastiser, n. he who corrects by punishment

शासन अथवा डंड देने वाला ।

Chastity, Chasteness, n. purity of the body.

सत, अस्मत्, पाकदामनी ।

Chat, v. n. to prate, to talk idly, to prattle—

n. idle talk, prattle, conversation चड़ चड़

करना, बात चीत करना—बात चीत, चड़ चड़ ।

Chateau, n. [Fr.] a castle, country seat.

कोठी, गढ़, किला, कोट ।

Chatelet, n. [Fr.] a little castle.

गढ़ी,

किला, कोट ।

Chatoyment, n. changeableness of colour.

बदला हुआ रंग ।

Chattah, n. (in India) an umbrella.

एक

हिन्दुस्तानी छतरी, छाता ।

Chattel, n. any moveable property.

चोड़

वस्तु, वस्तु, माल असबाब, माल मन कूला ।

Chatter, n. noisy and idle prattle—v. n. to utter sounds without meaning.

चड़ चड़,

बकवास—चड़ चड़ करना, बकवास करना ।

Chatterbox, Chatterer, n. an idle talker.

बकवासी, बक्की, गप्पो ।

Chatty, a. conversing freely. बकवासी, बतूनी ।

Chatwood, n. small sticks for fuel.

इंधन

की लकड़ी ।

Chawdron, n. the entrails of a beast.

जन्तु

की अंतड़ी ।

Cheap, a. coming at a low price; of small value; easy to be had

ससता, कम दाम का ।

Cheapen, v. a. to attempt to purchase; to bid for any thing; to lessen the value.

दाम

ठहराना, मोल करना ।

Cheaply, ad. at a small price.

कम दाम से ।

Cheat, n. a fraud, a trick; a deceiver—v. a. to impose on, to deceive; to gull.

धोका,

भांसा, छल, धोके बाज़, फरेबी—छल करना, धोका देना ।

Cheater, n. one that practises fraud.

छल

करने वाला, धोकेबाज़, फरेबी ।

Check, v. to repress, curb, chide, control—n.

a stop, curb, restraint, dislike, reproof; a kind of line; a countermark.

रोकना, थामना,

दवा के रखना, धमकाना—रोक, दवाव,

धमकी, नफ़रत, चारखाना का कपड़ा, चिन्ह ।

Checker, n. that which checks or restrains.

रोकने वाला, जांच करने वाला, धमकाने वाला ।

Checkmate, n. the term used at chess when the king is made prisoner—v. a. to finish.

शाह मात, किश्त मात ।

Checkroll, n. a roll or book containing the names of such as are in the pay of great personages.

खिदमत गारों की फेहरिस्त ।

Cheek, n. the side of the face below the eye impudence, share.

गाल, कपोल, गुस्ताखी,

हिस्सा ।

Cheekbone, n. the bone of the cheek

गाल की

हड्डी ।

Cheektooth, n. the hinder tooth or tusk.

डाढ़, जाढ़ ।

Cheep, v. n. to chirp, as a small bird.

चूँ चूँ

करना, चड़चड़ाना ।

Cheer, n. a shout of joy; entertainment, gayety, jollity—v. to incite, to comfort.

जैकारा, वाह वाह, भोजन, खाना, चहल

पहल, ज़िन्दा दिली—जो बहलाना, प्रसन करना, दिल बढ़ाना ।

Cheerful, a. gay, full of life, merry.

हंसमुख,

मगन, चंचल, आनंद ।

Cheerfulness, n. alacrity, liveliness, mirth.

प्रसनताई, खुशी, ज़िन्दा दिली ।

Cheerfully, ad. without dejection; gayly.

खुशी से, हंसमुख होकर, ज़िन्दा दिली से ।

Cheerless, a. sad, gloomy, comfortless.

उदास, सुन, उचाट, रंजोदा ।

Cheerily, Cheerly, ad. cheerfully.

आनंद से,

खुशी से, प्रसनताई से ।

Cheery, a. having power to make gay.

मन

लोभाव, दिल बहलाव ।

Cheese, n. food made from milk curds

पनीर ।

Cheesecake, n. a cake of curds, sugar, &c.

पनीर की चपाती ।

Cheesemonger, n. one who sells cheese.

पनीर बेचने वाला ।

Cheesevat, n. the wooden case in which the curds are pressed into cheese. पनीर बनाने का साँचा अथवा शिकंजा ।

Chekoa, n. the Chinese porcelain clay. चीनी मिट्टी ।

Chelliform, a. having the form of a claw. पन्जे के रूप का ।

Chelonian, a. pertaining to animals of the tortoise kind कछुआ जैसे जानवरों के समबन्ध में ।

Chemical, adj. pertaining to chemistry.

कीमियाई, रसायन का ।

Chemist, Chemistry, &c. [See Chymist, &c.] कीमीया गर, रसायनिया ।

Cheque, n. an order to pay money on demand. हुन्डी, चिक, बिल ।

Chequer, v. a. to variegate; to diversify.

चितकंवरा बनाना, जुदा जुदा रंग करना ।

Chequers, n. the game of draughts. शतरंजी ।

Cheriff or Sherriffe, n. a high-priest among the Mohammedans. संव से बड़ा

हाकिम अथवा काज़ी ।

Cherish, v. a. to support, nurse up, shelter. पालना, पोसना ।

Cherry, n. a fruit—a. ruddy, blooming. आलू वाला, नशदाना—लाल, महकते हुए ।

Cherry-cheeked, a. having blooming cheeks. लाल गाल वाला ।

Chersonese, n. a peninsula. जज़ीरा सुसा ।

Cherub, n. a celestial spirit. देवता, फरिश्ता ।

Cherubic, Cherubical, a. angelical. देवता

रूप अथवा सुभाव, अक्रासी ।

Cherubim, n. the Hebrew plural of cherub. फरिश्ता का बहुवचन ।

Cherup, v. n. to chirp; to use a lively voice.

चहचहाना, सोहानी आवाज़ बोलना ।

Chesnut Chestnut, n. the fruit of the chesnut-tree—a. of the colour of a chesnut

शाह बिलत—सुरंग ।

Chess, n. a difficult game, in which two sets of men are moved in opposition. शतरंज ।

Chess-board, n. a board to play chess on.

बिसात, तखता ए नर्द ।

Chessom, n. mellow earth. नर्म अथवा गोली मिट्टी, गारा ।

Chess player, n. one skilful at chess शतरंज वाज़, शातिर ।

Chest, n. a large box or coffer; the breast.

बड़ा बक्स, छाती, सीना ।

Chevalier, n. a knight, a gallant man. खुर वीर, बहादुर, योधा ।

Cheveril, n. a kid; kid leather. लोले, बकरी का बच्चा, लोले की खाल ।

Chevisance, n. an agreement or composition. इकरार नामा, मसबदा ।

Chew, v. to grind with the teeth, to masticate; to meditate on, to ruminate. चबाना,

जुगाली करना, सोचना ।

Chiaro-oscuro, [Ital.] lights and shades in painting. श्रृप छांव ।

Chibouque, (ke-book), n. the Turkish pipe.

तुरकी हुके की नली, नड़ी ।

Chicane, Chicanery, n. sophistry, wrangling; protracting a debate by artifice. हेर

फेर, टाल मटोल, हेरा फेरी ।

Chicane, v. a. to prolong a contest by tricks. टाल मटोल करना ।

Chick, Chicken, n. the young of hens.

मुर्गी के बच्चे, चूजे ।

Chicken-hearted, a. fearful, timorous.

डरपोक, डेराकुल, बुज़ दिल ।

Chicken-pox, n. a pustulous distemper.

छोटा सीतला अथवा चेचक, मोतिया सीतला ।

Chickling, n. a small chicken. छोटा सा मुर्गी का बच्चा ।

Chickpeas, n. a kind of degenerate pea. चना, भंगड़ी ।

Chide, v. to reprove, to blame, to reproach धमकाना, धूरना, मलामत करना ।

Chief, a. principal, eminent—n. a leader सिर, मुख, बड़ा—सरदार ।

Chiefdom, n. sovereignty. सरदारी ।

Chiefly, ad. principally, eminently, above all. विशेष करके, खासकर ।

Chieftie, n. a small rent paid to the lord. केराया, महसूल ।

Chieftain, n. a leader, a commander. सरदार, हाकिम ।

Child, n. an infant; male or female offspring. बालक, बच्चा ।

Childbearing, n. the act of bearing children. जनना, जनापा ।

Childbed, Childbirth, n. the state of a woman bringing a child; travail; labour.

जापा, जचगी ।

Childhood, n. infancy, the state of a child.

बचपन, बाल-अवस्था, बाल पन ।

Childish, a. trivial, puerile, like a child.

चिबिल्ला, बालक समान, बच्चों सा ।

Childishly, ad. in the manner of child.

बच्चों का सा ।

Childless, a. having no children, barren.

नपूता, निस सन्तान ।

Childlike, a. becoming or like a child.

बच्चों की सी, तिफलाना ।

Children, n. the plural of child.

लड़के बाले, बालक का बहुवचन ।

Chiliad, n. a thousand in number.

हज़ार की तादाद

Chiliaedron, n. a figure of a thousand sides.

हज़ार पहलू की शकल ।

Chiliarch, n. a commander of a thousand.

हज़ार का सरदार ।

Chiliarchy, n. a body consisting of 1000 men.

हज़ार आदमियों की पलटन (दस्ता) ।

Chill, a. cold, depressed—n. chilness, cold—

v. a. to make cold, discourage, blast.

ठन्डा, उदास—ठन्डक, खुनकी—ठन्डा

करना, थरथराना, निरआस करना ।

Chilli, n. Guineæ pepper, a plant.

लाल मिर्च ।

Chilliness, n. a sensation of shivering.

थरथराह, ठन्ड, ठिर ।

Chilly, a. somewhat cold, frosty, raw

थोड़ा ठन्डा, सर्द ।

Chime, n. a sound of bells, concord of sound.

घंटों की सुरीली शब्द ।

Chime, v. to sound in harmony, to agree.

सुरीला बजना, हां में हां मिलाना ।

Chimera, n. an odd fancy, feigned monster.

अनोखा विचार, अजीब जिन, बातिल

ख्याल ।

Chimerical, a. imaginary, whimsical

निरमूल, ख्याली ।

Chimerize, v. to entertain wild fancies.

ख्याली पोलाव पकाना ।

Chiminage, n. toll for passing thro' a forest.

जंगल में से गुज़रने का महसूल ।

Chimney, n. a passage made for smoke

चिमनी, धुआंरा, धुआं निकलने का रास्ता ।

Chimney-pice, n. an ornamental frame of marble, stone, &c. round a fire-place.

अंगीठी पर की लकड़ी अथवा पत्थर की तख्ती ।

Chimpanzee, n. an animal of the ape specie.

बन मानुस ।

Chin, n. lowest part of the human face.

ठुड़ी, ठोड़ी ।

China, n. a species of fine earthenware made in China and therefore so called.

चीनी

मिट्टी का बरतन अथवा वस्तु ।

Chincough, n. a violent disease of children.

हब्बा डब्बा, वाच्चों की बीमारी ।

Chine, n. the backbone.

रीढ़ की हड्डी ।

Chinese, n. the language or native of China.

चीनी मनुष्य, चीनी देस की बोली ।

Chink, n. a small aperture longwise; money in burlesque—v. a. to jingle like money.

झरोका, दरार, झंकार—ठनकना, झंकार झंकार होना ।

Chinky, a. full of chinks, gaping, open.

छेद वाली, सूरखवाली

Chip, hiping, n. a fragment cut off

टुकड़ा, हिस्सा, चिथड़ा ।

Chip, v. a. to cut into small pieces, to hack.

टुकड़े टुकड़े करना, पतरे उतारना ।

Chirograph, n. an instrument for writing.

लिखने का शस्त्र ।

Chirography, n. the art of writing

लिखावट की विद्या ।

Chirolgy, n. the art of talking by the hand.

इशारे से बात करना ।

Ciromancer, n. one who pretends to tell fortunes by inspecting the hands.

अड़ड़ पोपो, योतशो ।

Chiromancy, n. divination by the hand.

योतिश, समुद्रिक, अड़ड़ पोपी ।

Chiromantic, a. pertaining to chiromancy.

समुद्रिक के समबन्ध में ।

Chirosophist, n. a chiromancer; a fortuneteller

अड़ड़ पोपो, समुद्रिका, योतशो, आगम ।

Chirp, v. n. to imitate the noise of birds—n.

the voice of birds or insects.

चड़ चड़ करना, चींचीं करना—चूँ चूँ ।

Chirping, n. the gentle noise of birds.

चहचहाहट, चुरकना, चीं-चीं ।

Chirurgeon, n. a surgion ; an operator.

जरीह, काट कूट करने वाला ।

Chirurgery, n. the art of surgery. जर्राही ।

Chirurgical, a. relating to surgery. जर्राही

के समबन्ध में ।

Chisel, n. a carpenter's tool to pare with—

v. a. to cut with a chisel. छेनी, रुखानी,

—छेनी से काटना ।

Chisleu, n. the ninth month of the Jewish year.

यहूदी साल का नवां मांस ।

Chit, n. a baby, a child, note. वच्चा, ननहा सा

बालक, चिट्ठी, परचा ।

Chitchat, n. prattle, common trifling talk.

वात चीत, गपसप ।

Chitterlings, n. the entrails of an animal.

जानवर की अंतड़ियां ।

Chitty, a. childish, like a baby. बालक समान ।

Chivalrous, a. warlike; adventurous. बहादुर,

सूर वीर, लड़ाका ।

Chivalry, n. military, dignity, knighthood.

वीरताई, बहादुरी, सूरवीरता ।

Chive, n. a kind of small onion. प्याज़,

लहसुन ।

Chiven, n. a rocky eminence. चट्टानी ऊँचाई ।

Chloroform, n. a volatile compound of carbon hydrogen, and chlorine. बेहोश करने की

दवा, नीन्द लाने वाली अथपद ।

Chlorophyl, n. the green matter in vegetables. वनासपत्ती का हरा मादा ।

Chlorosis, n. the green-sickness. सफ़ेदा,

एरकान ।

Choice, n. a thing chosen; power of choosing plenty ; best part of any thing. चुनी हुई

वस्तु, पसन्द, पसन्दोदगो, चुनना ।

Choice, a. select, of great value ; careful.

चीदा, श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम, पसन्दोदा ।

Choicely, ad. with great care ; valuably.

ऐहत्यात से, चुन के ।

Choir, n. part of a church; a body of singers.

भजन स्थान, भजन गाने वाले, भजन मण्डली ।

Choke, v. a. to suffocate, suppress, block up

गला घोटना, रोकना, दवाना, मून्दना ।

Chokedamp, n. a noxious vapour in coal mines.

कोयले की कान की घुरी हवा ।

Chokefull, a. as full as possible. नेहायत

भरपूर ।

Choky, a. having a tendency to suffocate.

गला घोटने वाला ।

Choler, n. the bile; anger, rage, irascibility.

पित्त, सफरा, पित्ता, क्रोध, गुस्सा ।

Cholera-morbus, n. a sudden and violent evacuation of bile, &c., very generally proving fatal and supposed to be contagious.

हैजा की बीमारी ।

Choleric, a. full of Choler, angry, offensive.

सफरावी, पितका, गुस्सैल ।

Cholericness, n. irascibility ; anger. पित्त,

सुफरा, क्रोध, गुस्सा ।

Choose, v. to select, to pick out. चुनना.

पसन्द करना ।

Chooser, n. one that chooses ; an elector.

चुनने वाला, पसन्द करने वाला ।

Chop, v. to cut with a blow, to mince ; to devour ; to change.

काटना, चूर करना,

निगलना, बदलना ।

Chop, n. a small piece of meat, quality.

चोटो, मांस का टुकड़ा, प्रकार, दर्जा ।

Chophouse, n. a house to eat provisions at.

तनूर, नान बाई की दुकान ।

Chopness, n. a kind of spate. फोड़ा, बाव ।

Chopper, n. a butcher's cleaver. छुरा ।

Chopping, a. large, lusty, healthy, jolly.

मोटा, मोटा ताज़ा, तैयार, खुश ।

Chopping-black, n. a log of wood, on which any thing is cut in pieces.

मांस काटने का

तरुता, कुन्दा ।

Chopping-knife, n. a knife to mince meat.

छुरा ।

Choppy, a. full of holes or cracks छेद वाला ।

Chops, **Chaps**, n. pl. the mouth of a beast.

जन्तु का मुँह ।

Choral, a. belonging to or singing in a choir.

राग का, गीत का, भजन मण्डली के

समबन्ध में ।

Chorally, ad. in the manner of a chorus.

भजन गाने वालों के ढंग पर, संगीत में ।

Chord, n. the string of a musical instrument.

तार, सुर, धुन, तांत, कमान की डोरी ।

Chord, v. a. to furnish or fasten with strings.

तारें लगाना, तांत से बांधना ।

Chordee, n. a contraction of the frænum.

सूजाक, परमेव, जिरयान ।

Chorist, Chorister, n. a singer in cathedrals

कौवाल, संगीत में गाने वाला, कलावंत ।

Choroid, n. (in anatomy) a membrane

फिल्ली, परदा ।

Chorus, n. a number of singers; a concert.

अंत्रा, अस्थायी, संगीत ।

Chough, n. a sea bird which frequents rocks.

लाल चौच वाला कौवा, पहाड़ी कौवा ।

Choule, n. the stomach of a bird; a jowl.

पन्छी का मेदा, पोटा ।

Chouse, v. a. to cheat, to trick

धोका देना, फरेव देना ।

Chrism, n. a holy unguent or oil

पावित्र तेल ।

Chrisom, n. a child that dies within a month

after its birth; holy cloth. एक मांस का

वालक, पावित्र पड़का ।

Christ, n. the founder of Christianity.

ईसा मसीह ।

Christen, v. a. to baptize, to name.

ईसाई बनाना, नाम रखना ।

Christendom, n. the whole body of Chris-

tians. ईसाईयों का देस, ईसाई मनुष्य ।

Christian, n. a disciple of Christ—a belong-

ing to the religion of Christ. ईसाई, मसीह

का मानने वाला —नसरानी, मसीही ।

Christianity, n. the religion taught by

Christ. ईसाई मत, ईसाई मज़हब ।

Christianize, v. a. to make Christian.

ईसाई करना ।

Christianlike, a. befitting a Christian.

ईसाई के योग्य (फवना) ।

Christmas, (Christmas-day,) n. the festi-

val of the Nativity of Christ, December 25

बड़ा दिन ।

Christmas-box, n. a box in which presents

are collected at Christmas; a Christmas gift

बड़े दिन का भेट (तोहफा) रखनेका बक्स,

बखशीश, इनआम ।

Chromatic, a. relating to colours or music.

गाने और रंग के सम्बन्ध में ।

Chromatics, n. the science of colours.

रंग की विद्या ।

Chrome, or **Chromic yellow**, n. a beautiful yellow paint.

सुन्दर हरा बेल बटा ।

Chrome, n. a newly-discovered metal.

नई

दरियाफ़ (मालूम) की हुई धात ।

Chronic, Chronical, a. of long continuance,

पुराना, प्राचीनी ।

Chronicle, n. history, register, record,

तवारीख, इतिहास, सरगुज़स्त ।

Chronicle, v. a. to record in history.

इतिहास लिखना, तवारीख बनाना ।

Chronicler, n. historian, recorder of events.

इतिहास लिखने वाला ।

Chronogram, n. a kind of verse or descrip-

tion, the numeral letters of which make

up the date of the action mentioned

अथवा जुमला (बरनन) जिसके अक्षर

जमा करने से मिति अथवा साल बन जावे ।

Chronography, n. the description of past

time. पुराने समय की इतिहास ।

Chronologer, n. an explainer of past time.

इतिहास अथवा तारीख लिखने वाला ।

Chronological, a. relating to chronology.

इतिहास के सम्बन्ध में ।

Chronologist, n. one skilled in chronology.

इतिहास लिखने वाला, क़वो ।

Chronology, n. the art of computing time.

इतिहास की लिखाई, वाक्या निगारी ।

Chronometer, Chronoscope, n. an instru-

ment for the exact mensuration of time.

ठीक घड़ी ।

Chronometry, n. the art of measuring time.

समय नापने की विद्या ।

Chrysalis, n. aurelia, or the first apparent

change of any species of insect

तीतर

पन्छी इत्यादी की पंख निकलने से पहली

दशा अथवा हालत ।

Chrysanthemum, v. a flower

गुल दोऊदो,

एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Chrysolite, n. a precious stone of a dusky

green, with a yellow cast.

लहसनया,

जवर जद ।

Chubbed, a. big-headed, like a chub, stupid.

मुख, बड़े सिर वाला ।

Chubby, a. plump, fat.

मोटा, गल फुला ।

Chubfaced, a. having a large fat face.

मुंह फुल्ला ।

Chuck, v. to call as a hen calls her young; to

jeer;—n. a word of endearment; a sudden

small noise; a pat under the chin.

कुड़

कुड़ाना, कुटकुटाना, ठुड़ी बजाना, फेंकना

—प्यारे, लाल, पट्टे ।

Chuck-farthing, n. a vulgar game.

गुच्छी

पाला, घोटी चंगा ।

Chuckle, v. to laugh much; to fondle. रुक कर

अथवा दब कर हंसना ।

Chuff, n. a blunt clownish person—a. surly.

दिहाती, उजड़—गंवार ।

Chuffiness, n. clownishness; surliness.

गंवारपन, घद अतवारी ।

Chuffy, n. blunt; surly; fat. गंवार, अक्खड़,

मोटा ।

Chum, n. a chamber fellow; a messmate,

एक साथ खानेपीने वाला, 'हम कमरा, हम

प्याला ।

Chump, n. a short heavy piece of wood.

कुन्हा, पोरी ।

Church, n. a place of divine worship; the

collective body of Christians. गिरजा घर,

इसाई लोग ।

Church, v. a. solemnly to return thanks in

the church after child-birth. गिरजे में बच्चा

होने की नेमाज़ अथवा धन्यवाद करना ।

Churchgoer, n. one who attends his church,

गिरजे जाने वाला ।

Churching, n. the act of giving thanks in

the church after child-birth. बच्चा होने के

याद नेमाज़ अथवा धन्यवाद करना ।

Churchlike, a. befitting a churchman. गिरजे

जाने वाले मनुष्य के योग्य ।

Churchman, n. a clergyman; a member of

the church of England. पादरी, गिरजे का

मेम्बर ।

Churchwarden, n. a parish officer chosen by

the minister and parishioners. गिरजे का

प्रोहित ।

Churchyard, n. the ground adjoining the

church, where the dead are buried.

गोरस्तान, कबर स्थान, गिरजे का घेरा ।

Churl, n. a niggard; a rustic, rude person,

गंवार, दिहाती, वांगड़ ।

Churlish, a. untractable, provoking, selfish.

अनगढ़, गंवार, अक्खड़, कट्टर, कठोर ।

Churlishly, ad. rudely, surlily, brutally.

गंवारपन से, कठोरताई से ।

Churlishness, n. rudeness, ill-nature.

कठोरपन, अक्खड़पन, गंवार पन ।

Churm, n. a confused sound, a noise.

चिल्लाहट ।

Churn, v. a. to make butter; to agitate. मक्खन

निकालना, मथना, विलोना ।

Churn, n. a vessel used to congregate cream in.

चाटी, मटका, विलोना ।

Chyle, n. a white fluid in the stomach, which

is absorbed by the lacteal vessels, and is

converted into nutriment.

रस ।

Chylifaction, **Chylification**, n. the act or

process of making chyle in the body. रस

घनना ।

Chyliferous, a. transmitting chyle रस उत्पन्न

करने वाला ।

Chylous, a. consisting of chyle. रस वाला ।

Chyme, n. chyle in a state of preparation.

रस ।

Chymic, **Chymical**, n. relating to chemis-

try. रसायन विद्या के सम्बन्ध में ।

Chymify, v. a. to form into chyme. रस

बनाना ।

Chymist, n. a professor of chymistry.

कीमियागर, रसायन बनाने वाला ।

Chymistry, n. the art of separating the dif-

ferent substances found in mixed bodies.

किमीयाए मादनियत, रसायन विद्या ।

Ciathiform, a. cup-shaped, प्याले के रूप

वाला ।

Cibarious, a. relating to food; edible.

खाने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cibol, n. a small sort of onion. प्याज़, लहसुन ।

Cicada, n. a cricket; a genus of insects.

झोंगुर, टिड्डी ।

Cicatrice, n. a scar left by a wound. ज़ख्म

(घाव) का चिन्ह ।

Cicatricose, a. full of scars. दागदार, चिन्ह

वाला ।

Cicatrization, n. the act of healing a

wound अंगूर, भराव ।

Cicatrize, v. a. to heal a wound, to skin

over. ज़ख्म भरना, अच्छा होना, अंगूर आना ।

Cicerone, n. [Ital.] a guide; a conductor.

सैर कराने वाला, अगुवा ।

Ciceronian, a. pure, elegant. साफ, पवित्र,

अच्छा ।

Cicisbeo, [Ital.] a male attendant on ladies,

पंछाला, पिछलागू, दहलिया ।

Cicurate, v. &. to tame, to make mild.

सुधारना, नर्म करना ।

Cld, n. [Span.] a valiant chief; a commander

बहादुर सरदार, सैनापती ।

Clder, n. a liquor made from apple juice.

सेब की शराब ।

Cigar, n. tobacco leaves rolled up for smok-

ing. सिगरेट, चुरट ।

Ciliary, a. relating to the eyelids. बाल जैसा,

रोयेंदार, भयों के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cilicious, a. made of hair, hairy, rough.

बालदार, रोयेंदार ।

Cimeliarch, n. a churchwarden. गिरजा का

प्रोहित ।

Cimeter, n. a Turkish hanger, a sort of sword short and recurvated.

तुरकी खन्जर

(तलवार) ।

Cimmerian, a. extremely dark.

अधिक

अंधेरा ।

Cimolite, n. a kind of white clay.

चिकनी

सुफैद मिट्टी ।

Cinchona, n. the Peruvian bark, quinquina.

सिनकोना की छाल, कुनैन ।

Cincture, n. a belt, sash, girdle, ring पटका,

पेटी, कमर बन्द, घेरा, छल्ला ।

Cinder, n. coal burnt till the sulphur is gone. अंगारा ।

Cinefaction, n. reduction to the state of ashes. राख ।

Cineration, n. the reducing to ashes by fire. राख होना ।

Cinercous, a. resembling ashes.

राख के

समान ।

Cinerulent, a. full of ashes राख से भरा हुआ

Cingle, n. a girth used for a horse. घोड़े का तंग अथवा पेटी ।

Cinnabar, n. vermilion; sulphurate of mercury. शिन्गर्फ ।

Cinnamon, n. the spioy bark of a tree. दार चीनी ।

Cinque, n. five, the number of five on dice.

पन्जड़ी, पासा पर पांच का आंक ।

Cinque-pace, n. a grave kind of dance. नाच,

निरतकारी ।

Cion, n. a sprout; the shoot of a plant. डाली,

शाख ।

Cipher, n. the character (o) in numbers; the initials of a person's name interwoven; a secret manner of writing—v. n. to cast accounts; to characterize. बिन्दो, गुप्त लेख,

हस्तअक्षर—हिसाब करना ।

Ciphering, n. the art of casting accounts.

हिसाब ।

Cipolin, n. a kind of green marble. हरा रंग का संग मरमर ।

Circar, n. one of the larger divisions of a province in Hindostan. परगना, मुदक, देस,

हिन्दुस्तान का बड़ा हिस्सा ।

Circinate, v. a. to make a circle; to make round; to turn round. दायेरा बनाना, घेरा

बनाना, घूमना ।

Circle, n. a round body, an orb; a company.

चक्र, कुण्डल, हलका, मण्डली, सभा ।

Circle, v. a. to move round any thing; to enclose; to confine; to move circularly.

घूमना, घुमाना, घेरा खींचना, घेरलेना ।

Circlet, n. a small circle or orb. छोटा सा चक्र ।

Circuit, n. space, extent, act of moving round any thing; visitation of the judges.

चक्र, घेरा, गिरदा, दौरा ।

Circuit, v. n. to move in a circle. इर्द गिर्द (चहुँओर) घूमना ।

Circuitous, a. going round in a circuit.

चक्रदार, फेरका ।

Circulable, a. that which may be circulated.

घूमने योग्य ।

Circular, n. a letter or paper sent round.

सकुरलर, पखाना गशती ।

Circular, n. like a circle, round; vulgar.

चक्र दार, गोल, इर्द गिर्द, चहुँओर, गंवार

Circularity, n. a circular form. गोलाई ।

Circularly, a. ending in itself; in form of a circle. गोल चक्र रूप ।

Circulate, v. a. to move round, to put about.

घूमना, चलता करना, जारी करना, मशहूर करना ।

Circulation, n. a circular motion.

घुमाव,

चक्र ।

Circulatory, a. circular. गोल ।

Circumambient, a. surrounding. घेरा हुआ, इर्द गिर्द ।

Circumambulate, v. n. to pass round about. चारों तरफ़ फिरना, घूमना ।

Circumcise, v. a. to cut off the foreskin, खतना करना, मुसलमानों करना ।

Circumcision, n. the act of cutting off the fore-skin, practised by the Jews, &c. खतना, मुसलमानी, सुन्नत ।

Circumcursion, n. act of running up and down. ऊपर नीचे घूमना ।

Circumduct, v. a. to unlify, to contravene; to carry or convey round. रद्द करना, रोकना, इर्द गिर्द लेजाना ।

Circumference, n. a compass; a circle; the periphery or limit of a circle. चक्र, घुमाव, घेरा, परिधी ।

Circumferential, a. circular, inclosing round. गोल, घेरेदार ।

Circumflex, n. an accent used to regulate the pronunciation of syllables, marked thus (Δ)—a, bent; turned round. शीशा, अर्ध चन्द्र जैसा—टेढ़ा, मुड़ा हुआ ।

Circumfluence, n. an inclosure of waters, पानी का घेरा अथवा चक्र ।

Circumfluent, a. flowing round any thing. चहूँओर बहता हुआ ।

Circumfluous, a. enviroing with waters पानी से घेरा हुआ ।

Circumforaneous, a. wandering about इधर उधर घूमने वाला, आचारागर्द ।

Circumfuse, v. a. to diffuse, to spread every-where; to pour round. बखेरना, फैलाना, चारोंतरफ़ छिड़कना ।

Circumfusile, a. capable of being poured round. फैलाने, अथवा छिड़कने योग्य ।

Circumgyrate, v. a. to roll or wheel round. लुढ़कना, घूमना ।

Circumjacent, a. lying round any thing. चहूँओर पड़ा हुआ ।

Circumlocution, n. the use of indirect expressions, a circuit of words. चक्र, हेर फेर की बात ।

Circumlocutory, a. periphrastical. चक्र दार, फेर की ।

Circummured, a. walled or fenced round. घेरा हुआ, फसीलदार ।

Circumnavigate, v. a. to sail round. धरती के चहूँओर घूमना अथवा सफर करना ।

Circumnavigation, n. the act of sailing round धरती के चहूँओर का सफर ।

Circumnavigator, n. one who sails round.

धरती के चहूँओर का सफर करने वाला ।

Circumpolar, a. round the pole ध्रुव (कुतुब) के चहूँओर ।

Circumposition, n. a placing of things circularly. चीज़ें घेरे में चुनना ।

Circumrotation, n. the act of whirling round. घुमाव, चक्र ।

Circumrotatory, a. whirling round. घूमता हुआ ।

Circumscribe, v. a. to enclose, limit, confine घेरना, हद बांधना ।

Circumscribable, a. that which may be limited or contained within bounds.

हद बांधने अथवा घेरने योग्य ।

Circumscription, n. a limitation; determination of form or magnitude. हद, अहाता, चक्र अथवा कुण्डली लेख ।

Circumspect, a. cautious, watchful, wary.

चौकित्ता, चतुर, चौकस, खबरदार ।

Circumspection, n. caution, watchfulness

चौकसी, होशियारी, खबरदारी ।

Circumspective, a. attentive, watchful.

चौकस, चौकित्ता ।

Circumspectively, ad. cautiously.

चौकसी से, खबरदारी से ।

Circumspectly, ad. vigilantly, watchfully.

चौकसी से, निगाहवानी से ।

Circumstance, n. an accident, event; a fact connected with something else. हादसा,

वाक्या, गत, दशा, असलियत ।

Circumstance, v. a. to place in a particular situation. वाक्या करना, दशा बनाना ।

Circumstanced, a. situated or placed.

दशा में ।

Circumstantial, a. minute.

मुफस्सल,

बेयोरेवार ।

Circumstantially, ad. minutely. मुफस्सल

तौर से, बरनन करके ।

Circumstantiate, v. a. to describe exactly.

ठीक ठीक बयान करना ।

Circumterreneous, a. round the earth.

धरती के चहूँओर ।

Circumundulate, v. a. to flow round like waves लहरों के समान घूमना ।

Circumvagant, a. wandering about. इधर उधर फिरता हुआ, आवारा गर्द ।

Circumvallate, v. a. to inclose with fortifications. किला बन्दी करना, चार दीवारी करना ।

Circumvent, v. a. to overreach, to deceive छल करना, धोका देना ।

Circumvention, n. deceit, fraud, prevention. छल, फरेब, धोका ।

Circumventive, a. deluding, cheating. छलिया, फरेबी ।

Circumvolve, v. a. to roll round about. चहूँओर लुढ़कना, घूमना ।

Circus, n. area for sports, with circular seats. दंगल, अखाड़ा, खेल का मैदान, सीढ़ी वाला चक्र ।

Cirri, n. plu. tendrils, clasps. रेशे, सूत ।

Cirrigorous, a. having curled locks घुंघर वाले, जुल्फ वाले ।

Cirrous, a. terminating in a curl or tendril पेचदार ।

Cistercian, n. a monk of an order so named; a reformed Benedictine. सिस्टर शियन पंथ के पादरी लोग ।

Cistern, n. a vessel to catch or hold water. तालाब, कटहरा, हौज़ ।

Cit, n. a petty townsman नगर-वासी, शहरी

Citadel, n. a fortress, a castle, a place of arms. किला, कोट, गढ़ ।

Cital, n. reproof, impeachment. मलामत, बोहतान ।

Citation, n. summons to appear before a judge; a quotation from another author. समन, बुलाव, मकूल्ला, हवाला ।

Cite, v. a. to summon, to quote, to enjoin. बुलाना, सम्मन जारी करना, हवाला देना ।

Citer, n. one who quotes; a summoner. सम्मन

भेजने वाला, वाला देने हवाला ।

Cithern, n. an ancient stringed instrument.

सितार, तारों का बजाने का शस्त्र ।

Citicism, n. the manners of a citizen.

नगर वासियों अथवा परजाओं के रीत ढंग ।

Citizen, n. one inhabiting a city; a freeman.

शहर का वासी, परजा ।

Citizenship, n. the freedom of a city. परजा का अधिकार व आज़ादी ।

Citric-acid, n. the acid of lemons. निम्बू का तेज़ाब अथवा सत ।

Citrine, a. like a citron; of a lemon colour. निम्बू के रंग का ।

Citron, n. a fruit resembling a lemon. तुरंज, खट्टा, घागस, गलगल ।

City, n. a corporate and episcopal town. शहर, नगर ।

Civet, n. a perfume obtained from a small animal called the civet cat. मुश्क विलाव ।

Civic, Civicial, a. relating to civil honours. नगर का, कमेटी का

Civil, a. political, civilized; kind, polite.

मुलकी, दीवानी, इन्तज़ामिया, सुशील, सतजन ।

Civil-law, n. the national law of a country. क़ानून दीवानी, मुलकी क़ानून ।

Civil-war, n. an intestine war— ख़ाना जंगी, मुल्क का आपस में युद्ध ।

Civilian, n. a professor of civil law. ओहदे-दार, अफसर, अहल क़लम ।

Civility, n. politeness, kindness, freedom. सील, सुशीलता, दया, आज़ादी ।

Civilization, n. the state of being civilized. तहज़ीब, दुहस्ती, सुशीलता ।

Civilize, v. a. to polish, instruct, reclaim. आदमी बनाना, सुधारना, तहज़ीब देना ।

Civilized, part. a. polished, civil, improved. मोहजज़ब, सीलबन्त, खलोक ।

Civilly, ad. politely; complaisantly. सुसीलता से, तहज़ीब से ।

Clack, n. a. continued noise. कट कट, बक बक, चिल्लाहट, धमाका ।

Clack, v. n. to talk fast, to let the tongue run. बक बक करना, बकवास करना ।

Claim, n. a demand of any thing, due, a title दावा, मांग, अधिकार, मिलकियत, हक ।

Claim, v. a. to require, to demand of right. दावा करना, नालिश करना ।

Claimable, a. that which may be claimed. दावा के योग्य ।

Claimant, n. one who owns or demands. वादी, मुद्दै, हक़दार ।

Claimer, n. one who demands as due.

दावेदार, हकदार ।

Clam, v. a. to clog; to glue; to starve. चिप-

काना, लिपटाना ।

Clamant, a. crying; beseeching earnestly.

विलका हुआ, मिननत करता हुआ ।

Clamber, v. n. to climb with difficulty.

मुशकिल से चढ़ना ।

Clammy, a. viscous, sticky, moist, glutinous

लेसदार, चिपचिपा ।

Clamorously, ad. in a noisy manner.

चिल्लाहट के साथ ।

Clamour, v. to vociferate; to stun with noise

चिल्लाना, गुल मचाना, धूम मचाना ।

Clamour, n. noise, outcry, vociferation.

शोर, चिल्लाहट, धूम, गुल गपाड़ा ।

Clamp, n. a piece of wood joined to another, a piece of iron used to join stones together.

लोहे की पट्टी, कुलावा, शिकंजा ।

Clamp, v. to strengthen by means of a clamp.

पतरी लगाना ।

Clan, n. a family; sect of persons; a race.

कौम, फिरका, जरगा, वन्स ।

Clancular, a. clandestine, hidden, private.

चुपचाप, खुफिया ।

Clancularly, ad. closely; privately. चुपके

से, खुफिया तौर पर ।

Clandestine, a. secret, sly, hidden. चुप

चाप, गुप्त, खुफिया ।

Clandestinely, ad. secretly, craftily.

चुपके से, गुप्त से ।

Clang, Clangour, Clank, n. a loud shrill noise

खड़खड़ाहट, भन्कार ।

Clang, v. to make a loud and shrill noise.

भन्कारना, ठनठनाना ।

Clangous, a. making a shrill noise.

ठनठनाने वाला ।

Clanish, a. united, like a clan. जात का, मिला

हुआ, वन्स का ।

Clank, v. to make a loud noise; to clatter.

भन्कारना, ठनठनाना ।

Clap, v. to strike together; to applaud. ताली

बजाना, वाह वाह कहना ।

Clap, n. a loud noise; an explosion of, thunder; an act of applause. गड़गड़ाहट, विजली की

कड़क, ताली ।

Clapper, n. the tongue of a bell, &c टन टन ।

Clapperclaw, v. a. to scold, chide, revile.

मलामत करना, धमकाना, दिक् करना ।

Claret, n. a light French wine. फ्रानसिसी

शराब ।

Clarify, v. a. to make clear, to purify. साफ

करना, छानटना, फाड़ना ।

Clarinet, n. a kind of hautboy. अलगोज़ा ।

Clarion, n. a martial instrument, a tramp.

डंका, नरसिंगा, नक़ारा ।

Clarity, n. brightness, clearness.

चमक, सफाई, उजाला ।

Clash, v. to strike against; to oppose टक-

राना, खटपट होना ।

Clash, n. a noisy collision of two bodies.

टक्कर, खट पट ।

Clasp, v. a. to embrace, to hold fast, to hug.

अकवार लेना, गले लगाना, पकड़ना, जकड़े

रखना, लपटना ।

Clasp, n. a kind of hook, a holdfast. पकड़,

आंकड़ी, बकसुआ, खटका ।

Clasper, n. the thread of creeping plants. धेल ।

Claspknife, n. a knife which shuts up. बन्द

होने वाली छूरी ।

Class, v. a. to arrange in classes. सजाना,

दरजा वार चुनना ।

Class, n. a rank, order, degree; a set. दरजा,

पदवी, भांत, प्रकार, वरन, भाग ।

Classic, Classical, a. relating to authors of the first rank; learned; elegant. उच्च पदवी

का ग्रंथ-करता, रचिता, मुसन्नफ ।

Classics, n. pl. the term applied to the writings of the ancients in the Latin or Greek.

रूमी और यूनानी उत्तम पुस्तकें ।

Classification, n. the ranging into classes.

तरतीब, जिन्सवारी, जमायत बन्दी, चुनना ।

Classify, v. a. to arrange in classes. तरतीब

देना, सुधारना, दरजा बन्दी करना ।

Clatter, n. a rattling confused noise. पट पट,

खट खट, खनखनाहट, टे टे ।

Clatter, v. to make a confused noise पट पट

अथवा खट खट करना, टें टें करना ।

Clattering, n. a noise; rattle. चिल्लाहट,
चें चें, खट खट ।

Claudicate, v. n. to halt; to limp. ठहरना,
लंगडाना ।

Clause, n. a sentence, a stipulation. जुमला,
फिकरा, शर्त ।

Clavated, a. set with knobs, knobbed लट्ठू
दार, गोली दार, गदाडौल ।

Clavichord, n. a. musical stringed instrument
गाने बजाने का एक शस्त्र ।

Clavicle, n. the collar bone. हंस्ती ।

Claviger, n. one who keeps the keys. कुनजी
बरदार ।

Claw, n. the foot of beast, bird, or fish.
पंजा, चंगुल ।

Claw, v. a. to tear with claws, to scratch.
पंजा मारना, खुजलाना ।

Clawback, n. a flatterer, a sycophant.
खुशामदी ।

Clawed, a. furnished with claws पंजे वाला ।

Clay, n. a common sort of earth. मिट्टी, गारा ।

Clay, v. a. to cover with clay. मिट्टी लगाना,
लेपना ।

Clay cold, a. cold as earth, lifeless, dead.
मुरदा, बे जान ।

Clayey, Clayish, a. having the nature of
clay. मिट्टी समान (सा) ।

Claymarl, n. a whitish, smooth, chalky clay
सुफेद चिकनी मिट्टी ।

Claymore, Clymore, n. a large sword for-
merly used by the Highlanders. दो कवजे
वाली तलवार ।

Clay-pit, n. a pit where clay is dug. मिट्टी
खोदने का गड्ढा ।

Clean, a. free from dirt; pure, innocent
साफ सुथरा, निरमल, शुध, निर दोश ।

Clean, v. a. to free from dirt; to purify. साफ
करना, मांजना ।

Clean, ad. quite, perfectly, completely. सम्पू-
रण, बिल्कुल, साफ साफ ।

Cleanliness, Cleanness, n. neatness, purity.
सफाई, उजलापन, पवित्रताई, निरमलता ।

Cleanly, an elegantly; neatly; purely.

सफाई से, पावित्रताई से, अच्छे ढंग से ।

Cleanse, v. a. to free from dirt; to purify.

साफ करना, पावित्र बनाना, भाड़ना ।

Cleansing, n. a purification. सफाई,
पावित्रताई ।

Clear, v. to brighten, to gain, to remove.

चमकाना, साफ करना, लाभ उठाना, फैसला
करना ।

Clear, a. bright; guiltless; plain; unentangled.

साफ, चमकदार, निरदोश, उजागर, प्रघट ।

Clear, ad. manifestly; not obscurely. साफ
साफ, उजागर ।

Clearance, n. the act of clearing; acquittal.

सफाई, भेजना, छुटकारा ।

Clearing, n. justification; defence. फैसला,

छुटकारा, बचाव, रक्षा, उज्र. मांजरत ।

Clearly, ad. plainly, honestly, evidently. साफ

साफ, निःसन्देह, खुल्लमखुल्ला ।

Clearsighted, a discerning, judicious. तेज

नज़र, बुधमान, ज्ञानी ।

Clearstarch, v. a. to stiffen with starch,

कल्फ चढ़ाना, मावा अथवा अहार चढ़ाना ।

Cleats, n. pl. pieces of wood in a ship, to
fasten ropes upon. पट्टी, जोड़, पुशतीवान ।

Cleave, v. to adhere, stick to; divide, split.

चिभटना, साथ लगे रहना, तोड़ना, फटना

Cleaver, n. a butcher's instrument. छुरा ।

Clees, n. pl. the two parts of the foot of
cloven-footed animals. खुर फटे पशुओं के

दोनों अंगुठे ।

Cleft, n. a crack—part. pass. of cleave. दरार,
फटा हुआ ।

Cleg, n. the horse-fly. घोड़े को काटने वाली
मक्खी ।

Clemency, n. mercy, humanity, tenderness.

दया, रहम, आदमियत, कोमलता ।

Clement, a. mild, merciful, gentle हलीम,

दयावान, मोम दिल ।

Clemently, ad. in a merciful manner. दया
से, रहम व करम से ।

Clench, v. a. to fasten, to pin down, to bend.

पकड़ना, मात करना, झुकाना ।

Clepe, v. n. to call, to name.

बुलाना, नाम

पुकारना ।

Clepsydra, n. an ancient instrument to measure time by the running of water.

जल घड़ी ।

Clergical, a. relating to the clergy, पादरी

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Clergy, n. the whole order or body of divines

पादरी लोग ।

Clergyman, n. a person in holy orders.

पादरी ।

Cleric, n. a clergyman—a. relating to the character of a clergyman.

पादरी—

पादरियों के चाल चलन के सम्बन्ध में ।

Clerical, a. relating to the clergy, orthodox.

पादरियों के सम्बन्ध में, पादरीयाना ।

Clerk, n. a clergyman; a scholar; man of letters; a secretary or book-keeper.

पादरी,

केरानी, मोहरिर्, लिखन हारा ।

Clerk-like, a. accomplished as a learned person.

मुन्शीआना, मोहरिर् समान ।

Clever, a. skilful, quick of comprehension.

चतुर, सुचेत, स्याना, चालाक ।

Cleverly, ad. dexterously.

चतुराई से ।

Cleverness, n. skill, knowledge, art.

चतुराई, परबीन्ताई, विद्वानी ।

Clew, n. a ball of thread, &c.; a guide.

धागे

की गोली, पेचक, खोज, चिन्ह, इशारा ।

Clew, v. a. to draw up the sails to be furled.

पाल (बादवान) लपेटना ।

Clew-lines, n. ropes fastened to the sails.

पाल के रस्से ।

Click, v. n. to make a sharp noise.

चे' चे'

करना, चटकना ।

Click, Clickel, n. the latch of a door.

चटकनी, कट ।

Client, n. an employer of an attorney, &c.

मोअक्लि, असामी ।

Cliff, Cliff, n. a steep rock; a precipice.

ढलवां चटान ।

Cliffy, Cliffty, a. broken craggy.

खड़खड़ा,

ना हम्वार ।

Climate, Clime, n. a tract of country differing from another in the temperature of the

air. मुल्क, देस, आव व हवा ।

Climatic, a. pertaining to a climate.

आव व हवा के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cimature, n. a climate.

आव व हवा ।

Climax, n. a rhetorical figure in which the ascent rises by gradation; ascent.

ऊँच, उंचाई, उठान, उभार ।

ऊँचाई, उठान, उभार ।

Climb, v. a. to ascend any place.

चढ़ना ।

Climbable, a. that may be climbed.

चढ़ने

योग्य ।

Climber, n. one that climbs; plant.

चढ़ने वाला, वेल ।

Clinch, v. a. to hold fast; to contract; bend.

पकड़ना, जकड़ना, सिकुड़ना, झुकना ।

Clinch, n. a pun, a witty saying.

दोअर्थी ।

Cling, v. n. to twine round; to dry up.

लपटना, चिमटना, सोखना ।

Clingy, a. adhesive, apt to cling

लेसदार,

चिपचिपा, चमटने वाला ।

Clink, n. a sharp sound produced by the collision of small sonorous bodies.

भम भम,

ठन ठन ।

Clink, v. a. to sound or jingle like metal.

ठन ठन अथवा भम भम करना ।

Clinquant, a. dressed in embroidery.

चिकन

दोजी से सिंगारा हुआ ।

Clip, v. a. to cut short, to embrace, confine.

काटना, छांटना, कम करना ।

Clipper, n. a debaser of coin by clipping it.

सिक्के को कम मूल्य का करने वाला ।

Clique, [Fr.] n. a party, gang, or set.

जरगा, गिरोह, खास लोग ।

Cloak, v. a. to hide, conceal, cover over.

छिपाना, ढांपना ।

Cloak, n. an outer garment, cover, blind.

ब्रानकोट, लेवादा, गेलाफ, परदा ।

Clock, n. an instrument to show time; of the

stocking. घड़ी, घन्टा, मोड़े की कड़हत ।

Clockwork, n. movement by weights or springs like that of a clock.

घन्टे के समान

मशीन की हरकत ।

Clod, n. a lump of earth or clay; a dolt; a

clown मिट्टी का ढेला, ओछा, नाकरा,

गंवार ।

Coldpated, n. stupid; dull.

मूर्ख, गंवार,

बेवकूफ ।

Clog, n. an hinderance; a sort of shoe. रुकावट,
अटकवा; बोज, खड़ाऊं ।
Clog, v. to hinder, obstruct, load, adhere.
रोकना, बोझिल करना, चिमटना, लादना ।
Cloister n. a place of religious retirement; a
square with piazzas—v. a. to shut up in a
cloister. कुटो, मढ़ी, मेहराबदार छत्ता —
हुजरे में बन्द करना ।
Cloistered, a. inhabiting a monastery. त्यागी,
वनखण्डो ।
Close, v. to shut, conclude, confine, join.
बन्द करना, सम्पूरण करना, समाप्त करना,
घेरना, मिलाना ।
Close, n. a small field inclosed ; pause, end.
घेरा, सेस, अन्त ।
Close, a. shut fast ; private, sly ; cloudy.
बन्द, तंग, गुप्त, ठोस, मक्कार, भरा हुआ ।
Closely, ad. in a close, compact manner.
पास पास, भिड़े हुए, ध्यान से ।
Closeness, n. nearness, privacy, heat.
पड़ोस, नज़दीकी, छुपाव, गरमी ।
Close-stool, n. a chamber implement. पैखाने
की चौकी ।
Close-tongued, a. cautious in speaking,
बोलने में चौकस ।
Closet, n. a small private room. कोठरी,
कमरा ।
Closet, v. a. to shut up in a closet, to conceal.
कोठरी में बन्द करना, छुपाना ।
Closing, n. period; conclusion. अन्त, अखीर ।
Closure, a. an inclosure, end, period. घेरा,
अन्त, इखतिताम ।
Clot, v. n. to form clots, to coagulate. थक्का
बनाना, भिन्ड बांधना ।
Clot, n. any thing clotted; a hard lump.
थक्का, आंठो, भारी डेला ।
Cloth, n. linen or woollen woven for gar-
ments; the covering for a table. कपड़ा,
वस्त्र, चादर ।
Clothe, v. a. to cover with garments; dress.
कपड़े पहनाना ।
Clothier, n. a maker of woollen cloth.
ऊनी कपड़ा बनाने वाला ।
Clothing, **Clothes**, n. garments; dress. कपड़ा,
वस्त्र, पोशाक ।

Clotted, part. a. congealed, curdled. जमा हुआ,
थक्का ।
Clotter, v. n. to concrete; to coagulate.
जमाना, थक्का होना ।
Cloud, v. to grow cloudy ; to obscure.
अंधेरा करना, धुन्धला होना ।
Cloud, n. a body of vapours in the air. बादल,
घटा ।
Cloudcapt, a. topped with clouds. बादलों से
ढंपा हुआ अथवा घेरा हुआ ।
Cloudiness, n. being covered with clouds.
धुन्धलापन, अंधेरा, घटा ।
Cloudless, a. free from clouds, clean, pure.
साफ, निखरा हुआ, खुला ।
Cloudlet, n. a small cloud. बदली ।
Cloudy, a. obscure, gloomy, sullen. बादल
छाया हुआ, घंघोर ।
Clout, n. a cloth for any mean use; a patch.
बिथड़ा, लत्ता, पोतड़ा ।
Clout, v. to patch; to beat, to strike. जोड़
लगाना, गांठना, पीटना, धूँसा लगाना ।
Clouterly, a. clumsy; awkward. भद्दा, बे
डील डौल ।
Clove, n. a spice; grain or root of garlic.
लौंग, लहसुन ।
Cloven, part. a. cleft, divided, separated.
फटा हुआ, चौरा हुआ ।
Cloven-footed, **Cloven hoofed**, a. having
the foot divided into two parts. खुर फटा ।
Clover, n. a species of trefoil kind of grass,
तिनपतिया घास ।
Clown, n. a rustic, ill-bred man; a churl.
गंवार, दिहाती, बद खसलत ।
Clownish, a. uncivil, awkward, ill-bred.
गंवार, बांगडू, अनगढ़, उजड़, अनाड़ी ।
Cloy, v. a. to surfeit, glut, sate; to nail up.
अघाना, जी भरना, उकताना, बस करना,
कील ठोकना ।
Club, n. a heavy strick ; a society, suit of
cards. लाठी, सौंटा, भारी डन्डा, कलब,
सभा, हुकम का रंग ।
Club, v. n. to join in common expense. चन्दा
जमा करना ।
Clubber, **Clubbish**, n. he who belongs to a
particular association. सभा का मेम्बर ।

Clubbish, a. rustic. गंवार, दिहाती, अनगढ़, उजड़ ।

Club-law, n. the law of arms, law of force. ज़वरदस्ती, धोंगा जोरी का क़ानून, जिसकी लाठी उसकी भैंस ।

Cluck, v. a. to call as a hen calls chickens. कट कट करना, कुड़कुड़ाना ।

Clue, n. that which may serve as a guide. छेद, इशारा, खोज ।

Clump, n. a shapeless mass; cluster of trees.

ढेला, लोंदा, पेड़ों का मुण्ड ।

Clumps, n. a stupid fellow ; a numskull.

मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ ।

Clumsily, ad. awkwardly, without grace.

भद्दे ढंग से, बुरी तरह से, अनाड़ी पने से ।

Clumsy, a. awkward, heavy, thick, bad.

भद्दा, भारी, अनाड़ी, अनगढ़, बेडौल, बुरा ।

Cluster, n. a bunch, body, herd, collection.

गुच्छा, मुण्ड, गुफ़ा, मजमुआ ।

Cluster, v. to grow in bunches, गुच्छों में उगना ।

Clutch, n. a grasp, hand, paw, talon. पन्जा, पकड़, सूठ, चंगुल ।

Clutch, v. a. to gripe, hold fast, clinch.

पकड़ना, जकड़ लेना ।

Clutter, n. noise, hurry, bustle, clamour, चिह्लाहट ।

Clutter, v. a. to make a noise or bustle.

चिल्लाना, शोर मचाना ।

Coacervate, v. a. to heap together, to add.

ढेर लगाना, जमा करना ।

Coach, n. a carriage of state or pleasure, a special tutor.

सवारी की गाड़ी, बग्घी, इस्तहान की तैयारी कराने का गुरू ।

Coach, v. a. to carry in a coach. गाड़ी में सवारी करना ।

Coachbox, n. the driver's seat on a coach.

कोच बक्स, कोचवान के बैठने की जगह ।

Coachhire, a. money paid for use of a coach, गाड़ी का किराया ।

Coachhorse, n. a horse that draws a coach.

गाड़ी का घोड़ा ।

Coachmaker, n. he who makes coaches.

गाड़ी बनाने वाला ।

Coachman, n. the driver of a coach. कोच-

वान, गाड़ी हांकने वाला ।

Coact, v. n. to act together, or in concert.

मिलकर काम करना ।

Coadjutor, n. an assistant, helper, ally.

सहायक, साथी, इत्तहादी ।

Coadjutrix, n. she who is a fellow-helper.

सहायक स्त्री ।

Coadunition, n. the conjunction of different substances into one mass. जुदा जुदा

वस्तुओं की मिलावट ।

Coafforest, v. a. to convert to a forest. जंगल

बनाना, उजाड़ना ।

Coagent, n. one co-operating with another.

सामी, सीरी ।

Coagmentation, n. collection; conjunction.

मिलाव, जमाव ।

Coagulate, v. a. to curdle, to run into clots.

जमाना, थक्का बांधना, ढेले बनाना ।

Coagulum, n. a thick mass or mixture. थक्का,

जमा हुआ, भारी ढेला ।

Coal, n. a mineral used for firing. कोयला ।

Coal, v. a. to burn wood to charcoal. कोयला बनाना ।

Coal-black, a. black in the highest degree

अधिक काला, कोयले के समान काला ।

Coal-mine, n. a mine in which coal is dug

कोयले को कान ।

Coal-pit, n. a pit for digging coals. कोयले

को कान ।

Coalstone, n. a sort of fine bright coal. एक

प्रकार का चमकदार पत्थर का कोयला ।

Coalery, n. the place where coals are dug.

कोयले को कान ।

Coalesce, v. n. to unite, to join together.

मिलाना, जोड़ना, एकट्ठा होना, मिलना ।

Coalescence, n. act of uniting together.

मिलाव, जोड़ ।

Coalition, n. a union in one mass; junction.

मेल, मिलाप ।

Co-ally, n. a joint ally. सहायक, इत्तहादी ।

Coaly, a. like coal, containing coal. कोयले के

समान, कोयले का ।

Coaptation, n. adjustment of different parts.

भिन्न भिन्न भागों की दुरुस्ती अथवा मेल ।

Coarctation, n. contraction of any space.

जगह का सिकुड़ना ।

Coarse, a. vile, rude, gross, not fine, rough.

बेढंगा, गंवार, कच्चा, खुरदरा, भद्दा ।

Coarsely, ad. meanly; rudely; inelegantly.

पाजीपने से, बुरे ढंग से, भद्दे तौर से ।

Coarseness, n. meanness, rudeness, roughness, want of delicacy. पाजीपन, कमीनगी,

अक्खड़पन, खुरदरापन ।

Co-assessor, n. a joint assessor. सरपन्च, हम सालिस ।

Coast, n. edge, bank, side, shore. किनारा,

छोर, सागरटाट, ओर ।

Coasting, n. sailing near the land. किनारे

किनारे जहाज़ चलाना ।

Coasting-trade, n. trade carried on between different ports of the same state. किनारे की तेजारत, छोर घनज ।

Coat, n. a man's upper garment, a petticoat, the upper covering of all animals. कोट,

अंगरेज़ी अंगरखा, कुरती, घास्कट, छिलका, खाल ।

Coat, v. a. to cover; to invest. ढांपना, तह

चढ़ाना, अस्तरकारी करना, कलई करना ।

Coat-armour, n. armorial ensigns. नौवाबी अथवा इमारत के चिन्ह ।

Coating, n. a covering; cloth for coats. कलई, लेप, अबरा, कोट का कपड़ा ।

Coax, v. a. to wheedle, entice, flatter,

फुसलाना, दम देना, मनाना ।

Coaxer, n. a wheedler. फुसलानेवाला, फुसलाऊ ।

Cob, n. the sea-mew; a strong pony. मज़बूत टट्ट ।

Cobalt, n. a kind of marcasite; a mineral. एक प्रकार की धात ।

Cobble, v. a. to mend coarsely or clumsily.

टांके लगाना, गांठना, बे ढंगेपन से सीना ।

Cobbler, n. a mender of shoes; a bungler.

जूता सीने वाला, मोची, चमार ।

Cobcal, n. a sandal worn by ladies in eastern countries; an open slipper. स्त्रीयों की

जूती, स्लीपर ।

Coble, n. a small open fishing-boat. खुली हुई अनछुत्ती नाव ।

Cobnut, n. a large nut; a boy's game, एक प्रकार की सुपारी अथवा अखरोट वालकों का एक खेल ।

Cobweb, n. a spider's web—a trifling, weak.

मकड़ी का जाला—नाचीज़, अबल ।

Cochineal, n. an insect used to die scarlet.

क्रमिज़ी रंग बनाने वाला कीड़ा, किर्म दाना ।

Cochleated, a. in the form of a screw. पेच के रूप में ।

Cock, v. a. to set up the hat; to cock a gun.

टोपी चढ़ाना, बन्दूक का घोड़ा चढ़ाना ।

Cock, n. the male of birds; a spout to let out liquids; part of a gun; heap of hay, &c. मुर्ग, ककड़, टोंटो, नाली, बन्दूक का घोड़ा, घास का ढेर ।

Cockade, n. a riband worn on a hat. टोपी में पहिने का फिता ।

Cockahoop, ad. in high mirth and jollity.

अधिक आनन्द व मगन में ।

Cockatoo, n. a bird of the parrot kind. एक प्रकार का तोता ।

Cockatrice, n. a kind of serpent. एक प्रकार का सर्प ।

Cockboat, n. a small boat belonging to a ship जहाज़ी नाव ।

Cockcrowing, n. the break of day. मोर, सवेरा, तड़का, प्रातःकाल, मुर्ग की बांग ।

Cocker, v. a. to fondle, caress, indulge.

डुलार करना, प्यार करना, लाड करना ।

Cockerel, n. a young cock; a small cock.

छोटा सा मुर्ग, बच्चा मुर्ग ।

Cocking, Cockfight, n. a fight of cocks. मुर्गों की लड़ाई ।

Cockle, n. a shellfish; the weed cornrose. घोंघा, घास फूस ।

Cocklestairs, n. winding or spiral stairs.

घुमाव अथवा चक्र दार सिढ़ियां ।

Cockloft, n. a room over a garret. दोछती परछती ।

Cockmatch, n. a battle of cocks for money. मुर्गों की बंदो हुई लड़ाई ।

Cockney, n. a Londoner; a mean citizen.

लन्डन शहर का बासी, कमीना शहरिया ।

Cockpit, n. a place where cocks fight. मुर्गों के लड़ने का स्थान, दंगल ।

Cockscomb, n. the upper part of a cock's head; fop. मुर्ग का केस, कलंगो, केसर

बांका, शौकीन ।

Cock-sure, a. quite sure, very confident

पूरे विश्वास वाला, निस सन्देह, वा एतवार ।

Cockswain, n. commander of the cock boat

पतवारिया ।

Cocoa, n. a kind of nut, liquor made from it.

आनार, आनार का सरबत ।

Cocoon, n. the fibrous web round a chrysalis.

कोया, आव रेशम ।

Coction, n. the act of boiling ; digestion.

उवाल, हाजिमा ।

Coctive, a. soon boiled, soon ripe. जलदी

उवाला हुआ, पका हुआ ।

Cod, n. a sea-fish ; the husk of seeds. एक

प्रकार की मछली, छीमी, फली, भूसा ।

Codex, n. a book; the trunk of a tree. एक

पुस्तक, तना ।

Code, n. a book of the civil law ; a book.

नियार्ई-शास्त्र, पुस्तक ।

Codger, n. a miser; a penurious fellow.

कन्जूस, कमीना मनुष्य ।

Codecil, n. additon or supplement to a will,

ततिम्मा ए वसियत नामा, वसियत नामा का

सेस भाग ।

Codification, n. act of reducing to digest as laws. कानूनों की तरतीब ।

Codify, v. a. to reduce to a digest as laws.

कानून की तरतीब करना ।

Coefficacy, Coefficiency, n. co-operation ; joint force of several things acting together,

सन्योग्य, मिलाप, समबन्ध, मिलकर काम

करने की काबलियत ।

Coefficient, n. a term in algebra. सिर ।

Coefficiently, ad. by co-operation. मिलकर,

एकट्टे, साथ से ।

Coequal, a. equal with, in the same state.

बराबर, एक रूप ।

Coerce, v. a. to restrain by force, to check.

जबरदस्ती करना, रोकना ।

Coercible, a. that may be restrained. रोकने

योग्य ।

Coercion, n. a restraint, force, check, &c.

जबरदस्ती, रोक, अटकाव ।

Coercive, a. serving to restrain, forcible,

जबरदस्त, रोकने वाला ।

Coestate, n. an estate of equal rank ; a state

in alliance बराबर मुख्य की रियास्त, एकट्टी

जागीर

Coeternal, a. equally eternal with another.

एक समय के, हम जमाना ।

Coeval, n. a contemporary, of the same age.

समकाली, हम जमां, एक ही उम्र का ।

Coexecutor, n. a joint executor हम वसीका ।

Coexist, v. n. to exist together or at one time.

समकाली होना, हम जमां होना ।

Coexistent, a. existing at the same time.

हम वक्त., समकाली ।

Coextensive, n. having the same extent.

हम वस्तुत, एक ही फैलाव का ।

Coffee, n. the berry of an Arabian tree: the liquor prepared from that berry. कहवा,

काफी ।

Coffeehouse, n. a house of superior accom-
modation where coffee, &c, is sold. कहवा

खाना, चाय घर ।

Coffeeman, n. a coffeehouse keeper. कहवा

बेचने वाला ।

Coffeemill, n. a mill for grinding coffee

कहवा पीसने की चक्री ।

Coffeepot, n. the pot in which coffee is boiled.

कहवा पकाने का बरतन ।

Coffer, n. a money-chest, a treasure खजाना,
खजाने का बक्स ।

Coffer, v. a. to treasure up. खजाना जमा
करना ।

Cofferer, n. a principal court officer. कचेहरी
का ऊंचा श्रोहदेदार, खजान्ची ।

Coffin, n. a chest to inclose a dead body कफन,
ताबूत, बक्स ।

Coffin, v. a. to inclose in a coffin. कफन

पहनाना, ताबूत में बन्द करना ।

Cog, v. to flatter, to wheedle, to cheat, to lie,

खुशामद करना, फुसलाना, धोका देना ।

Cog, n. tooth of a wheel by which it acts, &c.

चक्र के दांत (दनदाने) जिससे कि वह
चलता है ।

Cogency, n. force, strength, power. मजबूती,

पकावट, बल ।

Cogent, a. forcible, resistless, convincing.

मजबूत, पका ।

Cogently, ad. forcibly; irresistibly. मजबूती

पके पन से ।

Coggery, n. trick ; falsehood. धोका, फरेव,

भांला, छल ।

Cogitable, a. that which may be thought on.

जो समझ में आ सके ।

Cogitate, v. to think, to meditate. विचारना,

सोचना, ख्याल करना ।

Cogitation, n. thought, meditation, care.

सोच, विचार, गौर, ख्याल ।

Cognate, a. born together, alike, allied. नाते-

दार, सम्बन्धी, सगे ।

Cogitation, n. kindred, relationship. नाता,

रिश्ता ।

Cognition, n. knowledge, conviction. अगाही,

ज्ञान, इल्म ।

Cognizable, a. proper to be tried or examin-

ed. काबिल समायत, मंजू रिक, योग्य ।

Cognizance, n. a judicial notice; a crest.

सुनाई, सुनवाई, अधिकार, समायत ।

Cognomen, n. [Lat.] a surname; a family

name. पदवी, लकव, सिरनामा ।

Cognominal, v. a. having the same एक नाम,

हम नाम ।

Cognominate, v. a. to give a name. पदवी

देना, नाम रखना ।

Cognoscence, n. knowledge. इल्म, विद्या ।

Cognoscente, n. a connoisseur. जाननेवाला,

समझने वाला ।

Cognoscible, a. that may be known. जानने

योग्य ।

Cogue, n. a small wooden vessel; a dram.

लकड़ी का छोटा सा वर्तन, कटोरा ।

Cogwheel, n. a wheel with cogs or teeth.

दंतीला चक्र ।

Cohabit, v. n. to live together, &c. एकट्ठे

रहना, सोहबत करना, भोग करना ।

Cohabitant, n. one living in the same place.

हम मकान, एक ही स्थान के वासी ।

Cohabitation, n. inhabiting a place with

another. सोहबतदारी, सोहबत, भोग-विलास ।

Coheir, n. a joint heir with other persons.

अन्सी, तरकेदार, हम वारिस, बांटेदार ।

Coheiress, n. a woman who is a joint heiress

—तरकेदार स्त्री, हम वारिस स्त्री ।

Cohere, v. n. to stick together, agree, fit.

जम जाना, चिमटना, सटना ।

Coherence, Coherency, n. connexion

मिलाव, चिमटाव, सम्बन्ध ।

Coherent, a. sticking together, consistent.

चिमटा हुआ, मिला हुआ, जुड़ा हुआ ।

Cohesion, n. a state of union. लगाव, मिलाव,

सटाव, इस्तसाल ।

Cohesive, a. having a sticking quality.

चिपचिपा, चिमटने वाला ।

Cohibit, v. a. to restrain, to hinder. रोकना,

दबाव डालना ।

Cohobate, v. a. to distil a second time.

दूसरी दफा छानना अथवा सत खींचना ।

Cohort, n. a troop of soldiers, in number 500.

फौज के पांच सौ सैनों का परा ।

Cohortation, n. encouragement by words.

बातों से हिम्मत बढ़ाना ।

Coif, n. a headdress, a woman's cap. जूनाती

टोपी ।

Coigne Coin, n. a corner brick or stone.

कोने की ईंट अथवा पत्थर ।

Coil, v. a. to roll up a rope; to wind in a ring.

रस्सा लपेटना, गुच्छी बनाना, लच्छा बनाना ।

Coil, n. tumult, noise; rope wound in a ring.

चिल्लाहट, लच्छा रस्सी का ।

Coin, n. money stamped by authority.

सिका, मुद्रा, रुपिया, पैसा ।

Coin, v. a. to make money; to forge; invent.

सिका बनाना, निकालना, गढ़ना ।

Coinage, n. the practice of coining; coin.

सिका गढ़ना, अथवा ढालना, सिका ।

Coincide, v. n. to agree with, to meet, to fit.

मिलना, ठीक आना, चसपां होना ।

Coincidence, n. an agreement, concurrence.

इत्तिफाक, मिलाप, ठीक बैठना ।

Coincident, a. agreeing with; united.

मिलता हुआ, मुताबिक ।

Coiner, n. a maker of money; an inventor.

सिका बनाने वाला, उपजाऊ ।

Coinquinate, v. a. to pollute; defile.

गन्दा करना, मैला करना, नापाक करना ।

Coinquination, n. pollution; defilement.

गन्दलापन, अपवित्रताई ।

Coistrel, Coystrel, n. a coward; a runaway

डरपोक, भगोड़ा ।

Coition, n. the union of two bodies. वस्ल,

मिलाप, भोग, सोहबत

Coir, n. the fibres of the coco-nut husk.

नारियल का सूत अथवा रस्सी ।

Coke, n. a cinder made from pit-coal.

पत्थर का कोयला ।

Colander, n. a straining vessel ; a sieve.

छलनी, छननी ।

Colares, n. the genuine wine of Portugal.

प्रतुगाल की शराब ।

Colbertine, n. a kind of lace for women.

स्त्रियों के बरतावे की किनारी गोदा, सन्जाफ ।

Cold, a. not hot ; not hasty ; chaste ; coy.

सर्द, ठन्डा, सीतल, उदास, शरमीला, सुस्त ।

Cold, n. cold weather ; chilliness, a disorder.

ठन्ड, सरदी, जाड़ा का मौसिम, ठन्डक,

सरदी, जुकाम ।

Cold-blooded, a. without feeling ठन्डा, ठन्डी

मिठी का, सर्द मेहर ।

Cold-hearted, a. wanting passion सर्द मेहर,

ठन्डी तवियत का, सुस्त, ठन्डा ।

Cold-heartedness, n. want of feeling.

सर्द मेहरी, ठन्डक, सुस्ती ।

Coldish, a. rather cold ; reserved ; shy.

ठन्डा सा, उदास, शरमीला ।

Coldness, n. want of heat ; indifference.

सीतलताई, ठन्डापन, सरदी, ठन्डक ।

Colic, n. a. distemper affecting the bowels.

मरोड़ा, पेचिश, पेट का दर्द ।

Collapse, v. n. to fall close or together.

टकराना, गिर के मिलना, टकर खाना ।

Collapsed, a. withered ; fallen down.

मुरझाया हुआ, गिरा हुआ ।

Collar, n. something round the neck ; a band.

पट्टा, कन्डी, हंसली ।

Collar, v. a. to seize by the collar. गरदन से

अथवा पट्टे से पकड़ना ।

Collar-bone, n. the clavicle. हंसली ।

Collateral, a. side by side ; not direct.

लगे लगे, साथ साथ, बराबर बराबर ।

Collation, n. a repast ; gift ; comparison.

जलपान, भोजन, खाना, मिलान, मुकाबला ।

Collator, n. one who compares, &c.

मुकाबला करने वाला ।

Colleague, n. a partner in office, &c.

साथी, एक रतवा वाला, हम अफसर ।

Colleague, v. a. to unite with. साथी बनना ।

Collect, v. a. to gather together, to infer.

एकट्ठा करना, जमा करना, बटोरना, अर्थ निकालना ।

Collect, n. a short comprehensive prayer.

छोटी सी प्रार्थना ।

Collected, a. cool, firm, prepared. ठन्ड, मजबूत

दिल, होशियार, हवास डुरुस्त ।

Collectedness, n. recovery from surpris.

होश हवास संभालना ।

Collection, n. things gathered ; a conclusion.

संग्रह, बटोरन, जखीरा, अन्त ।

Collective, a. accumulative, apt to gather.

collective noun एकट्ठा, सगरा, इसम जिनस ।

Collectively, ad. in a body ; wholly. एक ही

दफा, एकट्ठे, सब का सब, कुल ।

Collector, n. a gatherer ; a tax-gatherer एकट्ठा

करने वाला, बिहरी अथवा महसूल जमा करने

वाला, उगाहने वाला, तहसील का अफसर,

कलेक्टर, जिलादार ।

College, n. a house or school for learning.

एन्ट्रेन्स से ऊपर के दर्जों का पाठशाला,

महां विद्यालय, कालिज ।

Collegial, a. relating to a college कालिज के

सम्बन्ध, कालिज का ।

Collegian, n. a member of a college. कालिज

का मेम्बर अथवा विद्यार्थी ।

Collegiate, a. instituted after the manner

of a college—n. a collegian. कालिज के ढंग

पर बना हुआ —कालिज का विद्यार्थी ।

Collet, n. the part of a ring in which the

stone is set ; any thing worn round the

neck. श्रंगूठी में नग लगाने की जगह, गरदन

में पहिनने का वस्तु ।

Collide, v. a. to clash, to strike together.

टकराना, भिड़ना, टकर खाना ।

Collier, n. a digger of coals ; a coal-ship.

कोयला खोदने वाला, कोयले का जहाज़ ।

Colliery, n. the place where coals are dug.

कोयले की कान ।

Colligate, v. a. to bind-together

एकट्ठे

बान्धना ।

Colligate, v. a. to melt, to liquefy, to sof-

ten. गलाना, पिघलना, नर्म होना, मोहित होना

Colligation, n. the act of melting. पघार,

गलावा ।

Collision, n. act of striking together, a clash.

टकर, धक्का, मुठ भेड़ ।

Collocate, v. a. to place, station, fix, &c.

लगाना, जगह देना ।

Collocution, n. conference ; conversation

सलाह, बात चीत ।

Collogue, v. a. to wheedle ; to flatter.

फुसलाना, मनाना ।

Collop, n. a small cut or slice of meat. मांस

का टुकड़ा, बोटी ।

Colloquial, a. relating to conversation. बोल

चाल के समबन्ध में ।

Colloquy, n. a conference, conversation, talk.

सलाह, बात चीत ।

Collude, v. to conspire in a fraud. अट्ट सट्ट

करना, साठना, साज़िश करना ।

Collusion, n. a deceitful agreement. साज़िश,

अट्ट सट्ट, बन्दिश, फरेब ।

Collusive, a. fraudulent, deceitful, bad.

अट्टसट्ट का, अलसेट्ट का, फरेबी, धोखबाज़ ।

Colly, v. a. to grime with coal, to soil. कोयले

से खराब करना, मैला करना ।

Collyrium, n. eye-water or ointment. सुरमा,

काजल ।

Colmar, n. a sort of pear. एक प्रकार का

नाशपाती ।

Colon, n. this point (:), used to mark a pause greater than that of a semicolon, and less than that of a period ; the greatest and widest of the intestines. पढ़ने में ज़रा ठहरने

का एक चिन्ह, बड़ी चौड़ी अन्तड़ी ।

Colonel, n. the commander of a regiment.

करनैल ।

Colonial, a. relating to a colony. नई बसती

का ।

Colonise, v. a. supply with inhabitants.

बसती बनाना, बसाना ।

Colonist, n. a settler in a colony. नई बसती

का बाली ।

Colonnade, n. a range of pillars or columns.

खम्बों की पंगती, स्तूनों की क़ेतार ।

Colony, n. a body of people drawn from the mother country to inhabit some distant place ; the country so planted नई बसती,

नौआबादी ।

Colophon, n. end, conclusion, achievement.

अन्त, नतीजा, फल ।

Coloquintida, n. the bitter apple.

कड़वा

सेब ।

Colorate, a. coloured, died, tinged, stained.

रंगा हुआ, धब्बेदार, धारोदार ।

Colorific, a. that is able to produce colour.

रंग उत्पन्न करने योग्य ।

Colossal, **Colossean**, **Colossic**, a. gigantic.

बहुत बड़ा देव, समान, महान ।

Colosseum, n. a spacious amphitheatre at

Rome. रूम देस का बहुत बड़ा लम्बा चौड़ा

दंगल ।

Colossus, n. a very large statue ; a giant.

बड़ी भारी मूरत, देव समान ।

Colour, n. hue, dye, tint ; a pretence, appearance ; kind ; a flag. रंग, रंगत, बहाना,

वरन, रूप, प्रकार, भन्डा, चिन्ह ।

Colour, v. to, dye ; to tinge ; to blush ; to

cloak रंगना, रंग लगाना, लाज से मुंह पर

लाली आना, अपराध छिपाना ।

Colouring, n. an art in painting ; an excuse.

रंग भर ई, रंगसाज़ी का हुनर, बहाना, धोका ।

Colourless, a. without colour ; transparent.

बे रंग, साफ ।

Colours, n. a banner, flag, streamer. निशान,

भन्डा, फुरेरा ।

Colt, n. a young horse, inexperienced person.

बछेड़ा, मुख, बेवकूफ ।

Colt, v. to frisk ; to frolic

किलोल करना,

खेलना ।

Coltish, a. frisky, like a colt. बछेड़ा के समान

चुलबुला, खेलाड़ी ।

Coluber, n. a genus of reptiles, as the viper, black, snake &c.

काला सर्प ।

Colubrine, a. cunning ; crafty. मक्कार, फरेबी ।

Columbary, n. a dove or pigeon house.

कबतर खाना, चिड़िया घर, खुड़ा ।

Columbine, a. of a dove colour. फाखता (एक

पन्छी) के रंग का ।

Column, n. a round pillar ; part of a cage ; line.

स्तूतन, खम्बा, खाना, क़ेतार ।

Columnar, a. formed in columns. खम्बों सा

बना हुआ ।

Coma, n. a morbid disposition to sleep, कुम्भ

करन की नीन्द, बेहोशी की नीन्द ।

Comate, n. a companion, an associate.

साथी, साथी ।

Comatose, a. lethargic, inclined to sleep.

बे होश, नींद में, बे खबर ।

Comb, n. a valley surrounded with hills.

पहाड़ों से घेरी हुई घाटी ।

Comb, n. an instrument for the hair; the crest of a cock; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey. कंघा, कंघी, शाना, केस,

छत्ता ।

Comb, v. a. to divide, to dress, to smooth,

कंघी करना, भाड़ना, स्वारना ।

Combat, n. a battle, duel, contest.

लड़ाई

युद्ध ।

Combat, v. to fight, to resist, to oppose.

लड़ना, युद्ध करना ।

Combatant, Combater, n. one who fights.

लड़नेवाला, योधा ।

Comber, n. one whose trade is to comb wool.

ऊन को भाड़ने अथवा कंघी करने वाला ।

Combine, a. betrothed, settled, fixed. मिला

हुआ, संगती, मोकररी, चुकता ।

Combination, n. a conspiracy, an association.

मेल, संगत, समबन्ध, योग्य, मिलाप, जोड़,

अटसट ।

Combine, v. to unite, agree, link, join.

मिलाना, एक रूप करना, जोड़ना ।

Combustible, a. capable of taking fire.

जलने योग्य ।

Combustible, n. that which easily takes fire.

जलने योग्य वस्तु ।

Combustion, n. a burning; hurry, confusion.

जलना, तेज़ी, हैरानी ।

Come, v. n. to draw near, happen, proceed.

आना, बीतना, बढ़ना, गुज़रना ।

Comedian, n. actor of comic parts, a player.

नट, बहुरूपिया, सर्वांगी, अकटर ।

Comedy, n. a laughable dramatic piece.

सर्वांग, नक़ल ।

Comediness, n. grace, beauty, dignity.

सुन्दरताई, खूबसूरती ।

Comedy, a. graceful, decent, handsome.

सुन्दर, सुरूप, खूबसूरत ।

Comer, n. one that comes, आने वाला, आवन

हार, नौ आमद ।

Comessation, n. feasting or revelling.

दावत, नयोता, रंग रस, रंग रलियां ।

Comestible, a. eatable; fit to be eaten.

खाने योग्य ।

Comet, n. an opaque body, like a planet, whose orbit is elliptical, and whose appearance varies according to its position with respect to the sun.

पुच्छल तारा, दुमदार

तारा ।

Cometography, n. a description of comets.

तारों का वरनन ।

Comfit, Comfiture n. a dry sweetment.

सूखी मिठाई, इलायची दाना, रेवड़ी ।

Comfit, v. a. to preserve dry with sugar.

चिनी लगाकर सूखा रखना ।

Comfort, v. a. to ease, revive, make glad.

सुख देना, आनन्द करना, धीरज बान्धना,

दिलासा देना ।

Comfort, n. assistance, joy, ease, support.

सहायता, मदद, खुशी, धीरज, दिलासा, सुख

Comfortable, a. pleasing, dispensing com-

fort, giving satisfaction. सूखी, तसल्ली देने

वाली, आराम अथवा सुख दायक ।

Comfortably, ad. in a comfortable manner.

सुख से, खुशी से ।

Comforter, n. one that gives consolation.

सुखदाई, तसल्ली देने वाला, गमख़वार,

दरदी ।

Comic, a. raising mirth, relating to comedy.

हंसाऊ, ठटोल का ।

Comical, a. diverting, merry, queer.

मसख़रा, हंसोड़, निराला, अजीब ।

Coming, n. an arrival, a drawing near.

आना, अवाई, आमद ।

Coming-in, n. entrance; revenue; income.

दाखिल, अवाई, आना, आमदनी, कमाई ।

Comity, n. courtesy; good-breeding.

खुश अस्लोवी, नेकअतवारो ।

Comma, a. a point marked thus (,).

पढ़ने में टहरने का चिन्ह ।

Command, v. a. to govern, order, overlook.

अज्ञा देना, हुकम देना, राज करना, सिर पर

से देखना ।

Command, n. act of commanding; order.

अज्ञा, हुकम, सरदारी, फरमान ।

Commandant, n. a chief in command.

सरदार, अफसर, कुमेदान ।

Commander, n. a chief, one in authority.

सैन्यपति, सरदार, कमान्डियर ।

Commandment, n. mandate, command.

परमात्मा की आज्ञा, हुक्म इलाही ।

Commatic, a. brief, concise.

संक्षेप,

मुखसूत्र ।

Commemorable, a. worthy to be remembered. मनाने योग्य, रचाने योग्य ।

Commemorate, v. a. to preserve the memory. मनाना, रचाना, यादगार स्थिर करना ।

Commemoration, n. act of public celebration. रचाव, मानता, स्मृति, यादगारी ।

Commence, v. n. to begin, to assume.

आरम्भ करना, शुरू करना, पहल करना ।

Commencement, n. a beginning, date.

आरम्भ, पहल ।

Commend, v. a. to recommend, to intrust,

सिफारश करना, सौंपना ।

Commendable, a. laudable, praiseworthy.

सराहने योग्य, सिफारश योग्य ।

Commendably, ad. laudably सराहने योग्य ढंग पर ।

Commendatory, n. one who holds a living in commendam. इमाम, माफी, प्रोहित ।

Commendation, n. praise, recommendation.

असतुती, तारीफ, सिफारश, सितायश ।

Commendatory, a. containing praise.

तौसीफी, असतुती का ।

Commender, n. one who commends सिफारश

करने वाला, सराहने वाला ।

Commensurability, Commensurableness

n. the capacity of being compared with another as to the measure. एक नाप, हम

वज़नी ।

Commensurable, a. reducible to some common measure. एकनाप, हम वज़न ।

Commensurate, v. a. to reduce to some common measure—a. equal, proportional.

एक नाप अथवा हम वज़न करना

बराबर, एक प्रमान की, निश्चित का ।

Commensuration, reduction of some things to some common measure.

एक प्रमानी, हम वज़नी ।

Comment, n. annotation; note; remark. टीका,

शरह, राये ।

H 19

Comment, v. a. to write notes; to expound.

टीका लिखना, राये देना, परघट करना ।

Commentary, n. an exposition, annotation.

टीका, शरह, राये ।

Commentate, v. n. to write comments.

हाशिया चढ़ाना, टीका लिखना ।

Commentator, n. one who explains. टीका

कार, टीका लिखने वाला ।

Commerce, v. n. to hold intercourse. लेन

देन करना, सौदागरी करना, बेवहार करना ।

Commerce, n. trade, traffic. तेजारत, सागर

बेवहार, सौदागरी, लेन देन ।

Commercial, a. relating to trade, trading.

बेवहारी, सौदागरी, महाजनी ।

Commetic, a. giving beauty; giving a gloss.

सुन्दर बनाने वाला, रोगनी ।

Commigrate, v. to remove in a body from one country to another.

एक देस से निकल कर दूसरे देस जा बसना ।

Commigration, n. general emigration. देस त्याग ।

Commination, n. a threat of punishment.

साशन अथवा सज़ा की धमकी ।

Commingle, v. to unite one with another.

मिलाना, रलाना ।

Comminuible, a. reducible to powder. चुकनी

होने योग्य, पीसने योग्य ।

Comminute, v. a. to grind to powder.

पीसना ।

Commiserable, a. deserving pity, mean.

दया के योग्य, नीच ।

Commiserate, v. a. to pity; to compassionate.

दया करना, तर्स खाना ।

Commiseration, n. pity, sympathy. दया,

तर्स, रहम ।

Commiseratively, ad. out of compassion.

दया व तर्स से ।

Commissariat, n. a body of persons attending an army, who regulate the procurement and conveyance of ammunition, &c. फौज

का रसद पहुंचाने वाला ।

Commissary, n. an officer who has the charge of furnishing provisions, &c. for an army.

रसद का दारोगा, गुमाश्ता ।

Commission, n. a trust, warrant, charge.

अमानत, सुपुर्दगी, सनद, अधिकार, अज्ञा ।

Commission, v. a. to empower, to intrust,

अधिकार देना, सौंपना ।

Commissioner, n. one empowered to act.

मुखतार कार, अधिकार वाला हाकिम ।

Commissure, n. a joint, a seam, a mould,

जोड़, दरार, सांचा, चीर ।

Commit, v. a. to intrust; to send to prison; to give in trust; to do a fault; to pledge.

सौंपना, जेहल खाने भोजना, कूँद करना, अमानत रखना, अपराध करना, वचन देना ।

Commitment, n. order for imprisonment.

कूँद की अज्ञा, सुपुर्दगी ।

Committee, n. a certain number of persons selected to examine or manage any matter.

कुमेटी, पन्चायत ।

Committible, a. liable to be committed.

सौंपने योग्य ।

Commix, v. a. to mingle, to blend, to unite.

मिलाना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Commode, n. a close stool. पैखाने की चौकी ।

Commodious, a. convenient, suitable, useful.

सुखदायक, काम का, उपकारी ।

Commodity, n. interest, profit, merchandise

जिन्स, माल बेवहार ।

Commodore, n. a captain commanding a squadron of ships of war. समुन्द्री कप्तान ।

Common, a. equal, vulgar, public, usual.

सबका, आमलोग, कमीना, ओझा, आम ।

Common, n. an open country, public ground.

खुला मैदान, चरने का स्थान, गोरा ।

Common, v. n. to have a joint right with others in some common ground.

किसी

मामूली धरती पर साझी होने का अधिकार होना ।

Commonage, n. right of feeding on a common.

चराने का अधिकार ।

Commonalty, n. the common people.

आमलोग, छोटा बड़ा सब परजा ।

Commoner, n. a member of parliament; a student of the second rank at the universities.

पार्लियामेन्ट का मेम्बर, परजा, दूसरे दर्जे का विद्यार्थी ।

Commonition n. advice, warning. उपदेश ।

Commonly, ad. frequently, usually. बहुत

काल, अकसर समय, आम तौरपर, अमूमन ।

Commonplace, v. a. to reduce to general heads, to make notes—a, common, trite.

आम पुस्तक में लिखना—आम, नितका ।

Commonplace book, n. a book in which things to be remembered are ranged under general heads. याददाश्त की किताब, रोज़ नामचा ।

Commons, n. the common people; the lower house of parliament; food on equal pay.

आम लोग, परजा, परजाओं की समा, (पारलियामेन्ट), खाना, भोजन ।

Commonwealth. **Commonweal**, n. an established form of civil life; a republic.

परजा, जमहूरी सल्तनत, (राज) ।

Commorant, a. resident; dwelling. वासी, रहने वाला ।

Commorient, a. dying at the same time.

एक ही समय मरना, हम मौत ।

Commotion, n. a tumult, a disturbance.

हलचल गड़बड़, बेचैनी, फसाद ।

Commove, v. a. to unsettle. गड़बड़ करना,

बेचैनी फैलाना ।

Commune v. n. to converse, to impart sentiments mutually बात चीत करना, बोलना ।

Communicate, v. to impart, to reveal.

जताना, बताना, कहना, लिखना, मिलना बरतना ।

Communication, n. the act of imparting or exchanging; conference; conversation.

जतावा, आगाही, बात चीत, चिट्ठी पत्र ।

Communicative, a. free, ready to impart.

सच्चा, जी का साक ।

Communing, n. the act of talking together.

बात चीत, बोल चाल ।

Communion, n. celebration of the Lord's Supper; fellowship, union, intercourse.

प्रभू भोज, ईश्वर का खाना, मोहन भोग, संगत, सोहवत खेल जोल ।

Community, n. the commonwealth, the body politic, a common possession. आमलोग,

परजा लोग, मुश्तरका कबजा ।

Commutable, a. that may be exchanged,

बदलने योग्य ।

Commutation, n. change of one thing for another, alteration, ransom. अदला बदला,

अलटा पलटा, मुआवजा ।

Commute, v. a. to exchange, to buy off.

बदलना, फेरना ।

Compact, n. a contract, mutual agreement,

अहद नामा, इकरार नामा, कौल व करार, वचन ।

Compact, a. firm, close—v. a. to join together. ठोस, घना, कसाहुआ—मिलाना,

जोड़ना ।

Compactness, n. closeness, firmness, density.

घनापन, गाढ़ापन, कसावट ।

Compaginate, v. a. to set together that which is broken टूटे हुए को मरम्मत करना ।

Compagination, n. union; structure. मिलाव,

बनावट, मरम्मत ।

Companiable, a. social; fit for company.

मिलनसार, मिलने योग्य ।

Companiableness, n. a fitness for company.

मिलनसारी, साथी होने का सुभाव ।

Companion, n. partner, associate, mate.

साथी, संगती, सोहबती ।

Companionable, a. sociable; agreeable.

मिलनसार, मिलनहार ।

Companionship, n. fellowship; association.

संगत, साथ, सोहबत ।

Company, n. a number of persons assembled together; fellowship; a corporation, body of merchants; small body of foot soldiers.

जथा, टोली, गिरोह, संगत, साथ, लांभी, सैन्यों की टोली ।

Company, v. to accompany, associate with. साथ होना ।

Comparable, a. of equal regard or value.

हम पल्ला, बराबर का ।

Comparatively, ad. in a state of comparison. मुकाबले में, बनिस्बत ।

Compare, v. a. to liken or examine one thing by another, to estimate, मिलाना,

मुकाबला करना, निस्बत देखना ।

Compare, n. comparison, similitude.

मिलान, उपमा, तमसोल, मुकाबला ।

Comparison, n. the act of comparing, a comparative estimate; simile in writing.

मिलान, मुकाबला, मिसाल, उपमान ।

Compart, v. a. to divide, arrange, separate.

बांटना, सुधारना, अलग करना ।

Compartment, n. separate part of a design.

कमरा, दरजा, कोठरी ।

Compass, v. a. to surround, grasp, obtain.

घेरना, पकड़ना, पाना ।

Compass, n. a circle, space, limits, power of the voice, an instrument composed of a needle and card, whereby mariners steer.

चक्र, घेरा, घुमाव, सीमा, छोर, शब्द की पहुंच, कुतुबनुमा ।

Compasses, n. an instrument for dividing, measuring, or drawing circles. प्रकार ।

Compassion, n. pity, commiseration, feeling.

रहम, तर्क, दया ।

Compassionate, a. merciful, tender—v. to pity. दयालु, दयावान, दयावन्त—दया

करना ।

Compatibility, n. consistency, suitableness.

मिलनसारी, मेल, मुवाफिकत ।

Compatible, a. consistent with, suitable to.

मिलता, योग्य, सम्बन्धी, मिलनसार ।

Compatibly, ad. fitly; suitably. मिलाप से,

सम्बन्ध से, मुवाफिकत से ।

Compatriot, n. one of the same country.

एक देसी, देश का ।

Compeer, n. an equal, companion, colleague

एक पाया का, हम पल्ला, साथी ।

Compeer, v. n. to be equal with, to match.

हम पल्ला होना, बराबरी करना ।

Compel, v. a. to oblige, to constrain, &c.

दवाना, मजबूर करना, लाचार करना ।

Compend, n. an epitome; a summary.

संक्षेप, खुलासा ।

Compendiate, v. a. to sum together; to comprehend. संक्षेप करना, खुलासा बनाना ।

Compendious, a. brief, summary. संक्षेप,

खुलासा ।

Compendium, n. an abridgment, a breviate.

संक्षेप, खुलासा, इखतिसार, कुंजी ।

Compensate, v. a. to make amends, to re-compense, to counterbalance. बदला

देना, मुजरे देना, बराबर-होना ।

Compensation, n. a recompense, amends.

बदला, पलटा, अजर, उजरत, मुआवज़ा ।

Comperendinate, v. a. to delay. देर लगाना, विलम्ब करना ।

Competence, Competency, n. sufficiency.

अधिकार, क़िफ़ायत, बस ।

Competent, a. fit, qualified, adequate.

योग्य, लायक़, काफ़ी, बस, सामर्थी, उचित ।

Competently, ad. properly, reasonably.

ठीक से, मुनासिब ढंग में ।

Competition, n. a contest, rivalry, strife.

बराबरी, हमसरी, मुक़ाबला ।

Competitor, n. a rival, an opponent, a foe.

बराबर का, सत्रु, हमसर, हरीफ़ ।

Compilation, n. a collection, an assemblage.

संगरेह, तालीफ़ ।

Compiler, n. a collector. संचे-करता, मोअल्लिफ़ ।

Compile, v. a. to collect from various authors. संगरेह करना, जमा करना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Compiler, n. one who compiles. संचे करता, मोअल्लिफ़ ।

Complacency, n. pleasure, joy, civility.

आनन्द सन्तोख, इतमिनान, एखलाक़ ।

Complacent, a. civil, affable, kind.

सुशील, खलीक़, दयावान ।

Complacently, ad. in a soft or easy manner.

सुशीलता से, हलीमी से ।

Complain, v. to murmur, lament, inform.

दुख रोना, शिकायत करना, दुखड़ा रोना,

नालिश करना ।

Complainable, a. to be complained of.

शिकायत करने योग्य ।

Complainant, n. a plaintiff in a lawsuit.

मुद्ई, फरयादी, नालिश ।

Complainer, n. one who complains.

फरयादी, नालिश करने वाला ।

Complaint, n. an accusation or impeachment; a lamentation; a malady or disease.

शिकायत, दुखड़ा, अरज़ी दावा, नालिश,

रोग, बीमारी ।

Complaisance, n. civility, kind behaviour.

सील, सुभाव, बरताव, लीलताई ।

Complaisant, a. civil, obliging, kind, polite.

शाइस्ता, सुशील, दयालु, सुरौवतदार ।

Complement, n. the full number, &c.

भरती, पूरा अदद, तकमोल ।

Complemental, a. filling up, completing.

भरती करने वाला, अदद भराव का ।

Complete, a. perfect, full, finished, सम्पूर्ण,

तमाम, पूरा ।

Complete, v. a. to finish, to perfect.

पूरा करना, अन्त को पहुँचाना, समाप्त करना ।

Completely, ad. fully; perfectly-पूरे तौर से,

सम्पूर्ण, विलकुल, निपट ।

Completeness, n. complete state; perfection.

तकमोल, पूरापन, सिद्धी, प्रवीन्ती ।

Completion, n. accomplishment, fulfilling

निवटाव, निवटेरा, अन्त, अन्जाम ।

Complex, a. compounded of many parts.

संयुक्त, तह व तह, उलझा हुआ ।

Complexion, n. the colour of the face, &c.

रंग, रूप, बरन, मुंह का रंग, सुभाव ।

Complexionary, a. pertaining to the complexion.

रंग व रूप के सम्बन्ध में, राज़ी होने योग्य, झुकने योग्य ।

Compliable, a. that can bend or yield.

रज़ामन्द होने योग्य झुकने योग्य ।

Compliance, n. submission, act of yielding.

अंगीकारी, सरज़ी, रज़ामन्दी ।

Compliant, a. yielding, bending, civil.

अंगीकारी, नर्म तवियत, सुशील ।

Complicacy, n. the state of being intricate

उलझन, पेचीदगी ।

Complicate, a. compounded of many parts—

v. a. to entangle, to join. उलझा हुआ,

पेचीदा—उलझाना ।

Complicateness, n. intricacy; perplexity.

उलझन, पेचीदगी ।

Complication, n. mixture of many things.

उलझन, फंसाव ।

Compliment, n. an act of civility—v. to flatter

आदर मान, खातिर, प्रनाम, वन्दगी—सरा-

हना, खुशामद करना, नमस्कार करना ।

Complimental, Complimentary, a. expressive of respect or civility.

सराहनेवाला,

आदर मान का, खुशामदाना ।

Complimentally, ad. by way of civility.

अदब के लेहाज़ से, सुशीलता से ।

Complore, v. n. to lament together

एकट्ठे अफसोस करना ।

Complot, v. a. to plot, conspire, join in.

बनदिश बांधना, बगावत करना, साथ होना।

Comply, v. n. to yield or submit, to agree.

मानना, अंगीकार करना, स्वीकार करना, एक मत होना।

Component, a. constituting, forming.

कन, टुकड़ा, भाग, हिस्सा।

Comport, v. to bear, to endure, to behave.

एक राये होना, मिलना, बरताव करना।

Comportable, a. consistent, suitable, fit.

मिलता, योग्य, सुनासिद्ध।

Comportance, n. behaviour; ceremony.

बरताव, ढंग, चलन, रीत रस्म।

Compose, v. a. to quiet, settle, put together.

धीरज देना, दिलासा देना, सुधारना, रचना, अक्षर बैठाना।

Composed, part, a. calm, sedate, serious.

थिर, धीरा, सन्जीदा।

Composedly, ad. calmly, sedately. थिर से,

धीरज से, सन्तोष से, ढारस से।

Composer, n. an author, a writer.

अर्थ-करता, मुसन्नफ।

Composing, n. that branch of the printing art which consists in arranging the letters.

छापे के अक्षर जमाना अथवा बैठाना।

Composition, n. a mixture; an agreement or accommodation; a written work; the act of discharging a debt by paying part.

मिलाव, बनावट, मज़मून, सरयाव, किश्तों से कर्ज अदा करना।

Compositor, n. one who arranges the letters for printing.

छापे के अक्षर जोड़ने अथवा बैठाने वाला।

Compost, Composture, n. manure.

खाद, पांस।

Compost, v. a. to manure, to enrich earth.

खाद डालना, धरती को फल दायक बनाना।

Composure, n. order, form; tranquillity.

अमन, चैन, सुख।

Compound, v. to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor.

मिलाना, सनजुक्त करना, चुकता करना, फैसला करना।

Compound n. a mass of ingredients; a word formed from two or more words.

मिलाव, युक्त—शब्द।

Compound, a. more than one, not simple.

मिला हुआ, मुरकब।

Compounder, n. one who brings parties to terms of agreement; one who prepares medicines. आपस में फैसला कराने वाला, दवा बनाने वाला।

Comprehend, v. a. to include, to conceive.

एकट्ठा रखना, समझना बूझना, याद करना।

Comprehensible, a. intelligible, conceivable.

समझने बूझने योग्य।

Comprehension, n. knowledge, capacity.

समझ बूझ, इल्म, ज्ञान।

Comprehensive, a. having the power to understand, capacious, full, significant.

समझदार, बुद्धमान, फैला हुआ, बड़ा, अर्थों से भरा हुआ।

Compress, v. a. to squeeze, to embrace.

दबाना, पेलना, पीचना, सुकेड़ना।

Compress, n. a bolster of linen rags.

गद्दी बांधने की पट्टी।

Compressible, a. yielding to pressure

दबने योग्य, दवाने योग्य।

Compression, n. act of bringing parts near.

दबाव, भिचाव।

Compressive, a. capable of compressing.

दबने अथवा दवाने योग्य।

Compressure, n. the act of pressing against.

दबाव, भिचाव।

Comprise, v. a. to contain, to include.

मिलाना, एकट्ठा करना।

Comprobate, v. n. to concur in proof.

सबूत में मिलना, या एक मेल होना।

Comprobation, n. a full proof, attestation.

सबूत, पूरी गवाही।

Compromise, n. a compact or bargain—v. a. to settle a dispute by mutual concessions.

राज़ी नामा, समझौता—आपसमें राज़ी नामा करना, समझौता कर लेना।

Compt, n. account, computation

हिसाब,

गणित।

Comptroller, n. a supervisor; an examiner of the accounts of collectors of public money. सौहतखिव, खज़ाना का अफसर।

Compulsion, n. the act of compelling, force.

मजबूरी, दबाव, ज़बरदस्ती।

Compulsive Compulsory a. forcing.

मजबूरी, ना चारी

Compulsorily, ad. in a forcible manner.

मजबूरी से, ना चारी से ।

Compunction, n. repentance, remorse.

पछतावा, अकस्मिक ।

Compunctious, a. repentant; sorrowful.

पछताने वाला, गमगीन ।

Compurgator, n. one who bears testimony to the innocence of another.

सफाई, गवाही, शहादत ।

Computable, a. that may be numbered up.

गिनती योग्य ।

Compute, v. a. to account; to reckon.

गिनना, जोड़ना, विचारना ।

Computation, n. a calculation, an estimate.

गिनना, जोड़ना, विचारना ।

Compute, v. a. to calculate to reckon.

गिनना, जोड़ना, विचारना ।

Computer, **Computist**, n. a calculator.

गिनने वाला ।

Comrade, n. a companion, an associate.

साथी, संगीति, रफ़ीक़ ।

Con, n. an abbreviation of the Latin word *contra*, against—v. a. to study, to think.

वदल, विरुध, —याद करना, सुमरना करना, चित में रखना ।

Concamerate, v. a. to arch over, to vault.

मेहराब बनाना, छत्ता बनाना ।

Concatenate, v. a. to link or join together.

जोड़ना, लड़ी बांधना ।

Concatenation, n. a regular series of links.

लड़ी, सिलसिला ।

Concave, a. hollow—n. a regular cavity—

v. a. make hollow. खोखला, खाली, गहरा

—खोखला पन, जौफ—खोखला बनाना ।

Concaveness, **Concavity**, n. the inside cavity; hollowness of a round body.

खुला, खोखला पन, गहराई ।

Concavo-concave, a. concave on both sides,

दोनों ओर खोखला ।

Concavo-convex, a. concave one way, and convex the other.

एक ओर खोखला

दूसरी ओर उभरा हुआ, मुजौबक व मोहदब ।

Conceal, v. a. to hide, keep secret, cover.

छुपाना, ढांपना, ओट करना, अलोप करना,

गुप्त करना ।

Concealer, n. he that conceals anything.

छिपाने वाला ।

Concealment, n. the act of hiding, shelter.

छुपाव, गुप्त, उभेन, गोपन ।

Concede, v. a. to admit, to grant, to yield.

मानना, हांमी भरना, मनजूर करना, अंगीकार करना ।

Conceit, n. a fancy, idea, opinion; pride.

बहमी ख्याल, अभिमान, ग़रूर ।

Conceit, v. a. to imagine, suppose, fancy.

विचारना, सोचना, फर्ज करना, घमण्ड, करना ।

Conceited, a. opinionative, affected. घमण्डी,

अभिमानी, आहंकारी, बहमी ।

Conceitedly, ad. fancifully; whimsically.

घमण्ड से, बहम से ।

Conceivable, a. that may be conceived.

जो चित में आसके, चेतन योग्य, समझने योग्य ।

Conceive, v. to become pregnant, to think, to understand, to comprehend गर्भवती होना,

पेट रहना, हमल होना, सोचना, समझना ।

Conceiver, n. one who comprehends.

समझने वाला, सोचने वाला ।

Concent, n. harmony, consistency.

मेल,

मिलाप, एकता, मुवाफ़िक़त ।

Concentrate, v. a. to drive into a narrower compass, contrary to dilate or expand.

एक जगह एकट्ठा होना, ख्याल जमाना, एक सुई पसन्द करना ।

Concentration, n. collection into a small space. ख्याल एक जगह जमाना, एक सुई ।

Concentre, v. n. to bring to one point.

बोच (मरकज़) में लाना ।

Concentric, a. having one common centre.

एक चक्रबोच के, हम मरकज़ ।

Concentual, a. harmonious; accordant.

सुडौल, मुवाफ़िक़, मेल फा ।

Conception, n. the act of conceiving in the womb; a notion, idea, sentiment. &c.

हमल, आधान, गर्भ, ख्याल, विचार ।

Concern, v. a. to affect, to interest, belong to

सम्बन्ध रखना, लगाव रखना ।

Concern, n. an affair, business, care.

सम्बन्ध, लगाव, इलाका, काम, धनधा ।

Concerning, prep. relating to or about.

विशे, बाबत, वास्ते, सम्बन्ध में, बारे में ।

Concert, v. a. to contrive, to settle privately
उपाये करना, समझौता करना, गुप्त ढंग पर
निपटना ।

Concert n. music in several parts, harmony.
गाना बजाना, रास, संगत, एकता ।

Concession n. a thing yielded, a grant.

छोड़, हक, मन्जूरी, रयायत ।

Conch, n. a shell, name of a fish. घोघा,

संख, एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Conchoid, n. the name of a curve एक
गोलाई का नाम ।

Conchologist, n. a connoisseur in shells.

संख विद्यार्थी ।

Conchology, n. the natural history of shell.

संख विद्या ।

Conchometer, n. an instrument for measuring shells. संख नाप ।

Conciliar, a. relating to a council.

कौन्सिल के सम्बन्ध में ।

Conciliate, v. a. to gain, reconcile, win.

मनाना, राजी करना, दिल हाथ में लेना,
सुलह करना ।

Conciliation, n. the act of reconciling.

मान, मेल, मनौता, सुलह ।

Conciliator, n. a peace-maker, a friend.

दोस्त, सुलह कराने वाला ।

Conciliatory, n. tending to reconciliation.

मिलापी, मिलनसार ।

Concinnity, n. neatness, fitness, decency.

सफाई, दुरुस्ती, सुव्यवस्था ।

Concise, a. brief, short, contracted संक्षेप,

खुलासा ।

Concisely, ad. briefly; shortly. संक्षेप से,

खुलासा तौर पर ।

Conciseness, n. shortness, brevity, force.

संक्षेप, इखतिसार ।

Concitation, n. a stirring up, disturbance.

बे चैनी, बदब्रमनी, हल चल, जोश ।

Conclamaion, n. a great shout or outcry.

ज़ोर की शब्द, झगडा, चिल्लाहट ।

Conclave, n. an assembly of cardinals, &c.

गुप्त सभा (जलसा) ।

Conclude, v. a. to finish, determine, close.

अन्त करना, सम्पूर्ण करना, समाप्त करना,

अर्थ निकालना ।

Concludent, a. decisive, convincing. कतई,

सम्पूर्ण, सेस का, सुतलक, बिलकुल ।

Conclusion, n. the close, end, consequence.

अन्त, अखीर, अन्जाम, फल ।

Conclusive, a. decisive, convincing, strong.

अन्त कारी, कतई, अखिरी ।

Concoagulate, v. a. to congeal together.

एकट्ठे जमाना ।

Concoct, v. a. to digest by the stomach; to plan, devise. हज्म करना, उपाये करना ।

Concoction n. digestion in the stomach, act of planing, devising. उपाये, हाजमा ।

Concolour, a. of one colour.

एक रंग ।

Concomitance, **Concomitancy**, n. a subsisting together; a state of joint subsistence.

एक साथ बहमो ।

Concomitant, a. accompanying, joined to.

साथी, संगती, मिला हुआ ।

Concord, n. agreement, union, harmony.

सन्योग्य, मेल, एकता, मिलाप ।

Concord, v. n. to agree. एक राये होना ।

Concordance, n. an index to the scriptures, agreement. फेहरिस्त, एकता मिलाप ।

Concordant, a. agreeing, suitable, fit.

एक सेत, मिलता हुआ, एक रंग, मुनासिब ।

Concorporal, a. of the same body. एक ही देह के ।

Concorporate, v. to unite into one body.

हम जिसम (एक देह का) होना ।

Concourse, n. a great number of persons, assembled together, a meeting भीड़, जमघटा ।

Concreate, v. a. to create at the same time.

एक ही समय पर उत्पन्न करना ।

Concredit, v. a. to entrust सौंपना, सुपुर्द करना ।

Concrete, v. a. to form into one mass.

जमाना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Concrete, a. composed of different matters, not abstract. एकट्ठा, जमा हुआ — इन्दी,

चिन वस्तु ।

Concreteness, n. a state of coagulation.

कनजमाओ, महजूस होने का सुभाव ।

Concretion, n. a union of parts, a mass.

कन जमाव, इन्जिमाद ।

Concreture, n. a mass formed by coagulation. जमाया हुआ ढेर ।

Concubinage, n. the act of living with wo-
man, not being married to her. रन्डी बाज़ी,
सुरैतपना ।

Concubine, n. a woman kept in fornication,
रन्डी, कराता, ।

Concubinate, v. a to tread under foot.

कुचलना, रौन्दना ।

Concupiscence, n. irregular desire, sensua-
lity, शहवत, मस्ती, झल, काम, आग ।

Concupiscent, a. libidinous; lecherous,
मत्त, कामी, रखन्त ।

Concur, v. n. to agree in one opinion

मिलना, सनयोग्य होना, एक मत होना ।

Concurrence, n. union, help, joint claim.

मिलाप, सनयोग्य, अंगीकार, एक चित, एक
राय ।

Concurrent, a. acting in conjunction-

एक साथ, संग ।

Concurrently, ad. in an agreeing manner,

मिलकर, साथ २ एक मत होकर ।

Concussion, n. the act of shaking, agitation,

टकर, धक्का, झुट झेड़, जोश ।

Condemn, v. a. to pass sentence on, to blame

दोष देना, मुजरिम ठहराना, रद्द करना ।

Condemnable, a. blamable; culpable.

दोष लगाने अथवा मुजरिम ठहराने योग्य ।

Condemnation, n. a sentence of punishment.

फतवा, साशन की आज्ञा, हुक्म सजा ।

Condemner, n. one who censures फतवा
लगाने वाला ।

Condensate, v. a. to make thick or dark.

घना बनाना, जमाना, गाढ़ा करना ।

Condensation, n. the act of thickening.

जमाव, गाढ़ा ।

Condense, v. to grow thick or close—a. thick

घना होना, गाढ़ा होना, जमाना—गाढ़ा ।

Condenser, n. a vessel for condensing air.

हवा जमाने अथवा गाढ़ा करने का बरतन ।

Condescend, v. n. to yield, stoop, bend.

दबना, झुकना, राजी होना ।

Condescending, Condescensive, a. courte-
ous; humble; kind. मिलनसार, माननेवाला,
दयावान ।

Condescension, n. submission, courtesy,

नम्रता, झुकाव, सुशीलता, मिलान ।

Condign, a. deserved, merited; suitable,

योग्य, अधिकारी, मुनासिब ।

Condiment, n. seasoning, sauce, zest,

मसाला, चाशनी, बघार ।

Condisciple, n. a school fellow. एक पाठशाला
का पढ़ने वाला, गुरुभाई

Condite, v. a. to season, to preserve by salt.

मसाला लगाना, नमक लगाकर ठोक रखना ।

Condition, n. quality, temper, disposition,
circumstances, rank, stipulation. सिफत,

लक्षण, तवियत, गत, दशा, पदवी, शर्त ।

Condition, v. to contract; to stipulate.

बादा करना, शर्त करना ।

Conditional, a. by way of stipulation, &c.

शर्तिया ।

Conditionally, ad. with certain limitations.

बशर्ते के, इस शर्त पर ।

Conditionate, v. a. to qualify; to regulate.

योग्य करना, ठीक करना ।

Conditioned, a. having qualities or properties
good or bad. बुरे भले सुभाव अथवा लक्षण

रखता हुआ ।

Condolatory, a. expressing condolence.

मातमी, अफसोस का ।

Condole, v. to lament, mourn, bewail.

अफसोस करना, आंसू बहाना ।

Condolement, n. grief, mutual distress.

मातम अफसोस, सोग ।

Condolence, n. grief for another's loss.

अफसोस, सोग ।

Condoma, n. a species of antelope. एक प्रकार

का वारा सिंघा ।

Condor, n. a large kind of vulture.

एक प्रकार का बड़ा गिध ।

Conduce, v. to help, to promote, to conduct.

फायदा करना, मायज होना, सहायता करना,

रजू होना ।

Conducent, n. tendency. झुकाव, मैलान ।

Conducent, a. that which may contribute.

मायल, सहायक, रजू, बलदायक ।

Conducible, a. having the power of conduc-
ting, promoting or accelerating. मायज,

फल दायक ।

Conducive, a. promoting, helping &c.

मायल, सहायक, बलदायक ।

Conduct, n. behaviour, economy. चाल चलन,

बरताव, तौर तरीका ।

Conduct, v. a. to guide, manage, order.

राह दिखलाना, डगर बतलाना, ईन्तज़ाम

करना, सुधारना ।

Conduction, n. transmission through a conductor

पहुँचाना, चलाना ।

Conductive, a. leading, directing, managing.

रास्ता बताने वाला, इन्तज़ामिया, हेदायेती ।

Conductor, n. a leader, a director, a chief.

अगवा, इन्तज़ाम करने वाला, चलाने वाला (सरदार) ।

Conduit, n. a water pipe, a canal, a duct.

नाली, नहर ।

Conduplicate, v. a. to double—a, doubled over or folded together.

दो तह करना—

दो तह ।

Condyl, n. a protuberance, a joint.

सूजन, नाड़ ।

Cone, n. a solid body in form of a sugar-loaf.

गजर-डौल, गोल सिखर ।

Confabulate, v. n. to converse, to chat.

बात चीत करना ।

Confabulation, n. easy conversation, chat.

बोल चाल, बात चीत ।

Confamiliar, a. intimate, closely connected.

हिला मिला, मिन्न, भेदी ।

Confect, n. a sweetmeat. मिठाई, मुरब्बा, पाग ।

Confect, v. a. to preserve with sugar. चिनी

लगाना ।

Confection, n. a sweetmeat, a mixture.

मिठाई, मुरब्बा ।

Confectionary, n. sweetmeats. मिठाई,

मुरब्बा ।

Confectioner, n. one who makes sweetmeats

हलवाई, मिठाई बनाने वाला ।

Confederacy, n. a, a league, an engagement.

एका, कौल व करार, साज़िश ।

Confederate, v. a. to unite, to combine—n.

an ally, an accomplice—a. united in a

league एका होना, कौल व करार करना—

साथी, सहायक बनदिश में मिले हुए ।

Confederation, n. close alliance, union.

एका, मेल, साज़िश, कौल व करार ।

Confer, v. to discourse with, to bestow.

राये लेना, मत पूछना, देना, दान करना ।

Conference, n. a discourse, a parley.

सलाह, मशवरत ।

Confess, v. a. to acknowledge, grant, own.

मान लेना, अंगीकार करना ।

Confessedly, ad. avowedly, indisputably.

अलबत्ता, निससन्देह ।

H20

Confession, n. profession, acknowledgment.

स्वीकार, अंगीकार, एकरार ।

Confessor, n. one who hears confessions.

पादरी जो अपराधियों का भेद सुनता है ।

Confest, a. open, known, plain, evident खुला

हुआ, साफ साफ, प्रसिध, प्रघट ।

Confidant, **Confident**, n. a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend. भेद को जानने

वाला, दिली दोस्त ।

Confide, v. n. to trust in, to rely upon.

भरोसा करना, प्रतीत करना. विश्वास करना ।

Confidence, n. assurance, boldness, trust.

भरोसा, प्रतीत, विश्वास ।

Confident, a. positive, daring, impudent.

निससन्देह, सूर वीर, ढोट, शोख ।

Confidential, a. trusty, faithful. भेदी,

विश्वासी, वफादार, शुभ ।

Confidently, a. without fear of miscarriage.

निससन्देह, भरोसे से ।

Configure, v. to show like the aspects of the planets towards each other. रंग व

रूप दिखाना, शकल दिखाना ।

Configure, v. a. to fashion, dispose into form

सूरत बनाना, रूप रचना ।

Confine, n. limit, border, boundary. सीमा,

खिवाना, सरहद, हद ।

Confine, v. to border upon, bound, immure.

सीमा बांधना, रोकना, अटकाना, हद बन्दो करना घेरना ।

Confinement, n. restraint, imprisonment.

रोक, अटकाना, बन्धेज, कैद, जनने के कारण

चारपाई पर लेटना ।

Confinity, n. nearness; neighbourhood.

नज़दीकी, पड़ोस ।

Confirm, v. a. to settle, establish; to fix, to perfect, to strengthen; to administer the rite of ecclesiastical confirmation. पक्का

करना, मज़बूत करना, निश्चय करना, मोक़रर

करना, क्रिश्चान करना ।

Confirmation, n. proof, convincing testimony; a church rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith. सुबूत,

तसदीक, क्रिश्चान बनाने की रीत ।

Confirmative, a. having power to confirm.

पक्का करने का बल रखता हुआ, मुसद्दक ।

Confirmatory, a. affording additional proof.

मुसद्दक, मुसबत, इमदादी ।

Confiscable, a. liable to forfeiture अथवा कुर्क करने योग्य ।	ज्वत्	Confoundedly, ad. shamefully, hatefully. लाज से, शर्मसारी से, घिनौना पूर्वक ।
Confiscate, Confiscated, a. transferred to the public as forfeit अथवा ज्वत् कुर्क किया हुआ ।		Confraternity, n. a religious brotherhood, पन्थ, मजहबो बेरादरी ।
Confiscate, v. a. to seize on private property. कुर्क करना, सरकारी बना लेना ।		Confront, v. a. to face, to oppose, to compare सामना करना, सन्मुख होना ।
Confiscation, n. the act of seizing private property when forfeited by crime, &c. कुर्क, ज्वती ।		Confuse, v. a. to confound, perplex, mix. हैरान करना, मिलाना, उलझाना ।
Confiscatory, a. consigning to forfeiture. ज्वती अथवा कुर्क सम्बन्ध में ।		Confusedly, ad. indistinctly; with agitation. उलझन से, घबराहट से, बदतमोज़ो से ।
Confiture, n. a mixture of sweetmeats. मिठाईयों की मिलावट ।		Confusion, n. disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin. घाल मेल, कोलाहल, हैरानी, घबराहट, उलझन, बिगाड़ ।
Confix, v. a. to fix down, to fasten down. दबा कर रखना, जकड़ना ।		Confutable, a. that which may be disproved. बदलने योग्य, झुटलाने योग्य ।
Conflagrant, a. burning together. हुआ ।	जलता	Confutation, n. disproof, act of confuting. तरदीद, झूठा बताना ।
Conflagration, n. a general fire or burning. आग आतशज्दगी, आग, लूका ।		Confute, v. a. to disprove, convict, baffle. रद्द करना, झूठ करना, मात करना ।
Conflict, v. n. to fight, to contest, to strive लड़ना, मिड़ना, झगड़ा करना, टकराना ।		Congee, Conge, n. a bow, act of reverence. वन्दगी, राम राम, सलाम, आदाब ।
Conflict, n. a contest, struggle, agony. लड़ाई, झगड़ा, खट पटी, टकर, धक्का ।		Congel, v. to freeze, harden, grow stiff, जमना, जमाना, खस करना, चक्का बनाना ।
Confluctuate, v. n. to flow together. एकट्ठे बहना ।	एकट्ठे	Congeeable, a. that which may be frozen. जमने योग्य ।
Confluence, n. a multitude of people; a junction or union of several streams. बहुत सखी नदियों के आपस में मिलने की जगह ।		Congelation, n. turning fluids to solids by cold. जमाव, जमावट ।
Conflux, n. a joining of currents, a crowd. नदियों का आपस में मिलाप, भोड़, मजसा ।		Congenerous, a. of the same kind एक प्रकार का, हम जिनस ।
Conform, v. to comply with, to yield, to suit. अंगोकार करना, मानना, एक मेल करना ।		Congenial, a. partaking of the same nature. एक मेल, हम किसम ।
Conformable, a. agreeable, suitable. एक रूप, एक डौल का, एक रंगी, एक मेल ।	एक	Congenious, a. of the same kind. एक मेल एक प्रकार का ।
Conformably, ad. agreeably; suitably. एक मेल से, अनूसार, मवाफिक़त से ।		Congenital, a. connate; begotten together. साथ जनमो, हम ज़ाद ।
Conformation, n. a proper disposition of parts as relating to each other. बनावट, ढांचा, पिंजर ।		Conger, n. a fine kind of large eel, a sea eel. एक प्रकार की खसुन्द्री वान मछली ।
Conformist, n. one who complies with the rites of the established church. मजहबो रीत व काज के ऊपर चलने वाला (पाबन्द) ।		Congeries, n. a mass of small bodies. ढेर, तुदह ।
Conformity, n. a compliance with, similitude. मेल, मिलता हुआ, मुताबिक़त ।		Congest, v. a. to heap or lay up, to amass ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा करना ।
Confound, v. a. to mix, to perplex, to disturb मिलाना, गड़ बड़ करना, बे चैन करना, हैरान करना ।		Congiaciate, v. a. to turn into ice, &c. वर्फ जमाना ।
		Conglobate, Conglobe, Conglobulate, v. to gather together into a round mass. ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Conglomerate, v. a. to gather into one mass
—a. gathered into a round mass—n. a sort
of sandstone. ढेर लगाना—ढेर—एक रेतिला
पत्थर ।

Conglomeration, n. a collection, mixture.
ढेर, मजमुआ ।

Conglutinant, a. gluing, uniting—n. a me-
dicine that heals wounds. लेसदार, चिमटने
वाला—मरहम ।

Conglutinate, v. a. to cement. जोड़ना,
चिमटाना ।

Conglutinator, n. that which has the power
of uniting wounds मरहम ।

Congou, n. a fine sort of tea. एक उत्तम प्रकार
की चाय ।

Congratulate, v. to wish joy to, to comple-
ment on any happy event. बधाई देना,
मुबारक बाद देना ।

Congratulation, n. a wishing of joy
मुबारकवाद, बधाई ।

Congratulator, n. he who offers congratu-
lation. मुबारकवाद अथवा बधाई देने वाला ।

Congratulatory, a. expressing joy. बधाई का,
मुबारकी ।

Congree, v. n. to agree, to join, to accord.
एक मेल होना, एक मत होना, मिलना ।

Congreet, v. a. to salute mutually.
आपस में बन्दगी सलाम करना ।

Congregate, v. to assemble ; to meet.
जमा होना, एकट्ठे होना, मिलना ।

Congregation, n. an assembly. मजमा,
सभा, टोली, अनजुमन ।

Congress, n. a meeting, assembly. जलसा,
सभा, अनजुमन ।

Congressional, a. pertaining to a congress.
कांग्रेस के सम्बन्ध में ।

Congrue, v. n. to agree, to suit, to conform.
एक मत होना, मेल खाना, मुनासिब होना ।

Congruence, n. agreement, fitness. मेल,
मिलाप, मेल जोल, मुनासिब ।

Congruent, a. agreeing, suitable. मिलता,
ठीक, मुनासिब ।

Congruity, n. fitness, consistency. मेल,
मिलाप, मुनासिबत ।

Congruous, a. fit, suitable, meet, agreeable.

योग्य, मुनासिब, मेल खाता हुआ ।

Congruously, ad. suitably ; consistently.

मेल से, एक रीत अथवा ढंग से ।

Conic, **Conical**, a. like a cone. गजरडौल,
गाव दुम ।

Conically, ad. in form of a cone. गजर डौल
रूप का ।

Conics, n. the doctrine of conic sections.

गजर डौल (मखरूत तराशी) बिद्या ।

Coniform, a. shaped like a cone. गावदुमरूपी,
मखरूतनुमा ।

Conistra, n. the pit of a theatre. दंगल

अथवा डेटू का गड़हा ।

Conject, v. a. to cast together ; throw.

फेंकना, एकट्ठे फेंकना ।

Conjector, **Conjecturer**, n. a guesser.

अनुमान अथवा अन्दाज़ा लगाने वाला ।

Conjectural, a. depending on conjecture.

अनुमानी, ख्याली, अटकल पच्चू ।

Conjecture, n. a guess, supposition, idea.

अटकल, अनुमान, ख्याल, अन्दाज़ा ।

Conjecture, v. n. to guess, to suppose.

अटकल करना, अनुमान करना, अन्दाज़ा करना ।

Conjoin, v. a. to connect, to league, to unite.

जोड़ना, मिलाना ।

Conjoint, a. united ; associated. मिला हुआ,
जोड़ा ।

Conjugal, a. belonging to marriage. ब्याह
का, ब्याहता, जोड़ू, खरम का, सम्बन्धी ।

Conjugate, a. that springs from one original.
जोड़े का, एक अर्थी शब्द ।

Conjugate, v. a. to join, to unite ; to vary
a verb according to its tenses, &c. मिलाना,

जोड़ना, गरदानना ।

Conjugation, n. a couple, pair ; the form of
inflecting verbs ; union, assemblage.

जोड़ा, गरदान, दो धरों का संयोग्य ।

Conjunct, a. connected, united, conjoined.

मिला हुआ, जोड़ा हुआ ।

Conjunction, n. union, meeting together ;
the sixth part of speech. मेल, जोड़, मिलाव,

सनयोग्य, लगन ।

Conjunctive, a. closely united, joined toge-
ther ; the mood of a verb. मिला हुआ, जुड़ा

हुआ, अनशरथ नयम ।

Conjunctly, ad. jointly ; in conjunction.
मिलकर, एकट्ठे ।

Conjuncture, n. a critical or peculiar time.
नाजुक समय, सनयोग्य ।

Conjuration n a plot, enchantment summoning in a solemn manner. जुल, बन्दिश, जन्तर, मन्तर, जादू, सौगन्द देना ।

Conjure, v. n. to enjoin solemnly, to conspire; to bind by an oath. सौगन्द देना, किरिया खाना, बगावत करना, कस्म देना ।

Conjure, v. n. to practise enchantments, &c जादू करना, जन्तर मन्तर करना ।

Conjurer, n. an enchanter, a fortune-teller, जादूगर, मदारी, योतशी, शगुनिया ।

Connate, a. born with another. जुड़वा, जोड़ा, हमजाद ।

Connatural, a. suitable to nature शक्ती कुदरत के अनुसार ।

Connaturalize, v. a. to make natural. साधारण (कुदरती) बनाना ।

Connect, v. a. to join, to fasten, to unite. मिलाना, जोड़ना, बाँधना ।

Connection, Connexion, n. a joining things together ; union ; participation. मिलाव, जोड़, लगाव, सम्बन्ध, भोग ।

Connective, Connexive, a. having the power of connecting ; conjunctive. मिलाने वाला, जोड़न-शब्द ।

Connictation, n. the act of winking. झपकी, आंख मारना ।

Connive, v. n. to wink at a fault, &c. आनाकानी देना, आंख बचाना, आंख झिपकाना ।

Connivance, n. the act of winking at a fault voluntary blindness to an act. आनाकानी, झपकी ।

Conniver, n. one who connives. आनाकानी अथवा आंख बन्द करने वाला, चश्म पोश ।

Connoisseur, n. a critic, a judge of the arts. परखिया, परखी, कदर पहचानने वाला, नुक्ताची ।

Connotate, v. a. to designate something besides itself ; to imply. एक चीज़ नई निकालना (ईजाद करना) ।

Connotation, n. an inference ; implication.

नतीजा, अनुमान, फल, अर्थ, खास नाम का बरतावा ।

Connote, v. a. to imply ; to betoken. भाव

वाचक कहना, एक ऐसा नाम रखना जिस में सब चीज़ें एक रकम की आसकें ।

Conoid, n. a figure like a cone. गजरीली रूप, गावदुम शकल ।

Conquassate, v. a. to shake, to disorder. तरतीव बिगाड़ना, गड़बड़ करना ।

Conquer, v. a. to subdue, to overcome. जीतना, वल में लाना, सर करना ।

Conquerable, a. possible to be overcome. जीतने योग्य ।

Conqueress, n. she who conquers. फतह मन्द स्त्री ।

Conqueror, n. one who overcomes, a victor. जीतने वाला, फतहयाव, कामियाव ।

Conquest, n. victory, a thing gained. जे, जीत, फतह ।

Consanguineous, a. near of kin, related. नातेदार, रिश्तेदार, सम्बन्धी ।

Consanguinity, a. relationship by blood. सगाई, अपनायत, नाता, रिश्ता ।

Conscience, n. the faculty by which we judge of the goodness or wickedness of our own actions; veracity, justice, honesty. धर्म, ईमान, दिल, जी ।

Conscientious, a. scrupulous, just, exact. धर्म आत्मा, धरमी, इन्साफ वाला, सचा ।

Conscientiously, ad. according to the direction of conscience. धर्म से, इन्साफ से, सच्चाई से ।

Conscientiousness, n. strict regard to conscience. इन्साफ, धर्म आत्मापन, सत्य ।

Conscionable, a. proper, reasonable. ठीक, उचित, बजा ।

Conscionably, ad. reasonably; justly. उचित ढंग में, सच्चाई से ।

Conscious, a. inwardly persuaded, privy to. चेतन, जानने वाला, ज्ञानवान, भेदी ।

Consciously, ad. with inward persuasion. जान कर, मालुम करके, जान बूझ कर ।

Consciousness, n. perception, internal sense of the guilt or innocence of our actions. चेतनताई, ज्ञान, जानकारी, इलम, आगाही ।

Conscript, a. written, registered, enrolled.
तहरीरी, लिखा हुआ, भरती किया हुआ ।

Conscript, n. one enrolled to serve in the army. फौज में भरती किया हुआ, सैन्य ।

Conscription, n. an enrolling or registering. फौज में जबरदस्ती सैन्य भरती करना ।

Consecrate, v. a. to make sacred, &c. पावित्र्य बनाना, संकल्प करना, न्याज चढ़ाना ।

Consecrate, a. sacred; devoted. पावित्र्य, संकल्प किया हुआ ।

Consecration, n. the act of making sacred. प्रतिशठा, संकल्प, नजर चढ़ाने की रीत ।

Consecrator, n. one who consecrates. संकल्प अथवा न्याज चढ़ाने वाला ।

Consecutive, a. following in order, succeeding each other uninterruptedly. लगातार, सिलसिलेवार, एक के बाद दूसरा ।

Consecutively, ad. following regularly. लगातार, एक दूसरे के बाद, सिलसिलेवार ।

Consenescence, n. decay from age. बुढ़ापा, जर्इफी, अवलताई ।

Consension, n. concord, agreement. एका, मेल, मिलाप, सन्योग्य ।

Consent, n. agreement—v. n. to agree. मरज़ी—एक मत होना, मानना, अंगीकार करना ।

Consenter, n. one who consents. मानने वाला, अंगीकार करने वाला ।

Consentient, a. uniting in opinion. एक मती, एक राये होकर ।

Consequence, n. an effect; importance. फल, नतीजा, समरा, पदवी, क़दर ।

Consequent, a. following, naturally. फलदायक, मुत्तज, बाद का ।

Consequential, a. important, conclusively, pompous. ग़रूरी, घमण्डी, अभिमानो ।

Consequently, ad. of or by consequence, therefore, necessarily, inevitably. इस कारण, इस वजह से, इस बाले ।

Conservable, a. capable of being kept. बचाव योग्य, बचा रखने योग्य ।

Conservant, a. that which preserves. बचा रखने वाला, रक्षा करने वाला ।

Conservation, **Conservancy**, n. the act of preserving. बचाव, हिफाज़त ।

Conservative, a. having power to preserve. बचा रखने वाली ।

Conservator, n. one that has the keeping of anything from detriment. बिगाड़ से बचाने वाला ।

Conservatory, n. a place where any thing is kept; a greenhouse—a preservative. कोई वस्तु बचा कर रखने की जगह, गुल्ला घर—बचाने वाला ।

Conserve, n. a sweetmeat, preserved fruit. मिठाई, मुरब्बा, गुलक़न्द ।

Conserve, v. a. to preserve or candy fruit. बचा रखना, मुरब्बा डालना, गुलक़न्द डालना ।

Consession, n. a sitting together. जमा होना, एकट्ठे होकर बैठना ।

Consessor, n. one that sits with others. सभा का अथवा जलसा का मेमबर ।

Consider, v. to doubt, to regard, to examine. सोचना, बिचारना, चित में लाना, समझना ।

Considerable, a. worthy of regard, great. बिचारने योग्य, बहुत विशेष, बड़ा ।

Considerably, ad. importantly, very much. बड़तात से, कसरत से ।

Considerate, a. prudent, thoughtful. सुचिन्ता, क़दरदान, दूर अनदेश ।

Considerately, ad. prudently, calmly. सुचिन्ता से, क़दरदानी से ।

Consideration, n. regard, notice, serious thought, prudence, compensation. आदरमान, लेहाज़, सोच, बिचार, ध्यान, सुचिन्ताई, बदला, पलटा ।

Considerative, a. taking into consideration. चित में लाने योग्य ।

Considerator, n. he who considers much. सोच बिचार में डूबा रहने वाला ।

Considering, part. a. pondering in the mind. सोच बिचार ।

Considering, conj. if allowance be made for. इस बिचार से के, बलिहाज़ इसके के ।

Consign, v. a. to commit; to make over. सौंपना, देना, दे डालना, उहराना ।

Consignee, n. the person to whom goods for sale are consigned. जिसको माल सौंपा जाये, अमानत दार ।

Consignment, n. the act of depositing with.

सौंप, सुपुर्दगी ।

Consigner, Consignor, n. he who consigns goods to another for sale. सौंपने वाला ।

Consimilitude, Consimilarity, n. resemblance

सुशेवहत, रूप, मिसाल ।

Consist, v. n. to subsist, to be made of.

मिलना, बना होना, रहना, शामिल होना ।

Consistence, Consistency, n. natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form,

मेल, जमावट, गाढ़ापन, रूप ।

Consistent, a. compatible, fixed, firm.

मिलता, योग्य, गाढ़ा, जमा हुआ, समान ।

Consistently, ad. in a consistent manner.

एक चाल से, एक रीत अथवा ढंग से ।

Consistory, n., a spiritual court. धर्म की

कचहरी ।

Consolable, a. that which admits comfort.

तसल्ली देने वाली, दुख हरन ।

Consolate, v. a. to comfort; to console.

तसल्ली देना, ढारस देना, आँख पोंछना ।

Consolation, n. alleviation of misery.

तसल्ली, ढारस, दिलासा ।

Console, n. to cheer, to comfort, to revive.

तसल्ली देना, ढारस देना ।

Consoler, n. one who gives comfort तसल्ली

अथवा ढारस देने वाला, हमदर्द ।

Consolidate, v. to harden, to combine. सख्त

करना, जमाना, गाढ़ा होना ।

Consolidate, a. formed into compact body.

सख्त जमा हुआ, ढलदार ।

Consolidation, n. uniting in a solid mass.

जमावट, जमाव ।

Consoling, a. adapted to console. ढारस

देने वाला ।

Consols, n. a sort of transferable stocks.

अंगरेजी प्रमेशरी नोट ।

Consonance, n. an accord of sound, consistency, agreement, friendship, concord,

आता, सनयोग्य, दोस्ती, मेल ।

Consonant, a. agreeable, suitable, fit मिलती,

अनुसार, मुनालिव, मेल का ।

Consonant, n. a letter not sounded by itself.

विनजन, हर्फ सहीह ।

Consonous, a. harmonious, musical. एक

मेल, सुरीला, मिलती ।

Consopiate, v. a. to lull asleep. नींद लाना ।

Consort, n. a wife or husband, a companion.

स्त्री, स्वामी, साथी ।

Consort, v. to associate with, to marry.

साथ रहना, भोग करना, विश्राहना ।

Consortion, n. fellowship; society, भोग,

सोहवत, साथ ।

Conspicuous, a. easy to be seen. प्रत्यक्ष,

जाहिर, खुला हुआ ।

Conspicuous, n. a seeing; a beholding.

देखना, दिखाई देना, प्रत्यक्ष होना ।

Conspicuity, n. clearness, brightness,

खुलापन, चमक, ज़हर ।

Conspicuous, a. easy to be seen, eminent,

खुला, प्रत्यक्ष, पलानिया, मशहूर ।

Conspicuously, ad. so as to be clearly seen.

दिखावे से, खुले अथवा पलानिया तौर से ।

Conspicuousness, n. clearness, renown.

खुलापन, कीर्ति, मशहूर ।

Conspiracy, n. a plot, a lawless combination

साज़िश, बन्दिश, एका, बगावत ।

Conspirant, n. conspiring; plotting. बन्दिशी,

वागी ।

Conspiracy, n. a plot; a conspiracy.

बन्दिश, साज़िश, बगावत ।

Conspirator, Conspirer, n. a. plotter.

साज़िश करने वाला, वागी, बन्दिशी ।

Conspire, v. n. to plot, to agree, concert.

बन्दिश बांधना, साज़िश करना, बगावत करना

Conspuration, n. defilement, pollution,

अपाचित्रताई, नापाकी, गन्दापन ।

Constable, n. a common peace-officer. सिपाही,

कोतवाल, चौकीदार ।

Constablewick, n. the district over which the authority of a constable extends.

चौकी दार का इलाका ।

Constancy, n. firmness, continuance, fidelity.

ठहराव, धीरज, टिकाव, सावित कदमी,

वफादारी, खरापन ।

Constant, a. firm, unchangeable, fixed, faith-

ful. स्थिर, अचल, वफादार, नमक हलाल ।

Constantly, ad. invariably, perpetually.

नित, आठों पहर, सदा, छिन छिन, लगातार ।

- Constellate**, v. a. to unite several shining bodies in one splendour. तारों का एक स्थान पर एकट्ठा होना ।
- Constellation**, n. a cluster of fixed stars. तारा मण्डल, सितारों का मजमा ।
- Consternation**, n. fear, astonishment, wonder. भय आश्चर्य, घबराहट ।
- Constipate**, v. a. to crowd, to stop, to thicken ; to make constive. एकट्ठे होना, ठहराना, गाढ़ा होना, कब्जा करना ।
- Constipation**, n. an obstruction occasioned, by fulness ; condensation. आड़, बन्धेज, कब्जा ।
- Constituent**, a. essential, composing. टुकड़ा, खास, जुड़ो, हिस्सा ।
- Constituent**, n. one who deposes, an elector. मांथकिल, जिजमान ।
- Constitute**, v. a. to make, depute, set up. बनाना, मोकरर करना, बजूर देना ।
- Constitution**, n. the frame of body or mind ; law of a country, form of government. बनाव, बनावट, देह का सुभाव, सुभाव, सरिष्ट, हकूमत (राज) की रीती ।
- Constitutional**, a. legal, according to the established government ; legal, inherent in. शास्त्र अनूकूल, कानूनन, प्रमानक, जन्मो, असली ।
- Constitutionalist**, n. an adherent to the law of the land. देस की हकूमत का भित्तर (मोतकिद) ।
- Constitutionally**, ad. legally. रीत पुरवक, कानूनन, बाज़ावता ।
- Constitutionist**, n. one zealous for the established constitution of the country. हकूमत कानूनो का कायल ।
- Constrain**, v. a. to compel, to force, to press. मजबूर करना, तंग करना, दवाना ।
- Constraint**, n. compulsion, confinement. दवाव, मजबूरी, जबरदस्ती, क़ेद, रोक ।
- Constrict**, v. a. to bind, to contract. जकड़ना, समेटना, सुकेड़ना ।
- Constriction**, n. contraction, force. सुकेड़, कसावट ।
- Constringe**, v. a. to compress, to bind. दवाना, सुकेड़ना, समेटना ।
- Construct**, v. a. to build, to form, compile. बनाना, तामीर करना, सजाना, रचना, संग्रह करना ।
- Constructor**, n. he who forms or makes. बनाने वाला, तामीर करने अथवा रचने वाला, करता ।
- Construction**, n. act of building, fabrication; meaning, interpretation, the syntax. बनावट, बनाव, अर्थ, माने, जोड़, बन्दिश, तरकीब ।
- Constructive**, a. capable of construction. बनाने वाला, बनने योग्य ।
- Constructure**, n. a building, an edifice. मकान, घर, भवन ।
- Construe**, v. a. to explain, to translate. पर छेदन करना. व्यान करना अर्थ कहना, तरजुमा करना ।
- Constitute**, v. a. to violate, to debauch. बुरा काम करना, भोग करना, ऐयाशी करना, बद सोहवत करना ।
- Consuetudinary**, a. customary. रीत की, बरताव अनुसार, रसमी, मामुली ।
- Consul**, n. the principal Roman magistrate; an officer appointed to superintend the trade of his nation in foreign parts. बड़ा मजिसटूटे, एलची, सफ़ीर, मंत्री ।
- Consular**, a. belonging to a consul. मजिसटूटे या मंत्री के सम्बन्ध में ।
- Consult**, v. a. to ask advice, to debate, plan, राये लेना, मत पूछना, सलाह लेना, तजवीज़ करना, विचार करना ।
- Consultation**, n. the act of consulting, &c. मत, राये, मशवरह, सलाह ।
- Consume**, v. a. to waste, destroy, spend. खर्च करना, बरतना, भोग करना, तबाह करना ।
- Consumer**, n. one who destroys, &c. खर्च करने वाला, बरतने वाला, भोग करने वाला ।
- Consummate**, a. complete; finished. पूरा, पका सम्पूर्ण ।
- Consummate**, v. a. to complete, to perfect. पूरा करना निवाहना, भोग करना ।
- Consummation**, n. completion, perfection, end; the end of time. सम्पूरनताई, समाप्त, नास, अखिरत ।
- Consumption**, n. the act of consuming or destroying; a disease. उठाव, खर्च, तबाही, सत्तया नास, छय रोग, तपेदिक ।
- Consumptive**, a. destructive, wasting. छई रोगी, तपेदिक वाला, बरवाद करने वाला ।
- Consutile** a stitched together. नतथी किय हुआ, मिलाया हुआ ।

- Contabulate**, v. a. to floor with boards.
तख्तों को बिछाना अथवा फर्श लगाना ।
- Contact**, n. a touch, juncture, close union.
छूत, मिलाव, मेल ।
- Contagion**, n. an infection, a pestilence.
छूत, उड़नी अथवा बवाई रोग ।
- Contagious**, a. infectious, catching. छूत
वाले, लगती, बवाई ।
- Contain**, v. a. to hold, comprise, restrain.
समाना, शामिल रखना, खपना, रोकना, धेरना ।
- Contaminate**, v. a. to defile, to corrupt.
भरिष्ट करना, अशुध करना, खराब करना ।
- Contaminate**, a. polluted, defiled. गन्दा,
भरिष्ट, खराब, अशुध ।
- Contamination**, n. defilement, taint.
गन्दापन, भरिष्टाई, अशुधताई ।
- Contemn**, v. a. to despise, scorn, neglect.
नफरत करना, धिन करना, हिकारत करना ।
- Contemper**, **Contemperate**, v. a. to moderate or temper by mixture. कम करना,
घटाना, इस्लाह करना ।
- Contemplate**, v. to muse, meditate, study.
सोचना, विचारना, खयाल करना ।
- Contemplation**, n. meditation, thought. सोच,
विचार, खयाल, फिक्र ।
- Contemplative**, a. studious, thoughtful.
ध्यानी, सोच विचार करने वाला ।
- Contemporariness**, n. existence at the same point of time. एक काल का, हम ज़माना ।
- Contemporary**, **Contemporaneous**, a. living at the same time; born in the same age
सम काली, हम ज़माना, एक समय का ।
- Contempt**, n. scorn, disdain, hate, vileanness.
नफरत, धिन, अपमान, हिकारत ।
- Contemptible**, a. deserving scorn, base.
पाजी, ज़लोत, धिनौने योग्य, कमोना ।
- Contemptibly**, ad. in a contemptible manner.
धिन से, हिकारत से, अपमान से, नफरत से ।
- Contemptuous**, a. scornful, insolent. नफरती,
हिकारत करने वाला ।
- Contemptuously**, ad. with scorn; with des-
pise. धिन से, हिकारत से, निन्दा से ।
- Contend**, v. to strive with, to contest. झगड़ा
करना, तकरार करना, लड़ना ।
- Contender**, n. a combatant, a champion.
योधा, लड़ाका, बहादुर ।
- Content**, a. satisfied, easy, willing. सन्तोखी,
सन्तुष्ट, मनभरा; राजी ।
- Content**, n. moderate happiness, satisfaction,
extent,—v. a. to please, to gratify. तसल्ली,
सन्तोख, तरिपती, प्रसन्नताई—आनन्द
करना, खुश करना, मनाना ।
- Contented**, part a satisfied, not repining.
सन्तुष्ट, खुश, मन भरा ।
- Contentedly**, ad. in a satisfied manner.
सन्तुष्टाई से, सन्तोख से, सवर से ।
- Contention**, n. strife, debate, contest, zeal.
झगड़ा, तकरार, वाद विवाद, बहस ।
- Contentious**, a. quarrelsome, perverse.
झगड़ालू, लड़ांका, फत्तादी ।
- Contentiousness**, n. quarrelsomeness.
झगड़ालू पन, लड़ाई वाजी ।
- Contentment**, n. gratification, satisfaction.
सवर, तिरापती, सन्तोख ।
- Contents**, n. pl. the heads of a book, an in-
dex; what is contained in anything; amount.
मज़मून, मूल, मतलब, तात् पर्ज, वस्तु,
ज़मिमा किताब ।
- Conterminate**, a. having the same bounds
एक सिवाने का, हम हद्द ।
- Conterminous**, a. bordering upon. सरहदो,
मिला हुआ, सिवाना मिला हुआ ।
- Contesseration**, n. assemblage; collection.
जमघटा, मण्डली, संग्रह ।
- Contest**, n. a dispute, debate, quarrel. झगड़ा,
बहस, लड़ाई ।
- Contest**, v. to dispute, wrangle, to vie with.
झगड़ा करना, बहस करना, विवाद करना ।
- Contestable**, a. disputable, uncertain. झगड़ने
योग्य, बहस करने योग्य ।
- Contestation**, n. debate; strife. बहस, झगड़ा,
तकरार ।
- Context**, v. a. to knit or weave together.
बुनना, सीना ।
- Context**, n. series of a discourse—a. united.
लिखाई, श्वास्त —मिला हुआ ।
- Contiguity**, n. actual contact. जोड़, मेल,
छूत, पैवसतगी ।
- Contiguous**, a. meeting so as to touch.
लगा, जुड़ा हुआ, जुड़वां, मुलहिक ।

Contiguously, ad. without intervening spaces. **मिला हुआ, लगातार, साथ साथ ।**

Contiguonsness, n. close connexion. **जोड़, मेल, लगाव ।**

Continence, or Continency, n. chastity, restraint, moderation, forbearance. **नेम, सत, असमत, वन्दिश, कैद, एतदाल, धीरज, बरदाश्त ।**

Continent, n. land not disjoined by the sea from other lands. **महा-द्वीप ।**

Continent a. chaste, abstemious, temperate. **सती, पतीव्रता, संत, भगत, ज़ाहिद ।**

Continental, a. respecting a continent. **महाद्वीप के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Continge, v. n. to touch; to happen. **छूना, बीतना, बाके होना ।**

Contingence, Contingency, n. a casualty, or event which happens by chance **सन्न्योग्य, मौका ।**

Contingent, a. accidental, uncertain. **सन-योगी, अक़ासमाती, इत्तिफ़ाक़िया ।**

Contingent, n. chance; proportion **सन्न्योग्य, हिस्सा, बांट, बिहरी ।**

Contingently, ad. casually; accidentally. **सन्न्योग्य से, इत्तिफ़ाक़ से ।**

Continual, a. incessant, uninterrupted. **अनन्तर, लगातार, जारी, सदा ।**

Continually, ad. without pausing, ever. **सदा, नित, लगातार ।**

Continuance, n. duration, permanence; abode in one place. **हमेशगी, सदासत, ठहराव, स्थिरता, गम्भीरता ।**

Continue, v. a. to join closely together. **मिलाना, जोड़ना ।**

Continuation, n. a. constant succession. **सिलसिला, ठहराव, जारी (चलता) रहना ।**

Continue v. to remain in the same state; to dwell, to persevere, to last, to prolong. **जारी रहना अथवा रखना, बहाल रहना, मिलाना, टिकना ।**

Continuous, a. joined together. **लगातार, अनन्तर, चलता, जारी, बराबर ।**

Continuity, n. uninterrupted connexion. **तार, सिलसिलाबन्दी ।**

Contort, v. a. to twist, to writhe, to torture. **मरोड़ना, बल देना ।**

Contortion, n. a twist, a strain, a flexure. **मरोड़, ज़ोर, बल ।**

Contour, n. the outline of a figure. **रूप, सूरत, नक़शा, ढाँचा ।**

Contra, a. Latin preposition used in composition, which signifies against. **विमुख, विरुध, विप्रीत, खेलाफ़ ।**

Contraband, a. unlawful, forbidden; illegal. **वरजित, बेज़ा, क़ानून के विरुध ।**

Contract, n. a bargain, an agreement. **वचन, कौल व करार, इकरार नामा, पट्टा ।**

Contract, v. to shorten; to affianse; to betroth; to bargain; to shrink up. **कम करना, संक्षेप करना, सगाई करना, वचन देना, इकरार करना, सुकेड़ना, घटाना ।**

Contractible, a. capable of contraction. **सुकड़ने योग्य ।**

Contractile, a. able to contract itself **सुकड़ने के योग्य ।**

Contractility, n. the inherent quality by which bodies shrink or contract. **सुकड़ने का सुभाव ।**

Contraction, n. an abbreviation, the act of shortening, abridging. **संक्षेप, सुकेड़, जकड़ाव ।**

Contractor, n. one who makes bargains. **सौदागर, ठेकेदार ।**

Contradict, v. a. to oppose verbally, to deny. **विरुध कहना, रद्द करना, विप्रीत बरननया, उज़्र करना ।**

Contradictor, n. an opposer, a denier. **विरुधो विमुख कहने वाला, मुखालिफ़ ।**

Contradiction, n. opposition, inconsistency. **खेलाफ़ बयानी, विप्रीत, बरनन, इन्कार, इख़लाफ़ ।**

Contradictory, a. inconsistent with. **मुखालिफ़, विप्रीत, विमुख ।**

Contranatural, a. opposite to nature. **शक्ती (कुदरत) के विरुध ।**

Contraposition n. a. placing over against. **खेलाफ़ रखना, विरुध रखना, सम्मुख रखना ।**

Contraregularity, n. difference from rule. **बेक़ायदगी, क़ानून के विरुध, खेलाफ़ ज़ावता ।**

Contraries, n. pl. propositions that oppose.

उलटा सवाल, विपरीत प्रश्न ।

Contrariety, n. opposition, inconsistency.

वीप्रीत, भेद, मुखालिफत, इखतिलाफ ।

Contrarily, ad. contradictorily. वीप्रीत से,

खिलाफ वरज़ी से ।

Contrariwise, ad. on the contrary. वरखिलाफ

इसके, विरुध इसके ।

Contrary, a. opposite, adverse, disagreeing.

खिलाफ, उलटा, विरुध, नाम्नाफिका ।

Contrary, n. a proposition adverse to some

other, विप्रीत, उलटा सवाल ।

Contrast, n. opposition of figures. मुकाबला,

भेद, अन्तर ।

Contrast, v. a. to place in opposition.

मुकाबला करना, फर्क अथवा अन्तर बतलाना ।

Contravallation, n. a fortification thrown up to prevent sallies from a garrison.

मोरचाबन्दो जो किले के बचाव के वास्ते को जावे ।

Contravene, v. a. to hinder, to oppose. रोकना,

मना करना, विप्रीत होना ।

Contravention, n. obstruction, opposition.

रुकावट, विप्रीत, मुज़ाहेमत ।

Contraversion, n. a turning to opposite sides.

विरुध ओर का घुमाव ।

Contributory, a. paying tribute to the same sovereign. एक ही महाराजा को खेराज देने

वाले ।

Contribute, v. to give; to bear a part; to avail; to conduce. देना, चन्दा देना, मज़मून

से सहायता करना ।

Contribution, n. the act of contributing to anything; a military exaction; a levy.

चन्दा, बेहरी, मज़मून, चौथ, टेक्स ।

Contributive, **Contributory**, a. promoting the same design. सहायक, मददगार,

हिस्सादार ।

Contristate v. a. to make sorrowful. लोगवार

बनाना, उदास करना ।

Contrite, a. truly penitent, very sorrowful.

पछुताने वाला, सोगवार, अफसोस वाला ।

Contrition, n. true penitence. पछुतावा,

सोग, अफसोस ।

Contrivable a. possible to be planned. उपाये,

योग्य ।

Contrivance, n. a scheme, a plot, an art.

उपाये, जुगत, जतन, हिकमत ।

Contrive v. a. to plan, project, invent. उपाये

करना, जतन करना, जुगत करना ।

Control, n. power, authority, restraint शक्तो,

अज्ञा, अधिकार, दबाव, रोक, अटकाव,

बन्धेज, रोच ।

Control, v. a. to govern, restrain, confute.

रोच डालना, रोकना, दबाव डालना,

वरजना ।

Controllable, a. subject to control. दवाने

अथवा रोकने योग्य, मानने योग्य ।

Controller, n. one who has power to control.

निगहवान, नाज़िर, दरोगा ।

Controversary, n. disputations. तकरारी,

भगडालू ।

Controversial, a. relating to disputes.

तकरारी, वहस के समबन्ध में, विवादो ।

Controversy, n. a dispute, quarrel, enmity.

तकरार, वहस, शत्रूता ।

Controvert, v. a. to debate, dispute, quarrel.

वहस करना, तकरार करना, भगडा करना ।

Controvertible, a. disputable, dubious.

वहस योग्य, शक्की, दुवथा का ।

Contrucidate, v. n. to assassinate. क़त्ल

करना, मार डालना ।

Contumacious, a. obstinate, perverse.

गुस्ताख़, ज़िद्दी, हट्टी, खुद राई ।

Contumaciousness, **Contumacy**, n. obstinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility. गुस्ताख़ी

बेअदबी, ज़िद्द हट्ट, मगरापन ।

Contumelious, a. reproofful, rude, brutal.

गुस्ताख़, हिकारती, बे दंगा ।

Contumely, n. rudeness, contemptuousness.

गुस्ताख़ी, हिकारत, शौली ।

Contund, v. a. to bruise by beating. कुटना,

चकना चूर करना, कुचलना ।

Conundrum, n. a quibble, a kind of riddle.

जुगत, वहाना, टाल मटोल, मोअम्मा ।

Conusable, n. liable to be tried or judged.

सुनवाई योग्य, जांचने योग्य ।

Conusance, n. cognizance; notice. सुनवाई,

इत्तिला ।

Convalesce, v. n. to grow strong. बीमारी

से अच्छा होना, तन्दुरुस्त होना ।

Convalescence, n. a renewal of health.

सेहत, तन्दुरुस्ती, आराम वाद बीमारी ।

Convalescent, a. recovering; getting health
 सेहत पाने वाला, तन्दुरुस्त होता हुआ।

Convenable, a. consistent with, fit. मुनासिब,
 योग्य, ठीक।

Convene, v. to call together, to assemble.
 एकत्र करना, जमा करना, बुलाना।

Convenience, n. fitness, propriety, ease.
 आराम, सुख, सवाफिकत।

Convenient, n. fit, suitable, well adapted.
 आरामका, सुखदायक, योग्य, ठीक, सवाफिक।

Conveniently, ad. commodiously, fitly.
 आराम से, सुख से, चैनसे, बिना कष्ट के।

Convent, n. a religious house, a nunnery,
 धार्मिक स्थान, कुआरिष्ट्रों का मठ।

Conventicle, n. an assembly for worship, a
 secret assembly, a meeting-house. नेमाज़
 के वास्ते मजमा, सभा, अन्जुमन।

Convention, n. an union; an assembly; a
 contract or agreement for a limited time.
 सभा, मजलिस, मंडली, टोली, जथ्था।

Conventional, a. stipulated, done by con-
 tract, agreed to be performed hereafter.
 रस्मी, रवाजी, ठेराया हुआ।

Conventionist, n. one who makes contract,
 कौल व करार करने वाला।

Converge, v. n. to tend to one point. एक
 बीच की ओर झुकना।

Convergence, n. near approach to a point.
 कई सीधी तरफ से एक बीचमें आ के
 मिलना।

Convergent, Converging, a. tending to one
 point. झुकना और मिलना एक बीच में।

Conversant, a. acquainted with, skilled in.
 जानता हुआ, जानकार, आलिम, ज्ञानी।

Conversation, n. familiar discourse, chat,
 बोल चाल, बात चीत।

Conversational, a. pertaining to conversa-
 tion; colloquial; communicative; conversable
 बोल चाल का बात चीत के सम्बन्ध में।

Conversazione, n. [Ital.] a meeting of com-
 pany for the purpose of conversation. बिद्या
 की बातों की सभा।

Converse, a. contrary, opposite—n. conver-
 sation; with geometricians, the contrary.
 उलटा, विरुद्ध—बात चीत, जानकारी,
 उलट, विरुद्ध।

Converse, v. n. to discourse, to colliabit with
 बात चीत करना, बोल चाल करना, चरचा
 करना।

Conversely, ad. by a change of order or
 place; reciprocally; contrarily.
 बर खिलाफ, उलटा, विरुद्ध।

Conversion, n. change from one state into
 another; transmutation; change from one
 religion to another बदल, उलट, पलट, धर्म
 पलट।

Convert, n. one who changes his opinion.
 नौमुरोद, नया चेला, धर्म बदलने वाला।

Convert, v. a. to change, turn, appropriate
 पलटना, बदलना, धर्म पलटना, अपना
 बनाना।

Convertible, a. susceptible of change. पलटने
 योग्य, बदलने के काबिल।

Convertite, n a convert. नया चेला, नया
 मसलमान, धर्म बदलने वाला।

Convex, a. rising in a circular form, as the
 outside of a globe; opposite to concave.
 उभर, गुंबज़दार, कलसदार।

Convex, n. a convex or spherical body,
 उभार अथवा गुंबज़दार जिस्म।

Convexo-concave, a. having the hollow on
 one side, corresponding to the external
 protuberance. उभरा खला।

Convey, v. a. to carry, send. उठा लेजाना,
 पहुंचाना।

Conveyance, n. act of removing anything; a
 deed or writing by which property is trans-
 ferred, carriage. पहुंचाना, उठाले जाना,
 दान, गाड़ी, सवारी।

Convicinity, n. nearness, neighbourhood.
 पड़ोस, नज़दीकी।

Convict, v. a. to detect; to prove guilty. पापी
 अथवा अपराधी ठहराना, मुजरिम बतलाना।

Convict, n. one convicted—a. convicted.
 मुजरिम, अपराधी, मुलज़िन—अपराधी,
 कैदी।

Conviction, n. a detection of guilt, full proof
 सबूत, अपराध, जुर्म, निश्चय, एकीन।

Convince, v. a. to make a person sensible of
 a thing by full proofs to prove. निश्चय
 कराना, विश्वास दिलाना, सबूत देना।

Convincible, a. capable of conviction. यकीन
 करने योग्य, एतबार करने योग्य।

Convitiate, v. a. to reproach; to abuse. **भलामत**
करना, बुरा भला कहना ।
Convive, v. a. to entertain, to feast, to revel ।
न्योता देना, दावत देना ।
Convivial, a. social, festive, gay, pleasing.
दावती, काजो, न्योते का ।
Convocate, v. a. to call together; to summon
to an assembly. **एकट्टे करना, सभा में**
बुलाना ।
Convocation, n. an ecclesiastical assembly.
जलसा, सभा, जमघटा ।
Convoke, v. a. to summon or call together.
बुलाना, एकट्टे करना ।
Convoluted, a. rolled upon itself, twisted.
मुड़ा हुआ, पेचदार ।
Convoy, v. a. to accompany for defence.
बचाव (हिफाजत) करना, निगह बानी
करना ।
Convoy, n. an attendance, for defence
रक्षा, बचाव, हिफाजत ।
Convulse, v. a. to give a violent motion,
मरोड़ना, बल देना ।
Convulsion, n. an involuntary and irregular
contraction of the muscles, fibres, &c.
मरोड़, बल, पेच, ऐंठन ।
Convulsive, a. tending to convulsion. **मरोड़**
सा, ऐंठन के समान, बल खाये ।
Convulsively, ad. in an agitated manner.
बबड़ाहट से ।
Cony, n. an hare, simpleton. **खरगोश, सोधा**
साधा ।
Cony-burrow, n. a place where rabbits
make their holes in the ground. **खरगोश के**
बिल बनाने की जगह ।
Coo, v. n. to cry as a dove or pigeon. **कूकू**
करना, गुटरगु करना ।
Cook, n. one who dresses victuals, &c.
वावरची, रसोइया ।
Cook, v. a. to dress or prepare victuals, &c.
खाना पकाना, रसोई करना ।
Cookery, n. the art of dressing victuals.
खाना पकाने की विद्या, वावर चीगरी ।
Cook-maid, n. a maid servant that dresses
victuals. **वावरचिन, खाना पकाने**
वाली स्त्री ।
Cook-room, n. kitchen of a ship. **जहाज़ी**
वावरची खाना (घर) ।

Cool, v. to make or grow cool; to quiet.
ठन्डा करना अथवा होना, धीमा करना ।
Cool, a. somewhat cold; not foud. **ठन्डा,**
सर्द, बेपरवाही ।
Cool, n. moderate coldness. **ठन्डापन, खुन्की ।**
Cool headed, a. without passion. **ठन्डा ठन्डी**
तबियत का ।
Cooling, a. adapted to cool and refresh. **ठन्डा**
अथवा ताज़ा करने वाला ।
Cooly, ad. without heat; without passion.
सर्द मेहरी से, गुस्ताखी से, डिटाई से ।
Coolness n. freedom from passion, indif-
ference, want of affection; gentle cold.
ठन्ड, सरदी, खुन्की ।
Cooly, n. an Indian road-porter. **कुली, बोझ**
उठाने वाला, मज़दूर ।
Coop, n. a wooden cage for poultry; a barrel.
मुरगी का पिंजड़ा, खड़ा, पीपा, कुप्पा ।
Coop, v. a. to shut up, cage, confine, restrain.
बन्द करना, पिन्जड़े में डालना, रोकना ।
Cooper, n. a maker of barrels, &c. **पीपा**
(कुप्पा) बनाने वाला ।
Coopery, n. the art of making casks. **पीपा**
बनाने की विद्या ।
Co-operate, v. a. to labour for the same end.
मिलकर काम करना, साथ देना, हिस्सेदार
बनना ।
Co-operation, n. exertion for the same end.
सहयोग्य, मिलाप, समबन्ध, जथा ।
Co operative, ad. promoting the same end.
मिलकर काम करने वाले, हिस्सादार ।
Co-operator, n. one that co-operates.
हिस्सेदार, साथी ।
Co-optate, v. a. to choose; to elect. **चुनना,**
पसन्द करना ।
Co optation, n. election, assumption, choice.
चुनना, पसन्दोदगी, इन्तखाब ।
Co-ordinate, a. holding the same rank.
बराबर का, एक स्तर के का, हम पाया ।
Co-ordinate, n. in mathematics, lines by
which the position of a point is defined with
respect to fixed lines or planes. **वह लकीरें**
जिन्से लकीर के बुन्दे (नुक्ते) का स्थान
मात्म होता है ।
Coot, n. a small black water-fowl. **मुरगाची,**
पन डुब्बो ।

Cop, n. the head, the top of anything. सिर,

किसी वस्तु का सरा, चोटी ।

Copal, n. gum, the concrete juice of a Mexican tree, from which a fine varnish is made.

रंग में डालने वाला गोंद ।

Coparcenary, Coparceny, n. an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance. पट्टीदारी,

बपौती, साझा, हिस्सादारी ।

Coparcener, n. a joint heir or inheritor.

पट्टीदार, विभागी, साझी, हिस्सेदार ।

Copartner, n. a joint partner in business.

पट्टीदार, विभागी, साझी ।

Copartnership, . the having an equal share

साझा, हिस्सेदारी, पट्टीदारी ।

Cope, n. a priest's cloak ; a concave arch.

लेबादा, टोपी, पगड़ी, छत ।

Cope, v. to contend with, to strive, to oppose

सामना करना, लड़ना ।

Copesmate, n. a companion, associate, friend

साथी, दोस्त, संधाती ।

Copier, n. one who copies, imitates. नक़ल

नबोस, लेखक, उतार, पीछे चलने वाला ।

Coping, n. the covering of a wall. मन्डेर,

वनेरा ।

Copious, a. abundant, plentiful, full बहुतेरा,

बकसरत, बोहतात, बहुत ।

Copiously, ad. plentifully ; diffusedly. कसरत

से, बोहतात से ।

Copiousness, n. plenty ; diffusion. कसरत,

बोहतात, रेलपेल, बिस्तार ।

Coplant, v. a. to plant together at the same

time. एक साथ बोना, एकट्ठे पौदे लगाना ।

Coportion, n. an equal share. बराबर का

हिस्सा ।

Copped, Coppled, a. rising to a top or head.

गावडुम, गजर-डौल, नोकोला ।

Copper, n. a metal ; large boiler—a consisting of copper—v. a. to cover with copper.

तांबा, बड़ा बोएलर—तांबे का—तांबे,

का पतरा चढ़ाना ।

Copper-bottomed, a. having a bottom sheathed with copper. तांबे के पेंदे वाला ।

Copperish a. containing copper. तांबे का ।

Coppernose, n. a red or burly nose. लाल नाक,

नाकड़ा, नकोड़ा ।

Copper-plate, n. an impression from a figure engraved on copper ; the plate on which anything is engraved for printing. तांबे के

खुदे हुए अक्षर, सिजल तांबा, तांबे की चदर ।

Coppersmith, n. one who works in copper.

ठठेड़ा, तंबेड़ा ।

Coppledust, n. powder for purifying metals.

धातु साफ करने वाली खाक अथवा बूरा ।

Copple-stones, n. fragments of stone rounded by the action of the water. गीठड़े, पत्थर

के गोल टुकड़े ।

Coprophoria, n. a purgative medicine.

पैखाना लाने वाली दवाई (औषद) ।

Coope, n. a small wood of low trees छोटे छोटे

पेड़ों का जंगल, झाड़ी ।

Copula, n. the verb which joins words in a sentence. संगया और द्विव्या सम्बन्धी शब्द,

हर्फ रत्त ।

Copulate, v. to mix, unite, conjoin. मिलाना,

जोड़ना, लगाना ।

Copulation, n. the congress of the two sexes.

जुड़न्त, मेथन, मिलाप भोग ।

Copulative, a. joining or mixing together.

सम्बन्ध शब्द, हर्फ अतफ ।

Copy, v. to transcribe, imitate, write from.

उतारना, नक़ल करना ।

Copy, n. a manuscript, an imitation, a pattern to write after ; duplicate of any original writing, or of a picture. उतारा, प्रति रूप,

असल, नक़ल, नमूना, नक़शा ।

Copy-book, n. a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate. कापी ।

Copyhold, n. a tenure under the lord of a manor, held by the copy of a court roll.

पट्टा ।

Copyholder, n. one having copyhold land.

पट्टेदार, थोकदार, नक़ल उतारने की कल ।

Copyist, n. a transcriber, a copier. नक़ल

नबोस, लिखने वाला, मोहरिर् ।

Copyright, n. the sole right to print a book.

पुस्तक छापने का अधिकार (हक़) तसनीफ़ ।

Coquelicot, n. [Fr.] the red corn rose.

लाल रंग गुलाब ।

Coquet, v. n. to deceive in love, to jilt. चोचला

करना, प्रीत जताना, नखरा करना, फुस्लाना ।

Coquetry, n. deceit in love, affectation. नाज़

व नखरा, फुसलाहट, चोचले वाज़ी ।

Coquette, n. a gay airy woman, who by various arts endeavours to gain admirers.

चोचले वाज़, नखरे वाज़ सत्री ।

Coquetish, a. after the manner of a coquette.

नखरे वाज़, छुवेली ।

Coral, n. the shells of a genus of marine animals, or polypi, of which there are three kinds; red, white, and black—a. made of coral. लाल, सुफ़ेद और काले रंगों का मूंगा,

मरजान ।

Corallaceous, a. resembling coral. मूंगा

समान ।

Coralliform, a. shaped like coral. मूंगे के

रूप का ।

Coralline, a. consisting of coral. मूंगे का वना

हुआ ।

Coralloid, Coralloidal, a. resembling coral.

मूंगे से मिलता हुआ ।

Corban, n. an alms-basket; a gift; an alms

कासा, भोक् मांगने का टोकड़ा, दान, भोक् ।

Corbells, n. in fortification, baskets of earth.

मिट्टी के टोकड़े मोरचा बन्दी के वास्ते ।

Cord, n. a rope; a sinew; a measure of wood

रस्सा, डोरी, लकड़ी नाप ।

Cord, v. a. to tie or fasten with cords रस्सियों

से कसना, बांधना, जकड़ना ।

Cordage, n. a quantity of ropes for a ship.

जहाज़ी रस्से ।

Corded, a. made of ropes; bound with a cord

रस्सियों से बना हुआ अथवा बांधा हुआ ।

Cordial, n. a cherishing comforting draught.

पुष्टी, बलदायक, जवारिश ।

Cordial, a. reviving, sincere, hearty. पुष्ट,

बलदायक, दिली, जिगरी, पिरानी ।

Cordiality, n. sincerity, affection, esteem.

सच्चाई, दिली जोश, प्रीत, प्रेम, आदर, तपाक ।

Cordially, ad. sincerely, heartily, truly.

सन्जीदगी से, प्रीत से, आदर से, तपाक से ।

Cordon, n. a chain of military posts; a band, a wreath, a riband.

जंगी अथवा फौजी स्थानों का सिलसिला, घेरा, चक्र ।

Cordovan, n. in Spain, leather made of goat-skins; in England, of the hides of horses.

हस्पानिया में बकरो का कमाया हुआ चमड़ा, इंगलिस्तान में घोड़ों की खाल ।

Corduroy, n. stout corded cotton cloth.

मज़बूत सूती कपड़ा ।

Core, n. the heart or inner part of a thing.

गूदा, गिरी, मग़ज़, दिल ही दिल ।

Cored, a. prepared with salt. नमक से तय्यार

किया हुआ ।

Coriander, n. a plant, a hot seed. धनिया

Corinth n. the fruit usually called currant.

किशमिश, मुनक्का ।

Co-rival, n. a fellow rival; a competitor.

विरुद्ध मनुष्य, मुखालिफ़ ।

Corival, v. a. to vie with—a. contending.

वरावरी करना —मुखालिफ़, विरुद्ध ।

Cork, n. a tree resembling the ilex; its bark; the stopper of a bottle—v. a. to stop up.

काक, काककी छाल, गट्टा—गट्टा अथवा काक लगाना ।

Corking-pin, n. a pin of the largest size.

सिलाई, बड़ी लम्बी सुई ।

Corkscrew, n. a screw to draw corks with.

काक निकलने का पेच (घुमा दार चक्र) ।

Cormorant, n. a bird of prey, a glutton.

माही खोर, शिकारी पन्डू ।

Corn, n. a grain; seeds which grow in ears, not in pods; an excrescence on the feet गल्ला

अनाज, गुखरू, छल्ला ।

Corn, v. a. to salt, to granulate.

छिड़कना, दाना बनाना

नमक

Cornamute, n. a kind of rustic flute दिहाती

वांसरी, नगोज़े ।

Corn-chandler, n. a retailer of corn. बनिया,

अनाज बेचने वाला ।

Corn-cutter, n. a man whose profession is to extirpate corns from the foot. छल्ला (गुखरू)

फाटने वाला ।

Cornea, n. the transparent membrane of the eye. आंख की पुतली अथवा डेला ।

Corneous, a. horny, resembling horn. सींग

जैसा, सींग के समान ।

Corner, n. an angle; a secret or remote place; the extremity, or utmost limit. कोना, खंड,

एकांत, खिलवत, आखोर हद्द, अन्त, छोर ।

Cornerwise, ad. with the corner in front.

तिरछा ।

Cornet, n. a musical instrument; the officer who bears the standard of a troop of horse
संख, रिसाले का झण्डा लेजाने वाला ।

Corneter, n. one who plays on a cornet.
संख बजाने वाला ।

Cornfield, n. a field where corn is growing.
आनाज का खेत ।

Cornflower, n. the blue-bottle, the cyanus.
एक नीला फूल ।

Cornice, n. the uppermost ornament of a wall or wainscot; the top of a column. कंगनी,
कागर, लोका ।

Cornicle, n. a small horn. छोटा सींग ।

Cornific, a. capable of making horns सींग
बनाने योग्य ।

Corniform, a. having the shape of horns.
सींग के रूप का ।

Corning-house, n. a house where gunpowder is granulated. बारूद बनाने का घर ।

Cornish, a. belonging to Cornwall. कौरनवालों
के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cornmeter, n. one who superintends the measuring of corn. गल्ला नाप ।

Cornmill, n. a mill to grind corn. गल्ला
पीसने की चक्की ।

Cornuto, n. a cuckold. कुटुना, दलाल, स्त्री
की कमाई खाने वाला ।

Corny, a. strong or hard like horn सींग के
समान मजबूत ।

Corol, **Corolla**, n. petals or leaves of a flower.
फूल की पत्तियाँ ।

Corollary, n. inference, deduction, surplus.
नतीजा, अनुमान, फल, अर्थ, हासिल ।

Coroona, n. [Lat.] a crown; the flat part of a cornice. ताज, मुकट, कागर के ऊपर का भाग ।

Coronal, n. chaplet, a garland—a. relating to the top of the head बादशाही मुकट अथवा
हार—सिर की चोटों के सम्बन्ध में ।

Coronary, a. relating to a crown. बादशाही
मुकट के सम्बन्ध में ।

Coronation, n. solemnity, or act of crowning.
राज तिलक, टीका, राजा भिषेक, जुलूस ।

Coroner, n. a civil officer, who, with a jury, inquires into casual or violent deaths सन्योगी
मिर्तु का कारण दर्यास्त करने (जांचने)
वाला मुलकी अफसर ।

Coronet, n. a crown, worn by nobility.
ताज, मुकट, कुलाह ।

Corporal, n. the lowest officer of the infantry. फौज का नायक, अंगरेजी फौज का एक
अदना (छोटा) अफसर ।

Corporally, ad. bodily. देह सम्बन्धी दंगमें,
अंगों ।

Corporate, a. united in a community. सन्द
पाई हुई गरोह (पंथ) अधिकारी प्रजा ।

Corporator, n. the member of a corporation,
सन्द पाई हुई गरोहका सेमबर ।

Corporeal, **Corporal**, a. bodily, material.
अंगी, देह सम्बन्धी, जिसमानो ।

Corporealist n. a denier of spiritual bodies,
अकासी अंगों से मुनकिर (विरुध) ।

Corporation, n. a body politic, authorised by common consent to grant in law any thing within the compass of their charter.

सन्द पाई हुई जमायत ।

Corporeous, a. bodily; having a body.
अंगी, देह सम्बन्धी ।

Corporify, v. a. to form into a body. देहो
अथवा जिसमानो बनाना ।

Corps, n. a body of soldiers, a regiment
पलटन, रिसाला ।

Corpse, n. a dead body, a carcass, a corse.
लोथ, मिरतक, मुरदा, लाश ।

Corpulence, n. bulkiness of body, fleshiness.
मोटापन ।

Corpulent, a. fleshy, bulky, gross. मोटा, देहो ।

Corpuscle, n. a small body, an atom. कन,
पारह, टुकड़ा, जरी रेज़ा ।

Corrade, v. a. to rub off, to scrape together.
मल डालना, घिसना ।

Corradiation, n. a union of rays. किरनों का
मिलाप ।

Correct, v. a. to punish, chastise, amend.
साशन देना, सज़ा देना, सुधारना, ठीक
करना, स्वारना ।

Correct, a. free from faults. ठीक, सहीह,
दुरुस्त ।

Correction, n. punishment; discipline.
सज़ा, साशन, तंबोह, सुधार, स्वार, दुरुस्ती ।

Correctly, ad. accurately, neatly, exactly.

दुरुस्ती से, सफाई से, ठोक ठीक ।

Correctness, n. accuracy, nicety, exactness.

दुरुस्ती, सेहत, सच्चाई ।

Corrector, n. one that chastises. साशन देने वाला ।

Correlation, n. reciprocal relation. परस्पर

सम्बन्ध, इल्लत मालूल, वहमी रिशता ।

Correlative, a. having a reciprocal relation.

परस्पर सम्बन्धी ।

Corroption, n. reproof, rebuke, chiding.

मलामत, डाँट, चुड़की, धमकी ।

Correspond, v. n. to suit, to fit, to agree, to keep up a commerce with another by letters.

एक मेल होना, मिलना, ठोक बैठना, चिट्ठी पत्र (खत केताबत) करना ।

Correspondence, n. intercourse by letters; friendship; agreement; relation. चिट्ठी

चपाती, दोस्ती, मेल, लगाव, सम्बन्ध ।

Correspondent, a. suitable, answerable.

मिलता, समान, ठोक, मुनासिब ।

Correspondent, n. one who holds correspondence with another by letter. चिट्ठी

लिखने वाला, राक़िम ।

Correspondently, ad. in an according manner. मुनासिब अथवा मिलते हुए ढंग में ।

Corridor, n. a gallery round a building.

परक़स्मा, घर के चारों तरफ़ का बरान्डा ।

Corroborant, a. strengthening, confirming—n. a medicine that strengthens वलदायक,

तसदीक करने वाला — पुष्ट औषद ।

Corroborate, v. a. to confirm, to establish

परमान करना, पक्का करना, ठहराना ।

Corroboration, n. the act of strengthening

परमान, पुष्टी, तसदीक ।

Corroborative, a. having the power of confirming or establishing सहायक, पुष्टोद्धान

अथवा पक्का करने वाला ।

Corrode, v. a. to eat away by degrees.

खा जाना, बिगाड़ना, काटना ।

Corrodent, a. having the power of wasting away. खा जाने वाला, बिगाड़ने वाला ।

Corrodiate, v. a. to eat away by degrees.

खा जाना, बिगाड़ना, काटना ।

Corrosion, n. the act of eating away. काट,

कटाव, बिगाड़ ।

Corrosive, n. a corroding hot medicine.

खानेवाला अथवा काट करनेवाला दवाई (अपद) ।

Corrosive, a. able to corrode or eat away.

काट करने वाली अथवा खा जाने वाली ।

Corrosiveness, n. the quality of corroding.

काट, कटाव, बिगाड़, खा जाना ।

Corrugate, v. a. to wrinkle or prise up.

भरी डालना, सुकेड़ना ।

Corrupt, v. to infect, to defile, to bribe.

खराब करना, बिगाड़ना, सड़ाना, गन्दा करना, रिशवत देना ।

Corrupt, a. vicious, debauched, rotten. बुरा,

खराब, खोटा, सड़ा हुआ, रिशवत खोर ।

Corruptible, a. that may be corrupted. सड़ने

अथवा खराब होने योग्य ।

Corruption, n. wickedness; matter or pass; bribery. खराबी, बुराई, सड़न, सड़ाव, रिशवत

खोरो ।

Corruptly ad. vitiously; improperly. खराबी

से, बुराई से, बुरे तौर से ।

Corruptness, n. putrescence; vice. सड़न, बुराई, खराबी ।

Corsair, n. a pirate, a plunderer on the sea.

समुन्द्री लुटेरा ।

Corse, n. a dead body, a human carcass लाश,

लोथ, मुरदा ।

Corselet, or Corslet, n. a light armour for the forepart of the body. ढाल, चार आर्म्पना,

ज़िरह ।

Corset, n. [Fr.] a pair of stays; a bodice

सीना बन्द, चाली, अंगिया ।

Cortege, n. [Fr.] a train of attendants.

हम रकाव, नौकरों की क़ैतार ।

Cortex, n. the outer bark of a plant पौदे के

बाहरका छिलका ।

Cortical, a. barksy, belonging to the rind.

छिलकेदार, छिलकासा ।

Corticated, a. resembling the bark of a tree

छिलके वाला ।

Corticose, Cortaceous, a. full of bark.

छिलकेदार ।

Corvet, Corvetto, n. the curvet, a frolic

कलोल, फुदकना ।

Corvette, n. any vessel of war under 20 guns.

एक छोटा फौजी जहाज़ ।

Corvine, a. belonging to a crow or raven.

कौवे के सम्बन्ध में।

Coruscant, a. flashing, glittering, bright.

चमकदार, चमकीला।

Coruscate, v. n. to glitter by flashes चमकना,

कौन्द मारना, झलकना।

Coruscation, n. a quick vibration of light.

चमक, झलक, कौन्द।

Corybantic, a. madly, agitated or inflamed.

पागल, दीवाना, जनूनी।

Corybantiate, v. n. to sleep with the eyes open; to act the part of a lunatic. आंखें

खोलकर सोना, पागल की नक़ल करना।

Corymb, n. a bunch, cluster, head of a plant.

गुच्छा, गुफ़ा, बृश की चोटी।

Corymbiferous, a. bearing berries in bunches.

बैरों के गुच्छे वाला।

Coryphæus, n. a ringleader, a leader. मुखिया,

सरदार, सरगना।

Cosecant, n. the secant of an arch. सकन,

काते उत तमाम।

Cosier, n. a butcher; a tailor. अनाड़ी, बिगाड़ू,

दरजी।

Cosignificative, a. of the same meaning.

एक अर्थ का, हम मतलब।

Cosine, n. the right sine of an arch. साथ

सामने की नाप, ससिन, कोतिजया।

Cosmetic, n. a wash to improve the skin—a. beautifying or improving the skin. उबटन,

लौधा, — सुन्दरताई देने वाला।

Cosmical, a. rising or setting with the sun.

सूरज के साथ उदै और अस्त होने वाला।

Cosmogony, n. birth or creation of the world सन्सार

उत्पत्ती।

Cosmographer, n. one who writes a description of the world. सन्सार विरतान्त लिखने

वाला।
Cosmography, n. the science of the general system of the world, distinct from geography, which describes the situation and boundaries of particular countries. सन्सार

विरतान्त, शिष्ट विचार।
Cosmolatory, n. the pagan mundane, worship. पत्थर पूजने वालों (पुजाड़ी) की

सन्सारो पूजा।

Cosmological, a. relating to that science, which describes the universe. सन्सार

विरतान्त के सम्बन्ध में।

Cosmology, n. a knowledge of the world in general.

सन्सार विद्या।

Cosmoplastic, a. respecting the formation of the world. सन्सार के बनावट के सम्बन्ध

में।

Cosmopolitan, **Cosmopolite**, n. a citizen of the world. सन्सार का भला चाहने वाला।

Cosmopolitan, a. pertaining to a citizen of the world. सारे सन्सार का, तमाम दुनिया का।

Coss, n. an Indian road-measure; two miles.

दो मील का नाप, कोस।

Cossacks, n. a body of Russian cavalry.

रूसी रिसाले का जथा (दस्ता)।

Cosset, n. a lamb brought up by hand.

पालतू भेड़ का बच्चा, हाथों से पला हुआ भेड़ बकरी का बच्चा।

Cossic, a. relating to algebra. अलजेबरा के सम्बन्ध में।

Cost, n. price, charge, loss, luxury, expense.

मोल, दाम, लागत, नुकसान, खर्च, सर्फ।

Cost, v. n. to be brought for, had at a price.

मौल लगना, दाम लगना, खर्च होना।

Costal, a. relating to the ribs पहलू का,

बगल का, कांख का।

Costard, n. a large round apple. गोल बड़ा सेब।

Costardmonger, **Costermonger**, n. a dealer in apples generally applied to those who carry fruit and vegetables about for sale. कुंजड़ा, मेवा बेचने वाला।

Costive, a. bound in the body, restraining.

काबिज़, बंधा हुआ।

Costiveness, n. an obstruction of preternatural slowness of intestinal evacuation कब्ज़,

अड

Costliness, n. expensiveness, sumptuousness. भारी मोल, बहुत दाम, महंग।

Costly, a. expensive, dear; of great price.

भारी मोल का, बहुत दामी, महंगी।

Costs, n. pl. expenses incurred in law-suits.

खर्चा, लागत।

Costume, n. the strict observance of proper character in dress; characteristic dress. पोशाक, खास कपड़ा, वाना, वारा।

Cot, n. a hut; a small house; a child's bed; a little boat. भोंपड़ी, कुटी, खटोला, छोटा

बंगला, छोटी नाव।

Cotangent, n. the tangent of an arch which is the complement of another to 90 degrees. छुड़, मुमास उत तमाम ।

Cote, n. a cottage; a sheepfold. झोंपड़ा, भेड़ों का बाड़ा ।

Cotemporaneous, a. living at the same time. समकाली, हम ज़माना ।

Cotemporary, n. one who lives at the same time with another—a. living at the same time. समकाली मनुष्य—समकाली, हम ज़माना ।

Co-tenant, n. a tenant in common. एक घर का, हम मकान ।

Cotquean, n. a man who busies himself with women's affairs. स्त्रियों के मामलात (कार-घार) में लगा रहने अथवा दखल देने वाला ।

Cottager, Cotter, Cottier, n. one who lives in a cot or cottage. झोंपड़े में रहने वाला ।

Cotton, n. a plant; the down of the cotton-tree; cloth or stuff made of cotton. रूई, रूई का पौदा, सूत, सूती कपड़ा ।

Cotton-mill, n. a building with machinery for preparing and spinning cotton. कातने और बिनने को कल ।

Cottony, a. like cotton; downy. रूई समान ।

Cotyledon n. the lobe that nourishes the seeds of plants, and then perishes. गोल चौड़ा पत्ता ।

Couch, n. a seat of repose; a layer. चारपाई, खाट, कोच ।

Couch, v. n. to lie down; to hide; to fix—v. a. to remove a film that covers the eye.

लेट जाना, छुपना, सोना, लेटाना, सोलाना, आंख का जाला उतारना ।

Couchant, a. squatting; lying down. सिर उठाकर अथवा उकड़ू बैठा हुआ ।

Couchee, n. [Fr.] bedtime सोने का समय ।

Coucher, n. one who removes cataracts from the eye. आंख का जाला उतारने वाला ।

Couchgrass, n. a weed. एक प्रकार का घास ।

Couching, n. the act of bending or bowing. झुकना, झुकाव ।

Cough, n. a convulsion of the lungs. खांसी, खोंखी ।

Cough v. n. to make a noise in endeavouring to evacuate matter from the lungs खांसना, खोंकना, धांसना ।

Coul, n. a deep circular tub. गोल नली ।

Coulter, n. the sharp iron of the plough. फाला, हल की फार ।

Council, n. an assembly for consultation. सभा, मजलिस, जलसा ।

Counsel, n. advice, direction; pleader.

उपदेश, सलाह, राये, मत, वकील ।

Counsel, v. a. to give advice; to direct.

उपदेश देना, सिद्धा देना ।

Counsellor, n. one who gives advice. सिद्धक, मन्त्री, प्रामरशी ।

Count, n. number, reckoning; a foreign title गिन्ती, नवाब, ठाकुर, खान ।

Count, v. a. to number, to cast up, to tell.

गिनना, गिन्ती करना, समझना ।

Countable, a. which may be numbered गिन्ती योग्य ।

Countenance, n. form of the face; air, look; patronage; superficial appearance. रूप,

सूरत, चेहरा, मुखड़ा, ढंग, कृपा, मेहरबानी ।

Countenance, v. a. to patronize, to support.

हेमायत करना, सहायता करना ।

Counter, n. base money, a shop table खोटा अथवा नकली सिक्का अथवा रुपया, ग्राहकों के रुपया पैसा रखने का तख्ता ।

Counter, ad. contrary to, in a wrong way.

विप्रीत, विरुद्ध, उलटा, वरखिलाफ़ ।

Counteract, v. n. to act contrary to; to hinder. रोकना, काटना, मना करना ।

Counter-attraction, n. opposite attraction.

रोक, काट, मुकाबला ।

Counterbalance, v. n. to act against with an opposite weight. बराबर तौलना, पासंग करना ।

Counterbalance, n. an opposite weight.

बराबर का तौल अथवा धड़ा ।

Counterbond, n. a counter-surety. ज़ामिन की ज़मानत ।

Counterbuff, v. a. to repel, to strike back—n. a stroke that produces a recoil. उलटा

मारना, बदले में हमला करना—पीछे हटा देने वाला सदमा ।

Counterblast, n. a delusive contrivance.

बहकाऊ जुगत (उपाय), धोके में डालने वाली तजवीज़ ।

Countercharm, n. that which breaks a charm—v. a. to destroy the effect of a charm. उलटा मन्त्र अथवा जादू, योना का तोड़ अथवा उतार, —जादू का असर दूर करना ।

Counter-current, a. running in an opposite way—n. an opposite current. उलटी धारा ।

Counter-evidence, n. opposite evidence.

प्रति साक्ष्य, शहादत सानी ।

Counterfeit, n. an imposture, a forgery—a. fictitious—v. to imitate; to forge; to feign. बनावटी, जालसाजी, खोट—

बनावटी, जाली, —भेसबनाना, जालसाजी करना, बनावटी बनाना ।

Counterfeisance, n. act of counterfeiting.

जालसाजी, झूट, नकल ।

Counterguard, n. a small rampart. छोटी

सी फलो (पुरकोटा) ।

Countermand, v. a. to contradict an order.

हुकम उलटना अथवा फेरना, रद्द करना, दोबारा अज्ञा देना ।

Countermand, n. repeal of a former order.

पहले अज्ञा के विप्रीत अज्ञा ।

Counter-march, v. to march backward.

पिछले पांव चलना ।

Counter-mine, n. a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy. सुरंग के

नीचे सुरंग ।

Counter-mine, v. a. to defeat secretly. छल,

धोका, धोके से हरा देना ।

Counter-motion, n. a contrary motion. विरुद्ध चाल ।

Counter-natural, a. contrary to nature.

खिलाफ क़ुदरत, विरुद्ध शकती ।

Counterpane, n. upper covering of a bed.

पलंगपोश (चादर) ।

Counterpart, n. a correspondent part, सनमुख

जोड़ा, तद रूप, मेल ।

Counterplea, n. a replication in law. जवाब,

उत्तर, ऊज़्र ।

Counterplead, v. a. to contradict, to deny.

ऊज़्र. करना, इनकार करना ।

Counterpoise, n. an equivalence of weight

बराबर का तौल, धड़ा ।

Counterpoise, v. a. to counterbalance बराबर

तौलना, हम वज़न करना ।

Counterpoison, n. an antidote to poison.

विसमार, विशघाती, ज़हर मोहरा ।

Counterproof, n. a proof, inverted, of a print, taken by passing it through a rolling-press.

सुबूत के मुकाबिल सुबूत, तरदीद सुबूत ।

Counter-revolution, n. a revolution, succeeding another, and opposite to it. इनकिलाब

सानी, तबदोली बाद तबदोली ।

Counterscarp, n. a ditch next a camp.

केम्प के नज़दीकी खाई (खन्दक) ।

Counterseal, v. a. to seal with another.

दूसरी मोहर लगाना ।

Counter-security, n. security given to a person who has become surety for another.

ज़ामीन की ग़मानत ।

Countersign, v. a. to undersign; to confirm in—a the word given to soldiers as a watch word.

नायब अथवा गुमाश्ते के दस्तख़त करवाना—पहरे वाले सिपाही का गुप्त अक्षर (लफ़्ज़) जिस के बोलने पर वह किसी आदमी को फौज में आने दे ।

Countersink, v. a. to sink to a level surface, बराबर तह तक डूबना ।

Countertide, n. a contrary tide. विरुद्ध (मुखालिफ) लहर ।

Countervail, v. a. to be equivalent to; to have equal force or value. एक वज़न होना, बल का बराबर होना ।

Countervail, n. equal weight or strength,

हम वज़नी, तुलना, बराबरी ।

Counterview, n. an opposition, a contrast.

मुकाबला, सनमुख, विरुद्ध ।

Countervote, v. a. to oppose; to outvote.

मुठ भेड़ करना, मुकाबला करना, खिलाफ अथवा विरुद्ध राये देना

Countess, n. the lady of a count or earl,

बेगम, नवाब अथवा टाकुर की स्त्री ।

Counting-house, n. a merchant's business room. हिसाब घर ।

Countless, a. innumerable, infinite अन

गिनत, बे गिन्ती, बे हिसाब ।

Countrified, a. rustic, rude. दिहाती, बे

दंगा, बद तमोज़ ।

Country, n. a tract of land; a region; rural parts—a. rural; remote from towns मुल्क;

देस, भूम, बलायत, दिहात, क़ुब व ज़वार—दिहाती, गंवार ।

Country-dance, n. a well-known kind of dance. मशहूर दिहाती नाच ।

Countryman, n. a rustic; one born in the same country. देसी, दिहाती, गंवार, एक देसी, देसी भाई, हमवतन ।

County, n. a shire; an earldom. इलाका, ज़िला, सूबा ।

Coup-de-grace, n. [Fr.] a finishing stroke. वातिक घाव, कड़ो चोट ।

Coup-de-main, n. [Fr.] a sudden enterprise. हल्ला, धावा ।

Coup-d'œil, n. [Fr.] a glance of the eye. आंख का भोंकना नज़र ।

Couple, n. a pair, a brace; man and wife. जोड़ा, जुग, कँची, दुलहा दुलहिन, जोड़ू, खसम ।

Couple, v. a. to join together; to marry. जोड़ना, मिलना, विआहना ।

Courage, n. bravery, valour, activity. सूर वीरताई, योधापन, बहादुरी, हौसला ।

Courageous, a. brave, daring. सूरवीर, योधा, बहादुर ।

Courageously, ad. bravely, nobly, daringly. सूरवीरता से, बहादुरी से ।

Courant, n. a sprightly dance. एक प्रकार का नाच ।

Courap, n. a distemper, a kind of itch. खारिश, खज, बीमारी, रोग ।

Courbaril, n. a gum used for varnishing. रोगन में बरतने वाला गोन्द ।

Courier, n. a messenger sent in haste. सनेही, एलची, संदेशी, हरकारा, पत्तर पहुंचाने वाला ।

Course, n. a race; a career; a race-ground; track in which a ship sails; order of succession; service of meat; method of life.

घोड़ दौड़, चाल, मैदान, सिलसिला, चलन, बंधी हुई रीत, ढंग ज़िन्दगी ।

Course, v. to hunt, to pursue, to rove about. शिकार करना, पीछा करना, घूमना ।

Courser, n. a race-horse, a war-horse. घोड़ दौड़ का घोड़ा, फौजी घोड़ा ।

Court, n. the residence of a prince; a narrow street; jurisdiction; seat of justice. बादशाही महल, आंगन, कचहरी, इज़लास ।

Court, v. a. to make love to, to solicit. चाहना, खुशामद करना, चापलूसी करना, व्याह के वास्ते मनाना, मांगना ।

Court-day, n. the day on which a court to administer justice. कचहरी खुलने दिन ।

Court-dress, n. a dress suitable for an appearance at court. दरबारी लेबास ।

Courteous, a. of elegant manners; kind. सुशील, मिलनसार, नेक अतवार, अच्छे सुभाव वाला ।

Courteously, ad. respectfully; civilly. अदब से, आव भगत से, आदर मान से ।

Courteousness, n. civility; complaisance.

खुश खुलकी, मिलनसारी, सीलताई, सुशीलता ।

Courtesan, n. prostitute, a lewd woman.

कंजड़ी, कसबी, कंचनी, वेखा, रन्डी, खान्गी ।

Courtesy, n. civility, complaisance, favour, kindness; the reverence made by women.

अदब, वन्दगी, सलाम, कृपा ।

Courtesy, v. to make a reverence like ladies.

गरदन झुका कर सलाम करना ।

Court-hall, Court-house; n. the place where judicial affairs are transacted.

कचहरी, इज़लास ।

Courtier, n. an attendant on a court; a lover; one who solicits a favour. दरबारी, आशिक, मोहित, विवाह का चाहने वाला ।

Courting, part. n. wooing, soliciting.

खुशामदी, मिननती ।

Courtlike, a. polite, well-bred, obliging.

सुशील, मिलनसार, नेक अतवार ।

Courtliness a. civility, complaisance.

सुशीलता, सीलताई, नेक अतवारी ।

Courtly, a. polite, elegant, flattering.

सुशील, मिलनसार, खुशामदी ।

Court-martial, n. a court appointed to investigate military or naval offences. कोर्ट मारशल, फौजी अथवा समुन्द्री अदालत ।

Courtship, n. making love to a woman.

इश्कवाज़ी, मोह, प्रेम, विवाह की इच्छा ।

Cousin, n. any one collaterally related more remotely than brothers and sisters. ममेरा

चचेरा अथवा फुफेरा भाई ।

Cove, n. a small creek or bay; a shelter.

खलोज, खाड़ी, बचाव की जगह ।

Cove, v. a. to arch over. मठ अथवा मेहराब

बनाना ।

Covenable, n. fit, suitable. मुतासिब, योग्य,

ठीक, लायक, मेल का ।

Covenant, n. a bargain, contract, deed.

सौदा, कौल व करार, इकरार नामा ।

Covenant, v. to bargain, contract, agree.

कौल व करार करना, इकरार करना, शर्त बदना, एक मत होना ।

Covenanter, n. one who makes a covenant.

कौल व करार करने वाला ।

Covinous, a. treacherous धोकेबाज़, छलया ।

Cover, v. a. to overspread; conceal; hide; to incubate. छुपाना, ढांपना, अन्धे सेना ।

Cover, n. concealment, screen, pretence, shelter. परदा, सुपुर्दगी, बहाना, बख़्त, पनाह ।

Covercle, n. a lid or cover. ढकना, परदा ।

Covering, n. dress; any thing that covers

गेलाऊ, ओढ़न, सरपोश, परदा ।

Coverlet, **Coverlid**, n. the upper covering of a bed, the quilt or counterpane. रज़ाई, लेहाफ़, पलंग पोश ।

Covert, n. a thicket, a retreat, a hiding place; a defensive situation झाड़ी, जंगल, बचाव, गुप्त स्थान, बचाव की जगह ।

Covert a. sheltered, secret; state of a woman sheltered by marriage. ढका हुआ, बचाव का, गुप्त, ब्याहता, सुहागन ।

Covertly, ad. secretly; closely. छिपे ढंग से, गुप्त तौर पर ।

Coverture, n. shelter; defence. रक्षा, रिच्छा, शरण, आड़, बचाव ।

Covet, v. a. to desire earnestly; to long for. इच्छा करना, जी ललचाना, लोभ करना, लालच करना ।

Covetous, a. greedy, avaricious. लालची, लोभी, हिरसी ।

Covetously, ad. avariciously; eagerly. लालच से, लोभ से, हिर्स से ।

Covetousness, n. avarice; eagerness. लालच, लोभ, हिर्स ।

Covey, n. a brood of birds; a number of birds together; a hatch, a company. झोल, बच्चे, मुन्ड, पाल ।

Covin, n. a deceitful agreement, a collusion. साज़िश, धोका देने वालों का गरोह ।

Coving, n. a projection beyond a building. छत्ता ।

Covinous, a. fraudulent, deceitful धोकेबाज़, छलया, फरेबी ।

Cow, n. the female of the bull—v. a. to depress with fear; to dispirit. गाये—डराना, भय दिलाना ।

Coward, a. habitually timid; void of spirit.

डरपोक, बुज़दिल, भगोड़ा ।

Cowardice, n. fear, pusillanimity. डर, भय, डरपोक़ी ।

Cowardliness, n. timidity; cowardice.

डरपोकपन, बुज़दिली ।

Cowardly, a. fearful, mean, timorous.

डरपोक, बुज़दिल, पाजी, कमीना ।

Cower, v. n. to sink by bending the knees.

गुठनों के बल झुक्ना, भय से झुक जाना ।

Cowherds, n. one who tends or keeps cows.

ग्वाला, घोसी, अहीर ।

Cow-house, n. house where kine are kept.

गऊशाला, गऊ बाड़ा ।

Cow-leech, n. one who professes to cure cows. गइयों का डाक्टर, सलोत्री ।

Cow-pox, n. a pustular disease transferred from cows to the human body by inoculation, and acting as a preventive of the variola, or small-pox. गोथन सीतला ।

Cowl, n. a monk's hood; a vessel for water.

पादरी अथवा बैरागी का कपड़ा, कफ़नी, चोला, पानी का बरतन ।

Co-worker, n. a fellow-labourer. साथ काम करने वाला, हम पेशा ।

Cowslip, v. n. small early yellow flower.

एक पीले रंग का फूल ।

Coxcomb, n. a cock's topping, a fop, a beau.

कलगी चोटी, वांका, नुमायशी, छैला, शौकीन ।

Coxcomical, a. conceited, foppish, pert.

वांका, छैला, शौकीन ।

Coy, a. modest, reserved, decent. लजबनती, शरमील, भड़कीला ।

Coy, v. to behave with reserve. लाज व शर्म से बरताव करना, पुचकारना, हाथ फेरना ।

Coyish, a. rather shy, chaste, modest.

लजबनती, शरमीला, सिंगाऊ ।

Coyly, ad. with reserve; modestly. लाज से, शर्म से ।

Coyness, n. reserve, shyness, modesty.

लाज, शर्म, संग ।

Coz, n. an abbreviation; word for cousin.

चचेरा ममेरा अथवा फुफेरा भाई ।

Cozen, v. a. to cheat, impose or defraud.

छल करना, धोका देना, ठगना ।

Cozener, n. a cheater, a knave. धोके वाज़, फरेवी ।

Cozy, a. inclined for familiar chat. सुख दायक, आराम दह ।

Crab, a. fish; wild apple; peevish person.

केकड़ा, कर्क, जंगली सेब, नकचढ़ा, कड़वे सुभाव वाला ।

Crabbed; a. peevish, morose, difficult. खट्टा,

चिड़चिड़ा, कठिन, मुश्किल ।

Crabbedness, n. sourness of taste, asperity.

खट्टाई, कड़वापन, चिड़चिड़ापन ।

Crack, n. a sudden noise; a chink; a booster.

कड़ाका, चटक, छेद, दराड़, घमन्डी ।

Crack, v. a. to break into chinks; to split.

कड़काना, चटकाना, टूटना, फटना ।

Crackbrained, a. crazy; whimsical. पागल,

दीवाना, खवती, भरमी, वैहमी ।

Craker, n. a kind of equib.; a booster. पटाखा,

चटाखा, घमन्डी, डींगिया ।

Crackle, v. a. to make slight cracks, &c.

कड़काना, कड़कना, चटकाना, चटकना ।

Crackling, n. a noise made by slight cracks.

चटाख, पटाख, कड़कड़ ।

Cracks, Cracknel, n. a kind of hard brittle cake. भुर भरा पटाखेदार विसकुट ।

Cradle, v. a. to lay or rock in a cradle.

भुलने में लेटाना अथवा झुलाना ।

Cradle, n. a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; infancy.

पंथूरा, झूलना, टूटी हड्डी का खाना (घर), बचपन, बालकपन ।

Craft, n. cunning; trade; small sailing-ships

मक़ारी, फरेब, धोका, बेवपार, दस्तकारी, नाव, डोंगा ।

Craftily, ad. artfully, cunningly. मक़ारी से, छल से, धोके से ।

Craftiness, n. cunning, fraud, deceit. मक़ारी,

छल, धोका ।

Craftsman, n. artificer; mechanic. दस्तकार,

कारीगर, हुनर वाला ।

Crafty, a. cunning, deceitful, artful. मक़ार,

छलया, धोके वाज़, कपट ।

Crag, n. steep rock; nape of the neck. टीला,

थाह, ढलवां चटान ।

Cragged, Craggy, a. rough, rugged.

ऊंचा नीचा, नाहमवार ।

Cram, v. a. to stuff; to eat greedily. ठूसना, भरलेना, नाकों नाक भरना ।

Crambo, n. a play at which one gives a word and another finds a rhyme. तुकवन्दी,

काफिया वन्दी ।

Cramp, n. a contraction of the limbs. मड़ोड़, बन्धेज, रोक, कंज, पेचिश ।

Cramp, v. a. to continue, to bind, to hinder.

रोकना, बांधना, अकड़ाना ।

Cramp, a. difficult, troublesome, hard.

कठिन, दुखदाई, मुश्किल ।

Cranch, Craunch, v. a. to crush in the mouth.

मुंह में कुचलना, चबाना ।

Crane, n. a bird; a machine for raising heavy weights; a siphon or crooked pipe. सारस,

कुलंग, ठेका, दम कला, टेढ़ी नाली ।

Craniometer, n. an instrument for measuring the skulls of animals. जन्तुओं की खोपड़ी नापने का शस्त्र ।

Cranium, n. the skull.

खोपड़ी ।

Crank, n. end of an iron axis, bend, twist or turn in speech. लोहे की धुरी की कजो अथवा

सरा, टेढ़ापन, वात का हेर फेर ।

Crank, a. healthy, lusty, deep-loaded.

रिश्त पुष्ट, तन्दुरुस्त, भारी, मोटा ताज़ा ।

Crank, Crankle, v. n. to run into angles.

कोनों में टेढ़ा, वेढ़ा दौड़ना ।

Crankness, a. health; vigour.

तन्दुरुस्ती,

भला चंगापन, सेहत, बल ।

Crannied, a. full of or having chinks.

छेद वाला, फटा हुआ ।

Cranny, n. a chink; a crevice; a little crack.

छेद, दरार, मोखा ।

Crape, n. a thin stuff for mourning

सन्ताप

(मातम पुरसी) के चिन्ह का काला पतला कपड़ा ।

Crapulous, a. sick with drunkenness. खुमार,

बंदमस्त, शराब का रोगी ।

Crash, v. a. to break, to crush, to bruise; to make a loud complicated noise.

तोड़ना,

कुचलना, धड़धड़ाना ।

Crash, n. a loud mixed noise धड़ाका, चटाखा

Crassitude, n. grossness, thickness, coarseness मोटाई, खुरदरापन ।

Crass, a. gross, thick, coarse (applied to fluid).

निपट, समपूरण, गाढ़ा, खुरदरा ।

Crastinate, v. to delay. देर करना, बिलम्ब करना ।

Crater, n. the bowl or funnel of a volcano.

जुआला-मुखी, आतशफशां पहाड़ का दहाना ।

Cravat, n. a part of a man's apparel, worn as a covering for the neck. गुलूबन्द ।

Crave, v. a. to ask earnestly ; to long for.

मिननत करना, विन्ती करना, मांगना, चाहना

Craven, n. a conquered cock ; a coward.

हारा अथवा भागा हुआ मुर्ग, डरपोक ।

Craven, a. cowardly ; base. डरपोक, भगोड़ा, कमोना ।

Craven, v. a. to make recreant or cowardly. डरपोक बनाना ।

Craving, n. unreasonable desire. हौका, लालच, इच्छा, हिर्ष ।

Craw, n. the crop or stomach of birds.

पन्धियों का मेदा अथवा पोटा ।

Crawfish, **Crayfish**, n. a river shell-fish.

भींगा मछली ।

Crawl, v. n. to creep ; move slowly ; fawn.

रेंगना, धीरे से चलना, घसिदते चलना ।

Crawler, n. a creeper ; a reptile. कौपल, बेल, कीड़ा ।

Crayon, n. a soft pencil ; a picture. नर्म

पेनसिल, मूरत, तस्वीर ।

Craze, v. a. to break, to crack the brain.

टूटना, कुचलना, पागल बनाना ।

Crazedness, n. decrepitude ; brokenness.

पागलपन, दीवानगी ।

Craziness, n. weakness, feebleness of body.

अबलताई, कमजोरी, निरबलती ।

Crazy, a. broken, feeble, weak ; maddish.

टूटा फूटा, निरबल, कमजोर, पागल ।

Creak, v. n. to make a harsh noise. चूँचूँ

करना, चीखना ।

Creaking, n. a harsh noise. चूँचूँ

कड़कड़ाहट, चरचराहट ।

Cream, n. the oily best part of milk, best part मलाई, बालाई, छाली, सत, जान, जौहर ।

Cream, v. to gather on the surface ; to take the essence of any thing मलाई उतारना, सत निकालना ।

Creamfaced, a. pale, wan, cowardly. पीला,

सुरभाया हुआ, डरपोक ।

Creamy, a. full of cream ; luscious, rich.

मलाईदार, सवाद का, मलाई जैसा ।

Crease, n. a mark made by doubling anything — v. a. to mark by folding. चुननट, सलबट,

गुंजलक — शिकन अथवा भन डालना ।

Create, v. a. to cause, to produce, to form.

उत्पन्न करना, पैदा करना, हाज़िर करना, बनाना ।

Creation, n. act of creating ; the universe.

उत्पन्न, उत्पत्ती, अस्थापन, सिष्ट, संसार, कायेनात ।

Creative, a. having the power to create.

पैदा करने वाला, रचता, खालिक, उत्पन्न करने वाला ।

Creator, n. the Being that bestows existence, सिष्ट करता, सिष्ट, रचता, विधाता, सरजनहार ।

Creature, n. a created being ; an animal, contempt endearment. खल्क, जीव, जन्तु,

मनुष्य, पुरुष, भड़वा, ननहा, बच्चा ।

Credence, n. belief, credit, reputation.

विश्वास, यक़ीन, नेकनामी ।

Credenda, n. articles of faith or belief.

धरम के असूल, विश्वास की बातें ।

Credent, a. easy of belief ; having credit.

काबिल यक़ीन, मोतकिद ।

Credential, a. giving a title to credit — n. that which gives a title to credit. सन्द —

मुस्तन्द ।

Credentials, n. pl. letters of recommendation. प्रतीत पत्र, सन्द, सिफारशी चिट्ठी,

मुखतारनामा ।

Credibility, **Credibleness**, n. a claim to credit ; worthiness of belief ; probability.

विश्वास, प्रतीत, साख, एतबार ।

Credible, a. worthy of credit ; likely. प्रतीत

योग्य, प्रमान योग्य, मानने योग्य ।

Credibly, ad. in a manner that claims belief. प्रतीत, योग्य ढंग में ।

Credit, n. belief, honour ; trust reposed.

विश्वास, प्रतीत, मानता, पत, मान, भरम, उधार, कर्ज ।

Credit, v. a. to believe, trust, confide in ; ascribe विश्वास करना, प्रतीत करना, सच

जानना, सम्बन्ध करना ।

Creditable, a. reputable, estimable. कीर्त

योग्य, प्रशंसा योग्य, काबिल तारीफ ।

Creditably, ad. reputably, without disgrace.

अच्छी तरह से, परशन्शा योग्य ढंग में ।

Creditor, n. one who trusts or gives credit.

उधार देनेवाला, साहकार, धनी, बेवहारी ।

Credulity, n. easiness of belief. भोलापन,

सीधापन ।

Credulous, a. apt to believe, unsuspecting.

सादा, भोला ।

Credulously, ad. in an unsuspecting way.

भोलेपन से, निस्सन्देह ।

Creed, n. a confession of faith, a belief.

धर्म, दीन, मत, मज़हब ।

Creek, n. a small bay ; a nook.

खाड़ी,

खलोज ।

Creeky, a. full of creeks ; winding. पेचोदा,

खाड़ी दार ।

Creep, v. n. to move slowly ; to fawn ; to bend

रेंगना, घसिदते चलना, झुकना ।

Creeper, n. a plant. बेल, कौपल, लता ।

Creephole, n. subterfuge ; an excuse. छेद,

विल, वहाना, उज्र ।

Creepingly, ad. in the manner of a reptile.

रेंगते हुए ।

Cremation, n. the act of burning. दाहकर्म,

सुरदा जलाना, ससकार ।

Cremona n. the name given to a superior violin of Italy. अटलो देस की एक प्रकार

की सरंगी ।

Crenated, a. notched, jagged, rough. खुरदरा,

दंतीला ।

Crepitation, n. a low crackling noise. खड़

खड़ाहट, चीं चीं, चड़ चड़ ।

Crepusculous, a. glimmering ; dim. मद्धिम,

दिमदिमाता हुआ ।

Crescent, n. the moon on the increase ; the symbol of Mahomedanism. दुइज का

चांद, अर्थ चन्द्र, मुसलमानों का फौजो

चिन्ह ।

Crescent, **Crescive**, a. increasing ; growing.

बढ़ता हुआ ।

Cress, n. the name of a water herb जल बूटी.

चन्सुर, तरातेज़क ।

Cresset, n. a light set on a beacon ; a herb.

आकासी दिया, मशाल, कुमकूमा, बत्ती,

एक बूटी ।

Corest n. a plume of feathers on a helmet ; ornament of the helmet in heraldry ; pride, spirit, fire—v. a. to mark with streaks.

कलगी, गुच्छा, चोटी, मुकट, परों की कलगी, सूरवीरताई, वहादुरी ।

Crested, a. adorned with a plume or crest.

केसदार, फनीला, गुफेदार ।

Crestfallen, a. dejected, low, cowed.

लिर झुकाये, दुम दवाये, कान दवाये, टूटे दिल ।

Cretaceous, a. chalky, resembling chalk.

खड़िया मिट्टी के समान ।

Creticism **Cretism**, n. a falsehood.

भूट,

वोहतान ।

Crevice, n. a crack, a cleft ; a fish.

दराड़,

फटा हुआ, एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Crew, n. a ship's company ; mean assembly.

जहाज़ी काफला, समुन्द्री मुसाफिर जो एक जहाज़ में हों, भीड़, मन्दली, जथा ।

Crib, n. a manger, a stall ; a cottage.

खुरली, चरन, अस्तबल, भोंपड़ी ।

Crib, v. a. to steal privately ; to shut up.

चुराना, अलग करना, बन्द करना ।

Cribble, n. a sieve for cleaning corn छानना,

छुज, गल्ला साफ करने वाली वस्तु, सीप ।

Cribration, n. the act of sifting or cleaning छानना, साफ करना ।

Crick, n. noise of a hinge, stiffness in the neck.

जोड़, अइंठन, कचक, गरदन का अकड़ जाना ।

Cricket, n. an insect that chirps about ovens, &c. ; a game with bat and ball. भोंगर,

गेंद बल्ला, चौगां ।

Cricketer, n. one who plays at cricket.

गेंद बल्ला खेलने वाला ।

Crier, n. one who cries goods for sale.

पुकारने वाला, वांग देने वाला, पुकार कर बोजों बेचने वाला ।

Crime, n. an offence, wickedness, sin. पाप,

अपराध, खोट, अधर्म, दोश ।

Crimeful, a. criminal, wicked.

पापी,

अपराधी, दोशी, मुजरिम ।

Criminal, n. a person accused, a felon. मुज-

रिम, अपराधी, दोशी, भूत ।

Criminally, ad. wickedly, wrongfully, wrong fully. शरारत से, अपराध पने से ।

Criminate, v. a. to accuse, charge with crime.

जुर्म लगाना, अपराधी बनाना, दोश लगाना,

मुजरिम ठहराना ।

Crimp, a. brittle, friable, crisp.

भुरभुरा, मटकने वाला ।

Crimple, v. a. to contract, to corrugate.

सुकेड़ना, अंठना ।

Crimson, n. a very deep red colour—v. a. to dye of a crimson colour; to blush deeply.

सूहा, लाल, किरमिजी — किरमिजी रंग करना, मुंह लाल होना ।

Cringe, n. servile civility, mean reverence.

डण्डवत, सलाम, वन्दगी ।

Cringe, v. n. to bow, fawn, flatter, contract.

भुकना, सलाम करना, मिननत करना, सुकेड़ना ।

Crinigerous, **Crinose**, a. hairy, rough.

बाल वाला, खुरदरा ।

Crinite, a. having the appearance of hair.

बाल के रूप का ।

Crink, **Crinkle**, n. a wrinkle, winding fold.

झुरी, शिकन, लकोर ।

Crinkle, v. to run in wrinkles, &c.

झुरी अथवा शिकन डालना, लपेटना ।

Cripple, n. a lame person—v. a. to deprive any one of the use of his limbs.

लंगड़ा मनुष्य — लंगड़ा करना, निरबल करना ।

Crisis, n. a critical time or turn. जोखों अथवा दुबघा का समय, नाज़ुक अथवा आज्ञ माइश का वक्त ।

Crisp, v. a. to make brittle, to twist.

भुरभुरा बनाना, मड़ोड़ना, बटना, झुरी डालना ।

Crisp, **Crispy**, a. curled, brittle, winding.

झुरीदार, बालदार, भुरभुरा, करारा ।

Criterion, n. a standard whereby anything is judged of, a distinguishing mark.

कसौटी, जांच, पहचान ।

Critic, n. one skilled in criticism.

नुकताचीन, मोन मेख करने वाला ।

Critical, a. judicious; accurate, nice, dangerous.

मोन मेख वाली, नाज़ुक, पतला, ठोक, जोखों का, भयानक ।

Critically, ad. in a critical manner.

मीनमेख से, बारीक बीनी से, ध्यान से ।

Criticise, v. a. to pass judgment on the beauties or blemishes of a work.

राये देना, मोन मेख निकालना, नुकस निकालना ।

Criticism, n. the art of judging of the merits or defects of any performance.

नुकता चिनी, बारीक बीनी ।

Croak, n. the cry of a frog, raven, or crow.

टरटर, गूंगू, डेँडे काँकाँ ।

Croak, v. n. to make a hoarse low noise.

टरटराना, गूंगू अथवा डेँडे करना, काये काये करना ।

Croaker, n. one who is perpetually descanting on dangers and difficulties.

जोखों और

बिपता की आगमकहने वाला, कलजिम्मा ।

Croceous, a. yellow, like saffron.

कैसरिया (जाफ़रान) के रंग का ।

Crock, n. an earthen pot; an earthen vessel.

चिनी अथवा मिट्टी का बरतन ।

Crockery, n. all kinds of earthenware.

चिनी अथवा मिट्टी का बरतन ।

Crocodile, n. a large voracious amphibious animal, in shape resembling a lizard.

घड़ियाल, मगर मच्छ ।

Crocus, n. an early flower; saffron.

कैसरिया का फूल ।

Croft, n. a small enclosed home field.

फुलवारी, बगीचा, वाड़ी ।

Croisade, n. a holy war; a crusade.

धर्म की युध, मज़हब की लड़ाई ।

Croises, n. pl. soldiers employed in a crusade.

धर्म के युध में भरती हुआ सैना ।

Cromlech, n. a large flat stone raised upon others, supposed to be the remains of altars.

मीनार, लाठ ।

Croone, n. an old ewe; an old woman.

बूढ़ी भेड़ अथवा मेंढा, स्त्री ।

Crony, n. an intimate acquaintance, a friend.

भेदिया दोस्त, पुराना मित्र, लंगोटिया यार ।

Crook, n. a hooked stick, a shephook.

मुड़ो हुई छड़ी, आंकस, आंकड़ा ।

Crook, v. a. to bend, to pervert.

मरोड़ना, लचकदार बनाना, टेढ़ा बनाना ।

Crookbacked, a. having bent shoulders.

कुबड़ा, कुबजा ।

Crooked, a. bent; curved, untoward.

टेढ़ा, झुका हुआ ।

Crookedly, ad. untowardly; uncompliantly.

टेढ़ा पन से, कज से, खम से ।

Crookedness, n. deviation from straightness.

कजी, टेढ़ापन ।

Crop, n. the harvest produce; a bird's claw, the top. फसल, नाज, अन्न, जिन्स, पोटा, चोटी ।

Crop, v. a. to lop, cut short; to mow, to reap; to yield a harvest. काटना, कतरना, छांटना, नोचना, वोना, खेती उगाना ।

Crop-eared, a. having the ears cropped. कनकटा, बूचा ।

Cropful, a. quite full, satisfied, crammed. भरपूर, अघाया, भरपेट, अफरा हुआ ।

Cropsick, a. sick with repletion—अधिक भोजन रोगी, बहुत खाने से बीमार ।

Crone, n. hundred lacks of rupees. करोड़, सौ लाख रुपया ।

Crosier, n. the pastoral staff or crook used by the bishops in the church of Rome. बड़े लाट पादरी की छड़ी ।

Cross, n. one straight body laid at right angles over another, misfortune, vexation. आड़ा निशान, सत्तया, सलीब वा चिन्ह, चलीपा, विपत्ता, दुख, संकट ।

Cross, a. athwart, oblique; peevish, fretful. आड़ा, तिरछा, टेढ़ा ।

Cross v. a. to lay athwart, to pass over, to cancel, to sign with the cross तिरछा अथवा शर पार डालना, पार होना, कलम फेरना, काटना, रद्द करना, सलोब का निशान बनाना ।

Cross-bite, n. a deception—v. a. to cheat. धोका, छल—धोका देना ।

Cross-bow, n. a weapon for shooting. आड़ी कमान ।

Cross-cut, v. a. to cut across. नज़दीक के रास्ते से जाना ।

Cross-examine, v. a. to examine witnesses by putting to them unexpected questions. जिरह करना, उलटे सवाल करना, फेर फार के पछुना ।

Cross-examination, n. the act of examining by questions apparently captious, the faith of evidence in a court of justice. जिरह, उलटे पुलटे सवाल ।

Cross-grained, a. ill-natured, troublesome, घुरे सुभाव का, चिड़चिड़ा, टेढ़ा, अक्खड़ ।

Cross-legged, a. having the legs crossed. आड़ा अथवा तिरछा पैर लगाये हुए ।

Crossness, n. perverseness, peevishness. चिड़चिड़ापन, तुलुक मिज़ाजी, अक्खड़ पन ।

Cross-purpose, a kind of enigma or riddle. उलटा मतलब, मोअम्मा, हेर फेर ।

Cross-question v. a. to cross-examine.

छान वीन करना, जिरह करना ।

Cross-road, n. not the direct highroad.

नज़दीक का रास्ता ।

Cross-way, n. the place where one road intersects another. चौराहा, चौक, चौहदा ।

Cross-wise, ad. across; transversely placed.

आरपार, तिरछा ।

Crotch, n. a hook; the fork of a tree. कांटा, नोक, पेड़ का दो सींगी ।

Crotchet, n. a forked piece of wood, a mark in pointing formed thus []; a fancy, whim, conceit. टेढ़ी लकड़ी, ललक, तुरंग, मौज ।

Crouch, v. to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe.

दब कर बैठना, चिन्ती करना, पैरों पड़ना, हाथ जोड़ना ।

Croup, n. a kind of asthma or catarrh, to which children are subject. खांसी जिससे बच्चे मर जाते हैं ।

Crow, n. a bird; an iron lever—v. to make a noise like a cock; to boast, to vapour. कौवा, काग, नोकवाला, गदाला—कुकड़ूँ कूँ करना, डींग मारना ।

Crow-bar, n. an iron bar or lever. लोहे का सिकचा (लोह) ।

Crowd, n. confused multitude; the populace. गरोह, भीड़, जमघटा, हजूम,

आम लोग ।

Crowd, v. to press close; to swarm. भीड़ करना, दवाना, ढकेलना, धक्कमधक्का करना ।

Crown, n. a diadem worn on the heads of sovereigns: the top of the head; a silver coin; regal power; a garland. ताज, मुकट, सहरा, सिर की चोटी, अंगरेज़ी सिक्का, बादशाही वल, हार ।

Crown, v. a. to invest with a crown; to finish, to adorn, to complete. ताज पहनाना, राज तिलक देना, सेस करना, सजाना, पूरा करना ।

Crown-glass, n. finest sort of window-glass. उत्तम प्रकार का शीशा अथवा आईना ।

Crown-imperial, n. largest kind of daffodil. एक प्रकार का बड़ा नरगिस का फूल ।

Crows-feet, n. the wrinkles under the eyes, the effect of age. **भुरीयाँ, बुढ़ापे के चिन्ह ।**

Crowtoe, n. a kind of tufted plant. **गुच्छेदार वृक्ष (पौदा) ।**

Crucial, a. transverse, running across. **आड़ा, आर पार, तिरछा ।**

Cruciate, v. a. to torture, to torment. **कष्ट देना, दुख देना ।**

Cruciation, n. extreme torture. **अधिक कष्ट, बहुत सख तकलीफ ।**

Crucible, n. a pot used for melting metals. **धातु पिघलाने का बरतन, कठाली ।**

Crucifix, n. a representation in statuary or painting, &c. of our Saviour on the cross. **सलीब पर मसीह की प्रतिमा ।**

Cruciform, a. having the form of a cross. **सलीब के रूप का ।**

Crucify, v. a. to nail or fasten to a cross. **सलीब पर खींचना अथवा फाँसी देना ।**

Crude, a. raw, harsh, unripe, undigested. **कच्चा, अधूरा, अजीरन, अपच ।**

Cruel, a. hard-hearted, fierce, inhuman. **कठोर, जालिम, निरदई, राक्षस ।**

Cruelly, ad. in a cruel manner; painfully. **कठोरपने से, निरदई से ।**

Cruelty, n. inhumanity, barbarity. **कठोरताई, कठोरपन, निरदई पन ।**

Cruise, v. to sail in quest of an enemy—n. a small cup; voyage in search of plunder. **शत्रु के खोज में जहाज़ में जाना, छोटा सा प्याला, लूटने के वास्ते जहाज़ चलाना ।**

Cruiser, n. a ship that sails in quest of an enemy; one that roves in search of plunder. **शत्रु के खोज में अथवा लूटने के वास्ते घूमने वाला जहाज़ ।**

Crumb, n. the soft part of bread; a small piece or fragment of bread. **रोटी का गूदा अथवा टुकड़ा ।**

Crumble, v. a. to break or fall into pieces. **चूर चूर करना, टुकड़े टुकड़े करना ।**

Crummy, a. soft, full of crumbs, plump. **नर्म, पोला, गूदावाला, मज़दार ।**

Crumple, v. a. to wrinkle, ruffle, disorder. **भोल डालना, भुरो डालना अथवा पड़ना, शिकन पड़ना ।**

Cruor, n. gore, coagulated blood **लहू, खून, रक्त**

Crupper, n. a leather to keep a saddle right. **लीद खोरा, दमची ।**

Crural, a. belonging to the leg. **टाँग के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Crusade, **Croisade**, n. an expedition against infidels. **धर्म का युद्ध, मज़हबी लड़ाई, जेहाद ।**

Crusader, n. one employed in a crusade. **धर्म पर लड़ने वाला, मज़हबी युद्ध का सैन्य ।**

Cruse, n. a small cup or bottle. **छोटा सा बोतल अथवा प्याला ।**

Cruet, n. a goldsmith's melting-pot. **कुठाली, सोनार की भट्टी ।**

Crush, v. a. to squeeze, to bruise; to ruin. **कुचलना, मलना, तोड़ना, बरबाद करना ।**

Crush, n. a falling-down, a collision. **धड़का, टकरा, धक्का ।**

Crust, n. any shell or external coat; outward part of bread, an incrustation. **छाल, छिलका, रोटी के ऊपर का परदा (पापड़) ।**

Crust, v. to gather or contract a crust. **लपेटना, छिलका चढ़ाना ।**

Crustaceous, a. shelly, with joints. **छिलकेदार, परतदार ।**

Crustation, n. an adherent covering. **चिमटा हुआ परदा, झिल्लो ।**

Crustiness, n. the quality of crust; peevishness; moroseness. **चिड़चिड़ापन, बद मिज़ाजी, घमण्ड ।**

Crusty, a. like crust; morose; snappish. **छिलकेदार, चिड़चिड़ा, बद दिमाग ।**

Crutch, n. a support used by cripples. **लंगड़ों की लाठी ।**

Crutch, v. a. to support on crutches. **लाठी टेककर चलना ।**

Cry, v. to call, to weep, exclaim, proclaim. **पुकारना, रोना, बिलकना, चिल्लाना, धंढोरा पीटना ।**

Cry, n. a weeping, a shrieking; an importunate call; the voice of irrational animals. **चिल्लाहट, गोहार, पुकार, ललकारा ।**

Crying, n. importunate call or outcry. **पुकार, फरयाद, चिल्लाहट ।**

Crypt, n. a subterranean cell or cave. गुफा,

खोह, कंदरा ।

Cryptic, **Cryptical**, a. secret, hidden.

गुप्त, छिपा हुआ, दरपरदा ।

Cryptography, n. art of writing in ciphers.

गुप्त लेख, छिपे हुए अक्षर में लिखने की विद्या ।

Cryptology, n. enigmatical language.

गुप्त लेख विद्या ।

Crystal, n. a mineral; transparent stone

विल्लौर ।

Crystal, a. bright; transparent; pellucid,

चमकदार, विल्लौरी ।

Crystalline, a. transparent, clear, bright.

विल्लौरी, चमकदार ।

Crystallize, v. a. to form salts into small transparent bodies, to congeal. जमा कर

कलमें बनाना ।

Crystallization, n. congelation into crystals.

जमकर कलमें बन जाना ।

Cub, n. the young of a beast, generally of a fox—v. a. to bring forth. बच्चा, पिल्ला, पट्टा

—पालना ।

Cubation, n. the act of lying down. अण्डे

सहना ।

Cubature, n. the solid contents of a body.

आकार नाप ।

Cube, n. a square solid body; a die. छै पहलू,

छे कोनिया, घन, तीसरी चढ़ाव ।

Cubic, **Cubical**, a. formed like a cube.

छे कोनिया, मकअब ।

Cubically, ad. in a cubical method. मुकअब

के ढंग पर ।

Cubit, n. a measure of eighteen inches, forearm. आधा गज, बांह, हाथ ।

Cuboid, **Cuboidal**, a. in the form of a cube.

मुकअब के रूप का ।

Cuckold, n. the husband of an adulteress.

कुटना, भड़वा, स्त्री की कमाई खाने वाला ।

Cuckold, v. a. to commit adultery. विभ

चार करना, जोरू की कमाई खाना ।

Cuckoldly, a. poor, mean, despicable. कमीना,

पाजी, बदकार ।

Cuckoo, n. a bird; a word of contempt.

कोयल, धिनौना अक्षर

Cucullate, **Cucullated**, a. hooded, cowed.

ढका हुआ ।

Cucumber, n. a plant and its fruit. खीरा,

ककरी, फूट, खरबूजा ।

Cucurbitaceous, a. resembling a gourd.

खीरे ककरी अथवा खरबूजे समान ।

Cud, n. food deposited in the first stomach of an animal in order to rumination. जुगाली,

पागुर ।

Cudden, **Cuddy**, n. a clown, a stupid dolt.

गंवार, अनाड़ी, मुख, बेवकूफ ।

Cuddle, v. n. to lie close, to hug. चिमट

रहना, कोने में दबे पड़े रहना ।

Cuddy, n. an apartment in a ship. जहाज़ का

कमरा ।

Cudgel, n. a fighting stick—v. a. to beat or fight with sticks. लाठी, डण्डा—लाठीयों

से मारना अथवा लड़ना ।

Cudgeller, n. one who cudgels another लाट

मारने वाला, लठमार ।

Cue, n. the end of a thing; hint, intimation.

किसी बात का अखीर अथवा इशारा, पोत, वारी ।

Cuff, n. a blow, box; part of a sleeve. चोट,

घूंसा, थप्पड़, आसतीन की मोहरी, कफ ।

Cuff, v. to fight; to strike with fist. लड़ना,

थप्पड़ अथवा घूंसे मारना ।

Cuirass, n. a breastplate of metal. जौशन,

चार आर्मीना, जिरह बकतर ।

Cuirassier, n. a soldier partly in armour.

जिरह बकतर पहने हुए सैन्य, चार आर्मीना

अथवा जौशन पहने हुए ।

Cuisse, n. armour that covers the thighs.

लोहे का ज्ञानू पोश (गुठने का ढकना) ।

Culinary, a. relating to the kitchen.

वावरचीखाना के समबन्ध में, रसोईघर का ।

Cull, v. a. to select from others विनना, चुनना,

छांटना ।

Culler, n. one who picks or chooses.

चुनने वाला, पसंद करने वाला ।

Cullion, n. a scoundrel; a mean wretch

शैतान, भूत, प्रेत, कमीना, पाजी ।

Cully, n. a man deceived or imposed upon.

सीधा साधा, भोला ।

Cully, v. a. to deceive, to trick, to impose on.

धोका देना, छल करना ।

Culm, n. stalk of grass. तरसल, कलम, जैसी घासकी ।

Culmen, n. the summit, the point. चोटी, नुकता ।

Culminate, v. n. to be in the meridian.

चोटी अथवा रास पर पहुँचना, ऊरुज पर होना ।

Culpable, a. criminal, blamable. डण्ड योग्य, अपराधी, मुजरिम ।

Culprit, n. a. man arraigned before a judge.

अपराधी मुजरिम, मुलजिम ।

Cultivate, v. a. to till, manure, improve.

जोतना, हल चलाना, सुधारना ।

Cultivation, n. the act of improving soils, &c.

जोत, हलवाही, खेती, काश्त, खेती बारी,

सिद्धा, तालीम, बहतरी, सुधार ।

Cultivator, n. one who cultivates. काश्तकार,

किसान, जोतने बोनने वाला ।

Cultrated, a. sharp edged and pointed.

तेज धार वाला, नोकदार ।

Culture, n. act of cultivation, improvement

melioration—v. a. to till, to manure. जोत,

हलवाही, खेती बारी, तालीम, सुधार—

जोतना बोनना, काश्त करना

Culver, n. a pigeon, a wood pigeon. एक

जंगली कबूतर ।

Culvert, n. an arched drain. पानी का रास्ता,

खुदा हुई मोरी ।

Cumbent, a. lying down; reclining. झुका

हुआ, लेटा हुआ ।

Cumber, v. to embarrass, to entangle. बोझिल

करना, भार डालना, उलझाना ।

Cumbersome, **Cumbrous**, a. burdensome,

embarrassing, vexatious, oppressive.

बोझिल, भारी, दुखदाई ।

Cumbrance, n. hindrance, obstruction.

रुकावट, रोक, कठिनताई, बोझ ।

Cumin, n. a kind of animal plant. ज़ोरा ।

Cumulate, v. a. to heap or pile up, to amass.

ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा करना, अंवार करना ।

Cumulative, a. consisting of parts heaped

together. ढेला, जोड़ीला, ढेर का ।

Cun, v. a. to know, [See Con] जानना,

मालुम करना, समझना ।

Cunctation, n. delay; procrastination. देर,

आज कल, टाल मटोल ।

Cuneiform, a. having the form of a wedge.

तिनकोनिया अक्षर ।

Cuniculous, a. relating to rabbits. खरगोश

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Cunning, a. skilful, artful, crafty, subtle.

मक्कार, चतुर, सुघड़, हिकमती, होशियार ।

Cunning, **Cunningness**, n. slyness, artifice.

मक्कारी, सियानपत, चतुराई, हिकमत ।

Cunningly, ad. artfully; subtly; skilfully.

सियानपत से, मक्कारी से, चतुराई से ।

Cup, n. a drinking-vessel; part of a flower.

प्याला, कटोरा, फूल का कटोरा ।

Cup, v. a. to draw blood by scarification.

सींगी अथवा जोंक लगाना, लहू निकालना ।

Cupbearer, n. an officer of the household.

सुग बच्चा, साकी ।

Cupboard, n. a case where victuals, &c. are

put—v. a. to treasure, hoard up. खाने और

बरतनों की अलमारी—जमा करना ।

Cupid, n. the god of love.

कामदेव ।

Cupidity, n. unlawful or inordinate desire.

लालच, लोभ, हिर्स ।

Cupola, n. a dome; an arched roof. गुंबद,

गुंबजदार छत ।

Cupper, n. one who applies cupping-glasses.

सींगी वाला अथवा वाली ।

Cupping-glass, n. a glass used by scarifiers

to draw out the blood by rarefying the air.

सींगी ।

Cur, n. a dog; a snappish or mean man.

दुमकटा, जंगली कुत्ता, निकम्मा मनुष्य ।

Curable, a. that may be remedied.

साध,

अच्छा होने योग्य ।

Curate, n. a parish priest; one who officiates

in the room of the beneficiary.

नायब

पादरी, पुजारी ।

Curator, n. [Lat.] one that has the care

and superintendence of any thing. रखवाली,

रखने वाला, मुहाफिज़ ।

Curb, v. a. to restrain, to check, to bridle.

रोकना, संभालना, अटकाना ।

Curb, n. part of a bridle; inhibition, restraint.

लेगाम का दहाना, दहाने का हिस्सा, रोक ।

Curd, n. coagulation of milk. दही ।

Curd, **Curdle**, v. n. to coagulate, concrete, दही जमाना ।

Curdy, a. coagulated; concreted. दहीदार, जमा हुआ ।

Cure, n. a remedy, restorative; act of healing; the benefice or employment of a curate.

उपाये, चारा, इलाज, सेहत, पादरी का काम, चेलों की सिक्षा ।

Cure, v. a. to restore to health; to salt.

चंगा करना, अच्छा करना, तन्दुरुस्त करना, राजी करना ।

Cured, part. healed, restored, preserved.

तन्दुरुस्त, भला चंगा, सेहत पाया हुआ ।

Curfew, n. eight o'clock bell. आठ बजे का घन्टा ।

Curiosity, n. inquisitiveness; a rarity.

दरयास करने की इच्छा, शौक, अजूबा तोहफा ।

Curious, a. inquisitive, rare, nice, accurate.

खोजी, दरयास करने का शौकीन, महोन, श्रेष्ठ, तोहफा, अनूठा, अनोखा, ठोक ।

Curiously, ad. inquisitively; elegantly.

बारीकी से, ध्यान से, चिन्ता से ।

Curl, n. a ringlet of hair; a wave. छल्ला, घुंगर,

गेसू, मरोड़, बल, लहर, पेच ।

Curl, v. a. to turn into ringlets, to twist.

छल्लेदार बनाना, घुंगर बनाना, मरोड़ना, पेच देना ।

Curlew, n. a kind of water and land fowl.

पन ककड़ी ।

Curly, a. inclining to curl. घुंगर वाले, पेचदार ।

Curmudgeon, n. an avaricious fellow, a

churl, a miser, a niggard, a griper. लालची,

हिरसो, सूम, कजूस ।

Currant, n. the name of a tree and its fruit

किशमिश, मुनक्का ।

Currency, n. circulation, general reception;

paper established as, and passing for, the current money of the realm. रवाज, चाल,

टकसाल, नोट, सिक्का, बाज़ारी मोल ।

Current, a. circulatory, general, popular.

चलतो, चलती टक साल, जारो, हाथों हाथ

Current, n. a running stream; course. धार,

बहाव, रवानी ।

Currently, ad. in a constant motion. आस

तौर पर, सारे, लगातार ।

Curricule, n. a chaise or carriage with two wheels, drawn by two horses abreast.

दो पहिया, दो घोड़ों की गाड़ी ।

Carrier, n. a dresser of tanned leather.

चमड़ा कमाने वाला, चमरंगा ।

Curryish, a. quarrelsome, brutal, sour.

भगड़ालू, कुत्ते समान, चिड़चिड़ा ।

Curry, v. a. to dress leather; to beat. चमड़ा कमाना, मालिश करना, मलना ।

Curry, n. a mixture of various eatables seasoned with hot and pungent spices. करो, कढ़ी ।

Currycomb, n. an iron comb for horses.

खरैरा, खरखरा ।

Curse, n. a bad wish; vexation, torment.

सराप, फिटकार, धुतकार, वददुआ ।

Curse, v. n. to wish evil to; to afflict. सराप देना, फिटकारना, कोसना ।

Cursive, a. hasty, careless. फुरतीला, जल्दबाज़, बेपरवाह ।

Cursory, a. superficial; hasty, careless.

चलते हुए, सरसरी, फुरती, बेपरवाह ।

Cursorily, ad. hastily, without care. चलते चलते, सरसरी तौर से, बेपरवाही से ।

Curtail, v. n. to cut off, cut short, abridge.

घटाना, कम करना, काटना, संकशेप करना ।

Curtain, n. furniture of a bed or window; fortification—v. n. to enclose with curtains.

परदा, मसहरी, चिक, गढ़बन्दो—परदे लगाना ।

Curtain-lecture, n. a reproof given by a wife to her husband in bed. जोरू के ताने मेने, स्त्री की सिक्षा ।

Curtal, a. brief, abridged. संकशेप, खुलासा ।

Curvated, a. bent; regularly crooked. टेढ़ा, मुड़ा हुआ, भुका हुआ ।

Curvature, n. crookedness, bent form. टेढ़ापन, भुकाव ।

Curve, v. a. to bend, to crook—a. crooked—n. any thing bent, or of a winding form.

मरोड़ना, भुकाना—भुका हुआ—मोड़, भुकाव

Curvet, n. a leap, a bound, a frolic. छलांग, उछाल, किलोल ।

Curvet, v. a. to leap, bound, prance, frisk.
उछलना, किलोल करना, छलांग मारना ।

Curvilinear, Curvilinear, a. consisting of regularly bent or curved lines. मुनहनी, टेढ़ा ।

Curvity, n. crookedness. टेढ़ापन, झुकाव, मोड़ ।

Cushion, n. a soft seat for a chair. गद्दी, गद्देली ।

Cusped, a. terminating in a point, pointed. नोकदार, नोकीला ।

Cuspidal, a. sharp; ending in a point. तेज़, नोकीला ।

Cuspidate, v. a. to sharpen, to point. तेज़ करना, नोकीला बनाना ।

Custard, n. a sweet food made of milk, &c. दूध का बना हुआ भोजन ।

Custodial, a. relating to guardianship. रक्षा अथवा बचाव (हेफाज़त) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Custody, n. imprisonment, security, care. कैद, सौंप, रखवाली, रक्षा ।

Custom, n. habitual practice, usage; king's duties on exports—v. to accustom. रस्म, रीत, रवाज, चाल, महसूल, चुंगी—आदी होना, बान डालना ।

Custom-house, n. a house where duties are received on imports and exports. चुंगीघर, महसूल घर, परमट ।

Customarily, ad. habitually. बान अथवा रीत अनुसार, बहुतेरा, अकसर समय ।

Customary, n. a book of laws and customs. रवाज के कानून की पुस्तक ।

Customary, a. common, general. रीत की, दसतूर की, मामूली, रीत अनुसार ।

Customer, n. one who buys any thing. ग्राहक, खरीदार ।

Cut, v. a. to carve, hew, shape, divide. काटना, छांटना, खोदना, रूप बनाना, कम करना ।

Cut, n. a cleft or wound made with an edged tool; printed picture; fashion, shape. जख्म, घाव, चोरा, व्यंत, नक़्शा, काट, फेशन, ढंगा ।

Cutaneous, n. relating to the skin. खालका, खालके सम्बन्ध में ।

Cuticle, n. a thin skin; the scarf skin. खाल, चमड़ा, भिल्ली ।

Cuticular, a. belonging to the skin. चमड़े का ।

Cutlass, n. a broad curving sword. तिरछी अथवा टेढ़ी तलवार, खंडा ।

Cutler, n. one who makes knives, &c. छुरी बनाने वाला ।

Cutlery, n. ware made by cutlers. काटने वाला शस्त्र, छुरी बनाने का पेशा ।

Cutpurse, n. a thief; pickpocket. जेब कतर, गठकाट, चोर ।

Cutter, n. a fast sailing vessel; one who cuts. एक प्रकार का मसतूल का जहाज़, काटने वाला

Cutthroat, n. a murderer—a. murderous. गला काटने वाला, जल्लाद, गरदन मार—जालिम, निरदर्द ।

Cutting, n. a piece cut off, a branch. टुकड़ा, काट, चिथड़ा, डाली ।

Cyathiform, a. shaped like a glass or cup. गिलास अथवा ब्याले के रूप का ।

Cycle, n. a circle; periodical space of time. चक्र, चर्ख, करन, जग ।

Cycloid, n. a figure of the circular kind. गोत्र शकल (रूप) चक्र ।

Cyclometry, n. the art of measuring circles. चक्र नापने की विद्या ।

Cyclopædia, Cyclopede, n. a body or circle of sciences, or universal knowledge. मख़ज़न उल उलूम, इरमों का खज़ाना ।

Cyclopean, Cyclopic, a. vast; terrific. देव सा, लम्बा चौड़ा, डरावना, भयानक ।

Cygnat, n. a young swan. हंस का बच्चा ।

Cylinder, n. a long round body; a roller. डन्डा, बेलन, नल, चौंगी ।

Cylindric, Cylindrical, a. like a cylinder. नलदार, बेलन समान ।

Cymar, n. a slight covering; a scarf. ओढ़नी, रुमाल, दोपट्टा ।

Cymbal, n. a musical instrument. खड़ताल भाँक, मज़ीरे ।

Cynarctomachy, n. bear baiting with a dog. बैल और कुत्तों की लड़ाई ।

Cynegetics, n. pl. art of hunting with dogs. कुत्तों से शिकार करने का हुनर ।

Cynic, Cynical, a. satirical, churlish. रुखा, अनगढ़, तुर्श मिज़ाज ।

Cynicism, n. churlishness, moroseness. रुखापन, चिड़चिड़ापन, तेज़ मिज़ाजी ।

Cynosure, n. the north polar star, or rather the constellation near the north pole. **ध्रुव तारा, कुतुबतारा**

Cypress, n. a tree; an emblem of mourning. **सरव, सनुवर, एक पेड़, विपत्ता का चिन्ह ।**

Cyprian, a. belonging to the island of Cyprus — n. a term given to a lewd woman **साइप्रस दीप का वासी—विभचारी स्त्री, छिनाल ।**

Cyprine, a. made of cypress wood. **सनुवर के लकड़ी का बना हुआ ।**

Cyst, n. a bag containing morbid matter. **पीप को थैली ।**

Cystitis, n. inflammation of the bladder. **फुकने का फुलाव ।**

Cystocele, n. a rupture of the bladder. **फुकने का फटना ।**

Czar, n. the title of the emperor of Russia. **रूस के बादशाह की पदवी (खेताव), ज़ार ।**

Czarina, n. title of the empress of Russia. **रूस के महारानी की पदवी (खेताव), ज़ारिना ।**

Czarinian, a. belonging to the emperor or empress of Russia. **महाराजा अथवा महारानी रूस के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Czarowitz, n. the title of the eldest son of the Czar and Czarina. **महाराजा रूस के बड़े पुत्र की पदवी (लक़ब) ।**

D.

Dab, v. a. to strike gently; to moisten — n. a flat fish; a gentle blow; an adept. **धोरे से चपत अथवा थपड़ लगाना, चोपड़ना, लेपना — एक मछली, चपत, थपड़, कारीगर ।**

Dabble, v. to meddle; to play in water. **सरसरी तौर पर करना, पानी में खेलना, भिगोना, डूबकी लगाना ।**

Dabbler, n. a superficial meddler. **बे उस्ताद सीखतड़, अनाड़ी, कच्चा ।**

Dabchick, n. a water fowl; a chicken. **वत्तख, मुरगावी ।**

Dace, n. a small river fish resembling a roach **चमकदार मछली ।**

Dactylogy, or **Dactylology**, n. the art of conversing by signs with the fingers. **हाथ के इशारों से बात चीत करने की विद्या ।**

Dactylonomy, n. numbering on the fingers. **उंगलियों की गिन्ती ।**

Dad, Dadda, Daddy, n. words by which a child is taught to call his father. **दादा, बांवा**

Daddle, v. to walk unsteadily like a child. **बालक के समान गिर गिर कर चलना ।**

Dædal, Dædalian, a. various; intricate. **जुदा जुदा, अनेक प्रकार का, उलझा ।**

Daff, v. a. to daunt; to toss aside. **भय देना, डराना, एक ओर फेंकना ।**

Daffodil, Daffodilly, n. a flower, a lily. **नरगिस का फूल ।**

Daft, a. idiotic; imbecile in mind. **पागल, बावला, दीवाना ।**

Dagger, n. a short sword, a poniard; an obelisk, or mark of reference, thus. † **खन्जर, कटार, एक चिन्ह ।**

Daggle, v. to trail in the mire or water. **कीचड़ अथवा पानी में घसीटना, लथेड़ा, मैला करना ।**

Daily, a. and ad. happening every day; often. **हररोज़, नित नित का, दिन भरका, अक्सर, आम तौर पर, बहुतेरा, रोज़ाना ।**

Dainty, a. delicate, nice — n. a delicacy. **नाज़ुक, रसीला, मज़ेदार — महा प्रसाद, नज़ाकत, भोग विलास, हलकापन ।**

Daintily, ad. deliciously, delicately. **सुहावने पन से, नज़ाकत से, नरमी से, कोमलता से ।**

Daintiness, n. delicacy; softness. **सुहावनापन, मज़ा, नज़ाकत, नरमी ।**

Dairy, n. a milk farm; a house where milk is manufactured into butter and cheese. **मक्खन, पनीर बनाने का कारखाना, दूध घर ।**

Dairy maid, n. the woman servant who manages the dairy. **ग्वालिन, गुजरी, दूध वाली, गोपो ।**

Daisy, n. a small common spring flower. **छोटा सा सुन्दर फूल ।**

Dale, n. a vale, a space between two hills. **खड़, घाटी, दरह, वादी ।**

Dalliance, n. mutual caresses, love. **रंग रस, रंग रलियां, रंग व सुहाग, नखरावाजी ।**

Dallop, n. a tuft or clump. **गुच्छा, गुफ्फा, भाड़**

Dally, v. to trifle, fondle, amuse; to delay. **समय टालना अथवा विताना, खेलना, किलोल करना, रंग रलियां मनाना, देर करना ।**

Dam, n. a mother of brutes; a mole or bank to stop water; a floodgate. माता, माई, रोक, बन्द, डाट ।

Dam, v. a. to shut up, to confine, to obstruct. बन्द करना, रोकना, डाट लगाना ।

Damage, n. mischief, loss, retribution.

नुकसान, घाटा, हरजाना, बिगाड़ ।

Damage, v. to injure, to impair, to hurt.

नुकसान करना, घाटा पहुँचाना, बिगाड़ना, चोट लगाना ।

Damask, n. linen or silk woven into regular figures—v. a. to weave in flowers.

बूटेदार अथवा फूलदार सुफैद कपड़ा—बेल बूटे निकालना ।

Damaskeen, v. a. to ornament steel with inlaid gold or silver.

स्पात पर सोनहरी अथवा रुपैली बेल बूटे खोदना ।

Damaskin, n. a sabre inlaid with gold, &c.

जड़ी हुई तलवार ।

Dame, n. an old title of honour for women, mistress of a family; women in general.

बेगम, बीबी, रानी ।

Damn, v. a. to curse; to doom to torments in a future state; to censure, to condemn.

नरक वासी करना, सराप देना, फिटकारना ।

Damnably, a. most wicked; destructive.

नरक योग्य, फिटकार का मारा, सराप देने योग्य ।

Damnably, ad. odiously; hatefully. धिन से, हिकारत से ।

Damnation, n. exclusion from Divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment.

नरक में भेजना, सराप, फिटकार, लानत ।

Damnatory, a. containing a condemnation.

फिटकार पूर्वक, लानत आमेज़, सरापिया ।

Damned, part. a. cursed, detestable. नरकी, दोज़खी, लानती ।

Damify, v. a. to injure, to hurt, to impair.

तकलोक अथवा दुख देना, ज़खमी करना, नुकसान करना ।

Damp, a. moist; wet, foggy; dejected.

सीला, गीला, अथ सूखा, उदास ।

Damp, n. a fog, moisture; dejection.

सील, रतूबत, उदासी ।

Damp, v. a. to moisten, to wet; to dispirit.

सीला करना, गीला करना, जी बुझाना, उदास करना, रोकना, घटाना ।

Dampish, a. moist; inclining to wet.

सीला, गीला ।

Dampness, n. moisture, fogginess.

सील, नमी, रतूबत ।

Dampy, a. moist; damp; dejected; gloomy.

सीला, गीला, उदास, जी बुझा हुआ ।

Damsel, n. a young maiden, a country lass.

जवान लड़की, कन्या, कुआरी, छोकरी ।

Dance, v. n. to move the feet and body to the sound of music—n. lively exercise of one or more in concert.

नाचना, नाच, मुजरा ।

Dancer, n. one that practises dancing.

नाचने वाला ।

Dancing, n. a motion of the feet to music.

नाच, मुजरा, नरतकारी ।

Dandelion, n. the name of a plant.

दंतीले पत्ती वाला वृक्ष ।

Dandle, v. a. to fondle, to play.

उछलना, खेलना, कूदना ।

Dandriff, **Dandruff**, n. a scurf on the head.

फयास, सिर की खुशकी ।

Dandy, n. a ridiculously foppish fellow.

बांका, रंगीला, छैला, अलबेला ।

Dandyism, n. foppery in dress and manners.

रंगीलापन, बांकपन ।

Dane, n. a native of Denmark.

डेन्मार्क का वासी

Danger, n. risk, hazard—v. a. to endanger.

डर, भय, जोखों—जोखों में डालना ।

Dangerous, a. full of danger, unsafe.

जोखों का, खतरनाक—भयानक ।

Dangerously, ad. hazardously; with danger.

जोखों से, अन्देशे से ।

Dangle, v. to hang loose, to follow.

लटकना, झूलना, हिलाना, पीछे लगना, साथ रहना ।

Dangler, n. one who hangs about women.

स्त्रियों के पीछे फिरनेवाला, पिछलागू ।

Danish, a. relating to the Danes.

डेन्मार्क का

Dank, a. very damp, humid, wet.

सीला, गीला, भीगा ।

Dap, v. a. to let fall gently into the water.

पानी में गिरने देना ।

Dapper, a. little and active, neat, tight.

नाटा, चतुर, गठा हुआ, साज, सुथरा, उजला ।

- Dapple**, v. a. to variegate, to streak. चितकवरा
वनाना, धारीदार बनाना ।
- Dappled**, a. of different colours, streaked.
चितकवरा, धारीदार, दो रंगा ।
- Dare**, v. a. to challenge, to defy. मरदानगी
करना, हिम्मत करना, आंखें दिखाना, हिम्मत
परखना अथवा आजमाना ।
- Daring**, a. bold, fearless, adventurous वीर,
सूरवीर, निडर, हिम्मती ।
- Daringly**, ad. boldly; courageously. सूरवीरता
से, हिम्मत से ।
- Dark**, a. wanting light, gloomy, obscure, des-
titute of knowledge, अंधेरा, काला, अंधकार,
उदास, मूर्ख ।
- Dark**, n. darkness; obscurity; want of light;
ignorance, अंधेरा अंधिआला, मूर्खताई,
जेहालत, अंधापन ।
- Darken**, v. to make dark, to cloud, perplex,
अंधेरा अथवा काला करना, धुंदला करना,
उदास करना ।
- Darkish**, a. approaching to dark. सियाही
मायल ।
- Darkness**, n. absence of light; wickedness.
अंधेरा, बुराई, अपावित्रताई ।
- Darling**, n. a favourite—a. dear, beloved.
लाडला, आंखों का ताग (पुतली) प्रानजान
—प्यारा, चाहीता, दुलारा ।
- Darn**, v. a. to mend holes, to sew. मरम्मत
करना, रफू करना ।
- Darnel**, n. a common field weed. अनाज के
साथ की घास ।
- Darrain**, v. a. to range troops for battle.
युद्ध के कारण फौज सुधारना ।
- Dart**, n. a weapon thrown by the hand.
वरछी, वल्लम, भाला ।
- Dart**, v. a. to fly as an arrow; to let fly. तीर
के समान उड़ना, झपटना ।
- Dartingly**, ad. very swiftly, like a dart.
अधिक फुरती से, तीर के समान ।
- Dash**, v. to strike against; to mingle, to cross
or blot out; to confound, to bespatter.
टकराना, पटकना, मिलना, काटना, बुझाना,
लजित करना, टुकड़े टुकड़े करना
- Dash**, n. collision; infusion; admixture; a
mark in writing, thus —; a blow. टकर, धक्का,
मिलाव, अलैहदगी का चिन्ह(-), सदमा, चोट
- Dashing**, a. precipitately driving; showy.
बहुत तेज़ हांकता हुआ, भड़कोला, दिखाऊ,
डोंगिया ।
- Dastard**, n. a poltroon, a coward. डरपोक,
बुज़दिल, ना मर्द आदमी ।
- Dastard**, a. cowardly; shrinking from dan-
ger. डरपोक, गीदी, ना मर्द, बुज़दिल ।
- Dastardy**, n. recreant timidity. डरपोकी,
बुज़दिली, नामरदी ।
- Data**, n. pl. facts or truths admitted. मानी
हुई बातें, मालुमात ।
- Date**, v. a. to note the precise time. तारीख
अथवा मिति लिखना ।
- Date**, n. the time at which any event hap-
pened, or a letter is written; a fruit. तारीख,
मिति, खजूर, छोआरा ।
- Date-tree** n. the great palm-tree. खजूर का
पेड़ ।
- Dative**, n. in grammar, the case that signifies
the person to whom a thing is given.
समप्रादन-कारक, चतुर थी ।
- Datum**, n. [Lit.] something given or admitted.
मानी हुई अथवा जानी हुई बात, फर्ज़ ।
- Daub**, v. a. to smear, paint coarsely, flatter.
मलना, चोपड़ना, लगाना, लेपना, वे ढंगा
रंग चढ़ाना, खुशामद करना ।
- Daub**, n. a coarse painting, a smear. डोव,
गोटा, अनाड़ी को चित्रकारो, धब्बा ।
- Daughter**, n. a female offspring, a woman.
लड़की, बेटी, पुत्री ।
- Daughterly**, a. like a daughter; dutiful.
बेटी के समान, अशाकारो, तवेदार ।
- Daunt**, v. a. to discourage, to intimidate.
डराना, भय देना, धमकाना ।
- Dauntless**, a. fearless, bold, not dejected.
निडर, बे धड़क, बे हिरास, जीवट ।
- Dauntlessness**, n. fearlessness. बे धड़की,
निस्सन्देहो, दिलेरो ।
- Dauphin**, n. the title of the heir apparent to
the crown of France. फ्रांस के बली अहद
(यमराज) का खेताव (पदवी) ।
- Daw**, n. the name of a bird, the jackdaw.
एक प्रकार का कौवा ।
- Dawdle**, v. to waste time; to trifle. समय
गंवाना, वक्त खोना, टाल मटोल करना,
विलम्ब करना ।
- Dawn**, v. n. to grow light, glimmer, open.
पौ फटना, दिन निकलना, भोर होना ।

Dawn, n. the break of day, beginning. भोर, सवेरा, फजिर, प्रातःकाल, पहल आरम्भ, शुरू ।
Day, n. the time between the rising and setting of the sun, called the artificial day; the time from noon to noon is termed the natural day; light, sunshine दिन, रोज, सवेरे से शाम तक, उजाला, धूप ।
Daybook, n. a tradesman's account-book. रोज नामचा ।
Daybreak, n. first appearance of day, dawn. भोर, सवेरा, तड़का, फजिर, प्रातःकाल ।
Daydream, n. a vision to the waking senses. ख्याली पोलाव ।
Daylabour, n. labour by the day. दिन की मजदूरी ।
Daylabourer, n. one that works by the day. मजदूर, रोजीनादार ।
Daylight, n. the light of the day. दिन का उजाला ।
Daystar, n. the morning star; Venus. सुबह का तारा, शुक्र, जोहरा ।
Daytime, n. the time in which there is light. दिन का समय ।
Daywork, n. work imposed by the day. दिन का काम अथवा मजदूरी ।
Daze, Dazzle, v. a. to overpower with light. चौंधियाना, चकाचौंध होना ।
Dazzling, a. striking with splendour. चमकता हुआ, चमकीला ।
Deacon, n. one of the lowest of the clergy. छोटे दर्जे का पादरी ।
Deaconry, n. dignity or office of deacon. डेकन को पदवी (रतबा) ।
Dead, n. the state of the dead; gloom. मरे हुए लोग, आधी रात, अंधेरा ।
Dead, a. deprived of life, spiritless, dull. मुआ, मुरदा, निरजिव, बेजान, अटल, सुन्सान उदास, सुस्त ।
Dead-drunk, a. in a state of helpless intoxication. मदहोश, अधिक शराबी ।
Deaden, v. a. to weaken, to make vapid. कमजोर करना, धोमा करना, कम करना, सुन करना ।
Deadly, a. destructive; mortal, cruel. मारु, मारक, वरबाद करने वाली, कड़ा, जालिम, जानी ।

Deadly-nightsshade, n. a poisonous plant. जहरीला पौदा, बिस वाला वृक्ष ।
Deadness, n. want of natural or vital power. मुरदनगी, कमजोरी, अवलताई, सुस्ती ।
Dead-set, n. in gambling, to watch the hounds. जुए में मिलीभगत, शिकारी कुत्तों के ताक में बैठना ।
Deadwind, n. unfavourable wind. नामवाफिक अथवा मुखालिफ हवा, विरुद्ध हवा ।
Deaf, a. wanting the sense of hearing. बहरा, बेखबर, मचला, बोला ।
Deafen, v. a. to make deaf; to stupify. बहरा करना, मूर्ख बनाना ।
Deafness, n. want of the power of hearing. बहरा पन, बोलापन ।
Deal, n. part, quantity; firewood. हिस्सा, मातरा बांट, भाग, चीड़ अथवा सनूबर की लकड़ी ।
Deal, v. to distribute, to give each his due. बांटना, हिस्सा करना, भाग करना ।
Dealbate, v. a. to whiten; to bleach. सुफैद करना, कलई करना ।
Dealer, n. one who deals cards; a trader. ताश छीलने अथवा बांटने वाला, सौदागर, वन्जारा, बेवपारी ।
Dealing, n. practice, intercourse, traffic. तेजारत, कार व बार, लेन देन, सौदागरी, बरतावा ।
Dean, n. the second dignitary of a diocese. दूसरे दर्जे का नायब पादरी ।
Dear, a. beloved; valuable, costly, scarce. दुलारा, प्यारा, महंग, दामी, काल का, कमयाब महंगा ।
Dearbought, a. purchased at a high price. महंगा, मोलका, दामी ।
Dearly, ad. with fondness; at a high price. प्यार से, प्रीत से, ज्यादा दाम पर ।
Dearn, a. lonely, melancholy. अकेला, गमगीन, उदास ।
Dearness, n. fondness, love; high price. प्यार, मोहब्बत, महंग, अधिक मोल ।
Dearth, n. scarcity, want, barrenness. काल, तोड़ा, तंगी, कहत ।
Death, n. the extinction of life, mortality. काल, मृत्यु, मौत, वफात ।
Deathbed, n. the bed on which a person lies in his last sickness. बिस्तर मर्ग, भवन बिस्तर ।

Deathless, a. immortal, perpetual. अवनशी,

अमर, नितका, लाज्जवाल ।

Deathlike, a. resembling death, still. मृत्यु

समान, भुनसान, अटल ।

Deathsman, n. executioner; hangman.

वदधक, जहाद ।

Deathward, a. toward death. मृतु के ओर,

मौत की तरफ ।

Debar, v. a. to exclude, preclude, hinder.

बाड़ लगाना, आड़ करना, वरजना, मना

करना, रोकना ।

Debark, v. a. to leave a ship, to go on shore.

जहाज़ से उतरना, समुन्द्र के किनारे पर जाना

Debase, v. a. to degrade, lower, adulterate.

घटाना, उतारना. दरजा कम करना, इज्जत विगाड़ना, आदर मान घटाना, खोट मलना ।

Debasement, n. act of debasing or degrading.

घटाव, विगाड़, खोट, हसवाई, अनआदर ।

Debatable, a. affording room for debate.

वहस योग्य, तर्क योग्य ।

Debate, n. a dispute, a contest, a quarrel.

वहस, भगड़ा, लड़ाई ।

Debate, v. to deliberate, to dispute, to argue.

वहस करना, विचार करना, वाद विवाद

करना, सवाल व जवाब करना, हुज्जत करना ।

Debater, n. a disputant; a controvertist.

भगड़ालू, विवादो, हुज्जती, वहस करने वाला ।

Debauch, n. excess, luxury, drunkenness. वद

परहेज़ी, भोग विलास, ऐयाशी, शराब खोरी

Debauch, v. a. to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin.

विगाड़ना, खराब होना, भ्रष्ट होना, बे

आवरु करना ।

Debauchee, n. a rake, a drunkard. शराबी,

रन्डीवाज़, शोहदा ।

Debauchery, n. lewdness, intemperance.

वदकारी, विभचारी, छिनालपन, ज़ारी, मसती ।

Debenture, n. a writ, or written instrument,

by which a debt is claimed. उधार पत्र,

तमससुक ।

Debile, a. weak, faint, feeble, languid. अवलता

मद्धिम, कमज़ोर, निरवल ।

Debilitate, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.

कमज़ोर करना, अवला करना ।

Debility, n. weakness, languor. अवलताई,

कमज़ोरी, निरवलता ।

Debit, n. money due for goods sold on credit

—v. to charge as debtor, कर्ज़ा, उधार, लेना

— नाम लिखना, उधार लिखना ।

Debonair, a. elegant, civil, well-bred, gay

सुथरा, सुशील, सुदंगा ।

Debonairly, ad. elegantly; with a genteel air.

सुशीलताई से, सुथरापन से, खुल्क से ।

Debouch, v. n. to march out of a wood, &c. in order to meet or retire from an enemy.

भाड़ जंगल में से निकलना ।

Debris, [Fr. pro. Debris] fragments of rocks; ruins, rubbish. चटानों के रेज़े, टुकड़े, चूर,

छाटन छूटन, मलबा ।

Debt, n. that which one man owes to another.

कर्ज़, उधार, एहसान, अनुग्रह, कृपा ।

Debted, a. indebted to, obliged to. एहसानमन्द,

मशकूर ।

Debtor, n. one that owes money &c. कर्ज़दार,

रिनो ।

Decade, n. the sum or number of ten, दहका,

करन, युग ।

Decadence, Decadency, n. a decay; a fall.

उतार, घटो, ज़वाल ।

Decagon, n. a figure of ten equal sides.

दस कोनिया, दह गोशा ।

Decahedral, a. having ten sides. दस कोने का ।

Decahedron, n. figure of ten sides. दस कोनिया, शकल ।

Decalogue, n. the ten commandments.

प्रमातमा के दस अज्ञा जो मूसा (पैग़मबर) पर उतरे थे ।

Decamp, v. n. to shift a camp; to move off.

कम्प उठा ले जाना, भाग जाना, उभल हो जाना, अलोप होना ।

Decant, v. a. to pour off gently. नितारना, ढालना, धीरे धीरे ढालना ।

Decanter, n. a glass vessel for liquor.

शीशे का बरतन ।

Decaphyllous, a. having ten leaves. दस पतिया ।

Decapitate, v. n. to behead, to cut or lop off.

सिर काटना, गरदन मारना ।

Decapulate, v. a. to empty, to lade out. खालो

करना, फेंकना, उछालना ।

Decay, n. a decline, a falling away. उतार,

घटो, मुरझाव, विगाड़, ज़वाल ।

Decay, v. n. to decline, to consume, to rot.

घटना, ज़वाल आना, वरवाद होना, सड़ना,

गिरना, विगड़ना, मुरझाना ।

Decease, n. departure from life, demise.

मृत्यु, मौत, काल, वफात ।

Decease, v. n. to die, to depart from life.

मरना, काल आना ।

Deceased, a. departed from life, dead. मुआ,

सर्ग वासी, मरहूम ।

Deceit, n. fraud, craft, artifice, pretence.

धोका, छल, हिकमत, भांसा, मक्कार ।

Deceitful, a. full of deceit, fraudulent. धोके-

बाज़, छलिया, कपटी, हिकमती, मक्कार ।

Deceitfully, ad. fraudulently ; with deceit.

धोके से, छल से, कपट से, मक्कारी से ।

Deceive, v. a. to delude, to impose upon.

धोका देना, छल करना, भांसा देना ।

Deceiver, n. one who deceives, an impostor,

धोकेबाज़, फरेबी, छलिया ।

December, n. the last month of the year.

दिसम्बर, साल का आखिरी. अंगरेज़ी मांस ।

Decemvirate, a. government by ten rulers, the ten governors of Rome. रोम देस के

दस हाकिम अथवा दस हाकिमों का राज ।

Decency, n. propriety, modesty, decorum.

सुघड़ापा, सोभापन, दुरुस्ती, लाज व शर्म ।

Decent, a. becoming, suitable, modest.

सोभावान, सुघाड़, भला, मुनासिब, शरमिला, लजवन्त ।

Decently, ad. in a proper manner, modestly.

सुघड़ापे से, शोभापने से, मुनासिब ढंग से ।

Deceptible, a. that may be deceived. धोका

दिये जाने योग्य ।

Deception, n. a cheat, a fraud, a beguiling.

धोका, छल, भांसा ।

Deceptive, a. able to deceive, false. झूटा,

धोकेबाज़, छलिया ।

Decection, n. a departure ; going away.

रुखसत, रवानगी ।

Decide, v. a. to determine, settle, conclude.

फैसला करना, ठहराना, न्याये करना, निवटाना ।

Decided, a. clear, unequivocal, निश्चै, फैसला

किया हुआ, ठहरा हुआ, निस्सन्देह ।

Decidedly, ad. absolutely, positively, fully.

अवश्य करके, निस्सन्देह से, ला कलाम ।

Decimal, n. a tenth—a. numbered by tens.

दसवां —अशारिया ।

Decimate, v. a. to take the tenth. दस में से

एक लेना ।

Decimation, n. a tithing; a selection by lot of every tenth soldier for punishment दहएकी ।

Decimator, n. one who selects every tenth man for punishment. दस में से एक को मार

डालने वाला ।

Decimeter, n. a French measure of length,

फ्रान्सीसी लम्बाई चौड़ाई का नाप ।

Decipher, v. a. to explain, unravel, unfold.

हल करना, खोलना, मतलब समझना ।

Decision, a. the terminating of a difference.

फैसला, न्याये, निवटेरा, इस्तकलाल ।

Decisive, a. terminating, final, positive.

आखरी, अन्त का, कतई, निश्चई, दोडुक ।

Decisively, ad. conclusively, positively. कताई

तौरपर, आखरी, प्रमानिया ।

Deck, v. a. to address, to cover, to adorn.

चितलगाना, ढांपना, खारना, सजाना ।

Deck, n. the floor of a ship; a pile of cards.

तख्ता, पटाव, ताश की गद्दी ।

Declaim, v. n. to harangue, to speak to the passions, to rhetoricate. लम्बी चौड़ी बातें

करना, बखानना, डींगना, लम्बी हांकना ।

Declamation, n. a discourse addressed to the passions, an harangue. बड़े माने रंगीन बातें,

खाली शब्द ।

Declamatory, a. pertaining to declamation.

श्वबदी, खोखली (बातें) के सम्बन्ध में, रंगीन कलाम के सम्बन्ध में ।

Declaration, n. an affirmation, publication.

वरनन, ब्यान, लिखावट, इकरार, अरज़ी दावा ।

Declarative, a. explanatory, proclaiming.

तशरीही, इकरारी, ब्यानीयाह ।

Declaratory, a. affirmative, clear, expressive.

साफ साफ, तशरीही ।

Declare, v. a. to make known, to proclaim,

इज़हार करना, वरनन करना, बोलना, इकरार करना ।

Declarer, n. one who makes known. इज़हार

देने वाला, वरनन करने वाला, इकरारी ।

Declension, n. declination, descent; variation of nouns; corruption of morals. ढलवां,

उतार, संगया, साधन, घट्टी, कमी, ज़वाल ।

Declinate, a. curved or bent downwards.

ढलवां, नीचे को झुकी हुई ।

Declination, n. descent; the act of bending.

ढलवां, झुकाव, घट्टी ।

Decline, v. to lean, to bend, to decay; to shun to refuse. झुकना, ढलना, उतरना, खराब होना, ज़वाल आना परहेज़ करना, इन्कार करना।

Decline, n. a decay; a tendency to worse. घट्टो, उतार, घटाव, कमी, ज़वाल।

Declivity, n. an oblique or gradual descent. ढलवाँ, उतार, ढलाव।

Declivous, a. gradually descending. ढलवाँ, झुकाव वाला।

Decoct, v. a. to boil; digest; strengthen उवालना, हज़म करना।

Decoction, n. a preparation by boiling. उवाल, अर्क, गाढ़ा।

Decollate, v. a. to behead सिर काटना, क़त्ल करना।

Decomposable, a. that may be decomposed. तत निकालने योग्य।

Decompose, v. a. to dissolve or resolve a mixed body; to unmix, to analyze. तत अथवा अस्ल जुड़ निकालना।

Decomposite, a. compounded a second time. मुरक़ब का मुरक़ब, दोबारा मिलावट।

Decomposition, n. the reduction of a body to the separate parts of which it is composed. बंघी हुई चीज़ का अलग होना, अस्ल तत में आना।

Decomound, v. a. to form a compound of things already compounded. गूँथीला बनाना, बंघी हुई चीज़ को फिर बांधना, मुरक़ब का मुरक़ब बनाना।

Decorament, n. ornament, embellishment. सजावट, बनावट, सिंगार।

Decorate, v. a. to adorn, to embellish सिंगारना, सजाना, सोभा देना, संवारना।

Decoration, n. an ornament, added beauty. बनाव, सजावट, बनावट, संवार सिंगार, सोभा

Decorator, n. one who adorns or embellishes, सजाने वाला, संवारने वाला।

Decorous, a. decent, suitable, becoming. सोभावान, सुघड़, पसन्दीदा, लायक।

Decorously, ad. in a becoming manner. सोभापन से, खुश असलूबों से, सुघड़ पन से।

Decorticate, v. a. to divest of bark, to peel. छिलका उतारना, निखोरना।

Decorum, n. decency, order, soemliness. सुघड़ापा, पसन्दीदगी, सलीक़ा।

Decoy, v. a. to allure, ensnare, to entrap.

फुसलाना, धोका देना, जाल में फँसाना, लालच देना।

Decoy, n. a place to catch wild fowl in पन्छी पकड़ने का फन्दा, धोका, छल।

Decoy-duck, n. a duck that leads others.

एक वत्तल जिसके पीछे दूसरी वत्तलें चलती हैं।

Decoyman, n. a man employed in ensnaring and catching fowls. चालवाज़, फँसाने वाला।

Decrease, v. to grow less, to be diminished.

कम होना, घटना, घटाना, कम करना।

Decrease, n. a growing less, a decay. कमी, घटाव, उतार।

Decree, v. a. to appoint, order, sentence.

अज्ञा देना, डिगरी देना, हुकम देना।

Decree, n. edict, law, determination. क़ानून, अज्ञा, हुकम, डिगरी।

Decrement, n. gradual decrease or diminution. कमी, घटाव।

Decrepit, a. wasted and worn by age. बूढ़ा, बिद्ध, टूटा।

Decrepitude, n. the last stage of old age बुढ़ापा।

Decrescent, a. growing less, decreasing. कम होता हुआ, घटता हुआ।

Decretal, a. appertaining to a decree. डिगरी का।

Decretal, n. a book of decrees, or edicts. क़ानून व फैसलों को पुस्तक।

Decretion, n. the state of growing less. घटाव, कमी।

Decry, v. a. to censure, to clamour against.

दोश लगाना, नाम धरना, तोहमत अथवा बोहतान लगाना, बुराई करना।

Decumbent, a. lying on the ground; low.

झुका अथवा धरती पर गिरा हुआ।

Decuple, n. tenfold; repeated ten times दस गुना।

Decurion, n. a commander of ten men.

दस मनुष्यों का अफसर (हाकिम)।

Decussate, **Decussated**, a. crossed, intersected. सनमुख काट, सामने काट।

Dedecorate, v. a. to disgrace, to reproach.

अपमान करना, बे इज़्ज़ती करना, मलामत करना।

Dedecorous, a. disgraceful, reproachful.

ज़लील, अपमानी, नामाकूल, बुरा।

Dedicate, v. a. to devote to, to inscribe—a. consecrated ; appopriated. सौंपना, पवित्र करना, ठहराना, नज़र चढ़ाना, भेंट करना, अपनी बनाई हुई पुस्तक किसी दोस्त के नाम निहाद करना ।

Dedication, n. consecration; a complimentary address prefixed to a book चढ़ावा, भेंट, नज़र, कुरबानी, नाम निहादी ।

Dedicator, n. one who inscribes his work to a patron. नाम निहाद करने वाला ।

Deduce, v. a. to gather or infer from. फल निकालना, पैदा करना, नतीजा निकालना ।

Deducement, n. the thing deduced नतीजा, फल ।

Deduct, v. a. to subtract, to separate. घटाना, कम करना, काटना ।

Deduction, n. an abatement, an inference. घटी, कमी, नतीजा, फल ।

Deductive, a. that which may be inferred.

निकासू फलदायक, नतीजा निकलने योग्य ।

Deed, n. action, exploit, fact, writing. करनी, करतूत, करतव, कारज, अस्ल, बड़ा काम, बीरताई, दस्तावेज़, वस्तीका ।

Deedless, a. inactive, indolent, sluggish.

सुस्त, काहिल ।

Deem, v. to judge ; to conclude; to think.

सोचना, विचार करना, समझना, जानना ।

Deep, a. far to the bottom; sagacious. गहरा, डुबाऊ, अथाह, अगम, अधिक ख्याना, गहरे ख्यालात, नेहायत ।

Deep, n. the most solemn or still part.

अथाह समुन्द्र, अथाह सननादेदार हिस्सा, ।

Deepen, v. to make deep; to grow deep.

गहरा करना, नीचा करना, गहरा होना ।

Deeply, ad. to a great depth; sorrowfully.

गहराई में, बहुत नीचे, अफसोस से ।

Deep-mouthed, a. having a loud, hollow voice. मो री शब्द (आवाज़) वाला ।

Deep-read, a. profoundly versed in books.

खूब पढ़ा हुआ, आलिम, विद्यावान ।

Deer, n. a forest animal hunted for venison.

हरन, मिर्ग ।

Deesis, n. an invocation, an entreaty. अर्ज़,

मिन्तो, प्रार्थना, दरखास्त ।

Deface, v. a to. destroy, to raze to disfigure.

रूप बिगाड़ना, खराब करना, मिटाना ।

Defacement, n. violation, injury, destruction. बिगाड़, खराबी, मिटाना, सत्तयानास ।

Defacto, (Lat.) adv. in reality. सच सच, असल में ।

Defailance, n. failure, miscarriage. ना कामियाबी ।

Defalcate, v. a. to cut or lop off; to abridge. काट डालना, कम करना, घाव घप करना, ख्यानत करना ।

Defalcation, . a diminution, a cutting off.

घटाव, कमी, घाव घप, ख्यानत, गुबन ।

Defamation, n. slander, reproach, detraction. पतभंग कलंक, अपकीरत, बदनामी ।

Defamatory, a. calumnious, scandalizing.

अपराध कारण, बायस बदनामी ।

Defame, v. n. to censure falsely, to libel.

कलंक लगाना, बदनाम करना, मानबिगाड़ना, हतक करना ।

Defamer, n. one that injures another by casting unjust reflections on his character.

कलंक लगाने अथवा बदनाम करने वाला ।

Default, n. an omission, defect, failure.

चूक, भूल, असुरताई, गैरहाज़री ।

Default, v. n. to fail in performance, काम के पूरे करने में नाकामियाव रहना ।

Defaulter, n. one who fails in payment, &c.

हिसाब चोर, वाक़ोदार, करजों के देने में गाफिल ।

Defeasance, n. act of annulling; defeat.

अवताल, हार ।

Defeasible, a. that which may be annulled.

रद्द करने योग्य ।

Defeat, v. a. to overthrow, frustrate, make null.

हराना, भगाना, मार हराना, बेकाम करना, मिटाना, नास करना ।

Defeat, n. an overthrow, a deprivation.

हार, मात, पसती, महरूमि ।

Defecate, v. a. to cleanse, purify, brighten.

साफ व सुथरा करना, पावित्र करना, चमकाना ।

Defect, n. a fault, a blemish, an imperfection.

कसर, भूल, कमी, घटाव, कसर, हीन्ताई, हर्ज ।

Defection, n. failure, apostacy, revolt. बिगाड़,

फिराव, बगावत, बलबा ।

Defective, n. full of defects, imperfect.

कम, घाट, नुक्सदार, अधूरा ।

Defectiveness, n. the being imperfect.

अधूरापन, खोट, कमी, ना तमामी ।

Defectuous, n. full of defects; defective.

अधूरा, ना तमाम, खोट, कमी, नुक्स वाला ।

Defence, n. an act of resistance; a verbal or written vindication; a guard. वचाव, रक्षा,

आड़, जवाब दावा, उत्तर वाद, पनाह, सरन ।

Defenceless, a. naked, unguarded, impotent

निहत्ता, नंगा, बिना शस्त्र, अवल, बे वचाव
बे यार ।

Defend, v. a. to protect, vindicate, forbid.

रक्षा करना, वचाना, रोपना, आड़ करना,

मुकाबला करना, सहायता करना, मना करना ।

Defendant, n. one who defends or opposes
in court the demand or charge brought
against him मुद्दाअलह, प्रति-वादी, उत्तर वादी

Defender, n. a protector, a vindicator.

सहायक, रक्षक, तरफदार, हमदर्द ।

Defensible, a. that may be defended, right.

उत्तर योग्य, रक्षा किए जाने योग्य ।

Defensive, n. safeguard, state of defence—a.
proper for defence. वचाव, रक्षा, रोक—

वचाने वाली, आड़ करने वाला, रक्षा में, उत्तर में

Defensively, ad. in a defensive manner.

उत्तर अथवा रक्षा के ढंग में ।

Defer, v. to put off, to delay; to refer to.

विलम्ब करना, देर करना, मान लेना, हवाला
देना ।

Deference, n. regard, respect, submission.

पास, आदर मान, आदर सतकार, आधीनताई ।

Deferential, a. expressing deference. मुमताज़,

आदरमान वाला, वा इज़्जत ।

Deferment, n. delay; a putting off. विलम्ब,

देरी, टाल माल ।

Defiance, n. a challenge; an expression of
abhorrence or contempt. ललकार, धमकी,

सामना ।

Deficiency, n. a defect, want, imperfection.

कमी, घाटा, हान, कसर, नुक्स ।

Deficient, a. failing, wanting, defective,

घटा हुआ, कम, अधूरा, कच्चा, नाकिस ।

Deficiently, ad. in a defective manner. अधूरे
ढंग पर ।

Deficit, n. want, deficiency. कमी, टूटा, घाटी,
हान, कसर ।

Defier, n. a challenger; a contemner.

ललकारनेवाला, सामना करने वाला ।

Defigure, v. a. to delineate. खाका उतारना,
रूप का नकशा (तस्वीर) खींचना ।

Defile, v. a. to make foul, pollute, vitiate.

गंदला करना, मैला करना, मिट्टी लगाना,
अपवित्र करना ।

Defile, n. a narrow passage, a lane. तंग,

रास्ता, घाटी, नाका ।

Defiled, pt. a. polluted, corrupted, tainted.

गंदला, अपवित्र, मैला ।

Defiler, n. a corrupter, a violator. मैला अथवा
अपवित्र करने वाला ।

Definable, a. that may be ascertained. विशेषण
योग्य ।

Define, v. to explain, circumscribe, decide.

वरनन करना, तारीफ करना, हदबन्दी करना,

ठीक रूप दिखाना, ठहराना ।

Definite, a. certain, limited, precise. ठोक,

चौहद्दी, हदबन्धी हुई, मोकरर ।

Definiteness, n. certainty, limitedness.

निसर्चई, यकीन, हद ।

Definition, n. a short description of a thing
by its properties, decision. तारीफ, संक्षेप,
भाव, तारीफ ।

Definitive, a. determinate, express, positive
—n. that which ascertains or defines निश्चै,

ठोक, पूरे तौर पर, पक्का — तारीफ करने
वाली ।

Definitively, ad. positively; decisively.

निश्चै, ठोक तौर से ।

Deflagrate, v. a. to set fire to. आग लगाना ।

Deflect, v. n. to turn aside, to deviate. पक

ओर करना, फेरना, सीधा रास्ता छोड़ना,
मोड़ना ।

Deflection, n. deviation, a turning aside

मोड़, फेर, झुकाव, टेढ़ापन ।

Dedexure, n. a bending down, a deflection.

झुकाव, फेर, झुकाव ।

Defloration, n. selection of what is best; rape.

अधिक उत्तम का छींट, विगाड़, विभचार,
हठभग ।

Deflour, v. a. to ravish; to take away the beau-
ty and grace of any thing. छीन लेना,

विगाड़ना, जबरदस्ती विभचार करना, किसी
वस्तु के सुन्दरताई को विगाड़ना ।

Deflourer, n. a destroyer of virgin innocence.

जबरदस्ती विभचार (बदकारी) करने वाला ।

Defluous, n. flowing down or falling off.

गिरती हुई, लटकती हुई ।

Deform, v. a. to disfigure, to dishonour.

कुरूप करना, बेडौल करना, रूप बिगाड़ना ।

Deformation, n. a disfiguring or defacing.

कुरूप, बद सूरती, बदनुमाई ।

Deformed, a. ugly, disfigured, crooked. भद्दा ।

कुरूप, बद सूरत ।

Deformity, n. ugliness, crookedness भद्दापन,

कुरूप, बद सूरती ।

Defraud, v. a. to rob by a trick; to cozen.

छल से लूटना, ठगना, हक देवाना ।

Defray, v. a. to bear charges or expenses.

खर्च उठाना, भरना, देना ।

Defrayer, n. one who discharges expenses.

खर्च का बोझ उठाने वाला ।

Defrayment, n. discharge, payment. चुकता,

अदायगी, नब्बेड़ा ।

Deft, a. neat, handsome, proper, ready. लाफ,

सुथरा, सुन्दर, चतुर ।

Deftly, ad. neatly, dexterously. सफाई से,

चतुराई से ।

Defunct, a. dead, extinct—**n.** a dead person.

मुआ, मुरदा, बैकुंठवाशी, मरहूम—मरा

हुआ मनुष्य ।

Defunction, n. a. final performance of any office, decease, extinction. काम का खातमा,

मृत्यु, मौत, वफात ।

Defy, v. a. to challenge, to slight सामना करना,

ललकारना, ऐसी बातें करना जिससे दूसरा

आदमी लड़ने पर तैयार हो ।

Degeneracy, n. departure from virtue: vice.

गिरावट, कमी, बुराई, घट्टी ।

Degenerate, v. n. to decay in virtue or kind.

एखलाक बनेकी में पतित होना, उतर अथवा

घट जाना ।

Degenerate, a. unworthy; base. कुपूत, कमीना,

खराब, नीच ।

Degeneration, n. the act of degenerating.

पसती, नीचता, रेज़ालत, बद एखलाकी, हेटापन ।

Degenerous, a. degenerated, base, vile.

नालायक, कमीना, कुपूत, नीच ।

Deglutinate, v. a. to unglue, undo, slacken.

चिपकी हुई वस्तु को अलग करना, छोड़ना ।

Deglutition, n. the act of swallowing.

निगलना, हड़प कर जाना, खा जाना ।

Degradation, n. a placing lower, or rendering less estimable; baseness. उतार, घटाव, बे

इज्जती, रुस्वाई ।

Degrade, v. a. to lessen, to place lower.

घटाना, कम करना, पदवी अथवा स्तर घटाना ।

H 25

Degradation, n. the act of making heavy.

भारी अथवा बोझिल बनाना ।

Degree, n. quality, class, station, the 360th part of a circle. प्रकार, दरजा, पदवी, अंश,

तोत्र सौ साठवां हिस्सा चक्र ।

Degustation, n. the sense of tasting. स्वाद लेने का इन्द्रि ज्ञान ।

Dehort, v. a. to dissuade, to discourage.

रोकना, जी तोड़ना ।

Dehortation, n. dissuasion. रोक, मांजी, दिलबरदाशतगी ।

Dehorter, n. a dissuader. रोकने वाला, मना करने वाला ।

Dehiscence, n. an opening (a botanical term). छेद, सुराख ।

Deific, a. partaking of divine qualities.

देवताओं के सम्बन्ध में ।

Deification, n. the act of deifying. देवकार करना, देवता बनाना ।

Deiform, a. of a godlike form. देवताओं के रूप का ।

Deiformity, n. resemblance of deity. देवताओं के समान (मिलता हुआ) ।

Deify, v. a. to make a god of, to adore. देवता करना बनाकर मानना, पूजना ।

Deign, v. a. to vouchsafe, to grant, to permit. मानना, राजी होना, मंजूर करना, ध्यान देना ।

Deism, n. the opinion of those who acknowledge one God, but deny revealed religion. ब्रह्मानो, वहदानियत, एकाई ।

Deist, n. one who professes deism. एक प्रमातमा को मानने वाला, ब्रह्मज्ञानी ।

Deistic, Deistical, a. belonging to deism. वहदानियत का, एक प्रमातमा का ।

Deity, n. the Divine Being; God. प्रमातमा, ईश्वर, खुदा, अल्लाह, देवता ।

Deject, v. a. to cast down, grieve, afflict.

निरोस होना, उदास होना, बेदिल होना, दुखी होना ।

Dejected, a. cast down, depressed. मायूस, दुखी, उदास, बेदिल ।

Dejection, n. lowness of spirits; weakness, उदासी, मायूसी, बेदिली ।

Dejecture, n. excrement ; refuse. मैला, गोबर,

मल मूत्र, गेलाजत ।

Dejeration, n. a taking of a solemn oath.

हलफ, कसम, किरिया ।

Dejewner, Dejeune, n. a breakfast, lunch.

नाशता, जलपान; हाज़री ।

Dejure, (Lat) by right; by law. रीति अनुसार ।

Delaceration, n. a tearing in pieces. टुकड़े

टुकड़े करना ।

Delactation, n. a weaning from the breast.

दूध छोड़ना ।

Delate, v. a. to carry, to convey ; to accuse.

उठा लेजाना, अपराध अथवा जुर्म लगाना ।

Delation, n. a conveyance; an accusation.

पहुंचाना, वारवरदारी, जुर्म, अपराध ।

Delay, v. to put off, to stop, to frustrate.

मुलतवी करना, आगे डालना, सुस्तो करना,

देर करना, हर्ज करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Delay, n. a deferring ; a stop ; a hinderance

देर, ढील, हर्ज, रोक ।

Dele, v. a. erase, remove मिटाना, रद्द करना,

वुझाना ।

Delectable, a. delightful, pleasing. सोहावना,

मन भावना, मनभाऊ ।

Delectably, ad delightfully ; pleasantly.

खुशी से, दिल पसंदी से

Delectation, n. pleasure, delight. सोहावना

पन, पसंदीदगी, खुशी ।

Delegacy, n. the deputies of a public body.

एलची, सफ़ीर, मुखतार, दूत ।

Deleegate, v. a. to send away ; to intrust.

एलची अथवा दूत बनाकर भेजना, सौंपना,

करना, अमानत देना ।

Delegate, n. a deputy, a commissioner.

एलची, सफ़ीर, मुखतार ।

Delegates, n. pl. a court of appeal. अपील

की कचेहरी, अदालत आलिया ।

Delegation, n. a putting in commission ;

persons representing any public body.

सौंपना, सुपुरदगी, भरती, सफ़ीर, एलची,

मुखतार ।

Delete, v. a. to blot out. मिटाना, रद्द करना,

काटना ।

Deleterious, a. destructive, deadly. बरबाद

करने वाली, औगुन कारी, घातिक, ज़हरीली ।

Deletion, n. act of blotting out ; destruction.

मिटाना, तबाही, घात ।

Delf, Delfe, Delph, n. a quarry, a mine ; a

kind of counterfeit China ware. कान, नक़ली

चीनी का बरतन ।

Delibate, v. a. to sip or kiss the cup. चूसना,

घूंट पीना ।

Delibation, n. an essay, an attempt ; taste.

कोशिश, सवाद, मज़ा ।

Deliberate, v. n. to think, muse, hesitate.

सोचना, विचार करना, ख्याल करना, दुवधा

में होना ।

Deliberate, a. circumspect, wary, slow. सोच

विचार किया हुआ, पक्का ।

Deliberately, ad. circumspectly ; slowly.

सोच विचार के बाद, सावधानी से, जान

बूझ कर ।

Deliberation, n. circumspection, thought.

सोच विचार, समझ बूझ ।

Delible, a. that may be effaced. मिटाये जाने

योग्य ।

Delicacy, n. daintiness, nicely, politeness.

नज़ाकत, रस, कोमलता, हलकापन, अलमन-

सात, सुशीलता ।

Delicate, a. nice, dainty polite, pure, fine.

नाज़ुक, कोमल, सुहावना, सुशील, उत्तम ।

Delicately, ad. with delicacy नज़ाकत से.

कोमलताई से ।

Delicious, a. sweet, grateful, agreeable लज़ीज़,

मीठा, सवाद का, रसीला ।

Deliciousness, n. delight ; pleasure ; joy.

सवाद, जज़्ज़त, खुशी ।

Delict, n. an offence ; a crime. अपराध, कसूर,

जुर्म ।

Delight, n. joy satisfaction, pleasure आनन्द,

खुशी, तसल्ली ।

Delight, v. to content, to please, to satisfy.

आनन्द करना अथवा होना, खुशी पाना,

तसल्ली पाना, स्थिरताई पाना ।

Delightful, a. charming, pleasant. सुहावना,

आनन्दमई, दिलचस्पी ।

Delightfully, ad. pleasantly ; with delight.

आनन्द से, खुशी से ।

Delightsome, n. very pleasing ; delightful.

सुहावनी, आनन्द दायक, दिलचस्प ।

Delineament, n. a painting; a drawing.

खाका, नक्शा, तस्वीर, मूरत ।

Delineate, v. a. to design, sketch, paint.

खाका अथवा नक्शा बनाना, तस्वीर खींचना ।

Delineation, n. an outline or sketch, either pictorial or descriptive. खाका, नक्शा, ढांचा ।

Delinquency, n. default; failure in duty.

कसूर, चूक, काम में गफलत ।

Delinquent, n. an offender, a criminal अव-
राधी, कसूरवार, मुजरिम ।

Deliquate, v. a. to melt, dissolve, clarify.

पिघलना, गलना, पानी बन जाना ।

Deliquesce, **Deliquiate**, v. n. to melt or be dissolved. पिघलना, गलना ।

Deliquescence, **Deliquiation**, n. liquefaction by exposure to air. पानी बनजाना, हवा में घुल जाना ।

Delirious, a. light-headed, raving, अचेत,
बेहोश, बदहवास ।

Delirium, n. alienation of mind, बदहवासी,
बेहोशी ।

Delitescent, a. concealed, lying hid. छिपा
हुआ, परदे में, गुप्त ।

Deliver, v. a. to resign; rescue; pronounce
हवाले करना, सौंपना, छुटकारा देना, बचाना,
बोलना, उच्चारण करना ।

Deliverance, n. freedom from; utterance,
छुटकारा, खलासी, बोलना, उच्चारण ।

Deliverer, n. a saver; a rescuer. रक्षा करने
वाला, बचाने वाला ।

Delivery, n. release; rescue; child-birth;
surrender, manner of speaking.

छुटकारा, रहाई, बचाव, जापा, बियांत, सौंप,
उच्चारण ।

Dell, n. a pit, a cavity, a shady covert गड़हा,
घाटी, खड ।

Delta, n. a triangular tract of land on the
margin of the sea, intersected by rivers.

दहाना, तिखूटी ज़मीन जो पानी से घिरी
हुई हो ।

Deltoid, a. triangular; trowel-shaped. तिनको-
निया, तिखूटिया ।

Delude, v. a. to cheat, deceive, disappoint.

धोका देना, छुज करना, वहकाना, उदास
करना ।

Delve, v. n. to dig, to sift, to fathom खोदना ।

Delve, n. a ditch, a pitfall, a den, a cave.

खाई, गड़हा, गुफा ।

Delver, n. one who digs with a spade.

खोदने वाला ।

Deluge, n. a general inundation. जलामई,

बाढ़, बूह का तूफान ।

Deluge, v. a. to drown; to overwhelm डुबो

देना, तूफान (आंधी) लाना ।

Delusion, n. a cheat, a deception, an error,

धोका, छल, चूक, भ्रमालता ।

Delusive, **Delusory**, a. apt to deceive.

छलिया, वहकाऊ, धोके में डालने वाला ।

Demagogue, n. the ringleader of a faction.

बागियों का सरदार, बलवा करने वालों का
सरगना ।

Demagogy, n. the character of a demagogue,
सरदारी ।

Demand, n. a claim; a question दावा, मांग,
सवाल, ज़रूरत, चाह ।

Demand, v. a. to claim with authority.

दावा करना, चाहना, मांगना ।

Demarcation, n. separation of territories.

हद्द बन्दी, ठिया बन्दी, किनारा, सिमाना ।

Demean, v. a. to behave; to undervalue.

अपमान करना, घटाना, उतारना ।

Demeanour, n. carriage; behaviour. ढंग,

चलन, बरतावा, तरीका ।

Dementate, a. insane—v. a. to make mad.

पागल—पागल बनाना ।

Dementation, n. madness, delirious state.

पागलपन, दोवानी ।

Demerit, n. the opposite to merit; ill-de-
sert—v. n. to deserve punishment. दोश,

कसूर—सज़ा (साशन) के योग्य होना ।

Demesne, n. a patrimonial estate. सीर,

मुल्क, रियासत ।

Demi, a. half. आधा ।

Demidevil, n. half a devil; a wicked wretch.

आधा शैतान (भूत), बदज़ात, दुष्ट ।

Demigod, n. half a god; a great hero.

देवनर, देवनी ।

Demigrate, v. a. to move from place to place

एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान घूमना ।

Demi-lune, n. a half moon. आधा चन्द्र ।

Demirep, n. a woman of light fame. बिभ

चारी स्त्री, छिनाल ।

Demise, n. death, decease ; a transfer. मृत्यु,

मौत, काल ।

Demise, v. a. to bequeath; to transfer दे मरना,

छोड़ मरना, हिवा करना, पट्टा करना ।

Demission, n. degradation, depression.

घटाव, उतार, अपमान ।

Demissive, a. humble, submissive, आधोन,

ताबिदार ।

Demit, v. a. to degrade, to depress घटाना,

उतारना, पदवी कम करना, अपमान करना ।

Democracy, n. a form of government, in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people. जमहूरी हुकूमत, एक मतीराज ।

Democrat, Democratist, n. one devoted to democracy जमहूरी हुकूमत पसन्द करने वाला

Democratic, Democratical, a. relating to democracy. जमहूरी हुकूमत के सम्बन्ध में ।

Demolish, v. a. to destroy, to overthrow.

ढाना, गिराना, तोड़ना ।

Demolisher, n. a destroyer, a layer waste.

नाश करने या गिराने वाला, बरबाद करने वाला ।

Demolition, n. act of demolishing or destroying. गिराव, उजाड़, बिगाड़, नाश ।

Demon, n. an evil spirit, a devil. जिन, भूत, प्रेत, देव, राक्षस ।

Demoniac, Demoniacal, Demonian, a devilish; relating to or influenced by demons

प्रेत समान, जिन का, भूत लगा मनुष्य ।

Demonocracy, n. the power of demons.

जिन शक्ती ।

Demonolatry, n. the worship of the devil जिन अथवा देव पूजन ।

Demonology, n. the study of evil spirits.

जिन अथवा भूत विद्या ।

Demionomy, n. the dominion of demons.

जिनों अथवा भूतों का देस, भूत लोग ।

Demonstrable, a. that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction. प्रमान योग्य ।

Demonstrably, ad. evidently; beyond doubt.

साफ साफ, निसन्देह ।

Demonstrate, v. a. to prove with certainty.

बतलाना, प्रमान देना, जताना, सुबूत देकर अच्छी तरह समझाना ।

Demonstration, n. an indubitable proof.

प्रमान, सुबूत, दिखावा, इजहार ।

Demonstrative, a. invincibly conclusive.

प्रमानक, सुसल्लमा ।

Demonstratively, ad. clearly ; plainly. साफ

साफ, खुला खुला, समझने के ढंग पर ।

Demonstrator, n. one that proves. चीर

फाड़ने वाला, प्रमान देने वाला ।

Demoralization, n. destruction of morals.

बिगाड़, बद् एखलाकी, बद् अतचारी ।

Demoralize, v. a. to render immoral.

बिगाड़ना, दुराचारी बनाना, बद् एखलाक बनाना ।

Demulce, v. a. to soothe, to pacify. तसल्ली

देना, मनाना, तसकीन देना, ठन्डा करना ।

Demur, v. to pause, to suspend, to doubt of.

देर करना, विलम्ब करना, सन्देह करना, भ्रम रखना ।

Demur, n. hesitation, suspense of opinion.

ढोल, देरी, सन्देह, शुबहा ।

Demure, a. decent, grave, affectedly modest.

गम्भीर, धीरजवान, लजबन्ती ।

Demurely, ad. affectedly, solemnly लाज

अथवा शर्म से, गम्भीरताई से, गरीबी से ।

Demurrage, n. allowance for delaying ships.

जहाज़ के देरी का हरजाना अथवा नुकसान ।

Demy, n. a kind of paper so called. कागज़ की तखी ।

Den, n. a cavern; cave for wild beasts, &c.

गड़हा, खड, गुफा, कंदरा ।

Denary, a. relating to or containing ten. दस का ।

Denationalize, v. a. to deprive of national right; to outlaw. कौम (जाती) के हक़

(अधिकार) से खारिज करना (निकाल देना) ।

Denay, n. a denial, a refusal, a rejection.

इनकार, ना मन्जूरी ।

Dendroid, n. resembling a shrub पेड़ समान ।

Dendrology, n. the natural history of trees.

पेड़ों की विद्या ।

Dendrometer, n. an instrument for measuring trees. पेड़ नाप ।

Denegate, v. a. to deny. इनकार करना ।

Denegation, n. a denying. इनकार ।

Deniable, a. that may be denied. नाटने योग्य,
इन्कार के लायक ।

Denial, n. refusal, negation, abjuration नाटना,

इन्कार, ना मन्जूरी, रद्द, अस्वीकार, नहीं ।

Denigrate, v. a. to blacken; to make black.

काला करना ।

Denizen, n. a citizen—v. a. to enfranchise.

शहरिया, बासी, रहने वाला—छोड़ देना ।

Denominable, a. that may be named. नाम

रखने योग्य ।

Denominate, v. a. to give a name to.

नाम रखना, कहलाना ।

Denomination, n. a name given to; a title.

नाम, भाव वाचक नाम, खिताब, भांत ।

Denominative, a. conferring a name. भाव

बतलाऊ, इस्मी ।

Denominator, n. the giver of a name बांट

वतातू आंक, नसब जुमा ।

Denotation, n. the act of denoting जताना,

बतलाना ।

Denote, v. a. to mark, betoken, point out.

इशारा करना, जताना, बताना ।

Denotable, a. that may be denoted. बताने

योग्य, दलालत करने योग्य ।

Denotement, n. indication, token. जताना,

दलालत, इशारा, चिन्ह ।

Denouement, n. [Fr.] a discovery; the dis-

covery of the plot of a drama. इज़हार

मन्सूबा, भेद मालूम होना ।

Denounce, v. a. to threaten, to accuse.

धमकाना, दोश लगाना, सराप देना, लान्त
भेजना ।

Denouncement, n. a threat, an injunction,

धमकी, फिटकार ।

Dense, a. close, compact, almost solid. घना

पास पास, गाढ़ा ।

Density, n. closeness, compactness. घन,

गाढ़ापन ।

Dent, v. a. to indent, to mark with notches

pertaining to the teeth दाँतों अथवा दाँती

से चिन्ह करना ।

Dental, n. articulation formed by placing the

tongue against the teeth. दाँत के सहारे

से बोलना, दाँत अथवा दाँती के समबन्ध में ।

Dentate, Dentated, a. toothed, notched

दाँतीला ।

Denticles, n. pl. ornaments resembling teeth.

दाँत के समान गहने ।

Denticulate, v. a. to make indentations.

दाँतीला बनाना ।

Denticulated, a. having small teeth or notches

दाँतीला ।

Dentiform, a. having the form of a tooth.

दाँत जैसा ।

Dentifrice, n. a powder for the teeth. दाँत

का मन्जन, मिस्सी, धूड़ा ।

Dentist, n. a tooth-doctor. दाँत बनाने अथवा

लगाने वाला ।

Dentize, v. a. to renew the teeth दाँत बनाना,

मरम्मत करना ।

Dentoid, a. of the shape of teeth. दाँता

जैसा ।

Denude, v. a. to strip, to divest.

कपड़े उतारना, नंगा करना ।

Denunciate, v. a. to denounce; to threaten.

धमकाना, लानत भेजना ।

Denunciation, n. a public menace एलानिया

(खुल्लम खुल्ला) धमकी ।

Deny, v. a. to contradict; to refuse, disown.

इन्कार करना, ना मन्जूर करना, न देना ।

Deodand, n. forfeiture made to God. भेंट,

कुरबानी, चढ़ावा ।

Deodar (Bot) a kind of tree. देवदार

का पेड़ ।

Deoxydate, a. v. to deprive of oxygen.

अकसीजन निकाल देना, बे अन्सर करना ।

Deoxydation, Deoxydization, n. the process

of reducing from the state of an oxyde.

बे अकसीजन करना ।

Depaint, v. a. to picture, to describe. तस्वीर

खींचना, बरनन करना ।

Depart, v. to go away; to die; to desist

सिधारना, चला जाना, रास्ता लेना, रवाना

होना, मर जाना, छोड़ देना ।

Department, n. a separate office; duty महकमा,

दफ्तर, सीमा ।

Departmental, a. belonging to a department

महकमे के समबन्ध में ।

Departure, n. the act of going away. चल

चलाव, रवाना, खसत, मौत, मृत्यु,

वफात ।

Depascent, a feeding greedily. भूका, नदीदा,
वे सवर ।

Depasture, v. to feed ; to graze. चरना,
पलना ।

Depectible, a tough, clammy; tenacious
चिपचिपा, लेसदार ।

Depend, v. n. to hang from ; to rely on.
भरोसा रखना, आसरा रखना, सहारे को
उम्मीद रखना ।

Dependance, n. connexion, reliance, trust.
वास्ता, लगाव, मेल, भरोसा, सम्बन्ध,
आशा ।

Dependant, a. in the power of another.
आधीन, मातहत, दूसरे के भरोसा पर रहने
वाला ।

Dependent, Depender, n. one who lives in
subjection to another a retainer ताबेदार,
आधीन मनुष्य ।

Deperdit, n. that is lost or destroyed. गुम
हुआ, खोया हुआ, तबाह शुद्ध ।

Deperdition, n. loss, destruction नुकसान,
सत्यानास, विनास ।

Dephlegmate, v. a. to evaporate or distil.
भाप बनाना, अर्क खींचना ।

Depict, v. a. paint, portray. नक़्शा खींचना,
आखों के सामने रूप अथवा सूरत खड़ी करना ।

Depilate, v. a. to pull off hair. बाल उखाड़ना ।

Depilous, a. without hair, smooth. बिन बाल,
साफ ।

Depletion, n. act of emptying out or from.
खून निकालना ।

Deploable, a. sad, hopeless, lamentable.
संताप योग्य, उदास, ना उम्मीद, सोगवार ।

Deploably, ad. lamentably ; miserably.
अफसोस से, संताप से, गम से, दुख से ।

Deploation, n. the act of lamenting.
मातम, अफसोस, न उम्मीदी, गम, सोग ।

Deplore, v. a. to lament, bewail, mourn.
अफसोस करना, संताप करना, मातम करना ।

Deploy, v. a. to spread wide, or open out
खोलकर फैलाना, परा बाँधना ।

Deployment, n. display by widely spreading.
सफवन्दी, परा वन्दी ।

Deplumation, n. a plucking off the feathers.
पर अथवा पंख तोड़ डालना ।

Deplume, v. a. to strip off the feathers. पर
अथवा बाजू, तोड़ना ।

Deponent, n. a witness on oath ; in grammar
such verbs as have no active voice. हलफिया

शहादत, साखी, गवाह, मजहूल अल सूरत ।

Depopulate, v. a. to unpeople, to lay waste.

उजाड़ना, सूना करना, बरबाद करना ।

Depopulation, n. havoc, destruction, waste.

उजाड़, नाश, बरबादी ।

Deport, v. n. to carry, demean, behave. उठा ।

लेजाना, देस निकाल देना, चलन चलना,
वरतना ।

Deport, Deportment, n. behaviour, conduct.
वरताव, ढंग, तरीका ।

Deportation, n. transportation, exile.

देस निकाला, वनवास, जलावतनी ।

Deposable, a. capable of being deposed.

छोड़ने योग्य, दूर करने योग्य, काबिल मौकूफ

Deposal, n. depriving a prince of sovereignty.

छुटाव, मौकूफी, माजूली ।

Depose, v. to degrade ; to divest ; to attest.

छोड़ाना, मौकूफ करना, सिंहासन से
उतारना, गवाही देना ।

Deposit, v. n. to lay up as a pledge, &c.—n.
a pledge, security given. अमानत रखना,

जमा करना, सौंपना—धरोड़, अमानत ।

Depositary, n. one with whom any thing is
lodged in trust. धरोड़िया, अमानत दार ।

Deposition, n. the act of giving public testi-
mony. गवाही, साखी, इज़हार, हलफिया
व्यान ।

Depository, n. the place where any thing is
lodged ; warehouse, a storehouse. गुदाम,

भन्दार, मोदी घर, बंक ।

Depot, n. [Fr] a place in which stores are
deposited for the use of an army. मालगुदाम,

भन्दार, मेगज़ीन ।

Depravation, n. depravity, defamation.

बिगाड़, खराबी, पत भंग ।

Deprave, v. a. to vitiate, to corrupt. भ्रष्ट
करना, बिगाड़ना, खराब करना ।

Depravedly, ad. in a corrupt manner. खराब
ढंग पर ।

Depravity, Depravedness, n. a corruption ;
taint ; a vitiated state. खराबी, खोट,

बिगाड़, नुकस ।

Deprecate, v. a. to pray deliverance from ; to avert by prayer; to regret deeply.

तोवा करना, पछताना ।

Deprecation, n. a prayer against evil तोवा,

पछतावा, लाहौल ।

Depreciate, v. a. to lessen in value. मोल

घटाना, हेटा करना, आंखों से गिराना ।

Depreciation, n. lessening of the value.

कम कदरी, घटाव, कमी ।

Depredate, v. a. to rob, to spoil, pillage.

लूट मार करना ।

Depredation, n. a robbing, a spoiling. लूट

घसोट, लूट मार ।

Depredator, n. a robber a plunderer. लुटेरा,

डाकू ।

Deprehend, v. a. to take unawares, discover.

आ पकड़ना, मालूम कर लेना, आ दवाना ।

Deprehension, n. a discovery; a seizing. पकड़,

गिरफ्तारी ।

Depress, v. a. to humble, deject, cast down

बेचारा करना, दवाना, झुकाना, आधीन

करना, उदास करना, सोगवार होना, ढीला

होना ।

Depression, n. the act of humbling; lowness of spirits; act of pressing down; a cavity or hollow; diminution of trade आधीनताई,

गिराव, झुकाव, उदासी, गड़हा, खड,

ससता, वारा ।

Deprivation, n. the act of depriving.

छूट, महरूमि, मौ.कूफी ।

Deprive, v. a. to take from, debar, bereave.

लेलेना, छीन लेना, मार डालना ।

Depth, n. deepness; the abyss; abstruseness

गहराई, निचान, अवंडापन ।

Depucelate, v. a. to deflour; to ravish.

इज्जत उतारना, जबरदस्ती विभचार करना,

कुआंर पन छीन लेना ।

Depulse, v. a. to drive or thrust away.

ढकेलना, धंसना ।

Depurate, a cleansed, pure, free from dregs

पावित्र, साफ, सुथरा, खालिस ।

Deputation, n. act of deputing; viceregency

सिफारत, कायम मुकामी, न्यावत ।

Depute, v. n. to appoint, to empower, to act.

रवाना करना, मोकरर करना, अधिकार देना,

कायम मुकामी करना, सिफारत पर भेजना ।

Deputy, n. any that one transacts business for another, a substitute, a viceroy. नायब, डिप्टी ।

Deracinate, v. a. to pluck up by the roots.

जड़ से उखाड़ना ।

Deraign, v. a. to prove; to justify. सावित

करना, निश्चै करना, वाजिब ठहराना ।

Deraignment, n. proof; justification. सुबूत,

गवाही, वाजबियत ।

Derange, v. a. to turn out of the proper course; to disorder. उलट पुलट करना,

गड़ बड़ करना ।

Derangement, n. disorder; confusion.

उलट पुलट, घाल मेल, गड़ बड़, बे इन्तजामी ।

Derelict, a. utterly forsaken. छोड़ी हुई,

त्यागी हुई ।

Deride, v. a. to ridicule, mock, laugh at.

किसी पर हंसना. हंसी ठट्ठा करना, उल्लू बनाना ।

Deridingly, ad. in a jeering manner. हंसी से, ठट्ठा से ।

Derision, n. the act of deriding, contempt हंसी, ठट्ठा, नखरा ।

Derisive, **Derisory**, a. ridiculing, scoffing. हंसी का ।

Derivation, n. a tracing from its original.

जड़, धातु, माहा ।

Derivative, a. the word or thing derived from another. कृदंत, मशतक ।

Derive, v. to deduce from its original to owe its origin to; to descend from निकालना,

नतीजा निकालना, जड़ अथवा धातु मालूम करना, अस्ल अथवा जड़ से उत्पन्न होना ।

Dermal, a. pertaining to the skin. चमड़े

अथवा खाल का ।

Dernier, a. the last, the only remaining.

आखिरी, सेस का, बचा हुआ ।

Derogate, v. to disparage, lessen, detract.

कम कदर करना, नीचा जानना, कदर व इज्जत कम करना, मान हान करना ।

Derogation, n. a. defamation, detraction.

बे कदरी, अपमान, कमी ।

Derogative **Derogatory**, a. detractory; that lessens the honour of; dishonourable हतक, अपमान का ।

Dervis, Dervise, n. a Turkish priest.

दुरकी

प्रोहित, काज़ी, दरवेश ।

Descant, n. a song; discourse. गाना, व्यान ।

Descant, v. n. to discourse at large. वरनन

करना, कहना ।

Descend, v. n. to come down, to sink. उतरना,

नीचे आना, तरके अथवा वपौती में आना,

झुक्ना ।

Descendant, n. the offspring of an ancestor.

वन्स, सन्तान, नस्ल ।

Descendible, a. that may be descended.

उताराई योग्य ।

Descensive, a. having power to descend.

उतरने का बल (शक्ति) रखने वाला ।

Descent, n. declivity; invasion, birth. उत्तर,

ढलवां, चढ़ाई, दौड़, वन्स, जन्म ।

Describable a. capable of description.

वरनन करने योग्य ।

Describe, v. a. to represent by words, &c. delineate. वरनन करना, रूप खींचना, शकल

उतारना ।

Describer, n. he that describes. वरनन करने वाला ।

Descrider, n. a discoverer; a detector.

खोजी, ढूँढ़ने वाला ।

Description, n. a representation; delineation.

व्यान, वरनन, जिक्र, हुलिया, रूप, सूरत ।

Descriptive, a. tending to describe. व्यानिया,

सूरत नुमा ।

Descry, v. a. to spy out, detect, discover.

देखना, मालूम करलेना, जानलेना ।

Desecrate, v. a. to profane.

अपावित्र

करना ।

Desecration, n. the abolition of consecration.

अपावित्रता, नापाकी ।

Desert, n. merit, worth; claim to reward

गुण, खूबी, लियाकत ।

Desert, n. a wilderness, solitude; waste.

उजाड़, जंगल, रेतला मैदान ।

Desert, v. a. to forsake, to abandon, to quit.

त्यागना, छोड़ देना, अलोप होना, बिना पूछे

भाग जाना, निकल जाना ।

Deserter, n. one who forsakes his cause; he that quits his regiment clandestinely.

भगोड़ा, छोड़ भागू, त्यागी ।

Desertion, n. act of forsaking or abandoning.

त्याग, भाग जाना ।

Deserve, v. n. to be worthy of good or ill.

योग्य होना, लायक अथवा काबिल होना ।

Deservedly, ad. worthily; according to de-

sert, whether good or evil. नियम से, इन्साफ

से, यथा योग्य ।

Deserving, part. a. worthy of; good. योग्य,

काबिल, हकदार ।

Deservingly, ad. worthily; meritoriously.

हक व इन्साफ से, गुण से, नियाव से ।

Deshabille, n. [Fr.] an undress. घर का मामूली

पहिनने का कपड़ा, घर का लिवास ।

Desiccate, v. a. to dry up, to exhale. सुखाना.

भाप चूसना, सोकना ।

Desiccative, a. drying; tending to dry.

सुखाऊ, जाज़िव ।

Desiderate, v. a. to want, to miss. चाहना,

इच्छा करना ।

Desideratum, n. that which is desirable.

चाह, मतलब, मांग, इच्छा, गुर्ज ।

Design, v. a. to purpose, to project, to plan.

इरादा करना, इच्छा करना मन्सूवा बांधना,

नकशा बनाना, रूप खींचना ।

Design, n. an intention, a plan, a scheme

उपाये, इरादा, मन्सूवा, ढांचा, नकशा ।

Designate, v. a. to point out; to distinguish

नाम रखना, कहलाना ।

Designation, n. appointment; intention. नाम,

खेताव, पदवी, दिली मतलब, अर्थ ।

Designedly, ad. intentionally, purposely.

जान बूझ के, अमदन, जान के ।

Designer, n. a contriver; an architect बनाने

वाला, कारीगर ।

Designing, a. deceitful, cunning, insidious.

धोके बाज़, मकार, छलिया ।

Designing, n. the art of delineating the ap-

pearance of natural objects. कूदरती वस्तुओं

का नकशा खींचना ।

Desirable a. worthy of desire, pleasing.

मन माऊ, चाहती, पसन्दोदा ।

Desire, n. wish, eagerness to obtain or

चाह, इच्छा, लालसा, शौक ।

Desire, v. a. to wish, to covet, to entreat.

इच्छा करना, चाहना, शौक करना, ललचाना, मिननत करना ।

Desirous, a. full of desire, eager, anxious.

चाह, मुश्ताक, तालिब, खाहिशमन्द ।

Desist, v. n. to cease from anything, to stop.

किनारा करना, हाथ उठाना, हटना, बाज रहना ।

Desk, n. an inclining table to write on.

लिखने की ढलवां मेज़ ।

Desolate, v. a. to lay waste, to make desert.

उजाड़ना, सूना करना, बरबाद करना, तबाह करना ।

Desolate, a. laid waste, uninhabited, solitary.

उजाड़, सुनसान, खाली, बरबाद, अकेला ।

Desolater, n. one who causes desolation.

उजाड़ने अथवा बरबाद करने वाला ।

Desolation, n. destruction, gloominess.

उजाड़, सुनसान, विरानी ।

Desolatory, a. causing desolation. उजाड़ने वाली ।

Despair, n. hopelessness, despondence.

निरास, अफसोस, मायूसी ।

Despair, v. n. to be without hope, to despond.

निरास होना, बे आस होना,

उम्मीद छोड़ना ।

Despairing, part. a. giving up to despair,

निरास, न उम्मीद, मायूस ।

Despairingly, ad. in a hopeless manner.

मायूसी से, ना उम्मीदी की दशा में ।

Despatch, [See Dispatch] जल्दी, फुरती,

डाक, चिट्ठी ।

Desperado, n. a furious desperate man. बे

बाक आदमी, निरास मनुष्य ।

Desperate, a. having no hope; furious, rash

निरास, ना उम्मीद, बेबाक, जोशीला ।

Desperately, ad. rashly, madly, furiously.

निडर होकर, निरभय होकर, बे धड़क ।

Desperation, n. despair; rashness. निरास,

मायूसी, निरभय ।

Despicable, a. contemptible, worthless

अपमानी, पाजी, कमीना ।

Despicableness, n. meanness; vileness.

पाजी पन, कमीनापन ।

Despicably, ad. meanly; vilely. पाजी पन से ।

Despicable, a. mean, contemptible. पाजी,

कमीना ।

Despise, n. contempt, scorn.

कमीनापन, घिन, हिकारत ।

Despise, v. a. to scorn, to contemn, to slight.

घिन खाना, नीच समझना, नफरत करना ।

Despiser, n. a contemner; scorner. घिन अथवा

नीच समझने वाला, घिन करने वाला ।

Despite, n. malice, malignity; defiance.

वैर, कीना, शत्रुता ।

Despite, v. a. to vex, to affront, to distress.

बेचैन, अथवा तंग करना, सताना, दुख देना ।

Despiteful, a. malicious, full of spleen. वैरो,

कपटो, अदावती, शत्रु ।

Despoil, v. a. to rob, to plunder, to deprive.

लूटना, छीन लेना, बरबाद करना ।

Despond, v. n. to despair, to lose hope.

निरास होना, दिल दूटना ।

Despondency, n. despair, hopelessness.

निरास, न उम्मीदी, मायूसी ।

Despondent, a. dejected, despairing. निरास,

ना उम्मीद, दिल दूटा ।

Desponding, part. a. despairing, losing hope.

ना उम्मीद, निरास, उदास ।

Despondingly, ad. in a hopeless manner.

निरासी से, ना उम्मीदी से, उदासी से ।

Despot, n. an absolute prince; one that governs with unlimited authority. महाराजा

अधिराजा, खुद मुखतार महाराजा ।

Despotic, Despotical, a. absolute, arbitrary.

खुद मुखतार, सुआधीन ।

Despotically, ad. in a despotic manner.

सुआधीनताई से, खुद मुखतारी से ।

Despotism, n. absolute power, tyranny.

खुदमुखतारी, सुआधीनताई, जुल्म, अन्याय ।

Despumate, v. to froth; to work. भाग

उठाना, काम करना ।

Dessert, n. the last course at a feast; fruit.

चबीना, दालसेव, खाने के बाद का नक़ल, फल ।

Destinate, v. a. to design, to intend. मनसूबा

बांधना, इरादा करना ।

Destination, n. the purpose intended.

ठिकाना, मन्ज़िल, मुराद, मनसूबा, इरादा ।

Destine, v. a. to doom, to appoint, to devote.

उहराना, भाग में ठहराना ।

Destiny, n. fate, doom; invincible necessity.

भाग, होनी, प्रालब्ध, किस्मत ।

Destitute, a. forsaken, in want, friendless.

कंगाल, हीन, खाली, बेचारा, निरबल ।

Destitution, n. want, poverty. बेचारगी,
गरीबी, निरवलता, बेकसी ।

Destroy, v. a. to lay waste, kill, desolate.
उजाड़ना, तोड़ना, बरबाद करना, भनजन
करना, गिराना ।

Destroyer, n. the person that destroys.
उजाड़ने अथवा तबाह करने वाला ।

Destructible, a. liable to destruction मिटाने
योग्य ।

Destruction, n. ruin ; murder ; demolition.
सत्यानाश, विनाश, घात, बरबादी ।

Destructive, a. destroying, wasteful उजाड़,
अवगुणकारी, घातिक ।

Desulphurate, v. a. to deprive of sulphur,
गन्धक निकाल डालना ।

Desultory, a. unsettled, unconnected. बेजोड़,
उखड़ा, बे कायदा ।

Detach, v. a. to separate; to send off a party.
अलग करना, अलग करके किसी दूसरे ओर
भेजना ।

Detached, part. a. sent off, disengaged.
अलग, अन मेल ।

Detachment, n. a body of troops detached.
फौज का अलग हिस्सा, जुदाई ।

Detail, n. a minute and particular relation—
v. a. to relate minutely and particularly.
बखान, बरनन, बेवरा——बेबरेवार
बरनन करना ।

Detain, v. n. to withhold; keep in custody.
रोक अथवा ठहरा रखना, दवा छोड़ना, कैद
रखना, बंद कर रखना ।

Detainer, n. a writ. [See Detinue.] परवाना,
कुरकी ।

Detainer, n. one who detains, &c. रोक रखने
वाला, कुरकी करने वाला ।

Detainment, n. the act of detaining. रोक,
कैद, कुरकी ।

Detect, v. a. to discover, to find out. मालूम
कर लेना, जान लेना, प्रघट करना, निकाल
लेना ।

Detection, n. discovery of guilt or fraud. जुर्म
(अपराध) अथवा छल का खोज, पकड़,
खोलना, प्रघट ।

Detenebrate, v. a. to dispel darkness. छंधेरा,
दूर करना, उजाला करना ।

Detention, n. the act of detaining; restraint
हक मार बैठना, रोक, अटकाव ।

Deter, v. a. to discourage, to dishearten.
रोकना, दिल तोड़ना. भय देकर मना करना ।

Deterge, v. a. to cleanse a wound. घाव अथवा
जखम सफा करना ।

Detergent, a. cleansing, purging—n. a clean-
sing or purgative medicine साफ करने
वाली—पैखाना लाने वाली औषद ।

Deteriorate, v. a. to impair ; make worse.
विगड़ना, खराब होना, खोटा अथवा निकम्मा
हो जाना ।

Deterioration, n. state of growing worse.
विगाड़, खराबी, निकम्मापन, कम कदरी ।

Determinable, a. that which can be decided.
खतम होने योग्य, फैसला योग्य, अनजाम
पज़ीर ।

Determinate, v. n. to fix, to limit. मोकरर
करना, ठोक करना, हद बांधना, मखसूस
करना ।

Determinate, a. limited, decisive, resolute.
हद बांधा हुआ, मोकरर, दो ठुक, समपूर्ण,
पक्का ।

Determination, n. a decision; a resolution.
निवदेरा, चुकौता, फैसला, इरादा, मनसूबा,
मत, पहचान, आंक ।

Determine, v. r. to fix, to resolve, to decide.
हद बांधना, मोकरर करना, ठोक करना,
समपूर्ण इरादा करना, फैसला करना, निवदाना

Determined, part. a. resolved; decided.
पक्का, ठोक, समपूर्ण, निपटा हुआ, फैसला
किया हुआ ।

Detersion, n. the act of cleansing सफाई करना

Dtersive, a. having power to cleanse—n. a
cleansing or detergent medicine साफ करने
वाली—साफ करने वाली दवाई ।

Detest, v. a. to hate, abhor, dislike greatly.
घिन करना, हिकारत करना ।

Detestable, a. hateful, odious, abominable.
घिनौता, अपवित्र, कमीना, नीच ।

Detestation, n. hatred, abhorrence. घिन,
हिकारत, कमीनगी, नीचता ।

Detester, n. one who abhors घिन करने वाला

Dethrone, v. a. to divest of sovereignty. राज
गद्दी से उतारना, राज छीन लेना ।

Dethronement, n. the act of dethroning.
राज गद्दी से उतारना ।

Dethronize, v. a. to unthroned राज छीन लेना ।

Detinue, n. a writ issued against a person that unlawfully detains. चीज़ रोक रखने वाले के नाम कचहरी का हुक्म नामा ।
Detonate, v. n. to make a noise like thunder. गड़गड़ानी, तड़ाका होना ।
Detonation, n. that noise which happens on mixing fluids that ferment with violence. गड़गड़ाहट, तड़ाका, भड़ाका ।
Detort, v. a to wrest from the original way. मोड़ना, सच्चाई से फेरना ।
Detortion, n. a wresting from the true import सच्चे रास्ते से हटाना ।
Detour, n. [Fr.] a turning; a way about घुमाव, मोड़ ।
Detract, v. a. to derogate, slander, defame. बे इज्जती करना, नाम को बड़ा लगाना, बंद नाम करना ।
Detraction, n. defamation, slander. निन्दा, बे इज्जती, बंदनामी ।
Detriment, n. loss, damage, mischief, harm. हरजा, घाटा, नुकसान, बिगाड़ ।
Detrimental, a. hurtful, injurious. बिगाड़, नुकसान पहुंचाने वाला ।
Detrude, v. a. to thrust down, to lower. नीचे ढकेलना ।
Detuncate, v. a. to lop; to cut. काटना ।
Deuce, n. the two in cards or dice; the devil. डुक्की, प्रेत, भूत ।
Deuterogamist, n. one who marries a second time. दुहाजू, वह स्त्रदी अथवा मनुष्य जो दूसरा ब्याह करे ।
Deuterogamy, n. a second marriage's दूसरा ब्याह ।
Deuteronomy, n. the fifth book of Moses. मूसा की पांचवीं पुस्तक ।
Devaporation, n. the change of vapour into water, as in generating rain. भाप से पानी बन जाना ।
Devastate, v. a. to lay waste. उजाड़ना, सत्तयानास करना, बरबाद करना ।
Devastation, n. waste, havoc, destruction. उजाड़, सत्तयानास, बिगाड़, बरबादी ।
Develop, v. a. to unfold, detect. परघट करना, परदाखोलना, उधारना, मालूम कराना, सम पूरण करना ।
Development, n. the act of minutely showing; an exhibition. खुलना, परकाश, सुलभाव, उभार, फैलाव ।

Devest, v. a. to strip; annul; free from. उतारना, छीलना, नगा करना ।
Deviate, v. n. to wander, to go astray, to err. बहकाना, भटकना, बे राह चलना, कतराना, आशा के विरुद्ध काम करना ।
Deviation, n. quitting the right way; offence. भटकाव, बहकाव, अपराध, भूल ।
Device, n. a contrivance; an emblem. जोड़, धोका, हिकमत, बनावट, चाल, जुगत, मनसूबा, चिन्ह, निशान ।
Devil, n. a fallen angel; the implacable enemy of the human race. शैतान, भूत, प्रेत ।
Devilish, a. diabolical, abandoned; excessive. शैतानी, दुष्ट, बुरा, नरकवासी, अधिक, परले दरजे का ।
Devilkin, n. a little imp or devil. प्रेत समान, छोटा शैतान ।
Devilry, n. the quality of devils; impiety. शैतानी, मूर्खताई, अपवित्रताई ।
Devious, a. out of the common tract; erring. डांवांडोल, बे ठेकाने, बेराह ।
Devirginate, v. a. to deprive of virginity. कुंआरपन उतारना, कुंवारी से भोग करना ।
Devise, n. a will; a bequest; plan or scheme for. मनसूबा, वनदिश, हिवा, तरका, उपाये, तजवीज़ ।
Devise, v. to contrive; to give by will. मनसूबा करना, उपाये करना, कोई चीज़ नई निकालना, छोड़ मरना ।
Devisable, a. capable of being contrived; that may be granted by will. निकालने अथवा मनसूबा करने योग्य, छोड़के मरने योग्य ।
Devisee, n. one to whom a thing is devised मूसाइलह, वह आदमी जिसको तरका किया जावे ।
Deviser, n. a contriver; an inventor बनाने वाला, नई चीज़ निकालने वाला, बानी ।
Devisor, n. one who grants by will. मूसी जिसको तरकी खुशी से दो जावे ।
Devoid, a. empty, vacant, destitute of. खाली ।
Devoir, n. service. नौकरी, चाकरी ।
Devolve, v. to fall by succession; roll down. लुड़कना, आ पड़ना, पहुंचना, वरसे में मिलना, उतारना ।
Devote, v. a. to consecrate; to give up. भेंट (नज़र) चढ़ाना, सदका करना, करना ।
Devotedness, n. state of being devoted to. जाननेसारी, वारी, वफादारी ।
Devotee, n. a bigot, a superstitious person. तपिशी, बैरागी, योगी, रिशी, मुनी, पुजारी

Devotion, n. piety ; worship ; ardour, gift, strong affection. तपश्चर्या, तप, नेमाङ्ग,

पूजा, दान, चढ़ावा, प्यार, प्रीत, नेह, स्नेह ।

Devotional, a. suited to devotion. पूजा का, तपश्चर्या का ।

Devour, v. a. to eat ravenously, to consume. निगलना, हड़प कर जाना, उजाड़ना, सत्यानास करना, खाक में मिलाना ।

Devout, a. pious, religious, sincere. भगत, योगेश्वर, सच्चा ।

Devoutly, ad. piously ; with ardent devotion. भगती से, तप से, सच्चाई से ।

Devoutness, n. piety, devotion. तप, योग पारसाई, सच्चाई ।

Dew, n. a thin cold vapour—v. a. to moisten. ओस—ओस पड़ना ।

Dewan, n. an officer of finance in India दीवान

Dewdrop, n. a drop of dew, a spangle of dew. ओस की बूंद ।

Dewlap, n. the flesh hanging from the throats of oxen ; the lip flaccid with age. हँगा, खेंगा, गाये अथवा वैल के गरदन के नीचे का मांस ।

Dewy, a. resembling or moist with dew.

ओस से भीगा हुआ, ओस पड़ा हुआ ।

Dexterity, n. activity, expertness, readiness.

चालाकी, फुरती, चतुराई, सुघड़ापा ।

Dexter, Dextral, a. on the right hand side.

दाहना, सीधा ।

Dextrous, a. expert, active, cunning फुरतीला,

चतुर, मक्कार, छलिया, हिकमती ।

Dextrously, ad. expertly, skilfully, artfully.

चतुराई से, फुरती से ।

Diabetes, n. an excessive discharge of urine.

दियावितास, छलुक मुत्ती का रोग ।

Diabolic, Diabolical, a. devilish, impious

शैतान, दुष्ट, खबीस, अपावित्र ।

Diabolically, ad. in a nefarious manner.

बुरे ढंग में ।

Diabolism, n. the actions of the devil. भूत का

साया अथवा काम ।

Diacodium, n. the syrup of poppies.

कुंजा, खशभाश (कोकनार) का शरबत ।

Diacritical, a. having the power of discerning. फर्क (अन्तर) मालूम करने वाला ।

Diadem, n. a crown, a mark of royalty मुक, ताज, राज पाट का चिन्ह ।

Diæresis, n. disjunction of syllables where a diphthong occurs. हरूफ इल्ज़त (दुईस्वर-सन्धो) को बतौर हरूफ सही कर के पढ़ना ।

Diagnostic, n. a distinguishing symptom—a. characteristic ; distinguishing. पीड़ा जांच चिन्ह—रोग का चिन्ह ।

Diagonal, n. a line from angle to angle—a. reaching from one angle to another. बतरी, कोना कोनी लकीर ।

Diagonally, ad. in a diagonal direction.

तिरछा, झुका हुआ, कोना कोनी ।

Diagram, n. a mathematical scheme. सुरत, शकल, सांचा, नक़शा ।

Dial, n. a plate on which a hand shows the hour of the day by the progress of the sun, धूप घड़ी, घड़ी अथवा घन्टे का डायल अथवा चपनी जिसपर सूर्य का समय बतलाता है ।

Dialect, n. manner of expression ; particular style ; subdivision of a language. भाषा, बोली, ज़िले की बोली, महावरह ।

Dialectical, a. logical, argumental. मन्तिकी, नीयाई शास्त्र पूर्वक ।

Dialectics, n. the art of logic. नीयाई शास्त्र, बात विचार, मन्तक विद्या ।

Dialogism, n. a pretended conversation. बात चीत, बोल चाल की विद्या ।

Dialogist, n. a writer of dialogues. बोल चाल लिखने वाला ।

Dialogue, n. a conversation between two or more persons ; alternate discourse. बोल चाल, बात चीत, बचन बिलास ।

Diameter, n. a line which, passing through a circle divides it into two equal parts.

व्यास, अथकट, चक्र का कुतर ।

Diametral, a. describing the diameter. कुतर नुमा ।

Diametrical, a. pertaining to diameter. सीधा, कुतर समान ।

Diametrically, ad. in direct opposition. कुतर के ओर में, ठोक, सीधा ।

Diamond, n. the most valuable of all gems. हीरा, अलमास

Diandrian, a. having two stamens.

दो डन्ठलों वाला ।

Diaper, n. a sort of fine flowered linen—v. a. to variegate with flowers बेल बूटेदार रेशमी कपड़ा—बेल बूटे निकालना ।

Diaphaneity, n. transparency ; pellucidness सफाई, निरमलता ।

Diaphanic, **Diaphanous**, a. clear ; pellucid. साफ, निरमल ।

Diaphoresis, n. a great degree of perspiration. अधिक पसीना ।

Diaphoretic, n. a sudorific medicine. पसीना लाने वाली औषध ।

Diphoretic, a. promoting perspiration पसीना लाने वाली ।

Diaphragm, n. the midriff ; a partition. सुराखदार परदा, परदा जो नरखरे और पेड़ के बीच में है ।

Diaporesis, n. (in rhet.) doubt ; hesitation. श्रुवहा, सन्देह, दुवधा, विचार ।

Diarist, n. the writer of a diary रोज़नमचा लिखने वाला ।

Diarrhoea, n. a flux of the belly ; looseness. सनग्रहनी, दस्त ।

Diarrhoeic, a. solutive ; purgative पैखाना लाने वाली, रेचक ।

Diary, n. a daily account ; a journal. रोज़-नामचा, अचारजा ।

Diastaltic, a. dilated, noble, bold. अला, शरीफ, बहादुर, सूरवीर ।

Diatribes, n. a tedious disputation. लम्बो बहस, खिलसिलाबन्द बात चीत ।

Diazoma, n. a. zone or girdle. कमरबन्द, हलका, पेंटी ।

Dibble, n. a gardener's planting-tool—v. a. to plant with a dibble. नोकदार शस्त्र (गदाला) जिस से धरती खोदकर बीज बोते हैं—गदाले से धरती खोदना ।

Dicacious, a. talkative, pert. बतूनी, बकवाली

Dicaity, n. talkativeness ; pertness बकवास ।

Dice, n. pl. of Die—v. n. to game with dice. पत्ता, दाना, नर्द—दांव फेंकना, पासा फेंकना ।

Dice-box, n. a box from which dice are thrown by the player. डिविया जिलमें पासे हिलाकर फेंके जाते हैं ।

Dicer, n. a player at dice, a gamester. पासों से खेलने वाला, जुआरी ।

Dichotomize, v. a. to cut into two parts.

दो टुकड़े करना ।

Dicotyledon, n. a plant whose seeds divide into two lobes when germinating. वह वृक्ष (पौदा) जिसके बीज उगते समय दो टुकड़े हो जाते हैं ।

Dicker, n. the number of ten. दहका, दस ।

Dictate, v. a. to tell what to write ; instruct. ज़बानी ब्यान लिखाना, आज्ञा देना, कहना ।

Dictate, n. a precept, an instruction. आज्ञा, हुक्म, शिक्षा ।

Dictation, n. the act of dictating. इमला, इवारत, आज्ञा, हुक्म ।

Dictator, n. a ruler ; a Roman magistrate ; one who dictates. सुआधीन, हाकिम, रोम देस का मजिस्ट्रेट, लिखाने वाला, बताने वाला ।

Dictatorial, **Dictatory**, a. authoritative. हाकिमाना, अफसराना ।

Dictatorship, n. the office of a dictator. सुआधीनताई, हुकमरानी, राज ।

Diction, n. style, language, expression लहजा, महावरह, ढंग, बोली, बात चीत, इवारत ।

Dictionary, n. a book explaining the words of any language alphabetically ; a lexicon. लोगत, अविधान, फरहंग ।

Dictum, n. a positive assertion [plu. dicta] बरनन, बचन, इज़हार ।

Didactic, a. preceptive, doctrinal. उपदेश पूर्वक, समझ की शिक्षक ।

Didapper, n. a bird that dives in the water. सुरगावो, डुबकी, पानी का एक पन्थी ।

Diddle, v. n. to totter like a child ; to trick डगमगाना, लड़खड़ाना, धोका देना, छल करना ।

Die, v. n. to lose life, to perish, wither. मरना, दम निकालना, वैकुंठ बाशी होना, मुरझाना ।

Die, n. a small marked cube to play with ; stamp used in coinage. दाना, पासा, सिका, ठप्पा ।

Dier, [See Dyer.] रंगरेज़, रंग चढ़ाने वाला ।

Diet, n. food ; an assembly of princes. खाना, आहार, आहार—राज कुआरों का जमघटा ।

Diet, v. to supply with food ; to eat by rule. आहार अथवा भोजन कट्टा करना, परहेज़ से खाना ।

Dietary, a. pertaining to the rules of diet सोधा, भोजन का उनमान जो कैदियों और भिकारियों को दिया जाता है ।

Diet-drink, n. a drink made with herbs &c. जड़ी बूटियों का शरबत अथवा सत ।

Dietetic, Dietetical, a. relating to diet.

परहेज़ी खाने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Differ, v. n. to be unlike, to vary, to disagree.

न मिलना, एक रूप न होना, तफ़ावत होना, विरुद्ध मत होना ।

Difference, n. dissimilitude; dispute.

भेद, फर्क, तफ़ावत; अन्तर, झगड़ा, अनबन, फूट ।

Different, a. distinct, unlike, dissimilar.

अलग, नियारा, बे मेल, अन मेल, बे जोड़ ।

Differential, a. belonging to the method of calculating by infinitely small parts.

भेद डालनेवाला, फर्क पैदा करने वाली ।

Differently, ad. in a different manner.

नियारे ढंग में ।

Difficile, a. difficult; hard; scrupulous कठिन,

मुशकिल, कड़ा, सख्त, तेज़ ।

Difficillitate, v. a to make difficult. कठिन

वनाना ।

Diffide, v. to have no confidence in. भरोसा

न करना, एतवार न करना ।

Difficult, a. not easy troublesome, vexatious.

कठिन, कड़ा, मुशकिल, भारी, गूढ़, तेज़ ।

Difficultly, ad. hardly; with difficulty,

मुशकिल से, कठिनाई से ।

Difficulty, n. distress, perplexity; objection.

विपत्ता, संकट, कठिनताई, कष्ट, मुशकिल ।

Diffidence, n. distrust, want of confidence.

संकोच, खन्देह, बेएतवारी, श्रवहा ।

Diffident, a. not confident, distrustful.

बे एतवार, वहमी, शक्की ।

Diffidently, ad. in an unassuming manner.

संकोच से, बे एतवारी से ।

Difform, a. not uniform, irregular. बे ढव, बे

सिलसिला, बे कायदा ।

Difformity, n. diversity of form; irregularity

बे कायदगी रूप में, बेकायदगी ।

Diffuse, v. a. to pour out, to scatter, to spread

बखेरना, छिड़कना, फैलाना ।

Diffuse, a. scattered, copious; not concise.

बिखरा हुआ, फैला हुआ ।

Diffused, part. a. wild; uncouth; irregular.

बिखरा, भद्दा, बे ढंगा, बेकायदेदा ।

Diffusedly, Diffusely, ad. widely; copiously.

फैलाकर, बखेर कर ।

Diffusion, Diffusiveness, n. dispersion.

फैलाव, छिड़काव, बहाव ।

Diffusive, n. dispersed, scattered, extended,

बिखरा हुआ, फैला हुआ ।

Dig, v. a. to turn up or cultivate land. खोदना,

बोना जोतना ।

Digamy, n. a second marriage. दूसरी शादी

(व्याह) ।

Digest, v. to dissolve; range in order. पचाना,

हज़म करना, सुधारना, सरियाना ।

Digest n a collection of civil laws मजमुए

क़ानूनो, क़ानूनों का गुटका ।

Digester, n. that which assists the digestion.

हज़म करने वाला, पचाने वाला, पाचक, चूरन

Digestible, a. that may be digested. पचने

योग्य, हज़म करने योग्य ।

Digestion, n. the concocting or dissolving of

food in the stomach; preparation of matter

by heat; reduction to a regular plan. पचाव,

हाज़मा, पकाव, सुधार ।

Digger n. one who digs or turns up earth.

खोदने वाला ।

Dight, v. a. to deck, to dress, to adorn.

महां सजाना, संचारना ।

Digit, n. three quarters of an inch; the twelfth

part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any

number under ten. उंगली, पवन इन्च,

सूरज अथवा चांद का बारहवां हिस्सा, एक

से नौ तक का कोई हिस्सा ।

Digital, a. relating to a digit or the finger.

एक से नौ तक के अथवा उंगली के सम्बन्ध में ।

Dignified, part. a. exalted, having dignity.

मुमताज़, बड़ा हुआ, इज्जत वाला, महां ।

Dignify, v. a. to advance, to exalt, to honour.

रुतबा बढ़ाना, पदवी बढ़ाना, मुमताज़ करना

Dignitary, n. a clergyman advanced to some

dignity above that of a parochial priest.

बड़ा पादरी ।

Dignity, a. grandeur, honour, rank. बड़ापन,

शान व शोकरत, पत, दरजा, रुतबा, पदवी ।

Digress, v. n. to turn aside; to expatiate.

फिरना, बचना, अलग रहना, मुंह फेर लेना,

आशा के विरुद्ध करना ।

Digression, n. a deviation from the subject.

मज़मून जो वहस करने योग्य न हो, फेरफार,

हेर फेर ।

Dihedral, a. having two sides. दो पहलू वाला

Dike, n. a ditch, a channel, a bank, a mound

गड़हा, खाई, नहर, रजवाहा, बांद, रोक ।

Dilacerate, v. a. to tear or force in two. दो

टुकड़े करना ।

Dilaniate, v. a. to rend in pieces. चूर चूर

कर डालना ।

Dilapidate, v. n. to fall to ruin उजाड़ना,

सत्थानास करना, खराब करना, गिराना,

बरबाद करना ।

Dilapidation, n. decay for want of repair.

बिगाड़, उजाड़, बरबादी ।

Delapidator, n. one who causes dilapidation.

उजाड़ने अथवा बरबाद करने वाला ।

Dilatation, n. the state of being extended.

फैलाव ।

Dilate, v. to extend, to widen; to relate.

फैलाना, बढ़ाना, खोलना, बढ़ाकर ब्यान करना ।

Dilatoriness, n. slowness, sluggishness.

सुस्ती, ढील, सहलनकारी, आसकत, देरी, ।

Dilatory, a. tardy, slow, loitering. सुस्त, देर

लगाने वाला ।

Dilection, n. charity; loving-kindness.

भलाई, दान, पुन, सदावर्त, कृपा ।

Dilemma, n. a difficult situation or choice.

दुबधा, कठिन काम, नरगा ।

Diligence, n. industry, constant application.

परिश्रम, मेहनत, तनदिही, धुन ।

Diligent, a. persevering, assiduous, not idle.

मेहनती, प्राश्रमी, साधधान, चौकिसा ।

Diligently, ad. with assiduity and care.

परिश्रम से, चौकसी से ।

Dilucid, a. clear, plain, not opaque. साफ,

बराबर, हमवार ।

Dilucidate, v. a. to make clear; to explain.

साफ करना, बरनन करना, जाहिर कराना ।

Diluent, a. attenuating; making thin. अबल

अथवा दुबला करने वाला ।

Dilute, v. a. to make thin, to weaken. पतला

करना, निरबल करना, घोलना ।

Dilution, n. the act of diluting. पतलापन,

हलका पन, अबलताई ।

Diluvial, a. belonging to a flood. चढ़ाव का,

दरिया बुर्द ।

Diluvian, a. relating to the deluge. तूफान

अथवा नूह के तूफान (चढ़ाव) के समवन्त में ।

Diluviate, v. to run as flood चढ़ाव (बाढ़)

के समान बहना ।

Dim, a. not clear in sight—v. a. to darken.

धूंधला, मद्धिम सा, कम नज़र—धूंधला

करना, मद्धिम करना, अंधेरा करना ।

Dimension, n. bulk, extent, capacity नपत,

जसामत, लम्बाई व चौड़ाई व गहराई

अथवा उंचाई इत्यादी ।

Dimensity, n. extent, capacity.

फैलाव

विस्तार, जसामत ।

Dimidiate, v. a. to divide into two equal parts

दो बराबर हिस्सों में बांटना ।

Dimidiation, n. the act of halving.

बांट,

तकसीम ।

Diminish, v. to impair, to degrade, to lessen.

कम करना, घटाना, छोटा करना ।

Diminishable, a. capable of being made less.

घटाने योग्य, कम करने योग्य ।

Diminution, n. the act of making less.

कमी, घाटा ।

Diminutive, a. small—n. a word expressive of littleness; that which diminishes.

कोचक, छोटा, कम—तलगीर का सीगा ।

Diminutiveness, n. smallness; littleness.

छोटपन, कमी ।

Dimission n. leave to depart जाने की आज्ञा,

इ जाज़त हखसत ।

Dimity, n. a fine fustian, or cloth of cotton.

गुमटो, एक बेल दूटेदार कपड़ा ।

Dimly, ad. obscurely; imperfectly. धूंधलापन

से, अधाधुंध ।

Dimness, n. dulness of sight; stupidity.

धूंधलापन, धंदकार, अंधकार, नज़र की

कमजोरी, मुखताई ।

Dimple, n. a small hollow in cheek or chin

—v. to sink in small cavities. गाल अथवा

ठुड़ी पर का गड़हा—गड़हा पड़ना,

पिचक जाना ।

Dim-sighted, a. having imperfect vision.

कमजोर नज़र वाला ।

Din, n. a loud noise—v. a. to stun with noise.

गुल गपाड़ा, चिल्लाहट, गुहार—चिल्लाहट

से कान फोड़ना ।

Dinarchy, a. a form of government in which

the authority is lodged in two persons.

दो आदमियों को मुशतरका (मिली हुई) राज ।

Dine, a. to eat or give a dinner. भोजन अथवा

खाना देना अथवा खाना ।

Ding, v. to dash with violence; bluster, buff

टन टन करना, घन्टा बजाना ।

Ding-dong, n. a word by which the sound of bells is intended to be imitated घन्टे के

बजने की शब्द, टन टन ।

Dingle, n. a hollow between two hills घाटी, दरह ।

Dingle Dangle, a carelessly pendent. लटको हुई, लटपटो, बेदंगो, अनोखी ।

Dingy, a. dark, dirty, soiled, foul. अंधेरा, काला, मैला, गन्दा ।

Dining-room, n. a room used to dine in.

खाने का कमरा ।

Dinner, n. the chief meal of the day. दिन का खाना अथवा रोटी, जेवना ।

Dint, n. a blow; a mark; violence, force. चोट, चिन्ह, बल, बखोला ।

Diocesan, n. bishop or head of a diocese—a pertaining to a diocese. पादरी—पादरी के इलाके का ।

Diomedes, n. an aquatic wild-fowl पानी का पन्थी ।

Dioptric, Dioptrical, a. assisting the sight in the view of distant objects दूरबीन का

काम देने वाला ।

Dip, v. to immerge; to sink—n. an immersion डबोना, डुबकी लगाना—डुबकी ।

Diphthong, n. two vowels joined together.

दो अक्षर की मिली हुई शब्द ।

Diphyllous, a. having two leaves. दो पत्तियां ।

Diploma, n. a deed or privilege of degree.

विद्या ग्रहण करने की सनद ।

Diplomacy, n. a privileged state; the skill and tact necessary for an envoy. हकदार

रियासत, एलचीगरी, मिलाप विद्या, मिलाप करने का ढंग, जोड़ तोड़, बकालत की रीति ।

Diplomatic, a. relating to envoys. सनदी,

एलची गरी के सम्बन्ध में ।

Diplomatist, n. one skilled in diplomacy.

मुदब्वर (चतुर) एलची, सफोर, बखोल ।

Dipsas, n. a serpent whose bite causes thirst.

डंक वाला साँप, साँप जिसके काटने से प्यास लगती है ।

Dipteral, a. having two wings only.

दो परा, दो बाजू वाला ।

Diradiation, n. the diffusion of the rays of light from a luminous body. रोशनी की किरनों की निकास ।

Dire, Direful, a. dreadful, dismal, horrible.

डरावना, भयानक, हौलनाक ।

Direct, a. straight, open plain, express. सीधा, ठोक, सादा, मोला, साफ साफ, खुला हुआ ।

Direct, v. a. to command, adjust, regulate, to aim आज्ञा देना, सीधा रास्ता बताना, सुधारना, ताल लगाना, निशाना लगाना ।

Direction, n. an aim; superscription, guidance सोध, ताल, हिदायत, आज्ञा, निशाना, तरक ।

Directly, ad. immediately, apparently.

सीधा, ठाक, फौरन, उसी समय, सीधे तौर से ।

Directness, n. tendency to any point.

सीधा रास्ता, सफाई, सच्चाई ।

Director, n. a superintendent; an instructor इन्तजाम करने वाला, मुनसरिम, करता धरता ।

Directory, n. a rule, guide. कायदा, रीत, कानून, हिदायत नामा ।

Direful, a. dreadful; terrible; calamitous भयानक, डरावना, खौफनाक ।

ireness, n. dismalness, horror, hideousness. भय, डर, खौफ ।

Dirge, n. a mournful or funeral ditty

सोग का गीत, मातमी राग, मरसोहा ।

Dirk, n. a kind of dagger or short sword. कटार, छुरा ।

Dirt, n. mud, filth, mire—v. a. to baffle.

मैल, कोचड़, गन्दगी—मैला करना ।

Dirtiness, n. nastiness; sordidness मैलापन, गिलाजत, अपवित्रताई ।

Dirty, n. foul, nasty, sullied; base, mean गन्दा, अपवित्र, मैला कुचैला ।

Dirty, v. a. to foul, to soil; to scandalize

मैला करना, गन्दा करना, अपवित्र करना ।

Disability, n. want of power, weakness

दुर्बलताई, अत अधिकारी, ना लायकी ।

Disable v. a. to render incapable, to impair. ना लायक करना, बेकार करना, लाचार करना ।

Disaccord, v. n. to disagree. एक मत अथवा राये न होना ।

Disadvantage, n. loss, injury to interest नुकसान, हरजा, घाटा, नुकस ।

Disadvantageous, a. harmful prejudicial.

दुख दाई, बे फायदा, निकम्मा, नुकसान पहुंचाने वाली, बे मतलब ।

Disadvantageously, ad. prejudicially.

हानकारी से, दुखदाई से, नुकसान से ।

Disaffect, n. a. to fill with discontent.

नाराज़ करना, बे सन्तोखी करना ।

Disaffection, n. want of loyalty or zeal.

ना रज़ामन्दो, बे प्रीत, बे वफ़ाई ।

Disaffirm, v. a. to deny; to contradict.

विरुद्ध होना, इन्कार करना ।

Disagree v. n. differ in opinion, to quarrel.

एक मत न होना, एक राये न होना, विरुद्ध होना, अलग रहना, झगड़ा करना ।

Disagreeable, a. offensive, unpleasing.

अनभावता, ना पसंदीदा, बे स्वाद ।

Disagreeableness, unpleasantness.

नामवाफ़िक़त, ना पसंदोदगी, बदमज़गी ।

Disagreement, n. difference, unsuitableness.

अनबन, फर्क, बे मेल, बे जोड़, ना रज़ामन्दो ।

Disallow, v. to deny; to reject; to censure.

इन्कार करना, न करना न मानना, रद्द करना, आज्ञा न देना ।

Disappear, v. n. to be lost to view, to vanish.

अन्तर ध्यान होना, उभल होना, उड़ जाना, अलोप होना ।

Disappearance, n. a becoming invisible.

उभल, अलोप, छुपाव ।

Disappoint, v. to defeat the expectation.

निरास करना, ना उम्मीद करना, दिल तोड़ना ।

Disappointment, n. defeat of hopes; miscarriage of expectation. निरासी, नाकामी ।

Disappreciate, v. a. to undervalue.

कम

कदर करना, हलका मोल लगाना ।

Disapprobation, n. a dislike, a censure.

ना

मन्जूरी, घिन, इनकार ।

Disapproval, n. disapprobation.

अस्वीकारी,

ना मन्जूरी, घिन, नापसंदी ।

Disapprove, v. a. to censure; to dislike.

ना

पसन्द करना, ना मन्ज़ूर करना, घिन करना, आज्ञा न देना ।

Disarm, v. a. to take away or divest of arms.

शस्त्र उतरवाना, छीन लेना, निरबल करना ।

Disarrange, v. a. to unsettle.

गड़बड़ करना,

उलट पुलट करना, इधर उधर करना ।

Disarrangement, n. disorder; confusion.

गड़बड़, उलट-पुलट, बद इत्तज़ामी ।

Disarray, n. disorder, confusion; undress.

गड़बड़, उलट पुलट, बद इत्तज़ामी, नंगापन ।

Disarray, v. a. to undress; to overthrow.

नंगा करना, कपड़ा उतराना, गड़बड़ करना ।

Disaster, n. misfortune, grief, mishap.

विपत, मुसीबत, संकट, अभाग ।

Disastrous, a. unlucky, calamitous.

अभागी,

विपत का, कम बख़्ती, कर्महोन ।

Disavouch, Disavow, v. a. to disown.

न

मानना, अस्वीकार करना, इन्कार करना ।

Disavowal, Disavowment, n. denial.

इन्कार, लादावना ना ।

Disband, v. a. to dismiss from military service; to separate, to break up, to scatter.

सैना को तोड़ना, छुड़ा देना, तित्तर चित्तर करना ।

Disbelief, n. a refusal of belief; discredit.

विश्वास न करना, बे एतबारो, सन्देह ।

Disbelieve, v. a. not to credit; or believe.

प्रतीत न करना, भरोसा न करना, न मानना, यकीन न करना ।

Disbeliever, n. one who refuses belief.

फिरा

हुआ, अधरमी, बे एतबार ।

Disbranch, v. a. to separate or lop off.

डालो

में फटना ।

Disburden, v. a. to unload, to discharge.

बोझ उतारना, हलका करना, दिल पर से बोझ उतारना ।

Disburse, v. a. to spend or lay out money.

खर्च करना, दे देना, उठा डालना ।

Disbursement, n. a disbursing of money.

उठाव, खर्च, देना ।

Disc, n. a flat circular plate.

मण्डल, कुण्डल,

थाली ।

Discandy, v. n. to dissolve, melt.

गलाना,

घोलना, पिघलाना ।

Discard, v. a. to dismiss or eject from service.

अलग करना, फेंक देना, दूर करना, निकाल देना ।

Discase, v. a. to strip, to undress.

कपड़े

अथवा खाल उतारना ।

Discern, v. a. to descry, judge, distinguish.

पहचानना, जानना, नयारा करना, सोचना, समझना ।

Discernible a. perceptible, discoverable.

समझने योग्य, प्रघट, जिसको देख सके ।

Discerning, part. a. judicious, knowing.

बुद्धमान, ज्ञानी, चतुर, समझदार ।

Discernment, n. judgement, skill. पहचान,

चतुराई, समझ, बुद्धि, ज्ञान ।

Disceip, v. a. to tear in pieces. चूर चूर करना ।

Discharge, v. a. to dismiss; to emit; to pay.

नौकरी से अलग करना, छोड़ देना, निकालना, चुकता करना, निवटाना ।

Discharge, n. a. dismissing; an acquittance.

जवाब, छुट्टी, चुकौता, छुटकारा, निरवाह ।

Discinct, a. ungirded; loosely dresse. बिना

पेटी (कमरबन्द) के, ढीला कपड़ा पहने ।

Discind, v. a. to divide; to cut into pieces.

बांटना, टुकड़े करना ।

Disciple, n. a scholar; a follower. चेला,

मानने वाला, विद्यार्थी ।

Disciple, v. a. to teach; to bring up. पढ़ाना, सिखा देना ।

Disciplinarian, n. one who rules with strictness—n. pertaining to discipling. कड़ाई से राज करने वाला—रीति जानने वाला ।

Discipline, n. a military regulation; order.

फौज को क़वायद व बंदोबस्त, ताबेदारी, अदब, तरतीब ।

Discipline, v. a. to educate; to regulate; to keep in order; to reform; to chastise. सिखाना पढ़ाना, सिखा देना, बंदोबस्त करना, क़वायद सिखाना, रीतियों का पाबंद बनाना, साशन देना ।

Disclaim, v. a. to disown, deny, renounce

दावा छोड़ना, इन्कार करना, त्यागना, क़वज़ा छोड़ना ।

Disclose, v. a. to reveal, to tell, to discover.

उघाड़ना, भेद खोलना, मालूम कर लेना, प्रघट करना ।

Disclosure, n. revealing a secret; discovery.

प्रघट, उघाड़, भेद का खुलना ।

Discolour, v. a. to stain or change colour.

रंग बदलना, रंग बिगाड़ना, खराब करना ।

Discomfit, v. a. to vanquish—n. a defeat.

हरा देना, भगा देना, जीतना—हार ।

Discomfiture, n. overthrow; loss of battle.

हार, मात, शिकस्त ।

Discomfort, v. a. to grieve, sadden, deject.

तकलीफ देना, दुख देना, सताना, बेचैन करना ।

Discomfort, n. uneasiness, melancholy.

तकलीफ, दुख, बेचैनी, उदासी ।

Discommend, v. a. to censure, to blame. जुम

लगाना, अपराध लगाना, मलामत करना ।

Discommendation, n. blame, reproach. जुर्म, मलामत, बुरा भला ।

Discommode, v. a. to put to inconvenience.

बे आराम करना, दुख देना ।

Discommodious, a. inconvenient. बे आराम, दुखदाई, बेकल ।

Discommodity, n. inconvenience, trouble.

बे आरामी, दुख, बेकली ।

Discompose, v. a. to ruffle, to vex, to displace.

घबराना, दिक् करना, अलग करना, बखेरना ।

Discomposure, n. disorder, perturbation.

गड़बड़, घबराहट, बेचैनी, बेकली ।

Disconcert, v. a. to unsettle, to discompose.

हैरान करना, घबराहट में डालना, दिक् करना ।

Disconformity, n. want of agreement.

ना मुवाफिक़त, अनमेलता ।

Discongruity, n. inconsistency, disagreement.

ना मुवाफिक़त, अनमेलता, अनवन ।

Disconnect, v. a. to break the ties. अलग करना, सम्बन्ध तोड़ना ।

Disconsolate, a. sad, hopeless, sorrowful.

उदास, बेचैन, नरआस ।

Disconsolation, **Disconsolateness**, n. want of comfort; a disconsolate state. उदासी,

ग़मगीनी, बेचैनी, बेकली ।

Discontent, n. a want of content, sorrow.

हवस, बेसन्तोखी, बेसवरी, लालच ।

Discontented, a. uneasy, dissatisfied. बे सवर, बे संतोखी, लालची ।

Discontinuance, **Discontinuation**, n. a cessation, separation, intermission. नाग़ा,

छुट्टी, बन्दो, टूट, रोक ।

Discontinue, v. to leave off; to interrupt.

छोड़ना, बंद करना, तोड़ना, रोकना ।

Discord, n. a disagreement; opposition.

अन वन, झगड़ा, फूट, बिगाड़, विरुद्धताई ।

Discordance, n. disagreement, inconsistency.

अनमेल, अनवन, झगड़ा, बिगाड़, फूट ।

Discordant, a. inconsistent, incongruous.

विरुद्ध, नामवाफिक, अनमेल ।

Discount, v. a. to deduct a certain sum per cent from the principal वियाज बढ़ा काटना ।

Discount, n. a drawback, an allowance फिरता, मुजरई, कटौती, बढ़ा काट ।

Discountable, a. that may be discounted.

बढ़े का, कटौती योग्य ।

Discountenance v. a. to discourage, abash.

लजाना, दिल तोड़ना, लज्जित करना ।

Discounter, n. an advancer of money on discount वियाज बढ़े पर रुपया चलाने वाला, दलाल ।

Discourage, v. a. to deter, depress, dissuade.

दिल तोड़ना, हौसला घटाना, लजाना ।

Discouragement, n. determent, cause of fear

वे हौसलगी, भय, निरास, लाज ।

Discourse, n. conversation—v. to converse

बोल चाल—बोल चाल करना ।

Discourteous, a. uncivil, rough, unpolite.

रूखा, अक्खड़, सख्त, बे अदब ।

Discourteously, ad. uncivilly; rudely.

अक्खड़पन से, बे अदबी से ।

Discourtesy, n. incivility; rudeness.

अक्खड़पन, बे अदबी, रूखा पन ।

Discous, a. broad, wide, flat. चौड़ा, बड़ा,

फैला हुआ, चकला ।

Discover, v. a. to disclose, to detect, to espy.

मालूम करना, खोज निकालना, पता लगाना ।

Discoverer, n. one that finds out anything.

पता लगाने वाला, खोज निकालने वाला ।

Discovery, n. the act of finding; invention.

ईजाद, ढूँड, प्रगट, इज़हार, मालूमात ।

Discredit, n. ignominy, reproach, disgrace.

बे एतबारी, बे प्रतीत ।

Discredit, v. a. not to believe; to disgrace.

प्रतीत न करना, विश्वास न करना, अपमान करना ।

Discreditable, a. disgraceful; reproachful.

प्रतीत न करने योग्य, कपुत्त, बे पता ।

Discreet, a. prudent, cautious, modest.

सावधान, चौकस, सुबुद्धी, चतुर ।

Discreetly, ad. prudently; cautiously.

समझ बूझ के, चौकसी से ।

Discrepance, **Discrepancy**, n. a difference.

अनमेल, विरुद्धताई, अनबन, फर्क ।

Discrepant, a. disagreeing; contrary.

अनमेल, नामवाफिक, विरुद्ध ।

Discrete, a. distinct, disjointed, separated.

अलग, नियारा ।

Discretion, n. prudence; liberty of acting.

समझ, बुद्ध, ज्ञान, सावधानी, अधिकार ।

Discretional, a. unlimited, unrestrained.

बे रोक, अत्यन्त, बे हद ।

Discriminable, a. distinguishable. पहचानने

(समझने) योग्य, अलग ।

Discriminate, v. a. to mark, select, temperate

पहचानना, बिचारना, चुनना, अलग करना ।

Discrimination, n. a distinction; act of distinguishing one from another; a mark.

पहचान, समझ, बिबेक, चिन्ह, फर्क ।

Discriminative, a. that marks distinction.

भेद बताऊ, पहचानने का चिन्ह ।

Discriminous, a. dangerous, perilous.

भयानक, डरावना ।

Discumber, v. a. to unburden, to disengage.

बोझ उतारना, छूटना, छोड़ देना ।

Discursion, n. act of running to and fro.

दौड़ धूप, घमसान, इधर उधर भागते फिरना ।

Discus, n. a quoit, a round form of iron for play.

चक्कर, खेलने का चक्कर, गिरदा ।

Discuss, v. a. to examine, argue, disperse.

बहस करना, जांच परताल करना ।

Discussion, n. examination of a question.

बहस, बचन बिलास, बाद बिबाद ।

Disdain, n. contempt, scorn, indignation.

घिन, हिकारत, गुस्सा ।

Disdain, v. a. to scorn, to reject, to slight.

घिन करना, हिकारत करना, रद करना ।

Disdainful, a. contemptuous, haughty.

घिनौना नीच, ज़लील ।

Disease, n. distemper, malady, sickness.

बीमारी, रोग, पीड़ा, दुख ।

Disease, v. a. to afflict, to torment, to pain.

दुख देना, बीमार करना ।

Diseased, pt. a. afflicted with a distemper.

बीमार, रोगी, मरीज़ ।

Disembark, v. to put on shore, to land. जहाज़

से किनारे पर उतरना ।

Disembarrass, v. a. to free from impediment.

संकट काटना, विपत्ता से छूटना ।

Disembarrassment, n. freedom from trouble

दुख हरना, संकट (विपत्ता) से छुटकारा ।

Disembody, v. a. to discharge from military incorporation

फौज को निकाल देना अथवा तोड़ना ।

Disembowel, v. a. to take out the bowels,

अंतर्धियां निकालना ।

Disenable, v. a. to deprive of power. अवल

करना, निकम्मा करना, निरवल करना ।

Disencumber, v. a. to disburden, exonerate.

बोझ उतारना, हलका करना ।

Disengage, v. to quit, extricate, free from,

छूटना, अलग करना, खलास होना ।

Disengaged, part. a. at leisure; clear from.

खाली, छुट्टी में, बे काज ।

Disengagement, n. freedom of attention.

छुटकारा, खलासी, फुरसत, छुट्टी ।

Disennoble, v. a. to degrade.

पदचो

घटाना, इज्जत कम करना ।

Disentangle, v. a. to unravel, to disengage.

झाड़े अथवा भंजट से निकालना, खोलना

सुलझाना ।

Disenthrall, v. a. to set free, to rescue. गुलामो

से आजाद (बरी) करना, छुटकारा देना ।

Disentitle, v. a. to deprive of a title. पदचो

छीन लेना, खेताब व अधिकार ले लेना ।

Disespouse, v. a. to separate, to divorce.

त्याग देना, तिलाक देना ।

Disesteem, n. slight regard, dislike—v. a. to regard with a slight decree of contempt.

घिन, बद सलूकी, बुरा बरताव—हिकारत से बरताव करना ।

Disfiguration, n. the act of disfiguring.

कुरूपता, बदसूरती ।

Disfigure, v. a. to deform, deface, mangle.

कुरूप अथवा बदसूरत बनाना ।

Disfigurement, n. defacement of beauty.

कुरूपता, बदसूरती ।

Disfranchise, v. a. to deprive cities, &c. of chartered privileges or immunities अधिकार

छीन लेना, गुलाम बनाना ।

Disgorge, v. a. to vomit, pour out with force.

ओकना, कै करना, उलटो करना ।

Disgrace, v. a. to dishonour, to dismiss.

पत भंग करना, अपमान करना, कलंक लगाना, निर आदर करना ।

Disgrace, n. dishonour, loss of favour.

पत भंग, अपमान, कलंक, निरआदर, बुराई ।

Disgraceful, a. ignominious, shameful.

बुरा, रसवा, नीच, पाजी बद नाम का ।

Disgracefully, ad. with indignity. बे इज्जती

से, अपमान पूर्वक ।

Disguise, n. a dress to deceive; a pretence.

भेस, भूटा रूप, वहाना ।

Disguise, v. a. to conceal, disfigure, deform:

भेस बदलना, छुपाना, रूप बदलना ।

Disgust, n. an aversion, dislike, offence.

घिन, हिकारत, न पसंदीदगी ।

Disgust, v. a. to offend, provoke; to distaste.

घिन दिलाना, गुस्सा दिलाना, उकसाना, नाराज़ करना ।

Dish, n. a vessel used to serve up meat in.

रक़ात्री, थाली ।

Dish, v. a. to put or serve up meat in a dish.

थाली में खाना चुनना ।

Dishabille, n. an undress, a loose dress. ढोला

पतला लेवास ।

Dish-cloth, **Dish clout**, n. a cloth used for cleaning dishes. झाड़न, साफ़ी, रक़ात्री साफ़

करने का कपड़ा ।

Dishearten, v. a. to discourage, to terrify

दिल तोड़ना, हौसला कम करना ।

Dishevel, v. a. to spread the hair disorderly,

बाल बख़ेरना अथवा नोचना ।

Dishonest, n. void of probity, faithless.

अधर्मी, बेईमान, दगावाज़, भूटा, बे बफ़ा ।

Dishonestly, ad. without probity बद दयान्ती

से, बेईमानी से ।

Dishonesty, n. knavery; incontinence.

बद दयान्ती, बेईमानी, दगावाज़ी, भूट ।

Dishonour, v. a. to disgrace, to violate.

अपमान करना, कलंक लगाना, निरआदर करना

Dishonour, n. reproach, disgrace, censure.

अपमान, पत भंग, बे इज्जती, निरआदर, मलामत

Dishonourable, a. shameful, reproachful.

बे इज्जत, नीच, पाजी, बदनाम ।

Disinclination, n. dislike, want of affection

घिन, नफरत, परहेज़ ।

Disincline, v. a. to produce dislike to. मेल

न खाना, मुंह फेरना, दूर रहना, अलग रहना ।

Disinfect, v. a. to purify from contagion.

पावित्र करना, छूत निकालना, चवाई आसर से साफ़ करना ।

Disingenuous, a. illiberal, unfair, mean.

कमीना, पाजी, कपटो, खोटा, छलिया, बेजोहर

Disinherit, v. a. to deprive of inheritance.

वरसे से खारिज करना, हिस्सा न देना ।

Disintegrate, v. a. to separate into particles.

मिले हुए जुजों (जोड़ों) को अलग करना ।

Disintegration, n. the separation of parts.

मिले हुए जुजों का अलगाव ।

Disinter, v. a. to take out of a grave. कब्र से

मुरदा निकालना, उखाड़ना, प्रघट्ट करना

निकालना ।

Disinterested, a. void of private advantage.

बेपरवाह, बे गृर्ज, बेलालच, निरसमबंध ।

Disinterestedly, ad. in a disinterested man-

ner. बेगृर्ज से, निरसमबंध से ।

Disinterestedness, n. indifference to or con-

tempt of private interest.

बेगृर्जी, विना

लालच, निरसमबंधी ।

Disjoin, v. a. to separate, to disunite. अलग

अलग करना ।

Disjoint, v. to put out of joint ; to fall in

pieces ; to make incoherent. सब जोड़ अलग

अलग करना ।

Disjunct, a. disjoined, separate अलग अलग ।

Disjunction, n. a disunion, a separation.

अलगापन, फर्क, जुदाई ।

Disjunctive, ad. separating. अलग करने

वाला, अलगाऊ, हर्फ तरदीद ।

Disk, n. the face of the sun, &c.; a quoit.

चक्र, चांद ।

Dislike, n. aversion, disapprobation. घिन

हिकारत, ना पसंदीदगी, ना मन्जूरी ।

Dislike, v. a. to disapprove, to hate. घिन

करना, रद्द करना, स्वीकार न करना, घुरा

लगना ।

Dislike, v. a. to make unlike. अलग अलग

अथवा दूसरे प्रकार का बनाना ।

Dislocate, v. a. to disjoint, to displace. जगह

से सरकना, जोड़ उखाड़ना ।

Dislocation, n. act of displacing; a luxation.

सरकना, उखाड़ना ।

Dislodge, v. to drive out ; to move away.

घर अथवा जगह से निकाल देना ।

Disloyal, a. not true to allegiance ; faithless.

फिरा हुआ, नमक हराम, बे वफा, सरकश ।

Disloyalty, n. a want of allegiance. बे वफाई,

बगावत, नमक हरामी ।

Dismale, a. sorrowful, uncomfortable dark.

उदास, रंजोदा, सुनसान, डरावना, भयानक ।

Dismalness, n. sorrow ; darkness. रंजोदगी,

उदासी, अंधेरी ।

Dismantle, v. a. to strip, overthrow, des-

troy. नंगा करना, सत्तयानास करना, गिराना

Dismast, v. a. to deprive of or cut off masts

मस्तूल उतारना ।

Dismay, v. a. to terrify, affright, deject.

भय देना, डराना ।

Dismay, n. a fall of courage ; terror. भय, डर,

हिरास ।

Disme, n. a tenth part, a tithe. दसवां हिस्सा

(भाग) ।

Dismember, v. a. to cut off a limb, &c. जोड़

अलग करना ।

Dismiss, v. a. to send away, to discard.

नाम काटना, बिदा करना, छुट्टी देना, निकाल

देना, उतार देना ।

Dismissal, n. dismissal, deprivation.

अलहदगी, छुट्टी, विदा ।

Dismount, v. to throw or alight from a horse

घोड़े से नीचे उतरना अथवा उतारना ।

Disobedience, n. a breach of duty.

अन आज्ञाकारी, ना फरमावरदारो ।

Disobedient, a. undutiful, forward.

अन आज्ञाकारी, हुकम न मानने वाला, सरकश ।

Disobey, v. a. to neglect to obey. आज्ञा

कारी न करना, आज्ञा न मानना ।

Disoblige, v. a. to offend, disgust, provoke.

घिन दिलाना, नाराज़ करना, भड़काना ।

Disorder, n. tumult, irregularity ; sickness.

फसाद, बलवा, बद इन्तज़ामी, बेचैनी, गड़

बड़, बीमारी, रोग ।

Disorder, v. a. to disturb, ruffle ; make sick.

बे चैनी अथवा फसाद मचाना, उलट पुलट

करना, बद इन्तज़ामी करना, बीमार डालना,

दुख देना ।

Disorderly, a. confused, irregular ; lawless.

बे तरतीबी से, बद इन्तज़ामी, से फसादो,

बे कानून ।

Disorganization, n. subversion of order.

बद इन्तज़ामी, गोलमोल, उपद्रव, हलबल,

फसाद ।

Disorganize, v. a. to destroy union or order.

तोड़ना, गड़बड़ करना, खंड भंड करना, बे

तरतीब करना ।

Disown, v. a. to renounce ; to deny. अधिकार

छोड़ना, अंगीकार न करना, न मानना, इन्कारो

होना ।

Disparage, v. a. to undervalue; to injure.

कम कदरी करना, पत उतारना, निन्दा करना,
बुराई करना ।

Disparagement, n. a disgrace, a reproach.

नीच सम्बन्ध, कम कदरी, बे इज्जती, मलामत ।

Disparity, n. inequality, dissimilitude.

अनमेल, फर्क, बल, अन्तर, ना बराबरी ।

Dispart, v. a. to divide in two, to separate.

अलग करना अथवा होना, दो होना ।

Dispassionate, a. cool, moderate, impartial.

साफ, सच्चा, बे-परवाह, इन्द्रो-जित ।

Dispatch, n. speedy performance—v. a. to

send away ; to execute speedily. पत्तरी,

जल्दी भेजना, काम पूरा करना. मार डालना ।

Dispatcher, n. one that dispatches. भेजने

वाला, स्याह नवीस ।

Dispatch, n. a packet of letters on some
state affair or business sent express by an
officer or public messenger. चिट्ठी, डाक,

पत्तर ।

Dispel, v. a. drive निकालना, भगाना ।

Dispend, v. a. to spend, consume, expend.

खर्च करना, सेस करना ।

Dispensable, a. that may be dispensed with.

छोड़ देने योग्य ।

Dispensary, n. a. place where medicines are
dispensed to the public. दवाई खाना,

खैराती दवा घर ।

Dispensation, n. an exemption ; a distribu-
tion छुट्टी, छुटकारा, माफी, बटवारह, बांट ।

Dispensative, n. granting dispensation.

छोड़ देने वाला ।

Dispensator, **Dispenser**, n. a distributor.

बांटने वाला, मुआफ करने वाला ।

Dispensatory, n. the directory for making
medicines; a pharmacopoeia—a having the
power of granting dispensation. वैदक की

पुस्तक—कर्ज से बरी करने वाला ।

Dispense, v. to distribute; to excuse. बांटना,

देना, भाग करना, छोड़ देना ।

Disperge, v. a. to sprinkle, to scatter.

छिड़कना, बखेरना ।

Disperse, v. a. to scatter, to drive away, dis-

tribute. बखेरना, भगाना, फैलाना, छिड़कना,

तित्तर वित्तर होना, बांटना ।

Dispersion, n. the act of spreading abroad.

फैलाव, छिड़काव, बखेर ।

Dispirit, v. a. to discourage, damp, oppress.

हौसला तोड़ना, दवाना, धमकाना ।

Displace, v. a. to put out of place, to remove.

जगह से सरकाना, अलग करना, छुड़ाना ।

Displacement, n. the act of displacing.

सरकाव, हटाना, मौकूफी, छुटकारा ।

Displacency, n. incivility; disgust. घिन,

नफरत, बे अदबी, असुशीलताई ।

Display, v. a. to spread wide, to exhibit.

फैलाना, पसारना, परगट करना, भड़क
दिखाना ।

Display, n. grandeur, exhibition. धूम धाम,

नुमायश, फैलाव, दिखावट ।

Displease, v. a. to offend, provoke, disgust.

नाराज़ करना, बेज़ार करना, दिल बिगाड़ना,
उदास करना ।

Displeasure, n. offence anger, disgrace

नाराज़गी, उदासी, खफगी, रुठना ।

Disport, n. play, sport, pastime—v. n. to play

दिल्लीगी अथवा तमाशा, हवाखोरी, खेल—

दिल बहलाना, तमाशा करना ।

Disposable, a. that may be disposed of. काम

का, बरतने योग्य, बेचने योग्य ।

Disposal, n. arrangement; authority to dispose

of; (of a case) इन्तज़ाम, सुधार, अधिकार,

बस, फैसला, निबटेरा ।

Dispose, v. to incline; to adjust, to sell. भुक्कना

मायल होना, दिल चाहना, सुधारना,

निबटाना, चुकाना, बेचना ।

Disposition, n. order ; method ; quality,

temper of mind, situation; tendency. सुधार,

बस्ताव, सजावट, बनावट, ढंग, आदत,

चाह, सुभाव, रुची ।

Dispossess, v. a. to put out of possession.

कुब्जा छीन लेना, बे दखल करना ।

Dispossession, n. the act of putting out.

बे दखली ।

Disprofit n. loss, damage—v. a. to injure.

नुकसान, हरजा—नुकसान पहुंचाना ।

Disproof, n. a confutation, a refutation.

खंडन, झुटलाव, तरदीद ।

Disproportion, n. want of symmetry ; un-

suitableness; inequality. कुडौली, बेढंगापन,

अक्खड़पन, अनमेल ।

Disproportionable, **Disproportional**, **Dis-**

proportionate, a. unsuitable in quantity.

बेढंगा, कमती बढ़ती, बे अन्दाज़, अनमेल

Disprove, v. a. to confute, to refute खंडन करना, झूठा करना, काटना, गलत ठहराना ।
Disputable, a. liable to be contested बहस योग्य, काबिल हज्जत, सन्देही ।
Disputant, n. a controversialist, a reasoner. बहस करने वाला, हज्जतो, भगड़ालू, वादी ।
Disputation, n. argumental contest. बहस, तकरार, भगड़ा ।
Dispute, v. a. to contend, oppose, wrangle. बहस करना, भगड़ा करना, तकरार करना, लड़ना ।
Dispute, n. contest, controversy, heat. बहस, भगड़ा, तकरार, लड़ाई ।
Disputer, n. one given to argument, भगड़ालू, हज्जती, बहसी ।
Disqualification, n. that which disqualifies. नालायक अथवा नालायकपन, ना काबलियत
Disqualify, v. a. to make unfit, to disable. नालायक बनाना, अबल करना ।
Disquiet, v. a. to disturb, fret, vex, harass बेकल करना, बेचैन करना, घबराना ।
Disquiet, **Disquietude**, n. uneasiness. बेकली, बेचैनी, बे आरामी ।
Disregard, n. slight, neglect, contempt. बे लेहाजी, ग़लत, अन आदर, ला परवाही ।
Disregard, v. a. to slight, neglect, contemn. बे लेहाजी करना, सुस्तो करना, बे परवाही करना, धिन अथवा अन आदर करना ।
Disregardful, a. negligent, contemptuous. बे लेहाज, बे खबर, बे परवाह ।
Disrelish, n. bad taste; dislike; nauseousness. बदमज़गी, बे स्वाद, ना पसंदी, धिन ।
Disrelish, v. a. to make nauseous, &c बे स्वाद बनाना ।
Disreputable, a. disgraceful, unbecoming. निरआदर, बेइज्जत, बदनाम, अपमान ।
Disreputation, n. dishonour, discredit बदनामी, अपकीरती, बे इतबारी ।
Disrepute, n. dishonour; want of reputation —v. a. to bring into disgrace. बे इज्जती, बदनामी—निरआदर अथवा अपमान करना ।
Disrespect, n. rudeness, want of reverence. बे अदबी, अपमान, निरआदर ।
Disrespectful, irreverent, uncivil, rude. बे अदब, बे ढंगा, अपमान करने वाला ।

Disrespectfully, ad. irreverently; uncivilly. अन आदर से, बे अदबी से ।
Disrobe, v. a. to undress, uncover, strip. कपड़े उतारना, नंगा करना ।
Dissatisfaction, n. discontent, disgust. नाराज़गी, असन्तोखी, नाराज़ी ।
Dissatisfactory, a. not giving content. सन्तोख न करने वाली, ना पसंदीदा ।
Dissatisfy, v. a. to displease, to disoblige. सन्तोख न करना, ना खुश करना, मन न भरना, तसल्ली न देना ।
Dissect, v. a. to anatomize, to cut in pieces. चीरना, फाड़ना, पहचान के कारण काट कूट करना ।
Dissection, n. anatomy; nice examination. चीर फाड़, काट कूट, चीर फाड़ के जरिये जांच, तजरुवा ।
Dissector, n. one who dissects; an anatomist. चीर फाड़ के जांचने वाला, जरराह ।
Dissemble, v. to play the hypocrite. भेस बदलना, रूप बदलना ।
Dissembler, a. hypocrite, a pretender. बहु रूपिया, भगलिया, बनावटो ।
Dissembling, n. fallacious appearance. मक्कारी, छल, भेस ।
Disseminate, v. a. to scatter, sow, spread. बखेरना, बोना, फैलाना, बीजना ।
Dissemination, n. the act of scattering. बखेर, फैलाव, छितराव, छिड़काव ।
Dissension, n. disagreement, discord, strife. अनबन, भगड़ा, तकरार, लड़ाई, विगाड़ ।
Dissentious, a. contentious, quarrelsome. भगड़ालू, तकरारी, बहसी ।
Dissent, n. disagreement—v. n. to differ. अनमेल, विरुद्ध—एक मत न होना, ताल मेल न खाना ।
Dissenter, n. one who dissents from the ceremonies of the established church. दोन मुरौअजा (रस्मी) का विरुद्धी, नास्तिक ।
Dissentient, a. disagreeing—n. one who declares his dissent. विरुद्धी, मुखालिफ—धरम का विरुद्धी ।
Disserve, v. a. to do an injury to, to hurt. नुकसान अथवा हरज पहुंचाना ।
Disservice n. injury, mischief, ill turn, नुकसान, हरज, बुरा बदला ।
Disserviceable, a. injurious, mischievous. दुख दाई, बुरा, निकम्मा ।
Disserver, v. a. to part in two, to disunite. दो टुकड़ा करना, दो भागों में तोड़ना, अलग करना ।

Disseverance, n. separation. इलैहदगी ।

Dissidence n. discord ; disagreement.

अनमेल, फर्क, इनकार ।

Dissident, a. varying ; not agreeing काफिर,

मज़हब के विरुद्ध, मलेकश ।

Dissimilar, a. unlike, heterogeneous. वे मेल,

वे जोड़, ना मवाफिक ।

Dissimilarity, **Dissimilitude**, n. unlikeness

अनमेल, फर्क, बल, अन्तर

Dissimulation, n. a dissembling ; hypocrisy.

मक्कारो, जाहरदारी, वनावट ।

Dissipate, v. a. to disperse, to spend lavishly

फैलाना, बखेरना, खर्च करना, उड़ा देना

पेयाशी करना ।

Dissipation n. extravagant spending, waste.

फजूल खर्ची, बृथा खर्च, गुन्डापन, पेयाशी

Dissociate, v. a. to separate, to disunite.

अलग करना, लड़ाई (विवाद) करवाना ।

Dissociation, n. separation ; division.

अलगापन, फूट, नाचाको ।

Dissoluble, a. capable of separation.

अथवा पिघलाने योग्य ।

Dissolute, a. loose, unrestrained, debauched

बदचलन, आचारा, लुब्धा, गुन्डा ।

Dissolutely, ad. loosely ; without restraint

बदचलनो से, बदमाशी से, बेरोक ।

Dissolution, n. a dissolving ; death ; destruction ; act of breaking up an assembly.

कन मित्र, छुड़ाव, कात्त, नाश, बरवादो ।

Dissolvable, a. capable of being melted.

गलने अथवा पिघलने योग्य ।

Dissolve, v. to melt, disunite, to annul.

घुलना, पिघलना, पानी में मिलाना, रद्द

करना, नाश करना ।

Dissolvent a. capable of melting.

अथवा पिघलने योग्य ।

Dissonance, n. discord, harshness. बेसुरापन,

खटराग, अनवन, अनमेल ।

Dissonant, a. unharmonious, harsh. बेसुरा,

अनमेल ।

Dissuade, v. a. to advise to the contrary.

रोकना, डाटना, बरजना, मन हटाना ।

Dissuasion, n. importunity against anything

भांजो, रोक, बेज़ारो ।

Dissuasive, a. apt or proper, to dissuade.

बरजने वाला, रोकने वाला, दिल फेरने वाला

Dissuader, v. a. to separate ; to rend.

अलग करना, तोड़ना ।

Dissyllable, n. a word of two syllables. दो

डुकड़े का शब्द, या अक्षर ।

Distain, v. a. to stain, to tinge ; to defame.

धब्बा लगाना, नामको बट्टा लगाना, बदनाम करना ।

Distance, n. remoteness in time or place.

बीच, अन्तर, फासला, दूरी, मुदत, ज़माना ।

Distance, v. a. to leave behind in a race.

पीछे छोड़ना, दौड़ में पीछे छोड़ जाना ।

Distant, a. remote in time or place ; shy.

दूरका, फासले पर, लज्जित, शरमीला ।

Distantly, ad. remotely, at a distance दूर

से, फासले पर ।

Distaste, n. aversion, disgust, dislike. विन,

हिकारत, बैसवादो, बदमज़गी ।

Distasteful, a. nauseous, malignant,

ना पासंद, बदमज़ा, बै सवाद ।

Distemper, n. a disease, malady, uneasiness.

रोग, बीमारी, बै चैनी, बलबा, बैकली ।

Distemper, v. a. to disease, rattle, disaffect.

बीमार करना, बैकल करता ।

Distemperature, n. intemperateness ; noise.

रोग, बीमारी, बैचैनी, बैकली ।

Distempered, a. diseased ; disturbed बीमार,

रोगो, बैचैन, बैकल ।

Distend, v. a. to stretch out in breadth.

फैलाना, पसारना ।

Distention, n. act of stretching ; breadth.

फैलाव, विस्तार, तनाव, विसात ।

Distich, n. a couple of lines ; a couplet ; an epigram consisting only of two verses.

दोहा, छंद, मिसरा ।

Distil, v. to drop ; to draw by distillation.

सत खींचना, टपकोना, चुसाना ।

Distillation n. the act of distilling by fire.

अरक खींचना, टपकाव ।

Distillatory, a. belonging to distillation

आवकारी (सतखींचने) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Distillery, n. the art of distilling spirits ; the place where the distillation is performed.

भट्टी, आवकारी, शराब खाना ।

Distinct, a. different, separate, unconfused.

अलग, नियारा, मशहूर, खुला हुआ, साफ
साफ ।

Distinction n. a difference; honourable note
of superiority; quality; discernment. फर्क,

भेद, दरजा, पदवी, कदर, आंक, जांच,
पहचान ।

Distinctive, a. judicious, able to distinguish
पहचान करने का चिन्ह ।

Distinctly, ad. clearly apparent; obviously.
साफ साफ, खुले ढंग से ।

Distinguish, v. a. to discern, mark, honour.
पहचानना, जानना, चिन्ह से अलग करना,
इज्जत देना ।

Distinguishable, a. worthy of regard.
पहचान योग्य, नियारा, अलग ।

Distinguished, a. eminent, transcendent,
नामी, मशहूर ।

Distil, v. a. to deprive of title. बे दरुल
करना, खेताब व दरजा छीन लेना ।

Distort, v. a. to writhe, twist, misrepresent.
मरोड़ना, बदलना, अर्थ बदलना, भूल बत-
लाना ।

Distortion, n. grimace; misrepresentation,
अधरंग, लकवा, मरोड़ तरीक़ा, उलट पुलट,
गलत बरनन ।

Distract, v. a. to divide, vex, make mad. अलग
करना, परेशान करना, बेकल करना, पागल
बनाना ।

Distracted, a. perplexed, wild, divided.
वबराया हुआ, पागल, अलग अलग ।

Distractedly, ad. madly, frantically. पागलपने
से ।

Distraction, n. madness, confusion, discord.
पागलपन, वावलापन, उधम, फसाद,
अनबन, खटापटो ।

Distrain, v. a. to seize: to lay hold of as an in-
demnification for a debt. कुर्क़ अथवा ज़न्त
करना ।

Distrain, n. a seizure of goods, &c. कुर्की ।

Distress, v. a. to harass, to make miserable.
दुख देना, संकट अथवा विपत में डालना ।

Distress, n. a distraining; misery; want.
दुख, संकट, विपत, ग़रीबी ।

Distressed, a. miserable, full of trouble.
दुख का मारा हुआ, दुखी, ग़रीब ।

Distribute, v. a. to divide among many.
बांटना ।

Distributor, n. one who deals out any thing.
बांटने वाला, छांटने वाला ।

Distribution, n. the act of distributing.

बांट, अडता, पुन, दान, सदावर्त ।

Distributive, a. that is employed in assigning
to others their portions बांटने वाला, इफ़रादी

Distributively, ad. singly; particularly. अलग
अलग, हिस्सा पत्ती ।

District, n. a circuit; region; province. ज़िला,
इलाका, देस, खंड, सूबा ।

Distrust, v. a. not to trust, to disbelieve.
प्रतीत अथवा भरोसा न करना ।

Distrust, n. suspicion, loss of confidence.
भरम, शुबहा, बे एतवारी, बे प्रतीत ।

Distrustful, a. apt to distrust; timorous.
भरमी, शक्की ।

Disturb, v. a. to perplex, confound, interrupt.
परेशान करना, बे कल करना, बे चैन करना
दिक् करना, सताना, रोकना ।

Disturbance, n. confusion, tumult. बे चैनी,
हलचल, खलबली ।

Disunion, n. a separation; disagreement.
अलगाव, जुदाई, अनबन, फूट, बैर ।

Disunite, v. a. to divide; to separate friends.
अलग करना, लड़ाई करवाना, फूट डालना ।

Disusage, n. gradual disuse of a custom.
बे रवाजी, बे रस्मी ।

Ditch, n. a trench—v. a. to make a ditch.
गड़हा, खाई—गड़हा खोदना ।

Dition, n. power; government; dominion.
बल, जोर, राज, बादशाहत, इलाका ।

Ditto, n. the aforesaid, the same repeated.
ऐज़न, वैसा ही ।

Ditty, n. a song; a musical poem. गीत,
तिराना, ठुमरी, गज़ल ।

Diuretic, **Diuretical**, a. promoting urine.

इन्द्रो जुल्लाव, पेशाब ज्यादा लाने वाली दवा

Diurnal, a. performed in a day, daily.
दिनका, रोज़ाना ।

Diurnal, n. a day-book, a journal रोज़ नामचा ।

Diurnalist, n. a journalist. रोज़नामचा लिखने
वाला ।

Diurnally, ad. daily, every day, day by day.
रोज़ाना, हर दिन का, प्रती दिन ।

Divaricate, v. a. to divide into two. दो भागों
में अलग होना, फटना ।

Dive, v. n. to sink voluntarily under water; to
immerge into any business or science डुबकी,
लगाना, काम काज में लगे रहना ।

Divell, v. a. to pull, to separate, to sever,

खींचना, अलग करना ।

Divellicate, v. a. to pull in pieces; to tear.

चोरना, तोड़ना, अलग करना ।

Diver, n. one who dives; a water-fow पन

डुब्बा, पन डुब्बी ।

Diverge, v. n. to bend from one point. फटना,

फैलना, छितराना ।

Divergence, n. tendency to various points.

फैलाव, छितराव, फटना ।

Divergent, a. going farther asunder. फटने

वाला ।

Divers, a. several, sundry, more than one.

नाना प्रकार का, कई एक ।

Diverse, a. different, unlike, opposite अलग,

अन मिलता, कई प्रकार का ।

Diversification, n. change, variation. फर्क,

तबदीली, रंग बरंगी ।

Diversify, v. a. to distinguish, to variegate.

भांत भांत का करना, बदलना, रंग बरंगा करना

Diversion, n. a turning aside; sport, game.

फेर, मोड़, सैर, बहलाव, लीला, खेल, दिखानी

Diversity, n. dissimilitude, variegation.

अन मिलता, रंग बरंगी, भांत, फर्क ।

Divert, v. a. to turn aside; to entertain.

मोड़ना, फेरना, दिल फेर देना, दिल बहलाना

लोभाना ।

Diverting, a. merry, pleasing, agreeable.

चंचल, प्यारी, मिलती, दिलकश ।

Divertise, v. a. to please, divert, exhilarate.

आनन्द करना, दिल बहलाना ।

Divertisement, n. diversion, recreation. दिल

बहलावा, चुटकुला, दिल्लगी को बात ।

Divest, v. a. to strip; to dispossess उतारना,

नंगा करना, बे दखल करना ।

Dividable, a. capable of division; different.

वांटने योग्य, अलग अलग ।

Divide, v. to part, separate; give in shares.

वांटना, हिस्से देना, तोड़ना, काटना ।

Dividend, n. a share; part allotted in division.

हिस्सा, बंटाई, भाजक ।

Dividers, n. a pair of compasses. प्रकार ।

Divination, n. a foretelling of future events.

कोकशास्त्र, ओम्भाई, नजूम ।

Divine, v. to foretell, to foreknow, to guess.

आगम कहना, शगुन विचारना, भेद कहना ।

Divine, a. godlike, heavenly, not human.

नारायणी, दैव, आकासी, उत्तम ।

Divine, n. a. minister of the gospel, a priest.

पादरी, गुरु, मुफती, प्रोहित ।

Divinely, ad. excellently, in a supreme degree

उमदा तौर से, उत्तम ढंग में ।

Diviner, n. one who professes divination.

नजूमी, सौनिया, विचारने वाला ।

Divinity, n. the Deity; the Supreme Being;

science of divine things; theology. प्रमातमा,

निरञ्कार, परमेश्वर, ईश्वरता, प्रामर्थ्य विद्या

Divisible, a. capable of being divided. वांटने

योग्य ।

Division, n. the act of dividing; partition;

part of a discourse. वांट, बटवारा, हिस्सा,

भाग, कांड ।

Divisional, a. pertaining to division.

बटवारा के सम्बन्ध में ।

Divisor, n. the number that divides. वांटू अंक,

मकसूम इलह ।

Divorce, v. a. to separate, to force asunder.

त्यागना, छोड़ देना, तिलाक देना, अलग

करना ।

Divorce, Divorcement, n. the legal separa-

tion of husband and wife; disunion. त्याग,

तिलाक, व्यवस्था ।

Divulgate, v. a. to publish, divulge मशहूर

करना, एलान करना, प्रगट करना ।

Divulge, v. a. to publish, reveal, proclaim.

छुपवाना, मशहूर करना, खोलना, प्रगट करना

Divulgence, n. a making any thing public.

एलान, प्रगट, इश्तहार ।

Dizen, v. n. to deck or dress gaudily. सजाना,

सिंगारना ।

Dizzard, n. a blockhead, a fool. मूर्ख, अनाड़ी,

बेवकूफ ।

Dizziness, n. giddiness, thoughtlessness.

सिर चकराना, घुमेरी ।

Dizzy, a. giddy, thoughtless—v. to confuse.

सिर चकराता हुआ—सिर घूमता हुआ,

सिर फिरता ।

Do, v. to act any thing either good or bad.

करना, काम करना, धरतना, सम्पूर्ण करना,

उत्पन्न करना, होना, कर चुकना ।

Docibility, n. readiness to learn. तर्कयोग्य

पढ़ीरी, सीखने की इच्छा, बेचारगी, गरीबी ।

Docible, Docile, a. easily taught, tractable

सीखने अथवा साधने योग्य, बेचारा ।

Docility, n. aptness to be taught. सीखने योग्य,

तरबीयत पज़ीरी, गरीबी ।

Dock, n. a ship-builder's yard; a plant.

घाट, खाड़ी, डोक ।

Dock, v. a. to cut short; to lay in a dock.

काटना, घटाना, घाट (खाड़ी) में जहाज़ को खड़े करना ।

Docket, n. a direction ; a list of names—**v. a.** to abstract and enter in a docket.

पता,

ठिकाना, डाकट, नामों की फेहरिस्त—

फेहरिस्त अथवा डाकट में लिखना ।

Dockyard, n. a yard for naval stores, &c.

जहाज़ गुदाम ।

Doctor, n. a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.

पण्डित, मुल्ला, ज्ञानी, हकीम, वैद, डाक़ूर ।

Doctor, v. a. to attempt to cure. दवा करना ।

Doctorate, n. the degree of a doctor. डाक़ूर

अथवा मौलवी का दरजा अथवा सनद ।

Doctorship, n. highest academical degree.

डाक़ूर अथवा विद्यान की अधिक उत्तम सनद (सादीफ़िकट) ।

Doctress, n. a female medical practitioner.

डाक़ूरनी, हकीमनी ।

Doctrine, n. precept, maxim, act of teaching.

सिकता, मसला, तालीम, उपदेश, सीख ।

Document, n. a precept, instruction, direction ; a precept magisterially dogmatical.

पन्द, उपदेश, दस्तावेज़, लिखावट ।

Documentary, a. relating to written evidence

सनदो, लिखावटी, तहरीरी ।

Dodder, n. a winding weed or plant. बेल पौदा ।

Dodecagon, n. a figure of twelve sides. बारह

कोनिया छेत्र ।

Dodge, v. n. to use craft ; to follow artfully and unperceived ; to evade by shifting.

धोका देना, छल करना, छुपकर दबे पांव पीछा करना, घूम घाम कर निकल जाना ।

Dodger, n. one who dodges or evades. धोके

वाज़, छलिया, बच निकलने वाला ।

Doe, n. the female of a buck. हरनी ।

Doer, n. one that does any thing ; an agent.

करने वाला, करता, मुख्तार, एजेंट ।

Doff, v. a. to put off dress, to strip ; to delay.

कपड़े उतारना, देरी करना, टालना ।

Dog, n. a domestic animal ; a lump of iron.

कुत्ता, लोहे का टुकड़ा ।

Dog, v. a. to follow slyly and indefatigably.

मकारी अथवा हट से पीछे पड़ना ।

Dogfly, n. a voracious biting fly. कुत्तों को

काटने वाली मक्खी ।

Dogged, a. sour, morose, sullen, gloomy.

हटीला, रूखा, मलीन सुभाव, बद आदत ।

Doggedly, ad sullenly, morosely, gloomily.

रूखे पन से ।

Doggedness, n. sullenness, moroseness.

अक्खड़पन, तुर्श रूई, चिड़ापन ।

Doggerel, n. despicable verses—**a.** vile, mean.

तुकवन्दो—कमीना, पाजी, बुरा ।

Doggish, a. brutal, currish, snappish. मुख्य,

कमीना, पाजी ।

Doghole, n. a vile, mean habitation. कमीनी

अथवा नीच भोंपड़ी ।

Dogma, n. an established principle ; a tenet.

सिद्धांत, असूल, कानून ।

Dogmatical, a. authoritative, positive.

अपने विश्वास पर, पक्का, कड़ा, मज़बूत ।

Dogmatise, v. n. to assert positively. पक्के

दंगपर कहना, हट करना, ज़िद करना ।

Dogmatism, n. a positive assertion. पक्कापन,

खुदराई, खुदसरी ।

Dogmatist, n. a positive teacher or assertor.

हट्टी, ज़िद करने वाला, कट्टर ।

Dogrose, n. the flower of the dogbrier. सदा

गुलाब, सेवती ।

Dog's ear, n. the corner of a leaf in a book turned down like a dog's ear. पुस्तक के मुड़े

हुए कोने ।

Dogsleep, n. pretended sleep. झूटी नींद,

मचलापन ।

Dogstar, n. Sirius, a star, from which the dogdays derive their appellation.

शेर उल उबूर, एक सितारा ।

Doily, n. a small napkin used after dinner.

रुमाल, तौलिया, परना ।

Doings, n. pl. feats, actions ; stir, bustle.

करनी, करतूत, करतव्य, काम ।

Dole, n. a share, a part ; grief, misery. भाग,

वांट, पुन, अफसोस, दुख ।

Dole, v. a. to deal, to distribute ; to grieve.

वांटना, रंज करना, उदास होना ।

Doleful, a. sorrowful, dismal, afflicted.

रंजीदा, उदास, उचाट, दुखी ।

Dolefully, ad. in a doleful way ; sorrowfully.

उदासी से, अफसोस से ।

Dolefulness, n. sorrow ; dismalness-अफसोस,

रंज, गम ।

Dolesome, a. melancholy, heavy, gloomy.

दुख दायक, अफसोस नाक ।

Doll, n. a little girl's puppet or baby पुतली,

गुड़िया, खेलौना ।

Dollar, n. a foreign coin of different value.

from about 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d दो शिलिंग

छे पेन्स का सिक्का ।

Dolorific, a. causing pain or grief. गमनाक,

सोगवार ।

Dolorous, n. sorrowful, painful, doleful.

सोगवार, दुखदाई, अफसोस नाक ।

DoLOUR, n. grief, lamentation, pain. रंज, गम,

दर्द, कष्ट, दुख ।

Dolphin, n. a sea-fish peculiarly beautiful; the

pipe and cover at the source of supply of a

water company. एक बड़ी लम्बी मछली ।

Dolt, n. a heavy stupid fellow; a thickskull.

सादा दिल, मुख, बुद्ध ।

Doltish, a. stupid, mean, blockheaded, dull.

मुख, अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ, कमीना ।

Domain, n. a dominion ; empire ; estate.

बादशाहत, राजपाट, हुकुमत, रियासत, जा

गीर ।

Dome, n. a building ; cupola ; arched roof.

घर, हवेली, गुं वद ।

Dmestic, a. belonging to the house; private ;

not foreign ; tame. घर का, घरेलू, आपस

का, मुलकी, साधा हुआ, पालतू, मिला हुआ ।

Domestic, n. a servant, a dependant. नौकर,

चाकर, आश्रित ।

Domesticate, v. a. to make domestic.

साधना, पालना, घरेलू करना ।

Domicil, **Domicile**, n. a private dwelling.

घर, रहने का स्थान ।

Domicilate, v. a. to fix one's residence.

घर बना कर रहना, घर करना ।

Domify, v. a. to tame ; to domesticate.

सिधाना, घरेलू बनाना, पालना ।

Dominant, a. predominant ; presiding.

ज़बर दस्त, प्रबल ।

Dominate, v. a. to prevail over ; to govern.

राज करना, हुकुमत करना ।

Domination, n. power ; dominion ; tyranny.

ज़बरदस्ती, प्रबलता, राज, जुल्म, अन्याय ।

Dominativ, a. imperious ; insolent.

राज करने वाला, गुस्ताख, ज़बर दस्त ।

Dominator, n. a ruler ; ruling power-हाकिम,

राजा, राज करने वाला ।

Domineer, v. n. to hector, to behave with

insolence ; to act without control. ज़ोर ज़ल्म

से राज करना, ज़बर दस्ती करना ।

Dominicide, n. one that kills his master.

मालिक का मार डालने वाला ।

Domino, n. a kind of hood ; a long dress.

बुरका, परदा, लंबा पहनाव, रांड साला ।

Dominion, n. sovereign authority ; power ;

territory ; an order of angels. राज, सल्त

न्त, देस, इलाका, दूतों का पंथ ।

Don, n. a Spanish title for a gentleman. हस

पानिया देस के भले आदमियों का खेताव ।

Donable, a. capable of being given दे देने

योग्य, वक्फ करने योग्य ।

Donary, n. a gift for sacred uses. पुत्र-हेत

वस्तु, माल वक्फ ।

Donation, n. a gift, a present, a bounty.

वक्फ, नज़राना, पुत्र हेत, दान ।

Done, interj. a word used to confirm a wager.

let it be so—part. pass. of the verb do.

होचुका—किया गया, हो चुका ।

Donee, n. the receiver of a gift. पुत्र हेत

लेने वाला, दान लेने वाला ।

Donjon, n. the strongest tower in a castle.

किले में वचाव का स्थान ।

Donkey, n. a childish word for an ass गदहा,

खर, खोता ।

Donor, n. a giver, a bestower, a benefactor.

दान देने वाला, वाहिव, दानो ।

Doodle, n. a simple fellow ; a trifler. मुख,

अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ ।

Doom, v. a. to judge ; condemn ; destine.

आज्ञा देना, बेवस्था देना, फतवा देना, प्रलब्ध

में लिखना ।

Doom, n. a judicial sentence, condemnation,

final judgment ; ruin, destiny. हुक्म, आज्ञा,

फतवा, अंत, भाग, अगला जुग ।

Doomsday, n. the day of judgment. परलै,

महा परलै, कयामत का दिन ।

Doomsday-book, n. a book made by order of William the Conqueror. in which all the estates in England were registered.

बंदोबस्त का रजिस्टर ।

Door, n. the gate of a house ; a passage.

दरवाजा, दुआर, चौखट, रास्ता ।

Door-keeper, n. a porter. दरबान ।

Doquet, Docket, n. a paper containing a warrant. परवाना वारंट ।

Dormant, a. sleeping ; private, concealed.

सोया हुआ, गुप्त, छुपा हुआ ।

Dormitive, a. causing sleep — n. a soporific.

नींदलाने वाली दवा ।

Dormitory, n. a sleeping-room: burial-place.

सोने का स्थान, कबरस्थान ।

Dormouse, n. a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep. गिलहरी

के समान पेड़ों पर रहने वाला जानवर ।

Dorr, n. a flying insect; the hedge chafer.

उड़ना कीड़ा ।

Dorsal, a. belonging or fixed to the back

पिछला, पीछे का ।

Dorture, n. dormitory; a place to sleep in.

सोने की जगह, आराम गाह ।

Dose, n. enough of medicine, &c. for one time

दवाई की खुराक, मेकदार ।

Dot, n. a. small spot or point in writing, &c.

बिन्दी, चुकता ।

Dotage, imbecility of mind ; silly fondness.

बुढ़ापे से ज्ञान को कमजोरी, कम अकली, प्रीत

सनेह, मोह, प्यार ।

Dotal, a. relating to a portion or dowry.

जहेज का, दान दहेज का ।

Dotard, Doter, n. one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover. बूढ़ा,

मोहित, चाहने वाला, आशिक ।

Dot, v. n. to love to excess or extravagance.

मोहवत में डूबना, मोहित होना, दिमाग में

खल्ल होना, सटियाना ।

Double, a. twofold, twice as much—v. to make twice as much; to sail round a head-land ; to fold; to play tricks—n. a plaint or fold; a trick. दोहरा, दुगना, दूना—दुगना

अथवा दोहरा करना, घुमाना, लपेटना, धोका

देना—तह, दुगना, छल, धोका ।

Double-dealer, n. a deceitful subtle person.

धोके बाज़, छलिया, मकार ।

Double-dealing, n. dissimulation, cunning.

धोके बाज़ी, मकारी, छल ।

Double-edged, a. having two edges.

दी फलदार, दो दुकड़ा ।

Double-faced, a. insincere, deceitful. छलिया, कपटो ।

Double-lock, v. a. to turn the lock twice.

दो कल का ताला ।

Double-minded, a. deceitful, treacherous.

दो चित्ता, धोके बाज़, छलिया ।

Doublet, n. a waistcoat ; a pair ; two. कमर

का वासकट, कुरती, जोड़ा, दो ।

Double-tongued, a. deceitful, false, hollow.

भीतर से कुछ, बाहर से कुछ धोके बाज़, फरेबी ।

Doubly, ad. with twice the quantity, twice.

दुगना, दोहरा, दो दफा ।

Doubt, v. to question, to scruple, to distrust.

सन्देह करना, डावां डोल होना, दुविधा में रहना ।

Doubt. n. suspense, suspicion, difficulty.

डावां डोल, डिग मिगाहट, चिन्ता, भ्रम, कठिनाई ।

Doubtable, a. that may be doubted. मशकूक,

सन्देह योग्य ।

Doubtful, a. uncertain, not determined.

शक़ी, डावां डोल, दो अर्थी, भ्रमी, भयकारी ।

Doubtfully, Doubtingly, ad. uncertainly.

सन्देह से, श्रुवहा से ।

Doubtfulness, n. uncertainly; ambiguity.

सन्देह, शक़ीपन, श्रुवहा ।

Doubtless, a. and ad. without doubt or fear.

निस्सन्देह, बेशक व श्रुवहा ।

Douceur, n. a present; a conciliating bribe.

रिशवत, नज़राना, तोहफा ।

Dough, n. unbaked paste, kneaded flour.

गूँधा हुआ आटा, खमीर ।

Dough-baked, a. not hardened by baking.

कच्चा, अधूरा पका हुआ ।

Doughty, a. brave, eminent, illustrious.

सूरवीर, बहादुर, बड़े दर्जे का, मशहूर ।

Doughy, a. soft, not quite baked, pale नर्म,

अथ कच्चा, पीला, फीका ।

Douse, v. to plunge suddenly into water.

डुबकी मारना, डबोना ।

Dove, n. a sort of pigeon, a wild pigeon.

कबूतर, कुमरी, फाखा, एक पन्छी ।

Dovecot, Dovehouse, n. a pigeon-house.

दड़वा, खड़ा, कबूतर खाना ।

Dovelike, a. meek, gentle, harmless. नर्म,

गरीब, बेचारा ।

Dowager, n. a widow with a jointure. रांड,

बेवा, विधवा ।

Dowdy, n. an awkward woman—a. awkward.

बे हंगी अथवा कुरूप स्त्री—भद्दा, बेहंगा ।

Dower, Dowry, n. a wife's portion; a widow's jointure; endowment, gift. दान, दहेज

मेहर, स्त्री धन ।

Down, n. a large open plain; the finest, softest feathers; soft wool or hair. खुला रेतीला

मैदान, ऊन, नर्म पंख, पशुम ।

Down, prep. along a descent—ad. on the ground; into declining reputation. नीचे,

तले—नीचे, धरती पर, घटाई में ।

Downcast, a. bent down, dejected. उदास,

सिरनीचा किए हुए, उदास ।

Downfall, n. ruin, calamity, sudden change.

खुआरी, जवाल, तबाही ।

Downhill, a. descending—n. a descent.

उतार, ढाल—ढलवां ।

Downright, a. open, plain, undisguised.

फैला हुआ, सीधा, खुल्लम खुल्ला ।

Downright, ad. plainly, honestly, completely; in a perpendicular direction. साफ साफ,

ईमानदारी से, पूरे तौर पर, खड़ा, सिर के बल

Downward, a. bending down, dejected नीचा,

सिर नीचे को किए हुए ।

Downward, Downwards, ad. toward the centre; from a higher to a lower situation.

नीचे को, ढलवां ।

Downy, a. covered with a nap; soft, tender.

रोंयेदार, कोमल, नर्म ।

Dowse, n. a slap on the face—v. a. to strike.

चपत—चपत लगाना ।

Doxologise, v. n. to give glory to God.

प्रमात्मा की अस्तुती करना, ईश्वर का

शुनावाद करना, प्रार्थना करना ।

Doxy, n. a loose wench, a prostitute. रन्डी,

छिनाला, कंचनो, बेस्वा ।

Doze, v. to slumber, to stupify, to dull.

उंधाना, सोना, नींद आना ।

Dozen, n. the number twelve. दर्जन, बारह ।

Doziness, n. drowsiness, heaviness. ऊँच,

नींद, उनीदापन ।

Dozy, a. drowsy; inclined to sleep. निंदालू,

ऊँचलाऊ ।

Drab, n. a thick woollen cloth a strumpet.

मोटा ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Drab a. of a dull brown or dun colour.

ताँबे के रंग का, शुतरी ।

Drabble, v. a. to drizzle; to wet and befoul.

लथेड़ना, सोनना, गन्दलाकरना ।

Drab, n. refuse; any thing cast away सीडी,

फोक, बचा खुचा ।

Drabish, Drabby, a. worthless; draggy.

निकम्मा, बेकार नीच, फोकवाला ।

Draft, n. a bill drawn on another for money a drawing of men for the army—v. n. to select or detach.

हुन्डी, परचा, मसौदा

—भरती करना, चुनना ।

Drag, v. to pull along by force, to trail,

खींचना, घसीटना ।

Drag, n. a net or hook a hand cart जाल,

कांटा, हाथ गाड़ी ।

Draggle, v. a. to trail in the dirt कीचड़ में

घसीटना अथवा लथेड़ना ।

Draggletail, n. a sluttish woman, बे हंगी

स्त्री ।

Dragman, n. a fisherman that uses a dragnet.

मछुआ, मछली पकड़ने वाला ।

Dragnet, n. a net drawn along the bottom.

मछलियां पकड़ने का जाल ।

Dragon, n. a winged serpent; a constellation.

अजगर, उड़ना सर्प, अजदहा ।

Dragoman, n. an Eastern interpreter.

एशिया का दोभाशिया (मुतरजिम) ।

Dragoon, n. a horse soldier प्यादा और सवारों

दोनों का काम देने वाला सिपाही ।

Drain, n. a channel to carry off water नाला,

नाली, पानी का निकास ।

Drain, v. to make quite dry, to draw off.

पानी निकालना, सुखाना, गाली करना ।

Drainage, n. a gradual flowing or draining.

पानी का निकास, मोरी ।

Drake, n. a fowl, the male of the duck. बत्ख, हंस ।

Dram, n. in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce ; a glass of spirituous liquor. दरमा,

शराब का प्याला ।

Drama, n. the action of a play ; a poem

डरामा, नाटक, सुआंग ।

Dramatic, Dramatical, a. represented by action ; theatrical. नाटकी, सुआंगी ।

Dramatist, n. the author of dramatic, compositions, a writer of plays. सुआंग करता,

नाटक रचता ।

Drape, v. a. to cover with drapery. कपड़े से ढांपना ।

Draper, n. one who sells or deals in cloth.

बज़ाज़, कपड़ा बेचने वाला ।

Drapery, n. clothwork; the dress of a picture

कपड़ा, परदा, कपड़ा बनाने का पेशा ।

Drastic, a. powerful, vigorous, efficacious.

पुष्ट, बलदायक ।

Draught, n. the act of drinking; the quantity of liquor drunk at once ; a delineation, or sketch ; act of pulling carriages. घूंट का

भरना, घूंट, खिंचाई, हुन्डी, मसौदा ।

Draughts, n. pl. a kind of play on chequers.

नरदों का खेल ।

Draughtsman, n. one who draws pictures, &c.

नक़्शा बनाने वाला, मसौदा नवोस ।

Draw, v. to pull forcibly, attract, unsheath; to represent by picture; to allure; to win.

खींचना, तानना, मियान से बाहर निकालना,

तख़्तीर खींचना, फुसलाना ।

Drawback, n. money paid back on exports, loss of advantage. खोट, छूट, नुक़्त ।

Drawbridge, n. a bridge made to draw up.

कलदार पुल, घुमावदार पुल ।

Drawee, n. one on whom a bill is drawn.

हुन्डी का रुपया लेने वाला ।

Drawer, n. one who draws ; a sliding box ; at an inn or alehouse, a waiter. खींचने वाला,

घर, दराज़, नौकर ।

Drawers, n. a kind of light under-breeches.

पायजामा, इज़ार ।

Drawing, n. a delineation, a representation.

नक़्शा, तख़्तीर, चित्रकारी ।

Drawing-room, n. a room in which company assemble at court ; a withdrawing-room.

बैठक, चित्रसाला, मुलाक़ात का कमरा, गोल कमरा ।

Drawl, v. n. to speak slowly or clownishly.

धीरे धीरे रुक कर बोलना ।

Dray, n. a carriage used by brewers. छुकड़ा गाड़ी ।

Drayhorse, n. a horse which draws a dray.

छुकड़े का घोड़ा, दहू ।

Drayman, n. one that attends or drives a dray. छुकड़ा चलाने वाला ।

Drazel, n. a mean low wretch ; a drab.

अभागो, कमोना, पाज़ी ।

Dread, n. great fear, terror, awe, affright— v. to be in fear ; to stand in awe—a. great, mighty, awful, noble. डर, भय— डराना,

भय देना—बड़ा, डरावना, भयानक, रोबदार ।

Dreadful, a. terrible, frightful, horrid.

डरावना, भयानक ।

Dreadfully, ad. terribly, frightfully भय अथवा डर से ।

Dreadless a. fearless, undaunted, daring.

निडर, बे खौफ़, वीर ।

Dream, n. thoughts in sleep ; an iddle fancy. सपना, ख्वाब, ख्याली पोलाव ।

Dream, v. to rove in sleep ; to be sluggish.

सपना देखना, ख्याली पोलाव पकाना ।

Drear, Dreary, a. mournful, gloomy, dismal

उदास, सुनसान, अंधेरा, भयंकर, डरावना ।

Dreariness, n. gloominess, dulness. उदासी,

अंधेरा, भयानक पन ।

Dredge, n. an oyster-net. एक प्रकार का जाल ।

Dredge, v. a. to besprinkle flour on meat, &c. to catch with a net. मांस पर आटा लगाना

अथवा छिड़कना ।

Dreggy, a. containing dregs not clear. मैला, तलछटदार, गन्दला ।

Dregs, n. the sediments of liquors; lees. मैल, तलछट, फोक ।

Drench, v. a. to soak, steep, fill with drink.

भिगोना, झुल्लाव देना, पैखाना लाने की दवा देना ।

Drench, n. a horse's physical draught.

घूँट, जुल्लाव, जुरा ।

Dress, n. clothes, ornaments, finery. कपड़े, पोशाक, सिंगार ।

Dress, v. a. to clothe, to deck, to adorn ; to cook ; to cover wound, to curry a horse.

कपड़ा पहिनना, सजाना, सारना, सिंगार करना, पकाना, मरहम पट्टी करना, खर खरा अथवा मालिश करना ।

Dresser, n. he who dresses ; a kitchen table.

सजाने वाला, नाइन, रसोई घर की मेज़ ।

Dressing, n. the act of clothing ; the medication applied to a wound. कपड़े, पोशाक, मरहम पट्टी ।

Dressing-room, n. a place used to dress in. सिंगार घर ।

Drib, v. a. to crop, to cut short, to lop off.

कतरना, अलग करना, काटना ।

Dribble, v. n. to drop slowly, slaver drivel.

टपकना, चूना, राल वहना ।

Drier, n. that which absorbs moisture. सुखाने वाला, जाज़िव ।

Drift, n. a design, tendency ; any thing driven at random, a heap ; a storm इच्छा, भुकाव,

गर्ज, तूदह अथवा ढेर जो पानी में वह निकले, भौंका, ढेर, अटम ।

Drift, v. a. to urge along ; to throw on heaps वहना, हवा अथवा पानी से वहकर ढेर अथवा अटम लगाना ।

Drill n an instrument to bore holes with, a row ;—v. to exercise troops ; bore. बरमा, केतार, क़वायद—फौज को क़वायद कराना, छेदना ।

Drill-husbandry, n. a mode of sowing land by a machine. कल के ज़रिये खेती बोने

(काश्त करने) का ढंग ।

Drink, n. a liquor to be swallowed. शराब, शराव, पीने की चीज़ ।

Drink, v. to swallow liquors ; quench thirst.

पीना, शराव पीना, प्यास बुझाना ।

Drinker, n. one who drinks ; a drunkard.

पीने वाला, शराबी ।

Drip, v. n. to drop down—n. what drops.

टपकाना, चूना, बूंद बूंद गिरना—टपका ।

Dripping, n. the fat that drops from meat while it is roasting or baking. मांस कि

टपकती हुई चरबी ।

Drive, v. to force along ; to urge in any direction ; to guide a carriage ; knock in. हाँकना,

भगाना, धक्का देना, मजबूर करना, निकालना, सवारी करना, गाड़ना ।

Drivel, v. n. to slaver, to drop ; to dote.

राल टपकाना, मोह अथवा प्रीति करना ।

Drivel, n. slaver, spittle ; a fool, an idiot राल,

थूक, बकवास, पागल ।

Driveller, n. a fool, an idiot.

बावला,

पागल, मूर्ख ।

Driver, n. one who drives or urges on.

हाँकने वाला, ठोंकने वाला, गाड़ीवान ।

Drizzle, v. a. to come or fall in small drops.

बूँद बूँद गिरना, बाजरा बरसना ।

Droll, a. comical, humorous, merry—v. n. to play the buffoon, to jest—n. a farce,

a jester, a buffoon. हंसी का, ठटोल, मस्खरा,

तमाशेका—हंसी करना, ठटोल करना—

चुटकुला, हंसी, मखूल ।

Drollery, n. buffoonery, idle jokes.

हंसी,

ठट्टा, मज़ाक, मखौल ।

Dromedary, n. the Arabian camel, which has only one protuberance on its back.

सांडनी, अरबी ऊंट ।

Drone, n. the bee which collects no honey ; an idler, a sluggard ; a slow humming.

मक्खन, सुत्त, बेकार, निखट्ट, भिनभिनाहट ।

Drone, v. n. to live in idleness ; to dream.

बेकार बैठे रहना, ऊँचना, भिनभिनाना ।

Dronish, a. idle, sluggish, inactive, dull.

सुत्त, ढोल, निखट्ट, निकम्मा ।

Droop, v. n. to pine away, languish, faint.

घटना, उतरना, मुरझाना, दुखल होना ।

Drop, n. a small globule of any liquid. बूँदे,

टोपा, छींट, कतरा ।

Drop, v. to let fall, to fall in drops ; to utter slightly ; to cease, to come to nothing.

गिरना, टपकना, चुआना, ईशारा करना.

सुझाना, बंद करना, गिराना ।

Dropsy, n. a collection of water in the body.

जालन्दर, जलोदर इस्तिस्का ।

Dross, n. the scum of metals ; refuse, dregs.

मैल, जंग, कीट, फुज़ला ।

- Drossy**, a. full of dross, worthless, foul. **निरसा,**
मैला, गंदा, निकम्मा ।
- Drought**, n. dry weather; thirst. **सूखा,**
सुश्क साली, प्यास ।
- Droughty**, a. wanting rain; thirsty; sultry.
सूखा, प्यासा. बे पानी का ।
- Drouthy**, a. wanting drink; dry; arid. **प्यासा,**
सूखा ।
- Drove**, n. a herd of cattle; a crowd, a tumult.
गाये बैल इत्यादी का गुल्ला, भीड़, जमघटा ।
- Drown**, v. a. to suffocate in water; to over-
 whelm in water; to immerge, to bury in an
 inundation, to deluge. **डूबना, डूब मरना ।**
- Drowse**, v. to slumber; to grow sleepy.
ऊंघना, सो जाना ।
- Drowsiness**, n. sleepiness, idleness. **ऊंघना,**
आलस्य, सुस्ती ।
- Drowsy**, a. sleepy, heavy, stupid, dull.
ऊंघाऊ, निंदासा, आलसी, सुस्त ।
- Drub**, n. a thump, a knock, a blow. **मार पीट,**
चोट, मार ।
- Drub**, v. a. to thresh, to beat, to bang **मारना,**
पीटना ।
- Drudge**, v. n. to labour in mean offices. **सेवा**
करना, टहल करना, मेहनत करना ।
- Drudge**, n. a mean labourer; a slave.
टहलुवा, मजदूर, खिदमतगार ।
- Drudgery**, n. hard mean labour; slavery.
टहल, सेवा, मेहनत, चाकरी ।
- Drug**, n. a medicinal simple; a thing of little
 value or worth—v. to prescribe drugs **औषध,**
किनारा, दवा, दारू, जड़ी बूटी—दवा बताना
- Druggist**, n. one who sells physical drugs.
पन्सारी, दवा बेचने वाला ।
- Druid**, n. an ancient British priest and bard.
अंग्रेजों के पहले ज़माने के प्रोहित, पादरी ।
- Drum**, n. an instrument of military music;
 the tympanum of the ear. **ढोल, ढोलक,**
ताशा, नक़ारा. कान का परदा ।
- Drum**, v. to beat a drum, to beat. **न.क़ारा**
अथवा ढोल बजाना, धड़कना ।
- Drumble**, v. n. to drone, to be sluggish.
ऊंघना ।
- Drummer**, n. one who beats a drum **ढोल**
बजाने वाला, नक़ारवाही ।
- Drumstick**, n. the stick for beating a drum.
डंका, चोप ।
- Drunk, Drunken**, a. intoxicated with liquor.
मतवाला, शराबी, नशेवाज़ ।
- Drunkard**, n. one eddicted to drinking.
शराबी, मतवाला ।
- Drunkenness**, n. intoxication, inebriety.
मसती, नशेवाज़ी, शराब खोरी ।
- Dry**, a. arid; not rainy; thirsty; barren.
सूखा, प्यासा, बे दूध, सूखा, बन्जर ।
- Dry**, v. to free from moisture. **सुखाना ।**
- Dryer**, n. that which will absorb moisture.
खुशका, नमी (दरी) चूसने वाला ।
- Dryly**, ad. coldly, frigidly; oddly. **सर्द मेहरी**
से. रुखाई से ।
- Dryness**, n. want of moisture. **सूखापन ।**
- Drynurse**, n. a woman who brings up a child
 without sucking at the breast. **दाया, दाई**
खिलावो ।
- Drysalter**, n. a dealer in salted or dried
 meats, sauces, oils, pickles, &c. **नमकीन**
अथवा सूखा मांस इत्यादी बेचने वाला ।
- Dryshod**, a. having the feet dry. **सूखे पांव ।**
- Dual**, a. expressing the number two **दोहरी,**
दुई वचन ।
- Duality**, n. that expresses two in number.
डुकड़ी, नेकी और बदी के दो प्रमात्मा मानना ।
- Duarchy**, n. government by two rulers.
दो आदमियों का राज ।
- Dubiety, Dubiosity, Dubiousness, Dubi-**
tancy, n. doubt, uncertainty. **सन्देह, शुबह,**
बे यकीनी ।
- Dubious**, a. doubtful, uncertain, not clear.
डुबधा का; मशकूक, सन्देही, बे-यकीन ।
- Dubitable**, a. doubtful, very uncertain.
सन्देही, शक़ी, भ्रमी, डावांडोल ।
- Ducal**, a. pertaining to a duke. **नवाबी ।**
- Duchess**, n. the wife of a duke. **नवाब की**
स्त्री, बेगम ।
- Duchy**, n. a territory giving title to a duke.
नवाब का राज अथवा रियासत ।
- Duck**, n. a water-fowl, female of the drake.
वत्तख, मुरगाबी ।
- Duck**, v. to dive or plunge under water. **डुबकी**
मारना, गोता लगाना ।

Duple, a. double; once repeated.

दोहरा,

दूना, दुगना ।

Duplicate, n. an exact copy of any thing—a. double; twofold. नकल, —दोहरा, दुगना ।

Duplicate, v. a. to double, to fold together.

दुगना अथवा दोहरा करना ।

Duplicature, n. a fold, any thing doubled.

दोहराव, दुगन ।

Duplicity, n. deceit; doubleness of tongue.

छल, दो रंगी, धोका ।

Durability, n. the power of lasting टिकाव, पायदारी ।

Durable, a. hard, strong, firm, lasting.

ठहराऊ, टिकाऊ, मज़बूत, देरया ।

Durance, n. imprisonment; continuance.

कैद, बंदी, टिकाव, पायेदारी ।

Duration, n. continuance, length of time.

टिकाव, सुदृढ़, अरसा ।

Durbar, n. an audience-room in India.

दरबार ।

Dure, v. n. to last, to continue, to remain.

जारी रहना, चलता रहना ।

During, prep. for the time of continuance.

में, बीच, मध्य, विशै ।

Durrumsalla, n. an Indian inn, धर्म साला ।

Dusk, a. tending to darkness, dark-coloured.

धुन्धला, अंधेरा सा ।

Duskiness, n. incipient obscurity. धुन्धलापन, अंधेरापन ।

Dusky, a. inclining to darkness; tending to obscurity; gloomy. धुन्धला

अथवा अंधेरा सा, अंधेरा ।

Dust, n. earth dried to a powder; the grave.

मट्टी, रेत, राख, धूल, कबर ।

Dust, v. a. to free or clear from dust; to sprinkle with dust; to clean furniture. धूल

झाड़ना, मट्टी डालना, साफ करना ।

Duster, n. that which frees from dust.

झाड़न ।

Dustman, n. one who carries away dust.

भंगी, झाड़ू देने वाला ।

Dusty, a. clouded or covered with dust.

खाकी, धूल जैसा, धूल से भरा हुआ ।

Dutch, n. the people or language of Holland.

हॉलैण्ड के वासी ।

Dutious, a. dutiful; obedient.

ताबेदार,

नमक हलाल, आज्ञाकारी ।

Dutiful, a. obedient, submissive, reverential, obsequious, respectful.

ताबेदार,

बे अदब, सपूत, आज्ञाकारी ।

Dutifully, ad. respectfully, obediently.

सपूता से, आज्ञा पूर्वक, फरमावरदारी से ।

Dutifulness, n. obedience; reverence.

फरमावरदारी, आज्ञाकारी, आदर सतकर ।

Duty, n. whatever we are bound by nature, reason, or law, to perform; a tax; service.

धर्म, फर्ज, काम, महसूल दहल, सन मान, आदर भाव ।

Dwarf, n. a man below the usual size—v. a. to hinder from growing; to lessen. बौना,

नाटा—बढ़ने न देना, कम करना ।

Dwarfish, a. low, small, little. नाटा, दिंगना ।

Dwell, v. n. to inhabit; to continue long.

रहना, बसना, देर तक किसी बात पर बहस करना ।

Dweller, n. an inhabitant, a resident. वासी, मोकीम ।

Dwelling, n. habitation, place of residence.

घर, मकान, निवास स्थान ।

Dwelling-house, n. a house in which one lives. मकान, घर ।

Dwelling-place, n. the place of residence.

निवास स्थान, मकान, घर ।

Dwindle, v. n. to shrink, to grow feeble.

सुकड़ना, कम होना, मद्धिम होना ।

Dye, v. a. to tinge with colour—n. any colouring fluid used in dyeing. रंगना—रंग,

रंगत ।

Dyeing, n. the art of giving permanent colour to cloth, silk, &c. रंग साजी ।

Dynamical, a. pertaining to strength or power. बल विद्या के सम्बन्ध में ।

Dynamics, n. pl. the science of moving powers of bodies that mutually act on one another. बल विद्या ।

Dynast, n. a ruler; a governor.

हाकिम

राज करने वाला ।

Dynasty, n. government; sovereignty royal family. राज वंश, घराना ।

Dysentery, n. a looseness, a flux आंव, लूह का पैखाना, मरोड़, पेचिश ।

Dysopsy, n. dimness of sight नज़र का धुन्धला पन ।

Dyspepsy, n. difficulty of digestion. वद हज़मी ।

Dyspnœa, n. difficulty of breathing. सांस रुकने का रोग ।

Dysthymia, n. an indisposition of mind. वै चैनी, वै कली ।

Dysury, n. difficulty in passing urine पेशाब रुकने का रोग ।

E.

Each, pron. either of two; every one. हर, हर एक, एक, एक एक ।

Eager, a. ardent, zealous, keen, vehement. अभिलाखी, मुश्ताक, तेज़, सर गर्म ।

Eagerly, ad. ardently, keenly, hotly. दिल व जान से, चाह से, तेज़ी से ।

Eagerness, n. earnestness, impetuosity. अभिलाखा, शौक, तेज़ी ।

Eagle, n. a bird of prey; the Roman standard. गिध, शार दूल, हुमा, उकाव, रोम देस का शाही निशान ।

Eagle-eyed, a. sharp-sighted as an eagle.

गिध अंखा, दूरबीन, तेज़ नज़र ।

Ear, n. the whole organ of hearing; power of judging of harmony; spike of corn.

कान, कर्न, सरवन, ध्यान, भुट्टा, बाल ।

Earl, n. title of nobility next to a marquis.

इंगलिस्तान के तिसरे दर्जे का अमीर ।

Earlap, n. the tip of the ear. कान के बाहर का परदा ।

Earldom, n. the seigniorship of an earl. अर्ल की रियासत ।

Earless, a. wanting ears. कन कटा ।

Early, ad. soon, betimes—a. soon.

सवेरे,

जलदी, पहले — जल्द ।

Earn, v. a. to gain by labour, to obtain.

कमाना, पाना, उपार जन करना ।

Earnest, a. ardent, zealous, eager, warm.

सरगर्म, अभिलाखी, मशगूल ।

Earnest, n. seriousness; money advanced.

कड़ाई, सच्चाई, पेशगी रुपया, धाना ।

Earnestly, ad. warmly, eagerly, zealously.

दिल व जान से, चाह से, तेज़ी से ।

Earnestness, n. eagerness; solicitude

सरसरमी, संजीदगी, चाह ।

Earning, n. that which is gained by labour.

कमाई, प्राप्ति, आमदनी ।

Earring, n. an ornament for the ear. बाली,

सुरकी, बाला, कुन्डली ।

Earshot, n. within hearing; space heard in. जहाँ तक आवाज़ सुनाई दे ।

Earth, n. mould, land; the terraqueous globe मट्टी, धरती, दुनिया, पृथिवी ।

Earth, v. to cover with earth; to bury; to get under ground. मट्टी के नीचे ढांपना, मूंदना, गाड़ना ।

Earthborn, n. born of the earth; grovelling. खाकी, दुनियावी ।

Earthen a. made of earth or clay. मट्टी का, मट्टियालू, खाकी ।

Earthliness, n. quality of being earthy; worldliness दुनियादारी ।

Earthling, n. an inhabitant of the earth. धरती का रहने वाला, फानी ।

Earthly, a. not heavenly, vile, corporeal. जमीनी, दुनियावी, फानी, मट्टी का ।

Earthlyminded, a. having a sensual mind. दुनिया के भगड़ों में फसा हुआ ।

Earthquake, n. a tremor of the earth. भूँचाल, भुँडोल, जलज़ला ।

Earthworm, n. a worm; a mean wretch. धरती का कीड़ा, किरम, कमीना ।

Earthy, n. consisting of the earth; gross, foul. दुनियावी, खाकी, मट्टी का ।

Earwax, n. wax that gathers in the ear. कान का मैल ।

Ease, n. quiet, rest after labour; facility.

आराम, सुख, चैन, आनन्द, विसराम, कल, आसान ।

Ease, v. n. to free from pain, relieve, slacken. सुख देना, कष्ट दूर करना, तसकीन देना, दुख हरना ।

Easel, n. a painter's frame for canvass.

तसवीर खींचने अथवा रखने का चौखटा ।

Easement, n. assistance, ease, refreshment.

सुख, चैन, आराम, आसानी ।

Easily, ad. gently, without difficulty. सहल से, बिना किसी तकलीफ के ।

Easiness, n. readiness; liberty; quiet. तैयारी, आसानी, सुख, चैन, भोलापन ।

East, n. the quarter where the sun rises.

पूरब, मुरज उदें स्थान ।

East, a. from or towards the east. **पूर्व को, पूर्व से ।**
Easter, n. the festival in commemoration of the resurrection of our saviour. **मसीह के दो बारा ज़िन्दा होने का तेवहार ।**
Easterly, a. and ad. towards the east. **पूर्व के ओर ।**
Eastern, a. belonging to the east, oriental. **पूर्वी, एशियाई ।**
Eastward, ad. towards the east. **पूर्व के ओर ।**
Easy, a. not difficult ; quiet ; credulous. **सहल, आसान, सीधा, भोला, सुखी, खुश ।**
Eat, v. to take food, to swallow, to consume. **भोजन करना, निगलना, खा जाना ।**
Eatable, a. that may be eaten. **खाने योग्य, खाने के लायक ।**
Eatable, n. any thing that may be eaten. **खाजा, खुराक, खाने योग्य वस्तु ।**
Eater, n. one that eats any thing. **खाने वाला ।**
Eaves, n. edges of the roof which overhang. **ओलटी ।**
Eavesdropper, n. a listener under windows **छिप कर सुनने वाला ।**
Ebb, v. n. to flow back to the sea ; to decay. **समुन्द्र को बहजाना, उतरना, बिगड़ना ।**
Ebb, n. flowing back to the sea ; waste. **उतार, भाँटा, बिगाड़ ।**
Ebon, Ebony, n. a hard black valuable wood. **आबनूस की लकड़ी ।**
Ebon, a. dark ; black made of ebony. **काला, आबनूस का ।**
Ebriety, n. drunkenness intoxication. **मत्वालापन, शराब खोरी, मदहोशी ।**
Ebrious, a. given to drunkenness. **शराबी, मदहोश ।**
Eccathartic, a. purgative. **पैखाना लाने वाली, दस्तावर ।**
Eccentric, a. deviating from the centre ; irregular, incoherent, anomalous. **चक्र बीच से फिरा हुआ, बेढंग, निराला, बकरचाल ।**
Eccentricity, n. deviation from a centre. **बकरचाल, टेढ़ापन, निरालापन, बे ढंगी ।**
Ecclesiastic, n. a clergyman, a priest **पादरी ।**
Ecclesiastical, a. relating to the church. **गिरजा के सम्बन्ध में, कलीसाई ।**

Echinate, a. prickly, like the hedgehog. **काँटेदार ।**
Echo, n. the reverberation of a sound. **गूँज, गुँवद का शब्द ।**
Echo, v. to give back the sound of a voice. **गूँजना, आवाज़ लौटना ।**
Eclat, n. [Fr.] splendour, show, renown. **धूमधाम, शाबाश, धन्न-धन्न, शोहरत ।**
Eclectic, a. selecting, choosing at will. **चुनने वाला ।**
Eclectically, ad. by way of selecting. **चुनने के ढंग पर ।**
Eclipse, n. an obscuration of the sun, moon, &c. from the intervention of some other body —v. a. to cloud ; to disgrace **गिरहन, अंधेरा —गिरहन लगना, छिपाना, अपमान करना ।**
Ecliptic, n. the apparent orbit of the earth, so called because eclipses take place there. **रास चक्र, तरीक़ उल शम्स ।**
Eclogue, n. a pastoral poem ; so called because Virgil named his pastorals eclogues. **दिहाती गीत ।**
Economic, Economical, a. frugal, saving. **कम खर्च, चलन का, गिरहस्ती ।**
Economics, n. what applies to the management of household affairs. **गिरहस्तपना, खानादारी, तदवीर विद्या, कम खर्ची ।**
Economist, n. one that is thrifty or frugal. **कम खर्च, गिरहस्ती ।**
Economize, v. a. to retrench, to save. **कम खर्च, करना, वाजबी खर्च करना, बचाना ।**
Economy, n. frugality ; disposition of things. **गिरहस्त, खानदारी, कम खर्ची, कायेदा, बरताव, ढंग, इन्तज़ाम ।**
Ecstasy, n. excessive joy, enthusiasm. **आनन्द मंगल, परले दर्जे को खुशी, खुशी के मारे पागल पन ।**
Ectype, n. a copy. **नक़ल ।**
Ecurie, n. [Fr.] a stable or shed for horses. **घोड़शाल, अस्तबल ।**
Edacious, a. eating ; voracious ; devouring. **खाऊ, खुंख्वार ।**
Edacity, n. voracity, ravenousness. **खुंख्वारी, फाड़ खाना, खाऊपना ।**
Eddy, n. a turn of the water ; a whirlpool. **भँवर, उलटा बहाव, पानी का उतार, घूमता हुआ ।**

Edentated, a. deprived of teeth.

अदन्ता,

पोपला ।

Edge, n. the sharp part of a blade ; a brink
—v. a. to sharpen; to furnish with an edge
—v. n. to move along gradually.

धार,

किनारा, कगर—तेज़ करना. धार बनाना
—सरकना, किनारे किनारे चलना ।

Edgeless, a. unable to cut, blunt, obtuse.

कुंद, मुथरा, भुतरा ।

Edgetool, n. a tool made sharp to cut.

तेज़

धार वाला शस्त्र ।

Edgewise, ad. in a direction of edge. धार के
ओर, तिरछा ।

Edible, a. fit to be eaten, eatable. खाने योग्य ।

Edict, n. a proclamation, an ordinance. राज
आज्ञा. आज्ञापत्र, मनाही ।

Edification, n. improvement, instruction.

दुहस्ती, सुधार, तालीम, उपदेश, बनावट ।

Edifice, n. a building, a fabric. घर, मकान,
भवन ।

Edify, v. a. to instruct, improve, persuade.

सिखाना, सुधारना, तालीम देना ।

Edit, v. a. to prepare a work for publication.

तैयार करके छपवाना, ठीक करके छपवाना ।

Edition, n. the whole impression of a book.

छपाई. छापा, नुसखा ।

Editor, n. one who revises or prepares any
literary work for publication.

छापा का

मोहतमिम (मालिक), तैयार करने वाला ।

Editorship, n. office and duty of an editor.

छापे के मालिक का रहता अथवा दर्जा ।

Editorial, a. belonging to an editor. एडिटर
के सम्बन्ध में ।

Educate, v. a. to instruct, to bring up.

सिखाना, सुधारना, लिखाना, पढ़ाना ।

Education, n. the instruction of children.

पढ़ाई, लिखाई, सिखा ।

Educational, a. pertaining to education.

सिखा (तालीम) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Educe, v. a. to bring out, to extract. खींचना,

निकालना, बाहर निकालना ।

Eduction, n. the act of bringing into view.

खींच, निकास ।

Edulcorate, v. a. to sweeten; to purify. मीठा

अथवा साफ करना ।

Eel, n. a serpentine slimy fish. वाम मछली ।

Effable, a. that may be spoken ; expressive.

मिलन्सार, व्यान करने योग्य ।

Efface, v. a. to blot out, to destroy. मिटा देना,

पोंछना, छीलना, मेटना ।

Effect, n. event produced ; issue ; reality.

तासीर, असर, अन्त, फल, अर्थ, कारण, हकीकत

Effect, v. a. to bring to pass, to produce.

पूरा करना. अन्जाम देना, निकालना, प्राप्त

करना, असर करना ।

Effective, a. operative, active, serviceable.

गुनी, काम का, कारी, मुफीद ।

Effects, u. pl. goods, movables, furniture.

जायदाद, माल, धन, असासा ।

Effectual, a. powerful, efficacious. गुनी, काम

का, कारी, कारआमद, गुनकारी ।

Effectuate, v. a. to bring to pass, to fulfil.

पूरा करना, अन्जाम देना ।

Effeminacy, n. unmanly delicacy नामरद्दी,

बुझदिली, नपुनसकपन, स्त्रियों की सी नज़ाकत

Effeminate, a. womanish, tender. ना मर्द,

नपुनसक, ज़नाना, वोदा, कंमल ।

Effervesce, v. to generate heat by intestine
motion. उबालना, उबलना ।

Effervescence, n. the act of growing hot ;
production of heat by intestine motion.

उबाल, जोश ।

Effete, a. barren, worn out. बन्जर, बुढ़ी,

पुराना, बच्चा देने के उम्र से उतरी हुई ।

Efficacious, a. productive of effects ; power-
ful to produce the consequences intended.

कारगर, सुकृत, मुजरिय, गुण दायक

Efficacy, n. ability or power to effect. असर,
गुन, फल ।

Efficient, a. causing or producing effects.

करता, क़ाबिल, गुनकारी ।

Efficiently, ad. with effect ; effectively. तसल्ली

दायक, खातिर ख़्वाह ।

Effigy, n. representation in painting, &c.

प्रतिमा, पुतला, बुत, गुड़ा ।

Efflate, v. a. to fill with wind ; to puff up.

हवा भरना, फूलना ।

Efflorescence, n. production of flowers

फूलों की रत (खिलना) ।

Effluence, n. that which issues or is derived
from some other principle. निकास, बहाव,

महक, खुशबू ।

Effluent, a. flowing from; issuing out of.

बहता हुआ, चलता हुआ ।

Effluvia, a. those small particles which are continually flying off from all bodies.

छोटे छोटे जररे जो तमाम जिसमों से उड़ कर सूँघने में मालूम होते हैं ।

Effluvium, n. a vapour, an emanation बुखार, भाप ।

Efflux, n. an effusion ; a flowing out. बहाव, इखराज ।

Efflux, v. a to run or flow away. बह जाना ।

Effort, n. a struggle, a strong exertion.

कोशिश, उपाये, जतन, दौड़ धूप, मेहनत ।

Effossion, n. the act of digging coins or relics out of the earth. खोद कर निकालना ।

Effrontery, n. boldness, impudence. निरलजता गुस्ताखी, बे अदबी ।

Effulge, v. to send forth lustre. झलकना, चमकना ।

Effulgence, n. lustre, brightness, splendour. झलक, चमक दमक ।

Effulgent, a. shining, bright, luminous.

झलकदार, चमकदार ।

Effuse, v. a. to pour out ; to spill ; to shed.

निकालना, बहाना ।

Effusion, n. the act of pouring out ; waste.

बहाव, निकास, पानी, खून ।

Effusive, a. pouring out ; dispersing. बहता हुआ, बिखरता हुआ ।

Eft, n. a newt ; an evet—ad. quickly, soon.

एक प्रकार की छिपकली—फुरती से ।

Egest, v. to discharge food. निकालना, पैखाने जाना, हगना ।

Egestion, n. throwing out the digested food. निकास, पैखाना, हगना ।

Egg, n. that which is laid by feathered animals and various kinds of insects, &c. from which the young are produced. अण्डा ।

Eglantine, n. a species of rose ; sweetbrier.

सेवतो का फूल ।

Eglomerate, v. n. to unwind itself. अपने आप से पेच खोलना ।

Egotism, n. frequent self-commendation.

अहंकार, डींग, खुदतारीफी ।

Egotist, n. one who talks much of himself.

अपनी ही तारीफ करने वाला, अहंकारी ।

Egotistical, a. self-conceited.

घमन्डी,

अहंकारी, खुद पसंद ।

Egregious, a. remarkable, eminently bad.

बड़ा, अजीब, अत्यंत ।

Egress, **Egression**, n. the act of going out of any place ; departure. निकास, वरत्रामद,

रवानगी ।

Egret, n. a fowl of the heron kind. एक प्रकार का बगला ।

Eider, n. a kind of duck. एक प्रकार की बत्तख ।

Eight, a. twice four. आठ ।

Eighteen, a. eight and ten united. अठारह ।

Eighteenth, a. next in order to the seventeenth. अट्ठारवां ।

Eighth, a. next in order to the seventh. आठवां ।

Eightieth, a. next in order to the seventy-ninth. अस्सिवां ।

Eighty, a. eight times ten. अस्सी ।

Either, pron. one or the other. एक न एक, दो में से कई एक ।

Ejaculate, v. a. to throw out, to shoot out.

एक दम मुँह से निकालना, उच्चारण करना ।

Ejaculation, n. a. short fervent prayer.

प्रार्थना, मन्त्र ।

Eject, v. a. to throw out, expel, cast forth.

निकालना, फेंकना ।

Ejection, n. the act of casting out, expulsion.

फेंक, छुटाव, बेदखली, देस निकाला ।

Ejectment, n. a legal writ, commanding the tenant wrongfully holding houses, lands, &c. to restore possession to the owner.

बे दखली, परवाना बे दखली ।

Eke v. a. to protract ; to supply बढ़ाना,

फैलाना, मिलाना, जमा करना ।

Eke, ad. also, likewise, besides, moreover.

भी, इसी तरह, अलावा ।

Elaborate, a. finished with great labour and exactness ; studied. परिश्रम से बनाया हुआ,

बड़ी मेहनत से निकाला हुआ, सम्पूर्ण ।

Elaboration, n. the act of finishing with great care and attention. मेहनत, परिश्रम,

जानफशानी ।

Elapse, v. n. to pass away, to glide away.

बीतना, हो चुकना, गुजर जाना ।

Elastic, a. springing back, recovering.

लचकदार ।

Elasticity, n. the quality in bodies by which, on being bent or compressed, they spring back and make efforts to resume their original form and tension लचक ।

Elate, a. flushed with success; haughty.

खुशी से फूला हुआ, घमण्डी ।

Elate, v. a. to puff up, exalt, heighten. खुशी

के मारे फूलना, अभिमान बढ़ाना ।

Elation, n. haughtiness, great pride. घमण्ड, गुरू ।

Elbow, n. the bending of the arm; an angle —v. to push with elbow; to jut out. कोहनी,

आरंज—कोहनी मारना ।

Elbow-chair, n. a chair with arms वाजूदार कुरसी ।

Eld, n. old people, old age, old times. बूढ़े

लोग, बुढ़ापा, प्राचीन काल ।

Elder, a. exceeding another in years बड़ा, जेठा, बुजुर्ग ।

Elder, n. an ancestor. पुरखा, दादा-पर दादा ।

Elderly, a. somewhat in years, rather old.

बूढ़ा सा, बुढ़ा समान ।

Elders, n. pl. ancient rulers; ancestors.

पुराने ज़माने के राजा, पुरखा, प्राचीन लोग ।

Eldest, a. the oldest, the first born. सब से बड़ा, जेठा ।

Elect, v. a. to choose for any office, &c.; to select as an object of eternal mercy. चुनना ।

Elect, a. chosen, preferred—n. one chosen.

चुना हुआ, पसन्द किया हुआ ।

Election, n. the act or power of choosing.

चुनना, पसन्द करने का अधिकार, इन्तख़ाब ।

Elective, a. exerting the power of choice.

इन्तख़ाबी, चुननेवाली ।

Elector, n. he that has a vote in the election of any officer; a person legally qualified to vote for a member of Parliament. वह जिसको

राये देने का अधिकार हो, चुनने वाला, छांटने वाला ।

Electric, n. any substance capable of exhibiting electricity; a non-conductor. बरफ़ी,

विजली उत्पन्न करने वाली ।

Electricity, n. that property in bodies which produces a kind of elementary fire by attrition. विजली, बिजली बल, बर्क ।

Electrify, v. a. to communicate electricity.

विजली का असर पैदा करना, थरथरा देना ।

Electrize, v. a. to electrify. बिजली का असर (बल) पैदा करना ।

Electroplate, v. a. to plate or cover with a coating of metal by electricity. बिजली के जोर (बल) से चांदी अथवा सोने का पानी चढ़ाना ।

Elegance, n. beauty without grandeur

सुन्दरताई, कोमलता, बहार, जीवन, सुबड़ासा ।

Elegant, a. beautiful, pleasing, neat.

सुन्दरताई, सुथरा, कोमल, दिल पसंद, बज़ादार ।

Elegiac, a. used in elegies; sorrowful मातमो, सोगवार ।

Elegy, n. a mournful pathetic poem; a dirge. मरसीहा, मातमो राग, सांपा ।

Element, n. a constituent principle of anything (the four elements are earth, fire, air, water); proper habitation, &c. of any thing; rudiments of science. तत्, उत्तर, असल,

मूल, जड़, मादा ।

Elemental, a. produced by elements. उत्तर, तत् का, असली ।

Elementary, a. not compounded, simple.

शुरू का, असली, बिन मिलावट, असली ।

Elench, n. an argument, a sophism धोका देने वाली बहस, ग़लती में डालने वाली दलील ।

Elephant, n. the largest of quadrupeds. हाथी, गज, पील ।

Elphantine, a. pertaining to the elephant हाथी सा, बड़ा ।

Elevate, v. a. to exalt, dignify, make glad.

रुतवा बढ़ाना, ऊँचा करना, पदवी बढ़ाना, अनंद करना ।

Elevate, **Elevated**, part. a. exalted, elated.

सरफराज़, ऊँची पदवी वाला, महान ऊँचा ।

Elevation, n. a raising up, exaltation, height. ऊँचाई, सरफराज़ी, महान्ता ।

Eleve, n. [Fr.] one brought up or protected. चेला, सुरोद, शागिर्द ।

Eleven, a. ten and one added ग्यारह ।

Eleventh, a. next in order to the tenth. ग्यारहवां ।

Elf, n. a fairy, a wandering spirit, a demon परी, जिन, भूत, प्रेन ।

Elfin **Elfish**, a. relating to fairies परियों

अथवा जिनों के सम्बन्ध में ।

Elfhock, n. a knot of hair twisted by elves.

जटा, बिगरे हुए बाल, उलझे बाल ।

Elicit, v. a. to bring to light ; to fetch out.

प्रगट करना, खींच लाना, निकालना ।

Elide, v. a. to cut off a syllable काट डालना, गिरा देना ।

Eligibility, Eligibleness, n. worthiness to be chosen. पसन्द किये जाने के लायक ।

Eligible, a. fit to be chosen. पसन्द के लायक, योग्य ।

Elimate, v. a. to polish, to smoothe पालिश करना, साफ करना, रोगन करना ।

Eliminate, v. a. to open ; to release ; infer. दरवाजा खोलकर निकालना, छोड़ना, अनुमान करना ।

Elimination, n. act of banishing ; rejection. निकासी, हेर फेर, रद्द व बदल ।

Elision, n. act of cutting off ; separation. अक्षर गिराव, काट, गिराव ।

Elixir, n. the liquid extract or quintessence of any thing ; a medicine, a cordial. रसायन, दवा, मिले शरबत ।

Elk, n. a large wild animal of the stag kind. बारह सिंघा ।

Ell, n. a measure of one yard and a quarter. गज, सवागज ।

Ellipsis, n. an oval figure ; a defect, a chasm. चमर चकर, करिदंत, लखाई की काट ।

Elliptic, Elliptical, a. like an ellipsis. चमरचकर स्मान ।

Elm, n. the name of a tall timber tree. एक कार का पेड़ ।

Eloquence, n. eloquence, fluency of speech.

Eloquent, a. having the power of oratory. शिरीं कलाम, रसीली बोलने वाला ।

Else, pron. other ; —ad. otherwise, beside. और, दूसरा —वरना, इलावा, अथवा ।

Elsewhere, ad. in another place. अंते, कहीं और, दूसरी जगह ।

Elucidate, v. a. to explain, to clear up.

प्रगट करना, जाहिर करना ।

Elucidation, n. an explanation, exposition. समझाना, खोलना, प्रकाश करना ।

Elude, v. a. to escape by stratagem ; shun. बचना, निकल जाना ।

Elusion, n. artifice ; the act of escaping. जाल, बहाना, धोखा ।

Elusive, Elusory, a. tending to elude. छलिया, धोखेबाज ।

Elute, v. to wash off, to cleanse. धो डालना, साफ करना ।

Elutriate, v. a. to decant or strain out. छानना, साफ करना ।

Elutiation, n. the separation of foul substances from the pure, by pulverization, washing, and straining off. छान, छटाव, सफाई, नथराओ ।

Elysian, a. pleasant, exceedingly delightful. स्वर्गी, आनंद दायक, सुखदायक ।

Elysium, n. in the heathen mythology, the place appointed for the souls of the virtuous after death ; any pleasant place. स्वर्ग, आनंद की जगह ।

Emaciate, v. to lose flesh ; to pine ; to waste. कमजोर होना, ठठरी निकल आना, नाताकत होना, निर्वल होना ।

Emaciate, Emaciated, a. sunk ; wasted. कमजोर, दुबला, बलहीन ।

Emaculate, v. a. to make clean. साफ करना

Emaculation, n. the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness. सफाई, पाकीजगी, सुथरापन ।

Emanant, a. flowing from, issuing out of. बहने वाला, निकलनेवाला ।

Emanate, v. to issue from something else. बहना, निकलना, बाहर होना ।

Emanation, n. the act of issuing or flowing from any other substance ; that which निकल, बहाव, रवानी ।

Emancipate, v. a. to set free from slavery.

चाकरो से छोड़ना, बंदन छोड़ना ।

Emancipation, n. a deliverance from slavery or servitude ; restoration to liberty. आजादी,

छुटकारा, मुक्ति ।

Emasculate, v. a. to deprive of virility—a. unmann'd ; effeminate ; vitiated. वधिया

या नामर्द करना—वधिया, हिजड़ा ।

Embale, v. a. to bind or pack up. बांधना,

जकड़ना, कसना ।

Embalm, v. a. to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction.

मुर्दे को सड़ने से बचाने के लिये सुगंधी भरना ।

Embank, v. a. to enclose or defend with a bank or dike. बांध बांधना, मेड़ बांधना ।

Embankment, n. the act of enclosing, etc. a mound. बांध, मेड़ ।

Embar, v. a. to shut in, to hinder, to stop.

कटहरा लगाना, रोकना ।

Embargo, n. a prohibition from sailing. जहाज

या नाव चलने की रोक ।

Embark, v. to go on shipboard ; to engage

जहाज पर सवार होना या चढ़ना ।

Embarkation, n. the going on shipboard.

जहाज या नाव की सवारी करना ।

Embarrass, v. a. to perplex, to distress.

घबराना, हैरान व परेशान करना, दुख देना ।

Embarrassment, n. perplexity, trouble.

हैरानी, घबराहट, दिक्कत, तकलीफ ।

Embassage, **Embassy**, n. a public message.

देश पत्र, दूत, एलची ।

ambassador, (See Ambassador, &c) दूत, एलची ।

mbattle, v. a. to range in order of battle.

सुरचा बन्दो, या सैना बंदी करना ।

mbellish, v. a. to adorn, to beautify.

सजाना, संवारना, सुधारना ।

mbellishment, n. ornament, decoration.

सजावट, सुधार, संगार ।

Embers, n. hot cinders or ashes. अंगारे,

चिनगारो, लूकुरे ।

Embezzle, v. a. to steal privately ; to waste.

चोरा लेना, ग़बन करना, दवा बैठना ।

Embezzlement, n. a misapplying of a trust.

चोरो, ग़बन ।

Embezzler, n. one who appropriates to himself what is received in trust for another.

ग़बन करने वाला, उचक्का, चोर ।

Emblaze, v. a. to blazon, to adorn, to paint.

सजाना, संवारना, झलकाना ।

Emblazon, v. a. adorn with ensigns armorial; to set off pompously ; to deck. चमकाना,

झलकाना, सजाना ।

Emblazonry, n. pictures upon shields. तस्वीरें

जो ढाल पर होती हैं ।

Emblem, n. a moral device; a representation; an allusive picture ; enamel. निशान,

तस्वीर, सुरत, निशानी ।

Emblematic, **Emblematical**, a. using emblems निशानदार, पहिचानी, रमजदार ।

Emblematically, ad. allusively. इशारे से,

रमज़ से ।

Emblements, n. pl. the produce of land that has been sown or planted पैदावार, उपजाऊ ।

Embody, v. a. to incorporate ; to unite.

मिलाना, जोड़ना, शामिल करना, शरीक करना

Embolden, v. a. to give boldness or courage.

दिलेर करना, हौसिला देना ।

Embolus, n. any thing inserted and acting in another ; a piston दूसरी वस्तु में दाखिल

होकर काम करने वाली वस्तु, बंदे की लाठ

Emboss, v. a. to engrave with relief or rising work ; to enclose. बेल बूटे या फूल निकालना,

घेर लेना ।

Embossment, n. relief, rising work. नक्काशी

उठे हुए बेल बूटे ।

Embottle, v. a. to confine in a bottle. बोट

में बन्द करना ।

Embow, v. a. to bend like a bow, to arch झुकाना, कमान की तरह होना ।

Embowel, v. a. to take out the entrails

अंतड़ियां निकालना ।

Embower, v. n. to lodge in a bower सु

मन्दिर में रहना ।

Embrace, v. a. to hold fondly in the arms ; to comprise, to contain, accept. गले

लगाना, शामिल रखना, मान

Embrace, n. fond pressure in the arms.

आंकवारी, कंड लगाना ।

Embracement, n. conjugal endearment; the state of being embraced. वगलगीरी, अंकवारी

Embracery, n. an attempt to corrupt a jury.

जुरी के मेम्बरों को मिला लेने का उपाय ।

Embrasure, n. a battlement; an aperture in fortifications for cannon. तोप रखने का

भरोखा, मोखा ।

Embrocate, v. a. to foment a part diseased.

मालिश करना, मलना ।

Embrocation, n. a. fomentation, a lotion.

मालिश, लेप ।

Embroider, v. a. to adorn with figure-work.

फूल बूटे काढ़ना, नकाशी करना ।

Embroiderer, n. one who embroiders. फूल

बूटे काढ़ने वाला, नक्काश ।

Embroidery, n. variegated needle-work.

नकाशी, बेल बूटे ।

Embroid, v. a. to disturb, distract, confuse.

दिक्क करना, दुख में डालना ।

Embryo, Embryon, n. the child in the womb before it has perfect shape; any thing unfinished—a. not yet ready for production.

कच्चा, अधूरा काम—अधूरा ।

Embuschement, n. [Fr.] the mouth of a river, where it falls into the sea. दहाना,

मुहाना ।

Emend, v. a. to amend; to correct. दुरुस्त

करना, ठीक करना ।

Emendation, n. a correction, an alteration.

बेहतरी, तबदीली, दुरुस्ती ।

Emerald, n. a precious stone of a green colour. ज़मरद्, सज्जा, हरा कीमती पत्थर ।

Emerge, v. n. to rise out of; to issue from.

प्रगट होना, निकलना ।

Emergence, Emergency, n. the act of rising from any surrounding element; any sudden occasion or unexpected casualty.

नकास, प्रगट, बुरा समय, विपत्ता ।

Emersion, n. act of rising into view again.

डूबे से निकलना, अगार ।

Emery, n. an iron ore; a glazier's diamond.

कुरंज, सम्बाद ।

Emetic, n. a vomit—a. provoking vomits.

वमन करना, कै करना—कै लाने वाला ।

Emication, n. a sparkling or glittering.

भलक, चिनगारियां उड़ाना ।

Emiction, n. any thing voided by urine.

पेशाब, मूत्र ।

Emigrant, a. setting in another country.

देश छोड़ने वाला ।

Emigrant, n. one who emigrates.

परदेशी,

नये सिरे से बसा हुआ, नौआवाद ।

Emigrate, v. n. to quit one country or region and settle in another.

दूसरे मुल्क में जा

बसना, देश छोड़ना ।

Emigration, n. removal of inhabitants from one country to another.

मुल्क छोड़ना, देश

से चला जाना ।

Eminence, n. loftiness; summit; a part rising above the rest; a conspicuous situation; distinction; a title given to cardinals.

बृलन्दी, ऊंचाई, चोटी, बड़ी पदवी, बुजुर्गी, हज़ूर ।

Eminent, a. high, dignified, conspicuous.

ऊंचा, बड़ी पदवी वाला, मशहूर ।

Emissary, n. secret agent. भेद लगाने वाला,

छिपा भेदिया, छिपा दूत, जासूस ।

Emission, n. act of throwing or shooting out.

प्रगट, गिराव, नकास ।

Emit, v. a. to send forth, to discharge.

खारिज करना, फेंकना, निकालना, छापना ।

Emmet, n. an ant, a pismire. चींटी, कीड़ा ।

Emmew, v. a. to coop up, to confine. बन्द

करना, कैद करना ।

Emolliate, v. a. to soften; to render effeminate. नरम करना, मुलायम करना, छापना ।

Emollient, a. softening; suppling. मुलायम

या नरम करने वाली ।

Emolument, n. profit, advantage, gain.

फायदा, नफा, प्राप्ति, लाभ ।

Emotion, n. disturbance of mind; vehemence of passion; a sudden motion.

जोश,

मौज, तरंग ।

Empale, v. n. to enclose, to fence with pales; to put to death by fixing on a stake.

टट्टी

या बाढ़ से घेरना, बान्धकरना, कटहरा लगाना

सूली देना ।

- Empalement**, n. the punishment of empaling, fencing. सूतो, आड़, बेरा ।
- Empannel**, v. a. to swear, &c a jury. जूरी के मेम्बरों में दाखिल करना ।
- Emperor**, n. a monarch superior to a king. शाहन्शाह, कैशर, महाराजअधिराज ।
- Emphasis**, n. a remarkable stress laid on a word or sentence by the speaker. इवारत में किसी खाल लफ़्ज़ पर जोर ।
- Emphasize**, v. a. to utter with a particular stress of the voice. किसी खाल लफ़्ज़ पर जोर देकर कहना, जोर देकर उच्चारण करना ।
- Emphatic, Emphatical**, a. forcible ताकीदी, जोरदार ।
- Emphatically**, ad. strongly, forcibly. ताकीदन, जोर से ।
- Empire**, n. imperial power ; command. बादशाहत, राजधानी, हुकूमत ।
- Empiric**, n. a pretended physician, a quack. कच्चा वैद, अधूरा हकीम ।
- Empiric, Empirical**, a. practised without rational grounds ; experimental. आज्ञमाइशी, तजर्बे की ।
- Empirically**, ad. without rational ground. आज्ञमाइश से, इमतिहानन ।
- Empiricism**, n. dependance on experience, without the rules of art ; quackery आध्मी हकीमी, सिर्फ तजर्बा कारी ।
- Employ**, v. a. to keep at work ; to use. मुक़र्रर करना, लगाना, काम में लाना, समय व्यतीत करना ।
- Employ, Employment**, n. business; office or post of business ; business intrusted. काम नौकरी, कार वार, अलामी ।
- Employer**, n. one who sets others to work. मालिक ।
- Employe**, n. who is engaged. नौकर, चाकर ।
- Emporium**, n. a place of merchandise, a mart a commercial city. मंडी, देशावर, रोज़गार की जगह ।
- Emproverish**, v. a. to make poor, to exhaust गरीब बनाना, कमज़ोर करना ।
- Empower**, v. a. to authorize, to enable. अधिकार या अस्त्रियार देना, लायक बनाना ।
- Empress**, n. the wife of an emperor ; the female sovereign of an empire. मलकह, महारानी ।
- Emptiness**, n. a void space, vacuity ; want of substance, want of knowledge. खोखलापन, अज्ञान, पोल ।
- Empty**, a. not full ; unfurnished ; ignorant. खाली, खोखला, वीरान, गंवार, अज्ञानी ।
- Empty**, v. a. to evacuate ; to exhaust. खाली करना, उडेलना ।
- Empyreal, Empyrean**, a. aerial, heavenly. आसमानी, हवाई, अकाशी ।
- Empyrean**, n. the highest heaven, where the pure elemental fire is supposed to subsist. सब से ऊँचा आसमान, गोलक ।
- Emulate**, v. to imitate with a hope of excelling. बराबरी करने का प्रयत्न करना ।
- Emulation**, n. rivalry, impelled by a generous ardour to imitate or excel others. - बराबरी, मुकाबिला, हमसरी ।
- Emulative**, a. inclined to emulation बराबरी, मुकाबिला करने वाला ।
- Emulge**, v. a. to milk out ; drain, empty. खींचलेना, खारिज करना, निकालना ।
- Emulous**, a. rivalling, desirous to excel. बराबरी करने वाला, हमसर ।
- Emulsion**, n. an oily lubricating medicine. दूध के समान दवा ।
- Enable**, v. a. to make able, to empower. लायक बनाना, अस्त्रियार या बलदेना ।
- Enact**, v. a. to decree, establish, represent. डिगरी देना, कानून जारी करना, तामील कराना ।
- Enactment**, n. the making a law. इजरा मसौदा, कानून बनाना ।
- Enacture**, n. purpose, determination, इरादा गरज़ ।
- Enallage**, n. a figure of speech in which words are put out of their proper order. बदल ।
- Enamel**, v. a. to inlay with colours. मीनाकारी करना ।
- Enamel**, n. substance used in enamelling. मीनाकारी की चीज़ ।
- Enamour**, v. a. to inspire with love. मोहना ।
- Enatation**, n. escape by swimming. तैर कर

Encage, v. a. to coop up, to confine in a cage.

पिंजरे में बन्द करना ।

Encamp, v. to pitch tents, to form a camp.

खे मा लगाना, डेरा लगाना ।

Encampment, n. tents pitched in order,

डेरा, तम्बू, खे मा ।

Encase, v. a. to enclose or hide in a case.

खोल में बन्द करना ।

Encaustic, a. belonging to the art of painting with burnt wax, or enamelling.

मीनाकारी, रंगदोजी ।

Encave, v. a. to hide as in a cave.

खोह

अथवा कंदरा में छिपना ।

Enceint, n. in fortification, an inclosure.

घेरा, चारदीवारी, शहर पनह ।

Enceinte, a. [Fr.] in a state of pregnancy.

हामला, गर्भवती ।

Enchafe, v. a. to enrage, irritate, provoke.

क्रोधित करना, झुंझलाना, नाराज़ करना ।

Enchain, v. a. to fasten with a chain.

जंजीर

से बांधना, बेड़ियां डालना ।

Enchant, v. a. to bewitch, to delight highly.

जादू करना, मोहना ।

Enchanter, n. a magician, a sorcerer.

जादूगर ।

Enchantment, n. magical charms, spells

irresistible influence ; high delight.

जादूगरी,

बहुत खुशी ।

Enchantress, n. a sorceress ; a woman of extreme beauty or excellence.

जादूगरनी,

महान, सुन्दर स्वरी ।

Enchase, v. a. to infix ; set in gold ; adorn.

सोने से जड़ना, नक्श बनाना ।

Encircle, v. a. to surround, to environ ; to enclose in a ring or oricle.

घेरना, चक्र

बांधना ।

Enclose, v. a. to surround ; to fence in.

अहाता

करना, बाड़ लगाना, लिफाफे में बन्द करना ।

Euclosure, n. ground enclosed or fenced in.

घेरा, हाता, लिफाफे में बन्द कागज़ ।

Encoffin, v. a. to put in a coffin.

कफन

में लपेटना ।

Encomiast, n. proclaimer of praise.

तारीफ

करने वाला, भाट ।

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, a. laudatory.

तारीफ से भरा, उस्ताती से भरपूर ।

Encomium, n. a panegyric, praise, eulogy.

तारीफ, अस्तुति ।

Encompass, v. a. to encircle, to shut in, to surround ; to include, to environ.

घेरना,

हाता बांधना, शामिल करना, मिलाना ।

Encore, ad. [Fr.] again, once more.

फिर से,

दुबारा ।

Encounter, a. duel, a battle ; sudden meeting ; engagement ; casual incident

मुंहभेड़,

हाथों हाथ लड़ाई अचानक मुलाकात ।

Encounter, v. to fight, to attack ; to meet.

लड़ना, मुकाबिला करना, चार करना, एका

एक मिलना ।

Encourage, v. a. to animate, embolden.

हौसिला देना, दिलेरी देना ।

Encouragement, n. incitement, support.

हौसिला, दिलेरी ।

Enerisp, v. a. to curl ; to form in curls.

मोड़ना, जुल्फें बनाना ।

Encroach, v. n. to invade ; advance by stealth

ज़बरदस्ती करना, हद्द तोड़ना ।

Encroacher, n. one who unlawfully advances.

दखल बेजा करने वाला ।

Encroachment, n. an unlawful intrusion.

ज़बरदस्ती, दखल बेजा ।

Encumber, v. a. to clog, to embarrass, to load with debts.

रोकना, हैरान करना, कर्जे से

बोझा डालना ।

Encumbrance, n. an impediment, a clog, load

रोक, बोझा ।

Encyclopedia, n. a complete circle of the sciences ; a general system of instruction.

डिक्शनरी, कोव, सारसंग्रह ।

End, n. a design, point, conclusion ; death—v.

a. to conclude to terminate.

मनसूबा, नोक,

नतोजा मौत ; तबाही, खातमा, अनंत ।

Endanger, v. a. to bring into peril, hazard.

खतरे या भय में डालना ।

Endearment, n. the cause and state of love.

प्रीति, प्यार, लाड़ ।

Endeavour, n. a labour for some end.

प्रयत्न, कोशिश, क़सद ।

Endeavour, v. to strive, attempt, labour.

कोशिश करना, प्रयत्न करना ।

Endecagon, n. a figure of 11 sides & angles.

ग्यारह पहलू की शकल ।

Endemial, Endemic, a. peculiar to a country or place, as applied to general diseases.

मूलकी वोमारी, देसी रोग ।

Endenize, Endenizen, v. a. to make free.

छोड़ देना, रिहा करना ।

Ending, part. finishing—n the end. खतम

करना—अनंत ।

Endless, a. infinite, incessant. बेशुमार,

बे अनंत, बेहद ।

Endorse, v. a. to superscribe; to accept a bill.

दस्तखत करना, पीठपर लिखना, हुंडी बेचना ।

Endorsement, n. superscription; acceptance

दस्तखत, मंजूरी की लिखाई ।

Endow, v. a. to give a portion; to endue.

देना, दान करना ।

Endowment, n. wealth given; a natural or acquired accomplishment. दान, पुन,

जहेज, लियाकत, प्रमात्मा की दी हुई शक्ती ।

Endue, v. a. to supply with grace; to invest.

देना, कृपा करना ।

Endurable, a. tolerable; sufferable. बरदास्त

करने के लायक ।

Endurance, n. continuance, sufferance.

ठहराव, रहाव, टिकाव, बुरदवारी, खिरता ।

Endure, v. to bear, sustain; brook; last.

भुगतना, बठाना, काटना, सहना, ठैरना, रहना

Endwise, ad. erectly; uprightly; on end.

सीधा, बराबर, जोर पर ।

Enemy, n. a foe, an adversary, an opponent.

दुश्मन, वैरी, शत्रु ।

Energetic, Energetical, a. forcible, strong, active. बलवन्त, मजबूत ।

Energetically, ad. with energy. ताकत से,

चालाकी से ।

Energy n. power, force, efficacy. ताकत

बल, जोर, असर ।

Enervate, Enerve, v. a. to weaken; to crush.

कमजोर करना, निर्वल करना ।

Enfeeble, v. a. to weaken, to render feeble.

कमजोर या नाताकत करना, निर्वल करना ।

Enfetter, v. a. to put in chains, to confine.

जंजीरों से बांधना, कैद करना ।

Enforce, v. to force, to strengthen, to urge.

जबरदस्ती करना, मजबूर करना ।

Enforcement, n. compulsion, exigence.

जबरदस्ती, जोरावरी, मजबूरी ।

Enfranchise, v. a. to make free, to liberate.

छोड़ देना, छोड़ना, बंदखलास, करना ।

Enfranchisement, n. the act of making free; release from slavery or prison. आजादी

छुटकारा, रिहाई ।

Engage, v. to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to bind, enlist; encounter. लगा रहेना, अपनी तरफ करना,

नौकर करना, भरती करना, मुकाबिला करना ।

Engagement, n. an obligation, a bond; employment of the attention; a battle. शर्त,

कौल, अहदनामा, मशगूली, लड़ाई, मुकाबिला

Engage, v. a. to imprison, to confine. कैद

करना ।

Engender, v. a. to beget; produce; excite.

पैदा करना, जनना, जोश देना ।

Engine, n. any machine; an agent. कल, हथि

यार, बसीला ।

Engineer, n. one who manages engines or directs the artillery of an army. इन्जन चलाने

वाला, कल बनाने वाला, तापमान के काम

का इस्तजाम करने वाला ।

Engird, v. a. to encircle, surround. घेरना,

हद बनाना ।

English, a. anything belonging to England — n. the people or language of England.

अंगरेजी—अंगरेज, फरंगी, अंगरेजी भाषा ।

Engrain, v. a. to die deep, to die in grain.

गहरा रंगना ।

Engrave, v. a. to cut characters or devices on metals, wood, precious stones, &c. नक्काश

करना, कुन्दा करना ।

Engraver, n. one who engraves metals, &c.

नक्काश, कुन्दागर ।

Engross, v. a. to monopolize the whole of any commodity, to sell it at an advanced price, to copy in a large hand सौदागरी का तमाम

माल खरीदना, बड़े बड़े अक्षरों में लिखना ।

Engulf, Engulph, v. a. to cast into a gulf.

निगल जाना, खाड़ी में डालना ।

- Enhance**, v. a. to raise the price ; to raise in esteem ; to lift up ; to aggravate. चढ़ाना, बढ़ाना, विशेष करना, संगीन या कड़ा करना ।
- Enhancement**, n. increase; augmentation. जियादती, बेशी, सखी, संगीनी ।
- Enigma**, n. a riddle, an obscure question. गुढ़ प्रश्न, पेचीदा मामला ।
- Enigmatic, Enigmatical**, a. obscure, doubtful. पेचीदा, गुढ़ ।
- Enigmatize**, v. to speak in enigmas. पेचीदा बातें करना, गुढ़ प्रश्न करना ।
- Enjoin**, v. a. to direct, to order, to prescribe, to give charge. हिदायत या तर्कद करना, हुक्म देना, मुक़र्रर करना, सुपुर्हद करना ।
- Enjoy**, v. a. to obtain possession of ; to please, to exhilarate ; to delight in. कब्ज़ा लेना, खुश होना, आराम लूटना ।
- Enjoyment**, n. happiness, fruition, pleasure. खुशी, सुख, मंगल, चैन ।
- Enkindle**, v. a. to set on fire, to inflame आग लगाना, जलाना, सुलगाना, फूंकना ।
- Enlarge**, v. to increase ; to expatiate. बढ़ाना, फैलाना ।
- Enlargement**, n. an increase ; a release. विस्तार, फैलाव, रिहाई ।
- Enlighten**, v. a. to illuminate ; to instruct. रोशन करना, चमकाना, सिक्का देना ।
- Enlink**, v. a. to chain to, to bind together. पैवस्त करना, जकड़ना ।
- Enlist**, v. a. to enrol or register. भरती करना, रजिस्टर में दाखिल करना ।
- Enlistment**, n. the act of enlisting. भरती—दाखिला ।
- Enmity**, n. malevolence, malice, ill will. दुश्मनी, शत्रुता, बैर ।
- Enneagon**, n. a figure of nine angles. नौ कोण की शकल ।
- Ennerve**, v. a. to invigorate. मज़बूत करना, ताकत देना ।
- Ennoble**, v. a. to dignify, to elevate. उहदा देना, पदवी बढ़ाना ।
- Ennui**, n. [Fr.] weariness, lassitude. थकावट, सुस्ती, उदासी ।
- Enode**, a. destitute of knots or joints. बेगांठ या बेजोड़ ।
- Enormity**, n. great wickedness, villany. सख़ जुर्म, महान पाप ।
- Enormous**, a. irregular, disordered ; wicked in a high degree ; very large, out of rule. बेक़ायदा, बेतरतीब, बहुत ख़राब, बेअन्दाज़, महान ।
- Enough**, a. sufficient—n. a sufficiency. काफ़ी, ख़ातिर ख़ाह, तमास—काफ़ी मिक़दार ।
- Enounce**, v. a. to declare. मशहूर करना ।
- Enrage**, v. a. to irritate, to provoke. क्रोधित करना, भड़काना, ख़फ़ा करना ।
- Enrapture**, v. a. to transport with pleasure. खुशी में ग़लतान करना, परमआनन्द को पहुँचना ।
- Enrich**, v. a. to make rich ; to fertilize. दौलतमंद बनाना, अमोर बनाना, ज़र ख़ेज़ करना
- Enrichment**, n. augmentation of wealth. दौलतमंदी, अमीरी ।
- Enrobe**, v. a. to dress, to clothe, to adorn. पोशाक पहिनना, कपड़े, वस्त्र पहनना ।
- Enrol**, v. a. to register, record, enwrap. दर्ज करना, दाखिल करना, लपेटना ।
- Enrolment**, n. a register, a record. फ़र्द, रजिस्टर, चिट्ठा ।
- Enseal**, v. a. to fix a seal on ; to impress. मुहर लगाना ।
- Enshield**, v. a. to cover, defend, protect. छिपाना, हिफ़ाजत करना, बचाना ।
- Ensign**, n. a flag or standard of a regiment ; the officer who carries it ; a signal. झंडा, निशान, इशारह, निशान वाला ।
- Enslave**, v. a. to deprive of liberty. नौकर बनाना, गुलाम बनाना ।
- Ensue**, v. to follow, to pursue ; to succeed. पीछा करना, कामयाब होना, ताक़िया होना ।
- Ensure**, [See Insure, &c.] विश्वास दिलाना, इतमीनान करना ।
- Entail**, n. an estate settled with regard to its descent ; engraver's work. एक ख़ास शर्त विरासत पर हवा करना, नक़ाशी ।
- Entail**, v. a. to settle an estate so that it cannot be bequeathed at pleasure by any subsequent possessor ; to fix inalienably. मलकियत जो चन्दा पुस्त की मियाद पर तरके में दी गई हो, और हर एक वारिस को उसके हवा करने का अधिकार न हो ।

Entangle, v. a. to twist, puzzle, ensnare.

मरोड़ना, उलझाना, फसाना ।

Entanglement, n. involution of any thing intricate or adhesive ; perplexity ; puzzle.

उलझन, घबराहट, कठिनताई ।

Enter, v. to go or come into ; to set down in writing ; to be engaged in, to be initiated in.

दाखिल होना, घुसना, दर्ज करना, नाम लिखना, शामिल होना ।

Enteritis, n. inflammation of the intestines, अंतर्द्वियों की जलन ।

Enterface, v. a. to intermix, to interweave.

एक दूसरे से मिलाना, बुनना, उलझाना ।

Enterparlance, mutual talk ; a treaty. सलाह,

मशवराह, एक दूसरे से बात चीत ।

Enterprise, n. a hazardous undertaking.

बड़े काम, सख्त काम, मुहिम, हिस्मत, हौसिला ।

Enterprise, v. a. to undertake ; to essay.

इरादा करना, कसद करना, बीड़ा उठाना, हिस्मत करना ।

Entertain, v. a. to talk with ; to treat at table ; to amuse ; to foster in the mind.

बात चीत करना, मिहमानी करना, दिल बहलाना, दिल में याद रखना ।

Entertainment, n. treatment at the table ; hospitable reception ; amusement ; dramatic performance ; conversation.

महिमानी,

नाटक का तमाशा, दिल बहलाव, नकल, बातचीत ।

Entheal, Entheastical, a. divinely inspired.

ईश्वरी ताकत से मस्त ।

Enthrone, v. a. [See Inthrone. गद्दी से उतार देना ।

Enthusiasm, n. heat of imagination. सरगर्मी, तेज़ी, जोश ।

Enthusiast, n. one of a hot credulous imagination ; one who thinks himself inspired ; one greatly fond of any thing. मस्त मोला, जोशील, सर गरम ।

Enthusiastic, a. over-zealous in any thing. जोश में भरा हुआ ।

Enthymeme, n. an imperfect syllogism, wanting the major or minor proposition.

मंतक विद्या में एक दलील जिस में एक कज़या कम होता है ।

Entice, v. a. to allure, to attract, to invite.

ललचाना, लुभाना ।

Enticement, n. an allurement, a bait लालच, ललचाव, लुभाव ।

Entire, a. whole, undivided, unmingled. तमाम,

कुल, सब, पूरा, सम्पूर्ण, सगरा ।

Entirely, ad. completely, fully, wholly. कुल,

सब, बिलकुल, सरासर, यकलखत ।

Entirety, n. the whole, the entire thing.

सम्पूर्णता ।

Entitle, v. a. to give a title or right to.

नाम रखना, लकब या खिताब देना ।

Entity, n. a real being, real existence अस-

लियत, मौजूदगी, हस्ती ।

Entoil, v. a. to ensnare, to perplex, to take.

फंसाना, परेशान करना ।

Entomb, v. a. to put in a tomb, to bury.

गाड़ना, दफन करना ।

Entomology, n. that part of natural history which treats of insects कीड़ों मकोड़ों का

वयान ।

Entrails, n. pl. the intestines, the bowels.

अंतर्द्वियों, आंतें ।

Entrance, n. a passage ; the act of entering.

दरवाज़ा, दखल, गुज़र ।

Entrance, v. a. to put into a trance. बहुत

खुश करना, दिल लोभाना, प्रमथानन्द को पहुंचाना ।

Entrap, v. a. to ensnare. फंसाना, फंदे में फसाना ।

Entreat, v. to beg earnestly, to importune.

अर्ज करना, दरखवास्त करना, प्रार्थना करना ।

Entreaty, n. a petition, solicitation. अर्ज,

प्रार्थना, इलतजा ।

Entrepot, n. [Fr.] a magazine ; a warehouse.

गोदाम, भंडार, मेगज़ीन ।

Entry, n. the act of entrance ; a passage, door.

रसाई, दखल, दाखिला, इनदराज, दरवाज़ा ।

Entwine, v. a. to wreath together. लपेटना,

पेच डालना ।

Enubilate, v. to clear from clouds. बादलों

से साफ़ करना ।

Enubilous, a. free from clouds. fair, साफ़,

खुला ।

Enucleate, v. a. to solve, clear, disentangle.

हल करना, सहल करना, सुलझाना ।

Enumerate, v. a. to reckon up singly. गिनना,

शुमार करना ।

Enumeration, n. the act of counting over.

गिनती, हिसाब ।

Enunciate, v. a. to declare, proclaim. बरनन करना, प्रगट करना, उच्चारन करना, मशहूर करना ।

Enunciation, n. declaration, information.

दावा, बरनन, उच्चारन ।

Envelop, v. a. to cover, to surround, to hide.

ढांकना, छिपाना, लिफाफे में बन्द करना ।

Envelop, n. an outward case. लिफाफा,

परदा, गिलाफ ।

Envelopment, n. perplexity ; entanglement.

फंसाव, हैरानी, घबराहट, उलझन, पहिनाव ।

Envable, a. exciting envy ; excellent. दिल

पसन्द, डाह के काबिल ।

Envious, a. full of envy, malicious. डाही,

बुरा चाहने वाला ।

Enviously, ad. with envy, with malignity.

डाह से, हसद से ।

Environ, v. a. to surround, to encompass, to invest, to encircle ; to besiege. घेरना,

हाता खींचना, धावा करना ।

Environs, n. places adjacent, neighbourhood.

चारों तरफ, आसपास, गिर्द व नवा, पड़ोस

Envoy, n. a public minister sent from one power to another, in dignity below an ambassador ; a public messenger. दूत, एलची ।

Envy, v. a. to repine at the happiness of others ; to hate another for any excellence ; to impart unwillingly. हसद करना, डाह

करना, अदावत रखना ।

Envy, n. vexation, at another's good. बैर

हसद, डाह ।

Epaulet, n. a shoulder-knot of lace &c.

भुब्बा, सिपाहियों की बर्दी के कन्धे पर का बिल्ला ।

Epenetic, a. bestowing praise ; laudatory.

उस्तती में, तारीफो ।

Epenthetic, a. inserted in the middle.

बीच में लगा हुआ ।

Ephemer, n. a fever that terminates in one day ; an insect that lives but a day. दिनभर

का बुखार, एक रोज़ह कीड़ा ।

Ephemeral, a. only for a day ; short-lived.

एक दिन का, मियादी ।

Epic, a. narrative ; heroic—n. an epic poem.

बहादुराना, वीरता का—साखा, युध का वयान ।

Epicedium, n. an elegy, a funeral poem. मरने का गीत, मातमी सजन ।

Epicerastic, a. lenient, assuaging. नर्म दिल ।

Epicure, n. one wholly given to luxury.

चटोरा, कामी, अयाश ।

Epicurean, a. luxurious, contributing to luxury. चटोरा, कामी, अयाश ।

Epicurism, n. luxury ; voluptuousness.

अयाशी, इनदो भोग ।

Epidemic, n. a generally prevailing disease.

देसापती, सब में फैलने वालो बीमारी ।

Epidemic, Epidemical, a. generally prevailing, affecting great numbers. देसापती,

उड़नी ।

Epidermal, Epidermic, Epidermidal, a. pertaining to the skin or bark. खाल या

छिलके के सम्बन्ध में ।

Epigram, n. a short pointed poem. चुटकुला, हवाई, गज़ल ।

Epigraph, n. a title ; an inscription. नवीस्तह जो किसी कब्र या इमारत पर खुदा हो ।

Epilepsy, n. a convulsion of the whole or part of the body, with loss of sense. मिरगी ।

Epileptic, Epileptical, a. convulsed.

मिरगी वाला या मिरगी से इलाका रखने वाले

Epilogism, n. computation ; enumeration.

गिनती, हिसाब ।

Epilogue, n. a speech at the end of a play.

तमाशा के बाद की बात चीत जो लोगों से को जावे ।

Episcopacy, n. a government by bishops.

सरदार पादरी की हुकूमत ।

Episcopal, a. relating to a bishop.

पादरियानह ।

Episcopate, n. the office, &c. of a bishop.

सरदार पादरी की पदवी इत्यादी ।

Episcopy, n. superintendence ; survey.

रक्षा, निगरानी ।

Episode, n. a narrative or digression in a poem separable from the main plot. कहानी, पर कहानी ।

Epistle, n. a letter ; a message under cover.

चिट्ठी, रुक्का, पत्र ।

Epistolary, a. relating to letters ; transacted by letters ; suitable to letters. लिखाई पढ़ाई

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Epistolize, v. to write letters. चट्टी लिखना ।

Epistolography, n. the art of writing letters.

चिट्ठी लिखने की विद्या ।

Epistrophe, n. several sentences, each of which concludes with the same word.

एक ही लफ्ज़ से खतम होने वाले चन्द जुमले ।

Epitaph, n. a monumental inscription. कुतवा

कब्र पर की लिखाई ।

Epithalamium, n. a nuptial song. व्याह का भजन ।

Epithet, n. an adjective denoting a quality.

लक्ष्य, नाम ।

Epithumetic, **Epithumetical**, a. lustful.

बेहोश, वदमस्त ।

Epitome, n. an abridgment, an abstract.

खुलासा संक्षेप ।

Epitomise v. a. to abstract, abridge, reduce.

खुलासा करना, संक्षेप करना ।

Epoch, **Epocha**, n. the time from which dates are numbered, or computation begun.

तारीख, सम्मत, जुग ।

Epode, n. the third or last part of an ode.

दोहे का आखिरी हिस्सा ।

Epopée, n. the subject of an epic poem.

साखा ।

Epulary, a. belonging to a banquet, jolly.

नेवते का ।

Epulation, n. a feast, a banquet, jollity.

नेवता, जयाफ़त ।

Epulotic, n. a healing medicament. आराम

देनेवाली दवा ।

Equability, n. evenness, uniformity. बराबरी,

सथिरताई, एकसी चाल ।

Equable, a. equal to itself, even, uniform

बराबर, चौरस, एकसा ।

Equal, n. one of the same rank and age.

हमसर, हमपरता, एक समान, हम उमर ।

Equal, a. like another ; even, uniform, just,

एक प्रमान का, समान, बराबर, एक तुल्य, न्याई ।

Equal, **Equalize**, v. a. to make one person equal to another, to make even. एकसा करना

बराबर करना, बराबर का बनना ।

Equality, **Equalness**, n. likeness, uniformity. हमबारी, बराबरी, ।

Equally, ad. in the same degree, impartially.

वैसाही, उतनाही, बराबर बराबर ।

Equangular, a. consisting of equal angles.

समकोण, कोन बराबर ।

Equanimity, n. evenness of mind. इस्थिरताई

सन्जीदगी, एकसा ।

Equanimous, a. not dejected or elated.

एकसा, इस्थिर, तहमल वाला ।

Equation, n. bringing things to an equality ; the difference between two apparent and mean motion of the sun. समीकरण ।

Equator, n. a great circle, equally distant from the poles of the world, dividing the globe into equal parts, north and south.

निरकशा, खत इस्तवा ।

Equatorial, a. pertaining to the equator.

निरकश, या खत इस्तवा का ।

Equerry, n. one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince. बाइ शाल का

दारोगा ।

Equestrian, a. pertaining to a horseman.

स्वार के हस्त्वध में ।

Equiangular, a. consisting of equal angles.

समकोन ।

Equidistant, a. being at the same distance

—n. equal distance or remoteness. बराबर

की दूरी का, समान्तर ।

Equilateral, a. having all sides equal.

सुदबराबर खेत ।

Equilibration, n. equipoise ; even motion.

बराबर तौल का, हमबज़न ।

Equilibrium, n. equality of weight, equipoise.

समता, बराबर तौल का ।

Equinox, n. the precise time when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality; even measure. बिशवद विशन्म ।

Equip, v. a. to dress or fit out, to furnish.

तय्यार करना, फुसलाना, सजाना ।

Equipage, n. attendance ; horse and harness ; a woman's watch and trinkets.

सारी, यशवाच, सज या सजान, यशवाच ।

Equipment, n. the thing equipped or fitted out ; the act of equipping. तय्यारी, फुसलाना, सजावट ।

Equipoise, n. an equality of weight. बराबर तौल का, समानता ।

Equipollent, a. of equal force or power. बराबर बल का ।

Equiponderant, a. of equal weight. बराबर तौल का, एक समान ।
Equisonant, a. sounding in unison, बराबर आवाज का ।
Equitable, a. just, impartial, candid, fair. ठीक, इनसाफ़, वाजिब, निरपेक्ष ।
Equitably, ad. impartially, justly. इनसाफ़ से, ठीक ठीक, बिला पक्षपात ।
Equitation, n. horsemanship ; skilful riding. चावुक सवारी, घोड़े की सवारी ।
Equity, n. justice, right, impartiality. इनसाफ़, सच्चादावा, हक़, न्याय ।
Equivalence, n. equality of worth or power. बराबर ताक़त, बराबरी ।
Equivalent, a. equal in value or force बराबर ताक़त या पदवी का, बराबर कीमत का ।
Equivocal, a. doubtful, ambiguous. दोमानीदार, दो अरथी ।
Equivocate, v. n. to use doubtful expressions पेंचदार या दो अरथी बात कहना ।
Equivocation, n. ambiguity of speech ; de- insive words, double or doubtful mea- ing- दो अरथी या गोल मोल बात ।
Era, n. an epoch ; a point of time. सम्मत, सन, ईस्वी, साखा ।
Eradiation, n. a sending forth brightness रोशनी का फैलाव ।
Eradicate, v. a. to pull up by the roots. जड़ से उखाड़ना, उजाड़ना ।
Eradication, n. the act of rooting up. उजाड़, बरवादी, नाश ।
Erase, v. a. to destroy, root up, rub out. तबाह करना, उजाड़ना, खुरचना, दूर करना ।
Erasure, n. act of erasing ; a rubbing out. तबाही, उजाड़, खुरचना ।
Ere, ad. before, sooner than. पहिले, पेश्तर, इसके पहिले ।
Erect, v. a. to build or set up ; to exalt. बनाना, खड़ा करना, बढ़ाना ।
Erect, a. upright ; bold, confident. ऊँचा, सीधा, बहादुर ।
Erection, n. a building or raising up. ऊँचाई, बनाओ, मकान ।
Erectly, ad. in an erect posture. सीधे तौर से ।
Erelong, ad. before a long time passes. थोड़े समय में, थोड़ी देर में ।
Eremit, n. a hermit ; a retired person. योगी, तपस्वनी ।

Erenew, ad. before this time. पहिले इसके ।
Ergo, ad. consequently ; therefore. इसलिये, इस वास्ते, इस कारण ।
Eristical, a. controversial ; contentious. जिल पर बहस हो सके ।
Erode, v. a. to canker, to eat away. खाजाना काटना ।
Erogation, n. a giving or bestowing. देना, दे डालना, दान ।
Erosion, n. the act of eating away. खाजाना, काट ।
Err, v. n. to go out of the way ; to mistake. ग़लती करना, भटकना, आवारा होना ।
Errand, n. a verbal message. संदेशा, जवानी खबर ।
Errant, a. wandering ; vile, very bad. आवाराह, बुरा, खराब, भूला ।
Errantry, n. a roving or rambling about. आवाराह गर्दी, गुंमराही, इधर उधर घूमना ।
Errata [Lat. pl. of Erratum], n. faults made in printing, &c ग़लती नामा, अशुद्ध शुद्ध पत्र ।
Erroneous, a. subject to or full of errors. ग़लत, अशुद्ध, ना दुस्त ।
Erroneousness, n. deviation from right. भूल, ग़लती ।
Error, n. mistake, blunder ; sin, offence. ग़लती, चूक, गुनाह, कसूर ।
Erst, ad. when time was ; first, formerly. इसके पहिले, पहिले ।
Erubescence, n. redness ; a blush. लाली ।
Erupt, v. a. to belch, to expel wind. डकार लेना, हज़म कर जाना ।
Eruptate, v. a. to belch, to vomit forth. ढकार लेना, खारिज करना, निकाल देना ।
Erudite, a. learned ; well read. विद्यावान, पढ़ा लिखा, पंडित ।
Eruption, n. an issuing or breaking forth with violence ; a pustule. भड़ाका, सूजन, ददरा, फोड़ा ।
Escalade, n. [Fr.] the scaling of walls—v. a. to mount and enter by means of ladders. सीढ़ी लगाकर चढ़ना, दीवार भाँटना ।
Escapade, [Fr.] irregular motion of a horse. घोड़े की टेढ़ी चाल ।

Escape, v. to get out of danger, to avoid.

वचना, वचजाना, चम्पत होना, स्टक जाना ।

Escape, n. a getting clear from pursuit of danger ; precipitate flight ; oversight (भाजड़,

वचाव, मुश्किल से वचना, चूक ।

Escapement, n. that part of a watch or clock that regulates its movements. घड़ी की

चाल वाक्यदा करने वाला-पुरजा ।

Escarpment, n. a slope or steep descent.

ढालवां, ढालू ।

Eschar, Eschara, n. a hard crust or scar made by hot applications to a wound.

निशान, दाग, धब्बा ।

Escheat, n. any thing that falls to the lord of the manor as a forfeit or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir—v. to forfeit.

मलकियत जो लवारसी के कारण ज़ब्त होजावे, ज़ब्त करना ।

Escheatable, a. liable to escheat.

जब्ती ।

काविल

eschew, v. a. to fly, to avoid, to shun. त्यागन,

छोड़ना, तजना ।

Escort, n. a convoy ; a guard to a place निग-

रानी, पहारा, रास्ते की रक्षा ।

Escort, v. a. to convoy ; to guard to a place.

रास्ते की रक्षा के लिये सिपाहियों के

साथ जाना ।

Escout, n. a listener ; a spy ; a scout.

भेदिया, छिपकर सुनने वाला ।

Escutcheon, n. a shield with arms.

निशान

दार डाल ।

Esculent, a. eatable ; good for food.

चीज़, खाने के लायक ।

खाने की

Esoteric, a. secret, mysterious. पोशोदा, गुप्त ।

Especial, a. principal, chief, leading.

खास,

बड़ा ।

Epecially, ad. principally, particularly.

खासकर, निज करके ।

Esperance, [Fr.], n. hope, expectation. आस,

उम्मीद ।

Espial, n. one sent out to espy ; observation.

जासूस, भेदिया, जांचप्रताल ।

Espionage, n. [Fr.] the act of procuring and giving intelligence by spies.

भेदलेना,

जासूसी ।

Esplanade, n. the empty space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of the town ; a public walk facing the sea.

किले के पास चौड़ा मैदान ।

Espousal, a. relating to espousals.

मंगनी

अथवा ववाह के सम्बन्ध में ।

Espousals, n. pl. act of affiancing a man and woman to each other in marriage.

व्याह की

वात चीत, मंगनी ।

Espouse, v. n. to engage for marriage, to marry ; to take upon ; to defend.

व्याह करना,

सगाई करना, अपने ज़िम्मे लेना, पक्ष लेना ।

spy, v. to see at a distance ; to watch.

दूर

से देखना, ताकना, भेद जानना ।

Esquire, n. a title next below a knight. सर-

दार, उहदेदार, खिताब जो नाम के बाद

लिखा जाता है ।

Esquire, v. n. to attend ; to wait on.

नौकरी

करना, चाकरी करना ।

Essay, v. n. to try, to attempt, to endeavour.

आज़माइश करना, कोशिश करना, जांचना ।

Essay, n. a trial, endeavour, experiment.

अजमाइश, कोशिश, तजर्वा, जांच ।

Essayist, n. a writer of essays.

मज़मून का

लिखने वाला ।

Essence, n. the nature, substance, or being of any thing ; existence ; perfume, scent

मूल, जड़, तत्, हस्ती, खुशबू, महक ।

Essence, v. n. to perfume, to scent.

महकदार

बनाना, खुशबूदार बनाना ।

Essential, a. necessary, very important.

बहुत ज़रूरी, अवश्य, अटल ।

Essential, n. existence ; a chief point.

असली चीज़ (वस्तु) ।

Essoin, n. an excuse for non-appearance

गैर

हाज़िरी की मोआफी ।

Establish, v. n. to settle ; to make firm.

कायम

करना, मुकरर करना, मुस्तक़िल करना,

ठहराना ।

Establishment, n. a settlement.

क़याम,

वहाली, दफ़्तर ।

Estate, n. a fortune ; rank, condition of life.

मलकियत, उहदा, हालत ।

Esteem, v. n. to value, to think well of.

आदर

सतकार या कदर करना, लिहाज़ करना ।

Esteem, n. high value in opinion ; regard.

इज्जत, कदर, लिहाज़ ।

Estiferous, a. producing heat.

गर्मी पैदा

करने वाला, आतशी ।

Estimable, a. worthy of esteem

इज्जत के

लायक, कीमती ।

Estimate, v. a. to rate, to set a value on.

तख्मोना लगाना, अन्दाजह करना ।

Estimate, n. a calculation ; a set price or value ; computation ; assignment of value.

तख्मोना, अन्दाजा, शुमार, जांच ।

Estimation, n. esteem, opinion ; a valuing

इज्जत, राय, ख्याल, तख्मोना ।

Estivate, v. to pass the summer in a place.

एक जगह गर्मी में व्यतीत करना ।

Estop, v. a. (in law) to impede or stop रोकना ।

Estoppel, n. (in law) a bar or hindrance caused by one's own act. रोक, रुकावट ।

Estovers, a. (in law) supplies ; allowance.

असामी का अधिकार ।

Estrange, v. to alienate ; to become strange.

परया या बेगाना बनाना, अलग करना, बेच डालना, फूट डालना ।

Estreat, n. a true copy of an original writing.

असली की सच्ची नक़ल ।

Estrepeement, n. (in law) spoil ; waste लूट,

खराबो, अवतरी, गनीमत ।

Estuary, n. an arm of the sea ; a frith. मुहाना,

समुद्र की साख, खाड़ी ।

Estuate, v. a. to swell and fall ; to boil.

उबलना, जोश में आना ।

Esurient, a. hungry, voracious. भूखा,

खूनवार ।

Etch, v. a. to make a print by etching.

तेज़ाब डालकर नक़शा या तस्वीर बनाना ।

Etching, n. a way of making or preparing copper plates for printing, by eating in the figures with prepared aqua-fortis तेज़ाब

के बल नक़शा व तस्वीर बनाना ।

Eternal, a. perpetual, endless, everlasting.

नित्य, स्नान, अनादी, अनन्त ।

Eternal, n. one of the appellations of God.

अजर व अमर, अविनाशी ।

Eternalize, Eternize, v. a. to immortalize, to make eternal ; to beatify. अजर अमर

बनाना, सुन्दर बनाना ।

Eternally, ad. unchangeably, perpetually.

हमेशा, सदा ।

Eterne, a. eternal, perpetual, endless जो कभी

खराब न हो, अमर ।

Eternity, n. duration without end. हमेशगी, सदात ।

Ether, n. pure air, a pure element ; a light, volatile, and inflammable liquid. आकाश,

गगन, रकीक मादह जो हवा के ऊपर है ।

Ethereal, a. heavenly ; refined, pure.

आसमानी, हवाई, स्मावी, अकासा, खालिस

Ethic, Ethical, a. moral, relating to morals.

इखलाकी ।

Ethics, n. pl. the doctrine of morality.

इखलाक की विद्या, नीति विद्या ।

Ethiop, n. a native of Ethiopia.

हवशी,

इथोपिया का रहेन वाला ।

Ethnicism, n. heathenism ; paganism.

मूर्ति पूजा ।

Ethnology, n. a treatise on nations.

मनुष्य जाती वरनन विद्या ।

Ethology, n. a. treatise on morals, or the science of ethics. नीति विद्या, नीति शास्त्र ।

Etiolate, v. to become white ; to blanch.

सफ़ेद होना, सफ़ा होना ।

Etiquette, n. ceremonious form

अदब,

आदाब के कायदे ।

Etymological, a. relating to etymology.

पद भंजन विषय, शब्द साधन सम्बन्धी ।

Etymology, n. the derivation of words.

सरफ़ विद्या, वजह तसमीया, पदभनजन या शब्द साधन विद्या ।

Eucharist, n. the act of thanksgiving ; the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. शुक्रगुजारी, की प्रार्थना ।

Eulogical, a. commendatory ; praising.

तारीफ़ी, उस्तादी वाली ।

Eulogize, v. a. to commend ; to praise.

तारीफ़ करना, उस्तादी करना ।

Eulogium, Eulogy, n. praise, encomium.

तारीफ़, उस्तती ।

Eunuch, n. one who is emasculated नपुनसक, हिजड़ा ।

Eupepsy, n. good and perfect digestion.

अच्छा हाज़मा ।

Euphonon, n. a musical instrument of great sweetness and power. मोठे स्वर का बाजा ।

Euphony, n. a sweet and agreeable sound.

मीठा स्वर, मीठा बोल ।

European, a belonging to Europe—n. a native of Europe बलैती—फरंगी ।

Eurus, n. the east wind पूर्व दिशा की पवन ।

Evacuant, n. medicine that procures evacuation. कब्ज खोलने वाली दवा ।

Evacuate, v. a. to make void ; empty ; quit. खारिज करना, खाली करना, छोड़ देना ।

Evacuation, n. a discharge, an abolition, an emptying ; an ejection, &c छोड़ना, फेंकना, पचाग ।

Evade, v. a. to void, equivocate, shift off.

टाल मटोल करना, अलग रहेना, दूर रहेना, निकल भागना ।

Evanescent, n. disappearance. उड़ना, नाश होना, अस्पष्ट होना ।

Evanescent, a. imperceptible, vanishing.

उड़जाने वाला, काफूर हो जाने वाला ।

Evangelical, a. agreeable to the gospel.

अन्जील के मुताबिक, सूखमाचार सम्बन्ध का ।

Evangelist, n. a writer or preacher of the gospel ; a bringer of good tidings. अन्जील का बताने वाला, अच्छी खबर लाने वाला ।

Evangelize, v. n. to preach the gospel.

अन्जील की शिक्षा देना ।

Evanid, a. faint, weak, vanishing. मद्धम, शुभ होने वाला, कमजोर ।

Evaporate, v. to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out ; to fume away.

बुझार या भाप बन जाना, उड़जाना, काफूर होना ।

Evaporation, n. a flying away in fumes.

भाप का बनना ।

Evasion, n. an excuse, equivocation, artifice. हीला, बहाना, टालमटोल ।

Evasive, a. equivocating, shuffling, elusive.

धोखे बाज़, फरेबी, गोल मोल, धोखे का, हेर फेर का ।

Eve, n. the contraction of Evening ; close of the day ; the day before a festival. शाम,

संध्या, तौहारका पहिला समय ।

Evection, n. an inequality of the moon's motion in its orbit ; liberation of the moon.

चंद्रमा का उतार चढ़ाव या घटती बढ़ती कला ।

Even a level, parallel ; uniform. बराबर एक सा, चौरस, एक दूसरे के सामने, बराबर ।

Even, ad. verily, notwithstanding, likewise. एक सा, वैसाही, उसी दम, यहाँ तक कि, भी ।

Evenhanded, a impartial, just, equitable. बेपुखत, ठीक ठीक, इनसाफ से ।

Evening, Even, n. the close of the day. शाम संध्या ।

Evenly, ad. impartially, uniformly ; levelly. सीधा, एक सा, बराबर ।

Evenness, n. regularity, calmness, uniformity ; horizontal position. बराबरी, सचाई, हमबारी ।

Event, n. issue, consequence, incident ; any thing that happens. नतीजा, वास्तव, हादसा ।

Eventful, a. full of incidents or changes. पूरा माजरा ।

Even-tide, n. the time of evening. शाम का समय ।

Eventual, a. consequential ; accidental. फलदायक, आखिरा ।

Eventually, ad. in the event, last result. आखिर को, वाकई, अन्त में ।

Ever, ad. any time ; eternally, always. किसी समय, सदा, हमेशा, हर समय, लगातार ।

Evergreen, a. verdant throughout the year. जो हमेशा हरा रहे, सदा बहार ।

Everlasting, a. perpetual, without end. अमर, अनन्त, अवनशी ।

Evermore, ad. eternally, without end. हमेशा, सदा ।

Everse, v. n. to subvert, to destroy. बरबाद करना, नाश करना ।

Eversion, n. the act of overthrowing. बरबादी, नाश ।

Evert, v. a. to overthrow, to destroy. खराब करना, बरबाद करना, नाश करना ।

Every, a. each one of all, belonging to all. हर एक, एक एक, प्रति एक ।

Everyday, n. common, occurring on any day. रोज़ाना, प्रतिदिन, नित, सदा ।

Everywhere, ad. in every place. हर जगह ।

Evict, v. a. to dispossess ; to take away.

बेदखल करना, कब्जा छीन लेना ।

Eviction, n. act of turning out, dispossession. बेदखली ।

Evidence, n. a testimony—v. to prove. गवाही, साक्षी—साबित करना ।

Evident, a. plain, apparent. प्रसूद्ध, साफ, सरीह, प्रगट ।

Evidently, ad. apparently, plainly, certainly.

साफ साफ, सरीह, विला शक व शुबहा ।

Evil, a. wicked, mischievous, bad, corrupt.

ऐबदार, खराब, नकारह, मनहूस ।

Evil, Evilness, n. wickedness; calamity.

शरायत, बुराई, खराबी, दुख ।

Evildoer, n. one that commits crimes.

गुनहगार, बुराई करने वाला, कुकर्मि ।

Evilminded, a. malicious, wicked. कमीना

शरायती, बुरा, दुष्ट चितता ।

Evince, v. a. to prove, to make plain सावित

करना, विश्वास दिलाता, निश्चै कराना ।

Evincible, a. capable of proof; demonstrable

सबूत के लायक ।

Evirate, a v. n. to deprive of manhood.

नामर्द या बधिया करना ।

Eviscerate, v. n. to embowel; to search.

आँतें निकालना, ढूँढना ।

Evitate v. a. to avoid, to shun; to escape.

अलग रहना, बचकर निकलना, भागजाना ।

Evocate, v. a. to call forth, to summon.

बोलाना, पुकारना, तलब करना ।

Evoke v. a. to call out, summon, invoke.

पुकारना, बोलाना ।

Evolution, n. the act of flying away.

उड़ना ।

Evolve, v. a. to unfold, to disentangle.

प्रगट करना, सुरक्षाना, उलझन खोलना ।

Evolution, n. the act of unfolding; manoeuvring of troops, &c.

प्रकाश, उमाइश, देखाव, फौज का फेरना, मोड़ना ।

Evulgate, v. a. to publish; to spread abroad.

छापना, मशहूर करना ।

Ewe, n. a female sheep. भेड़, भेड़ी ।

Ewer, n. a vessel in which water is brought for washing the hands; a water jug

लोटा, गडुवा ।

Exacinate, v. a. to take out the kernel,

गूदा या गिरी निकालना ।

Exact, a. nice, accurate, methodical. ठीक,

सच्चा, वा कायदा ।

Exact, v. a. to force; to extort; to enjoin

जबरदस्ती करना, माँगना, छीन लेना ।

Exaction; n. extortion, a severe tribute.

जबरदस्ती, दस्तन्दार्जी, दैवस, महसूल ।

Exactly, ad. accurately, nicely, fitly.

ठीक तौर से, वैसाही, ठीक २ ।

Exactness, n. accurateness, regularity.

दुरुस्ती, बकायदेगी ।

Exacuate, v. a. to whet; to sharpen तेज़ करना

Exaggerate, v. a. to heighten, to aggravate,

to enlarge or amplify; to heap up मवालग

करना, दूल देना, लम्बा करना ।

Exaggeration, n. amplification; aggravation;

the act of heaping up. मवालग बढ़ावा ।

Exagitate, v. a. to stir up, to disquiet.

भड़काना ।

Exalt, v. a. to lift up, to extol, to magnify.

उंचा करना, दिल बढ़ाना, बढ़ाना ।

Exaltation, n. the act of raising up. उंचाई,

बड़ाई, तारीफ, उस्तती ।

Examination, n. inquiry; critical disquisition; a questioning; a trial or proof.

इस्तहान, आजमाइश, परिक्षा ।

Examine, v. n. to ask questions; to consider.

इस्तहान लेना, वयान लेना, मुलाहिजा

करना, सवाल पूछना, परखना ।

Examiner, n. one who examines सुमतहिन;

जांचने वाला, परखिया ।

Example, n. a pattern, model, precedent.

मिसाल; नमूना, हष्टान्त ।

Exanimate, a. lifeless, spiritless, dead—v. a.

to discourage. मुर्दा, बे जान—हौसिला

तोड़ना ।

Exanimous, a. lifeless; dead, killed.

मुर्दा, बे जान ।

Exasperate, v. a. to vex, provoke, enrage

क्रोधित करना, दिक् करना, भड़काना ।

Exasperation, n. a strong-provocation

खफगी, बरहमी ।

Excarnate, v. a. to clear from flesh. नसों

को मांस से अलग करना ।

Excavate, v. a. to cut into or make hollow.

खोदना, खोखला बनाना, पोला करना ।

Excavation, n. a hollow formed; a cavity.

खुदाई गडहा, गुफा ।

Exceed, v. to surpass, to excel, to go beyond

proper bounds. हद से गुजरना, गलवा

पाना ।

Exceeding, part. a. great in quantity, &c.

बहुत ज़ियादा, कसरत से ।

Exceedingly, ad. to a great degree.

बहुत

दर्जे तक ।

Excel, v. to surpass, outdo ; to be eminent.

बढ़जाना, जीतजाना ।

Excellence, Excellency, n. eminency, dignity ; purity, goodness, a title of honour.

प्रतिष्ठा, गुण, खूबी, बुजुर्गी, अच्छाई, हज़ूर, महाराजा ।

Excellent, a. being of great virtue ; notable.

प्रवीन, उत्तम, उमदा, बेहतर, खूब ।

Excellently, ad. well to an eminent degree

खासी तरह, से बखूबी ।

Excelsoir, ad. very good. बहुत अच्छा ।

Except, v. to leave out, exempt, object to.

छोड़ना, अलग करना, निकाल डालना ।

Except, Excepting, prep. unless ; with exception of ; without inclusion of. सिवाय, बिना, मगर, वगैर ।

Exception, n. an exclusion ; objection, cavil.

तर्क, छूट, हुज्जत, मिनहाई ।

Excerebration, n. the beating out the brains

भेजा निकालाना ।

Excern, v. a. to strain out, to separate. अलग

करना, निचोड़ना, निकालना ।

Excerpt, v. a. to pick out ; to select. चुनना,

छांटना ।

Excerpt, n. an extract. सत, निचोड़, अर्क ।

Excess, superfluity, intemperance ज़ियादती,

बेशी, बढ़ती, अधिकारी ।

Excessive, a. beyond due bounds. बे अन्दाज़,

बेहद, बेहिसाब, बहुत ज़ियादा ।

Excessively, ad. exceedingly ; in a great degree

हदसे ज़ियादा, बेहद ।

Exchange, v. a. to give one thing for another ; to barter ; to truck. अदला बदला करना ।

Exchange, n. the act of bartering ; the place where merchants meet ; the balance of money of different nations. अलटा पलटा, अदला

बदला, लेन देन का अस्थान, हुंडी नोट ।

Exchequer, n. the court where the public revenues are received and paid. इंगिलिस्तान

की खास कचेहरी, खज़ाना ।

Excisable, a. liable to the excise.

महसूली,

लगान के लायक ।

Excise, n. a tax levied upon commodities.

महसूल, लगान ।

Excision, n. extirpation ; destruction.

वरवादी, नाश ।

Excitability, n. capability of being excited.

बेचैनी की कबिलियत ।

Excitation, n. the act of exciting.

बे चैनी,

हलचल ।

Excite, v. a. to rouse, animate, stir up.

भड़काना, बे चैन करना, उसकाना ।

Excitement, n. stimulation ; agitation.

बेकरारी, बे चैनी, हलचल ।

Exclaim, v. n. to make an outcry.

शोर मचाना

करना, चिल्लाना ।

Exclamation, n. a clamour, outcry ; a note thus (!) subjoined to a pathological sentence.

पुकार, चिल्लाहट, फरयाद. हैरानी का चिन्ह ।

Exclamatory, a. pertaining to exclamation.

फरयादी, पुकार का ।

Exclude, v. a. to shut out ; debar ; prohibit.

रोकना, छोड़ देना, खारिज करना, शामिल न करना ।

Exclusion, n. a rejection ; act of shutting out.

खारिज, त्याग, बंदी, मिनहाई ।

Exclusive, a. debarring, excepting अलाना,

छोड़कर, बिला शिरकत गैर ।

Exclusively, ad. without admission of any other in an exclusive manner.

बिला

शिरकत दूसरे की, सिर्फ, महज़ ।

Exclusiveness, n. the state of being exclusive. अलाहिदगी, जुदाई ।

Excoct, v. a. to make by boiling.

उबाना कर

वनाना ।

Excogitate, v. a. to invent ; to hit off.

इजाद करना, तजवीज़ करना ।

Excommunicate, v. a. to eject from the communion of the church—a excluded from the pole of the church. विरादरी से खारिज

करना—विरादरी से खरिज ।

Excommunication, n. an ecclesiastical interdiction, or exclusion from the church. विरादरी

से निकाला जाना, मन्दिर की पूजा पाठ से बाहर करना ।

Excoriate, v. a. to strip off the skin.

माल

उतारना ।

Excreate, v. a. to hawk and spit. थूकना, मुंह से उगल देना ।

Excrement, n. human soil, dung, &c. गोबर, मैला, अलांइश ।

Excrescence, n. a tumour ; superfluous flesh &c. growing on any part of the body. मस्रा, गांठ, फोड़ा, फुनसी ।

Excrete, v. a. to pass by excretion. फेंकना, खारिज करना ।

Excretion, n. ejection of animal substance.

गोबर करना, हगना, गू करना ।

Excruciate, v. a. to torture, to torment.

दुख देना, सताना, तकलीफ देना ।

Excruciation, n. torment ; vexation. दुख,

तकलीफ ।

Excubation, n. act of watching all night.

रात भर का जाग ।

Exculpate, v. a. to clear from imputation.

छोड़ देना, बे गुनाह या बे जुर्म ठहराना ।

Excursion, n. a digression ; ramble ; inroad.

मटर गस्त, सैर, धावा, हमला, चढ़ाई ।

Excusable, a. pardonable, कशिमा करने के

लायक ।

Excusation, n. excuse ; plea ; apology. माफी,

उज्ज ।

Excuse, v. a. to extenuate, remit, pardon.

बरी करना, माफ करना, छोड़ देना, रिहा करना ।

Excuse, n. an apology ; a plea ; a pardon.

माफी, रिहाई, उज्ज दावा ।

Excuss, v. a. to seize and detain by law.

कुर्क करना, ज़ब्त करना ।

Execrable, a. hateful, detestable. नापाक,

घिनौना, सरदूद ।

Execrate, v. a. to curse, to wish ill to. कोसना

आप देना, लानत करना, बद दुआ देना ।

Execration, n. a curse ; an imprecation.

आप, लानत, बद दुआ ।

Exect, v. a. to cut out or away. अलग करना,

काटना ।

Exection, n. the act of cutting out.

अलाहिदगी, काट, छांट ।

Execute, v. a. to perform, to put to death.

नबेड़ना, करना, नभना, तमाम करना, फांसी देना, पूरा करना ।

Execution, n. a performance ; a seizure ; death inflicted by forms of law. अमल

दरामद, नबह, फांसी, ज़बती ।

Executioner, n. he that inflicts punishments.

जह्नाद, फांसी देने वाला, बधिक ।

Executive, a. having power to act. कारकुन,

तामील करने वाला ।

Executor, n. he that is entrusted to perform the will of testator. वसीयत पर ध्यान देने

वाला ।

Exegesis, n. exposition ; interpretation.

तफसोल, शरह, संक्षेप ।

Exemplary, ad. so as deserves imitation.

खूब, पैरवी के लायक, नसीहत से भरी,

मिसाल देने के योग्य ।

Exemplify, v. a. to illustrate, to copy.

मिसाल देना, नक़ल करना ।

Exempt, v. a. to privilege, to free—a. free by privilege ; not subject to. माफ करना,

छोड़ देना—वरी ।

Exemption, n. immunity, privilege. माफी,

छुटकारा, अधिकार ।

Exenterate, v. a. to take out the bowels.

आँतें निकालना ।

Exequial, a. pertaining to funerals. मातमी,

दफन करने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Exequies n. pl. funeral rites. किरियाकरम

की रसमें, मट्टी देने की रसम ।

Exercise, v. to employ, to practise, to exert.

काम में लाना, तामील करना, मशक करना,

कसरत करना ।

Exercise, n. labour ; practice ; performance.

कसरत, मिहनत, मशक, तामील ।

Exert, v. a. to thrust out, enforce ; perform.

बाहर को, जोर मारना, कोशिश करना,

मिहनत करना ।

Exertion, n. the act of exerting, an effort.

कोशिश, मिहनत, जान फशानी ।

Exfoliate, v. n. to shell off, to peel off.

बकला निकालना, छिलका उतारना ।

Exhalation, n. evaporation, fume, vapour.

भाप, बुखारात ।

Exhale, v. a. to send or draw out vapour.

भाप बनाना, उड़ाना, सांस निकालना ।

Exhaust, v. a. to draw out totally, to waste.

बिलकुल निकाल देना, खाली कर देना, काम

में लाना, खतम कर देना ।

Exhaustion, n. the act of drawing or draining

निकास, खाली करना, कमजोरी, इस्तमाल ।

Exheredate, v. a. to disinherit. छोड़ालेना,

वेदखल करना, जायदाद से अलाहिदा करना ।

Exhibit, v. a. to produce, show, offer to view.

दिखलाना, पैदा करना, प्रगट या पेश करना ।

Exhibition, n. display ; allowance, pension.

दिखाव, नुमायश, पिनशन, वजीफा ।

Exhibitioner, n. one who receives a pension or an allowance in our universities. वजीफा

पाने वाला विद्यार्थी ।

Exhilarate, v. a. to make cheerful. प्रसन्न,

करना, हंसाना ।

Exhilaration, n. the state of being enlivened

प्रसन्नता, खुशी ।

Exhort, v. a. to incite to any good action.

नेकी या पुन्य के काम की सिकता देना ।

Exhortation, n. an incitement to good.

नेकी की सिकता ।

Exhumation, n. a removing out of the grave

कब्र खोदकर मुर्दे निकालना ।

Exigence, Exigency, n. demand want चाह,

वक्त, जरूरत, तंगी ।

Exigent, n. a pressing business—a. pressing.

जरूरी काम—जरूरी ।

Exile, v. a. to banish, to transport. वनवास

देना, देश से निकाल देना ।

Exile, n. banishment, a person banished.

वनवास, वनवासी ।

Eximious, a. choice, eminent, excellent.

बहुत अच्छा, चुना हुआ ।

Exist, v. n. to be, to have a being, to live.

होना, हस्ती रखना, ज़िन्दा रहेना, प्रगट होना

Existence, Existency, n. a state of being.

ज़िन्दगी, हस्ती, बजूद ।

Existent, a. in being, possessed of existence.

ज़िन्दा, मौजूद, हस्ती में ।

Exit, n. a departure, a going out ; death.

चलदेना, बाहर निकलजाना, मौत ।

Exodus, n. a journey from a place ; the second book of Moses, so called because it describes the journey of the Israelites from

Egypt. रुखसत, कुच, तौरेत की दूसरी

किताब ।

Exonerate, v. a. to unload, to disburden.

बोझा उतारना, छोड़ देना, छुटकारा देना ।

Exoneration, n. the act of disburdening.

छुटकारा, माफी ।

Exoptation, n. an earnest wish or desire.

सच्ची चाह, शौक ।

Exorable, a. that may be prevailed on. ताबे

होने के लायक ।

Exorbitance, n. excess ; extravagance.

ज़ियादती, बद्परहेज़ी ।

Exorbitant, a. excessive, extravagant. निहा-

यत ज़ियादा, वैश्रन्दाज़ ।

Exorbitate, v. a. to leave the prescribed track

सच्ची राह से दूर चलना ।

Exorcise, v. to divine, to practise magic.

जादू करना, भूत उतारना ।

Exorcism, n. the form of abjuration by which evil sprits are driven away. जादू,

भूत विद्या ।

Exordial, a. introductory, prelusive. भूमिका,

शुरु का ।

Exordium, n. introduction to a discourse.

भूमिका, शुरु ।

Exornation, n. an ornament, a decoration.

भूषण, गहना ।

Exoteric, a. public, open. बाहेरी. खुला हुआ,

चौड़ा ।

Exotic, a. foreign—n. a foreign plant.

अजनबी—बदेशी पौदा ।

Expand, v. a. to spread, to dilate, to enlarge.

फैलना, बिछाना, खोलना, फैलाना ।

Expanse, n. an even, wide, extended body.

चौड़ा, चकला, फैलाव ।

Expansion, n. act of spreading out, extent.

चौड़ा, मैदान, खुला ।

Exparte, n. [Law.] one-sided. एक तरफा ।

Expatriate, v. n. to range at large, enlarge on.

वे खटके फिरना, बढ़ाकर बयान करना ।

Expatriate, v. a. to banish from one's native country, or to leave it voluntarily. देश से

निकाल देना ।

Expect, v. a. to wait for, attend for, stay.

इन्तज़ार करना, उम्मेद करना, ठैरना ।

Expectation, n. the act of expecting. ;

उम्मेदवारी, इन्तिज़ारी ।

Expectoration, n. a discharge by coughing.

बलगम का आना ।

Expectorate, v. a. to eject from the breast.

बलगम निकलना, खकारना ।

Expedience, Expediency, n. fitness, propriety. मसलहत, मुनासिबत, मुवाफिकत ।
Expedient, a. proper, convenient ; quick. मुनासिब, वाजिब, बेहतर ।
Expedient, n. a method, a way ; a device. वसीला, तरीका, तदवीर, उपाय ।
Expediently, ad. suitably ; conveniently. वाजवी, सलाहन ।
Expedite, v. a. to facilitate, hasten, despatch आसान या सहल करना, जल्दी करना, सिताबीसे करना ।
Expedition, n. activity ; warlike enterprise. मुहिम, हमला, कूच, जल्दी, तेज़ी ।
Expeditious, a. quick, nimble ; alert. तेज़, फुरतीला, चालाक, चुस्त ।
Expel, v. a. to drive out, to banish, to eject. बाहर निकालना, देश निकाल देना, खारिज करना ।
Expend, v. a. to lay out, spend, consume. खर्च करना, बरबाद करना ।
Expenditure, n. cost, disbursement. खर्च, बरताव ।
Expense, n. cost, charges, money expended. खर्च, कीमत, मूल ।
Expensive, a. given to expense, costly. कीमती, महंगा ।
Experience, n. practical knowledge. तर्जबा, आजमाइश ।
Experience, v. a. to try, to know by practice. तजरबा या आजमाइश करना ।
Experienced, part. a. skilful by experience. तजर्बे कार ।
Experiment, n. essay, trial, proof. तजुर्बा, आजमाइश, इस्तहान ।
Experiment, v. a. to search out by trial. जांचना, तजरबा करना ।
Experimental, a. formed by observation. आजमाया हुआ, तजरबा किया हुआ ।
Expert, a. skilful, ready, dexterous. जानकार, तजर्वाकार, चुस्त चालाक ।
Expertness, n. skill, art, readiness. होशियारी, तेज़ी अक्लमन्दी ।
Expiable, a. that may be atoned for. तजरबे के लायक ।
Expiate, v. a. to atone for. तोबा करना, पराश्रित करना ।

Expiation, n. the act of atoning. पराश्रित ।
Expiration, n. respiration ; an end ; death. मौत, मरग, अन्त ।
Expire, v. to breathe out, to exhale ; to die. सांस निकालना, मरना, खतम होना ।
Expiry, n. termination. अन्त, आखीर ।
Explain, v. a. to expound, to illustrate. प्रगट करना, समझाना, सुलझाना ।
Explanation, n. act of making plain ; a note. सफाई, बयान, बरनन, प्रगट ।
Explanatory, a. containing explanation. तफसीली, बयानी, तमसीली ।
Expletive, n. a word or syllable used merely to fill up a vacancy—a. supplemental. भरती, तकिया कलाम—भरती का ।
Explicable, a. that may be explained. हल या होने या सुलझाने योग्य ।
Explicate, v. a. to unfold, expand, explain. प्रकट करना, ज़ाहिर करना, खोलना ।
Explication, n. act of opening or explaining. तफसील, बयान, खोलाओ ।
Explicit, a. unfolded, clear, plain, distinct. ज़ाहिर, ठीक, साफ, मुफस्सिल ।
Explicitly, ad. plainly, distinctly, clearly. साफ साफ, ज़ाहिरह, सरीहन ।
Explode, v. a. to reject with violence and noise. भक्क से उड़ा देना, फटना ।
Exploit, n. great action, an achievement. बीरताई का काम, करतबय, भारी काम ।
Explore, v. a. to search out ; to explore. पता लगाना, ढूढ़ना ।
Exploration, n. search ; examination. खोज, तलाश, ढूढ़ ।
Explore, v. a. to search into, to examine. तलाश करना, इस्तहान करना, ढूढ़ना, खोजना ।
Explosion, n. a driving out with violence. भक्क से उड़जाना, धड़ाका, धमाका, फटना ।
Explosive, a. driving out with noise, &c. भक्क से उड़ाने वाला, जल्द चलजाने वाला ।
Expone, v. a. to set forth, to expound. ज़ाहिर करना, प्रगट करना, खोलना, फैलाना ।
Exponent, n. the number that points out the ratio of any two or more quantities. मिकदार, कूबतनुमा चिन्ह ।

Export, n. goods sent to a foreign market.

व्योपार का माल, सौदगरी का सामान ।

Export, v. a. to send out of a country. दूसरे

देश को सौदागरी का माल लेजाना, देशावर को लादना ।

Exportation, n. sending of goods, &c. abroad

माल की रवानगी, निकासी, भरती ।

Expose, v. a. to lay open, to make bare; to put in danger; to censure. खोलकर रखना,

नंगा करना, ऐव प्रगट करना ।

Exposition, n. an explanation; situation.

टोका, वयान, चुमाइश, देखावा ।

Expostulate, v. n. to debate, to argue सवाल

जवाब करना, वहस करना ।

Exposure, n. the act of exposing to sight.

उघाड़, खुलारहेना, भेद खुलना ।

Expound, v. a. to explain, unfold, lay open.

वयान करना, खोलना, ज़ाहिर करना ।

Expounder, n. an explainer, an interpreter

तर्जुमा करने वाला ।

Express, v. a. to declare, to pronounce, to represent, to denote; to squeeze out. वयान

करना, प्रगत करना, नमूना दिखाना, निचोड़ना ।

Express, a. plain, manifest, clear. साफ़,

ज़ाहिर, अयान ।

Express, n. a courier; a message sent. दूत,

खबरलाने वाला, संदेश ।

Expression, n. a phrase; mode of speech, act of representing any thing; act of squeezing or forcing out as by a press. फिकरा,

जुमला, बात चीत का ढंग, वयान, निचोड़ ।

Expressive, a. proper to express; strong साफ़

वयान होने वाला ।

Expressly, ad. in direct terms, clearly. साफ़

साफ़, खुलमखुला, सरीहन ।

Exprobrate, v. a. to impute; to upbraid

धिकारना ।

Expugn, v. a. to overcome, take by assault.

फतह पाना, जीतना ।

Expugnation, n. the act of taking by assault.

तस्खीर, फतह, जीत ।

Expulse, v. a. to expel, drive out, force away.

निकालना, खारिज करना, वेदखल करना ।

Expulsion, n. act of expelling or driving out.

निकाला, वेदखली ।

Expunge, v. a. to blot out, to efface. बुझाना,

मसेना, काटना, खुरचना ।

Expurgate, v. a. to expunge; to purge away.

मैल धोडालना, साफ़ करना ।

Expurgatory, a. purifying; cleansing. सफ़ा

करने वाला, दस्तआवर ।

Expurge, v. a. to purge away; to expunge.

मैल निकालना, साफ़ सुथरा करना ।

Exquisite, a. excellent, choice, curious उम्दा,

अच्छा, बेमिसाल, अज़ीब, बारीक ।

Exscript, n. a copy, an extract. नक़ल,

खुलासा ।

Exsiccate, v. a. to dry, to dry up. सोखाना,

खुश्क करना ।

Exsufflate, v. a. to buzz in the ear. कान में

मिनमिनाना, कान में गुनगुनाना ।

Exsuscitate, v. a. to rouse up; to stir up.

वहकाना, भड़काना, उकसाना ।

Extant, a. now in being, standing in view.

कोयम, उठा हुआ ।

Extemporally, ad. without premeditation.

विला सोचे, वरजस्ता ।

Extemporary, Extemporaneous, a. unpremeditated; not studied. विला सोचे,

वरजस्त ।

Extempore, ad. without premeditation.

वरजस्ता, बेसाग्रता ।

Extemporize, v. n. to speak extempore.

विला सोचे बोलना ।

Extend, v. a. to stretch out, widen, enlarge.

फैलाना, बड़ा करना, फैलना ।

Extensible, a. capable of extension. फैलाने या फैलने के लायक ।

Extension, n. the act of extending. फैलाव,

चौड़ाई, गुंजाइश ।

Extensive, a. wide, general, capacious चौड़ा, बसी ।

Extensiveness, n. largeness, diffusiveness.

चौड़ाई फराखी ।

Extent, n. the circumference of any thing; in law, a seizure of property. हद, दर्जा,

कुरकी ।

Extenuate, v. a. to lessen, palliate, diminish

कम होना, घटना, दुबला पतला करना ।

Extenuation, n. mitigation, palliation कमी

घटी, दुबलापन ।

Exterior, a. outward—n. outward show.

बाहर का, दिखाऊ—दिखावा ।

Exterminate, v. a. to root out, drive away.

जड़ से उखाड़ना, बरबाद करना ।

Extirmination, n. destruction ; excision.

बरबादी, तबाही ।

External, a. visible, outward. बाहेरी, खुला,

परदेसी ।

Externally, Exteriorly, ad. outwardly बाहेर

से, जाहिरह तौर पर ।

Extile, v. n. to drop from, to distil. टपकाना,

खींचना ।

Extinct, a. extinguished, put out; dead. बुझा

हुआ, गुल, मुरदा ।

Extinction, n. act of quenching or extingui-

shing ; destruction, suppression बुझाना,

गुल करना, मृत्यु, तबाही ।

Extinguish, v. a. to put out, to destroy.

बुझाना, तबाह करना, नेस्त नाबूद करना ।

Extinguishable, a. that may be quenched-

बुझाने के योग्य, तबाही के योग्य ।

Extirpate, v. a. to root out, to destroy.

जड़ से काटना, बरबाद करना ।

Extirpation, n. act of rooting out, excision.

तबाही, बरबादी ।

Extol, v. a. to praise, to magnify, to laud.

बढ़ाना, प्रशंसा करना ।

Extort, v. a. to draw by force ; to wrest.

जबरदस्ती छिनिलेना, तलब करना ।

Extortion, n. unlawful exaction ; oppression.

लूट, जुल्म, जबर ।

Extortionate, Extortious, a. oppressive.

ज़ालिम, सख्त, कड़ा ।

Extra, [Lat.] a word often used in composi-

tion meaning over and above, extraordinary ;

सिवा, अलावा, बढ़ कर, मामूली से ज्यादा ।

Extract, v. a. to draw out of, to select.

खींचना, निकालना, चुनना ।

Extract, n. the substance extracted ; the chief

heads of a book ; a quotation निचोड़, सत,

अर्क, खुलासा ।

Extraction, n. act of drawing out ; lineage.

निकास, खिचाव, खान्दान, वंश ।

Extractor, n. that by which a thing is ex-

tracted. चिमटी ।

Extrajudicial, a. out of the course of law.

कानून के विरुद्ध, बेजाबतगी ।

Extramundane, a. beyond the limits of the

universe ; in the infinite void space. दुनिया

से दूर ।

Extraneous, a. foreign ; irrelevant.

बाहेरी,

नामवाफिक, बेजा ।

Extraordinarily, ad. remarkably, in a man-

ner out of the common method.

अजीब

या गैर मामूली ढंग पर ।

Extrordinary, a. eminent, not common बे

कायदा, अजीब ग़रीब, खास, गैर मामूली ।

Extravagance, n. prodigality, irregularity.

फ़जूल खर्ची, बर्बादपन, ज़यादती ।

Extravagant, a. wasteful, wild, irregular.

फ़जूल खर्च, बेकायदा, बे हद ।

Extravagantly, ad. wildly ; in an unreason-

able degree ; luxuriously ; wastefully. पेयाशी

से, फ़जूल खर्ची से ।

Extravagate, v. n. to wander out of limits.

हद से बाहर जाना ।

Extreme, a. greatest, utmost, last, urgent.

निहायत बड़ा, बेहद, आखिरी, निहायत

जरूरी ।

Extreme, n. the utmost point, highest degree

of any thing, extremity, end. हद, इन्तिहा,

अंत, शुरू और अखीर ।

Extremely, ad. in the utmost degree. अत्यन्त

करके, निपट ।

Extremity, n. remotest parts ; necessity

rigour ; emergency ; violence of passion.

अखीर, दह, इन्तिहा, बहुत जरूरत, तंगी,

सखी ।

Extricate, v. a. to disembarass, to clear.

सुलझाना, निकालना, छोड़ाना, खोलना ।

Extrinsic, a. external, outward.

बाहेरी,

जाहिरह ।

Extruct, v. a. to build, to raise a structure.

बनाना, ओसारना ।

Extrude, v. a. to throw out, to thrust off.

खारिज करना, बाहर निकालना ।

Extuberance, n. a swelling or bunching out.

सूजन, फोड़ा, फुनसी ।

Extuberant, a. rising up; swelling.	सूझा	Eyesalve, n. ointment for the eyes.	काजल,
हुआ, उठा हुआ ।		आंख का लेप, सुरमा ।	
Extubérate, v. to swell like the sea.	समुद्र	Eye-service, n. service, performed only under inspection	काम जो सिर्फ निगरानी में हो ।
की तरह उभड़ना ।		Eyeshot, n. a sight, glance, transient view.	निगाह की हद, नज़र की पहुँच, नज़र ।
Exuberance, n. overgrowth, luxuriance.		Eyesight, n. the sight of the eye.	नज़र,
बहुतायत, ज़ियादती, अफ़रात ।		निगाह, देखने की शक़ती ।	
Exuberant, a. overabundant, luxuriant.	बहुत	Eyesore, n. something offensive to the sight.	आंख को दुख देने वाला क़ाँटा इत्यादी ।
ज़ियादह, अधिक ।		Eyetooth, n. the tooth under the eye.	आंख के नीचे का दाँत ।
Exuberate, v. n. to abound greatly.	खूब	Eye-witness, n. an ocular evidence.	साक़्दी, गवाही ।
होना, अधिक होना ।		Eyre, the court of justices itinerant, so called from their going the circuits and holding assizes	दायर सायर की कचेहरी ।
Exudate, Exude, v. n. to discharge by sweat		Eyry, Eyrie, n. a place where birds of prey build; the nest of an eagle or hawk.	शिकारी चिड़ियों के घोंसलों की जगह, घोंसला ।
पसोना से ख़ारिज़ करना ।		Eyed, a. having eyes.	आंखों वाला ।
Exult, v. n. to rejoice, to triumph, to glory.			
ख़ुशी करना, आनन्द का तार बजाना ।			
Exultance, Exultation, n. joy, transport.			
ख़ुशी, उमंग, श़ादी ।			
Exultant, a. rejoicing; triumphing.	ख़ुश		
व आनन्द ।			
Exundation, n. overflow, abundance.			
बहुतायत, चढ़ाव, बढ़ाव ।			
Exuperable, a. conquerable, vincible.	जीतने		
के योग्य ।			
Exuvie, n. pl. the cast skins or shells of animals, the scum; the refuse.	फ़िल्लो, पोस्तीन ।		
Eyas, n. a young hawk taken from the nest.			
वाज़ का बच्चा ।			
Eye, n. the organ of sight; aspect, regard.			
आंख, नज़र, शकल, सूरत, ख़याल, निगह ।			
Eye, v. a. to watch, to keep in view.	ताकना,		
निगाह में रखना, लिहाज़ करना ।			
Eyeball, n. the pupil or apple of the eye.			
आंख की पुतली ।			
Eyebrow, n. the hairy arch over the eye.			
भौंहें, अधरू ।			
Eyeglass, n. a glass to assist the sight.			
ऐनक, चशमा ।			
Eyelash, n. hair on the edge of the eyelid.			
पलक ।			
Eyelet, n. a small hole for the light, &c			
रोशनदान, छेद ।			
Eyelid, n. the membrane covering the eye.			
आंख का परदा, भभट्टा ।			

Facade, n. [Fr.] front of a large building.

मकान का आगे का भाग ।

Face, n. the visage; front; superficies of any thing; appearance; boldness—v. a. to meet in front, to oppose boldly; to stand opposite to; to cover with an additional surface.

चेहरा, सूरत, मुंह, सामने, प्रकाश, दलेरी,
—सामना करना, मुकाबिला करना, ढांकना ।

Facete, a. gay; cheerful; witty. खुशदिल,
प्रसन्नचित्त ।

Facetely, ad. wittily; merrily. हंसी से,
दिल्लगी से ।

Facetious, a. gay, cheerful, witty, lively.

खुशदिल, प्रसन्नचित्त, दिल्लगीवाज़ ।

Facial, a. pertaining to the face. चेहरे का ।

Facile, a. easy, not difficult; pliant, flexible.

आसान, सहल, नरम, मुलायम ।

Facilitate, v. a. to make clear or easy.

आसान बनाना, सहल करना ।

Facility, n. easiness, readiness, affability; assistance. आसानी, सहूलियत, मिलनसारि,
मुस्तैदी ।

Facing, n. an ornamental covering. हाशिया,
सन्जाफ़, सामना ।

Facinerosus, **Facinorous**, a. detestable, bad
खराब, तुच्छ ।

Fac-simile, n. an exact copy or likeness.

हवहू, बजिन्सही ।

Fact, n. action or deed; thing done; reality.

हकीकत वार दात, कैफ़ियत ।

Faction, n. a party or cabal; a tumult. वागी
लोग, जत्था, बलवा ।

Factionous, a. given to faction; seditious.

वागी, फसादी, बखेड़िया ।

Factitious, a. made by art, artificial. बनावटी
नकली, झूठा ।

Factor, n. an agent for another; a deputy.

कारकरदह, कारिन्दा, गुमास्ता ।

Factory, n. a district inhabited by traders
in a foreign country; mercantile agents.

तिजारत का, अस्थान, कारखाना ।

Factotum, n. a servant employed alike in
all kinds of business.

कारखाने के सब
अखियार रखने वाला नौकर ।

Faculence, n. brightness, clearness. चमक

दमक, सफाई ।

Faculty, n. ability; power of mind; dexterity
a privileged body of men. कावलियत

शक्ती, योग्यता, दिमागी ताकत, सनदयाफता
जथा ।

Facundity, n. eloquence, easiness of speech.
बोली रस, मीठी बोली ।

Faddle, v. n. to trifle, to toy, to play. खेलना,
कल्लोल करना, दिल बहलाना ।

Fade, v. to wither, to grow weak. सूखना

मुरझाना, खराब होजाना, लोप हो जाना ।

Fadge, v. n. to suit, to fit; not to quarrel,

मुताबिक होना, एक मत होना ।

Fæces, n. pl. excrements, dregs, dross.

तलछट ।

Faery, a. relating to or like fairies. परी
जैसा ।

Fag, v. a. to grow weary; to labour. थकना,
मिहनत करना, मशकत करना ।

Fag, **Fagend**, n. the worst end of a thing.

छांटन, फुज़ला, तुच्छ काम, सिरा ।

Fagot, n. a bundle of wood bound together
for fuel, &c.—v. to tie up. जलाने की

लकड़ियों का गट्टा—गट्टा बांधना ।

Fail, v. to become a bankrupt; to desert; to
omit, to neglect; to decay. देवाला

निकालना, नाकामयाब होना, हारना, चूकना,
गफलत करना, ज़वाल पाना, घटना ।

Failing, n. a minor fault; a lapse. कसूर,

चूक, नुकसान, नुकस ।

Failure, n. defeat; a becoming insolvent.

शिकस्त, नाकामयाबी, दिवाला, घाटा ।

Fain, a. glad; rejoiced—ad. gladly. अनन्दित,

खुश—शौक से ।

Faint, a. weak, cowardly—v. to grow feeble.

कमज़ोर, दुबला, डरपोक—मुरझागत होना ।

Fainthearted, a. cowardly, timorous.

बुज़दिल, डरपोक ।

Faintly, ad. languidly, timorously, feebly.

धोरे से, आहिस्ता से ।

Faintness, n. feebleness, dejection. मुरझा,

बेहोशी, कमज़ोरी ।

- Fair**, a, beautiful; clear; favourable; just—
ad. gently, civilly; successfully—n. the
female sex; a free market. सुन्दर, खूबसूरत,
वाजिव, उचित, मुनसिफ—तहजीब से,
कामयाबो से—गौरो, कामनो, मेला, मंडी।
Fairing, n. a present given at a fair. नज़र,
तोफा, सौगात।
Fairly, ad. honestly, plainly, beautifully,
इन्साफ से, साफ़ साफ़, ठीक।
Fairness, n. honesty, candour; beauty.
इमानदारी, इन्साफ़, सच्चाई, खूबसूरती,
सुन्दरता।
Fairy, n. enchantress, an elf, a fay—a. given
by or belonging to fairies परी, गोरी,
—परियों की तरह।
Fairyland, n. ideal residence of faires.
परिस्तान।
Faith, n. belief, fidelity, confidence. विश्वास,
नमक हलाली, भरोसा।
Faithful, a. firm to the truth, sincere.
सच्चा, वफ़ादार, विस्वासी, बात का सच्चा,
मोतविर, दुरुस्त।
Faithfully, ad. sincerely, honestly सच्चाई
से, धरम से।
Faithless, a. unbelieving, perfidious बेदीन,
वेवफ़ा, अधरमी, झूठा।
Faithlessness, n. treachery; perfidy. वेफ़ाई,
नमकहरमी, अधरम, झूठ।
Fakir, n. a Mahomedan religious itinerant.
मुसलमान साधू।
Falcated, a. hooked, bent like a scythe.
टेढ़ा, कमान की तरह।
Falcation, n. a regular bending टेढ़ापन।
Falchion, n. a kind of short crooked sword.
टेढ़ी तलवार, कटार।
Falcon, n. a small hawk trained for sport
शकरह, वाज़।
Fall, v. n. to drop down; decrease; happen—
n. act of falling; ruin, downfall टपकाना,
गिरना, बरबाद होना, कमज़ोर होना,—
तबाही, बरबादी।
Fallacious, a. producing mistake; sophistical,
deceitful, false; mocking expectation, फरेबी,
झूठा, ग़लती में ढालने वाला।
Fallacy, n. sophism, deceitful argument.
धोखा, ग़लती में ढालने वाली दलील।
Fallible, a. liable to error, frail, कसूरवर,
गुनहगार।
Falling-sickness, n. the epilepsy मिरगी।
Falling-star, n. a meteorite; an aerolite.
दूधता हुआ तारा।
Fallow, v. n. to plough in order to a second
ploughing—a. uncultivated, neglected—n.
ground lying at rest. हल जोतना—बंजर,
असर—उफ़तादह, फरेबी।
False, a. not true, not just; deceitful. झूठा,
वेईमान, नकली, ग़लत, जालिया।
Falsehearted, a. treacherous. वेईमान,
नमकहराम।
Falsehood, n. a lie, an untruth. झूठ
जालसाज़ी, धोखा, फरेब।
Falsely, ad. not truly, erroneously वेईमानी
से, ग़लती से, झूठ मूठ।
Falsification, n. the act of making anything
appear what it is not; confutation. दावा से
किसी बात को झूठ बतलाना।
Falsify, v. to counterfeit, forge, tell lies जाली
या खोटा बनाना, जालसाज़ी करना, झूठ
कहना।
Falsity, n. contrariety to truth. झूठ।
Falter, v. n. to hesitate in speech; stumble,
लड़खड़ाना, रुक रुक कर बोलना, थथलाना।
Fame, n. honour, renown—v. a. to make famous
नेकनामी, मशहूरी—मशहूर करना।
Famed, a. renowned, celebrated. मशहूर,
नेकनाम, प्रसिद्ध।
Familiar, a. domestic, affable, unceremonious
common—n. an intimate; a demon.
घरेलू, वाकिफ़, शानी जानकार, भूत।
Familiarity, n. intimate correspondence,
easy intercourse, acquaintance. बेलकलफ़ी,
मेलमिलाप।
Familiarize, v. a. to make easy by habit.
सिधाना, आदी बनाना।
Familiarly, ad. unceremoniously, easily, com-
monly. आसानी से, आमतौर पर।

Family, n. a household ; race, generation.

कुटुम्ब, खानदान, वनस, कुल ।

Famine, n. scarcity of food, dearth. काल,

कहत साली, गरानी ।

Famish, v. to starve, to die of hunger.

भूखे मरना, फाका करना ।

Famous, a. renowned, celebrated. मशहूर,

प्रसिद्ध, कीर्तिवान ।

Fan, n. an instrument made of silk, paper, &c. used by ladies to cool themselves; a utensil to winnow corn—v. a. to winnow corn ; to cool by a fan. पंखा, फुकनी—फटकना,

पंखा हिलाना, ठंडा करना ।

Fanatic, n. an enthusiast, a visionary.

कट्टर या जुशीला, मनुष्य ।

Fanatic Fanatical, a. enthusiastic. कट्टर,

जुशीला, मतअस्य ।

Fanaticism, n. a religious frenzy, enthusiasm; wildness of conduct. कट्टरपन, जोश, धर्म

का जोश ।

Fanciful, a. imaginative, whimsical. वैहमी,

विसवासी, ख्याली ।

Fancy, n. imagination, thought ; taste ; caprice, frolic ; inclination, idle scheme—v. to imagine ; to like, to be pleased with.

वहम, खयाल, सोच विचार, लहर, मौज़, मिलान, चाह—खयाल करना, चाहना ।

Fancysick, a. of a distempered mind.

सुदाई, मजनू, पागल ।

Fane, n. a temple; a weathercock. मन्दिर,

मसजिद, गिरजा ।

Fanfare, n. a flourish of trumpets. तुरही

या बाजे का वजना ।

Fanfaron, n. bully, a hector, a blusterer.

डोंगिया, शेखीवाज़ ।

Fang, n. the long tusk of an animal, a talon,

खाङ्ग, नाब, लम्बा दान, चंगल, पंजा ।

Fang, v. a. to seize, to gripe. पकड़ना, जकड़ना

Fanion, n. a small banner or ensign. झंडा,

निशान ।

Fanlight, n. a semicircular window, generally placed over a door. रोशनदान ।

Fanner, n. one who fans. पंखा कुली ।

Fantasia, n. a kind of air in which all the freedom of fancy may be allowed. वैहम,

खयाल, लहर ।

H33

Fantastic, Fantastical, a. irrational, imaginary, capricious, whimsical. वैहमी,

ख्याली, रंगीला ।

Fantasy, Fantasm, n. imagination, humour.

वहम, खयाल, धोका ।

Far, a. distant, remote—ad. to great extent.

दूर का, दूरदराज़, बहुत ज्यादा, दूर तक ।

Farce, n. a ludicrous dramatic representation.

नक़ल, तमाशा, खचांग ।

Farcy, n. the leprosy of horses, खुजली,

वरसाती ।

Fardel, n. a bundle, a little pack—v. a. to

make up in bundles. बंडल, बुकचा, गठड़ी—गठड़ी बांधना ।

Fare, n. provisions; hire of carriages, &c.

भोजन, खुराक, किराया, भाड़ा ।

Fare, v. n. to go, to travel; to happen to any one well or ill; to feed; to eat. लाना,

सिधारना, सफर करना, गुज़ारना, खाना ।

Farewell, ad. the parting compliment, adieu

—n. the act of departure—a. leave-taking.

अलविदा, राम राम—रवानगी, सिधारना,

रुखसत लेना ।

Farfamed, a. widely celebrated. प्रसिद्ध,

कीर्तिवान, मशहूर ।

Farfetched, a. brought from places distant ; elaborately strained, unnatural. दूर का,

बढ़ाया हुआ, खयाल से बाहर ।

Farm, n. land occupied by a farmer—v. a. to let out to tenants at a certain rent.

खेत, पट्टी—ठेके पर देना ।

Farmer, n. one who cultivates ground.

किसान, ज़िमीदार ।

Farmhouse, n. the residence of a farmer.

खेत, बाड़ी ।

Farmyard, n. an inclosure surrounded by barns and other farm-buildings. खेत बाड़ी

का अहाता ।

Farrago, n. a medley, a confused mass.

खिचड़ी, पचमेल, गड़बड़ ।

Farrier, n. a horse-doctor; a shoer of horses.

सलौत्री, नाल बंध ।

Farrow, n. a litter of pigs—v. a. to bring forth pigs—a. not in calf. सुअर का भोल

या बच्चे—सुअर का बच्चे देना ।

Farther, a. more remote, longer, ज्यादा दूर,

दूर तक, आगे, लम्बा ।

Farthest, ad. at or to the greatest distance.

सब से दूर ।

Farthing, n. the fourth part of a penny.

दमड़ी, धेला ।

Fasciculus, n. a little bundle; a nosegay; a part or regular division of a book. गुलदस्ता,

गुच्छा, किताब का अध्याय ।

Fascinate, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant

जादू करना, मोह लेना ।

Fascination, n. enchantment, witchcraft.

जादू गरी, मंत्र ।

Fashion, n. form, manner, custom, mode.

सूरत, शकल, रूप, रवाज, चलन ।

Fashion, v. a. to form, fit, mould, shape.

रूप बनाना, घड़ना, बराबर करना ।

Fashionable, a. approved by custom, modish चलंत, रसमी, रवाजी ।

Fashionmonger, n. one who studies the fashion. छुवीला, बांका ।

Fast, v. n. to abstain from all food व्रत रखना, भूखे रहना ।

Fast, n. an abstinence from food. व्रत, फाका, लंचन ।

Fast, a. firm, strong, fixed, sound; swift कसा हुआ, मजबूत, अटल, तेज ।

Fast-day, n. a day on which fasting is observed; a day set apart for a public fast. व्रत का दिन ।

Fasten, v. a. to make fast, to cement. कसना मजबूत बांधना, चमटाना ।

Fasthanded, a. close-handed, niggardly. कंजूस ।

Fastidious, a. disdainful, squeamish. नाजूक, लुनक मिजाज ।

Fastidiousness, n. squeamishness. नाजूक मिजाजी, नज़ाकत ।

Fastness, n. firmness; a strong place; closeness. मजबूती, पायदारी, कोट, क़िला ।

Pastuous a. proud, haughty. घमंडी, मगरूर ।

Fat a. plump, fleshy, coarse; rich, oily. मोटा फरवह, खुरदरा, ज़रखेज़, चिकना ।

Fat, n. an oily concrete substance in animals; a vessel in which any thing is put to ferment, commonly written vat, the best part. चरबी, चिकनाई, ज़रखेज़ी, पीपा, मट्टका ।

Fat, v. to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat.

चरबी बनाना, मोटाना, मोटा होना ।

Fatal, a. deadly, mortal, inevitable.

जीव घातिक, मोहलक, कातिल, भारी ।

Fatalism, n. the doctrine of necessity.

भागमानता, तकदीर का विश्वास ।

Fatalist, n. one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity. भाग या

तकदीर के मानने वाला ।

Fatality, n. predestination, a decree of fate.

तकदीर, भाग, कर्म लेख ।

Fatally, ad. mortally destructively. भाग से, संयोग से, घातक तरीक़ से ।

Fate, n. destiny; death cause of death.

किसमत, कर्म रेख, प्रालम्ब, काल मृत्यु का कारण ।

Fated, a. decreed by fate; determined.

तकदीरी ।

Fates, n. three goddesses (Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos) supposed to determine the course of life. तीन देवियां—एकने चर्या पकड़ा है, दूसरी कात रही है, तीसरी तार तोड़ रही है ।

Father, n. he who has a son or daughter.

पिता, बाबा, अच्चा, पुरखा ।

Father, v. a. to adopt a child, to ascribe.

मत बनना बनाना, बाप बनना ।

Father-in-law, n. father of one's husband or wife. ससुर ।

Father-land, n. the land of our ancestors.

जनम भूमि, वतन ।

Fatherless, a. having no father; destitute.

यतीम, बिना बाप, बे सहारा ।

Fatherly, a. paternal, tender, careful.

मेहरबान, पिता समान ।

Fathom, n. a measure of six feet. छः फुट का पैमाना ।

Fathom, v. a. to penetrate into, to sound.

थाह लेना, नापना ।

Fathomless, a. bottomless; impenetrable.

अथाह, अगम ।

Fatidical, a. having the power to foretel.

पशीनगी, रसलदान ।

Fatigate, v. a. to weary—a. fatigued.

थकना, थका हुआ ।

Fatigue, n. weariness, labour, lassitude.

थकावट, मांदगी, मेहनत ।

Fatigue, v. a. to tire, to weary, to perplex.

थकाना, दिक् करना, परेशान करना ।

Fatling, n. a young animal fed for slaughter.

हलाल करने के वास्ते पालतु जानवर ।

Fatness, n. plumpness, unctuousness.

मुटाई, ज़रखेजी ।

Fatten, v. to make fleshy, to grow fat. मोटा

करना, पालना ।

Fatuous, a. stupid, foolish, impotent.

पागल, मूर्ख, नमरद ।

Fatwitted, a. hearty, dull, stupid. पागल,

मूर्ख, कुन्दजेन ।

Faugh, an interjection of abhorrence.

छी छी, धिन का जुमला ।

Fault, n. an offence, a slight crime; a defect.

भूल, चूक, गलती; नुक़्स, अपराध ।

Faultless, a. free from fault, perfect

निरदोखी, बे कसूर ।

Faulty, a. guilty of a fault, wrong, bad;

अपराधी ऐवदार, नक़्मा, ग़लत, बुरा ।

Favel, a. yellow; sallow; dun.

ज़रद,

सांवला ।

Favour, v. a. to support, assist, conduce to.

हमायत करना, कृपा करना, पुष्टि करना ।

Favour, n. kindness, support, lenity; a knot of ribbons; good-will. कृपा, अनुग्रह, सहारा,

पुष्टि, रेशमी फीते का गुच्छा ।

Favourable, a. kind, propitious, tender.

मेहरबान, दयाल, कृपाल, लाभदायक सहायक ।

Favourite, a. beloved; regarded with favour.

प्यारा, मित्र, मुंह चड़ा ।

Favouritism, n. exercise of power by favourites; the act of showing favour. पक्ष,

तरफ़दारी ।

Fawn, v. n. to flatter, cringe चापलूसी करना,

खुशामद करना, चाटना ।

Fawn, n. a young deer low battery. हिरण का

बच्चा, खुशामदी ।

Fawning, part. a. cringing, flattering.

खुशामदी, आजिज़ ।

Fay, n. a fairy, an elf;—v. n. to suit अवशरा,

परी—चिपकाना ।

Feague, v. a. to whip, to chastise, to beat

चायुक मारना, सज़ा देना ।

Feal, a. trusty, faithful, true.

आधीन,

वफ़ादार, सच्चा ।

Fealty, n. homage, loyalty, submission.

आधीनताई, वफ़ादारी ।

Fear, n. dread, terror, anxiety, awe.

भय,

डर, खौफ़, खतरा ।

Fear, v. to dread, be afraid of, be anxious.

डरना, भय खाना, फ़िकर करना ।

Fearful, a. timorous, afraid, awful. डरपोक,

भयानक ।

Fearless, a. free from fear, intrepid. नडर,

दलेर ।

Feasibility, n. the practicability of a thing.

सहूलियत, आसानी ।

Feasible, a. practicable, that may be done.

होनहार, मुमकिन, सहल ।

Feast, n. a festival, a sumptuous treat.

पर्व, उत्सव, भोजन ।

Feast, v. a. to entertain sumptuously; to pamper, to delight. न्योता देना, भंडारा

करना, प्रसन्न होना ।

Feat, n. an act, a deed; trick or sleight.

वीरताई का काम, बड़ा काम, बाज़ी गरी, कर्तव ।

Feat, a. neat, quick, ready.

साफ़, सुथरा,

तेज़ ।

Feather, n. the plume of birds; an ornament.

पंख, या पर, कलगी ।

Feather, v. a. to dress or fit with feathers.

पंख या पर जमाना ।

Feathery, a. clothed with feathers.

पंख

दार, तेज़ ।

Feature, n. the cast or make of the face; any lineament or single part of the face. सुरत,

शकल, रंग रूप, हुलिया ।

Feaze, v. a. untwist a rope; to beat. रसी के

पेच उतारना, ।

Febrile, a. relating or belonging to a fever.

तप के समान ।

February, n. the second month of the year.

अंगरेज़ी बरस का दूसरा मास, फ़रवरी ।

Feculence, n. muddiness, lees, dregs. तलछट,

गंदलापन ।

Fecund, a. fruitful, prolific, rich. ज़रसेज़,

फलदायक, उलाद वाला ।

- Fecundate, Fecundify, v. a.** to make fruitful.
फल दायक बनाना, गर्भवती करना ।
- Fecundity, n.** fertility, fruitfulness. ज़रखेज़ी,
वच्चा जनने की शक्ति ।
- Federal, a.** relating to a league or contract.
इतहादी ।
- Federate, a.** joined in confederacy. मुतहिद,
मिले हुए ।
- Federation, n.** a league; a compact. मिलाप,
इतहाद, मवाहदा ।
- Fee, v. a.** to reward; to pay; to bribe; to hire.
अज़र देना, फ़ीस देना, रिश्त देना,
किराया देना ।
- Fee, n.** a reward; wages; gratification; lands,
&c. held by any acknowledgement, of
superiority to a higher lord. उजरत,
मज़दूरी, फ़ीस, जागीर ।
- Feeble, a.** weak, sickly, debilitated. निर्बल,
कमज़ोर, सुस्त, थोमा ।
- Feebleness, n.** weakness, infirmity. दुर्बलता,
कमज़ोरी, सुस्ती ।
- Feebly, ad.** weakly; without strength.
दुर्बलता से, कमज़ोरी से ।
- Feed, v.** to supply with food, to cherish.
पालना, भोजन करवाना, पलना, खाना ।
- Feed, n.** pasture for cattle, food-चारा, घास ।
- Feel, v.** to perceive by the touch; to be affected by; to know, to try. छूना, महसूस
करना, परखना, परिक्षा करना ।
- Feel, n.** the sense of feeling, the touch.
छूना, लवस, मस, सर्पश ।
- Feeling, n.** sensibility, tenderness, perception.
the sense of touch. छूना, सर्पश, हमदर्दी,
परिक्षा ।
- Fee-tail, n.** an entailed estate. वह
जायदाद मारुसो जो खास वारिस के वास्ते
ज़बत की जावे ।
- Feign, v.** to invent, dissemble, relate falsely.
भूठ बड़ना, बहाना करना, भूठ ब्यान
करना ।
- Feigned, part. a.** dissembled, pretended.
भूठा, जाली, बहाने का ।
- Feint, n.** a false appearance, a mock assault.
मकर, छल, बनावट, दिखावे की चढ़ाई ।
- Felicitate, v. a.** to make happy; to congratulate on any circumstance. आनन्द करना,
रिश्ताना, बधाई देना ।
- Felicitatation, n.** congratulation. आनन्द,
सुख, बधाई ।
- Felicitous, a.** happy; prosperous. आनन्द
सुखी, मगन ।
- Felicity, n.** happiness, prosperity, blissfulness. आनन्द, सुख, खुशहाली करना ।
- Fell, a.** cruel, fierce, savage, bloody. कठोर,
निर्दयी, ज़ालिम ।
- Fell, v. a.** to knock down, to cut down.
गिराना, काट डालना ।
- Fell, n.** the skin or hide of a beast. चमड़ी
छाल ।
- Fellmonger, n.** a dealer in hides or skins.
खाल चमड़े का सौदागर ।
- Fellness, n.** cruelty, savageness, fury, rage.
कठोरपना, निर्दयोपन, जुलम, क्रोध ।
- Fellow, n.** an associate, an equal; a man
person. संघाती, साथी, हमराही, बराबर
का, मदद ।
- Fellow-feeling, n.** sympathy; joint interest.
हमदर्दी, तरस ।
- Fellowship, n.** companionship, society, equality; establishment in a college. साथ,
संगत, बराबरी, बज़ीफ़ा ।
- Felon, n.** one guilty of a capital crime.
गुनहगार, महापापी ।
- Felon, a.** cruel, traitorous, inhuman, fierce.
द्रोही, खोटा, दुश्मन, अपराधी, तुन्द ।
- Felony, n.** a capital offence or crime.
महापाप, ज़िलकी सज़ा फांसो हो ।
- Felt, v. a.** to unite without weaving. नमदा या
ऊन बनाना ।
- Felt, n.** stuff used in making hats; a skin
नमदा या ऊन ।
- Feltre, v. a.** to clot together like felt.
नमदे की तरह जमाना ।
- Female, a.** belonging to the sex that produces young; effeminate, tender. ज़नाना,
औरत सा, मदीन ।
- Female, n.** a woman; one of the sex that brings forth young. स्त्री, बिया, लुगाई ।

Feminine, a. belonging to a woman; tender.

स्त्री समान, जनाना, कोमल ।

Femoral, a. belonging to the thigh. जाँघ का ।

Fen, n. a marsh, a moor, low moist ground,

कोचड़, दलदल, छावर ।

Fence, n. a guard, enclosure, mound, hedge.

ओट, वचायो, घेरा, हिफाजत ।

Fence, v. to enclose, to guard; to use the foil scientifically; to act on the defensive.

बाड़ लगाना, घेरना, रक्षा करना, पट्टा या गतका खेलना ।

Fencer, n. one who practises fencing.

पट्टे बाज़, गतके बाज़ ।

Fencing, n. the art of defence by weapons.

पट्टे बाज़ी, गतके बाज़ी ।

Fend, v. to keep off, to shut out. एक तरफ

रखना, रोकना ।

Fenerate, v. to put money to usury. रुपया

ब्याज पर देना ।

Fennel, n. a plant of strong scent. सौंफ ।

Fenny, a. marshy, inhabiting the marsh.

दलदली, कीचड़ वाला ।

Feodal, a. held from another; feudal.

जागीरदार, जो फौज देने का इक़रार करे ।

Feoff, v. a. to put in possession, to invest.

दखल देना, जागीर देना ।

Feoffee, n. one put in possession. जागीरदार ।

Feoffer, n. one who gives possession.

जागीर देने वाला ।

Feracious, a. fertile, fruitful. ज़रखेज़,

फलदायक ।

Feral, a. mournful; funeral, deadly. मातमी,

मौत का ।

Ferine, a. wild, savage, fierce, barbarous

जंगली, वहशी, हवशी ।

Ferment, v. to exalt or rarify by intestine motion of its parts जोश देना, उबालना,

खमीर उठाना ।

Ferment, n. intestine motion, tumult.

जोश, खमीर, बलवह, फ़साद ।

Fermentation n. an internal motion of the small particles of a mixed body from the operation of some active acid matter.

जोश, तखमीर, सड़न ।

Fern, n. a plant growing on heaths, &c.

दरख की प्रती ।

Ferocious, a. savage, fierce, rapacious. तुन्द,

वहशी, खूनखार ।

Ferocity, n. fierceness, cruelty, wildness.

तुन्दी, वहशत, खूनखारी, बेरहमी ।

Ferret, n. a small animal; a kind of tape.

नेउले की किस्म का जानवर, एक फ़ीता ।

Ferret, v. a. to tease or vex one; drive out.

दिक़ करना, भगाना, निकाल देना ।

Ferriage, n. the fare paid at a ferry.

नाव को उतराई ।

Ferric, a. of the nature of iron. लोहे का,

आहनी सा ।

Ferrule, n. a. iron ring at the end of a stick.

छल्ला ।

Ferry, n. a boat for passage; the passage over which the boat passes. घाट, नाव,

उतराई ।

Ferry, v. to convey in a boat. नाव में

लेजाना, नाव पर उतारना ।

Ferry-boat, n. a boat for conveying passengers across rivers, creeks, &c. उतारे

गुज़ारे की नाव ।

Fertile, a. fruitful, abundant, plenteous.

ज़रखेज़, फलदायक, सेराव ।

Fertilize, v. a. to fecundate; to fertilize.

ज़रखेज़ करना, जोतने के काबिल बनाना ।

Fertility, n. abundance, fruitfulness.

ज़रखेज़ी, तरौताज़गी, शादाबी ।

Fertilize, v. a. to make plenteous, fecundate.

ज़रखेज़ बनाना, बोनो योग्य करना ।

Ferula, Ferule, n. an instrument of chastisement, with which young scholars are beaten on the hand. कमची, सज़ा देनेकी

छड़ी ।

Fervency, n. ardour, eagerness, zeal सरगमी,

शौक, जोश ।

Fervent, a. hot, vehement, ardent, zealous.

सरगर्म शौकीन, जुशीला ।

Fervently, ad. eagerly; with pious ardour.

शौक से, सरगमी या तेज़ी से ।

Fervid, a. vehement, zealous, burning.

मुशताक, दिलसोज़, जुशीला, सरगर्म ।

Fervidity, n. heat, zeal, passion, ardour.

दिलसोजी, सरगर्मी, हरायत, गर्म जोशी ।

Fervour, n. heat of mind, zeal, warmth.

तपश्च, जलन, शौक, गर्म जोशी ।

Festal, n. pertaining to a feast; joyous.

तेवहारी, मङ्गलिक, खुश ।

Fester, v. n. to corrupt, to rankle सड़कर पीप

भरना, जखम पकना ।

Festinate, a. hasty, hurried. जल्द वाज़ ।

Festival, n. a day of civil or religious joy —

a. pertaining to feasts; joyous. पर्व, त्योहार,

उत्सव, मेला, जयाफत-जयाफत का, खुशी का

Festive, a. joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts

मगन, खुश, त्योहारी ।

Festivity, n. a festival, a time of rejoicing.

त्योहार, जशन, मंगलाचार, उत्सव ।

Festoon, n. an ornament of twisted flowers,

फूल माला, बन्दर वार, सेहरा ।

Fetch, v. a. to go and bring, a thing to draw.

जाकर ले आना, खींचना ।

Fetch, n. a stratagem, an artifice, a trick.

धोखा, छल, अयारी ।

Fete, n. feast, festival, holiday. त्योहार,

जयाफत, काज ।

Fetid, a. stinking, having an offensive smell

बदबू दार, गंदा ।

Fetlock, n. a tuft of hair that grows behind a horse's pastern, from the ankle joint.

घोड़े के टखने के पिछले बाल ।

Fetter, v. a. to enchain, to shackle, to tie

बेड़ियां डालना, जकड़ना, कैद करना ।

Fetter, n. a chain for the feet. बेड़ी, जंजीर ।

Fetus, **Fœtus**, n. pl. the young of an animal in the womb, or in the egg, after being completely formed. पेट का बच्चा ।

Feud, n. a quarrel, contention opposition.

झगड़ा, अदायत. लड़ाई, जागीर ।

Feudal, a. dependant, held by tenure खिदमत

की शरत पर मिली हुई जागीर ।

Feudalism, n. the feudal system. खिदमत

की शरत पर जागीर दारी ।

Feudatory, n. one who holds of a lord or chief. खिदमत की शरत पर जागीर दार ।

Fever, n. a disease in which the body is violently heated, and the pulse quickened.

बुखार, तप, हरायत ।

Feverish, **Feverous**, a. troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning.

बुखार से बीमार, तप सा. गर्म ।

Few, a. a small number, not many. थोड़े,

गिनती के, चंद एक ।

Fiat, n. an order, a decree. आज्ञा, हुकम,

डिगरी ।

Fib, n. a falsehood—v. n. to tell lies, to lie.

झूठ, गप छप—झूठ बोलना ।

Fibre, n. a small thread or string. रेशा, नल,

तार, रग ।

Fickle, n. changeable, inconstant, unfixed.

चंचल, बेचैन, बेकल ।

Fico, n. [Ital.] a motion or snap of the fingers in contempt, signifying "A fig for you !".

ठींगा अंग डा ।

Fiction, n. a story invented; a falsehood.

झूठी कहानी, हकायत, वनावट ।

Fictious, **Fictitious**, a. imaginary, false, counterfeit, not real not true, allegorical.

झूठा, वनावटी, खयाली, नकली ।

Fictive, a. feigned, imaginary. नयाली

वनावटी ।

Fiddle, v. n. to play upon the fiddle; to trifle.

सारंगी या सितार बजाना, टालमटोल करना ।

Fiddlestick, n. the stick or bow of a fiddle.

सारंगी का गड़ ।

Fideicide, n. one who violates his faith.

धर्म का त्यागी, पतित ।

Fidelity, n. honesty, veracity, faithfulness.

वफादारी, नमक हलाली, दयानत दारी, सत

Fidget, n. restless agitation. आकुलता, बेकली, बेचैनी ।

Fiducially, a. undoubtedly, confidently.

निसन्देह, बिला शक ।

Fiduciary, n. one who holds in trust—a. confident, steady, undoubting. अमानतदार—

पक्का, कट्टर, मोतकिद्ध ।

Fief, n. a manor; possession held by tenure of a superior. जागीर जो फौज़ी काम की शरत पर मिले ।

Field, n. a cultivated tract of ground; the ground of battle; a wide expanse; space.

खेत, रण भूमि, जंगल, मैदान ।

Fieldbook, n. a book used by surveyors

खसरा, पैमाइश वालों की किताब ।

Field-marshal, n. the commander of an army; the officer of highest military rank.

सैन्यपति ।

Fieldpiece, n. a small cannon used in battle

युद्ध में काम आने की तोप ।

Fiend, n. an infernal being; an enemy.

शैतान, भूतना, जान का शत्रु ।

Fierce, a. savage, outrageous, furious, strong

आग बबूला, तून्द, वहशी, दरिन्दा, भयानक ।

Fiercely, ad. violently, furiously. तुन्दी से,

बै रहमी से ।

Fiery, a. consisting of fire; passionate, hot.

आतशी, आग बबूला, जुशीला, क्रोधी ।

Fife, n. small pipe blown to the drum.

चांसरी, मुरली ।

Fifteen, a. five and ten added.

पन्द्रहा ।

Fifteenth, a. the ordinal of fifteen.

पन्द्रहवां ।

Fifth, a. the ordinal of five; next to the fourth.

पांचवां ।

Fifthly, ad. in the fifth place.

पांचवें ।

Fig, n. the fruit of the fig tree.

पंचम ।

Fig-tree, n. a tree that bears figs.

अंजीर,

पिपली ।

Fight, v. to contend in battle, to combat.

अंजीर का वृक्ष ।

Fight, n. a battle, an engagement, a duel.

युद्ध करना, मुकाबिला करना, लड़ना ।

Figment, n. a fiction, an invention.

युद्ध,

लड़ाई, मुकाबिला ।

Figurate, a. of a certain determinate form.

वनावट, साख ।

Figurative, a. not literal, metaphorical.

सूरत, शकल वाला ।

Figure, v. a. to form into any shape, imagin; indicate by figures; represent.

तमसोली,

दृष्टान्त, सूरूपी, अलंकारित ।

Figure, n. shape, external form; eminence; an image; a character denoting a number, figure of speech.

सूरूप या नकशा खेंचना, ध्यान करना, हिन्दसा लिखना, दृष्टान्त से वर्णन करना ।

Filch, v. a. to steal, pilfer, cheat, rob.

चुराना, लूटना ।

File, n. a steel tool to polish iron, &c. with; a wire for papers; a line of soldiers—v. to string upon a thread; to march in file.

रेती,

रंदा, नतथी करने का तार, पंक्ति, कतार—

नतथी करना, कतार में चलना ।

Filial, a. pertaining to or befitting a son.

श्रौलाद की तरफ से, बेटे के समान ।

Filiation, n. the relation of a son to a father.

बाप बनाना, पिता पुत्र का सम्बन्ध ।

Filings, n. pl. particles rubbed off by a file.

चूरा, बुरादा, रेत ।

Fill, v. a. to make full, to satisfy, to surfeit.

भरना, पूर करना, रजाना, पेट भरना ।

Fill, n. fulness; as much as will satisfy.

पेट भर, सेरी ।

Fillibeg, n. a dress reaching to the knees,

worn by the highlanders of Scotland.

धमरी ।

Fillet, n. a. band tied round the head, &c. a

bandage; the fleshy part of the thigh,

सिर बंद, पट्टी, पुट्टे का गोश्त ।

Fillip, v. a. to jerk with the fingers.

नाखून से

मारना या खुरचना ।

Filly, n. a young mare; a female colt.

बशेरी ।

Film, n. a thin skin or pellicle—v. to cover

with a thin pellicle or membrane.

झिल्ली,

जाला,—झिल्ली से ढांपना ।

Filmy, a. composed of thin membranes.

झिल्लीदार ।

Filter, v. a. to strain, to percolate—n. a twist

of thread to draw off liquor; a strainer.

साफ करना, छानना—साफ़ी, छलनी ।

Filth, n. dirt, nastiness; grossness; pollution.

गंदकी, झाड़ा, गोबर, मैला ।

Filthy, a. dirty, nasty, gross, obscene.

गंदा,

मलीन, मलैच्छ, बनौना ।

Filtrate, v. a. to strain, to filter, to percolate,

साफ करना, छानना, नतारना ।

Filtration, n. a method by which liquors are

procured fine and clear

कपड़ छान, सफाई,

छनाई ।

Fimbriate, v. a. to fringe—a. fringed; hav-

ing the edge surrounded by hairs

झालर लगाता—झालर दार ।

Fin, a. the wing of a fish by which he swims.

मछली के तैरने के पर ।

Final, a. ultimate, conclusive; mortal-अंत का;

पिछला, अखीर, पूरा, यातिक ।

Finale, n. the close, the end खातमा, अंत ।

Finally, ad. ultimately, completely, lastly.

आखिर कार, अंत को, निपट ।

Finance, **Finances**, n. revenue, income, profit. आमदनी, मालगुजारी, खजाना ।

Financial, a. respecting finance. माली, माल

गुजारी या खजाने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Financier, n. an officer who superintends the state finances or public revenue. अफसर

माल, खजानची ।

Finch, n. a small bird, of which we have three kinds. एक किसम की छोटी

चिड़िया ।

Find, v. a. to discover, to detect; to furnish.

मालूम करना, पाना, दर्याफ्त करना ।

Findfault, v. a. censurer; one who cavils;

ऐव जो ।

Fine, a. not coarse, pure, thin, clear; elegant.

नफीस, खालिस, वारीक, सुथरा, उमदा,

मुलायम, खुशनमा, सुघड़ ।

Fine, n. pecuniary forfeit. penalty, mulct

जुर्माना, तावान, दंड ।

Fine, v. a. to refine, purify; inflict a penalty.

साफ करना, मैल निकालना, दंड लगाना ।

Finedraw, v. a. to sew up a rent with so much nicety that it is not perceived. रफू

करना, सांठ मिलाना ।

Finely, ad. elegantly; keenly, subtilely.

उमदगी से, सुन्दरता से ।

Finery, n. show, gayety in attire, splendour

वनाओ शृंगार, टीप टाप, ज़ीनत ।

Finess, v. a. to use artifice or stratagem.

छल, वहाना, अयारी से काम लेना ।

Finger, n. a part of the hand. उंगली, अंगूशत ।

Finger, v. a. to touch lightly; to pilfer.

छूना, चुरा लेजाना ।

Fingerboard, n. the board at the neck of a fiddle, where the fingers operate on the strings.

सतार की डंडी जिस पर सुरेंगी होते हैं ।

Fingering, a. the act of touching lightly; the touch given to a musical instrument.

छूना, सुरें वजाना ।

Finger-post, n. a post with a finger pointing for directing the passengers to the road.

रास्ता बताने वाला तख्ता या हाथ ।

Finical, a. nice, foppish affected, conceited.

हलका, ओछा, नमैशी, नया ।

Finis, n. the end, the conclusion. खातमा,

अंत, अनजाम ।

Finish, v. a. to end, to perfect, to complete.

समाप्त करना, खतम करने, पूरा होना ।

Finish, n. the last touch of the composition.

आखरी दुरुस्ती ।

Finite, n. limited, bounded, terminated; created; it is opposed to infinite. बंधा हुआ,

घिरा हुआ, महदूद ।

Finitude, n. limitation, confinement. हद,

कैद ।

Finlike, n. formed in imitation of fins. पंख

समान ।

Fir, n. the tree of which deal boards are made.

सनौवर का वृक्ष ।

Fire, n. that which has the power of burning; flame, light, lustre; ardour, spirit. आग

अग्नि, लाट, रोशनी, जोश, क्रोध ।

Fire, v. to discharge fire-arms; to kindle.

जलाना, बन्दूक छोड़ना, आग लगाना ।

Fire-arms, n. guns, muskets, &c. तोप,

बन्दूक इत्यादि ।

Fireball, n. a ball filled with combustibles.

आतशी गोला ।

Firebrand, n. a piece of wood kindled; an incendiary; one who inflames factions.

जली हुई लकड़ी, आग लगाने वाला, फुसाही ।

Firedrake, n. a fiery serpent or meteor.

आतशी सर्प, दूटता तारा ।

Fire-engine, n. a machine for throwing a stream of water on a fire. आग बुझाने की

कल ।

Firelock, n. a soldier's gun, a musket. पत्थर

कला बन्दूक ।

Fireman, n. one who is employed to extinguish burning houses; one who tends the

fire, as of a steam engine. आग बुझाने वाला,

अंजन पर आग को खबरगिरी करने वाले ।

Fire-ordeal, n. trial by fire. अग्नी परिक्षा ।

Fireplace, n. the lower parts of a chimney; a hearth. अंगोठी और चूल्हा ।

Fireproof, n. an incombustible thing. **वस्तु**

जिसे आग न लग सके ।

Firestick, n. a lighted stick or brand. **जलो**

हुई लकड़ो ।

Firewood, n. wood to burn ; fuel. **जलाने की**

लकड़ो, ईन्धन ।

Fireworks, n. pl. pyrotechnical exhibitions.

आतिश बाजी ।

Firk, v. a. to whip, to correct ; to drive.

चाबुक मारना, सुधारना, हांकना ।

Firkin, n. a vessel containing nine gallons.

बत्तीस सेर दस छटाक का बाट ।

Firm, a. fast, strong, hard, constant. **पक्का,**

मज़बूत, सख्त, लगातार, अटल, दृढ़, स्थिर, ठोस ।

Firm, n. the name or names under which the

business of any trading house is carried on

कारखाना, साजे की दुकान, महाजनी कोठो ।

Firmament, n. the sky, the heavens.

आसमान, आकाश ।

Firman, n. a written declaration from an

Asiatic ruler granting certain privileges.

बादशाही आज्ञा पत्र ।

Firmly, ad. immovably, steadily, constantly.

मज़बूती से, पायदारी से ।

Firmness, n. steadiness, stability, solidity.

मज़बूती, पायदारी, स्थिरता, ठोस ।

First, a. earliest in time ; chief, primary.

अवल, आद, पहला, बड़ा ।

Firstborn, a. eldest. सब से बड़ा, पलेठी का,

जेठा ।

Firstling, n. the first produce or offspring.

पहली फ़सल, जानवर का पहला बच्चा ।

Fisc, n. a public treasury. सरकारी खज़ाना ।

Fiscal, n. the exchequer, the revenue **खज़ाना,**

मालगुजारी ।

Fiscal, a. belonging to the revenue. **खज़ाना**

या मालगुजारी के सम्बन्ध में ।

Fish, n. an animal existing only in water.

मछली, मीन ।

Fish, v. to catch fish ; to sift, to catch by art.

मछलियाँ पकड़ना, मक्कर या हिले से पाना ।

Fisher, Fisherman, n. one whose employ is

to catch fish with nets or by angling **मच्छुवा,**

माहीगीर ।

H34

Fishery, n. the waters where fish are caught.

माहीगोरी, मच्छुवाई, जलकर, माहीगाह ।

Fishing-frog, n. the toad fish. or lophius.

खूनखार समुद्री मछली ।

Fishmonger, n. one who sells or deals in fish.

मछली फरोश, मछली वाला ।

Fishwife, Fishwoman, n. a woman that

sells fish. **मछली बेचने वाली ।**

Fissile, a. capable of being cloven. **फटने के**

योग्य ।

Fissure, n. a cleft, an opening, a small

chasm. **शिगाफ़, छेद, दराड़, चाक ।**

Fist, n. the hand clenched or closed—v. a.

to strike with the hand clenched. **धूँसा**

मुठ्ठी—**धूँसा मारना ।**

Fistula, n. a sinuous ulcer callous within.

नालीदार घात्रो, बुघन्दर ।

Fistulate, v. to turn or grow to a fistula, to

make hollow, like a pipe.

नरसल, या

बांसरी, बनकर उगना, नालीदार घात्रो

बनाना ।

Fit, n. a paroxysm of any distemper ; dis-

order of the animal spirits. **बेहोशो, बिमारी**

का गलबा, जोश, तरंग ।

Fit, a. qualified, proper, convenient, meet.

योग्य, लायक, वाजिब, उचित, मुनासिब ।

Fit, v. a. to suit, to accommodate, to adapt.

मुवाफ़िक़ आना, उचित होना शोभायमान

करना, सुधारना ।

Fitly, ad. aptly, properly, commodiously.

आसानी से, खूबी से, उचित ढंग से ।

Fitness, n. propriety, convenience, meetness.

मवाफ़क़त, दरसती, लयाक़त ।

Fitter, n. he who makes fit or adapts **सुधारने**

वाला ।

Fitz, n. the son of the king &c.

कुंवर,

राजपुत्र ।

Five, a. four and one ; the half of ten. **पाँच**

पंज, पंजड़ी ।

Fives, n. a game at balls ; a disease of horses.

दिवार पर गेंद उछालने की खेल, घोड़े का,

रोग ।

Fix, v. to fasten, settle, determine, rest.

गाड़ना, बान्धना, मुकरर करना, छेदना,

आराम करना ।

Fixidity, Fixity, n. coherence of parts.

स्थिरता, ठहराओ ।

Fixture, n. any article fixed to the premises, as fire-grates, dressers, &c. रहायू चीजें,

नैर मनकूला इसबाव ।

Fiz, Fizzle, v. n. to make a kind of hiss.

सायं सायं करना ।

Flabbiness, n. limberness, softness. नरमो

ढोलापन ।

Flabby, a. soft, not firm, limber not stiff.

नर्म, मुलायम, ढोला, पिलपिला ।

Fiaccid, a. weak, limber, not stiff, not tense.

कोमल, मुलायम, पिलपिला ।

Flag, v. n. to grow dejected, to droop.

ढोला होना, उदास होना, मुरझाना ।

Flag, n. the colours of a ship or land forces ; a water plant; a flat stone for paving. फौजी,

भंडा, ध्वजा, निशान, दरयाई पेड़, सिल ।

Flagellate, v. a. to whip or scourge. चाबुक

मारना, पाप झाड़ना ।

Flageolet, n. a small flute, a musical pipe.

वांसुरी, अलगोज़ा ।

Flaggy, a. weak, limber, not tense; insipid.

कोमल, पिलपिला, ढोला, फीका ।

Flagon, n. a drinking vessel of two quarts.

भजर, मटको, सुराही ।

Flagrance, n. notoriousness; glaring offence.

वदनामी, महापाप ।

Flagrant, a. ardent, glowing; notorious.

जलता हुआ, वदित, वरमला, वदनाम ।

Flagrate, v. a. to burn; to consume with fire.

जलाना ।

Flagration, n. a burning, a conflagration.

अग्नि, जलना ।

Flagship, n. the admiral's ship. जहाज़ों के

कप्तान का जहाज़ ।

Flagstaff, n. the staff on which a flag is fixed

भंडों की चौव ।

Flagstone, n. a flat stone for pavement.

फरशी पत्थर, सिल ।

Flail, n. an instrument to thresh corn with.

वेलन, सोट ।

Flake, n. any thing that appears loosely put together; a stratum, a layer, a lamina.

ढेला, परत, पापड़ा, तह, पहल ।

Flake, v. to form in flakes or bodies loosely connected; to break into laminae. तह

जमाना, ढेले बनाना ।

Flam, n. a falsehood, a lie, an illusory pretext भूट, वहाना ।

Flam, v. a. to deceive with a lie धोखा देना,

छलना, भूट बोलना ।

Flambeau, n. a lighted wax torch. मशाल, दामर ।

Flame, n. light emitted from fire; the passion of love; brightness of fancy. लाट,

जवाला, अग्नि, प्रीत, जोश, प्रीतम ।

Flame, v. n. to shine as fire, shine like flame.

अग्नि समान चमकना, लाट निकलना ।

Flammable, a. that may be enkindled into flame. जिस से लाट उठ सके ।

Flange, n. a projecting edge on any substance; a raised edge on a wheel, &c.

उभरा हुआ किनारा, पहिये के दोनों तरफ़ की वाड़ ।

Flank, n. the side; part of a bastion; that part of the side of a quadruped which lies nearest to the hinder thigh; the side of an army. कोक, पहिलू, वगल, वाजू लश्कर ।

Flank, v. to attack the side of an army or fleet; to border, to touch. फौज़ के पहिलू

पर हमला करना पहिलू पर होना, छूना ।

Flanks, n. a disease in horses, घोड़े का रोग ।

Flannel, n. a soft nappy stuff made of wool.

फ्लानलैन, ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Flap, n. any thing that hangs broad and loose, a blow with the hand. लटकती हुई

वस्तु, फड़फड़ाहट ।

Flap, v. to beat with a flap; to ply the wings with a noise; to fall with flaps. पर मारना,

फड़फड़ाना, लटकना ।

Flare, v. n. to give a glaring transient light.

लाट उठना, धुकना, रोशन होना ।

Flaring, a. fluttering, a glittering; showy.

चमकता हुआ, फड़फड़ाता हुआ ।

Flash, n. a sudden blaze; a sudden burst; an instant. झलक, विजली, चमक, पल ।

Flash, v. to glitter with a transient flame.

झलक मारना, चमकना ।

Flask, n. a bottle, a vessel; a powder-horn.

छोटी सी बोतल, शीशी, सेंगड़ा ।

Flasket, n. a large basket, a kind of tray.

टोकरा, खारी ।

Flat, n. a level; even ground; a shallow.

चौरस, धरती, पानी के नीचे रेती ।

Flat, a. smooth, level, having no protuberances; insipid, dull; not shrill. साफ़, चौरस,

हमवार, धरती से लगा हुआ, चपटा, बे रस,

Flat, v. to make level, to make vapid. चौरस करना, बेरस बनाना ।

Flatly, ad. peremptorily; dully, frigidly

साफ़ साफ़, बराबर, सुस्ती से, बेमज़गी से ।

Flatness, n. evenness; insipidity, dullness.

चौरसाई, सुस्ती, बेमज़गी ।

Flatten, v. to make even; deject, dispirit.

चौरस करना, उदास करना, बेमज़ा करना ।

Flatter, v. a. to praise falsely; to raise false hopes; to sooth, to caress; to adulate,

चापलूसी करना, फूसलाना, झूठी उमेद दिलाना ।

Flatterer, n. a wheedler, a fawner.

खुशामदी, चापलूस ।

Flattery, n. fawning; false venal praise.

खुशामद, चापलूसी, फूसलावट ।

Flatulence, **Flatulency**, n. windiness; vanity

उफ़ारा, वादी, घमंड ।

Flatulent, **Platuous**, a. windy, empty, vain.

वादी से फूला हुआ, घमंडी ।

Flatus, n. a puff of wind, a breath. हवा से

भरा हुआ, सांस ।

Flatwise, ad. with the flat part downwards.

पेन्दा नीचे किया हुआ ।

Flaunt, v. n. to make a fluttering show in apparel; to give one's self airs. भड़क दिखाना,

अकड़ कर चलना ।

Flavored, a. affecting the taste or smell.

रसीला, मजेदार, सुगन्धित ।

Flavour, n. a taste, relish; sweet smell.

ज़ायका, लज्ज़त, सुगन्ध ।

Flaw, n. a crack; a defect—v. a. to damage.

दराड़, दरज़, नुक्स, दोश—दराड़ करना बगाड़ना ।

Flawk, n. a flounder. एक रकम की मछली ।

Flax, n. a fibrous plant, of which the finest thread is made; the fibres of flax cleansed.

सन का पेड़, सन, कतान ।

Flaxen, a. of the colour of or like flax, fair.

सन के समान, सन का, उमदा ।

Flay, v. a. to strip off the skin खाल या

चमड़ा उतारना ।

Flea, n. a small insect remarkable for agility पिसू ।

Fleabitten, a. stung by fleas; worthless.

पिसू का काटा हुआ, नकारा ।

Fleak, n. a small lock, thread, or twist.

जुलफ़, धागा, गांठ ।

Fleam, a. an instrument used to bleed cattle.

नशतर ।

Fleck, v. a. to spot, to streak, to dapple.

धब्बा या दाग लगाना, लहरिया बनाना ।

Fledge, v. a. to supply with feathers or wings.

परदार बनाना ।

Flee, v. n. to run from danger or for shelter.

भाग निकलना, रफू चकर होना ।

Fleece, n. the wool from one sheep. भेड़ की

ऊन, पशम ।

Fleece, v. a. to strip or plunder a person.

भेड़ की ऊन उतारना, लूटना ।

Fleecy, a. woolly, covered with wool.

ऊनी, पशमी ।

Fleer, v. to mock, to jest with contempt.

मुंह चड़ाना, बोली ठोली करना ।

Fleet, a. swift of pace, nimble, active. तेज़

रफ़तार, फुर्तीला, चालाक ।

Fleet, n. a company of ships; जहाज़ों का बेड़ा ।

Fleet, v. to fly swiftly, vanish; live merrily.

चम्पत होना, चल देना, आनन्द में रहना ।

Fleetness, n. swiftness, celerity, velocity.

तेज़ी, चालाकी, तेज़ रफ़्तारी ।

Flesh, n. a part of the animal body; animal food; the body; the human race; humanity; carnality. मानस, गोशत, जिस्म, मनुष्य

जाती, भोग की इच्छा ।

Flesh, v. a. to initiate; to harden, to glut.

मानस चखाना, बान डालना ।

Fleshly, a. corporeal, human, not celestial.

मोटा, इनसानो, दुनियावा ।

Fleshmonger, n. one who deals in flesh.

गोशत वाला, बूचड़ ।

Fleur-de-lis, [See Flower-de-luce]. फ्रांस का

शाही झंडा ।

Flexibility, n. pliancy, ductility, facility.

लचक, मुकाव, नरमाई, सहूलियत ।

Flexible, Flexile, a. pliant, manageable.

लचकदार, मुलायम, इन्तजाम के योग्य ।

Flexion, n. the act of bending; a joint, a turn.

लचक, मुकाव, खम ।

Flexor, a. (anat.) bending, curved, sinuous.

जोड़ को मुकाने वाला पट्टा ।

Flexure, n. the part bent; the joint. मुकाव,

जोड़ ।

Flicker, v. n. to flutter, to play the wings-

पर फड़फड़ाना, तड़पना ।

Flickering, n. a fluttering unsteady motion.

फड़फड़ाता हुआ, तलमलाना ।

Flight, n. the act of flying or running away; a flock of birds; heat of imagination; the stairs from one landing-place to another.

भागड़, ओड़ान, परवाज़, झुंड, बुलन्द खयाल सीड़ियां ।

Flimsy, a. weak, slight, spiritless; mean.

ढीला, पतला, कमीना ।

Flinch, v. n. to shrink from pain, &c.

भिसकना, सरकना, कतराना ।

Fling, v. to throw, dart, scatter, pounce.

फेंकना, छोड़ना, बखेरना, गिरा देना, झपटना ।

Fling, n. a throw; a contemptuous remark.

फेंक, बोली ठोली ।

Flint, n. a hard kind of stone. चकमक का पत्थर ।

Flinthearted, a. having a hard heart; cruel.

बे तरस, कटोर दिल वाला ।

Flinty, a. made of flint; inexorable, cruel.

चकमक का, बेरहम ।

Flip, n. a drink made of beer, spirits, and sugar. जौ की शराब, शरबत ।

Flippancy, n. pertness; brisk folly.

चिकनी बातें, जवान दराज़ी ।

Flippant, a. nimble, pert, talkative

तेज़

जवान, मुंह जोर, बातूनी ।

Flirt, v. to jeer, to run about idly, &c.

बोली ठोली करना, इतराना, नज़ाकत करना ।

Flirt, n. a pert hussy; a sudden trick.

नखरेवाज़, चंचल, चुलबुली स्त्री ।

Flirtation, n. sprightly motion; coquetry;

चुलबुलापन, नाज़, नखरा ।

Flit, v. n. to fly away; to flutter—a. swift.

उड़ जाना, पर मारना—तेज़फ़तार ।

Flitch, n. the side of a hog salled and cured.

सूर के पहिलू का नमकीन गोश्त ।

Flitter, n. a rag or tatter; garment rent.

फटा लबास, गोदड़ो ।

Flix, n. down, fur, soft hair. समूर, मुलायम बाल ।

Float, v. n. to swim on the surface of water.

तरना, वहना ।

Float, n. the cork or quill fastened to a fishing-line; large pieces of timber fastened together to convey goods with the stream.

तरेंडा, बेड़ा, डोंगा ।

Float-board, n. that part of the water-wheel receiving the force of the stream. पहिये का

पानी काट तख़ता ।

Floculent, a. adhering in locks or flocks.

गुफ़ेदार ऊनी ।

Flock, n. company of birds, sheep, &c. wool-prepared for stuffing beds, etc. christian congregation. झुंड, ग़ौल, ज़तथा, परा, रेवड़,

ऊन का गुच्छा, ईसाइयों की उमत ।

Flock, v. n. to assemble in crowds. एकत्र या जमा होना ।

Floe, n. a large sheet of floating ice. बर्फ़ का तैरता हुआ ढेला ।

Flog, v. a. to whip or scourge, to chastise, कोड़े लगाना, सज़ा देना ।

Flood, n. an inundation, a deluge; influx of the tide; a body of water; the sea. चढ़ाव, तुगयानी, तुफ़ान, रेल पेल, समुद्र ।

Flood, v. a. to deluge, to cover with waters. तुफ़ान आना, चढ़ना, डूबना ।

Floodgate, n. a gate to stop or let out water. बंद का दरवाज़ा ।

Floor, n. the bottom of a room; a story.

फ़रश, ज़मीन, मंज़िल, खन ।

Floor, v. a. to cover the bottom with a floor.

फ़रश करना या बनाना ।

Flop, v. a. to clap the wings with noise.

पर मारना ।

Flora, n. the goddess of flowers; a catalogue or account of flowers or plants. फूल माता,

फूल देवी, जड़ी बूटियों का रसाला ।

Floray, n. a kind of blue colour. नीला रंग ।

Floriage, n. bloom, blossom खलावत,
शगुफ्तगी ।
Florid, a. flushed with red, blooming, rosy.
सुरख, गुलरंग, चमकीला, रंगीन, खिला
हुआ ।
Florist, n. one who cultivates flowers.
फूल विद्या जानने वाला, माली ।
Floroon, n. a border worked with flowers
निकाला हुआ हाशिया ।
Florulent, a. flowery ; blossoming. फूलदार,
खिला हुआ ।
Floss, n. the down on the husks of plants.
वालू, कच्चा रेशम ।
Flossy, a. down; covered with a silky nap,
वालदार, कच्चे रेशम से ढांपा हुआ ।
Flotilla, n. a fleet of small vessels. छोटे
जहाजों का बेड़ा ।
Flounce, v. to move with violence in water ;
to be in anger; to deck with flounces.
हाथ पात्रों मारना, गुस्से में आना, झालर
लगाना ।
Flounce, n. a loose full trimming sewed to a
woman's apparel. झालर, संजाफ़ ।
Flounder, v. n. to struggle with violent and
irregular motion ; to plunge in water.
हाथ पात्रों मार कर तैरना ।
Flour, n. the fine part of ground wheat.
आटा, मैदा ।
Flourish, v. to thrive; to prosper, to adorn,
फलना, फूलना, बढ़ना, तरकी पाना, सजाना ।
Flourish, n. bravery; ostentatious embellish
ment; a short musical overture. बीरताई,
बहादुरी, सजावट, संगार, गुलज़ार ।
Flout, v. a. to mock, insult, to sneer at.
हंसी, ठठ्ठा करना, मुंह चढ़ाना ।
Flow, v. to run as water ; over flow. बहना,
छलकना, पिघलना ।
Flow, n. the rise of water, opposed to the ebb
बहाव, धारा, चाल ।
Flower, n. the blossom of a plant, the prime.
फूल, बहार, जोवन ।
Flower, v. n. to be in flower, to blossom.
फूल खिलना, जोवन इतराना ।
Flower de-luce, n. a bulbous iris. फ्रांस का
शाही झंडा ।
Floweret, **Flowret**, n. a small flower.
पखड़ी, फूल ।

Flowery, a. adorned with flowers. फूलों से
सजा हुआ ।
Fluctuant, a. wavering, uncertain. लहराता
हुआ, मतलबन, डावांडोल ।
Fluctuate, v. n. to be irresolute or uncertain;
to wave. लहराना, घटना बढ़ना, डावांडोल
होना ।
Fluctuation, n. uncertainty, indetermination;
alternate motion of the water. डावांडोली,
घटती, बढ़ती, लहराव ।
Flue, n. pipe of a chimney. देग नली,
चिमटी, हवादान ।
Fluency, n. volubility, copiousness of speech.
चर्च ज़बानी, सफाई, फुसाहत ।
Fluent, a. eloquent, flowing; liquid. बहता,
जारी, चर्च ज़बान, खुश ब्यान ।
Fluid, n. any animal juice, a liquid. पानी
पतली वस्तु, रस ।
Fluid, a. running as water, not solid. पतला,
चलता, पानी समान ।
Fluke, n. the broad part or arm of an anchor
लङ्गर का धरती में गड़ने वाला चकला
हिस्सा ।
Flume, n. a flowing; the water that drives
a mill. बहता हुआ, पनचक्की चलाने वाला,
पानी ।
Flummery, n. a kind of food made of wheat-
flour or oatmeal; flattery. दलिया, फालदा,
लफ्सी, खुशामद ।
Flinky, n. a livery servant, a footman.
चपरासी, नौकर ।
Flurry, n. flutter of spirits; gust of wind—v.
a. to keep in agitation; to alarm. धबराहट,
भोका—धबराना ।
Flush, v. a. to colour, to redden; to elate.
लाल होना, गाल सुरख होना, आनन्द होना ।
Flush, a. fresh, full of vigour ; abounding.
तरोताज़ा, बल दार, चमकता ।
Flush, n. violent flow; cards all of a suit;
blush. उवाल, जोश, चढ़ाव, एकरंगी बाज़ी,
चेहरे की लाली ।
Fluster, n. sudden impulse ; violent flow.
मदहोशी, सुरखी, मस्ती, चड़हाओ ।
Flute, n. a musical pipe ; a channel or furrow
cut in columns or pillars. वांसुरी, मुरली,
खयार ।

Flutter, v. to fly with agitation of the wings.

पर मार कर उड़ना ।

Fluvial, Fluviatic, Fluviatile, a, belonging or relating to rivers. दर्याई, दरिया का ।

Flux, n. the tide or flowing of the sea ; a dysentery बहाओ, चढ़ाओ, दस्त ।

Flux, v. n. to melt to salivate पिघलना, बहना ।

Fluxible, n. not durable, changing नपायदार,

बदलने वाला ।

Fluxion, n. act of flowing, matter that flows.

बहाओ, बहती हुई चीज़ ।

Fly, v. to move with wings ; to run away, to shun ; to spring suddenly ; break, shiver.

उड़ना, परवाज़ करना, चम्पत होना, परहेज़ करना, भपटना, लहराना, कोपना ।

Fly, n. a winged insect ; balance of a jack ; a sort of carriage for hire. मक्खी,

आकड़ा, किराये की गाड़ी ।

Flyingbridge, n. a bridge of boats किशतियों

का पुल ।

Foal, v. a. to bring forth a foal. गधो और

घोड़ी का बच्चा पालना ।

Foal, n. the offspring of a mare, &c गधो

और घोड़ी का बच्चा ।

Foam, v. to froth, to be violently agitated.

भाग उठाना, फेन निकालना ।

Foam, n. froth, spume. भाग, फेन ।

Fob, n. a small pocket for a watch, &c.

घड़ी को जेब ।

Fob, v. a. to trick, to cheat, to defraud.

धोखा देना, छलना ।

Focal, a. belonging to a focus. किरणों के

मरकज़ के समबन्ध में ।

Focus, n. a point of concentration where the rays of light meet when reflected किरणों

का मरकज़ ।

Fodder, n. dry food for cattle—v. a. to feed.

चारा, भूसा—भूसा चराना ।

Foe, n. an enemy, a persecutor, an opponent.

दुश्मन, शत्रु, सुखालिफ ।

Fœtus, n. a child in the womb कच्चा बच्चा ।

Fog, n. thick mist, moist vapour ; aftergrass.

धुन्ध, गुबार, कोहरा ।

Foggy, a. misty, cloudy, dark, dull. तारीक,

धुन्धला, कोहरा दार ।

Foh, int. a term expressive of abhorrence.

छी छी, थू थू ।

Foible, n. a weakness, a failing—a. weak.

कमज़ोरी, ढेव, लुक्स—कमज़ोर ।

Foil, v. a. to defeat, to put to the worst.

शकस्त देना, हराना ।

Foil, n. a defeat ; a blunt sword used in fencing ; a glittering substance. शकस्त,

गतका, कुन्दतलवार, बरक ।

Foin, v. a. to push, to thrust—n. a push ; a thrust धकेलना, भूंकना—धक्का ।

Foison, n. plenty, abundance कसरत, बहुतात

Foist, v. a. to insert by forgery ; to cram in.

चोरी से दर्ज करना, खोट मिलाना ।

Fold, n. a pen for sheep ; a double or plait.

भेड़ों का बाड़ा, भेड़ खाना, तह ।

Fold, v. to double up ; to enclose, to shut.

तह करना, दोहरा करना, बन्द करना ।

Follage, n. the leaves or tufts of trees

पत्तिया, औराक ।

Foliate, n. leaved, or having leaves. पत्तेदार ।

Foliate, v. n. to bent into leaves. कुट कर

बरक या पत्ते बनाना ।

Folio, n. a large book, of which the pages are formed by sheets of paper once doubled.

एक तख्ते की दो बरक वाली भारी पुस्तक ।

Follous, a. leafy ; thin, unsubstantial.

पतला, पत्ते समान ।

Folk, n. people, nations, mankind.

लोग,

खलकत, आदमी ।

Folkmate, n. a meeting of people. पंचायत,

आस दरवार ।

Follow, v. to go after, to attend, to obey, result from, practice. पीछा करना, आधीन

होना, नकल करना, नतोज़ा निकालना, अमल करना ।

Follower, n. an attendant, a dependant.

सुरीद, चेला, आधीन, नौकर ।

Following, a. succeeding ; next after. नीचे

का, अगला, दूसरा ।

Folly, n. foolishness, simplicity, weakness.

बेवकूफी, कम अकली, भूर्म ताई ।

- Foment**, v. a. to cherish with heat ; to bathe with lotions ; to encourage, to abet. गरम करना, गर्म पानी से सेकना, दलेरी देना, उकसाना ।
- Fomentation**, n. the application of hot flannels, dipped in medicated decoctions. गर्म पानी का सेक, उसकावा ।
- Fon**, n. a fool, an idiot. बेवकूफ, दिवाना ।
- Fond**, a. tender ; indiscreet, foolish, silly. लवलीन, आशिक, मूर्ख, फरेबता, मजनू ।
- Fondle**, v. to caress, to be fond of. दुलार करना, लाड़ करना, पुचकारना ।
- Fondling**, n. one much caressed or doted on. लाड़ला, दुलारा ।
- Fondness**, n. foolishness, tender passion. प्यार, चाह, मूर्खताई ।
- Font**, n. a baptismal basin. इस्तेबाग देने का हौज़ ।
- Food**, n. victuals ; any thing that nourishes. खुराक, खाना, गिज़ा ।
- Fool**, n. a natural, an idiot ; a buffoon. मूर्ख, पागल, बेवकूफ, मस्खरा ।
- Fool**, v. to trifle, toy ; deceive, disappoint. बेवकू बनाना, धोका देना ।
- Foolery**, n. habitual folly ; an act of folly. मूर्खताई, हमाकत ।
- Foolhardiness**, n. courage without sense, हमाकत, उजड़ पन ।
- Foolish**, a. weak of intellect, imprudent. बेवकूफ, मूर्ख ।
- Foolishness**, n. silliness, want of reason. बेवकूफी, जहालत ।
- Foolscap**, n. a certain size of paper. फुलस क्रेप, एक रकम का मोटा कागज़ ।
- Foot**, n. that on which any animal or thing stands ; a measure of twelve inches. पात्रों, कदम, चरन, जड़, बारह इंच पैना ।
- Foot**, v. to dance, to walk, to tread ; spurn. बारह इंच का पैमाना, नाचना, चलना, ठोकर लगाना ।
- Football**, n. a bladder in a leathern case, &c. फुटबॉल, पात्रों से खेलने का गेंद ।
- Footboy**, n. a menial, an attendant in livery. नौकर, लड़का, हलकारा, प्यादा ।
- Footfall**, n. a stumble, a trip of the foot. ठोकर, पात्रों का निशान ।
- Footguards**, n. pl. guards of infantry. पैदल पहरा ।
- Footing**, n. ground for the foot ; foundation, basis ; tread, dance ; entrance ; condition. पात्रों रखने की जगह, बुनुयाद, जड़, कदम, नाच, दखल, हालत ।
- Footlicker**, n. a slave ; an humble lawner. गुलाम, पात्रों चाटने वाला ।
- Footman**, n. a low servant in livery ; a stand. प्यादा सिपाही ।
- Foot-note**, n. a note of reference at the foot of the page. हाशिया, टीका ।
- Footpath**, n. a narrow way for passengers. पकड़ंडी ।
- Footsoldier**, n. a soldier that serves on foot. प्यादा सिपाही ।
- Footstalk**, n. (in botany) the stem of a leaf, फूल की डंडी ।
- Footstall**, n. a woman's stirrup. ज़नानी रकाब ।
- Footstep**, n. a trace, track, mark of a foot. पात्रों का निशान, खोज ।
- Footstool**, n. a stool to put the feet on. पात्रों रखने की चौकी या पीड़ी ।
- Fop**, n. a vain fellow, a simpleton. रंगोला, बांका, छेला ।
- Foppery**, n. folly, affectation of show. दिखावा, बांकपन, हमाकत ।
- Foppish**, a. affected, foolish, idle, vain. रंगीला, बांका, छेला ।
- For**, prep. because of, with regard to. वास्ते, निमित्त, क्योंकि, लिये ।
- Forage**, n. provisions in general. रसद, रातिव, दाना ।
- Forage**, v. to wander in search of provisions ; to ravage ; to feed on spoil, to plunder. चारा जमा करना, लूट खाना ॥
- Foraminous**, a. full of holes ; porous. सुराखदार, मुसामदार ।
- Forbear**, v. to pause, to abstain, to intermit. बरदाशत करना, दरगुज़र करना, परहेज़ करना ।
- Forbearance**, n. lenity, command of temper. बरदाशत, तहमल, सबर, परहेज़ ।
- Forbid**, v. to prohibit, interdict, oppose. रोकना, मना करना, रोक टोक करना ।

Force, n. strength, violence; an armament.

ताकत, बल, जुलम, ज़बर दसती, सैना ।

Force, v. to compel; to violate; to urge मजबूर

करना, लाचार करना, छीन लेना ।

Forceps, n. a surgical instrument. जराही

की चिमटी ।

Forcible, a. strong, impetuous, powerful.

ताकतवर, ज़बरदस्त ।

Forcing, n. the raising plants by artificial

heat. ब्रै वहारे फल फूल उगाने का हुनर ।

Ford, n. shallow part of a river, the current. घाट, धारा, लहर ।

Ford, v. a. to pass a river without swimming.

पानी में चलकर पार होना ।

Fordable, a. passable without swimming.

पार करने के लायक, कम गहरा ।

Fore, a. anterior—ad. before. अग्र, पहला,

मुकद्दम, अगला—पहले, आगे ।

Forearm, v. a. to provide for attack before hand. पहले से ही तयार होना, आसतीन

चढ़ाना ।

Forebode, v. n. to prognosticate. आगम

कहना ।

Foreboder, n. a prognosticator; a soothsayer.

आगम कहने वाला ।

Foreboding, n. a prognostication. पेशीनगोई,

पहले ही से बताना ।

Forecast, v. to scheme, contrive, foresee.

तद्वोर करना, सोचना ।

Forecast, n. contrivance, antecedent policy.

तद्वोर, उपाय, हिक़मत, अगम बुद्धि ।

Forecastle, n. the foredeck of a ship.

जहाज़ का नया हिस्सा ।

Foreclose, v. a. to shut up; to preclude

बंद करना, मनह करना, रोकना ।

Foreclosure, n. a deprivation of the power or redeeming a mortgage. रहन या गिरवी

को वस्तु के छुड़ाने के अधिकार की ज़बती ।

Foredeck, n. the anterior part of a ship.

तख़ता जहाज़ का अगला हिस्सा ।

Foredo, v. a. to ruin; to overdo, to fatigue.

वरबाद करना, विगाड़ना, थकाना ।

Foredoor, n. a door in the front of a house.

घर का बाहर का दरवाज़ा ।

Forefather, n. an ancestor; generally used in the plural to denote a nation's ancestry.

बाप दादा, पुरखा ।

Forefinger, n. the finger next to the thumb.

अंगूठे के साथ की ऊंगली, तरजनी ऊंगली ।

Forefoot, n. the anterior foot of a quadruped

अगला पांशों ।

Foregame, n. the first game, first plan.

पहला दाआँ, पहला उपाय ।

Forego, v. a. to resign; to go before; to lose.

तजना, त्यागना, खोना, छोड़ देना, पहले जाना ।

Foregone, a. past, by-gone, settled गुज़रा हुआ ।

Foreground, n. that part of picture which seems to lie before the figures. तसवीर

के सामने का मैदान ।

Forehand, n. the part of a horse which is before the rider. घोड़े का वह हिस्सा जो

सवार के सामने हो ।

Forehead, n. the upper part of the face

पैशानी, माथा ।

Foreign, a. not domestic; alien; extraneous; held at a distance. विदेशी, अजनबी,

अनमेल, जुदा ।

Foreigner, n. one of another country.

विदेशी, परदेशी, अजनबी, विलायती ।

Forejudgment, n. judgment previously formed. सबूत से पहले का फैसला ।

Foreland, n. a. promontory, headland, cape.

कोहवाला, रास ।

Forelay, v. a. to lay wait for, to entrap.

घात में बैठना, फंसना ।

Forelock, n. the hair on the forehead.

माथे की जुलक, सामने के बाल ।

Foreman, n. the first or chief person.

सरदार, बड़ा, प्रधान ।

Forementioned, a. mentioned before.

पहले या ऊपर वर्णन किया हुआ ।

Foremost, a. first in place, first in dignity.

आला, अग्र, मुकद्दम ।

Forenoon, n. the time before mid-day.

दोपहर से पहले ।

Forepart, n. the anterior part. पहला हिस्सा

Forepass, v. a. to go by; to pass unnoticed.

पास से गुजर जाना ।

Foreright, a. ready, quick. तयार, फुर्तीला, चालाक ।

Forerun, v. a. to come before, to precede, आगे बढ़ना, अगुवानी करना, पहले से जताना ।

Forerunner, n. a harbinger, one sent before, a messenger; a. prognostic, a presage.

अगवा, हरकारा, पहले खबर देने वाला ।

Foresay, v. a. to predict, to prophesy. आगम कहना ।

Foresee, v. a. to see beforehand, to foreknow. आगे या पहले से देखना ।

Foreshadow, v. a. to typify beforehand. आगम जताना, पहले से दिखाना ।

Foreshow, v. a. to represent before it comes. आगम या पहले प्रगट करना ।

Foreside, n. the front side; a specious outside. अगली या सामने की तरफ ।

Foresight, n. foreknowledge, penetration. अगर दृष्टि, दूर अन्देशी ।

Forespeak, v. a. to foresay; forbid. पहले से कहना, मनह करना ।

Forest, n. a woody untilled tract of ground. वन, जंगल, वनखंड ।

Forestall, v. a. to buy up goods or cattle before they come to market, in order to sell them at an advanced price; to anticipate. पहले से खरोद छोड़ना, पेश बंदी करना ।

Forester, n. a keeper of a forest. मुहाफिज़ जंगलात या शिकार ।

Foretel, v. to utter, to prophesy, to predict. आगम कहना ।

Forethought, n. prescience, anticipation; provident care, caution. आगम बुद्धि, दूर अन्देशी ।

Forever, ad. at all times; to eternity. हर वक्त, हमेशा के लिये ।

Forewarn, v. a. to admonish beforehand, to caution against. हुशयार, खबर दार करना ।

Forewind, n. a wind that blows a vessel right forward in its course. जहाज़ को आगे चलाने वाली पवन ।

Forfeit, n. a penalty, a fine for an offence. परासचित्त, दंड, तावान, कुरकी, ज़बती ।

Forfeit, v. a. to lose by some offence.

दंड

देना, ज़बत करना ।

Forfeiture, n. act of forfeiting; a fine वती ज़, कुरकी, दंड ।

Forfend, v. a. to prevent, to forbid. रोकना मनह करना ।

Forfex, n. a pair of scissors. कैंची ।

Forge, n. a fire or place in which metals are made malleable; a furnace. लोहा पिघलाने की भट्टी, लुहार खाना ।

Forge, v. a. to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify, to invent. गरम करके हथोड़ से घड़ना, जालसाज़ी करना, इजाद करना ।

Forgery, n. the crime of falsification. जाल साज़ी, वनावट ।

Forget, v. a. to lose memory of, to neglect. भूलाना, बिसारना, गफलत करना ।

Forgetful, a. inattentive, apt to forget. भूलने वाला, अचेत ।

Forgetfulness, n. loss of memory; neglect. भुलावट, बिसराहट, गफलत ।

Forgive, v. a. to pardon, to remit, to excuse. क्षमा करना, बख़्शना ।

Forgiveness, n. the act of forgiving; pardon. क्षमा, मुक्त, मुआफ़ी ।

Forinsecal, a. foreign; alien. अजनबी, गैर ।

Forisfiliate, v. a. to renounce inheritance. वरासत छोड़ना ।

Fork, v. n. to shoot into blades or branches. दो शाखा होना, फूटना ।

Fork, n. an instrument with two or more prongs for various domestic or other uses. खाने के मेज़ का कांटा ।

Forked, Forky, a. opening into two or more parts like the prongs of a fork. दो शाखा, फटा हुआ ।

Forlorn, a. deserted, helpless, lost, desperate. ऊजाड़, विरान, निरास, अनाथ, अकेला उदास ।

Form, n. shape, figure; beauty; order; empty show, ceremony; a class; a bench. आकार, रूप, शकल, तरतीब, ज़ाहरदारी रीती, दर्जा, तख़ता ।

Form, v. a. to fashion, to model, to arrange सूरत या आकार बनाना, घड़ना, तरतीब देना ।

Formal, a. ceremonious, affected, methodical, observant of form. मर्यादा पूर्वक, वकायदा,

रस्मी, दिखावे का, खाजगी ।

Formality, n. ceremony, preciseness. तकल्लफ़,

रीत, रस्म, ज़हरदारी, ज़ावता ।

Formally, ad. according to rule, precisely.

हस्य दस्तूर, वाज़ावता ।

Formation, n. the act of forming, &c.

वनावट, साख़त ।

Former, a. before another ; in time past,

अवल, पहला, पहले वर्णन किया हुआ, प्राचीन ।

Formerly, ad. in time past. प्राचीन

समय में, पहले ।

Formidable, a. terrible, dreadful, terrific.

भयानक, डरावना ।

Formosity, n. beauty ; fairness. खूबसूरती,

सुन्दरताई ।

Formula, n. a prescribed rule or pattern.

ज़ावता, मर्यादा, इष्ट, औखत पत्र ।

Formulary, n. a book of stated models &c.

नमूनों की किताब ।

Fornicate, v. n. to commit lewdness. हराम

कारी करना, ज़ना करना ।

Fornication, n. lewdness ; idolatry. हराम

कारी, वृत्त प्रस्ती ।

Forpine, v. n. to pine or waste away. खराब

हो जाना ।

Forray, v. a. to ravage to spoil a country.

लूट मार करना ।

Forsake, v. a. to leave, to desert, to neglect.

त्यागना, छोड़ना ।

Forsaken, part. a. neglected, deserted.

त्यागा हुआ ।

Forsay, v. a. to forbid, to renounce. मना

करना, त्यागना ।

Forsooth, ad. in truth, certainly, very well.

दर असल, सच मुच ।

Forswear, v. to renounce upon oath, to swear

falsely, to commit perjury. झूठी सुगन्ध खाना

Fort, n. a fortified house, a castle किला, कोट,

गढ़ ।

Forté, n. peculiar faculty काबलियत, लयाक़त

Forth, ad. forward, abroad out of doors.

आगे, रोबर, बाहिर ।

Forthcoming, a. ready to appear.

आने

वाला, तैयार, आगे ।

Forthward, ad. forward. आगे ।

Forthwith, ad. immediately, without delay.

अभी, फौरन ।

Fortieth, a. the tenth taken four times.

चालीसवां ।

Fortification, n. the science of military architecture ; a place built for strength.

किलाह बन्दी, फ़सील, चार दिवारी ।

Fortify, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage.

मज़बूत करना, मोरचा बंदी करना, जोर देना ।

Fortilage, **Fortin**, **Fortlet**, n. a little fort.

गढ़ी, छोटा सा किला ।

Fortitude, n. courage, bravery ; strength.

गम्भीरताई, दलेरी, मज़बूती ।

Fortnight, n. the space of two weeks.

दोहफ़ता, पक्खवाड़ा ।

Fortress, n. a strong hold, a fortified place.

किला, कोट, गढ़ ।

Fortuitous, a. accidental, casual. नागहानी,

इत्फ़ाक़िया ।

Fortuitousness, n. accident, chance. इत्फ़ाक़,

संयोग ।

Fortuity, n. chance, accident मौक़ा, संयोग ।

Fortunate, a. happy, lucky, successful.

भागवान, नेकवास, कामयाब ।

Fortune, n. the good or ill that befalls mankind; chance; estate, portion; futurity.

भाग, किस्मत, नसीब, सम्पत्त, जगोर,

रचना ।

Fortuneteller, n. one who imposes on people by a pretended knowledge of futurity.

आगम ज्ञानी, ज्योतिषी ।

Forty, a. four times ten. चालीस ।

Forum, n. any public place; court. चोक,

बाज़ार, कचहरी, अदालत ।

Forward, a. warm, ardent, eager; anterior; bold, confident; सरगर्मी, अगला, पहला,

गुस्तान, दलेर, आगवानी ।

Forward, v. a. to hasten, to accelerate.

जल्दी करना, बढ़ाना, चलता करना ।

Forwardness, n. eagerness ; immodesty.

सरगर्मी, शोखी, चालाकी ।

Fosse, n. a ditch, moat, or entrenchment.

खाई, खन्दक ।

Fossil, n. a mineral—a, what is dug up. खानी

वस्तु—खानी ।

Fossilize, v. to become a fossil. पत्थर

बन जाना ।

Foster, v. a. to nurse, cherish, bring up.

पालना, पोसना ।

Foster-brother, n. one bred at the same breast. कूका, दूध भाई ।

Foster-child, n. a child nursed or bred by a man or woman who is not the parent.

मुतबन्ना, ले पालक ।

Foster-dam, Foster-mother, n. the nurse who rears an infant. दाया, दूध पिलावी ।

Foster-father, n. he that rears another's child. पालनहार ।

Fosterling, n. a child brought up by those that are not its natural parents. लैपालक ।

Fother, n. a load; a weight of lead. बोझ,

सिक्के का वजन ।

Fother, v. a. to stop leaks in ships. जहाजों

के दरारें बंद करना ।

Foul, a. not clean, impure; wicked; ugly.

ना पाक, गंदा, अशुद्ध, बुरा, बददयान्त, करूप ।

Foul, v. a. to daub, to dirty, to make foul.

गंदा या मैला करना, उलझाना ।

Found, v. a. to build, establish; cast metals.

बुनयाद डालना, उसारना, आरम्भ करना, धातु ढालना ।

Foundation, n. the basis of an edifice; the first principles or grounds; establishment endowed institution. आरम्भ, बुनयाद, जड़,

मूल, तकरर, दान ।

Founder, v. a builder, an establisher; a caster. बानी, मूजद, ढालने वाला ।

Founder, v. to grow lame: to sink to the bottom; to fail. लंगड़ा होना, गरक होना,

डूबना, नाकाम होना ।

Foundery, Foundry, n. a casting-house.

धातु ढालने का कारखाना ।

Foundling, n. a deserted infant. लाचारस

या हराम का बच्चा ।

Fount, Fountain, n. a spring, a spout of water; an origin, a first cause. चश्मा, सोता,

धारा, मम्बा, जड़, मूल ।

Fount, n. a complete set of printing-types.

एकरकम के छापे के हरफों की पूरी मिकदार ।

Fountain-head, n. primary source; original.

मम्बा, असल, जड़, मूल ।

Four, a. twice two. चार ।

Fourfold, a. four times as many. चौगना,

चार गुना, चार तह ।

Fourteen, a. four and ten. चौदह ।

Fourteenth, a. the ordinal of fourteen.

चौहदवां ।

Fourth, a. the ordinal of four. चौथा, चुहारम ।

Fourthly, ad. in the fourth place. चौथे

चुहारम ।

Fouty, a. despicable. घिनौना, हकीर ।

Fowl, n. a winged animal, a bird. परिंदा,

चिड़िया ।

Fowl, v. to kill birds for food or game.

चिड़ियें मारना, शिकार करना ।

Fowler, n. a sportsman, a bird-catcher.

चिड़ी मार, शिकारी ।

Fowlingpiece, n. a gun for shooting birds.

शिकारी बन्दूक ।

Fox, n. a beast of chase of the canine kind, remarkable for his cunning; a knave.

लूमड़ी, मकार, फरेवी ।

Foxevil, n. a disease in which the hair falls off. बाल खोरे का रोग ।

Foxish, a. cunning, artful; like a fox. मकार,

फरेवी, छलया ।

Foy, n. a feast given by one who is about to leave a place. हखसती या अलविदाई क्षवत ।

Fracid, a. over ripe, rotten. सड़ा हुआ ।

Fract, v. a. to break, to violate, to infringe.

तोड़ना, तामोल न करना ।

Fraction, n. the act of breaking; dissension; strife; a broken part of an integral तोड़ना,

भंगड़ा, बयहस, टुकड़ा, पूरजा, कसर, भिन्न ।

Fractional, a. belonging to a fraction

मकसूर, भंजित ।

Fracture, v. a. to break a bone—n. a breach; separation of continuous parts हड्डी तोड़ना,

मुड़कना—भंग, भंजिन, छेद, हड्डी टूट ।

Fragile, n. brittle, easily broken, weak.

कमज़ोर, कोमल, बौदा ।

Fragility, n. brittleness, weakness, frailty.

नज़ाकत, कमज़ोरी, बौदापन ।

Fragment, n. an imperfect piece, a part.

टुकड़ा, पुरज़ा, चिथड़ा ।

Fragor, n. a noise, a crack, a crash. शोर,

कड़क मड़क ।

Fragrant, a. odorous, sweet of smell. खुशबू

दार ।

Frail, a. weak, feeble, liable to error. कमज़ोर,

कोमल, बौदा, नपायदार ।

Frail, n. a basket made of rushes ; a rush,

रेशों का टोकरा ।

Frailty, n. weakness, instability of mind.

कमज़ोरी, बौदा पन, ग़लती, खोट ।

Frame, v. a. to form, to fabricate, to compose
to regulate ; to contrive, to invent. ढांचा

बनाना, गढ़ना, उपजाना, सुधारना, तजवीज़
करना, इज़ाद करना ।

Frame, n. any thing made so as to enclose
or admit something else; construction; form

ढांचा, चौखटा, गिरदा, सुरत, ढंग ।

Framework, n. work done in a frame. लकड़ी
का चौखटा ।

Franc, n. a French silver coin. चांदी का
एक फ्रांसीसी सिक्का ।

Franchise, v. a. to make free—n. an exemp-
tion, privilege, immunity; a district. आज़ाद
करना—हक़ मुआफ़ी, ज़िला ।

Frangible, a. easily broken, fragile, brittle.

कमज़ोर, बौदा, भुरभुरा ।

Franion, n. a paramour ; a boon companion.

आशनाह, यार, मदख़ूली, रंडी, बेसवा ।

Frank, a. liberal, unreserved, unreserved.

सखी, फ़याज़, बिना तकल्लफ़, साफ़ दिल,
खुले दिल वाला ।

Frank, n. a free letter; the name given to Eu-
ropeans by some Eastern nations. बेरंग पत्र,

फरंगी, इंगरेज़ ।

Frank, v. a. to exempt from payment.

माहख़ूल माफ़ करना ।

Frankincense, n. an odoriferous drug. लुबान

Franklin, n. the old word for a freeholder.

मुआफ़ी दार, जागीर दार ।

Frankly, ad. freely, plainly, without reserve.

खुले दिल से, साफ़ साफ़ ।

Frankness, n. open-heartedness, liberality.

सादगी, साफ़ दिली, सफाई, फ़याज़ी ।

Frantic, a. mad, distracted, transported.

दिवाना, मजनू, पागल ।

Fraternity, n. fraternity, brotherhood.

विरादरी, भाई चारा, पंचायत, फिरका ।

Fraternity, n. a corporation, a society.

विरादरी, पंचायत, सभा, फिरका ।

Fraternize, v. to live together as brothers.

विरादरी जोड़ना, परस्पर मिल के रहना ।

Fratricide, n. the murder of a brother ; one
who murders his brother. ब्राद्री घात, भाई

को मार डालने वाला ।

Fraud, n. deceit, trick, artifice, cheat. धोखा,
फरेव, छल ।

Fraudulence, Fraudulency, n. deceitful-
ness; roguery; proneness to artifice. धोके

बाजी, मक़ारी, अयारी ।

Fraudulent, Fraudul, n. full of artifice,
deceitful, trickish, subtle. धोके बाज़, फरेबी ।

Fraught, n. a freight, a cargo—part. laden.

बोझा, असबाब—लदा हुआ, भरा हुआ ।

Fray, n. a duel, a quarrel, a battle ; a defect.

लड़ाई, मुकाबिला, युद्ध, नुक्स ।

Freak, n. a sudden fancy, a whim, a humor.

बहम, मौज़, उमंग, लहर ।

Freakish, a. capricious, humorsome. बहमी,
मौज़ी, लहरी ।

Freckle, n. a spot in the skin—v. n. to spot.

जिसम पर पीला सा धब्बा—धब्बा लगाना ।

Fredstole, n. a sanctuary near the altar

कुरवान ग़ाह के नज़दीक की इबादत ग़ाह ।

Free, a. at liberty ; licentious; liberal, frank.

आज़ाद, बिना रोक, बिना तकल्लफ़, साफ़ दिल ।

Free, v. a. to set at liberty ; to rescue. आज़ाद
करना, लुडाना ।

Freebooter, n. a robber, a plunderer. लुटेरा,
डाकू ।

Freeborn, a. inheriting liberty. जन्म से ही
आज़ाद ।

Freedom, n. liberty, privilege, unrestraint.

आज़ादी, रहाई, आज़ादी का अधिकार, बिना
बाधे ।

Freeholder, a one who has a freehold मुआफ़ी

दार, जागीर दार ।

Freely, ad. lavishly ; spontaneously ; without restraint बे रोक, खुशी से, विशेष करके ।

Freeman, n. one not a slave ; one entitled to particular rights, privileges, &c. खुद मुख्तार
आज़ाद, अधिकारी ।

Freemason, n. one of the society bearing the epithet of " free and accepted " एक गुप्तसभा
का सभासद ।

Freeschool, n. a school in which learning is gratuitous ; an endowed school. पाठशाला
जिसमें मुक्त विद्या मिले ।

Freethinker, n. a contemner of religion.
नास्तक, आज़ाद ख्याल ।

Freewill, n. power of acting without restraint. खुद मुख्तारी, आज़ाद ख्याली ।

Freeze, v. n. to be congealed with cold.
सर्दी से जमना, जमाना ।

Freight, n. the lading of a ship ; the money due for transportation of goods. बोझा,

असबाब, जहाज़ पर बोझ लादने का किराया ।

Freight, v. a to load a ship or vessel. जहाज़
पर बोझ लादना ।

French, a of or belonging to France.
फ्रांसीसी ।

French, n. the people or language of France.
फ्रांस के लोग और बोली ।

Frenchhorn, n. a musical wind instrument.
तरही, नरसिंगा ।

Frenetic, a. mad, distracted, frantic. दिवाना.
पागल ।

Frenzy, u. madness, distraction of mind.
दिवानगी, पागलपन ।

Frequency, n. condition of being often seen or done, usualness ; a full assembly बहुतात,
आने जाने की कसरत, सभा ।

Frequent, a often done, seen, or occurring.
अकसर समय, मतवातर ।

Frequent, v. a. to visit often, to resort to.
बहुत दफ़ा जाना आना ।

Frequenter, n. one who often visits a place.
कई बार जाने आने वाला ।

Frescades, n. pl. cool walks, shady places.

छाया दार सैर की जगह ।

Fresco, n. coolness, shade ; a method of painting on the walls छाया, ठंडक, अस्तर कारी ।

Fresh, a cool ; not salt ; not stale ; recent, new ; florid, vigorous, brisk ताज़ा, हरा, मीठा,
फ़ीका, अभी का, नया, ताज़ा दम ।

Freshen, v. to make or grow fresh. ताज़ा
करना, ताज़ा होना, बढ़ना ।

Freshet, n. a pool of fresh water. चढ़ाओ,
बोढ़ ।

Freshness, n. newness ; spirit, bloom. ताज़गी,
सर सबज़ी, मिठास, ताज़ा दमी ।

Fret, v. to rub, wear away ; vex ; corrode.

मलना, घिसना, दिक् करना, रगड़ना ।

Fret, n. work raised in protuberances ; a frith
बेल बूटे का काम ।

Fret, v. a. to form into raised work ; to diversify. बेल बूटे निकालना ।

Fretful, a. angry, peevish, dissatisfied.

चढ़चढ़ा, खफ़ा, नाख़ुश ।

Fretwork, n. raised work in masonry. बेल
बूटे का काम ।

Friable, a. easily reduced to powder. खस्ता,
भुरभुरा, नरम ।

Friar, n. a religious brother of some order.

बाबा जो, महन्त जी, बाबा, फ़कीर ।

Fribble, v. to trifle—a. frivolous. बेहूदा या
नचीज़ काम करना—बेहूदा ।

Friction, n. the act of rubbing two bodies together ; the resistance arising from the rubbing of one thing against another रगड़,
घसाओ ।

Friday, n. the sixth day of the week. जुम्मा,
शुक्र वार ।

Friend, n. an intimate, a confident, a favourer, one who is kind to another मित्र, दोस्त,
हेतु, साथी, पक्षी ।

Friendly, a. kind, favourable, salutary—ad. in a friendly manner ; amicably. मेहरबान,
पक्षी, मिला, जुला, दयाल — दोस्तानी,
समझौते से ।

Friendship, n. highest degree of intimacy ;
favour ; personal kindness ; assistance.

मित्रताई, यारी, प्रीत, कृपा, मदद ।

Frieze, Frize, n. a warm coarse kind of cloth
मोटा ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Frigate, n. a small ship of war फौज़ी जहाज़ ।

Fright, n. a sudden terror, a panic. भैय,
डर, खौफ़, दहल ।

Fright, Frighten, v. a. to terrify, to daunt
डराना, खौफ़ देना ।

Frightful, a. causing fright, dreadful.
भयानक, खौफ़ नाक ।

Frigid, a. cold, impotent, dull, unmoved.

सरद, ठंडा, नमरद, कठोर मन, निरमोही ।

Frigidity, Frigidity, n. coldness, dul-
ness. सरदी, ठंडक, सुस्ती ।

Frill, v. n. to quake—n. a kind of ruffle
कांपना—झालर ।

Fringe, n. ornamental trimming—v. n. to
trim झालर—झालर लगाना ।

Frippery, n. old clothes, tattered rags ; pal-
try ridiculous finery ; dresses vamped up.

पुराने कपड़े, फटी पुरानी चीज़ें, उतारन ।

Friseur, n. a hair-dresser. हजाम, नाऊ ।

Frisk, v. n. to leap, to skip—n. a frolic.

फुदकना, कूदना—कलोल ।

Frisk, Friskful, a. brisk, lively. फुर्तीला,
चंचल, तेज़ ।

Frisket, n. a part of a printing-press. छापे
की कल का हिस्सा ।

Frisky, a. gay, frolicsome, wanton फुर्तीला,
चंचल, तेज़, चालाक ।

Frit, n. ashes or salt to make glass with. शीशा
वनाने की राख और नमक ।

Frith, n. a strait of the sea ; a net ; a wood.
खलोज, फंदा, जंगल ।

Fritter, v. a. to crumble away in small per-
ticles &c.—n. a small pancake. ज़ररा

ज़ररा होकर गिर जाना—एक किसम का
पकवान ।

Fritter, n. a fragment ; a shred. टुकड़ा,
पारचा, चिथड़ा ।

Frivolity, Frivolousness, n. unimportance.
फजूलियत, हलकापन ।

Frivolous, a. slight, trifling, of no moment.
बे कदर, फजूल, बेहूदा ।

Friz, Frizzle, v. a. to curl in short curls.

वालों को पेच देना, जुलफ़े बनाना ।

Fro, ad. contraction of from, to and fro.

उधर, वहाँ से, यहाँ से ।

Frock, n. a dress ; coat ; gown for children.

बच्चों का कोट या चोगा, तबास ।

Frog, n. a small amphibious animal. मेंडक ।

Frolic, Frolick, n. a wild prank, a flight or
whim—v. n. to play pranks, to be merry.

दिल्लीगी, मस्ती, कलोल, खेल—मस्ती में
आना, कलोल करना, खेलना ।

Frolicsome, n. gay, jocund, wild. खिलारी,
चंचल, दिल्लीगी बाज़ ।

From, pr. away ; out of ; noting privation.
से, में से, तरफ़ से ।

Fronde, n. a twig with its leaves. पत्तीदार
शाख ।

Frondeous, Frondose, a. full of leaves. पत्ती
दार ।

Front, n. the face, the forehead ; fore part of
any thing ; van of an army. चेहरा, पेशानी,
माथा, मोहरा, अगला हिस्सा, फौजकी
अगाड़ी ।

Front, v. to stand foremost, to be opposite to.
मुकाबिला करना, सामने होना ।

Frontier, n. a verge of territory—a bordering.
सरहद, हद—सरहदो ।

Frontispiece, n. an engraving to face the
title-page of a book ; that part of anything
that directly meets the eye पुस्तक के
संस्करण की मूर्त ।

Frontlet, n. a bandage worn on the forehead.
सिर बंद ।

Frost, n. the power or act of congelation ; the
effect of cold producing ice. जमने की शक्ती,
कोहरा, ठंडक, जाड़ा ।

Frostily, ad. coldly, without affection. सरदी
से, निरमोही से ।

Frostwork, n. work in which the substance
is laid on with inequalities, like hoar frost.
कोकत कारी ।

Frosty, a. excessively cold, hoary बहुत ठंडा,
सरद मेहर, बर्फ़ सा सुकेद ।

Froth, n. foam ; empty show of words, &c.
भाग, फेन, बकवास ।

Froth , v. to foam; to throw out spume. भाग उठाना ।	Frump , v. a. to mock, to browbeat करना, हंसी करना ।
Frounce , n. a disease of hawks; a wrinkle; a curl बाज का रोग, झुरी ।	Frush , v. a. to break, bruise, or crush. तोड़ना, कुचलना ।
Frouzy , a. fetid, musty; dim. गंदा, बदबूदार, मद्धम ।	Frush , n. the tender part of the sole of a horse's foot. घोड़े के पाशों का नर्म हिस्सा या तला ।
Froward , a. peevish ungovernable, angry. शोख, गुस्ताख ।	Frustrate , v. a. to disappoint, to defeat निरास करना, हार देना, शिकस्त देना ।
Frown , n. a look of displeasure नाक भौंचे चढ़ाना, गुस्से वा क्रोध की दृष्टि ।	Frustration , n. disappointment, defeat. मायूसी, शिकस्त, माहूरमी ।
Frown , v. n. to knit the brows; to lower. नाक भौंचे चढ़ाना, गुस्से से देखना ।	Frustrum , n. a piece cut off from a regular figure; a fragment. मखरूत, चीथड़ा ।
Frozen , a. subject to frost; congealed by cold. जमा हुआ ।	Frutex , n. any shrub. झाड़, वृटी ।
Fructiferous , a. bearing fruit जरखेज, फल दार ।	Fruticant , a. full of shoots. शाख दार ।
Fructify , v. a. to make fruitful; to fertilize. जरखेज या फलदार बनाना ।	Fry , n. a swarm of little fishes, &c छोटी मछलियों का झुंड ।
Fructuous , a. fruitful, fertile. जरखेज, फलदार ।	Fry , v. a. to dress food in a frying-pan. भूनना, तलना ।
Fructure , n. use, fruition, possession. इस्तमाल, फायदा, दफा, कवजा ।	Frying-pan , n. the metal pan in which meat is fried. कढ़ाही, तवा ।
Frugal , a. thrifty; sparing, parsimonious. कम खर्च, किफायत शायर ।	Fub , v. a. to put off, to cheat. ढालम ढोल करना, छलना ।
Frugality , n. thrift; good husbandry. कम खर्ची, किफायत शायरी ।	Fucated , a. painted, disguised with paint. नक़्श या रंग किया हुआ ।
Fruit , n. the produce of the earth, trees, and plants; the offspring of the womb, result. मेवा, पैदावार, फल, औलाद, नतीजा ।	Fuddle , v. to tipple, to make drunk मदहोश मत्तवाला करना ।
Fruitful , a. fertile, prolific, plenteous. जरखेज, फलदार ।	Fudge n. a bounce; a lie झूठ, गप, किस्सा ।
Fruitgrove , n. a close plantation of fruit- trees. मेवा दार दरखों का हाता ।	Fuel , n. the matter or a liment of heat. ईन्धन, वालन, लकड़ियां ।
Fruition , n. enjoyment, possession. ऐश, इस्तमाल, भोग बिलास ।	Fugh , ! interj. expressing abhorrence. घिन का जुमला, छी छी, थू थू ।
Fruitless , n. barren, unprofitable, idle. बन्जर, बे कार, बे फल, निकम्मा ।	Fugitive , a. unsteady, volatile, flying. चंचल, भाग जाने वाला ।
Fruit-tree , n. a tree that produces fruit. मेवादार वृक्ष ।	Fugitive n. a runaway, a deserter. भगौड़ा, मफरूर ।
Frumentaceous , a. made of grain. अनाज का बना हुआ, गन्दमो ।	Fulciment , n. a prop, an underset, a stay. थूनी, टेक, सहारा ।
Frumentation , n. a gift of corn to the people अनाजका दान लोगों को ।	Fulcrum , n. the prop or support of a lever. थूनी, टेक, चोटी ।
Frump , n. a joke, jeer; flout. मखौल, हंसी, ठठ्ठा मजाक ।	Fulfil , v. a. to accomplish, to perform. संपूर्ण करना, पूरा करना, बजा लाना ।

Fulfilment, n. full performance.

दरआसद, पूरा निर्भा ।

Fulgency, n. splendour, glitter. चमक, दमक, भड़क ।

Fulgent, Fulgid, a. shining, glittering
चमकीला, दमकता हुआ ।

Fulgour, n. splendour, dazzling brightness.
चमक, दमक, भड़क ।

Fulgurate, v. n. to flash as lightning.
विजली की तरह चमकना ।

Fuliginous, a. sooty, smoky. धूवें दार ।

Full, a. replete, stored, saturated, perfect.
भरा हुआ, लवालवा, विशेष, भरपूर, सम्पूर्ण ।

Full, ad. without abatement; exactly.
सम्पूर्ण, विलकुल, सरवसर ।

Full-blown, a. fully expanded. खिला हुआ,
फूला हुआ ।

Full-drive, a. driving with full speed. पोया
दौड़ना ।

Fullers'-earth, n. a soft unctuous marl, used
by fullers for cleansing cloth, &c. कपड़े
धोने को मट्टी ।

Fuller, n. one who cleans or whitens cloth.
धोवो ।

Full-faced, a. having a broad face. चौड़े
माथे वाला ।

Full-fed, a. sated, fat, plump मोटा ताजा ।

Fulling, n. the art of cleansing and thick-
ening cloth in a mill. कपड़े साफ करने की
विद्या ।

Fully, ad. completely, without vacuity. पूरे
तौर से, विलकुल, तमाम ।

Fulminant, a. thundering, very loud. गरजने
वाला, ऊंची आवाज़ वाला ।

Fulminate, Fulmine, v. to thunder, to make
a loud noise; to denounce. गरजना, कड़कना,
धमकाना ।

Fulsome, a. nauseous, rank, offensive.
न पसंद, घिनौना, हकीर ।

Fulvid, a. of a deep yellow colour. ज़रद
रंग का ।

Fulvous, a. saffron-coloured; tawny ज़ाफ़रान
के रंग का ।

Fumble, v. a. to do any thing awkwardly.
उलट पुलट करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Fume, n. smoke, vapour, rage, conceit.
धूवां, भाप, क्रोध, वहम, खयाल ।

Fume, v. n. to smoke; to be in a rage. धूवां
भाप निकालना, गुस्से में आना ।

Fumet, n. the dung of deer. हिरण का गोबर ।

Fumid, a. smoky, vaporous. धूवें दार, भाप
वाला ।

Fumigate, v. a. to smoke, to perfume. धूवां
या भाप देना, खुंघाना ।

Fumingly, ad. angrily, in a rage. क्रोध से ।

Fun, n. sport, high merriment. खेल, मज़ाक
तमाशा, दिलज़गी ।

Funambulate, v. n. to dance on a rope
रस्से पर नाचना ।

Function, n. power; office business, act of
executing. शक्ती, अधिकार, काम, तामील,
पदवी ।

Functionary, n. one who is charged with an
office, trust, or employment. कामदार,
मन्सब दार, अधिकारी ।

Fund, n. a repository of public money--v. a.
to place out money at interest in the funds.
खज़ाना, सरमाया, पूंजी, व्याज पर करज
देना, जमा करना ।

Fund, n. abundance; ample stock or store.
धन, खज़ाना, सरमाया ।

Fundament, n. the hinder part or breech.
पेंदी, चूतड़ ।

Fundamental, a. serving for the foundation;
essential; not merely accidental. बुनियादी,
जहरी, असली ।

Fundamental n. the leading principle; the
essential part. बुनियाद, असल, जड़ ।

Funebrial, Funebrous, Funerary, a. belong-
ing to a funeral; doleful. मातमो ।

Funeral, n. the solemnization of a burial.
क्रिया कर्म, कफन काठी ।

Funeral, a. used on interring the dead.

क्रिया कर्म या कफन काठी के सम्बन्ध में ।

Fungous, a. spongy, excrecent. मुलायम,
खूबो सा नरम, गिलगिला ।

Fungus, n. a mushroom; an excrescence.
खुबो ।

Funicle, n. a small ligature; a fibre. रंग व
रेशा ।

Funnel, n. a vessel for pouring liquors into a
bottle; the hollow of a chimney कोफ़,
नली, धंवार ।

Funny, a. merry, laughable, comical **दिल्लगी**

बाज़, हंस मुख्य, गप्पी ।

Funny, n. a light boat ; a kind of wherry.

हलकी नाओ ।

Fur, n. the soft hairy skins of several beasts.

पशु, नर्म नर्म बाल, समूर ।

Fur, v. a. to line or cover with fur—to cover with morbid matter, as the tongue. **समूर**

या पशु लगाना—जबान पर खर्व पैदा करना ।

Furacity, n. a disposition to theft. **चोरी की चान ।**

Furbelow, n. any ornamental trimming on the lower part of a garment—v. a. to put on an ornamental appendage of dress. **लहंगे की चीन दार संजाफ—चीन दार संजाफ लगाना ।**

Furbish, v. a. to burnish, to polish. **रोगन करना, चमकाना ।**

Furcate, a. forked. **दो शाखा, फटा हुआ ।**

Furious, a. mad, raging, violent, passionate. **तुंद, क्रोधो, तेज़, सख ।**

Furl, v. a. to draw up, to contract. **लपेटना, तह करना, सुकेड़ना ।**

Furlong, n. eighth part of a mile ; 220 yards **फरलौङ्ग, २२० गज का नाप ।**

Furlough n. a temporary leave of absence from military service **छुट्टी, रुखसत घर जाने की ।**

Furmenty, n. wheat boiled in milk. **भात, दूध में पकी हुई गन्धम ।**

Furnace, n. an enclosed fireplace. **भट्ठी, भाड़ ।**

Furniment, n. furniture. **असबाबा, समान ।**

Furnish, v. a. to supply, equip, decorate. **महेइया करना, दरसत करना, सजाना तरतीब देना ।**

Furniture, n. goods put into a house for use or ornament ; equipage ; appendages.

घर का असबाबा, सजावट का समान ।

Furor, n. fury, madness. **तुन्दो, बे खुदी ।**

Furrow, n. any long trench or hollow. **वाहन, लकीर, झुरी ।**

Furrow, v. a. to cut a furrow ; to plough.

लकीर या झुरी डालना, हल चलाना ।

Furry, a. covered with or made of fur.

समूर का समूर दार ।

Further, ad. to a greater distance. **ज्यादा, फ़ासले पर, दूर का, और आगे ।**

Further, v. a. to forward, to promote, to assist, to countenance. **बढ़ाना, तरकी देना, मदद करना ।**

Furtherance, n. help, assistance, advancement. **मदद, तरकी ।**

Furtive, a. stolen, gotten by theft **चुराया हुआ, चोरी का ।**

Fury, n. madness, passion, frenzy, rage. **क्रोध, जोश, तैश ।**

Furze, n. a prickly shrub used for fuel, gorse. **जलाने का झाड़ ।**

Fuscous, a. of a dim or dark colour. **सयाही मायल, काला ।**

Fuse, v. to melt, to put into fusion. **पिघलाना, गलाना ।**

Fusee, n. a kind of light neat musket ; part of a watch on which the chain is wound ; a wooden pipe filled with wild fire, in order to cause the explosion of a bomb. **बन्दूक, जंजीर दार घड़ी का पुरज़ा, पलीता तोड़ा ।**

Fusible, Fusile, a. capable of being melted. **गलने या पिघलने योग्य ।**

Fusil, n. a light gun ; a bearing in heraldry shaped like a spindle. **हलकी सो तोड़े दार बन्दूक ।**

Fusilier, n. a soldier armed with a fusil. **तोड़े दार बन्दूक वाला सिपाही, बन्दूकचो ।**

Fusion, n. the state of being melted. **पिघलावट, गलावट ।**

Fuss, n. a bustle, a tumult, a noise, a hurry. **हंगामा, दौड़ धूप, शोर, गुल ।**

Fustian, n. a kind of cloth, made of linen and cotton. **मोश कपड़ा ।**

Fustic, n. a wood used in dyeing yellow. **पीला रंग रंगने की लकड़ी ।**

Fustigate, v. a. to beat with a stick. **झुड़ी से पीटना ।**

Fustilian, n. a low fellow, a scoundrel. **कमीना, रज़ील ।**

Fusty, a. ill-smelling, mouldy, musty. **बदबू दार ।**

Futile, a. talkative, trifling, worthless. बेकार,

निकम्मा, न चीज़।

Future, a. that is to come hereafter. आगे

आनेवाला, भविष्यत, अगला।

Future, uturity, n. the time to come.

भविष्यत काल, आने वाला समय, आगम।

Fuzz, n. fine light particles. चारीक हलके ज़ररे

या कन।

Fuzz. v. n. to fly out in small particles ज़रा

ज़रा हो कर उड़ जाना।

Fy, Fie, interj. a word of blame or censure.

थू थू, छी छी, फिटे मुंह।

G.

Gab, v. n. to talk idly ; to prate. बकवास

करना, गप सप लड़ाना।

Gabardine, n. a coarse frock ; a mean dress.

जुवा, चोगा।

Gabble, v. n. to prate loudly and noisily.

जल्दी जल्दी बक बक करना।

Gabel, Gavel, n. an excise, a tax. महसूल,

टेक्स।

Gable, n. the triangular end of a building that supports the roof. मकान का कोना।

Gad, n. an ingot of steel ; a club. भाला, बरछी

का सिरा, फुलादी गुरज़।

Gad, v. n. to ramble about without business

बेकार आवाज़ा फिरना।

Gadbee, n. the gadfly, a large stinging fly.

मक्खी, मच्छर।

Gadfly, n. the breeze fly that stings cattle.

ढंग दार मक्खी, चमचिचड़।

Gaff, n. a harpoon or large hook; a mast added to the top of the mizen. कांटा,

मछलियां फंसाने का भाला।

Gaffer, n. an old country word for master.

मालिक, आका।

Gag, v. a. stop the mouth. मुंह बन्द करना।

Gage, n. a pledge, caution, a pawn. शरत को

पूरा करने के लिये मनकूला वस्तु, बीड़ा,

शरत, बाज़ी।

Gage v. a. to wager, to impawn. शरत

बदना, बाज़ी लगाना, गिरवी करना।

Gaggle, v. n. to make a noise like a goose.

हंस की तरह शोर मचाना।

Gaiety, or Gayety, merriment, show. खुशी,

दिल्लीगी, दिखावा, सजावट, भड़क।

Gain, n. profit, advantage, interest. नफ़ा,

फायदा, मुनाफ़ा, वचत।

Gain, v. a. to obtain, to procure, to attain.

हासिल करना, नफ़ा उठाना, प्राप्त करना, पाना

Gainly, ad. handily, readily, dexterously.

चालाकी से, फुर्ती से।

Gainsay, v. a. to contradict, controvert.

हुजत करना, बरख़लाफ़ कहना, इनकार करना।

Gainstand, v. a. to withstand, to oppose.

मुकाबिला करना।

Gairish, a. gaudy, splendid, fine, flighty.

भड़कीला, चमकीला।

Gait, n. manner and air of walking. ढंग,

चाल, रफ़्तार।

Gala, n. a grand festivity or procession.

उत्सव, तिबहार, जशन, शौकत।

Galaxy, n. a long luminous track in the sky, composed of an infinite number of stars ; the milky way. आकाश गंगा।

Gale, n. a wind not tempestuous, yet stronger than a breeze. तेज़ हवा का भौंका।

Galeas, n. a low-built vessel with oar- and sail चपू या धादवान वाला जहाज़।

Gall, n. bile; malignity, rancour, anger.

अदावत, क्रोध, कोना।

Gall, v. a. to rub off the skin; tease, harass.

घिसाना, छीलना, दुख देना, सनाना।

Gallant, a. gay, brave, fine, specious.

भड़कीला, हुस्न प्रस्त, सूर वीर, बहादुर।

Gallant, n. a gay sprightly man; a lover.

चाँका, रसीला, रंगीला, आशक, आशना।

Gallantly, ad. bravely, nobly, generously.

दलेरी या बहादुर से।

Gallantry, n. bravery ; splendour ; courtship. बहादुरी, दलेरी, अयाशी, आन वान, हुस्न प्रसी।

Gallery, n. a passage leading to several apartments ; a balcony round a building परकमा, लंबा अन्दरूनी कमरा जिसमें से दूसरी कमरों को रास्ता जाता है।

Galley, n. a small vessel with sails and oars, एक किस्म का छोटा जहाज़।

Galliard, n. a gay brisk man; a lively dance.

वांका पुरुष, एक खुशी का नाच ।

Galliardise, n. merriment, extravagant mirth.

रंग रलियां, खुशी, जशन ।

Galic, Gallican, Gaulish, a. French.

फ्रांसीसी ।

Gallimatia, n. talk without meaning.

बे अर्थ बातें, बकवास ।

Galliot, n. a small galley, or brigantine.

छोटा सा जहाज़ ।

Gallipot, n. a pot painted and glazed. चीनी

का रोगनी मर्तबान ।

Gallon, n. a measure of four quarts. तीन सेर

दस छटांक का अंग्रेज़ी बाट ।

Galloon, n. a kind of close fastening. लैस, गोटा,

किनारी ।

Gallop, n. a horse's full or swiftest speed.

सरपट, पोया ।

Gallop, v. n. to move by leaps or very fast.

सरपट दौड़ाना ।

Gallow, v. a. to terrify, to fright. खौफ देना,

भय देना ।

Gallows, n. a tree for executing malefactors.

फांसी, टिकटिकी ।

Gally, n. a frame used by compositors in

printing छापे के हर्फ जोड़ने का चौकटा ।

Gally, a. like gall; bitter as gall. कड़वा, तुर्श ।

Galvanic, a. relating to galvanism. विजली

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Galvanism, n. a species of electricity. एक

किस्म की विजली ।

Galvanize, v. a. to produce electrical phe-

nomena by applying the galvanic power

विजली पैदा करना ।

Gamble, v. to play extravagantly for money

जूआ खेलना, कुमार बाज़ी करना ।

Gambler, n. a cheating gamester. कुमार बाज़,

जुवारिया ।

Gambol, n. a skip, a frolic, a wild prank.

कलोल, खेल कूद ।

Gambol, v. n. to dance, to skip, to leap

नाचना, फुदकना, कूदना ।

Gambrel, v. a. to tie by the leg.

जकड़ना ।

रगने

Game, n. sport of any kind; insolent merriment; animals pursued in the field. खेल,

दिल्लीगी, मस्खरी, तमाशा, बाज़ी, शिकार ।

Game, v. n. to play extravagantly for money.

जुवा खेलना ।

Gamecock, n. a cock bred to fight. लड़ाई का

मुर्ग ।

Game-egg, n. an egg from which a fighting-

cock may be bred. अंडा जिससे लड़ने वाला

मुर्ग निकाला जावे ।

Gamekeeper, n. one who looks after game

and prevents it from being destroyed.

मुहाफिज़ शिकार ।

Gamesome, a. frolicsome, sportive, gay.

खेलाड़ी, छेला, शिकारी ।

Gamester, n. one viciously addicted to play.

कुमार बाज़, जुवारिया, खिलाड़ी ।

Gaminghouse, n. a house where gaming is

practised. जुवा खाना ।

Gamingtable, n. the table at which gamesters

play. जुवे खेलने की मेज़ ।

Gammon, n. the thigh of a hog salted and

dried; a kind of play with dice. सूर की

नमकीन रान, नदों की एक खेल ।

Gander, n. the male of the goose. हंस, बतख ।

Ganet, n. a wild duck. जंगली बतख ।

Gang, n. a number herding together; a crew

जथा, टोली, ग़ोह, झुंड ।

Gang, n. a plank, with cleats or steps, used

for walking in and out of a boat. किश्ती पर

चढ़ने उतरने का तख़ता, सीड़ी ।

Ganglion, n. a tumour in some nervous part.

नस दार हिस्से का फोड़ा ।

Gangrene, n. a mortification, a putrefaction.

गोश्त का सड़ जाना ।

Gangrene, v. n. to become mortified. सड़

जाना, बे कार होना ।

Gangway, n. the passage in a ship. जहाज़

में आने जाने का रास्ता ।

Gantlet, Gantelope, n. military punishment.

फौजी सज़ा, दलेल ।

Ganza, n. a kind of wild goose. जंगली हंस ।

Gaol, n. a prison, a place of confinement.

जेल खाना, कैद खाना ।

Gaol delivery, n. a judicial process for clearing gaols of criminals. छुटकारा, बंद खलास ।

Gaoler n. the keeper of a prison. जेल का

दरोगा, कारा पत ।

Gap, n. an opening, a breach, an avenue

खंदक, खाई, रखना, छेद ।

Gape, v. n. to yawn, to crave ; to stare.

जमाई लेना, हैरान रहना, ताड़कर देखना ।

Garb, n. dress, attire, exterior appearance.

लबास, पोशाक, पहनावा ।

Garbage, Garbish, n. offals : the entrails.

ओजरो, अंतर्झियां ।

Garble, v. a. to sift, to part, to separate.

अलग करना, छानना, चुनना ।

Garbles, n. the dust or soil of spices, &c.

पिसी हुई सिपाखियां ।

Garboil, n. trouble, disturbance, tumult.

बे चैनी, दंगा, फुसाद ।

Garden, v. n. to cultivate a garden. फुलवाड़ी

लगाना ।

Garden, n. ground enclosed for fruit, &c.

बगीचा, फुलवाड़ी, बाग ।

Gardener, n. one who attends a garden.

बागवान, माली ।

Gardening, n. the cultivation of gardens.

बागवानी, माली का काम ।

Gare, n. coarse wool growing on the legs of sheep. भेड़ों की टांगों की मोटी ऊन ।

Gargle, v. a. to wash the throat ; to warble.

गरारे करना, कुलीं करना, ।

Garland, n. a wreath of branches or flowers.

हार, फूल माला, गजरा ।

Garlic, n. a well-known plant. लैहसन, प्याज़ ।

Garment, n. any covering for the body.

पहनने का कपड़ा, पोशाक, लबास ।

Garner, v. a. to store as in garners. गला भरना

Garnish, v. a. to decorate, to embellish.

सजाना, संगाटना ।

Garret, n. the uppermost room of a house.

मकान की ऊपर की मंजिल ।

Garreteer, n. one that lives in a garret.

ऊपर की मंजिल में रहने वाला ।

Garrison, n. soldiers to defend a castle, &c.

किला बंदी, किले की सैन्य ।

Garrison, v. a. to secure by fortresses, &c.

मोरचा बंदी करना ।

Garrulity, n. loquacity, talkativeness.

बकवास, फुजूल बकना ।

Garrulous, a. prattling, talkative. बकवासी,

वातूनी ।

Garter, n. a string or riband to hold up a stocking ; mark of the order of the garter.

मोजे बान्धने का डोरा या रस्ती, एक आला दर्जे का तमगा ।

Garter, v. a. to bind with a garter ; to invest with the order of the garter. डोरे से

बान्धना, तमगा देना ।

Gas, n. inflammable air produced by fire; the volatile state of bodies after having changed their solid form. गैस, हवा, रोशनी देने

वाली हवा ।

Gasconade, n. a boast, a bravado—v. n. to brag. डोंग, शेखो—शेखो मारना ।

Gaseous, a. consisting or partaking of gas.

गैस के रूप का ।

Gash, n. deep cut or wound. गहरा घाव ।

Gas-light, n. the light and heat procured by the combustion of carburetted hydrogen gas.

गैस की रोशनी ।

Gasmeter, n. a instrument for measuring and registering the quantity of gas consumed. गैस नाप ।

Gasometer, n. a place where gas is prepared.

गैस जमा करने और तयार करने की जगह ।

Gasp, v. n. to pant for breath. हांपना, सांस खंचना ।

Gastric, n. belonging to the belly or stomach.

शिकमी, मेदे का ।

Gastrology, n. a treatise on the stomach &c.

मेदे के हाल की पुस्तक, उदर वृत्तान्त ।

Gastronomy, n. the science of good eating.

लजीज़ खाने की विद्या ।

Gastroraphy, n. the act of sewing up any wound of the belly. पेट का घाव सीना ।

Gastrotomy, n. the act of cutting open the belly. पेट को चीरा देना ।

Gateway, n. the way through a gate. पारह का रास्ता ।

Gather, v. to collect, pick up, assemble; to thicken; to increase, to come to conclusion.
जमा करना, इकट्ठा करना, गाढ़ा करना, बढ़ाना, अन्त पर पहुँचना।

Gathering, n. a collection; a tumour. सभा, मजलस, मवाद।

Gaud, n. an ornament, finery. जीनत का सामान, खिलौना।

Gaud, v. n. to exult, to rejoice at any thing. खुशी मनाना।

Gaudery, n. finery; ostentatious luxury of dress. सजावट, बनाओ सँगार का सामान।

Gaudily, ad. showily, gayly, splendidly. सजावट से, दिखावट से, आनवान से।

Gaudy, a. showy, splendid, pompous. भड़कीला, रंगीला, नमैशी।

Gauge, v. a. to measure the contents of a vessel—n. a measure, a standard. अंदाज़ी लगाना—अंदाज़, नाप।

Gauger, n. one who measures quantities. नापने वाला।

Gaul, n. an ancient name of France फ्रांस का प्राचीन नाम।

Gaunt, a. lean, thin, slender, meagre. पतला, दुबला, नाजुक, कोमल।

Gauntlet, n. an iron glove for defence, &c. लोहे का पंजा या दस्ताना।

Gauze, n. a thin transparent silk, &c. पतला बारीक रेशम, जाली।

Gavot, n. a kind of brisk dance. एक किसम का नाच।

Gawk, **Gawky**, n. a stupid awkward person. मूर्ख, बेवकूफ, बौला मनुष्य।

Gawky, a. foolish; awkward, clumsy. मूर्ख, बेवकूफ, बौला।

Gay, a. airy, cheerful, merry, frolicsome. खुश दिल, हंसमुख, भड़कीला।

Gayety, **Gaiety**, n. cheerfulness; pomp. जिनदा दिली, भड़क, शान।

Gaze, n. a fixed look; a look of eagerness. ताक, टिकटिकी, गौर से देखना।

Gaze, v. n. to look earnestly or steadily. गौर से देखना या ताकना, घूरना।

Gazel, **Gazelle**, n. an Arabian deer. अरबी हिरण।

Gazette, n. an authentic newspaper सरकारी अखबार, गज़ट।

Gazette, v. a. to insert in a gazette. गज़ट में खबर दर्ज करना।

Gazetteer, n. a writer of gazettes; a book of geographical descriptions, &c. गज़ट या अखबार लिखने वाला, कोश या लुग़त जिसमें शहरों व मुलकों के नाम लिखे हों।

Gear, **Geer**, n. furniture, dress, harness. असबाब, सामान, लिबास, जीन, साज़।

Gear, v. a. to dress; to harness. लिबास पहनाना, जीन डालना।

Gelable, a. that may be congealed. जो जम सके।

Geld, v. a. to cut, to deprive, to castrate. काटना, वधिया करना।

Gelid, a. extremely cold, frozen. बर्फ के समान ठंडा, जमा हुआ।

Gem, n. a jewel or precious stone; first bud. जवाहर, मान मोती, गुनचा, कली।

Gem, v. a. to adorn, as with jewels or buds. मोतियों और कलियों से सजाना।

Gemel, n. a pair (a term in heraldry.) जोड़ा, जिस्त।

Geminate, v. a. to make double. जोड़ा बनाना, दुगना बनाना।

Gemini, n. twins; a sign in the zodiac. जोड़ा, मिथुन रास।

Geminous, a. double, twofold. दुगना, दोहरा।

Gemmule, n. a little gem or bud. छोटा सा जवाहर या कली।

Gemmy, a. bright; glittering; neat; spruce. चमकदार, चमकीला, जड़ाऊ।

Gender, n. a sex, a kind, a sort. नर नारी, जिन्स, किसम।

Gender, v. a. to beget, to cause, to produce. पदा करना, प्राप्त करना।

Genealogical, a. pertaining to pedigrees. नसली, नवस्ती, वनखावली।

Genealogy, n. history of family succession. वनखावली, नसब नामा, वन्स।

General, a. usual, common, extensive. आम,

कुलिया, मुजमिल ।

General, n. one that commands an army.

जरनैल, सेनापति ।

Generality, n. the main body, the bulk. आम

लोग, बहुत लोग, आम ।

Generalize, v. a. to reduce to a genus.

जिनसवार करना ।

Generally, ad. in general, frequently.

असूमन, विशेष करके, अकसर ।

Generate, v. a. to beget, to cause, to produce

उत्पन्न करना, जनना, उपजाना, बनाना ।

Generation, n. offspring, progeny, race; an

age. औलाद, उत्पत्ति, वनस, सन्तान, जुग ।

Generic, a. comprehending the genus. जिन

सवार, आम ।

Generosity, Generousness, n. liberality.

सखावत, फयाज़ी, दरिया दिली, दान, पुण्य ।

Generous, a. liberal, munificent, noble.

दानी, पुनी, सखी, धर्मात्मा, नेक ।

Genesis, n. the first book of Moses, which

treats of the formation of the world; origin

तौरत का पहला अध्याय, उत्पत्ति ।

Geneva, n. the spirit of the juniper-berry.

एक किसम की शराब ।

Genevois, n. pl. people of Geneva जनेवा के

वासी ।

Geni, Genii, n. the name given to a supposed

class of supernatural beings; fairies. जिन,

भूत, परियां ।

Genial, a. that gives cheerfulness; festive;

contributing to propagation; natural. आनन्द

दायक, खुश, मसरूर, उत्पत्त करने वाला ।

Geniculate, v. a. to joint or knot. जोड़

लगाना, गांठना ।

Genital, a. pertaining to generation वनस के

सम्बन्ध में, नसल का ।

Genitive, a. in grammar, one of the cases of

nouns by which property or possession

is chiefly implied; possessive मुज़ाफ़ ऐला ।

Genitor, n. a sire; a father. बुजुर्ग, बाप ।

Geniture, n. generation; birth उत्पत्ति, संतान,

नसल ।

Genius, n. intellectual power; nature; dispo-

sition; a spirit either good or evil. जेहन,

समझ, अकल, स्वभाव, खासीयत ।

Genteel, a. polite, elegant, graceful, civil.

महज़ब, सुशील, शायस्ता, सुथरा, उमदा ।

Gentile, n. a pagan; a heathen. बुत प्रस्त,

काफ़र, नास्तिक ।

Gentility, n. good extraction; dignity of birth;

elegance of behaviour; paganism. शराफ़त,

खानदानी, पैदाइश, हलीमी, मूर्ति पूजन ।

Gentle, a. soft, mild, meek; well born.

शरीफ़, हलीम, गरीब, खानदानी, आसिल ।

Gentleman, n. a man raised above the vulgar

by birth, education, office, or fortune. शरीफ़

ज़ादा, खानदानी, हलीम, नेक चलन, रईस ।

Gentlemanlike, a. becoming a gentleman.

शरीफ़ाना, शरीफ़ों जैसा ।

Gentlemanliness, n. behaviour of a wellbred

man. शरीफ़ों जैसा बर्ताव ।

Gentleness, n. meekness, tenderness. शराफ़त,

हलीमी ।

Gentlewoman, n. a woman well descended,

though not of noble birth. शरीफ़ ज़ादा,

नेक वस्त्र, सुशीलस्त्री ।

Gently, ad. softly, meekly, inoffensively.

नर्मी या हलीमी से, धोमे से ।

Gentry, n. a class of people above the vulgar.

शरीफ़ खानदान के लोग, अमीर और रईस

लोग ।

Genuine, a. true, real, natural, not spurious.

खालिस, असली, खरा, निर्मल, कुदरती ।

Genuineness, n. purity; natural state.

खरापन, असलियत ।

Genus, n. a class of beings, comprehending

under it many species. जिनों की किसम ।

Geognosy, n. part of the science of geology.

धरती विद्या का प्रसंग ।

Geographer, n. one who describes the earth

according to its different parts जुग्राफिया

दान ।

Geographical, a. pertaining to geography.

जुग्राफिये के सम्बन्ध में ।

Geography, n. the knowledge of the earth's

surface, its inhabitants, &c. जुग्राफिया ।

Geological, a. relating to geology धरती विद्या

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Geology, n. the knowledge of the various

substances of which the earth is composed.

धरती विद्या ।

Geomancer, n. a fortune-teller.

नजूमो,

ज्योतिशी ।

Geometral, a. relating to geometry. हिन्दसी,

उकलीदस के सम्बन्ध में ।

Geometrician, n. one skilled in geometry.

हिन्दसा दान, महन्दस ।

Geometry, n. the science of quantity, extension, or magnitude. रेखा गिनती, हिन्दसा ।

Geoponics, n. pl. the science of agriculture.

खेती बाड़ी की विद्या ।

Georgic, n. a rural or pastoral poem किसानी

छंद, दिहाती नज़म ।

Geoscopy, n. a knowledge of the qualities of earth. धरती विद्य ।

Germ, German, n. a sprouting seed; origin.

अनकुर, बीज में से पहिले पहिले निकलने वाली कौपल, असल, जड़ ।

German, n. a native of Germany; a brother, a near relation—a, related.

जरमनी का

वासी, भ्राता, भाई बन्द—रिश्ते दार ।

Germane, a. nearly allied, natural. करीबी

रिश्तादार, सम्बन्धी ।

Germinate, v. n. to sprout, to shoot, to bud.

कला फूटना, उगना, निकलना ।

Gerund, n. a verbal noun partaking of the nature of a participle. इसम मस्दर ।

Gest, n. a deed; an action; a representation.

बड़ा काम, असल, कर्तव्य ।

Gestation, n. pregnancy, the act of wearing.

हमल, गर्भ ।

Gestic, a. pertaining to deeds; legendary.

अजीब, रवायती, किस्से कहानीयों वाला ।

Gesticulate, v. a. to imitate, to act. निरत

करना, भाव बताना, नक़ल करना ।

Gesture, n. posture, movement of the body

सनकेत, हरकत, इशारा ।

Get, v. a. to obtain, acquire, win, learn. प्राप्त

करना, हासिल करना, जीतना, सोखना ।

Gewgaw, n. a toy, a bauble. खिलौना ।

Ghastliness, n. frightful aspect, paleness.

भयानक शकल, मुर्दा सूरत ।

Ghastly, a. like a ghost, pale, horrible.

भयानक, खौफ़ नाक, भूत सा ज़रद ।

Ghaut, n. a pass through a mountain. पहाड़ी

रास्ता ।

Ghee, n. butter clarified by boiling. घी ।

Ghool, n. an imaginary being; a fairy. जिन,

भूत ।

Ghost, n. the soul of man; a spirit. रूह,

परैत, भूत ।

Giant, n. one unaturally large and tall—a. of extraordinary size and strength. देव,

दैत—देव समान, निहायत बड़ा ।

Giantry, n. the race of giants. असुरों या

दैतों को नसल ।

Gibberish, n. unintelligible talk; cant words

—v. to prate idly or unintelligibly. बे अरथ

बोल चाल, गप सप—गप सप लड़ाना ।

Gibbet, n. a gallow—v. n. to hang up.

फांसी, टिकटिकी—फांसी चढ़ाना ।

Gibbous, a. convex, crescent-shaped. कुबड़ा,

फूला हुआ ।

Gibcat, n. an old worn-out cat. बूढ़ी बिल्ली ।

Gibe, v. a sneer, scoff; word of contempt.

बोली ठोली, ताना मेना ।

Gibe, v. a. to scoff; to ridicule; to sneer.

बोली ठोली करना, बुरा भला कहना ।

Giddiness, n. state of being giddy; inconstancy, wantonness, frolic, unsteadiness.

सिर का चकराना, घुमैरी ।

Giddy, a. whirling, heedless, changeful.

जिस का सिर चकराता हो, घूमता हुआ,

बे इकरार, अचेत ।

Gift, n. a thing given; power; a bribe—v. a. to endow with any power or faculty.

नज़राना, सौगात, दान, पुण्य, करामात,

रिश्वत—अधिकार या करामात देना ।

Gig, n. any thing that is whirled round in pl. y; a kind of chaise; a fiddle. लट्ट,

चकली, टमटम, जहाज़ी किश्ती ।

Gigantic, a. giantlike, big, enormous, bulky.

देव समान, निहायत बड़ा, महान, बड़ा भारी

Gigle, n. a sort of tittering laugh—v. n. to

laugh idly; to titter. कहकहा की हंसी—

कहकहा मारना, खिल खिलाना ।

Giglot, n. a wanton—a giddy.

अलबेला,

लापरवाह—सर घमेरी वाला ।

Gild, v. a. to overlay with gold; to adorn.

सोने का मुलस्मा करना, चमकाना, सजाना ।

Gilding, n. thin gold laid on any surface, either for ornament or use. मुलस्मा, सोने का पत्रा ।

Gill, n. aperture at the side of a fish's head; a quarter of a pint. गलफड़ा, आध पाओ का वजन ।

Gilt, n. golden show, gold laid on the surface of any thing. मुलस्मा, सोने का पत्रा ।

Gimlet, n. a nail-piercer or borer. वरमा ।

Gimmel, n. some device or machinery consisting of links. जंजीर ।

Gimp, n. a kind of silk twist or face. रेशमी किनारी ।

Gin, n. a snare; spirit drawn from juniper.

फंदा, जाल, एक किस्म की शराब ।

Ginger, n. a warm spicy Indian root. अदरक ।

Gingerbread, n. a kind of bread made of flour, ginger, treacle, &c. सोंठ की मोठी रोटी ।

Gingerly, ad. cautiously, nicely, softly.

हुशयारी से, इहतयात से, उमदगी से ।

Gingham, n. a kind of striped cotton cloth.

रंगीन सूती कपड़ा ।

Gingle, v. a. to make a tinkling noise टन टनाना ।

Gip, v. a. to take out the entrails of herrings.

मछली को आंतें निकालना ।

Gipsy, n. a vagrant who pretends to tell fortunes by palmistry or physiognomy.

अवारा लोग जो अपने आप को नजूमो बताते हैं ।

Gipsy, n. a reproachful name for a dark complexion. सयाह, काले रूप के लिये घिन

का जुमला, कलूटा ।

Giraffe, n. the camelopard. ज़वरा, शतर गाओ ।

Girandole, n. a branched candlestick. वस्त्रियों का झाड़ ।

Gird, v. a. to bind round; dress; reproach.

लपेटना, घेरना, कपड़े पहनाना, लानत मुलामत करना ।

Girdle, n. any thing tied round the waist.

कमर बंद, पटका ।

Gidle, v. a. to bind as with a girdle. कमर बंद की तरह बांधना, घेरना ।

Girl, n. a female child or young woman. लड़की, छोकरी ।

Girlhood, n. the state of a girl. बचपन, बाल्यन ।

Girlish, a. acting like a girl; youthful. लड़की समान ।

Girt, Girth, n. a broad belt by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse. तंग, पट्टी, ज़ीन कस, कोतल कस ।

Girt, v. a. to gird; to surround. घेरना, कस लेना, गिर्द बांधना ।

Girth, v. a. to bind with a girth. ज़ीन या तंग कसना ।

Gist, n. the main point of a question. हांसिल, मतलब, मनशा ।

Gittern, n. a guitar—v. a. to play on a gittern. सितार, सरंगी—सरंगी बजाना ।

Give, v. a. to bestow, yield, allow, permit.

बकशना, देना, सुपुर्द करना, इजाज़त देना ।

Giver, n. one that gives, a donor, a grantor.

दाता, देने वाला, हिवा करने वाला ।

Glabriate, v. a. to make plain or smooth.

साफ़ या गंजा करना ।

Glabrous, a. smooth, like baldness. साफ़, गंजा ।

Glacial, Glaciously, a. icy, made of ice, frozen. चर्फानी, यत्नदार, जमा हुआ ।

Glaciate, v. a. to turn into ice. चर्फा जमाना ।

Glaciers, n. pl. extensive fields of ice among the Alps. चर्फ के बड़े ढेर जो पहाड़ों से ढलकते हैं ।

Glad, a. cheerful, gay, exhilarating. आनन्द, दिल खुश, दिल शाद, हंसमुख ।

Glad, Gladden, v. a. to cheer, make glad.

खुश करना, आनन्द करना ।

Glade, n. a lawn, or opening in a wood.

जंगल में खुला मैदान, वादी ।

Gladiator, n. a prize-fighter, sword-player.

पट्टा बाज़, तलवार से लड़ने वाला ।

Gladly, ad. joyfully, with merriment. खुशी से, आनन्द पूर्वक ।

Gladness, n. joy, exultation, cheerfulness.

आनन्द, खुशी, शादिमानो ।

Glitter, v. n. to emit an unsteady reflected light—n. an unsteady reflected light.

चमकना, रौशन होना, भड़कना—टमटमाहट

Gloat, v. n. to look askew; to squint.

कनयाना, तिरछा देखना ।

Gloat, v. n. to cast side glances as a timid lover ; to express fondness by the looks.

शौक से या खुशी से भांकना ।

Globe, n. a sphere ; the terraqueous ball **कुरह**

अर्ज, गोला ।

Globe, v. a. to gather into a circle.

गोला

बनाना ।

Globose, **Globous**, **Globular**, **Globulous**, a spherical, round, formed like a sphere, **गोल**

कुरा सा, गेंद के समान ।

Globules, n. small particles of a round figure.

गोल जरे, गोली ।

Glomerate, v. a. to gather into a ball. **गोल**

बनाना ।

Glomeration, n. the act of forming into a ball.

गेंद समान गोल बनाना ।

Gloom, n. imperfect darkness ; obscurity ; heaviness of mind, cloudiness of aspect.

तारीकी, अन्धेरा, उदासी, फिकर ।

Gloom, v. a. to shine obscurely ; to be sullen.

धुन्धला सा चमकना, अन्धेरा हो जाना, उदास होना ।

Gloomily, ad. dimly, dismally, sullenly.

उदासी से, तारीकी से ।

Gloomy, a. obscure, melancholy, cloudy.

अन्धेरा, उदास, धुन्धला ।

Gloried, a. illustrious, honourable. **मुमताज़**,

मशहूर, प्रसिद्ध ।

Glorification, n. the act of giving glory.

उस्तती, बड़ाई, मुमताज़ी ।

Glorify, v. a. to honour, extol, worship.

उस्तती करना, आगमन करना, पूजन, मान करना ।

Glorious, a. noble, illustrious, excellent.

महान, पूजनीक,, प्रसिद्ध ।

Glory, n. honour, praise, renown, fame.

जलवा, उस्तती, मशहूरी, प्रसिद्धताई ।

Glory, v. n. to boast in, to be proud of.

बघोरना, अभिमान करना ।

Gloss, v. to comment, to explain, to polish to make smooth and shining.

संक्षेप सुलझाना, चमकाना ।

Gloss, n. a superficial lustre ; a comment ; specious representation. चमक दमक, संक्षेप टीका, कलप ।

Glossary, n. a dictionary explaining obscure or antiquated words; explanatory notes.

कोश, लुगत ।

Glossiness, n. smooth polish, superficial lustre. चमक, चिकनाहट ।

Glossography, n. the writing of commentaries. टीकाकारी, संक्षेप करना ।

Glossy, a. shining, bright, smooth चमकदार चिकना, साफ़ ।

Glout, v. n. to pout, to look sullen. उदास नज़र आना ।

Glove, n. a cover for the hand. दस्ताना ।

Gloves, v. a. to cover as with a glove. दस्त पहनना ।

Glow, v. to be heated; to feel activity of fire to shine without flame. धुकना, सुरख, होना, जलना, क्रोध में आना

होना ।

Glow, n. shining heat, vividness on. गर्मी, हारत, सुरखी, लाली, नेक,

Glowworm, n. a small creeping insect which shines in the dark by a luminous process.

जुगनु ।

Gloze, n. flattery, specious shabby gift. खुशामद, चापलूसी । की दी हुई

Gloze, v. to flatter; to wheedle. करना, फूसलाना ।

Glue, n. a thick viscous cement, made by boiling the skins of animals to a jelly.

लेस दार वस्तु ।

Glue, v. a. to join with a viscous substance. सरेस से जोड़ना ।

Gluey, a. viscous, sticky. पेनक, चशमा,

Glum, a. sullen. बेजग swelling in the neck. घेंगा, लफोड़ा ।

Gold, n. a precious metal, used as coin, very ductile and malleable—a. made of gold.

सोना, रूपा, कंचम, माया, दौलत—सोने का, सुनहरी ।

Glutinate, v. a. to join with glue. **संश्लेष**

जोड़ना ।

Glutinous, a. gluey, viscous, tenacious.

लसलसा, पिलपिला, लेसदार ।

Glutton, n. one who eats to excess.

पेटू

बहुत खाने वाला ।

Gluttony, n. excess; luxury of the table.

पेटू पन, बहुत खाना ।

Gnar, Gnarl, v. n. to growl, to snarl. **गुर्राना**

Gnash, v. to grind the teeth in a rage. **क्रोध**

में दान्त चबाना ।

Gnat, n. a small winged stinging insect.

मच्छर, पिस्सू ।

Gnavity, n. activity, sprightliness. **कुर्ती**

तेज़ी, सुबकपन ।

Gnaw, v. a. to pick with the teeth; corrode.

दांत से चबाना, दांत पीसना ।

Gnome, n. one of those invisible people who are fabled to inhabit the inner parts of the earth. **वौना, मुट्ठीभर, पताल में रहने वाले लोग ।**

Gnomon, n. the hand or pin of a dial. **धूप**

घड़ी की सूई ।

Go, v. n. to walk, proceed, travel, pass **चलना,**

सैर करना, सिधारना, सफ़र करना, गुज़रना

Goad, n. a pointed stick to drive oxen with.

इनकस, कजक, बधि ।

Goad, v. a. to prick, to stimulate, to incite,

इनकस मारना, उसकाना ।

Goal, n. a starting-post; final purpose. **दौड़,**

दौड़ का निशाना या पाला, अखीरी मतलब,

गर्ज, हद्द ।

Goat, n. a ruminant animal that seems of a middle species between deer and sheep.

बकरी, छगरी ।

Goathead, n. one who tends goats. **गडर्या,**

चरवाहा, घोसो ।

Goatmilk, Goatsucker, n. the fern owl.

एक एक की अबाबील ।

Gobbet, n. as much as can be swallowed at once. **मुंह भर, लुकमा, आस ।**

Gobbet, v. a. to swallow at a mouthful. **हड़प**

कर जाना, एक आस में खा जाना ।

Gobble, v. to swallow hastily with noise

ठोंसना, बड़े २ आस खाना ।

Gobetween, n. one that transacts business by running between two parties **दलाला,**

कूटनी, बीच बचोला ।

Goblet, n. a bowl or large cup. **कटोरा, प्याला,**

सागर ।

Goblin, n. an evil spirit, a fairy, a phantom,

भूत, जिन, गाड़ी ।

Go-by, n. evasion; a shifting off. **हेरा फेरा,**

टाल मटोल ।

Gocart, n. a thing to teach children to walk.

बच्चों का चलनी सीखने का पहये दार कल,

गडोलना ।

God, n. the Supreme Being; the Creator.

परमात्मा, भगवान, देवता ।

Godchild, n. a child for whom one becomes sponsor at baptism. **धर्म का बच्चा ।**

Goddess, n. a female heathen divinity. **देवी**

माता ।

Godfather, n. a male sponsor in baptism.

धर्म का पिता ।

Godhead, n. the Deity, the Divine Nature.

परमात्मा, भगवान, ईश्वर ।

Godlike, a. divine, supremely excellent.

ईश्वरी, आसमानी, महान ।

Godliness, n. piety to God, real religion.

धर्महित, धर्म नियम, दीनदारी ।

Gdly, a. pious, righteous, religious. **नेक,**

धर्मात्मा, दीनदार, धर्म स्नेही, नियमी ।

Godmother, n. a female sponsor in baptism.

धर्म माता ।

Godsend, n. an unexpected and valuable gift.

आसमानी सुगात, परमात्मा की दी हुई

शक्ति वा दान ।

Godson, n. a boy for whom one was sponsor.

धर्म का बेटा ।

Godspeed, n. good speed, success. **नेक चाल,**

कामयाबी, शुब घड़ी ।

Goggle, v. n. to look squint. **तिरछा देखना,**

कनयाना ।

Goggles, n. pl. spherical glasses to protect the eyes; blinds for horses. **ऐनक, चशमा,**

खोपे ।

Goitre, n. a swelling in the neck. **धँगा,**

गलफोड़ा ।

Gold, n. a precious metal, used as coin, very ductile and malleable—a. made of gold.

सोना, रूपा, कंचम, माया, दौलत—सोने

का, सुनहरी ।

- Goldbound, n. encompassed with gold **सुनहरी**
जिल्द बन्धा हुआ ।
- Golden, a. made of gold ; bright, precious.
सुनहरी, तिलई, सोने का, कीमती ।
- Goldlace, n. lace wrought with gold. **सुनहरी**
गोटा किनारी ।
- Goldsmith, n. one who manufactures gold.
ज़रगर, सुनार ।
- Gondola, n. a boat much used at Venice.
एक किश्ती जो वीनस में इस्तमाल होती है ।
- Gone, part. of go ; past, lost, dead. **गुज़रा**
हुआ, मरहूम, मरा हुआ ।
- Gonfalon, n. a standard, an ensign. **झंडा,**
निशान ।
- Good, n. the contrary to evil ; virtue, advantage. **भलाई, नेकी, फल, फ़ैदा ।**
- Good, a. proper, wholesome, sound, not evil kind. **वाजिव, भला, उमदा, योग्य, उचित, कृपालु, दयालु ।**
- Good, ! interj. well ! right ! **खूब, अच्छा, ठीक ।**
- Good-by, ad. [a contraction of God, or good be with you], a familiar way of bidding farewell. **राम राम, चलते वक्त की सलामी ।**
- Good-humour, n. a cheerful temper of mind
खुश मिजाज़ी ।
- Goodliness, n. beauty, grace, elegance.
खूब सुरती, सुन्दरताई, नफ़ासत ।
- Goodness, n. desirable qualities. **खूबी,**
नेकी, भलाई ।
- Goods, n. furniture, freight, merchandise.
असबाब, वस्तु, जायदाद मनकूला ।
- Goodwife, n. the mistress of a family. **घर**
वाली, घरनी ।
- Goodwill, n. benevolence ; kindness. **नेक**
दिली, खैर खवाही, मेहरबानी ।
- Goose, n. a large water-fowl ; a tailor's iron.
राज हंस, हंस ।
- Gooseberry, n. a small tree and its fruit.
करांडा, टिपारी ।
- Goosecap, n. a silly person. **भोला या मूर्ख**
मनुष्य ।
- Gorbettied, a. fat, big-bellied, prominent.
मोटा, तुन्दीला ।
- Gordian-knot, n. an inextricable difficulty.
पेचीदह मामला, मुश्किल, कठिन्ताई ।
- Gore, n. clotted blood, congealed blood. **खून,**
जमा हुआ लहू ।
- Gore, v. a. to stab, to pierce with horns.
भौंकना, घूसेड़ना, कटार मारना ।
- Gorge, n. the throat. **हलक, गला, फ़ांट ।**
- Gorge, v. n. to glut, to satiate, to swallow.
निगलना, हड़प करना ।
- Gorgeous, a. fine, splendid, glittering.
चमकीला, भड़कीला, शानदार ।
- Gorget, n. a breast-plate worn by military officers : formerly, armour for the throat.
गले पहनने का वक़तर ।
- Gorgon, n. any thing ugly, or horrid. **भद्दा,**
बद शकल, भयानक ।
- Gorilla, n. the largest of the ape, species.
वन मानस ।
- Gormandize, v. n. to feed ravenously.
निगलना, ठोंसना ।
- Gorse, n. furze, a thick prickly shrub. **जंगली**
कांटैदार झाड़ी ।
- Gory, a. covered with blood ; murderous.
खून से लियड़ा हुआ, खूनी, घातक ।
- Goshawk, n. a hawk of a large kind. **एक**
किस्म का शाहबाज़ ।
- Gospel, n. the holy book of the Christian revelation ; God's word ; happy news. **अनजील,**
सुसमयचाल, खुश ख़बरी ।
- Gossamer, n. the fine down of plants ; white cobwebs which fly in the air. **पौदों के खूबे,**
हवा में उड़ते हुए मकड़ी के जाले ।
- Gossip, n. a tattler. **बकवासी, गप्पी ।**
- Gossip, v. n. to prate, to chat ; to be merry.
गप सप लगाना, बकवास करना—खुश होना
- Gothic, a. in manner of the Goths ; antique.
गोथ कौम के ढंग पर, प्राचीनी ।
- Gouge, v. a. to scoop out as with a chisel.
वरमे से छेद करना ।
- Gourd, n. a plant resembling a melon **तोया,**
कद्दू, लौकी ।
- Gout, n. a periodical painful disease ; a clot.
गठिया, नकरस, चक्का, थका ।

Govern, v. to rule, to manage, to direct.

हकूमत करना, इन्तज़ाम करना, उपदेश करना।

Governance, n. government, rule, control

हकूमत, सरकार, राज, अधिकार, रसूख।

Governante, n. a governess of young ladies.

युवा स्त्रियों की अध्यापिका।

Governess, n. a tutoress, a directress.

अध्यापिका, रानी, मलका।

Government, n. an establishment of legal authority; executive power; manageableness; regularity of behaviour. हकूमत, राज,

हकूमत का अधिकार, इन्तज़ाम।

Governor, n. a ruler, a commander, a tutor.

हाकिम, राजा सरदार, अध्यापिका।

Governorship, n. the office of a governor.

सूबे के हाकिम की पदवी।

Gowk, n. a cuckoo.

कोयल।

Gown, n. a long upper garment.

चोगा,

पशवाज, लहंगा।

Gownsmen, n. a man devoted to the arts of peace; a student in divinity, law, &c.

वकील,

पादरी।

Grabble, v. to grope; to lie prostrate. लंबे

लेटना, टटोलना।

Grace, n. favour, kindness, virtue, privilege, pardon; beauty, ornament; a short prayer.

दयालता, कृपा, मेहरबानी, खूबो, अधिकार,

क्षमा, सुन्दरताई, सजावट, पजा पाठ।

Grace, v. a. to dignify, embellish, favour.

सजाना, पदवी बढ़ाना, दया करना।

Graceful, a. beautiful with dignity, comely.

सुन्दर, खूब सूरत।

Graceless, a. void of grace, abandoned.

अभागी, बद किसमत, मरदूद।

Gracile, a. slender, small, lean पतला, दुबला।

Gracious, a. benevolent, virtuous, graceful.

फ़याज़, नेक, दयाल, मेहरबान, उमदा।

Graciousness, n. kind condescension.

फ़याज़ी, नेक़ी, दयालता।

Gradation, n. a regular advance, order

तरतीब, तदरीज़, पदवी, दर्जा।

Grade, n. rank, degree; a step पदवी, दर्जा।

Gradient, a. walking, moving by steps.

क़दम बक़दम चलता हुआ।

Gradient, n. deviation from a level surface to an inclined plane. उतार चढ़ाओं।

Gradual, a. done by degrees, step by step.

धीरे धीरे, आहिस्ता आहिस्ता।

Graduality, **Graduation**, n. a regular progression by succession of degrees. दर्जों की

तकसीम।

Gradually, ad. by degrees, step by step.

धीरे धीरे, आहिस्ता अहिस्ता, दर्जेवार।

Graduate, v. a. to mark with degrees, to heighten; dignify with a degree in the university—v. n. to take a degree. दर्जे लगाना,

पंडिताई का ख़ताब देना या पाना।

Graduate, n. one who has taken a degree in a university, an academician. सनद-

याफ़ता।

Graduator, n. an instrument for dividing any line into equal parts. लकीर को बराबर

हिस्सों में बांटने का शस्त्र।

Graff, n. a ditch or moat. खाई, खन्दक।

Graft, n. a young shoot or scion propagated by insertion in the stem of another tree.

पैवन्द, कलम।

Graft, v. a. to insert a scion or branch of one tree into the stock of another. पैवन्द लगाना

Grain, n. all kinds of corn; the seed of any fruit; a small weight; the fibres of wood, &c.; the form of the surface with regard to roughness or smoothness; a minute particle; the heart; the temper.

अनाज, बीज, डेढ़ रत्ती का वज़न, रेशा, खुरापन, कन, दिल, सुभाव।

Grained, a. rough, made less smooth. खुरदरा, दानेदार।

Grammar, n. the science of speaking or writing a language correctly and with precision; the book which teaches it. व्याकरण।

Grammarians, n. one who teaches grammar.

व्याकरण जानने वाला।

Grammatical, a. belonging to grammar.

व्याकरण के सम्बन्ध में।

Grampus, n. a large fish of the whale kinds, एक किस्म की बड़ी मछली।

Granam, Grandam, n. grandmother. दादी ।

Graniary, n. a storehouse for threshed corn.

अनाज घर, खलियार ।

Grand, a. great, illustrious, high in power.

बड़ा, बज्रूंग, महान ।

Grandchild, n. the child of a son or daughter

पोता, पोती, दोहता, दोहती ।

Granddaughter, n. the daughter of a son,

&c. पोती, दोहती ।

Grandee, n. a man of high rank or power

अमीर कबीर, महान पदवी वाले ।

Grandeur, n. state, magnificence.

शान,

अज़मत, जाह जलाल, धूम धाम ।

Grandfather, n. father's or mother's father.

दादा, नाना ।

Grandiloquence, n. a lofty style of speech,

धूम धाम की लिखाई या बोली ।

Grandly, ad. splendidly, sublimely. धूम धाम

से, शान शौकत से ।

Grandmother, n. father's or mother's mother.

दादी, नानी ।

Grandsire, n. a grandfather; an ancestor.

दादा, पड़दादा, बड़ा, बूढ़ा ।

Grandson, n. the son of a son or daughter.

पोता, दोहता ।

Granite, n. a hard and very durable stone.

संगमरमर की किस्म का पत्थर ।

Granivorous, a. eating or living on grain.

अनाज पर गुज़ारा करने वाला ।

Grant, v. a. to admit, to allow, to bestow.

मान लेना, बकशना, इजाज़त देना, मानना ।

Grant, n. the thing granted; a gift, a boon.

अतिथिया, मनजूरी, बकशिश, मुवाफ़ी ।

Grantee, n. he to whom a grant is made.

मुवाफ़ी दार ।

Granular, a. resembling grains or seeds.

दानों के समान, बीज की मनिन्द ।

Granulate, v. to form into small grains.

दाने बनाना, अंगूर लाना ।

Granulation, n. act of breaking into grains.

दाने की बनावट, कुकरे ।

Granule, n. a small compact particle. रेज़ा,

कन, दाना ।

Granulous, a. full of little grains. दाने दार

कनदार ।

Grape, n. fruit of the vine growing in clusters

अंगूर, दाख ।

Grapeshot, n. shot confined in a small bag and used instead of a cannon-ball. छुरा ।

Grapestone, n. the seed of the grape. अंगूर के बीज ।

Graphic, Graphical, a. well delineated,

खुला हुआ, प्रगट, नकश किया हुआ ।

Graphically, ad. in a picturesque manner.

नफ़ीस ढंग से, तशरीह न ।

Grapnel, n. a grappling iron; a small anchor छोटा लंगर ।

Grapple, n. close contest; a grappling-iron. पकड़, आमने सामने की लड़ाई, मुट्ठीभेड़ ।

Grapple, v. to contest in close fight; to seize, to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix पकड़ना,

आमने सामने की लड़ाई करना, जकड़ना ।

Grapy, a. full of clusters of grapes. अंगूरों के गुच्छों से भरा हुआ ।

Grasp, v. to hold in the hand, to seize,

पकड़ना, धामना, कवज़ा करना ।

Grasp, n. the seizure of the hand, possession.

पकड़, कवज़ा ।

Grass, n. common herbage of fields, &c. घास ।

Grasshopper, n. a small chirping insect that hops in the summer grass. आँख फोंड़,

टिड्डा ।

Grass-plot, n. a small level covered with grass घासदार टुकड़ा ज़मीन ।

Grassy, a. covered with grass. घास दार ।

Grate, n. an enclosure made with bars; the range of bars within which fires are made.

लोहे की-सीखों से बनाया हुआ घेरा, आतश दान ।

Grate, v. to rub or wear away; to offend.

घिसाना, रगड़ना, नाराज़ करना ।

Grateful, a. willing to acknowledge and repay benefits; agreeable acceptable. मशकूर,

ममनून, अहसान मंद, खुशगवार सोहाबना ।

Gratefulness, n. the quality of being grateful or pleasant to the senses; gratitude.

शुकर, शुकर गुज़ारी, अहसान मंदी ।

Gratification, n. pleasure, delight; reward.

तृप्ति, खुश, खुशनुदी, लज़त, इनाम ।

Gratify, v. a. to indulge, please, requite.

खुश करना, मगन करना, बदला देना, कामना पूरी करना ।

Grating, a. harsh ; disagreeable. नापसन्द, सख्त ।
Gratis, ad. for nothing, without reward. मुफ्त, बिनदाम, बिला उजरत ।
Gratitude, n. a desire to return benefits. शुक्रिया, शुक्र, अहसान मंदी ।
Gratuitous, a. voluntary ; bestowed without claim or merit ; asserted without proof. मुक्त, आपने आप, बिला गरज, बेसबूत ।
Gratuity, n. a free gift, a recompense. बखशीश, इनाम, बदला ।
Gratulate, v. a. to congratulate, wish joy. बधाई, मुबारिक बाद देना ।
Grave, n. the place in which the dead are deposited. कबर, गोर, मिजार ।
Grave, a. solemn, sober, serious, not showy. गंभीर, बुर्दवार, सादा ।
Grave, v. to carve in any hard substance, खोदना ।
Gravel, n. hard sand ; sandy matter concreted in the kidneys and bladder. कंकरी, बजरी, पत्थरी ।
Gravel, v. a. to cover with gravel ; puzzle. कंकर डालना, पत्थरी डालना, घबरा देना ।
Graver, n. one that engraves ; a graving tool. खोदने वाला, छेनी ।
Gravid, **Gravidated**, a. pregnant. गर्भवती ।
Gravitation, **Gravidity**, n. pregnancy गर्भ ।
Gravitate, v. n. to weigh or press downwards ; to tend to the centre of attraction. बीच की तरफ झुकना, मायिल होना ।
Gravitation, n. act of tending to the centre कशश, खिचाओ, बीच की तरफ झुकाओ ।
Gravity, **Graveness**, n. seriousness ; weight. गम्भीरता, वजन, कशश ज़मीन ।
Gravy, n. the juice of roasted meat &c. यखनी ।
Gray, a. white and black mixed ; hoary. भूरा, धौला ।
Graybeard, n. an old man. बुढ़ा आदमी ।
Graze, v. to feed on grass ; to touch lightly. चरना, चराना, घास खाना, छूना ।
Grease, n. the soft part of the fat, चिकनाई, चर्बी ।
Grease, v. a. to smear with fat ; to bribe. चर्बी लगाना, रिश्वत देना ।

Greasy, a. oily, fat, smeared with grease. चर्बी दार, चिकना ।
Great, n. large, eminent, illustrious. बड़ा, महा, बहुत, नफीस, आलिशान ।
Greatness, n. largeness, power, dignity, state. महानता, बर्जुगी, बड़ाई, तेज़, बब ।
Grecian, n. a native or inhabitant of Greece ; one versed in Greek—a. belonging to Greece. यूनान के रहने वाले, यूनानी ।
Greece, n. the name of a country. मुलक यूनान ।
Greedily, ad. eagerly, voraciously. शौक से, बेखबरी से ।
Greediness, n. ravenousness, voracity. हिरस, बेसबरी, लालच, लोभ ।
Greedy, a. ravenous, eager, voracious. लोभी, लालची, हिरसी, बेसबर ।
Greek, n. a native of Greece, or its language. यूनान के रहने वाले, यूनान की ज़वान ।
Greek, a. belonging to Greece. यूनानी ।
Green, a. not ripe, young, fresh, new. सबज़, कच्चा, हरा, जवान, ताज़ा ।
Green, n. a colour ; a grassy plain ; leaves. सबज़ रंग, सबज़ा ज़ार, हरयावल ।
Green-grocer, n. a seller of vegetables. कुंजड़ा, सबज़ी फ़रोश ।
Green-house, n. a conservatory for plants, &c. पेड़ों को सर्दी धूप से बचा रखने का मकान ।
Greensward, n. turf on which grass grows, सबज़ा ज़ार, हरयावाल ।
Greet, v. to address, to congratulate, मुबारिकबाद देना, बधाई देना ।
Greeting, n. a kind salutation at meeting. सलाम, बंदगी, बधाई, खुशखबरी ।
Gregarian, a. of the common sort ; ordinary. आम, मामूली ।
Gremial, a. belonging to the lap or bosom. छाती या गोद के सम्बन्ध में ।
Grenade, **Grenado**, n. a little hollow ball of iron, which, being filled with powder, is set on fire, and bursting, does considerable damage wherever it is thrown. बंब का गोला ।
Grenadier, n. a tall foot soldier. लम्बा पैदल सिपाही ।

Greyhound, n. a tall fleet hunting dog शिकारी कुत्ता ।

Grice, n. a little pig. छोटा सा सूअर ।

Grief, n. sorrow, trouble of mind ; regret.

अफ़सोस, ग़म, मातम, सोग ।

Grievance, n. a hardship; an injury.

दुख, तकलीफ़, शिकायत ।

Grieve, v. to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament.

ग़म वा रंज करना, सोग करना ।

Griffin, Griffon, n. a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wings of an eagle. एक ख़याली जानवर जिसके सिर और पंजे शेर के और देह उकाव की होती है ।

Grim, a. ill-looking, ugly, hideous, horrible, डरावना, भयानक ।

Grimace, n. a distortion of the countenance from habit or contempt; air of affectation. मुंह बनाना, नक़ल लगाना ।

Grime, n. dirt—v. a. to make dirty, daub, sully. मैल, गुलाज़त—मैला करना, नदा करना ।

Grin; n. an affected laugh; a snarl; a trap. दिखावे की हंसी, जाल, फंदा ।

Grin, v. n. to show the teeth set together. दांत चढ़ाना ।

Grind, v. to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen ; to harass, to oppress. पीसना, चबाना, तेज़ करना, सताना, दुःख देना ।

Grinder, n. one that grinds; the instrument of grinding, one of the back teeth. पीसने वाला, चक़ी, डाढ़ ।

Grindstone, n. a stone for grinding on. पिसान, चक़ी ।

Gripe, v. to clutch, to squeeze, to pinch. पकड़ना, मरोड़ना, पीचना ।

Gripe, n. a grasp; oppression; the colic. पकड़, मरोड़, जुलम, पेचिश ।

Griper, n. an oppressor, a usurer. ज़ालिम, सख़, छीन लेने वाला ।

Griskin, n. the back bone of a hog. खूर की पीठ की हड्डी ।

Grisly, a. dreadful, horrible, hideous. डरावना, भयानक ।

Grist, n. corn to be ground; provision.

पीसन, पीसने का अनाज़ ।

Gristle, n. a. cartilaginous substance; a part of the body next in hardness to the bone.

कुड़कुड़ी हड्डी ।

Grit, n. the coarse part of meal ; sand.

भूसा, छान, कनी ।

rizzled, Grizzle, a somewhat gray.

भूरा, मिट्टी रंगा ।

Groan, v. n. to breathe with a hoarse noise.

रोना पीटना, टंडी सासैं भरना, हाफ़ २ करना

Groan, n. a deep sigh from sorrow or pain.

आह, टंडी सांस, दर्द नाक आवाज़ ।

Groat, n. four-pence. चार पेंस का सिक्का ।

Grocer, n. a dealer in sugar, &c. पनसारी,

गुड़ शक्कर बेचने वाला ।

Grocery, n. wares which are sold by grocers.

करयाना, पनसारी की दुकान का सामान ।

Grog, n. spirits and water without sugar.

पानी वा शराब की मलावट ।

Groom, n. one who tends horses, a servant.

साईस, नफ़र ।

Groove, n. a hollow channel cut with a tool.

भुरी, रखना, नाली ।

Groove, v. n. to cut hollow. भुरी या नाली खोदना ।

Grope, v. n. to feel where one cannot see.

टटोलना, जांचना ।

Gross, a. thick, fat ; stupid, palpable, whole.

मोटा, भारी, भद्दा, गाढ़ा, मूर्ख, प्रगट, कुल, तमाम ।

Gross, n. the bulk, main body; 12 dozen.

तमाम, बड़ा हिस्सा या डुकड़ा, १२ दर्जन ।

Grossness, n. coarseness want of delicacy.

मोटार्ई, भद्दापन, जसामत ।

Grot, Grotto, n. a cavern made for coolness.

गुफ़ा, सर्द खाना ।

Grotesque, a, distorted of figure, unnatural

बे ढंगा, अजीब, निराला ।

Grove, n. a walk shaded by trees. छाया

दार सैरगाह, वृक्षों का झुंड ।

Grovel, v. n. to be mean and low-minded ; to lie or creep on the ground कमीना या

नीच होना, रींगना ।

Ground, n. land, floor ; dregs ; first principle. धरती, फर्श, तिलछट, जड़, बुनयाद ।

Ground, v. a. to lay on the ground &c. ज़मीन पर रखना, बुनयाद डालना ।

Groundage, n. a tax paid for a ship in port.

बन्दर गाह में जहाज़ खड़ा करने का महसूल ।

Groundfloor, n. the lower floor of a house.

नीचे की मंज़िल ।

Groundless, a. void of reason or truth. बे

असल, बे दलील, बे वजह ।

Ground rent, n. the rent paid for the ground on which a house is built, &c. किराया

ज़मीन ।

Grundsill, Groundsill, n. timber next the ground; lower part of a building. लकड़ी

का दास जो ज़मीन पर रहता है ।

Groundsel, n. a well-known plant. एक

किस्म का पौदा ।

Groundwork, n. the ground; first principle.

नींव, बुनयाद, जड़, मूल ।

Group, n. a crowd, a cluster, a huddle.

ग़ोह, झुंड, गुच्छा, जमघटा ।

Group, v. a. to put into a distinct collection.

वटोरना, तर तीव देना, एकत्र करना ।

Greut, n. coarse meal, pollard ; dregs. दलिया,

भात, तिलछट ।

Grow, v. n. to vegetate increase, improve.

उगना, बढ़ना, उपजना ।

Growl, v. n. to snarl, murmur, grumble—n.

the noise made by a surly dog. गुरगुराना, बुढ़

बुढ़ाना—गुरगुराहट ।

Growth, n. vegetation ; increase of stature ; advancement; thing produced. बढ़ाव,

उपज, तरक़ी, फल ।

Grub, v. a. to destroy by digging, to dig out.

खोदना, उखेड़ना ।

Grub, n. a small destructive worm; a dwarf.

क्रिम, कीड़ा, बौना, नाटा ।

Grubbe, v. n. to feel in the dark. टटोलना ।

Grudge, v. to envy, repine, give unwillingly.

ईर्ष्या करना, दरेग करना, मरज़ी के विरुद्ध करना ।

Grudge, n. an old quarrel, illwill, envy.

ईर्ष्या, शत्रुताई, बैर, हसद ।

Gruel, n. oatmeal boiled in water. लपसी,

दलिया, खड़ी ।

Gruff, Grum, a. sour of aspect, surly, harsh.

ख़्खा, तलख़ मज़ाज़, उजड़ ।

Grumble, v. n. to growl, murmur, snarl.

गुरगुराना ।

Grume, n. a coagulated fluid. जमा हुआ पानी ।

Grumous, a. thick, clotted like blood. गाहड़ा,

थका ।

Grunt, n. the noise of a hog. सूर की भारी

आवाज़ ।

Grunt, Gruntle, v. n. to murmur like a hog,

to make a grumbling noise. सूर के सामान

भारी आवाज़ निकालना ।

Grutch, v. n. to envy—n. malice, ill-will.

ईर्ष्या या हसद करना—ईर्ष्या, हसद, बैर ।

Guarantee, Guaranty, n. a power which

undertakes to see stipulations faithfully

performed—v. a. to answer for performance.

ज़िम्मेदार, ज़मानत, ज़ामनी—ज़िम्मे वारी

लेना ।

Guard, n. a state of caution, defence, vigilance

चौकोदारी, ख़बर गिरी, ख़न्तरी, पहरे वाले ।

Guard, v. a. to watch; to protect ; to defend.

रखवाली करना, रक्षा करना, नगरानी

करना ।

Guardian, n. one who has the care of an or-

phan, a superintendent. बलि, सरप्रस्त,

रक्षक ।

Guardianship, n. the office of a guardian.

बलियत, सरपरस्तती, रक्षा ।

Guardship, n. a ship that guards a harbour.

बंदरगाह की रक्षा का जहाज़ ।

Gubernation, n. government ; direction.

पेशवाई, राज हकूमत ।

Gudgeon, n. a fish ; a man easily cheated.

एक रकम की मीन, भोला, सादह ।

Guerdon, n. a reward, a recompence. इनाम,

अज़र, उज़रत ।

Guess, v. to conjecture rightly, to find out.

खयाल करना, वूमना ।

Guess, n. a conjecture, a supposition. सोच

बिचार, खयाल, गुमान ।

Guest, n. one who is entertained by another,

मैहमान, परौहना ।

Guggle, v. to sound as water running with intermissions out of a narrow-mouthed vessel

पानी के बहने की गर २ की आवाज़।

Guidance, n. direction, government. पेशवाई,

अगवाई।

Guide, v. a. to direct, regulate, instruct.

अगवाड़ी करना, डगर बताना, सिखा

देना, ढंग बताना।

Guide, n. one who directs another. अगुवा,

रहवर, मुखशद, गुरु, कारकुन।

Guild, n. a society, corporation, fraternity.

गरोह, जत्था, एक विरादरी के लोग।

Guildhall, n. the hall of a corporation.

विरादरी के लोगों के आकटर होने का अस्थान

Guile, n. deceitful, cunning, insidious artifice.

छल, धोखा, फरेव, मकारी।

Guileless, a. free from deceit, innocent.

भोला भाला, सीधा साधा।

Guillotine, n. a machine for beheading—v. a. to decapitate by the guillotine. आदमियों

के सिस काटने की कला—सिस काटना।

Guilt, n. an offence, a crime, a fault, गुनाह,

पाप, जुर्म, अपराध।

Guiltless, a. innocent, free from crime.

निरदोश, निरअपराध, बे गुनाह।

Guilty, a. not innocent, corrupt, wicked.

पापी, अपराधी, सुजरिम।

Guinea, n. a gold coin, value 2ls. २१ शिलिंग

का सिक्का, गिनी।

Guise, n. manner, habit, custom, dress.

ढंग, चाना, शकल, चलन, भेष, पोशाक।

Guitar, n. a stringed musical instrument.

सितार।

Gulch, Gulchin. n. a glutton. पेटू, खाऊ।

Gulf, n. a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool.

खलोज, खाड़ी, भंवर।

Gull, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to trick छल

करना, फरेव देना।

Gull, n. a sea bird; one easily cheated.

मुग्धावी, धोखा खाने वाला।

Gullet, n. the passage for food in the throat.

हलक, कला।

Gully, n. a sort of ditch—v. a. to wear a hollow channel in the earth. नाली, खाई—

खाई खोदना।

Gullyhole, n. the hole where the gutters empty themselves into the sewers, खाड़ी, नाली।

Gulosity, n. greediness, gluttony, voracity.

लालच, लोभ, बेसबरी।

Gulp, v. a. to swallow eagerly with noise.

ढोंसना, निगल जाना।

Gulp, n. as much as is swallowed at once.

नेवाला, गिरास।

Gum, n. the viscous juice of trees; the fleshy covering that contains the teeth. गूँद,

मसूड़ा।

Gum, v. a. to close or smear with gum.

गूँद से जोड़ना।

Gummy, a. of the nature of gum. गूँद

समान, चिपचिपा।

Gummy, a. consisting of gum, full of gum.

गूँद वाला।

Gumption, n. (vulgarly) skill, understanding

अकल, समझ, बुद्धी।

Gun, n. a musket or fowling-piece; the general name for all fire-arms except a pistol.

बंदूक, तोप।

Gunbarrel, n. the metal tube of a gun. बंदूक

की नाली।

Gunboat, n. a boat equipped with a gun.

बंदूकों से रखशा की हुई किशती।

Gunner, n. a cannonier; he who directs the artillery of a ship in battle. बंदूकची,

तोपची।

Gunpowder, n. a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal, which easily takes fire, and explodes with a report. दाऊ, बारूद

Gunshot, n. the reach or range of a gun—a. made by the shot of a gun. गोली की मार

या दूरी—बंदूक की गोली का टप्पा।

Gunsmith, n. a man who makes guns.

बंदूक बनाने वाला।

Gunstone, n. the shot of a cannon. तोप का गोला।

Gurge, n. a whirlpool, a gulf. भंवर, खाड़ी, खलोज।

Gurgle, v. n. to fall or gush with noise.

गरारा करना।

Gush, v. n. to flow or rush out with violence.

पानी आदिक का जोर से फूट निकलना, बहना

Gust, n. sudden blast of wind ; taste, liking.

पवन का तेज़ झोंका ।

Gust, v. a. to taste ; to have a relish for.

लज़त, मज़ा, शौक, चखना, मज़ा लेना ।

Gustable, a, pleasant to the taste रसीला,

मीठा ।

Gustful, a. well tasted, tasteful, relishing.

रसीला, खुश ज़ायका, मीठा ।

Gusto, n. the relish of any thing ; liking.

ज़ायका, रस, मज़ा, चखाओ ।

Gusty, a. stormy, tempestuous, rough,

तूफानी, आंधी भरा ।

Gut, n. the internal passage for food. अंतड़ी,

नली ।

Gut, v. a. to draw out the guts ; to plunder.

अंतड़ियाँ निकालना, सब लूट ले जाना ।

Gutter, n. a passage for water. मोरी, नालाह;

परनाला ।

Gutter, v. to fall in drops; to run as a candle

टपकना, बूंद २ होकर गिरना ।

Guttle, v. a. to gormandize, to eat greedily.

बिस्बरी से खाना, निगलना ।

Gutural, a. pronounced in the the throat.

गले से उच्चारण किया हुआ ।

Guy, n. a rope to hoist things into a ship &c.

जहाज़ी रस्ता ।

Guzzle, v. to drink greedily. लोभ से पीना,

चढ़हाना, गट कर जाना ।

Guzzler, n. a great drinker. बहुत पीने वाला,

चढ़हाऊ ।

Gymnasium, n. any place expressly set apart for practising athletic exercises. दंगल,

अखाड़ा ।

Gymnast, n. one who practises athletic exercises. वरज़शी, खेलने वाला ।

Gymnastics, n. pl. athletic exercises वरज़श, कसरत ।

Gymnosophist, n. one of a sect of Indian philosophers who go naked त्यागी, सन्यासी,

नांगे साधू ।

Gynarchy, n. female government. इस्तरी का राज ।

Gynæcium, n. a private apartment for women. जनान खाना, हस्मसराय ।

Gynecocracy, n. petticoat government,

त्रिया राज ।

Gypsum, n. the name of a class of fossils.

खड़या मट्टी ।

Gyral, a. whirling, moving circularly.

चक्रदार, घूमता हुआ ।

Gyratory, a. moving in a circle.

चकराता

या घूमता हुआ ।

Gyre, n. a circle, a ring—v. a. to turn round.

चकर, घुमाओ, घूमना ।

Gyr Falcon, n. a species of hawk. एक रकम का बाज़ ।

Gyve, n. a fetter, a chain for the legs—v. a. to fetter; to shackle.

ज़ंजोर, बेड़ी—बेड़ी

डालना ।

H.

Halinterj. an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter. वाह वाह, हा

हा, हाए हाए, अफसोस ।

Haberdasher, n. a dealer in small wares.

विसाती, सुई कंघी बेचने वाला ।

Haberdine, n. a dried salt cod. सूखी नमकीन

मच्छली ।

Habergeon, n. armour for neck and breast.

गले और छाती का बकतर ।

Habile, a. active, nimble; fit, proper.

फुरतीला, चुस्त, चालाक, उचित, वाजिब ।

Habilliment, n. dress, clothes, apparel

लिबास, कपड़े, पोशाक ।

Habilitate, v. a. to qualify, to entitle, to fit.

योग बनाना, अधिकारी बनाना, उचित करना ।

Hability, n. faculty, power; means काबलियत,

बल, वसीला ।

Habit, n. state of any thing; dress; custom.

हालत, अवस्था, पहनावा, रसम, सुभाव, बान, आदत ।

Habitable, a. fit to be inhabited.

रहने के

योग्य, बसने के काबिल ।

Habitant, n. an inhabitant, a dweller. वासी,

रहने वाला ।

Habitation, n. place of abode, dwelling.

अस्थान, मकान, घर ।

Habitual, a. customary, accustomed हस्त्य

मामुल, मामुली, रवाजो, अभ्यासी ।

Habituate, v. a. to accustom; to use often.

अभ्यास करना, बान डालना ।

Habnab, ad. at random, by chance. इत्फाकन,

अचानक ।

Hack, v. a. to cut into small pieces, to chop.

टुकड़े टुकड़े काटना, चोथड़े उखेड़ना ।

Hack, n. an over worked man, a horse kept for hire. मजदूर, कराये का घोड़ा ।

Hackle, n. an instrument for dressing flax.

पटसन साफ करने की धुनखी ।

Hackney, n. a hired horse—a. let out for hire

ठेका गाड़ी—कराये या ठेके पर देना ।

Hackney-coach, n. a coach let out for hire.

किराये या ठेके की गाड़ी ।

Hade, n. the steep descent to a mine खान की

गैहराई या उतराई ।

Hades, n. the receptacle of departed spirits.

शैहर शहीदां, कबर, अगली दुनिया ।

Haft, n. a handle—v. a. to set in a haft.

दस्ता, मुठ—दस्ता लगाना ।

Hag, n. a. witch, an ugly old woman, a fury.

डैन, चुड़ेल, जादू गरनी, दंडू ।

Haggard, a. deformed, ugly. जंगली, भददी,

मरयल, सू हजोर ।

Haggle, v. to beat down the price in buying; to carve awkwardly, to mangle. झगड़े

वखेड़े से मोल करना, काट छांट करना ।

Hagiographa, n. pl. the books of scripture.

पवित्र, पुस्तक ।

Hail, n. frozen rain—interj. health be to you

ओले—सलामती की अस्सीस, जै जै, शाबास ।

Hail, v. to pour down hail; to call to. ओले

बरसना, पुकारना ।

Hailstone, n. a particle or single ball of hail.

ओला, पत्थर ।

Hair, n. one of the integuments of the body.

वाल, रौंगटे, रूआ ।

Hairbreadth, n. a very small distance.

वाल बराबर फासला, बिलकुल नज़दीक ।

Haircloth, n. a prickly stuff made of hair.

कमवल, वालदार कपड़ा ।

Hairy, a. covered with or consisting of hair.

वालदार, खारदार ।

Halberd, n. a soldier's battle-axe. युद्ध का

कुलहाड़ा, बरछा, गुरज़ ।

Halcyon, a. placid, quiet, calm—n. a sea bird

अमन चैन में, खमोश, ब्रेहरकत,—राम चिड़िया ।

Hale, a. healthy, hearty, robust, sound. आनन्द,

मगन, भला चंगा, मजबूत ।

Hale, v. a. to drag by force, pull violently.

खींचना, बसीटना ।

Half, n. a moiety, equal part—ad. equally.

आधा, निसफ—बराबर बराबर ।

Half bred, a. mongrel, mean, mixed दोगला,

सौतेला, नीच ।

Half-moon, n. the moon at the quarter, when

half appears illuminated. आधा चांद, अरधर

चंद्र ।

Half-way, ad. in the middle बीच में, मंजवार में ।

Halimass, n. the feast of All Souls, Nov. 2.

दो नवम्बर का दिन ।

Haliography, n. a description of the sea.

लमुद्र का बरनन ।

Haliotes, n. a shell shaped like an ear.

कान के समान गोल ।

Halitous, Halituous, a. vaporous, fumes.

भाप समान ।

Hall, n. a court of justice; a large room.

दीवान, अदालत, गोल कमरा ।

Hallelujah, n. praise ye the Lord.

धन भगवान, खुदा का शुकर ।

Halliards, n. pl. the ropes or tackle for hois-

ting or lowering a sail. वादवान ऊपर नीचे

करने के रस्से ।

Halloo, v. a. to incite by shouts, to shout to.

पुकारना, उकसाना, ललकारना ।

Halloo, n. the shout or cry to set on dogs.

पुकार, ललकार ।

Hallow, v. a. to consecrate, to make holy.

पवित्र करना, पाक बनाना ।

Hallucinate, v. n. to blunder, to mistake.

गलती खाना, चूक करना ।

Hallucination, n. a blunder, a mistake.

गलती, भूल, चूक ।

Halo, n. a circle round the sun or moon.

सूरज चांद के गिरद का चमकदार मंडल ।

Haft, v. n. to limp; to stop in a march.

लंगड़ाना, ठैरना, ढेरा करना, भिजकना ।

Halter, n. a rope to tie about the neck of a horse or malefactor ; a cord. वाग डोर, घोड़े की अगाड़ी की रस्सी ।

Halter, v. a. to bind with a cord. रस्सी या डोर बांधना ।

Halve, v. a. to divide into two parts. दो हिस्से करना, दो टुकड़े करना ।

Ham, n. a leg of pork cured ; the thigh.

• सूर की नमकीन रान या पुठ्ठा ।

Hamble, v. a. to cut the sinews of the thigh.

रान या पुठ्ठे का जोड़ काटना ।

Hame, n. the collar by which a horse draws in a waggon. घोड़े के गले का पट्टा ।

Hamlet, n. a small village. छोटा सा गाँव, भोपड़ा ।

Hammer, n. an instrument to drive nails.

हथौड़ा ।

Hammer, v. to beat or form with a hammer.

हथौड़े से कूटना या घड़ना ।

Hammercloth, n. the cloth on a coachbox.

कोच बक्स का परदा ।

Hammock, n. a swinging bed in a ship.

जहाजी झूलना, खटोलना ।

Hamper, n. a large basket for carriage.

टोकरा, डलिया ।

Hamper, v. a. to embarrass, to entangle.

फँसाना, उलझाना ।

Hamstring, n. the tendon of the ham,

जाँघ की रग व हड्डी ।

Hanaper, n. a treasury ; an exchequer.

खज़ाना ।

Hand, n. the palm with the fingers ; a measure of four inches ; side, skill, servant. हाथ,

कर, चार इंच का नाप, मुट्ठी, ओर, तरफ़, लयाकत, महारत, नौकर ।

Hand, v. a. to give, to deliver down ; to guide.

देना, हवाले करना, हाथ पकड़ कर ले जाना ।

Handbreadth, n. a measure of four inches

चार इंच का नाप, चप्पा ।

Handcuff, v. a. to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—n. a fetter. हथकड़ी

लगाना—हथकड़ी ।

Handfast, n. custody ; power of keeping.

कैद, पकड़ ।

Handful, n. as much as the hand can grasp.

मुठ्ठी भर ।

Handgallop, n. a gentle easy gallop. हलकी

चाल, पोया ।

Handglass, n. a glass used by gardeners for protecting various plants. पौदों की रक्षा

के वास्ते शीशा ।

Handicap, n. a race run with additional weights or allowances to the competitors.

शरत की दौड़ ।

Handicraft, n. a manual occupation.

दस्तकारी, कारीगरी, हथखंडा ।

Handiness, n. readiness, dexterity. दस्तकारी,

चलाकी, कारीगरी ।

Handiwork, n. work done by the hand.

दस्तकारी, कारीगरी ।

Handkerchief, n. a piece of silk or linen used to wipe the face or cover the neck. रुमाल,

गुलुबंद ।

Handle, v. a. to feel with the hand, to treat

of. हाथ से जाँचना, छूना, उठाना, सलूक करना, वर्णन करना ।

Handle, n. that part of a thing held. दस्ता

मुठ्ठी ।

Handmaid, Handmaiden, n. a maid-servant.

नौकरानी, बांदी, लौंडी ।

Handsel, n. the first act of using a thing.

पहलो नज़र, सलामी, वोहनी ।

Handsome, a. beautiful, graceful, generous.

सुन्दर, खूब सूरत, दाता ।

Handstaff, n. a javelin. चोब, भाला ।

Handvice, n. a vice to hold small work in.

जं बूर, दस्ती, शकजा ।

Handwriting, n. a cast or form of writing

peculiar to each hand. दस्तखत, हाथ की लिखाई ।

Handy, a. ready, dexterous, convenient.

कारीगर, सुगड़, आराम का, काम का ।

Handydandy, n. a play among children.

बच्चों की एक खेल ।

Hang, v. to suspend ; to choke ; to dangle.

लटकाना, फाँसी देना ।

Hanger, n. a short broad sword ; that by which any thing hangs.

चौड़ी तलवार

झूलना ।

Hanger-on, n. a dependant, a spunger.

पिछलाशू ।

Hangings, n. pl. ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls. रेशमी परदे,

दिवार गीरी ।

Hangman, n. the public executioner. जह्लाद, घातिक ।

Hank, n. a skein of thread, &c. : a ring लच्छा पेचक ।

Hanker, v. n. to long importunately. चाहना, बे करार होना ।

Hap, n. chance, casual event—v. n. to happen संजोग, किस्मत, भाग—वाका होना ।

Haphazard, n. mere chance, accident. इतफाक, संयोग ।

Hapless, a. unhappy, unfortunate, luckless. अभाग, वदनसीव ।

Haply, ad. peradventure, by accident. भाग से, संयोग से ।

Happen, v. n. to fall out, to come to pass. वाक्य होना, घट पड़ना, घटना ।

Happily, ad. successfully, prosperously. खुशी से, अच्छी तरह, आनन्द से ।

Happiness, n. felicity, good fortune. खुशी, आनन्द, सुख, खुशकिसमती ।

Happy, a. felicitous; lucky; addressful. खुश, सुखी, आनन्दी ।

Harangue, n. a speech, a public oration. तकरीर, कलाम, उपदेश, बोल चाल ।

Harangue, v. n. to make a speech in public उपदेश करना, ऊँचे शब्दों में लकचर देना ।

Harass, v. a. to weary, to fatigue, to vex. थकाना, दुःख देना, दिक् करना ।

Harbinger, n. a forerunner, a messenger. पेशवा, अगुवा, हरकारा ।

Harbour, v. to entertain, sojourn, shelter. पनाह देना, रक्षा करना, छुपाना, खतिर करना ।

Harbour, n. a port or haven बंदर ग्राह ।

Hard, a. firm, close; sever, difficult. सख्त, मज़बूत, कठिन, मेहनत कश ।

Hard, ad. laboriously, nimbly diligently. मेहनत से, कोशिश से, कठिन्ताई से, जोर से

Hardearned, p. a. earned with difficulty. मेहनत से कमाया हुआ ।

Harden, v. a. to make obdurate, to indurate, सख्त हो जाना, मज़बूत होना ।

Hardhearted, n. inexorable, merciless, cruel. कठोर, निरदेई ।

Hardihood, n. stoutness; bravery. बहादुरी, मज़बूती, बे वाकी ।

Hardiness, n. hardship, fatigue; boldness. मज़बूती, सख्ती, बहादुरी ।

Hardly, ad. with difficulty, oppressively. मुशकिल से, कमतर, ज़रा सा, सख्ती से ।

Hardness, n. a hard quality; obduracy. सख्ती, कठोरताई ।

Hardship, n. injury, oppression, fatigue. कठिन्ताई, सख्ती, थकावट, तकलीफ़ ।

Hardware, n. ware made of iron, steel, &c. लोहे पीतल की चीज़ें ।

Hardy, a. bold, brave, daring; strong, firm. दिलेर, वीर, जाँवाज़, मज़बूत, सख्त ।

Hare, n. a well-known swift timid animal. खरगोश ।

Harebell, n. a bell-shaped blue flower. एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Harebrained, n. wild, unsettled giddy. वाचला, आवारा, चंचल ।

Harelipped, n. having a divided upper lip. जिसका ऊपर का होंट कटा हो ।

Harem, n. a seraglio. ज़नान ख़ाना ।

Harepipe, n. a snare for catching hares. खरगोश फँसाने का फंदा ।

Haricot, n. a ragout of meat and roots. एक प्रकार का मांस, कलया ।

Hark! interj. hear! listen! attend! सुनो, ध्यान लगाओ ।

Harlequin, n. a buffoon, a merry-andrew. मसख़रा, नट ।

Harlot, n. a prostitute. बेस्वा, रंडी, कंचनी, उपसरा ।

Harlotry, n. the practice of a harlot. बेस्वा का पेशा ।

Harm, v. a. to hurt; to injure. नुक़सान या हरज करना, सताना, दुःख देना ।

Harmful, a. hurtful, noxious, mischievous. दुखदाई, मुज़िर ।

Harmless, a. innocent, void of crime. बे ज़रूर, निरदोही, बे गुनाह ।

Harmonic, Harmonical, a. pertaining to harmony; adapted to each other. **सुरीला, एकसार ।**

Harmonics, n. the doctrine of sounds. **गायन विद्या, शब्द विद्या ।**

Harmonious, a. musical, concordant. **रसीला, सुडौल, मवाफिक, एकसार ।**

Harmonize, v. a. to adjust in fit proportions. **आवाज़ मिलाना, सुर मिलाना ।**

Harmony, n. concord, correspondent sentiment, just proportion of sound. **ताल मेल, मेल, दोस्ती, तराना ।**

Harness, n. the furniture of a draught horse; armour; warlike accoutrements. **बग़्घी घोड़े का साज़, जीन, ज़रह बकतर ।**

Harness, v. a. to fix horses in their traces. **साज़ डालना, जोतना ।**

Harp, n. a lyre; a constellation. **बरबत, वीन, बाजा ।**

Harp, v. n. to play on the harp: to dwell on. **वीन बजाना, लम्बी बात करना ।**

Harper, Harpist, n. a player on the harp. **बरबत बजाने वाला ।**

Harpoon, n. a dart to strike whales with—v. a. to strike or catch with the harpoon.

मछली मारने का नेज़ा या बरछी—बरछे से मछली मारना या पकड़ना ।

Harpy, n. a bird; a ravenous wretch. **गिद्ध के से जिस्म वाली परी, मरदम ख़ोर, खूनखार ।**

Harquebuss, n. an arquebuse; a hand gun. **हलकी दस्ती बन्दूक ।**

Harrateen, n. a kind of stuff or cloth. **एक किस्म का कपड़ा ।**

Harridan, n. a decayed strumpet. **बूढ़ी कंचती ।**

Harrier, n. a small dog for hunting hares. **शिकारी कुत्ता ।**

Harrow, n. a frame of timber set with iron teeth, to break the clods of earth &c.

सुहोगा, सिरावन ।

Harrow, v. a. to break with the harrow; to tear up, to pillage, to lay waste, to disturb. **सोहागा फेरना, लूटना, बरबाद करना, दिक करना ।**

Harry, v. to tease, vex, rob, plunder. **दिक करना, उजाड़ना, लूट मार करना, परेशान करना ।**

Harsh, a. austere, peevish, rough, rigorous.

खुरदरा, सख़्त, बड़ मज़ा, नागवार ।

Harshness, n. roughness to the ear; sourness. **तलखी, खटाई, कसैला पन ।**

Harslet, Haslet, n. the entrails of a hog. **सुर की आंते ।**

Hart, n. the male of the roe, a stag.

बारहसिंगा, हिरण ।

Harvest, n. the season of reaping and gathering in the corn—v. a. to gather in.

फसल काटने का वक्त—फसल काटना ।

Harvest-queen, n. an image dressed up on the last reaping-day, to represent Ceres.

अन्न माता जिसे फसल के अखीर में लोग निकालते हैं ।

Hash, v. a. to mince, chop into small pieces.

कीमा करना, कोफ़ता बनाना, ज़रा ज़रा करना ।

Hasp, n. a clasp for a staple—v. a. to shut.

कुंडी, जंजीर—कुंडी लगाना ।

Hassock, n. a mat or cushion to kneel on.

गिरजे की नमाज़ का विस्तर या बोरिया, मसल्ला ।

Haste, Hasten, v. a. to hurry, to urge on.

जल्दी करना, दौड़ना, फुर्ती करना ।

Haste, Hastiness, n. quickness, passion.

जल्दी, फुर्ती, जोश ।

Hasty, a. sudden, quick, vehement, rash.

जल्द बाज़, फुर्तीला, जुशीला ।

Hastypudding, n. milk, and flour boiled.

दूध आटा उबला हुआ ।

Hat, n. a covering for the head **कुलाह, टोपी, सरपोश ।**

Hatch, v. a. to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation.

बच्चा निकालना, सेहना, उपाये करना, मनसूबे बांधना ।

Hatch, n. a sort of half-door, a brood of young birds; disclosure, discovery **आधा दरवाज़ा, भोल, वियांत, इज़हार ।**

Hatchel, v. a. to beat flax—n. the instrument with which flax is beaten. **सन साफ़ करना—सन साफ़ करने की कंघी ।**

Hatchet, p. small axe **कुल्हाड़ी ।**

Hate, v. a. to detest, to abhor, to abominate.

नफ़रत करना, घिन खाना, दुशमनी रखना ।

Hate, Hatred, n. great dislike, ill-will.

नफ़रत, घिन, वैर, बुग़ज़ ।

Hatter, n. a maker of or dealer in hats.

टोपी फरोश, कुलाह बनाने वाला ।

Haugh, Haw, n. a little meadow; a close.

छोटी सी चरागाह, घासदार धरती ।

Haughtily, ad. proudly, contemptuously.

हकारत से, अभिमान से ।

Haughtiness, n. pride, arrogance. अभिमान,

गुरू, घुमंड ।

Haughty, a. proud, lofty arrogant, अभिमानी,

खुद पसंद, घमंडी ।

Haul, n. a. hard pull; violence in dragging.

कशिश, खैंच ।

Haul, v. a. to pull, to drag by violence.

खैंचना, घसीटना ।

Haunch, n. the thigh, the hip, the hind part,

चूतड़, पुड़ा, पेंदा ।

Haunt, v. to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently—n. a place of resort.

पीछे पड़ना, आना जाना, —आमदरफ्त को जगह, भूत का आना जाना ।

Haunted, part. frequented, followed. भूतों के आने जाने की जगह, पीछा किया जाना ।

Hautboy, n. a wind instrument resembling a clarinet; a kind of large strawberry.

नफ़ोरी, शाहनार्द ।

Hauteur, n. [Fr.] pride, haughtiness. घमंड, अभिमान ।

Have, v. a. to possess, enjoy, receive, hold.

पास रखना, होना, हासिल करना, मालिक होना ।

Haven, n. a harbour, port, shelter. बंदर, बंदर गाह, सुख अस्थान ।

Haversack, n. a kind of coarse bag in which soldiers carry provisions सिपाहियों का थोला ।

Havoc, n. devastation—v. n. to lay waste

खराबो, बरबादी —बरबाद या नाश करना ।

Hawk, n. a voracious bird of prey. बाज़, शिकरा, बहरी ।

Hawk, v. n. to carry about for sale, to carry goods; to fly hawks at fowls बाज़ से शिकार

करना, गलियों में फिर कर बेचना ।

Hawker, n. a pedlar; a newscarrier. फेरी वाला, खैंचे वाला ।

Hawthorn, n. the thorn that bears haws.

फलदार झाड़ी ।

Hay, n. grass dried in the sun. सूखी घास ।

Hay, v. a. to dry and preserve grass. घास

सूखाना और बचाखना ।

Hayloft, n. a loft or room for hay. घास

गुदाम ।

Haymarket, n. a place for the sale of hay.

घास मंडी ।

Hay-rick, Haystack, n. a quantity of hay stocked up and thatched, सूखी घास का ढेर ।

Hazard, n. chance, danger; a game at dice.

संजोग, चिन्ता, हार जीत ।

Hazard, v. a. to expose to chance or danger.

जानजोखों या खतरे में डाला, हौसला करना

Hazardous, a. dangerous, exposed to chance.

खतराक ।

Haze, n. a thick fog, a mist; rime धुन्ध, कुहरा,

गुवार ।

Hazel, n. the nut tree, अखरोट का वृक्ष ।

Hazel, Hazelly, a. light brown, like hazel

अखरोट की तुल्य भूरा सा ।

Hazelnut, n. the fruit of the hazel. अखरोट ।

Hazy, a. foggy, misty, dark, rimy. धुन्धला,

कुहरदार, गुवार वाला ।

He, pro. the male that was named before.

वह मर्द, वह नर, ऊपर वर्णन किया हुआ ।

Head, n. that part of the body which contains the brain; a chief; the top; an individual; seat of intellect. सिर, सरदार, चोटी,

दिमाग, समझ ।

Head, v. n. to command, influence; to oppose.

सरदार होना, हुक्म करना, रोकना ।

Headache, n. a pain in the head. सिर दर्द ।

Headband, n. a fillet for the head; a topknot.

सिरपेच, पट्टी ।

Headborough, n. a subordinate constable.

मातहत सिपाही ।

Headdress, n. the dress of a woman's head.

सरपेच, जीहंग ।

Heading, n. that which stands at the head.

सरनामा, मुखौ ।

Headland, n. a promontory a cape.

रास

जमीन ।

Headlong, a. rash, precipitate, thoughtless
—ad. with the head foremost, precipitately

बेतहाशा, बिना सोच विचार—सिर के बल,
अंधा धुंद ।

Headman, n. a chief, a leader

मुखिया,

चौधरी, सरदार ।

Headpiece, n. armour ; force of mind.

खोद,

लोहे की टोपी, मन की शक्ति, प्रबलता ।

Head-quarters, n. pl. the residence of the
principal officer of an army.

सदर मुकाम ।

Headsmen, n. one who decapitates criminals

जल्ताद, अपराधियों (मुजरिमों) के सिर
काटने वाला, घातक ।

Headstall, n. that part of a bridle which
surrounds the head.

नुकता, मोहरी, सरबंद ।

Headstone, n. the chief stone; a grave-stone

बुनगदी पत्थर, कबर का पत्थर ।

Headstrong, n. ungovernable, unrestrained.

सिर चढ़ा, शोक, सरकश ।

Headway, n. the motion of advancing at sea;
room for the head to pass.

आगे को बढ़ने
की हरकत, सिर आगे करने की जगह ।

Heal, v. to cure a wound ; to reconcile.

चंगा करना, तन्दुरुस्त करना, अंगूर भर आना

Health, n. freedom from pain or sickness.

तन्दुरुस्ती, आराम, सेहत ।

Healing, part. a. mild, sanative, gentle

नर्म,

मुलायम, आराम देने वाला ।

Healthiness, n. a state of health.

आराम,

सेहत, तन्दुरुस्ती ।

Healthy, a. free from sickness, in health,
wholesome.

भला चंगा, सलामत, शुण कारी ।

Heap, n. a pile, a confused jumble, crowd.

ढेर, अम्बार, हजूम ।

Heap, v. a. to pile, accumulate, heap up.

ढेर लगाना, जमा करना, एकत्र करना ।

Hear, v. to perceive by the ear, to listen to

सुनना, कान देना, ध्यान करना ।

Hearing, n. the sense by which sounds are
perceived; judicial trial; audience

कान सुनने

की शक्ति, समाअन, हजुरी ।

Hearken, v. n. to listen, attend, regard,

सुनना, सुन लेना, ध्यान लगाना ।

Hearsay, n. report, rumour, common talk.

सुनी सुनाई बात, अफवाह, सुनी हुई ।

Hearse, n. a close carriage to convey the dead.

मुरदे को उठाने वाली गाड़ी ।

Hearsecloth, n. a pall of cloth to cover

hearse. मुरदे को ढाँपने का कपड़ा ।

Heart, n. the seat of life in an animal body ;
inner part ; the centre ; courage.

मन,

हिरदा, कलेजा, नाफ़, बीच का हिस्सा, दिलेरी

Heartache, n. sorrow, anguish of mind.

अफ़सोस, शोक, ग़म ।

Heartbreaking, n. overpowering grief.

दिल तोड़ने वाला ग़म ।

Heartbroken, a. overpowered with grief.

ग़म से भरा हुआ, दूटे हुए दिल वाला ।

Heart-dear, a. sincerely beloved.

बहुत

प्यारा ।

Hearten, v. a. to encourage, to animate, to
strengthen.

दिलेरी देना, दिल बढ़ाना ।

Heartfelt, a. felt in the conscience.

बातनी,

दिली ।

Hearth, n. the place on which fire is made;
home.

चूल्हा, घर ।

Heartiness, n. sincerity, freedom from hy-
pocrisy ; vigour, diligence, strength

सच्चाई,

तन देहि, कोशिश, शक्ती ।

Heartless, a. spiritless, wanting courage.

बेदिल, डरपोक ।

Heart-rending, a. killing with anguish.

मन तोड़, दिल आज़ार ।

Heart-sore, n. violent with pain at heart.

दिली या जिगरी घाओ ।

Heart-strings, n. pl. the tendons or nerves
supposed to brace and sustain the heart.

जान की रस् ।

Heart-whole, a. with the affections unfixed;
with the vitals yet unimpaired.

कठोर

निरमोही ।

Hearty, a. healthy, strong, cordial, sincere.

चंगा, भला, हडा कडा, बलदायक, सच्चा,

सादिक ।

Heat, n. the sensation caused by fire ; hot
weather ; violent passion ; party rage ; a
course at a race ; a flush in the face.

गर्मी, तपत्त, गर्मी की बहार, जोश, क्रोध,

दौड़, कोशिश, मुँह की सुरखी ।

Heat, v. n. to make hot; to warm with passion.
to agitate.

गर्म करना, तपाना, जोश देना,

भड़काना ।

Heath, n. a plant; common ground.	एक	Hectic, Hectical, a. habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat.	छूय रोगी,
प्रकार का पेड़, वन, वनकर ।		दिक वाला ।	
Heathen, n. a gentile, a pagan, an idolater.		Hector, n. a bully; a noisy fellow,	आकड़
वुतप्रस्त, देव पूजक ।		वाज़ ।	
Heathen, Heathenish, a. pagan, savage.		Hector, v. to vaunt; to threaten insolently.	
देव पूजा के समबन्ध में, जंगली ।		धमकाना, गुस्ताखी से पेश आना ।	
Heathenism, n. paganism, gentilism; the principles or practices of heathens.	मूरती	Hedge, v. to make a hedge; enclose; shift.	
पूजन, नास्तिकता ।		वाड़ लगाना, घेरना, रोकना ।	
Heave, n. a lift; an effort to vomit.	सर्द	Hedge, n. a fence made of thorns, shrubs, &c.	
सांस या आह, उछाल ।		कांटे दार झाड़ियों की वाड़ ।	
Heave, v. to lift, to raise; to pant; to heek.		Hedgeborn, a. meanly born, low, obscure.	
सर्द आह भरना, हांपना, उभरना, कूँय करना ।		कमीना, नीच ।	
Heaven, n. the regions above; the expanse of the sky; the residence of the blessed.		Hedgehog, n. a quadruped set with prickles.	
आसमान, आकाश, स्वर्ग ।		कंडयाला चूहा ।	
Heaven-born, a. descended from heaven.		Hedging-bill, n. a cutting-hook used in making hedges.	दरांती ।
आसमानी, स्वर्गी ।		Heed, v. a. to mind, to regard, to attend to.	
Heaven gifted, a bestowed by Heaven.		ध्यान देना, लेहाज़ करना, तबज्जोह करना ।	
परमात्मा को दी हुई ।		Heed, n. care, caution, seriousness.	ध्यान,
Heavenly, a. supremely excellent, celestial.		लेहाज़, एहतियात, हुशियारी ।	
आसमानी, आकाशी, स्वर्गी ।		Heedful, a. cautious, attentive, careful.	
Heavenward, a. towards heaven, holy.		सुचेत, सावधान, चौकस ।	
आसमान की तरफ, पवित्र ।		Heedless, a. negligent, inattentive; careless.	
Heaves, n. difficulty of breathing in horses.		अचेत, बे फ़िक्र, बेपरवाह, असोच ।	
घोड़े के सांस रुकने का रोग ।		Heedlessness, n. carelessness, negligence.	
Heavily, ad. sorrowfully afflictively.		बे खबरी, गफलत, अलपरज़ी ।	
अफ़सोस से, रंज से, बोझ से ।		Heel, n. the hind part of the foot.	एड़ी ।
Heaviness, n. depression of mind; weight.		Heelpiece, v. a. to mend the heel of a shoe—	
उदासी, अफ़सोस, वज़न ।		n. a piece fixed on the heel of a shoe.	जूतों
Heavy, a. weighty; dejected, sluggish.		की एड़ी को मरामत करना—जूतों की एड़ी	
वज़नी, भारी, उदास, सुस्त, सकील ।		का चमड़ा ।	
Hebdomad, n. a week, a space of seven days.		Hegira, n. the epoch of the Turks reckoned from the day Mohamed fled from Mecca.	
हफ़ता ।		हिजरी, सन हिजरत ।	
Hebetate, v. a. to dull, to blunt to stupify.		Heifer, n. a young cow.	बछिया, बच्छी, बहड़ी ।
कुंद ज़ेहन करना, खुनडा करना ।		Height, n. elevation or extension upwards	
Hebetude, n. bluntness, dulness, obtuseness.		summit, degree.	ऊंचाई, चोटी, दर्जा ।
कुन्द ज़ेहनी, खुनडा पन ।		Heighten, v. a. to raise, improve, exalt.	
Hebrew, a. relating to the Jews.	यहूदी ।	सुधारना, तरक्की देना, ऊंचा करना ।	
Hebrew, n. a Jew; the Jewish language.		Heinous, a. very wicked atrocious.	सम,
यहूदी, यहूदी भाषा ।		बड़ा, महा, बुरा ।	
Hecatomb, n. a sacrifice of a hundred cattle.			
सौ पशुओं की कुरबानी ।			

Heir, n. one who inherits by law, a successor.

धन अधिकारी, वली, वारिस ।

Heir-apparent, n. he who, during the life of the reigning prince, is entitled to succeed to the throne, &c. युवराज, वली प्पेहद ।

Heiress, n. a female who inherits by law.

वारिस स्त्री ।

Heirless, a. having no heir. लावारिस ।

Heirloom, n. what descends with a freehold.

विरसा, तर्का ।

Helical, a. spiral, having circumvolutions.

पेचदार ।

Heliolater, n. a worshipper of the sun.

सूरज प्रस्त ।

Heliolator, n. a telescope, fitted so as to look on the sun without injury to the eyes.

दूर बीन ।

Helix, n. a spiral line; a winding. पेचदार या

कुनडलदार वस्तु ।

Hell, n. the residence of wicked spirits.

नरक, दोड़ख ।

Hellenic, a. Grecian; heathen.

यूनानी, वृत्त प्रस्त ।

Hellish, a. infernal, wicked, sent from hell.

दोड़खी, नरकी ।

Helm, n. the rudder; a headpiece. पतवार,

लोहे की टोपी ।

Helmet, n. a covering for the head in war.

लोहे की टोपी ।

Helmsman, n. he who manages the rudder.

तलवारचलाने वाला ।

Helot, n. a slave; a Spartan slave. गुलाम ।

Help, v. to assist, to support, to cure, to aid; to avoid. मदद करना, पुष्टि करना, इलाज

करना, बचना ।

Help, n. assistance, remedy, support.

मदद, पुष्टि, सहायता, इलाज ।

Helpless, a. destitute of help; wanting power to succour one's self; irremediable.

बे कस, अधीन, निर उपाये ।

Helpmate, n. a companion, a partner.

साथी, सहायक ।

Heifer-skelter, ad. confusedly, in a hurry.

खलबली से, दौड़ धूप से ।

Helve, n. the handle of an axe. कुल्हाड़ी का दस्ता ।

Hem, n. the edge of a garment folded down and sewed; a sudden expulsion of breath.

संजाफ़, कोर, खंकार ।

Hem, v. a. to close with a hem; to shut in.

संजाफ़ लगाना, घेरना ।

Hemicycle, n. a half-circle, a semicircle.

आध चक्र ।

Hemisphere, n. the half of a globe. निसफ़

कुररा, आधा गोला ।

Hemispheric, Hemispherical, a. half round

कटोरा सा, आधे गोले के समान ।

Hemistich, n. half a poetic verse. पद, मिसरा ।

Hemlock, n. a narcotic plant used in physic.

एक कड़वा वृक्ष ।

Hemorrhage, n. a violent flux of blood.

रुधिर परवाह ।

Hemorrhoids, n. pl. the piles, the emerods.

बवासीर का खून ।

Hemp, n. a plant of which ropes are made,

पटसन ।

Hempen, a. made of hemp. पटसन का बना

हुआ ।

Hen, n. the female of any land fowl. मुर्गी,

कुकड़ी ।

Hence, ad. or interj. away, at a distance; from this cause. दूर हो, यहां से, अब से,

इस वास्ते ।

Henceforth, Henceforward, ad. from this time forward, from this time to futurity.

अब से, आगे को ।

Henchman, n. a page, an attendant. गुलाम,

चाकर ।

Hencoop, n. a cage in which poultry are kept.

मुर्गियों का पिंजरा ।

Hend, v. a. to seize, to crowd, to surround.

पकड़ना, एकट्टे होना, घेर लेना ।

Hendecagon, n. a figure of eleven sides.

ग्यारह कोनों की शकल ।

Henharm, Henharrier, n. a kind of hawk.

एक भांत का बाज़ या शिकरा ।

Henhearted, a. cowardly, dastardly. डरपोक,

बुज़ दित ।

Henhouse, n. a place for sheltering poultry.

कुकड़ खाना, मुर्गियां ताड़ने का खड़ा ।

Henpecked, a. governed by a wife. जोरू का गुलाम ।

Henroost, n. a place where poultry rest. दड़वा, कुकड़ी का घर ।

Heptagon, n. a figure of seven equal sides. सात कोनिया ।

Heptangular, a. having seven angles सात कोनिया ।

Heptaphyllous, a. having seven leaves. सात पत्तिया ।

Heptarchy, n. a sevenfold government. सात राजाओं का एक साथ राज ।

Her, pron. belonging to a female. उस स्त्री का या को ।

Herald, n. an officer whose duty is to proclaim peace and denounce war, to be employed in martial messages, and to judge and examine coats of arms; a precursor. हरावल, अगुवा, ऐलची ।

Herald, v. n. to introduce as by a herald. ज्ञात पात बताना ।

Heraldry, n. the art or office of a herald. ऐलचीगरी, पेशवाई, ज्ञात पात ।

Herb, n. a plant, chiefly of the esculent kind. जड़ो, वटी ।

Herbage, n. pasture, grass, herbs in general. बनावसपत्ती, सबजा, जड़ी वूटी ।

Herbal, n. a treatise or book of plants. वूटी पुस्तक ।

Herbary, n. a garden of herbs. वूटियों का वाग ।

Herborize, v. n. to search for plants. वूटियों की तलाश करना ।

Herculean, a. very great or difficult. देव समान, लम्बे कद वाला, कठिन ।

Herd, n. a flock, a drove, a company. कुँड, गरोह, कतार, रेवड़ ।

Herd, v. to associate, to put into a herd. एकट्ठा करना, जमा करना ।

Herdsmen, n. one employed in tending herds, an owner of cattle. पाली, ग्वाला, चरवाहा ।

Here, ad. in this place or state. इस जगह, यहां ।

Hereabouts, ad. about this place. इधर उधर ।

Hereafter, ad. in a future state—n. a future state. आगे, इस के बाद ।

Hereby, ad. by this; by these means. इस से, इस वसीले से ।

Hereditary, a. that may be inherited. वपौती के लायक ।

Hereditament, n. an inheritance. माल, मीरास ।

Hereditary, n. descending by inheritance. पीढ़ी दर पीढ़ी, नसली, वपौती अधिकार ।

Herein, Hereinto, ad. in or into this. इस में, इस के अन्दर ।

Hereon, Hereupon, ad. on or upon this. इस पर, इस के ऊपर ।

Heresy, n. a fundamental error in religion. विद्वन्त, कुफर, धर्म के खिलाफ ।

Heretic, n. one who propagates opinions in opposition to the Christian religion. काफिर, विद्वन्त ।

Heretical, a. relating to heresy. विद्वन्त के व्यान में, इसाई मत के विरुद्ध ।

Hereto, Hereunto, ad. to this; unto this. इस तक, यहां तक ।

Heretofore, ad. formerly, anciently. अब तक, इस से पहले ।

Herewith, ad. with this. इसके साथ ।

Heritable, ad. capable of inheriting. मौलत होने के लायक, वपौती अधिकारी ।

Heritage, n. inheritance; an estate which is derived by succession. माल, मीरास, वपौती ।

Hermaphrodite, n. an animal in which both sexes are united. हिजड़ा ।

Hermetic, Hermetical, a. chymical; close. रसायनी, ऐसा बन्द कि पवन अन्दर ना जा सके ।

Hermit, n. a solitary devout person. वनवासी, गोशे में बैठने वाला ।

Hermitage, n. a hermit's cell. कुटी, गोदा, हजरा ।

Hermitary, n. a religious cell. हजरा ।

Hern, Heron, n. a large water fowl. बगला ।

Hernia, n. rupture; unnatural protrusion. चाद खाया, खुशी भर्ग ।

Hero, n. a brave man, a great warrior **सूरमा,**

बहादुर, सूरवीर, पहलवान ।

Heroic, a. brave, noble; epic. **बहादुराना,**

बोरताई से, शरोक ।

Heroical, a. befitting a hero, brave. **बहादुर**

के शायं, सूरवीर, दिलेर ।

Heroine, n. a female hero. **बहादुर स्त्री ।**

Heroism, n. the qualities of a hero. **बहादुरी,**

दिलावरी, बोरता ।

Herpetology, n. the natural history of reptiles **कीड़ों मकोड़ों का इतिहास ।**

Hesitate, v. n. to pause, to delay, to doubt.

झिझकना, पल व पेश करना, दुवधा करना, देर करना, संदेह करना ।

Hesitation, n. doubt, intermission of speech.

संदेह, दुवधा, झिझक, पल व पेश, तन्त्रमुल ।

Hesperian, a. situated in the west; western.

पच्छिमी ।

Hest, n. a command, injunction precept.

आज्ञा, हुक्म, परवाना इस्तनाहो ।

Heterarchy, n. the government of an alien.

गैर का राज ।

Heteroclit, a. varying from the common

form **दसतूर के विरुद्ध, खिलाफ कायदा ।**

Heterodox, n. deviating from the established

church opinions; not orthodox. **काफिर,**

दीन के विरुद्ध ।

Heterodoxy, n. quality of being heterodox.

विदग्रत, कुम्ह, अधर्म ।

Heterogene, a. not of the same kind **गैर**

जिन्स, अलग, दूसरा ।

Heterogeneal, Heterogeneous, a. unlike; of

a nature diametrically opposite. **गैर**

जिन्स, दूसरा ।

Hew, v. a. to cut with an axe, chop, labour

कुलहाड़ी से काटना, चोरना ।

Hexade, n. a series of six numbers. **छे**

हिन्सों का खिलसिला ।

Hexagon, n. a figure of six equal sides. **छे**

कोनिया, शश पहलू ।

Hexahedral, a. having six equal sides.

छे बराबर पैहलूओं की ।

Hexahedron, n. a solid body with six sides.

छे कोनों की ठोस शकल ।

Hexameter, n. a verse of six feet **छे पदों के**

वज़न का छंद ।

Hexangular, n. having six corners. **छे**

कोनिया ।

Hexapede, n. an animal with six feet.

छे पांव का कीड़ा ।

Hey, interj. a word expressive of joy **आ हा,**

जै जै, वाह वाह ।

Hiatus, n. an aperture, breach, opening.

छेद, सूरख, खोट ।

Hibernate, v. n. to sleep through the winter.

जाड़ा बंद स्थान में गुज़ारना ।

Hibernation, n. winter sleep. **जाड़े के**

मोस्मि की नींद ।

Hibernian, n. an Irishman, — a. relating to

Ireland. **आयरलैन्ड का वासी—आयरलैन्ड**

का ।

Hiccough, Hiccup, Hickup, n. a convulsive

effort of the stomach — v. n. to have a spas-

modic affection of the stomach. **हिचकी—**

हिचकी लेना ।

Hidden, a. secret; mysterious; unseen **गुप्त,**

छुपा हुआ ।

Hide, v. to conceal, to cover, to lie hid.

छुपाना, ढांपना—छुप रहना ।

Hide, n. the skin of an animal; a certain quan-

tity of land, about 100 acres. **चमड़ा,**

खाल, करीब करीब एक सौ एकड़ ज़मीन ।

Hideous, a. horrible, dreadful, frightful.

डरावना, भयानक, घिनौना ।

Hideousness, n. frightfulness to the eye

घिनौनापन, भौंटापन, घिन ।

Hiding-place, n. a place of concealment.

घात, गुप्त स्थान ।

Hie, v. n. to hasten, to go quickly: **जलदी**

करना, तेज़ चलना ।

Hierarch, n. the chief of a sacred order.

गुरू, प्रोहित, पीर, ।

Hierarchy, n. an ecclesiastical government.

प्रोहिताई, पीरी, दिनवी राज ।

Hierogram, n. a kind of sacred writing,

एक प्रकार का पवित्र लिखावट ।

Hierography, n. writings on divinity.

इश्वरता की लिखावट, मारफत की तहरीर ।

Hierology, n. discourse on sacred things.

पवित्र वस्तुओं का रिसाला ।

Higgle, v. n. to use many words in bargaining ; to carry about ; to chaffer. लेन देन

में तकरार करना, खौन्चा उठा कर बेचते फिरना ।

Higgler, n. one who hawks about provisions खौन्चे वाला, खारीवाली, भगड़ालू ।

High, a. elevated, proud, great, exorbitant

ऊँचा, घुमंडी, पदवी, बलवान, गिरान, गुड़ह

High-born, a. of noble extraction, बड़े घराने का, अमीर ज़ादा ।

High-flown, a. elevated ; proud ; turgid ऊँची

पदवी वाला, घुमंडी, बेहूदा ।

Highland, n. a mountainous country. पहाड़ी देस, कोहिस्तान ।

Highlander, n. a mountaineer. पहाड़ पर रहनेवाले, पहाड़ी ।

Highly, ad. in a great degree ; arrogantly.

निपट, बहुत, खेस दरजे का ।

Highminded, a. proud, haughty. घमण्डी, मग़रूर, आली दिमाग़ ।

Highness, n. dignity of nature ; a title.

ऊँचाई, महाराज, हज़ूर, जनाब ।

High-spirited, a. bold, daring, insolent.

वहादुर, सूरवीर, गुस्ताख ।

Hight, imper. v. called, named. नामज़द ।

High-wrought, a. splendidly finished. अधिक उत्तम बना हुआ ।

High-way, n. a great road, a public path.

बड़ी सड़क, शाहराह ।

Highwayman, n. a robber on the highway,

लुटेरा, वटमार ।

Hilarity, n. gayety, mirth, cheerfulness.

ठट्टा, दिल्लगी, मज़ाक़, हंसी, शैश ।

Hill, n. elevation of ground, a high land.

पहाड़ी ।

Hilloek, n. a small hill पहाड़ी, टोला ।

Hilly, a. full of hills, unequal in surface.

पहाड़ी, परवती ।

Hilt, n. the handle of a sword. तलवार का मुठ (दस्ता) ।

Him, pron. the objective case of he. इस मर्द का अथवा को, इसे ।

Hind, n. a she stag ; a boor, a peasant.

बारसिंघी, हरनी, गंवार, दिहातो ।

Hind, Hinder, a. backward. पिछला ।

Hinder v. a. to obstruct, stop, impede:

रोकना, मना करना, अटकना ।

Hinderance, n. an impediment, a stop.

रुकावट, रोक टोक, सुमानियत ।

Hindermost, Hindmost, a. the last. सब से पिछला, आखिरी ।

Hindoo, n. a native of Hindustan. हिन्दू ।

Hinge, n. a joint on which a door turns ; a governing rule or principle. कवज़ा, चूल,

कड़ा, उत्तम कायदा ।

Hinge, v. to turn as upon a hinge ; to hang.

कवज़ा अथवा चूल पर घूमना, लटकना, अटकना, मुनहसर होना ।

Hint, v. to allude to ; to bring to mind. इशारा करना, रमज़ से व्यान करना ।

Hint, n. a remote suggestion, an intimation. इशारा, ईमा, रमज़ ।

Hip, n. a joint of the thigh. चूतड़, कूल्हा, पुट्टा ।

Hippodrome, n. a course for chariot races.

घोड़ दौड़ की जगह ।

Hippopotamus, n. the river horse ; an animal found in the Nile. दर्याई घोड़ा ।

Hire, v. a. to engage for pay—n. wages.

किराया पर लेना—किराया, मज़दूरी ।

Hireling, n. one who serves for wages ; a mercenary. मज़दूर, किराया पर काम करने वाला ।

Hisped, a. rough, bristly, shaggy. खुरदरा, बालदार ।

Hiss, v. to cry like a serpent ; to explode by hisses ; to testify disapprobation. सांप के समान फुंकारना, सो सी करना, हो ही अथवा थू थू करना ।

Hissing, n. the noise of a serpent, &c. सांप की आवाज़, सिसकार, फुंकार ।

Hist. interj. an exclamation commanding or requiring silence. चुप रहो ।

Historian, n. a writer of facts and events.

तवारीख़ (इतिहास) लिखने वाला, कवी ।

Historic, Historical, a. pertaining to history. तवारीख़ी, इतिहास का ।

Historiographer, n. a writer of history.

तवारीख (इतिहास) लिखने वाला ।

Historiology, n. knowledge of history.

तवारीख अथवा इतिहास विद्या ।

History, n. a narration of facts. तवारीख, इतिहास ।

Hit, v. to strike, clash, succeed, reach. मारना,

टकराना, चोट लगाना, चिन्ह पर पहुँचना ।

Hit, n. a stroke, a lucky chance चोट, मार,

संजोग, सुभाग ।

Hitch, v. n. to catch, to move by jerks फँसना,

उलझना, लंगड़ा कर चलना ।

Hitch, n. a kind of knot or noose. फन्दा,

गाँठ, रोक, पकड़ ।

Hithe, n. a landing-place for goods, &c. माल

उतारने को जगह ।

Hither, ad. to this place इस ओर, यहाँ तक ।

Hitherto, ad. to this time ; yet ; till now.

अब तक, यहाँ तक ।

Hive, n. a place for bees ; a swarm of bees

मक्खियों का छत्ता, मक्खियों का झुण्ड ।

Hive, v. to put into hives ; to take shelter together or collect in company छत्ते में जमा

करना, एकट्ठे होकर बच रहना ।

Hoard, n. a hidden stock ; a treasure खज़ाना,

पूँजी, स्रमाया ।

Hoard, v. to amass and lay up secretly.

जमा कर रखना, जोड़ना ।

Hearfrost, n. frozen dew ; a white frost

कोहर, पालो ।

Hoariness, n. state of being hoary or whitish.

धौलापन ।

Hoarse, a. having a rough deep voice. भारी

शब्द वाला ।

Hoar, **Hoary**, a. gray with age, whitish.

बुढ़ापे से सुफ़ैद वालों वाला, कोहन साला ।

Hoax, n. an imposition, a deception. हंसी की

राह धोका, भाँसा, मज़ाकिया फ़रेव ।

Hoax, v. a. to deceive ; to impose upon.

धोका देना, छलना ।

Hob, n. the nave of a wheel, the side of a grate ; a clown ; a fairy. पईहे अथवा अंगीठी

का चपटा किनारा, गंवार, दिहाती, परी,

सुन्दरी ।

Hobble, n. an awkward gait ; difficulty.

भद्दी चाल, कठिनताई, हैरानी ।

Hobble, v. a. to walk lamely or awkwardly.

लंगड़ा कर चलना ।

Hobby, **Hobbyhorse**, n. a wooden horse ; a plaything ; a favourite thing or amusement

काठ का घोड़ा, खिलौना, मन भावना खेल ।

Hobgoblin, n. a sprite, a fairy an apparition.

जिन, भूत, परी, भुतना ।

Hobnob, n. take or not take ; a familiar invitation to reciprocal drinking. आपस में

शराब पीने को बुलाने की एक बोली, लो अथवा न लो ।

Hock, n. the small end of a gammon of bacon ; a sort of german wine. गुठने अथवा

जाँघ का एक भाग, एक प्रकार की जर्मन शराब ।

Hock, **Hockle**, v. a. to hamstring, to lame.

लंगड़ा करना ।

Hoe, v. a. to cut or dig with a hoe. फावड़े से खोदना, काटना ।

Hoful, a. careful ; anxiously watchful. चतुर, चौकस ।

Hog, n. the general name of swine सुअर ।

Hoggish, a. selfish, brutish, greedy. बहुत खानेवाला, खुदगर्ज, बे सबरा ।

Hogshead, n. a measure of 63 gallons. पाँच मन का बड़ा पीपा ।

Hoiden, n. an awkward country girl. गंवार

छोकड़ी, बेहूदाह लड़की ।

Hoiden, a. rustic, inelegant ; untalught. गंवार,

सूख, बद तमीज़ ।

Hoist, v. a. to raise up on high. उठाना, खड़ा करना ।

Hold, v. to keep, to have within, to detain.

थामना, पकड़ना, रखना, समाना, बस में रखना ।

Hold, n. a support ; custody ; power सहारा,

थाम, सहारा, कैद, इखतियार ।

Hold ! interj. stop ! forbear ! be still. ठहरो,

थामो, चुप रहो ।

Holder, n. one who holds any thing. मालिक, पकड़ने वाला, रखनेवाला ।

Holdfast, n. an iron hook. कांटा, आंकड़ा, कुन्डा

Holding, n. tenure; farm; hold. काश्त, खेत, पट्टो ।

Hole, n. a hollow place; a mean habitation; a rent in a garment; a subterfuge. छेद, रखना,

घर, विल, मुँह ।

Hole, v. a. to form a hole; to excavate. छेद

करना, खोदना ।

Holiday, [See Holyday.] तेवहार, छुट्टी, तात्तोल ।

Holliness, n. the Pope's title; piety. पोप का खिताब, देवता, भगत ।

Holla, Hollo, interj. stop, attend—n. a shout.

ठहरो, अरे, अर्जी—पुकारना, चिल्लाना ।

Holland, n. a fine linen made in Holland.

होलैन्ड देस का बना हुआ कपड़ा ।

Hollander, n. an inhabitant of Holland.

होलैन्ड का वासी ।

Hollow, a. having a void within; deceitful.

खाली, खोखला, छलिया, फरेवी ।

Hollow, n. a cavity, a hole, an opening.

गड़हा, खोखला पन ।

Hollow, v. a. to make hollow; to excavate.

खोखला करना, खोदना ।

Hollowhearted, a. dishonest; insincere.

झूठा, धै ईमान ।

Hollowness, n. the state of being hollow.

खोखला पन, दगाबाज़ी ।

Holocaust, n. a burnt sacrifice. हवन, होम ।

Holster, n. a case for a horseman's pistols.

पिसतौल का खोल, कुबूर ।

Holt, n. a, hill; a wood; a forest. वन, जंगल ।

Holy, a. pure, religious, sacred, immaculate.

पवित्र, पाक, धरमात्मा ।

Holyday, n. an anniversary feast, a day of gayety and mirth; a time of festivity.

तेवहार, छुट्टी का दिन, ज़शक का रोज़ ।

Holyday, a. befitting a holyday; gay, cheerful

तेवहारी, भड़कोला ।

Holy-Ghost, a the third person of the Trinity. पवित्र आत्मा ।

Holy-One, n. one of the appellations of God.

ईश्वर का एक नाम ।

Homage, n. duty, fealty, respect, service.

आज्ञा कारी, फरमावरदारी, नमक हलाली, बसलीम ।

Homage, v. a. to pay honour to; to profess fealty. सिर झुकाना, वन्दगी करना, सिर तसलीम करना ।

Home, n. a. place of constant residence.

घर, देस, मकान, जन्मभूमि, स्थान ।

Homebred, a. native, plain, artless. घरेलू,

वतनी, अहली, भोला ।

Homeless, a destitute of a home. बेघर,

अटकता हुआ ।

Homely, a. not elegant, coarse. सादा, अनगढ़,

खुरदरा, विन छीला ।

Homespun, a plain; coarse; rude; homely.

घर का कता अथवा बना हुआ, खुरदरा, मोटा ।

Homestall, Homestead, n. the house, and sometimes a small portion of land adjoining. मकान, घर, बाड़ी, स्थान, घेरा ।

Homeward, Homewards, ad. towards home घर के ओर ।

Homicide, n. murder; a murderer, Homicide comprehends murder and manslaughter.

नर हिंसा, मरदुमकशी, क़ातिल, खूनी ।

Homocentric, a. having the same centre.

एक ही चक्रबीच का, हम मरकज़ ।

Homœopathy, n. the art or method of healing diseases by administering medicine in infinitely small doses. छोटो छोटो दवाई की

खुराक देकर दवा (इलाज) करना ।

Homogeneous, n. of the same nature. एक

जाती, हम ज़िन्स ।

Homologous, n. of the same manner or proportion. एक विस्तार का, मुतनासिब ।

Homonymy, n. equivocation; ambiguity.

तज़नीस, लफ़ज़ी, दो मानी, दो अर्थों ।

Homophony, n. similarity of sound.

एक शब्दों, हम आवाज़ी ।

Hone, n. a stone to whet razors, &c. on उस्वा

तेज़ करने की पथरी ।

Honest, a sincere, upright, chaste, just, true.

ईमानदार, सच्चा, नेक नियत, मुनसिफ ।

Honesty, n. justice, truth, purity, virtue.

इन्साफ़, सच्चाई, नेकी, ईमानदारी ।

Honey, n. the sweet concoction of bees, &c.

शहद, मद ।

Honeybag, n. the stomach of a bee. मक्खी की

शहद को थैली ।

Honeycomb, n. cells of wax for honey. शहद

का छत्ता ।

Honeydew, n. a sweet dew on plants.

शहद के समान मीठी रस जो पेड़ों के पत्तों पर होती है ।

Honey-moon, n. first month after marriage.

व्याह के बाद का प्रथम मास ।

Hong, n. the Chinese name for an European factory. अंगरेज़ी कारखाने का चीनी नाम ।

Honorary, a. done or instituted in honour.

मुफ्ती, इज्जत का, बिना तनख्वाह, ताज़ीमी ।

Honour, n. dignity, reputation, virtue. अदब,

मान, आदर, पत, बड़ाई ।

Honour, v. a. to reverence, dignify, exalt.

इज्जत करना, आदर सतकार करना, मान करना, पदवी बढ़ाना ।

Honourable, a. illustrious, generous, equitable, conferring honour. साखा वाला, आबरू

वाला, दानी, हिम्मत का, इज्जत वाला ।

Honourably, ad. reputably, nobly. इज्जत

से, आदर से, बहादुरी से ।

Hood, n. an upper covering for the head.

सिर ओढ़नी, पगड़ी, टोप, झुब्बा ।

Hoodwink, v. a. to blind, to hide, to deceive.

अंधा करना, छुपाना, धोका देना ।

Hoof, n. the horny part of a horse's foot,

खुर, लुम ।

Hook, n. a bent piece of iron, wood, &c.

कुन्डी, आंकड़ी, कांटा ।

Hook, v. to catch, to ensnare ; to bend.

फंसाना, पकड़ना, टेढ़ा करना ।

Hooked, a. bent, curved. टेढ़ा, कुबड़ा ।

Hoolie, n. a great festival in India. तेवहार

होली ।

Hoop, n. any thing circular. हलका, घेरा ।

Hoop, v. to wind with hoops ; to shout. घेरना,

ललकारना ।

Hoot, n. a shout of contempt—v. n. to shout.

ललकार, पुकार, हू हू—ललकारना, उल्लू के समान हू हू करना ।

Hop, n. a plant ; a jump, a mean dance. एक

प्रकार का वृक्ष, छलांग, नाच कूद ।

Hop, v. to leap on one leg, walk lamely, &c.

एक टांग पर कूदना, लंगड़ाना ।

H40

Hope, n. confidence in a future event. आस,

उम्मीद, भरोसा ।

Hope, v. to expect with desire. आस करना,

भरोसा रखना, उम्मीद रखना ।

Hopeful, a. full of expectation ; promising.

उम्मीदवार, होनहार ।

Hopeless, a. bereft of hope ; abandoned.

निरआस, ना उम्मीद, जिससे कुछ आस न हो ।

Hopper, n. a part of a mill ; a basket. चक्की

का गल्ला, डलिया, टोकरा ।

Hopple, v. a. to tie the feet together. पांव

को एकट्ठा बांधना ।

Horal, **Horary**, a. relating to an hour. घन्टे

भर का ।

Horde, n. a clan, a migratory crew. खाना

बंदोश गरोह, जिसका घरबार न हो ।

Horizon, n. a great imaginary line or circle

which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres. आकास गरभा,

समस्थान, उफक ।

Horizontal, a. near the horizon ; level. उफकी,

पड़ा, गिरा ।

Horn, n. the defensive weapon of an ox, &c.

an instrument of wind music करग, सींग,

नरसिंघा ।

Hornbook, n. the first book for children.

पहिली पुस्तक ।

Hornet, n. a large strong stinging fly भड़,

बिरनी ।

Hornpipe, n. a kind of single dance. घममाल,

रोहेली नाच ।

Horny, a. made of horns, callous, hard.

सींग का, कड़ा, सख्त ।

Horography, n. an account of the hours.

घड़ियों की गिनती ।

Horology, n. the art of measuring time. घड़ी

नाप बिद्या ।

Horometer, n. an instrument for measuring

the hours. समय नाप घड़ी ।

Horoscope, n. the configuration of the pla-

nets at the hour of a person's birth. जन्म

पत्री, लगन कुण्डली ।

Horrible, a. dreadful, shocking, terrible.

भयानक, डरावना ।

Horribleness, n. dreadfulness, hideousness.

भयानक पन, डरावना पन ।

Horrid, a. hideous, enormous.

भयानक,

डरावना ।

Horror, n. terror mixed with detestation. भय,

डर, खौफ ।

Horse, a. an animal; a wooden machine. घोड़ा,

काठ की कल ।

Horseback, n. the seat or state of riding.

घोड़े की पीठ अथवा कमर सवारी ।

Horsebreaker, n. one who tames horses.

घोड़े सिधाने वाला, चावुक सवार ।

Horsedrench, n. a dose of physic for a horse.

घोड़े की दवा ।

Horse-Guard, n. pl. regiments of horse of the king's guard. सवारों का दस्ता जो महा

राज की रक्षा के वास्ते साथ रहता है ।

Horselaugh, n. a loud, violent, rude laugh.

कहकहा, जोर की हंसी, खिलखिलाना ।

Horseload, n. as much as a horse can carry.

घोड़े के उठाने योग्य बोझ ।

Horseman, n. one skilled in riding. सवार,

घुड़ चढ़ा ।

Horsemanship, n. the art of managing a horse. सवार की विद्या, चावुक सवारी ।

Horsemilliner, n. one who supplies decorations for horses. घोड़ों का साज़ व सामान बेचने वाला ।

Horsepath, n. a path for horses. घोड़ों का रास्ता ।

Horserace, n. a. match of horses in running. घोड़ दौड़ ।

Horseshoe, n. shoe for horses ; an herb.

घोड़े की नाल, एक प्रकार की वूटी ।

Horsewhip, n. a whip to strike a horse with —v. a. to strike or lash with a horsewhip.

घोड़े को मारने का चावुक—चावुक लगाना ।

Hortation, n. the act of exhorting; advice.

सलाहकारी, नसीहत, उपदेश ।

Hortative, a. tending to exhort, animating.

उपदेश पूर्वक, हिम्मत देने वाली ।

Horticulture, n. art of cultivating gardens.

बाग़बानी, माली का काम ।

Horticulturist, n. one who is skilled in gardening. बाग़बान, माली ।

Hosanna, n. an exclamation of praise to God.

परमआत्मा, भगवान, अल्लाह तआला ।

Hose, n. stockings, मोड़े, जुराब ।

Hosier, n. one who sells stockings &c.

मोड़े बेचने वाला ।

Hospitable, a. kind to strangers, friendly.

मेहमानों और अनजानों पर दया करनेवाला, दानी, दाता ।

Hospital, n. a receptacle for the sick and poor.

हस्पताल, शफा खाना, दवा घर ।

Hospitality, n. the practice of entertaining strangers ; liberality in entertainment.

मुसाफिर परवरी, मेहमानेवाज़ी ।

Host, n. a landlord; an army; a number.

मेज़वान, मेहमानदार, सेना, फौज, भीड़ ।

Hostage, n. a person left as a pledge for securing the performance of a condition.

ओल, यरग़माल ।

Hostess, n. a female host, a landlady.

भटयारिन, मेहमानेवाज़ स्त्री ।

Hostile, n. adverse, opposite ; warlike.

बुरा चेतने वाला, मुखालिफ, कीनावर, शत्रु

Hostility, n. open war, a state of warfare.

शत्रुता, अदावत, लड़ाई, युध ।

Hostler, n. the manager of the horses at an inn. घुड़शाल का अफसर ।

Hostlery, Hostelry, Hotry, n. an inn.

सराये, मुसाफिर खाना, घुड़शाल ।

Hosticide, n. one who kills an enemy. शत्रु को मारने वाला ।

Hot, a. having heat, furious, eager, lustful.

गर्म, तेज़, जोशीला, कामी, मस्त ।

Hotbrained, a. violent, rash, precipitate.

गर्म मिज़ाज, अग्नि सुभाव, गुस्सेवाला ।

Hotel, n. genteel public lodging-house.

होटल, मुसाफिरखाना, सराये ।

Hot house, n. a building contrived for ripening exotics &c, by means of heat.

नालुक पौदों को जाड़े इत्यादी से गर्म रखने के वास्ते घर ।

Hotspur, n. a violent precipitate man. तेज़, मिज़ाज, अग्नि सुभाव, गुस्सावर ।

Hottentot, n. a savage inhabitant of the southern extremity of Africa.

अफरीका के दक्खनी हिस्से के रहने वाले ।

Hough, n. the lower part of the thigh. रान से नीचे का हिस्सा ।

Hough, v. a. to hamstring, to cut up. लंगड़ा

करना, काटना ।

Hound, n. a dog who hunts by scent. शिकारी कुत्ता ।

Hour, n. the 24th part of a day. घड़ी, घन्टा ।

Houri, n. a Mahomedan nymph of Paradise.

हूर, बैकुंठ की परी, उपस्सरा ।

Hourly, ad. every hour ; frequently हर घन्टा,

घड़ी घड़ी, आठोंपहर ।

Hourplate, n. the dial of a clock, &c. कलाक

(घड़ी) का डायल ।

House, n. a place of human abode ; a family, a firm. घर, मकान, निवास स्थान, परिवार,

बन्स, कारखाना ।

House, v. to put under shelter, to harbour.

घर में रखना, छिपा लेना ।

Housebreaker, n. one who robs houses

सेंघ लगाने वाला ।

Housebreaking, n. robbing of house. चोरी,

तकबज़नी ।

Household, n. a family living together.

बन्स, कुटुम्ब, घराना ।

Housekeeper, n. a superintending female servant ; one who keeps a house. घरवाली,

मामा, नौकरानी ।

Houseless, a. destitute of a habitation. बेघर ।

Housemaid, n. a female menial servant.

नौकरानी, लौंडी, टहलनी ।

Housewife, n. a female economist. घरवाली,

घर की मालिक कम, खर्च स्त्री ।

Housewifery, n. frugality in domestic affairs.

गिरहस्त, खानादारी ।

Hovel, n. a shed, a shelter for cattle खड़क,

भोंपड़ी, कुटी, सायाबान ।

Hover, v. n. to hang over head, to wander.

लटकना, घूमते फिरना, मंडलाना ।

How, ad. in what manner or degree. किस

तरह, कैसे, किस सबब से, क्योंकर ।

Howbeit, ad. nevertheless, notwithstanding.

बावजूदे के, ताहम, तथापी ।

However, ad. notwithstanding ; yet, at least.

लेकिन, परन्तु, मगर, कम से कम, बहर सूरत ।

Howitz. Howitzer, n. a kind of bomb. एक

प्रकार का वम्ब का गोला अथवा तोप ।

Howl, n. the cry of a wolf or dog. कुत्ते अथवा भेड़िये की चीख को आवाज़, चिल्लाहट ।

Howl, v. n. to utter cries in distress as a dog.

कुत्ते अथवा भेड़िये के समान चिल्लाना, चीखना

Howsoever, ad. in whatever manner. किसी

न किसी तरह, कैसेही ।

Hoy, n. a coasting vessel, a small ship. एक

छोटी नाव अथवा जहाज़ ।

Hubbub, n. a tumult, confusion, great noise.

चिल्लाहट, हलचल, बलवा, गड़बड़, हड़बड़ी

Hukster, n. a retailer of small wares. फेरी

वाला, बिसाती ।

Huddle, n. crowd ; tumult ; confusion भीड़,

हजूम, हलचल ।

Huddle, v. to do a thing in a hurry ; to crowd together in a confused manner. जलदी

करना, गड़बड़ करना, भीड़ करना ।

Hue, n. shade of colour, tint ; clamour, alarm.

रंग, चिल्लाहट, पुकार ।

Huff, n. a swell of sudden anger.

गुस्सा,

क्रोध, डींग ।

Huff, v. to chide with insolence. खफा होना,

चिड़चिड़ाना, जोश में आना ।

Hug, v. a. to embrace fondly, to hold fast.

गले मिलना, छाती से लगाना, अंग लगाना,

जकड़ना ।

Huge, a. vast, immense, large, enormous.

फैला हुआ, बड़ा, मोटा ।

Hugeness, n. enormous bulk ; greatness.

बड़ाई, बिसतार, मोटाई ।

Hulk, n. the body of a ship ; a clown. पुराने

जहाज़ का कोठा, गंवार, दिहाती ।

Hulky, a. bulky ; heavy ; unwieldy. भारी,

देही ।

Hull, n. the body of a ship ; a shell or husk,

जहाज़ का पेट अथवा ढांचा, छिलका ।

Hull, v. to float ; to strip off the hulls. तैरना,

छिलका उतारना ।

Hum, n. a buzzing noise ; a deception.

भिनभिनाहट, धोका ।

Hum, v. n. to sing low, to buzz ; to deceive.

मुंह में गाना, भिनभिनाना, धोका देना ।

Human, a. having the qualities of a man.

आदमी का, मानखर्ई, इन्सानो ।

Humane, a. kind, good-natured, tender.

दयावान, नेक दिल मनुष्य, नर्म दिल ।

Humanity, n. benevolence, compassion.

भला चिन्ता, मनुष्यताई, दया, दर्दसन्दी ।

Humankind, n. the race of man. आदमजाद,

वनी आदम, मनुष्यजाती ।

Humble, a. modest, submissive. बेचारा,

निमोना, नाचीज़, ताबेदार, नीच ।

Humble, v. a. to subdue ; to condescend.

नीचा करना, तोड़ देना, घमण्ड तोड़ना ।

Humbleness, n. humility; absence of pride.

नमरता, आजिज़ी, बेचारगी ।

Humbles, n. pl. the entrails of a deer

हरन की अंतड़ियां ।

Humbly, ad. submissively, lowly. गरीबी

से, बेचारगी से, आजिज़ी से ।

Humbug, n. (a low word, but of late much used) an imposition, a paltry, fellow—v. to impose upon. धोका, मूर्ख, पागल—धोका

देना ।

Humdrum, n. a stupid person. मूर्ख, अनाड़ी मनुष्य ।

Humid, a. wet, moist, watery, damp. गीला, सीला, नमदार ।

Humidity, n. moisture, dampness. गीलापन, सील, नमी ।

Humiliate, v. a. to humble, to bring low.

दवाना, शरमसार करना, बेचारा करना, नीचा दिखाना, बल में करना ।

Humiliation, n. the act of humiliating.

आजिज़ी, बेचारगी, नीचा पन, नमरता ।

Humility, n. freedom from pride, modesty

इन्केसार, गरीबी, ताबेदारी, नमरता ।

Humming, n. the noise of bees or flies.

भिनभिनाहट ।

Hummock, n. a little hill ; rising ground.

पहाड़ी, टीला, परबत ।

Humorist, n. one who gratifies his humour.

दिल्लीगी बाज़, मज़ाकिया, खुशदिल ।

Humorous, a. jocular, whimsical, pleasant.

मनमौजी, हंश मुख्य, ठट्टे बाज़ ।

Humour, n. moisture ; whim, jocularly

गीलापन, नमी, तविद्यत, सोच, हंसो उठ्ठा ।

Humpback, n. a crooked back. कुबड़ा, टेढ़ा,

कुबड़ी पीठ ।

Hunch, v. n. to jostle—n. a protuberance.

कोहनी से मारना—कोहनो ।

Hundred, n. ten multiplied by ten ; part of a shire or county. एक सौ, सैकड़ा, हिस्सा मुल्क ।

Hundredth, a. the ordinal of a hundred.

सौवां ।

Hunger, n. a desire of food ; violent desire.

भूक, इच्छा ।

Hungry, a. in want of food. भूका ।

Hunks, n. a covetous sordid wretch, a miser.

कन्जूस, बखील ।

Hunt, v. to chase, to pursue, to search for,

शिकार करना, पीछा करना, खोजना ।

Hunt, n. a pack of hounds; a chase, a pursuit.

शिकारी कुत्तों का झुन्ड, शिकार, पीछा, खोज ।

Hunter, n. one who chases animals. शिकारी ।

Hunting-horn, n. a bugle; a horn used to cheer the hounds. नरसिंघा, सींगड़ा ।

Huntsman, n. one who manages the dogs for and one who delights in, hunting. शिकारी ।

Hurdle, n. sticks woven together for various uses—v. n. to close with hurdles. दट्टी—

दट्टी लगाना ।

Hurds, n. pl. the refuse of hemp or flax.

सन का छोटन ।

Hurl, v. n. to throw with violence, झोर से फेंकना, दे मारना

Hurly-burly, n. a bustle, tumult, confusion दंगा, फ़साद, हलचल ।

Hurra Hurrah, interj. a shout of triumph. वाह वाह, जै जै ।

Hurricane, n. a violent storm, a tempest.

तूफान, झोर की आंधी ।

Hurry, v. to hasten, to move with haste.

फुरती करना, तेज़ चलना ।

Harry, n. precipitation haste; a tumult.

फुरतो, जलदी, तेज़ी, घबराहट ।

Harry-skurry, n. confusion, bustle. घबराहट

दंगा, फ़साद, हलचल ।

Hurt, n. harm, mischief ; wound or bruise.

चोट, घाओ, ज़रूम, नुक़सान ।

Hurt, v. n. to injure, to wound, to harm.

नुक़सान पहुंचाना, चोट लगाना ।

Husband, n. a married man; an economist.

सामी, खसम, शौहर, कम खर्च ।

Husband, v. a. to manage frugally; to till.

जुगत अथवा चलन से चलना, जोतना, बोना ।

Husbandman, n. one who works in tillage.

किसान, काश्तकार ।

Husbandry, n. tillage; thrift, care, frugality.

खेतो, काश्त, कम खर्चो, हिकमत ।

Hush, v. to still, appease, quiet; forbid.

चुप कराना, चुप रहना, मना करना ।

Hush, a. silent, still,—v. a. to make quiet.

चुप—चुप कराना ।

Hush! interj. silence! be still! no noise.

चुप रहो ।

Hushmoney, n. a bribe to induce secrecy.

चुप कराई, चुप करवाने की रीतिवत ।

Husk, n. the outward integument of fruits

—v. a. to strip off the outward integument.

छिलका—छिलका उतारना ।

Hussar, n. a kind of horse-soldier. रिसाले का

स्वार ।

Hussy, n. a worthless or bad woman. भगनी,

ठगनी, बेकार स्त्री ।

Hustle, v. a. to shake together. ढकेलना, धक्का

पेल करना ।

Hut, n. a poor cottage; a mean abode.

झोपड़ी, कुटो ।

Huzza, n. a shout—v. to utter acclamation.

वाह वाह—वाह वाह करना ।

Hyacinth, n. a flower; a colour. लुम्बुल, एक

रंग ।

Hyades, n. pl. the seven stars. सात सितारों

का जमघटा ।

Hybrid, Hybridous, a. mongrel; of different

species. दोगला, दो नस्ला ।

Hydrant, n. a machine for raising water.

पानी ऊपर उठाने की कल ।

Hydraulics, n. pl. the science of the motion

and force of fluids. पन चाल विद्या ।

Hydrocile, n. a watery rupture. आव नज़ल ।

Hydrocephalus, n. a dropsy in the head.

सरसाम, वह रोग जिस से पानी सर में चढ़ जाता है ।

Hydrodynamics, n. pl. the science which re-

lates to the motion of non-elastic fluids.

पन चाल ।

Hydrogen, n. rarefied and inflammable air.

लतीफ़ हवा जो पानी का हिस्सा है, एक प्रकार की हवा ।

Hydrography, n. the art of measuring and describing the sea and its boundaries.

समुन्द्र इत्यादी के नाप की विद्या ।

Hydrology, n. description of water in general. जल विद्या ।

Hydromancy, n. a prediction by water.

पानी से शगून लेने का ढंग ।

Hydromel, n. honey and water; mead.

शहद और पानी का शरबत ।

Hydrometer, n. an instrument to measure the gravity, force, or density of water.

पानी इत्यादी की तेज़ी जानने का शस्त्र ।

Hydrophobia, n. a disease occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water. पागल

कुत्ते से काटने का पागलपन, हलक, वह रोग जिस में आप से आप पानी से डर उत्पन्न होता है ।

Hydropic, Hydropical, a. dropsical, watery

जालन्दरी, पनीला ।

Hydroscope, n. a clock set in motion by water. जल घड़ी ।

Hydrostatics, n. pl. the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing of fluids.

इल्म माईयात, पनतोल ।

Hydrus, n. a water-snake. पानी का साँप ।

Hyemate, v. n. to winter at a place. एक

जगह जाड़ा गुज़ारना ।

Hyemation, n. shelter from the cold of winter

सरदी से बचने के वास्ते जगह ।

Hyena, n. a fierce animal like a wolf. लगड़

भग्गा, एक भयानक जन्तु ।

Hygeian, a. in a state of health; relating to

Hygeia, goddess of health. तन्दुरुस्ती,

तन्दुरुस्ती की देवी के समबन्ध में ।

Hygrometer, n. an instrument for ascertaining the moisture of the atmosphere. हवा

की नमी नापने का शस्त्र ।

Hym, n. a species of very fierce dog. तुंद कुत्ते

की नस्ल ।

Hymeneal, Hymenean, a. pertaining to marriage. व्याह के समबन्ध में ।

Hymn, v. a. to praise in songs of adoration.

भजन गाना ।

Hymn, n. a divine song; a song of praise.

भजन, अस्तुती ।

Hymnic, a. relating to hymns. भजन का, भजनी

Hyp. v. a. to make melancholy, to dispirit.

उदास करना, रन्जोदा करना ।

Hyperbola, n. (in geometry or conic sections) a certain section of a cone.

बड़ा काट, सिखर काट ।

Hyperbole, n. a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are.

हद से ज्यादा तारीफ अथवा बुराई, सुवालग्ना ।

Hyperbolize, v. n. to speak or write with exaggeration or extenuation.

हद से ज्यादा तारीफ अथवा बुराई करना ।

Hyperborean, a. northern; very cold—n. an inhabitant of the most northern regions.

उत्तरी, बहुत सर्द, अधिक ठण्ड—उत्तरी देशों के वासी ।

Hypercritic, n. an unreasonable critic छोटी छोटी गलतियाँ पकड़ने वाला नुकताची ।

Hypermeter, n. any thing greater than the standard requires जो चीज़ मामूली अन्दाज़ से बड़ी हो ।

Hyperphysical, a. supernatural. अद्भुत, अजीब, करामाती ।

Hyphen, n. a short line thus (-) put between two words or syllables, to show that they are to be joined together.

चिन्ह (—) जो मिले हुए (सुरक्कब) अक्षरों के बीच में लगाया जाता है ।

Hypnotic, n. an opiate medicine—a. narcotic नींद लाने वाली औषध—नींद लाने वाली ।

Hypocaust, n. a subterraneous passage ज़मीन के नीचे नीचे रास्ता, सुरंग ।

Hypochondria, n. nervous malady, often arising from indigestion, and tormenting the patient with imaginary fears.

पागलपने की बातें जो बदजहमी के सबब से हों ।

Hypochondriac, n. one affected with melancholy, or disordered in the imagination.

जनूनी, दीवाना, पागल ।

Hypocrisy, n. dissimulation, a pretence.

छल, कपट, फरेव, बनावट, मरूर ।

Hypocrite, n. a dissembler in religion &c.

छलिया, कपटी, फरेवी, बनावटी ।

Hypocritical, a. dissembling, insincere, false putting on the cloak of religion.

फरेवी, झूठा, बनावटी, बहुरूपिया ।

Hypostasis, n. a distinct substance; personality; a term more particularly used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity.

हस्तो,

वजूद, शखसियत, ज्ञात ।

Hypotenuse, n. the line that subtends the right angle of a right-angled triangle.

वतर, ज्ञाविया कायमा के सामने का ज़िला ।

Hypothecate, v. a. to pawn; to give in pledge गिरौ अथवा रेहन करना, ग्राह में रखना ।

Hypothesis, n. a system upon supposition.

फर्ज़, दी हुई दलील, क्यास ।

Hypothetical, a. supposed, conditional.

फरज़ी, मानी हुई, शर्तिया ।

Hyson, n. a fine kind of green tea.

एक

उत्तम प्रकार की चाय ।

Hyssop, n. the name of a purgative plant.

एक सुगंधित पत्ते वाला वृक्ष ।

Hysterics, n. fits peculiar to women मूर्छा जो आम तौर पर स्त्रियों को हो जाती है ।

Hysterotomy, n. the art of performing a difficult surgical operation.

जराही (काटकट) का मुश्किल काम ।

Hythe, n. a port. घाट, बन्दरगाह ।

I.

I, pronoun personal [ik. Gothic; ic Saxon] I, obj. me; plural, we, obj. us. The pronoun of the first person, myself. मैं ।

Imbics, n. pl. verses which are composed of a long and a short syllable, alternately.

छंद जिस में एक पद छोटा और एक लम्बा होता है ।

Ice, n. frozen water; sugar coner बर्फ, कल का बर्फ ।

Ice, v. a. to cover with ice; to chill; to freeze बर्फ जमाना ।

Iceberg, n. a large mass or mountain of ice floating in the Polar seas. तैरता हुआ बर्फ का ढेर ।

Iceboat, n. a boat for moving on the ice.

बर्फ पर चलने वाली नाव ।

Icebound, a. closed in with ice.

बर्फ से

घिरा हुआ ।

Iceisle, n. a small body of floating ice बर्फ का बड़ा भारी तैरता हुआ टुकड़ा ।

Icelander, n. a native of Iceland. आइसलैन्ड का वासी ।

Ichneumon, n. a small animal that breaks the eggs of the crocodile. एक प्रकार का नेयोला ।

Ichorous, a. sharp thin, watery. तेज़, पतला, कुचलहू भरा हुआ ।

Ichthyology, n. the doctrine of the nature of fish ; the science which treats on fishes. मछलियों की विद्या ।

Ichthyophagy, n. the practice of eating fish. मछलियाँ खाने की आदत ।

Icicle, n. dripping water frozen, hanging from the eaves of a house, &c. बर्फ का लम्बा टुकड़ा ।

Icon, n. a picture, a representation. तस्वीर, मूरत, बुत,

Iconoclast, n. a breaker of images मूरत तोड़ने वाला ।

Iconography, n. a description of pictures, statues, and monuments of ancient art.

मूरतों अथवा बुतों का बरनन ।

Iconolater, n. a worshipper of images बुत पूजनेवाले, मूरती पूजक ।

Icosahedral, a. having twenty equal sides.

बीस बराबर पहलू की ।

Icteric, n. a remedy for the jaundice. पिन्ड रोग (यरकान) की दवा ।

Icteritions, n. yellow ; of a jaundiced hue.

पीला, यरकान के रंग का ।

Icy, a. full of ice, cold ; frigid, backward.

बर्फानी, बर्फ का बना हुआ, ठन्डा, बे परवाह ।

I'd, contracted for *I would* मैं हूँगा ।

Idea, n. mental imagination ; a notion ; belief ख्याल, ध्यान, राये, रूप ।

Ideal, a. mental, intellectual, conceived.

ख्याली, अकली, दिमागी, फरजी, वैहमी ।

Idealism, n. the theory that makes every thing consist only in ideas. यह विश्वास के

दुनिया सब वहम ख्याल और धोका है ।

Idealize, v. n. to form ideas. ख्याली बनाना ।

Ideate, v. a. to fancy, to form in idea. ख्याली समझना ।

Identic, **Identical**, a. the same. वही, एक

समान, केवल वही, एक ही ।

Identicalness, **Identity**, n. sameness.

समता, अभेद, एक समानता, हम शकली ।

Identification, n. proof of identity. पहचान, एक रूपी, हम शकल होने का सबूत ।

Identify, v. a. to prove to be the same ; to treat or consider as the same. पहचानना, यह समझना के यह वही है ।

Idiocrasy, n. peculiarity of constitution.

तबियत का खास्सा (सुभाव) ।

Idiocy, n. want of understanding. पागलपन, दोवानगी ।

Idiom, n. a particular mode of speech.

महावरा, बोली, बोलने का ढंग ।

Idiomatic, **Idiomatical**, a. phraseological.

वा महावरा, बोल चाल के मुवाफिक ।

Idiomism, n. the use of such words or phrases as are peculiar to some languages.

महावरों का इस्तेमाल ।

Idiopathic, a. primary, independent. असली, खास, प्रथम ।

Idiopathy, n. a primary disease. असली रोग ।

Idiosyncrasy, n. a peculiar temper or disposition. मिज़ाज व तबियत का खास सा (सुभाव) ।

Idiot, n. a fool, a natural, a changeling.

मूर्ख, जनम का पागल, सौदाई ।

Idiotic, **Idiotical**, a. stupid ; foolish. मूर्ख, पागल ।

Idle, a. lazy, unemployed, worthless. सुस्त,

निकम्मा, अकारथ, बेकार ।

Idle, v. n. to spend time in inactivity. सुस्ती में समय अकारथ खोना ।

Idleness, n. sloth, laziness, folly. सुस्ती, बेकारी, बेहूदगी ।

Idler, n. a lazy person, a sluggard. सुस्त मनुष्य, आलसी ।

Idol, n. an image worshipped as a god. मूरती, बुत, सनम, प्यारा ।

Idolater, n. a worshipper, of idols. मूरती पूजने वाला ।

Idolatress, n. she who worships idols. मूरती पूजने वाली स्त्री ।

Idolatrize, v. to worship idols ; to admire.

मूरती पूजना, सराहना, तारीफ करना ।

Idolatry, n. the worship of images. मूरती पूजन, बुत परस्ती ।

Idolize, v. a. to worship ; to love to excess.

पूजना, देवता मानना, मोहित होना ।

Idoneous, a. fit, proper; adequate. योग्य,

काबिल, मुवाफिक, ठीक ।

If, conj. suppose it be so. अगर, जो, जिस

दशा में, इस शर्त पर के ।

Igneous, a. containing or emitting fire.

आग का, आतशी ।

Ignify, v. a. to form into fire. आग बनाना ।

Ignipotent, a. presiding over fire. आग की

शक्ती रखने वाला, अगनी देवता ।

Ignis-fatuus, n. a kind of fiery vapour, called

Will-with-the-wisp ; a delusion. छलावा,

भतों की आग ।

Ignite, v. to set on fire ; to take fire. जलाना,

जलना, आग लगना अथवा लगाना ।

Ignition, n. the act of setting on fire.

आतशजनी, आग लगना ।

Ignivomous, a. breathing or vomiting fire.

जुवाला मुखी ।

Ignobility, Ignobleness, n. want of dignity.

कम कदरी, अपमान, रुस्वाई ।

Ignoble, a. mean of birth ; worthless. कम

अस्ल, कमीना, नीच, ओछा, पाजी ।

Ignominious, a. disgraceful, shameful.

पाजी पने का, अपमान पूर्वक, निरलज ।

Ignominy, n. disgrace, reproach, shame.

बे इज्जती, अपमान, शर्म ।

Ignoramus, n. a foolish fellow. अनाड़ी, मूर्ख ।

Ignorance, n. want of knowledge. नादानी,

मूर्खताई, अज्ञान, अनाड़ी पन ।

Ignorant, a. illiterate, void of knowledge.

मूर्ख, अज्ञानी, अनाड़ी, बे पढ़ा लिखा ।

Ignore, v. a. to be ignorant of. न जानना,

अनजान बनना, न मानना ।

Iliad, n. an heroic poem by Homer. होम

शायर (कवी) की बनाई हुई साखा ।

Ilk, a. (Scot.) the same ; each. वही, एक ।

Ill, a. sick, disordered, not in health ; evil.

बीमार, अशुभ, बुरा, अशुद्ध ।

Ill, n. wickedness, misery, misfortune.

विपता, मुसीबत, दुख, बीमारी, बुराई ।

Illapse, n. a sliding in ; a sudden attack,

सरक जाना, दो चीजों का आपस में मिल जाना, धावा ।

Illaqueate, v. a. to entangle, to ensnare.

उलझाना, फंसाना ।

Illiation, n. an inference, a conclusion. नतीजा,

फल, हासिल ।

Illaudable, a. unworthy of commendation.

न सराहने योग्य ।

Ill-bred, a. impolite ; uncourteous. बे हंगा,

बद अतवार ।

Illegal, a. contrary to law, unjust. कानून के

विरुद्ध, बे जायता, शास्त्र के विरुद्ध ।

Illegality, n. a contrariety to law. कानून

के खिलाफ बरज़ी, शास्त्र के विरुद्ध काम ।

Illegalize, v. a. to render illegal. ना जायज़

करना, बरजित करना ।

Illegibility, n. incapability of being read.

न पढ़े जाने योग्य, बद खती ।

Illegible, a. that cannot be clearly read.

जो न पढ़ा जावे, बुरी लिखावट ।

Illegitimacy, n. a state of bastardy.

दोगलापन, कम असली ।

Illegitimate, a. born out of wedlock ; not

genuine. दोगला, हरामी, ना ठुस्त, नकली ।

Illiberal, a. sparing, mean, disingenuous.

कन्जूस, कमीना, बेसुरखन ।

Illicit, a. unlawful; unfit; contraband.

आज्ञा विरुद्ध, खिलाफ कानून ।

Illimitable, a. which cannot be bounded.

बे अन्त, बे हद ।

Illimited, a. unbounded; interminable.

जिसका हद न हो, बे अन्त ।

Illiteracy, Illiterateness, n. want of learn-

ing; ignorance of science. मूर्खताई,

अनाड़ीपन ।

Illiterate, a. unlearned, ignorant, untought.

मूर्ख, बे पढ़ा लिखा, अनपढ़ ।

Illnature, n. peevishness; malevolence.

बुरे सुभाव का, चिड़चिड़ा ।

Illness, n. sickness, disorder, weakness.

बीमारी, रोग, खराबी, खोट, अवलताई ।

Illogical, a. contrary to rules of reasoning.

न्याय शास्त्र के विरुद्ध, बे दलील ।

Illude, v. a. to mock, play upon, deceive.

धोका देना, छल करना ।

Illume, Illumine, Illuminate, v. a. to en-

lighten, to adorn, to illustrate. चमकाना,

उजाला करना, सजाना, प्रकाश करना ।

Illumination, n. the act of giving light, brightness ; lights set forth as a mark of joy ; the infusion of intellectual light. रोशनी,

दिवाली, जोत, प्रकाश ।

Illusion, n. a false show, error, mockery.

धोके की दृष्टी, छल, जाल, भूत ।

Illusive, a. deceiving by false show. भूटा,

धोके का, छलया ।

Illusory, a. deceiving, fraudulent. धोके का,

भूटा, फरेब देने वाला ।

Illustrate, v. a. to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate. साफ करना,

रोशन करना, प्रकाश करना, दृष्टान्त देकर

अथवा खोलकर व्यान करना, समझाना ।

Illustration, n. explanation, exposition.

प्रकाश, मिसाल, दृष्टान्त ।

Illustrious, a. conspicuous, noble, eminent.

रोशन, शरीफ, नामी ।

Ill-will, n. disposition to envy or hatred. हसद,

कीना, शत्रुता ।

I'm, contracted for *I am* मैं हूँ ।

Image, n. a picture, a statue, an idol; an idea.

तस्वीर, मूर्ती, ख्याल ।

Imagery, n. sensible representation ; show.

भूटे ख्याल, रूपक, मूर्तें, समय बंदी ।

Imaginable, a. possible to be conceived.

ख्याल करने योग्य, मुमकिन ।

Imaginary, a. fancied, visionary, ideal.

ख्याली, भरमी, बे असल ।

Imagination, n. fancy, conception, scheme.

ध्यान, ख्याल, फिक्र, मन्सूबा ।

Imagine, v. to fancy, to conceive. ध्यान

करना, सोचना, मन्सूबा करना ।

Imbathe, v. a. to bathe all over नहाना ।

Imbecile, a. weak, feeble, wanting strength.

अबल, डुरबल, ढोला ।

Imbecility, n. weakness, feebleness कमजोरी,

निरबलताई ।

Imbed, v. a. to sink or lay in a bed. बिछौने में

दवाना ।

Imbibe, v. a. to drink in, to admit into. सोख

लेना, चूस लेना, ग्रहन करना ।

Imbitter, v. a. to make bitter ; to exasperate

कड़वा करना, गुस्सा दिलाना, आग बबूला

करना ।

Imbody, v. a. to condense to a body; enclose.

थका बनाना, भरपूर बनाना ।

Imbelden, v. a. to make bold, encourage.

हिस्मत बढ़ाना, हौसला बांधना ।

Imborder, v. a. to terminate; to bound.

सीम अथवा हद्द बांधना ।

Imbow, v. a. to arch, to vault.

(मेहराब) बनाना ।

गुम्बज़

Imbricated, a. indented with concavities.

गुम्बज़ के रूप का ।

Imbrown, v. a. to make brown; to obscure.

भूरा रंगना ।

Imbrue, v. a. to steep, soak, wet much.

भिमोना, गीला करना ।

Imbrute, v. a. to degrade to brutality.

वहशी अथवा कठोर बनाना ।

Imbue, v. a. to tincture deeply, to tinge.

गाढ़ा रंग करना ।

Imitate, v. a. to follow the manner, way, or action of another person; to copy. नक़ल

करना अथवा उतारना, मेल मिलाना ।

Imitation, n. a resemblance ; a copy.

मिलावट, पैरवी, उतार, नक़ल ।

Imitator, n. he who copies or imitates.

चेला, नक़ल उतारने वाला ।

Immaculate, a. spotless, pure, undefiled.

निरदोखी, साफ, पवित्र ।

Immalleable, a. not to be beaten out सख़्त जो

कूटने से न बढ़ सके ।

Immanacle, v. a. to fetter, to confine.

हथकड़ी डालना, कैद करना, रोकना ।

Immane, a. vast, prodigiously great.

अपार, बहुत बड़ा ।

Immanent, a. inherent, intrinsic, internal.

अन्दरूनी, भितरी, असली, जाती ।

Immanity, n. barbarity, savageness.

वहशीपन, हैवानियत, पशु पन ।

Immartial, a. not warlike, weak, impotent.

डरपोक, ना मर्द ।

Immaterial, a. incorporeal; unimportant.

बिना देह, मुजर्रद छोटा, बे ज़रूरी, बेकदर ।

Immaterialism, n. the doctrine of the existence of spiritual beings. रूहों के देहवालो

होना का विश्वास ।

Immaterially, ad. in a manner not depending upon matter. मादे के मोहताज (ज़रूरत)

न होने के ढंग में, मामूली ढंग पर ।

Immature, a. not ripe, not perfect; hasty.

कच्चा, अधूरा, वक्तु के पहले।

Immaturity, n. unripeness, incompleteness.

अधूरा पन, कच्चापन।

Immeasurable, a. not to be measured,

बे अन्दाज़, बे हिसाब, बे हद।

Immediate, a. instant; acting by itself.

जल्द, उसी वक्त, सीधा, बिना वास्ता।

Immediately, ad. presently. instantly.

फौरन, तत्काल, उसी घड़ी।

Immedicable, a. not to be healed, past cure.

असाध्य, ला दवा।

Immelodious, a. not melodious; unmusical.

बे सुर, बे मेल।

Immemorial, a. past time of memory. पुराना,

प्राचीन।

Immense, a. unlimited, infinite, huge. बेहद,

बड़ा, बे अंत।

Immensely, ad. without measure, infinitely.

हद से ज्यादा, बहुत, बे अन्दाज़।

Immensity, n. unbounded greatness.

बे इन्तहाई, बड़ाई, फुराखी।

Immensurable, a. not to be measured.

बे अन्दाज़ा, बे हद।

Immerge, Immerse, v. a. to sink or plunge under water; to dip in water डूबना, डुबोना,

गाड़ना।

Immersion, n. a dipping under water.

डूबना, डुबना, मशगूली, अस्त।

Immethodical, a. confused, irregular.

बे ढव, बे ढंगा, बे कायदा।

Immigrant, n. one who removes into a country as a permanent settler.

नौ आबाद।

Immigrate, v. u. to enter or pass into. किसी

देस में आ बसना।

Immigration, n. the passing into a place.

दूसरे देस का रहास।

Imminence, n. an immediate danger.

आने वाली आफत, शुदनी।

Imminent, a. impending, threatening.

आने वाली, सिरपर, शुदनी।

Imminution, n. a diminution, a decrease.

घटाव, कमी।

Immission, n. a sending in, an injection.

दखूल, घुसेड़ना।

Immix, Immingle, v. a. to mix; to unite.

मिलाना।

Immobility, n. immovableness

थोरता,

उहराव।

Immoderate, a. excessive; more than enough exceeding the due means.

बहुत ज्यादा,

बे ठिकाने, काफी से ज्यादा, नावाजिव।

Immodest, a. shameless, obscene, impure.

बे शर्म, निरलज, बे लिहाज़।

Immodesty, n. a want of purity or delicacy.

बे शरमी, शोखी।

Immolate, v. a. to sacrifice, to offer up.

बलदान करना।

Immolation, n. the act of sacrificing.

बलदान, कुरदानी।

Immoral, a. dishonest, irreligious, vicious.

दुराचारी, बे ईमान, बुरा, अधरमो।

Immorality, n. dishonesty; want of virtue contrariety to virtue,

दुराचार, बदकारी,

बद दयानती।

Immortal, a. perpetual, never to die.

अविनाशी, अमर, अमिट, बाक्को।

Immortality, n. an exemption from death.

हमेशा की ज़िन्दगी, बक्का, अमर।

Immortalize, v. to make or become immortal; to exempt from death.

अमर करना, कायम रखना।

Immortification, n. want of subjection of the passion. इन्द्रो पूजन, काम देव पूजना।

Immovable, a. unshaken, firm, stable.

अचल, अटल, बे हलकत, थिर, अमिट।

Immund, a. unclean. सैला, अपवित्र।

Immunity, n. privilege, exemption, freedom.

हक, अधिकार, छुटकारा, मुआफो।

Immure, v. a. to enclose, shut in, confine.

घेरना, कैद करना, घेरे में बन्द कर लेना।

Immutability, n. invariableness, constancy.

बिला तबदीली, कायम, सवात, धिरता।

Immutable, a. invariable, unalterable.

अचल, अटल, अमिट।

Immutate, a. unchanged. बिला तबदीली,

अचल, अटल, अमिट।

Immutation, n. unchangeableness. तबदीली, बदली।

Imp, n. an offspring; a puny devil.

भुतना,

शैतान।

Imp, v. a. to lengthen; to enlarge लम्बा करना,

बढ़ाना।

Impact, n. touch; impression. कसना, टकरा,

खूब दवाना ।

Impair, v. to lessen, injure, make worse.

कम करना या होना, बिगाड़ना ।

Impale, v. a. to put to death by running a stake through the body, फाँसी देना ।

Impalpable, a. not perceptible by touch.

ना मालूम, महीन ।

Impanel, v. a. to form a list of jurors

जियूरी के मेम्बरों की फिहरिस्त बनाना ।

Imparity, n. disproportion, inequality.

अन मेल, फर्क, दर्जे अथवा खूबी का फर्क, तफावत ।

Impark, v. a. to enclose land for a park.

रमना (चरने की जगह) के वास्ते जंगह घेरना ।

Imparlance, n. dialogue, conference सुलह,

मशवरह, राजीनामे की मोहलत ।

Impart, v. a. to communicate; to grant.

बतलाना, दे देना, सुझाना ।

Impartial, a. equitable, equal, just. बेपच,

अपक्षी, बे गुर्ज ।

Impartiality, n. equitableness, justice. न्याये,

इन्साफ, अपक्षता ।

Impartible, a. capable of being imparted.

बतलाने योग्य ।

Impassable, a. that cannot be passed. न

गुज़रने योग्य, कठिन, बंद ।

Impassible, a. incapable of suffering तकलीफ

अथवा दुख से रहित ।

Impassion, v. a. to move with passion नफस

को भड़काना ।

Impassioned, Impassionate, a. strongly affected; full of passion. पुरअसर, नफसपरस्त

Impassive, a. exempt from external agency.

बे हिस, बे इन्द्रो ।

Impatience, n. uneasiness under sufferings, vehemence of temper; eagerness.

बे सबरी, बेचैनी ।

Impatient, a. eager, not able to endure,

बे सबर, बे चैन ।

Impatiently, ad. eagerly; restlessly.

बे सबरी व बे चैनी से ।

Impawn, v. a. to pawn, to give as a pledge.

गिरौ अथवा रहन रखना ।

Impeach, v. a. to accuse by public authority.

इलज़ाम लगाना, जवाब माँगना ।

Impeachment, n. a legal accusation. नालिश,

बोहतान, इलज़ाम ।

Impearl, v. a. to form like pearls, to adorn.

मोती के समान बनाना, सिंगारना ।

Impeccability, n. exemption from sin.

बेगुनाही, पाकदामनी, निरअपराधी ।

Impede, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct, to let.

मना करना, रोकना ।

Impediment, n. hinderance, obstruction.

रुकावट, मुमानिअत, रोक ।

Impedite, v. n. to retard; to obstruct. रोकना ।

Impedition, n. hinderance; obstruction.

रुकावट, रोक ।

Impel, v. a. to urge forwards; to press on.

धकेलना, उकसाना, चलाना ।

Impen, v. a. to enclose in a narrow place.

तंग जगह में घेरना ।

Impend, v. n. to hang over, to be at hand.

सिर पर छाना, नज़दीक होना ।

Impending, a. hanging ready to fall. सिर

पर छाया हुआ, नज़दीक ।

Impenetrable, a. that cannot be penetrated or discovered; not to be pierced. न गुज़रने

योग्य, फिक से बाहर, न जानने योग्य ।

Impenitence, Impenitency, n. hardness of heart; or a continuance in evil courses.

कठोरताई, प्राश्चित से इनकार ।

Impenitent, n. one who neglects repentance.

कट्टर, प्राश्चित से इन्कार करने वाला ।

Impenitent, a. obdurate, remorseless. सरकश,

जो तौबा न करे, कट्टर ।

Impennous, a. wanting wings. बे पर व बाल,

निरबल ।

Imperative, a. commanding, ordering.

हाकमाना, तांकीदो, वाजबो, लाज़मी ।

Imperceptible, a. not to be perceived. ना

मालूम, महीन, पतला, बेहिस ।

Impercipient, a. not having power of perception. मालूम (महसूस) न करने योग्य ।

Imperdible, a. not to be destroyed or lost.

अविनाशी, तबाह न होने योग्य ।

Imperfect, a. frail, not complete, defective,

अधूरा, कच्चा, नाकिस, पैव वाला ।

Imperfection, n. a defect, a failure, a fault.

खोट, अधूरापन, ओछापन ।

Imperforate, a. not pierced through अनछिदा,

बे छेद के ।

Imperial, a. belonging to an emperor.

वादशाही, राजाई, वढ़कर, शाहाना ।

Imperialist, n. one belonging to an emperor.

वादशाही नौकर, शाही राज का सहायक ।

Imperialty, n. imperial power वादशाही

ताकत, राजाई शक्ति ।

Imperil, v. a. to bring into danger जोखों

में डालना ।

Imperious, a. haughty, arrogant, lordly.

घमण्डो, हाकिमाना, इस्त्रियार वाला ।

Imperiously, ad. insolently, arrogantly.

घमण्ड से, गुस्ताखी से ।

Imperishable, a. not to be destroyed. वाक़ी,

अमर, बरकरार, अविनाशी ।

Impermeable, a. not to be passed through.

जिस में छेद न हो सके ।

Impersonal, a. having no person. विला

शख्सियत, फ़ेल जिस पर लोग मुतकल्लिम

का असर नहीं होता ।

Impersonate, v. a. to personify. भूटी शकल

बनाना, भेस भरना ।

Imperspicuity, n. want of clearness or per-

spicuity. मैलापन, कीना, कदूरत, अंधेरा ।

Impertinency, Impertinence, n. folly, in-

trusion; a trifle; that which is of no weight.

बेवकूफी, बे अदबी, गुस्ताखी, बे अर्थ बातें ।

Impertinent, n. an intruder. बेजा दखल

देने वाला, बे अदब, गुस्ताख ।

Impertinent, a. intrusive, meddling. गुस्ताख,

बे लगाव, बेकाबू, दखल देने वाला ।

Imperturbation, n. calmness, tranquillity.

थिरता, करार, इतमिनान ।

Impervious, a. impassable, inaccessible.

न गुज़रने योग्य, जिसमें से गुज़र न हो सके

Impetrate, v. a. to obtain by entreaty. विन्ती

अथवा सुलह से पाना ।

Impetuosity, n. violence, fury, vehemence.

तेज़ी, सखी, तेज़ मिज़ाजी, गुस्सा ।

Impetuous, a. violent, forcible, fierce. सख,

तेज़, जोशीला ।

Impetus, n. a violent effort, force, stroke.

सख कोशिश, बल, सदमा ।

Impierce, v. a. to pierce through, to penetrate,

छेद करना ।

Impiety, n. wickedness, irreverence.

अधर्म, दहरियापन, पाप, बेअदबी, अपवित्रता

Impignorate, v. a. to pawn, to pledge. रहन

अथवा गिरौ रखना ।

Impiousness, n. contempt of the duties of religion.

अधर्म, बे ईमानी ।

Impinge, v. to fall or strike against, to clash.

टकर खाना ।

Impinguate, v. a. to fatten, to make fat.

सोटा होना अथवा करना ।

Impious, a. wicked, profane, irreligious.

अधर्मी, अपवित्र, बद ।

Implacable, a. malicious, not to be appeased; inexorable, constant in enmity. कठोर,

कीनावर ।

Implacability, Implacableness, n. the quality of being inexorable. जानी दुश्मनी,

कठोरताई ।

Implant, v. a. to ingraft, to infix, to insert.

गाड़ना, लगाना, बोना ।

Implausibility, n. the quality of appearing incredible or untrue. बे एतवारो, ना

पसंदीदगी, नामाकूली ।

Implench, v. a. to interweave. एक दूसरे में

बिनना ।

Impledge, v. a. to gage; to pawn. शर्त लगाना,

गिरौ अथवा रहन करना ।

Implement, n. a tool, instrument; vessel.

हथियार, शस्त्र, सामान ।

Implex, a. intricate, entangled, complicated,

उलझा हुआ, कठिन ।

Implicate, v. a. to entangle, to embarrass.

उलझाना, फंसाना, पंच में डालना ।

Implication, n. involution, a tacit inference; a necessary consequence. उलभन, इशारा,

मन्शा, मतलब ।

Implicit, a. tacitly understood; founded on the authority of others; involved. विश्वासी,

एतवारो, अंधा धुंद, विला शक, पक्का विश्वास

Implicitly, ad. dependently; by inference.

बिना सन्देह, बेतकरार, मतलब से ।

Implicity, n. obscure involution. विश्वास

यकीन, अंधा धुंढ़, विश्वास ।

Implied, p. a. virtual, though not expressed

सुरादन, भरमी, विश्वासी ।

Implore, v. a. to ask, beg; beseech, entreat.

माँगना, बिन्ती करना, चाहना ।

Implunge, v. a. to plunge; to hurry into

डुबाना, जलदी करना ।

ImPLY, v. a. to comprise, infold, suggest.

मानी रखना, समझ जाना, इशारा करना ।

Impolite, a. unpolite, rude, ungenteel.

बे अदब, अशुद्ध, नाशाइस्ता, रूखा ।

Impolitic, a. imprudent, indiscreet. ना

मुनासिब, अकल के खिलाफ़, बेजा ।

Imponderous, a. void of weight, light हलका

कम वज़न ।

Imporous, a. free from pores, compact.

ठोस ।

Import, v. a. to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote, to concern.

बाहर से लाना, मानी रखना, सम्बन्ध रखना

Import, n. importance; things imported.

कद्र, रुतबा, माल आसद ।

Importable, a. capable of being imported.

देस में लाने योग्य ।

Importance, n. consequence; moment.

कद्र, रुतबा, पदवी, ज़रूरत ।

Important, a. momentous, of consequence.

ज़रूरी, बड़ा, भारी, ध्यान देने योग्य, उपकारी

Importation, n. act of bringing from abroad

माल परदेस से लाना, दर आसद ।

Importer, n. one who brings from abroad.

दूसरे देस से लाने वाला ।

Importunate, a. incessant in solicitation.

लागू, बिन्ती से दिक् करने वाला ।

Importune, v. a. to tease with solicitations.

तंग करना, पीछे पड़ना ।

Importune, n. unseasonable. बे मौका, कुसमय

Impose, v. a. to enjoin as a duty; to deceive; in printing, to arrange the pages and fix them in an iron frame called a chase

सिर पर लेना, धरना, लगाना, थोपना,

धोका देना, लोहे के चौखटे पर छापने के

वास्ते रखना ।

Imposition, n. an injunction; a tax or tribute; an oppression; a cheat or fraud.

डंड, लगान, धोका, छल ।

Impossibility, n. that which cannot be done.

महाल, जो न हो सके ।

Impossible, a. impracticable. असाध्य, अन

होनी, ना मुमकिन, असम्भव ।

Imposing-stone, n. a large stone table on which printers arrange their pages, and impose, or make them up into forms. पत्थर

जिस पर छापने के वास्ते पत्र जमाये जाते हैं

Impost, n. a tax; a custom to be paid.

लगान, महसूल, डंड ।

Imposthume, n. any swelling or gathering of corrupt matter in an abscess. फोड़ा,

दुस्वल ।

Impostor, n. a false pretender, a cheat.

बहाना करने वाला, झूठा, फरेबी ।

Imposture, n. a cheat; a fraud. छल, धोका ।

Impotence, **Impotency**, n. want of power,

incapacity, feebleness. अवलताई, ना मरदी, कमजोरी ।

Impotent, a. weak, feeble wanting power.

निरबल, सुस्त, ना मर्द ।

Impound, v. a. to shut up; to enclose. बंद

करना, घेरना ।

Impoverish, v. a. to make poor.

कंगाल करना, निरधन बनाना ।

Impracticability, **Impracticableness**, n. incapability of being performed. महाल,

करने से बाहर, सरकशी ।

Impracticable, a. impossible, unattainable

असाध्य, अनहोनी, ना मुमकिन, न मिलने योग्य, असम्भव ।

Imprecate, v. a. to invoke evil, to curse.

कोसना, सरापना ।

Imprecation, n. an invocation of evil.

सराप, लानत ।

Impregnable, a. not to be taken, unmoved.

जिसका जीतना मुशकिल हो, अजोत ।

Impregnate, a. rendered fruitful or prolific.

ग्याभन, हामला, फलदायक, गरभवती ।

Impregnate, v. a. to make prolific, घरभवती

करना, फलदायक करना ।

Impress, n. mark made by pressure; stamp

छापा, निशान, मोहर ।

Impress, v. a. to print, to stamp, to force.

छापना, मोहर लगाना, बेगार में पकड़ना,

ज़बरदस्ती करना ।

Impressible, a. that may be impressed.

असरपज़ीर, असर अथवा छाप पकड़ने योग्य

- Impression**, n. the print of a stamp or seal; an edition of a book; image fixed in the mind, or influence made on it. मोहर, निशान छपा, असर, गुमान ।
- Impressive**, a. forcible; powerful. सोअश्चर, निशान पकड़ने योग्य ।
- Impressure**, n. a mark made by pressure. चिन्ह, असर, छाप ।
- Imprimis**, ad. in the first place. पहले तो, शुरू में, प्रथम ।
- Imprint**, n. the designation of the person by whom, and the place where, a work is printed किताब और एखबार के छापने वाले का नाम और निवास स्थान ।
- Imprint**, v. a. to print; to fix on the mind, छापना, दिल पर नक्श करना ।
- Imprison**, v. a. to shut up, to confine. बंद करना, कैद करना ।
- Imprisonment**, n. a confinement in prison. कैद, बन्दी ।
- Improbability**, n. unlikelihood करने से बाहर, असम्भव बात ।
- Improbable**, a. incredible, unlikely. अनहोनी, अकल से दूर, असम्भव ।
- Improbate**, v. a. to disallow, to disapprove. आज्ञा न देना, अंगीकार न करना ।
- Improbation**, n. the act of disallowing. ना मन्जूरी, अस्वीकरी ।
- Improbability**, n. baseness, dishonesty. बे ईमान, अधर्म, पाजीपन ।
- Improper**, a. unfit, unequalled, not just. अन उचित, ना मुनासिब, बेजा ।
- Improportionable**, a. unfit; out of proportion ना मुनासिब, अन उचित ।
- Improper**, a. devolved into the hands of laymen. दुनियादार के सुपुर्द दान का माल ।
- Impropriety**, n. unfitness, inaccuracy. ना मुनासिबत, अन उचित, ना दुस्तुती ।
- Improvable**, a. capable of improvement. ठीक होने योग्य, तस्की करने योग्य ।
- Improve**, v. to raise from good to better. बढ़ाना, सुधारना, सवारना ।
- Improvement**, a. progress from good to better; education; the act of improving. तरकी, सुधार, दुस्तुती, सिचा, लिखाई पढ़ाई, बनाव ।
- Improvident**, a. wanting care to provide. असावधान, कम अकल, अचेत ।
- Imprudence**, n. indiscretion, negligence, folly; inattention to interest. कम अकली, कोताह अन्देशी, बे फिकरी, मूर्खताई ।
- Imprudent**, a. wanting, prudence, injudicious, negligent, indiscreet. कम समझ, बे तद्वोर, बे खबर, अचेत ।
- Impudence**, n. shamelessness, immodesty. गुस्ताखी, बे शर्मी, निरलजता, बे अदबी ।
- Impudent**, a. shameless, wanting modesty. निरलज, बे शर्मी, ढोट, बे अदब ।
- Impugn**, v. a. to assault, to reproach. अपमान करना, खिलाफ बुराबला कहना ।
- Impulse**, n. a communicated force; an inward indignation; motive, idea. अचानक जोर, चाल, हरकत, धक्का, भाव, ख्याल ।
- Impulsive**, a. having power to impel. उसकाने वाला, ढकेलने वाला ।
- Impunity**, n. exemption from punishment. सज़ा अथवा नुकसान से छुटकारा ।
- Impure**, a. unholy; unchaste, drossy. नापाक, मैला, अपवित्र, पापी ।
- Impurity**, n. filthiness, lewdness. मैलापन, गदलापन, अपवित्रताई ।
- Imputable**, a. chargeable upon any one. जो किसी पर लगाया जा सके, मनखूब होने योग्य ।
- Imputation**, n. an accusation or charge. इलज़ाम, बोहतान, लगाव ।
- Impute**, v. a. to charge upon, to attribute. अपराध लगाना, सम्बन्ध करना ।
- In**, prep. within; according to—ad. into or within some place. में, बीच, भीतर—अन्दर ।
- Inability**, a. a want of power, importance. नाकबलियत, अवलताई, कमजोरी, अयोग्य, मज़बूरी ।
- Inaccessibility**, n. state of being inaccessible. अगमता, पहुंच से बाहर होने की तकलीफ ।
- Inaccessible**, a. not to be reached, approached or obtained. पहुंच से बाहर, अगम, औघट, दुरलभ ।
- Inaccuracy**, n. a want of exactness. भूल, चूक, ना दुस्तुती ।
- Inaccurate**, a. not exact, not accurate. ना दुस्तुत, भूल, गलत ।

Incarnate, v. a. to cloth or embody in flesh.

मुजसिसम करना, मांस भरना ।

Incarnation, n. the act of assuming a body.

अवतार ।

Incise, v. a. to cover, to enclose, to infold.

गैलाफ़ अथवा खोल में बन्द करना ।

Incautious, a. unwary, careless, heedless.

बे खबर, बे परवाह, अचेत ।

Incend, v. a. to stir up ; to inflame. भड़काना,

चिंगारी उड़ाना ।

Incendiary, n. one who sets houses or towns on fire ; a sower of strife and sedition.

आग लगाने वाला, फ़सादी मनुष्य ।

Incendiary, a. inflaming or promoting faction. आग लगाने वाला, फ़सादी ।

Incense, n. a perfume offered to images.

सुगन्ध, सहक, लपट, धूप ।

Incense, v. a. to provoke, enrage, stir up.

भड़काना, गुस्सा दिलाना ।

Incessive, a. that incites ; that inflames.

भड़कानेवाली, उसकाने वाली ।

Incensory, n. a vessel for burning incense in.

हवन कुण्ड ।

Incentive, n. an incitement or motive.

भड़काना, उकसावट, लालच ।

Incentive, a. encouraging, enticing.

तरगोब दह, भड़काने वाली, लोभानेवाला ।

Inception, n. a beginning, a commencing.

शुरू, आरम्भ, आद ।

Inceptor, n. one who is in his rudiments.

सीखताड़, विद्यार्थी ।

Incertain, a. uncertain; doubtful.

शक्ती,

सन्देही ।

Incessant, a. continual, unceasing. लगातार,

निरन्तर, बराबर ।

Incest, n. unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons too nearly related. गोत्रगमन,

भोग ऐसे से जिस से ब्याह शास्त्र विरुद्ध हो ।

Incestuous, a. guilty of unnatural cohabitation; practising incest. गोत्र गमनी, हराम

कार ।

Inch, n. a measure, the twelfth part of a foot.

इंच, फिट का बारहवां हिस्सा ।

Inchastity, n. impurity; lewdness. छिनालपन,

ना पाकदामनी ।

Inchmeal, n. a piece of an inch long.

एक

इंच भर लम्बा टुकड़ा ।

Inchoate, v. a. to begin, to commence.

शुरू

करना, आरम्भ करना ।

Inchoative, a. inceptive, noting beginning.

इत्तदाई, पहले पहल, आदका ।

Incide, v. a. to cut to cut into, to divide.

काटना, बांटना ।

Incidence, Incident, n. an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty. हादसा, वाक्या,

सनयोग्य, वारदात ।

Incident, Incidental, a. casual, happening by chance, fortuitous ; occasional. अक़ास-

दैवी योग्य, सनयोगी, इत्तफ़ाक़िया, होने योग्य

Incinerate, v. a. to burn to ashes. जलाकर

राख करना ।

Incipient, a. beginning, arising.

शुरू का,

पहले पहल का, आद का ।

Incircle, [See Encircle].

घेरना, चक्कर

बांधना ।

Incise, v. a. to cut; to engrave; to carve.

काटना, फाड़ना, छीलना, गन्दा करना ।

Incision Incisure, n. a cut, a wound made.

काट, गोडना, चोरा, छेवा, घाओ ।

Incitation, Incitement, n. an incentive.

उकसावट, लोभ, लालच ।

Incite, v. a. to stir up, to spur, to animate.

भड़काना, उकसाना, उभारना, लोभ देना ।

Incivility, n. rudeness, a want of courtesy.

रुखापन, बे दंगापन, अस्वइपन ।

Inclasp, v. a. to hold fast; to clasp.

जकड़ना,

मज़बूत पकड़ना ।

Inclemency, n. cruelty, harshness.

बैरहमी,

कठोरताई, जुल्म ।

Inclement, a. unmerciful, harsh, rough.

बे रहम, कठोर, निरदई, सख ।

Inclination, n. tendency to a point; affection; propension of mind; natural aptness. मुकाब,

मिलान, रुची, प्यार, मोह ।

Incline, v. to bend, to lean, to be disposed.

मुकना, चाहना, मायन होना, ढलना ।

Inclip, v. a. to grasp, enclose, surround.

पकड़ना, घेरना ।

Inclose, Inclosure, &c. [See Enclose, &c.]

घेरना, बन्द करना ।

Inaction, n. a cessation from labour ; idleness

सुस्ती, बेकारो, आलस ।

Inactive, a. indolent, sluggish, not diligent.

सुस्त, ढोला, आलसी, बेकार ।

Inactivity, n. idleness ; rest ; sluggishness.

सुस्ती, काहिली, बे हरकती, सुख ।

Inadequacy, n. insufficiency ; defectiveness.

कमी, कसर, ओछापन, खोट ।

Inadequate, a. defective, disproportionate.

कम, थोड़ा, ना मुनासिब, ओछा, अधूरा ।

Inadmissible, a. not to be allowed. न मानने

योग्य, न सुनने योग्य ।

Inadvertent, a. inconsiderate, careless. बे

खबर, बे परवाह, अचेत ।

Inaffable, a. reserved ; uncourteous.

बे ढंगा, ना मिलनसार ।

Inalienable, a. that cannot be alienated.

वन्स मात्र भोग्य, ना बदलने योग्य ।

Inalterable, a. that cannot be altered. न

बदलने योग्य ।

Inamorato, n. a lover, foud person. मोहित,

प्यारा, आशिक ।

Inane, a. void, useless, empty. ओछा, बेकार,

खाली, बे अर्थ, बे मरज़ ।

Inanimate, a. void of life, without anima-
tion ; dull, spiritless. निरजीव,

बेजान ।

Inanition, n. an emptiness of body. खालीपन,

रोतापन, दिमाग को खराबी ।

Inanity, n. emptiness ; void space ; vacuity.

खालीपन, ओछापन, बे मरज़ी ।

Inapplicable, a. incapable of being applied ;
unfit for a particular use. असम्बन्ध, बे

लगाव, बे मेल ।

Inappreciable, a. that cannot be appreciated

नाबिल क़दर, न क़दर करने योग्य ।

Incomprehensible, a. not intelligible.

अ-बु-इ-हक़, समझ में न आने योग्य ।

Improvement, v. to improve. बढ़ाना, बे

ग़ुनाह, बे नज़र ।

Improvement, v. to improve. बढ़ाना, बे

ग़ुनाह, बे नज़र ।

बढ़ाना, बे

ग़ुनाह, बे

बढ़ाना, बे

Inaptitude, n. unfitness ; unsuitableness.

ना मुनासिबत, अनमेलता ।

Inarticulate, a. not uttered distinctly. बे

जोड़, जो बोलने में साफ न हो ।

Inattention, n. disregard, carelessness.

कमतरज़ही, बे परवाही, बेख़बरी ।

Inattentive, a. negligent regardless. ना

फिल, बेख़बर, बे परवाह ।

Inaudible, a. not to be heard, void of sound.

जो न सुनाई दे, चुपचाप, बे शब्द ।

Inaugurate, v. a. to invest by a solemn rite.

नया काम अथवा पदवी उसके रस्म करने
के बाद देना ।

Inaurate, v. a. to cover with gold. सोने का

क़र्लई करना (मुनक्का चढ़ाना) ।

Inauspicious, a. unlucky, unfortunate.

अशुभ, बदशग़ून, मनहूस ।

Inbeing, n. inherence, inseparableness.

अद्विष्ट ।

Inborn, a. implanted by nature, innate.

जन्मी, अस्ली, ज़ाती, कुदरती ।

Inbred, a. bred or hatched within भीतर ही

भीतर उत्पन्न (पैदा) किया हुआ ।

Incage, v. a. to shut up ; to confine. पिंजरे में

बंद करना, घेरे में कैद करना ।

Incalculable, a. beyond calculation. अन

गिन्त, बे हिसाब, बे अन्दाज़ ।

Incalescence, n. warmth ; incipient heat.

गरमो का ज़ोर (ज़्यादातो) ।

Incantation, n. an enchantment, a charm.

मन्तर, जादू ।

Incapability, n. a disqualification, inability.

न काबिलियत, अन शक्करो, नाताक़्ती ।

Incapable, a. unable, disqualified, unfit.

नाकाबिल, निरबल, ओछा, छोटो, नातायक ।

Incapacitate, v. a. to disable, to disqualify.

नातायक बनाना, बे बल करना, नाकाबिल

करना ।

Incapacity, n. inability, a want of power.

ना काबिलियत, निरबलताई, कमलिवाक़्ती ।

Incarcerate, v. a. to imprison, to confine

बंद करना, कैद करना ।

Incarceration, n. imprisonment ; confine-

ment. बन्दी, कैद, हिरासत ।

Incaruate, a. clothed or embodied in flesh

मुजस्सिम, देही ।

incloud, v. a. to obscure, to darken. धुन्धाल

करना ।

include, v. a. to contain; to comprise मिलाला

जोड़ना, घेरना ।

Inclusion, n. the act of including. इन्दिराज, शमूलियत ।

Inclusive, a. comprehending, enclosing.

मिला हुआ, लगायत, शामिल ।

Incog, Incognito, ad. unknown, in private.

नामालूम, छुपके छुपके छुपे, छुपे ।

Incogitancy, n. want of thought. वे परवाही, वे फिक्री ।

Incognisable, a. that cannot be recognised. न पहचानने योग्य ।

Incoherence, n. incongruity: want of connexion; inconsequence; want of cohesion.

बिखरापन, अलैहदगी, अनमेल ।

Incoherent, a. inconsistent, disagreeing.

ना मवाफिक, बिखरा हुआ, बेजोड़ ।

Incoincidence, n. want of agreement.

ना मवाफिक, वे मेल ।

Incombustibility, n. the quality of resisting fire so that it cannot be burnt. न जलने का सुभाव ।

Incombustible, a. not to be consumed by fire न जलने योग्य ।

Income, n. profit, rent, revenue. आमदनी, कमाई, प्राप्त, फायदा ।

Incommensurability, n. the being beyond any common standard of measurement.

किसी दूसरी चीज से अन्दाज़ा व तकदीर का न होस करना ।

Incommensurable, a. not to be measured.

जिसकी वांट फल या मकसूम इलैह न हो, जो नापा न जासके ।

Incommensurate, a. not admitting measurement. बिला वांट फल, वे अन्दाज़, वे हद, कम ।

Incommod, v. a. to trouble, to embarrass. बे चैन करना, बे आराम करना ।

Incommodious, a. vexatious, unsuitable. दुखदाई, नागवार ।

Incommodity, n. trouble; inconvenience. तकलीफ, बे आरामी ।

Incommunicable, a. not to be communicated, imparted, or discovered. अन कहनी, न देने योग्य ।

Incommunicative, a. not disposed to communicate or discourse with. बात न बताने

वाला, बोल चाल न करने वाला ।

H42

Incommutable, a. not to be exchanged.

न बदलने योग्य ।

Incompact, a. not joined, not adhering.

बिखरा हुआ, ढोला ।

Incomparable, a. excellent, matchless.

अनोखा, बे मिसल, निराला ।

Incompassionate, a. void of pity, cruel.

निरदर्द, बे दर्द, जालिम ।

Incompatibility, n. inconsistency of one thing न मवाफिक, वे जोड़ ।

Incompatible, a. inconsistent with something else; wanting agreement. वे मेल, वे जोड़, अलग अलग ।

Incompetency, n. inability, insufficiency.

कम ल्याकती, ना काबलियत, कमी ।

Incompetent, a. not adequate, unsuitable.

ना लायक, बे मकदूर, अनउचित ।

Incomplete, a. not finished, not perfect.

अधूरा, अपूरन, ओछा ।

Incompliance, n. untractableness, refusal,

ना मन्जूरी ।

Incomposite, a. uncompounded, simple.

बे पेच, सादा, सहज ।

Incomprehensible, a. not to be conceived.

समझ व ख्याल से बाहर ।

Incomprehension, n. want of comprehension,

समझ से बाहर होना, कठिनताई ।

Incompressible, a. not capable of being forced into a less space, not to be pressed.

जो दबाया न जा सके ।

Inconceivable, a. not to be conceived; incomprehensible. जो समझ में न आसके ।

Inconclusive, a. not conclusive, not convincing, not exhibiting cogent evidence.

बे अन्तकारी, पूर्ण विश्वास न दिलाने वाला ।

Inconcocted, a. unripened, immature,

अधूरा, कच्चा, ।

Inconcussible, a. not to be shaken. अचल, अटल ।

Incondite, a. irregular, rude, unpolished.

बे ढंगा, बे कायदा, अक्खड़ ।

Inconditional, Inconditionate, a. unlimited, unrestrained; free from condition. बिला

शर्त, बे क़ैद ।

Inconformity, n. incomppliance with practice.

रवाज के विरुद्ध काम करना ।

Incongealable, a. incapable of congealing.

न जमने योग्य ।

Incongruence, Incongruity, n. inconsistency disagreement, absurdity. ना मवाफिकत,

अनमेलता, फर्क ।

Incongruent, a. unsuitable ; inconsistent.

वे मेल, वे जोड़, न मुनासिब ।

Incongruous, a. inconsistent, not fitting.

वे जोड़, वे मेल, ना मुनासिब ।

Inconsiderable, a. unworthy of notice.

ना चीज़, थोड़ा, थोड़ा सा, छोटा, बेकदर ।

Inconsiderate, a. careless, thoughtless.

वे परवाह, असोच, बेखबर, जल्दबाज़ ।

Inconsistence, Inconsistency, n. incongruity.

अनमेलता, नामवाफिकत, विरुद्ध

वरनन, ज़िद ।

Inconsistent, a. contrary, incompatible.

विरुद्ध, उलटा, खिलाफ, वे मेल ।

Inconsolable, a. not to be comforted लादवा,

धीरज न धरने योग्य ।

Inconsonance, n. discordance of sound.

वे सुरी ।

Inconstancy, n. unsteadiness, mutability.

डावांडोली, बेकरारी, सुभाव की तबदीली,

ना स्थिरता ।

Inconstant, a. not firm, unsteady, variable.

पलटने योग्य, वे सवात, कच्चे इरादे वाला ।

Inconsummate, a. not completed. अधूरा ।

Incontestable, a. not to be disputed, certain,

बेमीन मेख, निरवाद, विला हुजत ।

Incontiguous, n. not joined together.

तारदूटा हुआ, न जुड़ा हुआ ।

Incontinent, a. unchaste, loose.

बदकार,

विमचारी, बदचलन ।

Incontrollable, a. not to be resisted. वे बस,

बैकावू, मुंहजोर ।

Incontrovertible, a. indisputable, certain.

वे हुजत, बिना सन्देह, यकीनन ।

Inconvenience, n. unfitness, disadvantage.

अनमेलता, बेआरामी, कष्ट ।

Inconvenience, v. a. to put to inconvenience.

बेआराम करना, दुख देना ।

Inconvenient, a. incommodious, unfit.

नामुनासिब, बे आराम, दुखदाई, औघट ।

Inconversable, a. stiff, formal, unsocial.

ना मिलनसार, कम बोलने वाला ।

Inconvertible, a. not to be changed.

पलटने योग्य ।

Inconvincible, a. incapable of conviction.

जिसे यकीन न हो सके ।

Incorporal, Incorporeal, Incorporate, a.

immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body.

वे जिस्म, बिन देह ।

Incorporate, v. to form into one body ; to mix ; to unite ; to associate ; to embody.

मुजस्सिम करना, मिलाना, जोड़ना, जमायत या जत्था, बनाना ।

Incorporation, n. union of divers ingredients in one mass ; union ; association.

मिलाव,

मेल, किसी फिरके अथवा जमायत की शिरकत

Incorrect, a. not accurate, not exact. अशुद्ध,

भूटा, ना डुरुस्त, भूट ।

Incorrectness, n. inaccuracy, carelessness.

गलती, नाडुरुस्ती, अशुधताई ।

Incorrigibility, n. depravity beyond hope of reformation or amendment.

लाइलाजी, जो

दवा से अच्छा होने योग्य न हो, न शुध होने योग्य ।

Incorrigible, a. bad beyond amendment.

ला इलाज, गया गुज़रा, जिसको दवा फायदा न करे, जो शुध न हो सके ।

Incorrupt, a. honest, free from corruption.

अच्छता, न बिगड़ा हुआ, साफ, पाक, पवित्र

Incorruptible, a. not admitting decay.

न बिगड़ने वाला, अविनाशी ।

Incorruption, n. a state of purity पवित्रताई,

सफाई, अविनाशीपन ।

Incorruptness, n. purity of conduct ; integri-

ty, exemption from decay पविर्दताई, नेक

चलनो, ईमानदारी, अविनाशीपन ।

Incrassate, v. a. to thicken, to make thick.

मोटा होना, गाढ़ा करना ।

Increase, v. to grow, to make more. बढ़ना,

ज्यादा करना, तरफ़ी देना ।

Increase, n. augmentation, produce, &c.

बढ़तो, बेशी, अधिकारी, लाभ, तरफ़ी ।

Incredibility, n. a state surpassing belief.

अपरतीत, वे एतवारी ।

Incredible, a. not to be believed वे एतवार,

बिश्वास न करने योग्य ।

Incredulous, a. hard of belief. वे बिश्वास

परतीत न करने वाला ।

Increment, n. an increase, a produce.

बड़होत्री, तरफ़ी, बढ़तो, लाभ, उत्पत्ती ।

Increase, v. a. to chide, to reprehend.

मलामत करना, भिड़कना ।

Increscent, a. augmenting ; growing ; increasing. बढ़ता हुआ ।

Incriminate, v. a. to accuse another.

दोश लगाना, दूसरे को मुजरिम ठहराना ।

Incrust, **Incrustate**, v. a. to cover with a crust. परत अथवा तह जमाना ।

Incubate, v. n. to sit upon eggs, to hatch.

अण्डे सेहना ।

Incubation, n. the act of sitting upon eggs.

अण्डे सेहना ।

Incubus, n. a sensation of weight or oppression on the body during sleep : the nightmare. डरावना सपना, बद ख्वाबी ।

Inculcate, v. a. to impress by admonitions.

दिल पर असर करना, समझाना ।

Inculpable, a. unblamable, just, upright.

निर दोषी, बेकसूर, न्याई, साफ कहने वाला ।

Inculpate, v. a. to impute blame to. इलज़ाम (दोश) लगाना, दोषी ठहराना ।

Incult, a. uncultivated, untilled, rude

न बोया हुआ, मूर्ख, बिना सिखा पाये हुए, गंवार

Incumbency, n. the keeping a benefice; that which is imposed; that which is incumbent; a lying on something. ओहदेदारो, फर्ज,

भरोसा, सहारा ।

Incumbent, n. one who possesses a benefice.

ओहदेदार, महंत, भोजनी ।

Incumbent, a. imposed as a duty ; lying or leaning upon.

अवस्था, ज़रूरी, सहारा

लिये हुए, मुनहसर ।

Incumber, v. a. to burden; to embarrass [See Encumber, &c.]

बोझ डालना, हैरान करना ।

Incur, v. a. to become liable to; to deserve.

अपने ऊपर लेना, सिर पर लेना, योग्य

होना ।

Incurable, a. hopeless ; not to be cured—n.

one whose case or disease is hopeless.

निर उपाये, असाध—निर उपाये रोगी ।

Incurious, a. careless, inattentive. बे परवाह,

बे फिक्र, असोच ।

Incursion, n. an invasion, attack, inroad.

चढ़ाई, धावा ।

Incurvate, v. a. to bend—a curved. मुकाना

—मुका हुआ ।

Incurve, v. a. to bend ; to make crooked.

टेढ़ा करना, मुकाना ।

Indagate, v. a. to search diligently. प्रिशर्म से ढूँढना ।

Indart, v. a. to dart in, to strike in. चलाना,

घुसेड़ना ।

Indebt, v. a. to put under obligation. एहसान

मंद करना, कर्जदार बनाना ।

Indebted, a. in debt ; obliged to or by.

रिनी, देनदार, एहसानमंद ।

Indecency, n. any thing improper or unbecoming ; unseemliness. बे अदबी, बे हयाई,

गंदी बातें, बेढंगापन ।

Indecent, a. unfit to be known, unbecoming.

बे ढंग, बेलिहाज़, निरलज्ज, बुरा ।

Indeciduous, a. not falling, not shed. सदा

बहार ।

Indecision, n. want of determination.

दुबध्वा, हलचल ।

Indecisive, a. not determining. ढिल मिल,

बिला फैसला जो आखरी नो हो ।

Indeclinable, a. not varied by termination.

जिस को गरदान न हो, अव्यये ।

Indecomposable, a. not capable of being resolved into its primary elements. जिसके

टुकड़े न हो सके ।

Indecorous, a. indecent, unbecoming.

बे ढंग, अकल, ना माकूल ।

Indecorum, n. impropriety of behaviour.

बे अदबी, गुस्ताखी, बे ढंगापन ।

Indeed, ad. in truth, in reality, in verity.

'सच, निश्चै, अवस्था, सचमुच, असल में ।

Indefatigable, a. unwearied with labour,

unexhausted by attention or application.

बे थकान, मुस्तकिल, बल्लो, सर गर्म ।

Indefeasible, a. not to be cut off; irrevocable.

जो रद्द न हो सके, अटल ।

Indefectible, a. not subject to defect. बे खोट,

दुरुस्त ।

Indefensible, a. that cannot be defended.

बे बचाव, निर उपाये ।

Indefensive, a. having no defence. बे हिफाज़त,

बे उज्र ।

Indeficiency, n. the quality of being perfect.

कमाल, सम्पूर्ण हो जाने योग्य ।

Indefinable, a. not to be defined. सम्पूर्ण, बे

खोट, बे दुकस ।

unlimited, undeterminate,
इन्तिहा, गैर मुकर्रर ।
te, a. unpremeditated, rash. विन

सोच विचार, जोशीला ।
Indelibility, n. the quality of being indelible.

पक्कापन, पायेदारी ।
Indelible, a. not to be erased or annulled,

पक्का, अमिट, ला ज़वाल ।
Indelicacy, n. a want of elegant, decency.

फूअड़पन, वे ढंगापन, बे लिहाज़ी ।
Indelicate, a. wanting decency ; inde
ना मुलायम, वेढंगा, अरुखड़, भदा ।
Indemnify, v. a. to secure against loss ; to
reimburse. हरजा देना, डंड देना ।

Indemnity, n. exemption from punishment ;
security to save harmless. ज़मानत, डंड

अथवा हरजा, नुकसान का बदला ।
Indent, v. to scallop ; to make a compact.

दांते डालना, कौल व करार करना ।
Indent, Indation, n. an inequality दंडाना, ना

वरावरी ।
Indenture, n. a covenant or deed indented

दांते पड़ना, इकरार नामा, नेमपत्र ।
Independence, Independency, n. freedom ;
an exemption from reliance or control.

सुआधीनता, खुदमुख्तारी, वे सस्वन्धी ।
Independent, a. free, not controllable.

सुआधीन, खुदमुख्तार, वे लगाव ।
Independents, n. pl. a sect of dissenters, who
in religious affairs hold that every congrega-
tion is a complete church. ईसाइयों के हर

पंथ को पूरा गिरजा समझने वाला मनुष्य ।
Indescribable, a. that cannot be described.

व्यान से बाहर ।
Indesert, n. a want of worth or merit

ना काबलियत, ऐव, खोट ।
Indestructible, a. not to be destroyed.

अमर, अविनाशी ।
Indeterminable, a. not to be fixed or defined

वे अन्त, बिना मुकर्रर ।
Indeterminate, a. indefinite, not defined.

गैर मुकर्रर, वे हद ।
Indetermination, n. want of determination.

दो दिली, वे इस्तक़लाली ।
Indevout, a. irreligious, not devout. जो दीन

का पाबंद नहीं, वेदीन, अधरमी ।

Index, n. a mark or band to direct to some-
thing remarkable; table of contents to a book
the pointer out. चिन्ह, रास्ता बताने वाला

हाथ, सूची पत्र, मिक़दार चिन्ह, बल ।
Indexerity, n. awkwardness; sluggishness.

अनाड़ीपन, गावदी पन, मुस्ती ।
Indian, a general name for any native of
East or West Indies, and of the aboriginal
inhabitant of the American continent.

हिन्दुस्तानी, हिन्दुस्तान अथवा अमरीका
का वासी ।

Indicate, v. a. to point out, to show. बताना,
दिखाना, इलाक़त करना, चिन्ह बताना ।

Indication, n. a mark ; a sign ; a symptom.
चिन्ह, इज़हार, दलोल ।

Indicative, a. showing, pointing out ; in
grammar, a certain modification of a verb,
expressing affirmation or indication,

दिखाने वाला, आनिया ।

Indict, v. a. to charge any person by a writ-
ten accusation before a court of justice.

दोश लगाना, मुल्ज़िम ठहराना ।
Indictable, a. subject to an indictment दोश

(इल्ज़ाम) लगाने योग्य ।
Indictive, a. proclaimed ; declared बतलाया

गया, प्रवृत्त किया गया ।
Indictment, n. an accusation or impeach-
ment before a court of justice. इल्ज़ाम,

दोश, नालिश ।
Indifference, n. impartiality ; negligence.

वे गर्ज़ी, वे परवाही, वे क़दरी ।
Indifferent, a. of little consequence ; pass-
able ; impartial, unbiassed ; regardless.

वे लगाव, वे परवाह, मद़्धम, बीच का,
निरपक्ष, वे लाग, वे ज़िलाज़ ।

Indigence, n. want, poverty, great need.
ग़रीबी, मुक़लसी ।

Indigenous, n. native to a country देशी ।
Indigent, a. needy, poor, in want ; empty.

ग़रीब, मुक़लस, कंगाल ।
Indigestion, n. the state of meats uneasiness
ed in the stomach. बद हज़मो, अज़ीरन ।

Indigitate, v. a. to point out with the finger
डंगली से बताना ।

Indign, a. unworthy ; bringing indignity.
ना लायक़, बुरा, अपमान का कारण ।

Indignant, a. angry, raging, inflamed.

गुज़बनाक, क्रोधवान ।

Indignation, n. anger mixed with contempt.

गस्सा, क्रोध, तैश ।

Indignity, n. contumely ; a contemptuous injury ; an insulting act. अपमान, अन आदर,

बे इज्जती, तौहीन ।

Indigo, n. a plant used for dying blue. नील ।

Idillgence, n. slothfulness ; carelessness.

सुस्ती, आलस, बे परवाही ।

Indirect, a. not straight, not fair, not honest.

कज, टेढ़ा, उलटा पुलटा, लागलपेट वाला ।

Indirection, n. oblique means; dishonest practice. कजी, टेढ़ा पन, ना रास्ती, पेच, बद

दयानती ।

Indiscernible, a. not discernible. जिसकी

पहचान (तमीज़) न हो सके ।

Indiscerptible, a. not to be separated जो

बांट में न आ सके ।

Indiscoverable, a. not to be discovered. जो

मालूम न हो सके ।

Indiscreet, a. imprudent, injudicious. बे

तमीज़, बे अक़, छोटे ख्याल का ।

Indiscrete, a. not separated or distinguished.

जो अलग न हो सके ।

Indiscretion, n. imprudence, inconsideration.

बे तमीज़ी, बे अक़ी, बे लिहाज़ी, हिमाक़त ।

Indiscriminate, a. not separated, confused.

बे तमीज़, न बटा हुआ, अंधाधुंद ।

Indiscrimination, n. want of discrimination

बे इमतयाज़ी, अंधाधुन्द, गड़बड़ ।

Indispensable, a. not to be remitted.

अवश्या, अटल, ज़रूरी, जिसके बिना न बन सके ।

Indispose, v. a. to make unfit, to disorder.

नालायक़ करना, बीमार डालना, गड़बड़ करना ।

Indisposition, n. a disorder of health; dislike

कसल, मांदगी, ना राज़ी ।

Indisputable, a. uncontrovertible. निरउत्तर,

निरविवाद, निश्चै, निस्सन्देह ।

Indissoluble, a. binding for ever; firm, stable.

अटल, सुस्तक़िल, पक्का ।

Indissolvable, a. that cannot be dissolved.

जो न पिघल न घुल सके ।

Indistinct, a. not plainly marked; confused.

मिला जुला, गोल माल, धुंधला, ना साफ़ ।

Indistinguishable, a. not plainly marked.

न पहचाने जाने योग्य, वे शिनाख़ ।

Indisturbance, n. calmness, peace, quiet.

अमन, चैन ।

Indite, v. a. to compose to; write तसनीफ़

करना, लिखवाना अथवा लिखना ।

Individable, a. not capable of division.

न बंटने योग्य ।

Individual, a. undivided; numerically one.

एक, खास, अपना, जाती ।

Individual, n. any single person. एक आदमी,

जन, एक रास ।

Individuality, n. the state of a separate or distinct existence. यकताई, वहदत ।

Individually, ad. with distinct existence.

एक एक, अलग अलग ।

Indivisibility, Indivisibleness, n. state in which no further division can be made.

अदम इन्किस्साम, आगे न बंटने की हालत ।

Indivisible, a. that cannot be divided.

जिसका बांट अथवा भाग न हो सके ।

Indocile, a. intractable; unteachable.

जो सुधाय़ा न जा सके ।

Indolence, n. laziness; inattention. सुस्ती,

बे खबरी, आलस, आराम तलबी ।

Indolent, a. lazy, careless, inattentive. सुस्त,

आलसी, बे परवाह, बैकार ।

Indomable, Indomitable, a. untamable.

जो न सुधाय़ा जा सके ।

Indorse, etc. [see Endorse, etc.] डुवोना ।

Indrench, v. a. to soak; to drown. भिगोना ।

Indubious, Indubitable, a. not doubtful.

निस्सन्देह, बेशक व शुबहा ।

Indubitate, a. undoubted, certain, evident.

अवश्या, बेशक, ठीक ठीक, दुरुस्त ।

Induce, v. a. to persuade, influence, bring on.

शुकाना, उकसाना, रूची दिलाना ।

Inducement, n. motive for doing a thing.

उकसावट, तरगीब, रूची ।

Induct, v. a. to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in.

गिरजे की जागीर का मालिक बनाना, लोभ

लाना ।

Induction, n. taking possession, entrance.

गिरजे के ओहदे का तकरूर, दरूल याची,

भरती ।

a. capable to infer.

नतीजा

योग्य, कसाने वाला ।

a. to invest, to furnish.

देना

पहनना, कपड़ा पहिनना, सजाना ।

Indulge, v. a. to favour, humour, gratify.

वक्ष्णना, देना, खातिर करना, आनन्द होना, वान डालना ।

Indulgence, n. fondness, favour granted, kindness, gentleness, tenderness ; forbearance.

चाह, खातिरदारी, लोड़, प्यार, दया, आदत

Indulgent, a. kind, gentle, mild, favouring.

दयावान, खातिरदारी करने वाला, नर्म, मेहरवान ।

Indult, Indulto, n. a privilege or exemption.

हक, अधिकार, माफी ।

Indurate, v. to make hard, to harden the mind; to render one unfeeling. कड़ा करना,

कठोर करना ।

Indurate, a. impenitent ; made hard.

सख,

पथरीला, कठोर ।

Industrious, a. diligent, laborious ; designed.

मेहनती, प्राशर्मी ।

Industry, n. assiduity, diligence.

प्राशर्मी,

मेहनत, सरगरमी ।

Indweller, n. an inhabitant वासी, निवासी, रहने वाला ।

Inebriant, a. intoxicating. नशे वाली ।

Inebriate, v. to intoxicate, to grow drunk—n an habitual drunkard.

नशा पिलाना,

मतवाला करना—शराबी ।

Inebriation, n drunkenness, intoxication.

मतवालापन, मस्ती, मदहोशी ।

Inebriety, n. drunkenness, intoxication.

शराबखोरी, मतवालापन, मदहोशी ।

Ineffable, a. unspeakable, inexpressible.

व्यान से बाहर ।

Ineffective, a. that produces no effect.

निकम्मा, अकारथ, वै असर ।

Ineffectual, a. powerless, weak.

निरकल.

अकारथ, वृथा, निकम्मा, कमजोर ।

Inefficacy, Inefficaciousness, Ineffectual-

ness, n. want of power, want of effect.

निकम्मापन, वै असरी, कमजोरी ।

Inefficiency, n. want of power ; inactivity.

वै तासोरी, कमजोरी, वै ल्याकती ।

Inefficient, a. inactive ; ineffective. निरगुन, निकम्मा, वै कार ।

Inelegance, n, want of elegance or beauty.

भदापन, वै ढंगापन, बद सूरती, कुरूपता ।

Inelegant, a. not becoming, mean, despicable, void of elegance. भदा, कुरूप, वै डौल, बद सूरत, नामाकूल ।

Ineligible, a. not fit to be chosen. न चुनने योग्य, ना लायक ।

Inept, a. unfit, incapable, useless, foolish.

न लायक, ना कारा, वै गुन, मूर्ख ।

Inequal, Inequable, a. unequal, uneven.

ना बराबर, खुदरा ।

Inequality, n unevenness, disproportion.

ना बराबरी, ऊंच नीच, कमी, अन्तर, फर्क ।

Inequitable, a. not equitable, unjust.

अनरीत, वै इन्साफी का ।

Inerm, Inermous, a. (in botany) destitute of thorns or prickles ; unarmed. जिस में कांटे न हों, वै हथियार ।

Inert, a. sluggish, motionless, dull.

जड़

सुस्त, वै हरकत, अचल, वै जान ।

Inertia, n. inactivity ; that passive principle in matter which causes it to continue in the same state, whether of motion or rest.

अचरता, वै हरकती, सुग्गी, जड़ता ।

Inertly, ad. sluggishly, dully, heavily. सुस्ती से, आलस से ।

Inescate, v. a. to lay a bait for ; to allure.

लोमाना, लालच देना ।

Inestimable, a. above all price, invaluable.

अमोल, अनमोल, उत्तम ।

Inevident, a. not plain, obscure.

गुप्त, गोल

गोल, ना साफ, धुंधला ।

Inevitable, a. unavoidable, not to be escaped.

ज़रूरी, निश्चै, वै इलाज, जिस से बच न सके ।

Inexcusable, a. not to be excused or palliated.

माफ न करने योग्य, जो क्षमा न हो सके ।

Inexecution, n. non-performance. निर साधन, तामोल न करना ।

- Inexhalable**, a. that cannot evaporate. भाप न होने योग्य ।
- Inexhaustible**, a. not to be drained. बे हद, अमिट, खतम न होने वाला ।
- Inexhaustive**, a. not to be exhausted. बे हद, अमिट, ला ज़वाल ।
- Inexistent**, a. not in being, not existing. ना पैदा, गैर मौजूद, बिना हस्ती ।
- Inexorable**, a. not to be moved by entreaty. कठोर, बे रहम ।
- Inexpedience**, n. want of fitness or propriety. हिकमत के खिलाफ़, अनमेलता, ना मवाफ़िक़त ।
- Inexpedient**, a. improper, inconvenient. अत उचित, अयोग्य, ना दुरुस्त, नामाकूल ।
- Inexperience**, n. a want of experience. अनाड़ीपन, कच्चापन, ना तजरुबाकरी ।
- Inexpert**, a. unskilful unskilled, unhandy. अनाड़ी, गावदी, सीखताड़ ।
- Inexpiable**, a. not to be atoned for. छिमा न करने योग्य, जिसका प्राश्चित न हो सके ।
- Inexplicable**, a. incapable of being explained. गूढ़, अकथ, व्यान न करने योग्य ।
- Inexplorable**, a. not to be discovered. न मालूम करने योग्य ।
- Inexpressible**, a. not to be told ; unutterable. व्यान से बाहर ।
- Inextinguishable**, a. unquenchable. न बुझने वाला ।
- Inextirpable**, a. not to be rooted out. जो जड़ से न उखड़ सके ।
- Inextricable**, a. not to be disentangled. न सुलझने वाला, अलभेड़े का ।
- Infallibility**, n. exemption from error. अचूकता, बे खताई ।
- Infallible**, a. incapable of mistake. बे चूक, बे खता, पक्का, बे शुबहा ।
- Infamous**, a. notoriously bad, shameless. बदनाम, खोटा, बे इज्जत ।
- Infamy**, n. notoriety of bad character. बदनामी, अपमान, धब्बा ।
- Infancy**, n. the first part of life ; the beginning, the origin of anything. बचपन, लकड़पन, बालपन, शुरू, किशोर अवस्था ।
- Infant**, n. a young child; in law, a person under twenty-one years of age. बालक, बच्चा, नाबालिग ।
- Infant**, a. not mature; in a state of immaturity. बालपन के सम्बन्ध में ।
- Infanticide**, n. the murder of infants. बच्चा कुशी, बालक मारडालने की हत्या ।
- Infantile**, **Infantine**, a. like an infant. बच्चों समान, तिफ़लाना ।
- Infantry**, n. the foot soldiers of an army. पैदल फौज, लाल कुरती ।
- Infatuate**, v. a. to strike with folly; bewitch. मूर्ख बनाना, मोहित करना, मन हर लेना ।
- Infatuate**, **Infatuated**, a. stupified; wild. बावला, दीवाना, मोहित ।
- Infeasible**, a. impracticable; not to be done. असाध्य, अनहोनी, ना मुमकिन ।
- Infect**, v. a. to taint, to poison, to pollute. रोग छूत से लगा देना, दाग़ लगाना, बिगाड़ना, सड़ना ।
- Infection**, n. the communication of disease by contagion, a corrupt effluvium. रोग का उड़कर लगना, छूत, सड़न ।
- Infectious**, a. contagious, apt to infect. उड़नी, बवाई ।
- Infective**, a. having the quality of contagion. बवाई, उड़नी, लगने वाली ।
- Infertund**, a. unfruitful, barren. बांझ, बन्जर, बे फल ।
- Infecundity**, n. want of fertility. बांझपन, ऊसरपन ।
- Infelicity**, n. misery, calamity, unhappiness. मुसीबत, दुख, अभाग, बदकिस्मती ।
- Infer**, v. a. to conclude from, to induce. नतीजा निकालना, अनुमान करना ।
- Inference**, n. a conclusion from premises. नतीजा, हासिल, फल ।
- Inferior**, n. one lower in rank or station. मातहत, वह आदमी जो उम्र अथवा पदवी में कम हो ।
- Inferior**, a. lower in place, value, or station. छोटा, ओछा, घटिया, अदना, निचला, हलका, कम दर्जे या खतबे का ।
- Inferiority**, n. lower state of dignity or value. छुटाई, कमतरी, ओछापन, कमतरी ।
- Infernal**, a. hellish, tartarean, very bad. नरकी, पाताली, दोज़खी, बहुत बुरा ।

Infertile, a. unfruitful, barren.

ऊसर,

बन्जर, निशकल ।

Infest, v. a. to annoy, harass, disturb, plague.

सताना, दुख देना, हलचल मचाना ।

Infestuous, a. mischievous; dangerous.

शरारती, दोखी, दुखदाई ।

Infidel, n. an unbeliever, one who rejects.

Christianity—a. unbelieving. बेदीन, मलेह,

नास्तिक—काफिर, मुन्किर ।

Infidelity, n. a want of faith; treachery.

अधर्म, कुप्र, बेदीनी, नमक हरामी, धोका ।

Infinite, a. unbounded, immense, unlimited.

पूरन, अपार, बे हिसाब, बेहद, अत्यन्त ।

Infiniteness, n. immensity, infinitude.

पूरनताई, बेहदी, बेइन्तहाई ।

Infinitesimal, a. infinitely divided. अधिक

छोटा ।

Infinitive, a. in grammar, the infinitive mood intimates the intention, of affirming, but does not do it absolutely मसदरी ।

Infinity, n. immensity, endless number.

बे इन्तहाई, पूरनताई, बड़ी भीड़, बहुत आदमी ।

Infirm, a. weak of body or mind, not solid.

दुखल, कमजोर, बोदा ।

Infirm, v. a. to weaken; to enfeeble. कमजोर

करना, दुखल करना ।

Infirmity, n. weakness, failing, disease.

कमजोरी, निरबलता, बोदा पन, रोग, पीड़ा ।

Infix, v. a. to drive in; to fasten. गाड़ना,

जकड़ना ।

Inflame, v. a. to set on fire; to irritate.

आग लगाना, फूंकना, भड़काना, उभारना ।

Inflammable, a. easy to be set on fire.

आतशगोर, जल्दी से जलने योग्य ।

Inflammation, n. the state of being in a flame; an unnatural heat of the blood.

आतशजनी, आग लगना, गरमी की जलन या वरम, जलन ।

Inflate, v. a. to swell or puff up with wind.

हवा भरना, फूंकना, घमंड से अकड़ना ।

Inflation, n. act of being swelled; flatulence

फुलाव, उभार, घमंड ।

Inflect, v. a. to bend, bow, change, vary.

झुकाना, टेढ़ा करना, बदलना, गरदान करना

Inflection, n. the act of bending; modulation of the voice; variation of nouns or verbs in their termination.

झुकाव, शब्द का उतार चढ़ाव, गरदान ।

Inflective, a. having the power of bending.

लचकदार ।

Inflexed, a. bent; turned. झुका हुआ ।

Inflexibility, n. stiffness, obstinacy कड़ापन,

लस्रो, ज़िद, हट ।

Inflexible, a. not to be bent, immovable.

कड़ा, सम्र, ज़िदी, हटीला, अचल ।

Inflict, v. a. to lay a punishment upon.

लगाना, सज़ा देना, डालना ।

Infliction, n. the act of using punishments.

डालना, शासन, कष्ट, तकलीफ, सज़ा ।

Influence, n. an ascendant power.

रम व्याप, फैलाव, अधिकार, तेज़, असर, गुन, मान ।

Influence, v. a. to have power over, to bias.

दबाव डालना, असर करना, तरफ़दारी करना ।

Influential, a. having influence or power.

तेज़वान, इस्त्रियार वाला ।

Influx, n. act of flowing into; infusion.

व्याप, फैलाव, भीतर घुसना, बोहताव ।

Influxion, n. infusion; intromission. फैलाव,

भीतर घुसना, रेलपेल, ज़यादती ।

Infold, v. a. to wrap up, to enclose; embrace.

लपेटना, छिपाना, गले लगाना ।

Infoliate, v. a. to cover with leaves. पत्तों

से ढांपना ।

Inform, v. a. to tell, to instruct, to animate.

खबर देना, बताना, जताना, जान डालना ।

Informal, a. irregular, disorderly. बेज्ञायता,

बे कायदा, अविध कुरीन ।

Informant, n. one who prefers a accusation.

खबर पहुंचाने वाला, जाखूर ।

Information, n. intelligence given; charge of accusation preferred; instruction. खबर,

चित्तौनी, ज्ञान, मुखधिर की रिपोर्ट, आगाही

Infirmary, n. shaplessness, irregularity.

भद्दापन, बदसूरती ।

Informous, a. shapless; of no regular figure

भद्दा, बदसूरत ।

Infract, v. a. to break; to violate.

वचन

हारना, शर्त तोड़ना ।

Inframundane, a. below the world

पृथिवी

(दुनिया) के नीचे ।

Infringe, v. a. to violate, break a contract.

तोड़ना, भंगकरना, वादा तोड़ना, खंडन

करना, आज्ञा पूरी न करना ।

Infringement, n. a violation, a breach.

भनजन, विघनता, ना फरमानो, इन्हिराफ ।

Infucate, v. a. to cover with paint ; to daub.

बेलबूटे काटना, रंग करना ।

Infumate, v. a. to dry in the smoke.

धुये में सुखाना ।

Infuriate, a. enraged, raging. क्रोधवान,

गुस्सावर, गुजब नाक ।

Infuriate, v. a. to fill with rage or fury.

गुस्से में लाना, भड़काना ।

Infusate, v. a. to darken, to obscure. अंधेरा

करना, धुंधला करना ।

Infuse, v. a. to pour in, to instil, to inspire,

डालना, ऊँ डेलना, फूँकना, मन में बैठाना ।

Infusion, n. the act of pouring in or steeping; suggestion. दिलनशीनी, भीतर पहुंचाना,

सलाह ।

Ing, n. a common pasture or meadow. आम,

चरागाह आम चरने का सबजाजार ।

Ingathering, n. the getting in the harvest.

फसल (साख) का जमा करना ।

Ingeminate, v. a. to double ; to repeat often.

दोहराना, बार बार कैहना ।

Ingenerate, v. a. to beget ; to produce. मन

में उपजाना, दिल में पैदा करना ।

Ingenious, a. witty, inventive. सुजान, प्रवीन,

चतुर, हाज़िर जवाब ।

Ingeniousness, n. cleverness; subtilty. सुशील-

ताई, शऊर, हुनर, चतुराई ।

Ingenuity, n. openness, candour; genius.

हाज़िर जवाबी, रास्त बाज़ी, हुनर, ल्याक़त,

चतुराई, सुजानता ।

Ingenuous, a. fair, open, generous, noble.

सच कहने वाला, बे तकल्लुफ़, दानी,

सीधा, शरीफ़ ।

Ingenuousness, n. openness ; candour.

साफ़ दिली, सादगी, बे तकल्लुफ़ी ।

Ingest, v. a. to throw into the stomach,

मेदे में डालना ।

Ingle, n. a fire or fire-place; a blaze. आग की

अंगीठी की अगनी ।

Inglorious, a. dishonorable; mean. कमीना,

पाजी, ऐववाला, ना लायक़ ।

H43

Ingot, n. a mass of unwrought metal. धात का

मुट्टा अथवा डला, मेख ।

Ingrained, a. deeply infixed ; dyed; in the grain. पक्का अथवा गाढ़ा रंगा हुआ ।

Ingrate, n. an ungrateful person. ना

शुक्रगुज़ार आदमी, नमकहराम ।

Ingrate, **Ingrateful**, a. unthankful; ungrate-
ful. एहसान को भूल जाने वाला, ना

शुक्रगुज़ार ।

Ingratiate, v. a. to get into favour, &c.

दिल में घर करना, मन में भाना ।

Ingratitude, n. insensibility of favours re-
ceived and indisposition to repay them.

ना शुक्रगुज़ारी, एहसान फ़रामोशी ।

Ingredient, n. a part of any compound.

सामगरी, मसाला, असबाब, सामान ।

Ingress, n. entrance, power of entrance.

दुआर, दरख़ल, गुज़र, दरवाज़ा ।

Ingulf, v. a. to swallow down as a gulf,

निगलना, खाड़ी में डालना ।

Ingustable, a. not to be tested, insipid.

कड़वा, तुर्श ।

Inhabit, v. to dwell, to occupy रहना,

बसना ।

Inhabitant, n. one who dwells in a place.

रहने वाला, बासी, निवासी ।

Inhabitation, n. state of being inhabited.

रहास, घर, डेरा ।

Inhale, v. a. draw in with the air. भीतर को

सांस लेना, दम लेना ।

Inharmonic, **Inharmonical**, a. discordant.

बे सुर, अनमेल, ना मवाफ़िक़ ।

Inharmonious, a. unmusical, not sweet.

बे सुर, बे ताल, अनमेल ।

Inhere, v. u. to exist in something else.

वियापक होना, एक वस्तु का दूसरे वस्तु
में होना ।

Inherent, a. existing in something else; in-
nate, inborn; cleaving to. जनमी, प्रक़िर्ती,

असली, जाती ।

Inherit, v. a. to possess by inheritance.

विरासत में लेना, पाना, बपौती पाना ।

Inheritance, n. hereditary possession.

बपौती, विरासत, मिलक़ियत ।

Inherse, v. a. to enclose in a monument.

ताबूत अथवा मुक़बरे में बंद करना ।

Inhibit, v. a. to prohibit, hinder, repress.

वरजना, रोकना, अटकाना ।

Inhibition, n. a prohibition, an embargo.

रुकावट, अटकाव, सुमानियत, रोक ।

Inhospitable, a. unkind to strangers.

ना मेहरवान, ना महमानेवाज़ ।

Inhuman, a. barbarous, savage, cruel. कठोर,

कट्टर, बे रहम, बे दर्द, निरदई ।

Inhumanity, n. savageness, cruelty. कठोरता,

बे दरदी, बे रहमी ।

Inhumate, **Inhume**, v. a. to bury, to inter.

दफन करना, गाड़ना ।

Inimaginable, a. inconceivable. समझ अथवा

ख्याल से बाहर ।

Inimical, a. hostile, adverse, unkind.

वैरी, शत्रु, विरुद्ध ।

Inimitable, a. that cannot be imitated.

बे मिसाल, जिसके बराबर कोई न हो सके ।

Iniquitous, a. unjust, wicked, sinful. ब्रै

इन्साफी का, ना हक़, शरारती, अनन्याई ।

Iniquity, n. injustice, wickedness, sin.

अनन्याये, बे इन्साफी, शरारत, पाप, अपराध

Initial, n. the first letter of a name—n. placed

at the beginning. नाम का पहला अक्षर—

पहला, शुरू का ।

Initiate, v. n. to do the first part; to perform

the first rite—v. a. to admit, to instruct.

शुरू करना, आरम्भ करना—मिलाना, दाखिल

करना, बताना, सिखाना ।

Initiation, n. the act of admitting a person

into any order or faculty. आरम्भ, सेल,

संस्कार, दखल, शिक्षा ।

Inject, v. a. to throw in or up; to dart in.

भीतर डालना अथवा फेंकना, घुसेड़ना ।

Injudicial, a. not according to law. खिलाफ़

कानून, नियम विरुद्ध ।

Injudicious, a. void of judgment. बे तर्माज़,

बे ढंगा, न्याये के विरुद्ध ।

Injunction, n. a command, a precept, a chan-

cery writ to restrain, &c. आज्ञा, हुक्म,

आज्ञा पत्र, ताकीद ।

Injure, v. a. to wrong, to hurt unjustly.

नुक़सान पहुंचाना, घायल करना ।

Injurious, a. unjust, hurtful, destructive.

बेजा, बे इन्साफ़, दुखदाई ।

Injury, n. mischief, outrage, annoyance.

चोट, नुक़सान, दुख, घाव ।

Injustice, n. unfair dealing, iniquity.

अनन्याये, अन्धेर, नीतिविप्रीत, अधर्म ।

Ink, n. a black liquid for writing, &c. स्याही,

कालक ।

Ink, v. a. to blacken or daub with ink.

काला करना ।

Inkle, n. a kind of narrow fillet, a tape.

पट्टी, निवाड़ ।

Inkling, n. a hint, a whisper, an intimation; desire. दृशारा, भनक, ख़बर ।

Inkstand, n. an utensil for holding ink, &c.

दवात, कलम दान ।

Inky, a. black as ink, resembling ink. काला ।

Inlaid, v. a. to embellish with variegated

संजाना, सिंगारना ।

Inland, a. remote from the sea, interior.

देस (मुल्क) का भीतरी हिस्सा ।

Inlay, v. a. to veneer; to variegate wood.

पच्छी कारी करना, जड़ना ।

Inlet, n. an entrance, a passage into.

नाका, खाड़ी, गुज़र, भीतर आने का रास्ता,

दरवाज़ा ।

Inmate, n. a lodger, an in-dweller एक ही

घर में साथ रहने वाला ।

Inmost, **Innermost**, a. deepest within.

भीतरी, अन्दरूनी ।

Inn, n. a house of entertainment for travellers.

सराये, मुसाफिर खाना, भटियारखाना ।

Innate, a. inborn, ingenerate, natural.

जन्मी, असली, ज़ाती, कुदरती ।

Innavigable, a. not to be passed by sailing.

जिसमें नाव अथवा जहाज़ न चल सके ।

Inner, a. interior, more inward. भीतरी,

अन्दरूनी ।

Inholder, **Inkeeper**, n. one who keeps a

house of entertainment for travellers.

भटियारा, मनेजर मुसाफिर खाना ।

Innings, n. pl. lands recovered from the sea;

a term in the game of cricket. दरिया से

निकली हुई (बरअमद) ज़मीन, चारा, दांव ।

Innocence, **Innocency**, n. purity, harmlessness,

simplicity of heart and manners.

निरदोशता, बे गुनाहो, भोलापन, सादगी,

अज्ञानता, मर्खताई ।

Innocent, a. one free from guilt or harm.

निर दोषी बे दोश मनुष्य, निर अपराध, मूर्ख ।

Innocent, a. pure, harmless, innoxious.

बे नुकसान, बे दोश, निर अपराध, निस पाप, मूर्ख, सादा ।

Innovate, v. a. to introduce novelties उपजाना

ईजाद करना, नया रास्ता निकालना ।

Innovation, n. change effected by the introduction of novelty. ईजाद, नया ढंग, नया

दस्तूर ।

Innoxious, a. not hurtful, harmless.

नुकसान, बे दोश, निर अपराध ।

Innuendo, **Inuendo**, n. an oblique hint.

इशारा, रम्झ, भेद ।

Innumerability, n. quality of being innumerable. बे हिसाबी, बे शुमारी, अनगिन्ती ।

Innumerable, a. not to be numbered.

अन गिनत, बे हिसाब, बे अन्त ।

Inobedience, n. disobedience. ना आज्ञाकारी,

नाफरमांवरदारी ।

Inobedient, a. not yielding obedience.

ना आज्ञाकार, ना फरमांवरदार ।

Inobservance, n. disobedience ; heedlessness.

ना आज्ञाकारी, बे लिहाज़ी, आज्ञा न पालन करना ।

Inobservation, n. want of observation.

बे इलतिफाती, बे तवज़ोही ।

Inoculate, v. a. to propagate by insertion.

पवंद लगाना, टीका लगाना ।

Inoculation, n. a grafting in the bud ; method of giving the small-pox, by infusing matter from ripened pustules into the vein of the uninfected. पैवंद, चेचक का टीका ।

Inodorous, a. void of the quality of scent.

बे महक, बे वास ।

Inoffensive, a. harmless, innocent, hurtless

बे नुकसान, निर अपराध, निर दोश ।

Inofficial, a. not proceeding from authority.

बे ज़ाबता, अनरीत ।

Inofficious, a. inattentive to others बे लिहाज़

ना मिलनसार ।

Inopportune, a. unseasonable, inconvenient.

बे मौका, कु समय ।

Inordinate, a. irregular, disorderly बे ठिकाने,

बे हद, बे ज़ाबता, अनरीत ।

Inordination, n. deviation from right.

बे ज़ाबतगी, अनरीती ।

Inorganic, a. destitute of proper organs.

बे अंग, बे रग, बे रेशा, जड़ वस्तु ।

Inosculate, v. a. to unite by contact. जोड़ना,

मिलाना ।

Inosculatlon, n. a union by conjunction.

पैवंद, जोड़ ।

Inquest, n. a judicial inquiry or examination.

तहकीकात, देखा भाली, ढूँढ ।

Inquinate, v. a. to pollute, defile, corrupt.

अपवित्र करना, गन्दा करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Inquire, v. a. to ask about, to seek out.

पूछना, ढूँढना, प्रश्न करना, मालूम करना ।

Inquiry, n. an examination, a search. पूछ गछ,

ढूँढ भाल, तहकीकात, दर्यास्त, परिचा ।

Inquisition, n. a judicial inquiry ; a court in Spain, &c. for the detection of heresy.

इस्तेहान, अदालती तहकीकात, परिषा ।

Inquisitional, a. pertaining to the inquisition तहकीकात अथवा पूछ गछ के सम्बन्ध में

Inquisitive, a. prying, curious, &c. खोजी,

ढूँढने वाला, भेदलेने वाला ।

Inquisitiveness, n. diligence to pry into things. पूछ गछ, दरियाफ़्त करने की चाह ।

Inquisitor, n. a judge of the inquisition.

ढूँढने वाला, खोजी, तहकीकात करने वाला ।

Inrail, v. a. to inclose with rails. कटहरे से

घेरना ।

Inroad, n. an incursion, a sudden invasion.

चढ़ाई, धावा, हमला ।

Insalubrious, a. unhealthy, bad. नागवार,

सेहत बिगाड़ने वाला, खराब ।

Insalutary, a. unfavourable to health.

सेहत बिगाड़ने वाला ।

Insanable, a. incurable, irremediable.

निर उपाय, अस्वाध ।

Insane a. unsound in intellect, mad. पागल,

दीवाना, बावला, खपती ।

Insaneness, **Insanity**, n. madness पागलपन,

बावलापन ।

Insatiable, **Insatiate**, a. not to be satisfied.

बे अघाए, जो सेर न हो सके, लोभी ।

Insatiety, n. the state of being unsatisfied.

हिर्स, बे सबरी, लोभ ।

Insatisfaction, n. an unsatisfied state.

न सेर होने योग्य दशा, ना तसल्ली बख्श हालत ।

Inscribe, v. a. to write upon ; to dedicate.

खोदना, कन्दा करना, किसी के नाम लिख देना ।

Inscription, n. a title, name, or character written or engraved upon any thing.

खिताब, नाम अथवा अक्षर जो किसी चीज़ पर लिखा हो, नाम निहाद, कन्दा कारी ।

Inscrutable, a. hidden, unsearchable.

गुप्त, ढूँढ़ अथवा खोज से बाहर ।

Insculp, v. a. to engrave, to cut on. खोदना,

कन्दा करना, बेल वूटे काटना ।

Insculpture, n. any thing engraved. कन्दा

कारी, बेल वूटे, कतवा ।

Insect, n. a small creeping or flying animal.

कीड़ा, मकोड़ा, किर्म ।

Insectivorous, a. feeding on insects. किर्म

खोर, कीड़े खाने वाला ।

Insecure, a. not secure, not safe. बिना रक्षा,

बे अमन, बे वचाव, कच्चा ।

Insecurity, n. unsafety, hazard, danger.

बे अमनी, डर, अन्देश, जोखों ।

Inseminate, v. a. to sow ; to insert seed.

बीजना, बोना ।

Insensibility, n. a. stupidity, torpor.

बे होशी, बे दरदो, सुस्ती ।

Insensible, a. void of sense, imperceptible.

बे होश, जो मालूम न करसके, कठोर ।

Insentient, a. not having perception.

बे होश, बे खबर, जी मालूम न करसके ।

Inseparability, **Inseparableness**, n. the quality of being such as cannot be severed.

रक्त जड़त, मेल जोल ।

Inseparable, a. not to be disjointed. जो

अलग न हो सके, लाज़िम मेलजम ।

Insert, v. a. to place among other things,

लिख देना, मिलाना, शामिल करना ।

Insertion, n. the act of inserting. इन्दिराज,

लिखाई, दखल, शामिल ।

Inshelter, v. a. to place under shelter. रक्षा

करना, वचाव करना ।

Inside, n. the inward or internal part.

भीतरी ओर अथवा हिरसा ।

Insidiate, v. a. to lie in ambush for. घात में

लेटना ।

Insidious, a. treacherous, sly, deceitful,

घाती, धोका देने वाला, छलिया, फांसने वाला

Insight, n. an inspection ; a deep view.

भीतरी नज़र, पहचान, परख ।

Insignia, n. distinguishing marks of office or honour ; ensigns, arms. चपरास, तमगा,

परतला, पटा, नशान ।

Insignificance, n. a want of meaning.

छुटाई, हलकापन, बे कदरो, बे अर्थी ।

Insignificant, a. unimportant, trifling.

बे अर्थ, वृथा, बे कदर, छोटा ।

Insincere, a. not hearty, unfaithful छलिया,

कपटी, झूटा, खोटा ।

Insincerity, n. dissimulation, want of truth.

कपट, झूट, दो रंगी, बे वफाई, मक्कारी ।

Insinew, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm.

मज़बूत करना, पक्का करना ।

Insinuate, v. to hint artfully, to wheedle.

इशारे से कहना, फुसलाना, घुसेड़ना, मन में बैठाना ।

insipid, a. void of taste ; dull, flat. बे मज़ा,

फीका, भद्दा ।

Insipient, a. unwise, silly. निर ज्ञान, बे अकल

मूर्ख, सुस्त ।

Insist, v. n. to persist in, to urge. हट (ज़िद्)

करना, दढ़ करना, दवा डालना ।

Insistance, n. not receding from terms or assertions. हट, ज़िद्, दढ़ताई ।

Insare, v. a. to entrap, to enveigle फंसाना,

जाल में फाँदना ।

Insobriety, n. drunkenness, intemperance.

मतवालापन, बे होशी, बदमस्ती ।

Insolate, v. a. to dry in the sun धूप में

सुखाना ।

Insolence, n. pride, haughtiness. घमण्ड,

शोखी, गुस्ताखी ।

Insolidity, n. want of solidity ; weakness.

खोखलापन, हलकापन, अचलताई ।

Insolubility, n. the quality of not being soluble. न घुलने का सुभाव ।

Insoluble, a. not to be dissolved or cleared,

जो न घुल सके ।

Insolvency, n. an ability to pay debts,

गरीबी, दिवाला, कर्ज़ भरने की नाकामियत ।

Insolvent, a. not able to pay debts,

दिवालिया, बे पूंजी, मुफलिस, बंगाल ।

Insomuch, ad. so that, to such a degree.

इस कदर, इस दर्जे तक, यहां तक ।

Inspect, v. a. to look narrowly into, &c.

परखना, देखना भालना, परिक्षा करना ।

Inspection, n. a close examination मुलाहिजा,

देख भाल, परिक्षा, परख ।

Inspector, n. a superintendent जांचने वाला,

परखने वाला, दारोगा ।

Inspiration, n. a drawing in of the breath ; an infusing of supernatural ideas. सांस

लेना, आकासवानी, वही, आसमानी शब्द ।

Inspire, v. to breathe or infuse into. सांस

लेना, दिल में डालना, आकासवानी होना ।

Inspissate, v. a. to thicken, to make thick.

गाढ़ा अथवा गंदा करना ।

Instability, n. fickleness, mutability. बे

सवाती, अथिरता, ना पायेदारी ।

Instable, a. inconstant, changing. बे करार,

अथिर, बे सवात ।

Install, v. a. to put into possession, invest.

जगह देना, बैठाना, राज तिलक लगाना, काम सौंपना ।

Installation, n. a putting into possession.

तख्त नशीनी, राज गद्दी बैठना, काम सौंपना

Instalment, n. the act of installing; part payment of a debt. किसी ओहदे पर बढ़ाना,

किस्त, रहटी ।

Instance, n. importunity ; motive ; example solicitation. वारदात, इच्छा, अभिलाखा,

मिसाल, दृष्टान्त, इलतिजा ।

Instance, v. a. to give or offer an example.

मिसाल देना, दृष्टान्त देना ।

Instant, n. the present moment or month.

घड़ी, पल, दम, समय, लम्हा ।

Instant, a. urgent, immediate, quick. जल्द,

बिना देर किए हुए, जारी ।

Instantaneous, a. done in an instant. वर वक्त,

समय पर, उसी समय का ।

Instantly, ad. immediately, momentarily,

फौरन, उसी वक्त, झटपट ।

Instar, v. a. to set with stars or brilliants.

सितारे इत्यादी से जड़ना ।

Instate, v. a. to place in a certain rank.

पदवी देना, किसी जगह पर ठेहराना ।

Instead, ad. in place of, equal to. बदले में,

पलटे में, बराबर, जगह में ।

Insteep, v. a. to soak, to lay in water, &c.

भिगोना, पानी में डालना ।

Instigate, v. a. to tempt or urge to ill.

उकसाना, भड़काना, उभारना, वरगलाना ।

Instigation, n. an incitement to a crime.

उकसावट, भड़काव, इगवा ।

Instil, v. a. to infuse by drops; insinuate.

टपकाना, डालना, हृदय में बैठाना ।

Instinct, n. a natural desire or aversion.

पशु बुद्धी ।

Instinctive, a. acting without the direction of choice or reason. ज्ञाती, तबई, पशु बुद्धी का ।

Institute, v. a. to establish, set in operation, commence. कायम या चलता करना, बढ़ाना, जारी करना ।

Institute, n. an established law, a precept; a society of learned men for the promotion of literature and the arts. ज़ाबता, क़ानून, रीत, बिद्या प्रचारक सभा ।

Institution, n. an establishment, a law.

अस्थापन, क़ानून, ज़ाबता, रीत ।

Instruct, v. a. to teach, direct, train up.

सिखाना, उपदेश देना, समझाना, पढ़ाना आज्ञा करना ।

Instruction, n. the act of teaching ; information ; mandate, precept. सिक्षा, सिखाई बुझाई, उपदेश, आज्ञा ।

Instrument, n. a tool ; a deed or contract, means. शस्त्र, हथियार, दस्तावेज़, लिखावट, कारण, वसीला ।

Instrumental, a. conducive to some end; pertaining to musical instruments. साधक,

उपकारी, कारण, साज़ (वजाने के सामान) के सम्बंध में ।

Insubordinate, a. not submitting to authority ना आज्ञाकारी, अडूल-हुकम, आज्ञा न मानने वाला

Insubstantial, a. not real ; unsubstantial.

बे हकीकत, बेदेह, बिन हस्ती ।

Insufferable, a. insupportable, intolerable.

जो सहा न जा सके, खल ।

Insufficiency, a. inadequateness, inability.

कमी, कोताही, कम लियाक़ती ।

Insufficient, a. inadequate to any purpose.

कम, घाट, ना काफी, अयोग्य, कम लयाक़त ।

Insular, a. belonging to an island; surrounded by water. टापू का, पानी से घिरा हुआ ।

Insulate, v. a. to detach, set apart.

अलग

अलग करना ।

Insult, n. act of insolence or contempt.

हिंकारत, अपमान, हतक, बे इज्जती ।

Insult, v. a. to treat with insolence.

हतक

करना, अपमान करना, गुस्ताखी से पेश आना

Insuperable, a. insurmountable, invincible.

जिसको हरा अथवा आधीन न कर सके ।

Insupportable, a. not to be endured.

ना

सहा जाने योग्य, ना काविल बरदाश्त ।

Insuppressible, **Insuppressive**, a. not to be suppressed.

जो न दब सके अथवा छिप न सके ।

Insurable, a. capable of being insured.

बीमा

करने योग्य ।

Insurance, n. exemption from hazard, obtained by payment of certain sum.

बीमा,

इतमिनान ।

Insure, v. a. to make certain, to secure.

बीमा करना, बे जोखी करना, इतमिनान करना ।

Insurgent, n. one who rises in open rebellion against his country.

वागी, फसादी, बलवा करने वाला ।

Insurmountable, a. unconquerable.

जो हार अथवा आधीन न हो सके ।

Insurrection, n. a rebellion, a sedition.

बलवा, फसाद, ग़दर, बगावत ।

Insurrectionary, a. rebellious.

बगावतो,

फिरा हुआ, फितना उठाने वाला ।

Insusceptibility, n. incapability of feeling.

बे असर, निरफलदर्दि ।

Insusceptible, a. not susceptible; not capable

बे असर, निरफल ।

Intactible, a. not preceptible to the touch.

जो छूने से मालूम न हो सके ।

Intaglio, n. that which has figures engraved on it so as to rise above the ground.

खुदा

हुआ पत्थर इत्यादी ।

Intangible, a. not to be touched.

जो छूने

अथवा टटोलने से मालूम न हो ।

Integer, n. the whole, of any thing.

समूचा

आंक, सहीह अदद, कुल ।

Integral, a. whole, not fractional, complete.

कुल, पूरा, सहीह, समूचा ।

Integrate, v. a. to form one whole.

पूरा

वनाना, समूचा करना ।

Integrity, n. honesty, purity of mind.

सच्चाई,

पवित्रताई, सत, धर्म, खरापन, समूचापन ।

Integument, n. a. convering ; the skin.

फिल्ली, छाल, परदा ।

Intellect, n. preception, understanding.

ज्ञान, समझ, बुध, अक़्क ।

Intellection, n. power to understand.

अक़्क

को ताक़त, ज्ञान का बल, बुद्धिबल ।

Intellectual, a. belonging to the mind.

दिमागी, अक़्की, ख्याली ।

Intelligence, n. notice; spirit ; skill ; news.

बोध, इत्तिला, बुध, समझ, ज्ञान, समाचार, ज्ञान ।

Intelligent, a. knowing, instructed, skilful.

निपुन, चतुर, ज्ञानी, समझदार, दिमाग वाला ।

Intelligible, a. easily understood.

समझ में

आने योग्य, माकूल ।

Intemperate, a. undeliled ; unpolluted.

पवित्र, पाक, साफ़, खालिस ।

Intemperance, n. excess, irregularity.

बद परहेज़ी, ज्यादती, वैशी, मतवाला ।

Intemperate, a. immoderate, ungovernable.

बद परहेज़, बे पतदाल, बे रोक, बे हद ।

Intenable, a. indefensible; untenable.

बे

बचाव, जो क़वज़े में न रह सके ।

Intend, v. a. to mean, to design, to regard.

इरादा रखना, नियत रखना, चाहना, मतलब रखना ।

Intendant, n. an officer who superintends.

मुहाफ़िज़, नाज़िर, ज़िलेदार ।

Intenrate, v. a. to make tender, to soften.

नर्म करना, सीधा (हलम) करना ।

Intense, a. vehement, ardent, attentive.

सख़्त, कड़ा, सरगर्म, चेतन्त, सर गर्म ।

Intensify, v. a. to render intense

सख़्त करना,

ज्यादा करना ।

Intensity, n. excess of attention.

सरगर्मी,

तेज़ी, ज्यादती, तनावी ।

Intent, a. anxiously and unceasingly diligent; bent upon, fixed.

लगा हुआ, मशगूल,

मसरूफ़, सरगर्म ।

Intent, n. a design, purpose, drift, view.

मतलब, इरादा, अर्थ, प्रियोजन, मनोरथ ।

Intention, n. a purpose, a design

मतलब,

इरादा, ध्यान, अर्थ, मनसूबा, प्रयोजन ।

Intentional, a. designed, done by design.

जाना वूझा, मतलबी, प्रयोजन का ।

Inter, v. a. to bury, to put under ground.

दफन करना, गाड़ना ।

Interact, n. intermediate employment or time

बीच का समय, दरमियानी सुआंग ।

Intercalate, v. a. to insert or add a day.

साल शमसी पूरा करने को दिन का जोड़ देना ।

Intercede, v. n. to mediate, pass between.

बीच में पड़ना, दखल देना, उपराला करना ।

Intercept, v. a. to stop, to seize, to obstruct.

रोकना, रास्ते में पकड़ना, ठहराना, काटना, बीच में होना ।

Interception, n. stoppage in course. रुकावट,

अटकाव रोक ।

Intercession, n. mediation, interposition.

उपराला, बीच बचाव, सुफारिश ।

Interchain, v. a. to chain, to link together.

लड़ीबंद करना, जकड़ना ।

Intercessor, n. a mediator, an agent.

विचौलिया, दरमियानी ।

Interchange, v. a. to exchange, &c. अदला

बदला करना, आपस में लेना देना ।

Intercipient, n. that which intercepts or stops on the passage.

रोकने वाला, रास्ता काटने वाला ।

Interclude, v. n. to shut out, to intercept.

बंद करना, रोकना, रोक रखना ।

Intercommunicate, v. n. to hold mutual communication.

आपस में एक दूसरे से आना जाना ।

Intercourse, n. communication, exchange.

राह रीत, आवाजाई, बोल चाल, मेल मिलाप

Interdict, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid. रोकना,

वरजना, निकाल देना ।

Interdict, n. a prohibitory decree.

हुक्म इस्तनाई, मना करने की आज्ञा ।

Interdiction, n. a prohibition, a curse.

मुमानियत, रुकावट, लानत ।

Interest, v. to concern, affect, influence.

गर्ज रखना, शौक रखना, वास्ता रखना,

असर करना, दिल लगाना ।

Interest, n. a concern, influence ; the profit arising from the use of money. गर्ज, वास्ता

सम्बन्ध, लगाव, लाभ, भाग, व्याज, सूद

Interesting, a. exciting interest. सुहावना,

मन भावना, दिलचस्प ।

Interfere, v. n. interpose, intermeddle.

दखल देना, बीच में पड़ना, रुकावट डालना ।

Interference, n. interposition.

दखल, बीच

बचाव, रुकावट ।

Interfulgent, a. shining between.

बीच में

चमकता हुआ ।

Interim, n. mean time or while. अन्तर, बीच

का समय, असना ।

Interior, n. that which is within. भीतर का

हिस्सा ।

Interior, a. internal, not outard.

भीतरी,

अन्दरूनी ।

Interjacent, a. intervening, lying between.

बीच का, दरमियानी, हाथल ।

Interject, v. to come between; to insert.

बीच में पड़ना, बीच में दाखिल करना ।

Interjection, n. a sudden exclamation. हर्फ

निदा, अचानक शब्द ।

Interjoin, v. a. to join mutually; intermarry.

आपस में मिलाना, जोड़ना, आपस में ब्याह करना ।

Interlace, v. a. to intermix, put together.

मिला जुला देना, आपस में मिलाना ।

Interlapse, n. the time between two events.

दो वारदात के बीच का अरसा (अन्तर) ।

Interleaf, n. a leaf inserted between others,

सादा वरक जो लिखे हुए वरक में लगा दिया जावे ।

Interleave, v. a. to insert blank leaves.

छुपे हुए वरकों में सादे वरक लगाना ।

Interline, v. a. to write between lines.

सतरों (लकीरों) के बीच में लिखना ।

Interlink, v. a. to join chains together. कड़ी

से कड़ी जोड़ना, लड़ी बनाना ।

Interlocation, n. an interplacing ; interposi-

tion. बीच में रखना ।

Interlock, v. n. to communicate with, or flow into one another. एक दूसरे से मिलना,

मिलाना ।

Interlocution, n. interchange of speech.

बोल चाल, बात चीत, वचन बिलास ।

Interlocutory, a. consisting of dialogue,

सवाल व जवाब में ।

Interlope, v. n. to intrude in or between.

हाथ डालना, दखल देना, बीच में पड़ना ।

Interloper, n. one who engages in a trade to which he has no right ; an intruder.

वेजा दखल देने वाला, मिथा बीच में पड़ने वाला ।

Interlucate, v. n. to let in light between

बीच में उजाला आने देना ।

Interlude, n. a short prelude or farce.

छोटा सा गीत अथवा सुआंग जो दूसरे सुआंग की लैय्यारी तक गाया जावे ।

Intermarriage, n. a marriage in two families where each takes and gives one. आपस में

व्याह का रवाज (रस्म) ।

Intermeddle, v. n. to interpose officiously.

धेजा दखल देना, बे फायेदा बीच में पड़ना ।

Intermedial, **Intermediate**, a. intervening, lying between, intervenient.

बीच का, विचला ।

Interment, n. sepulture, burial. तजहोज़

व तकफ़ोन, कफ़न दफ़न ।

Interminable, **Interminate**, a. unbounded.

अनगिन्त, बे हिसाब, बे अन्दाज़ ।

Intermination, n. a menace, a threat धमकी ।

Intermingle, v. a. to mingle, mix together.

घाल मेल करना, मिलाना ।

Intermission, n. a cessation for a time.

छुट्टी, मोहलत, अन्तर ।

Intermit, v. to cease for a time ; suspend.

ठहराना, अन्तर डालना, मुलतवी रखना ।

Intermittent; a. ceasing at intervals—n. a fever which ceases at intervals अंतरे का

—अंतरे का बोझार ।

Intermix, v. to mingle, to mix together.

मिलाना, घाल मेल करना ।

Intermixture, n. a mixture of ingredients.

मिलावट, घाल मेल, गड़बड़ ।

Intermundane, a. subsisting between worlds or between orb and orb. कूर्ों के बीच में ।

Intermutation, n. reciprocal change.

आपस में अदला बदला ।

Intern, a. inward; intestine; not foreign.

भीतरी, ज़ाती, अन्दरूनी, असली ।

Internal, a. inward; not external, intrinsic.

भीतरी, ज़िगरी, अन्दरूनी ।

International, n. as existing between different nations. अलग अलग जातियों के आपस

में मेल मिलाप के सम्बन्ध में, आपस का ।

Internection, n. massacre, slaughter. क़तल,

घात, हिलाकत, खून ।

Interpellation, a. a summons, a call.

तलबी, बुलावा ।

Interpledge, v. a. to give and take a pledge.

आपस में वचन (कौल व करार) करना ।

Interpolate, v. a. to insert words improperly; to foist any thing in.

ढूसना,

अक्षर बीच में डालना ।

Interposai, **Interposltion**, n. intervention. agency between parties, mediation.

बीच वचाव, विचौलिया पन, वसोला ।

Interpose, v. to mediate, to intervene.

बीच में पड़ना, बीच वचाव करना, सफाई कराना ।

Interpret, v. a. to translate, to explain.

तरजुमा करना, समझाना, सुझाना ।

Interpretation, n. an explanation. तरजुमा, मानी, अर्थ, टीका ।

Interpreter, n. an expoitator, a translator.

डुभाशिया, मुतरजिम ।

Interregeum, n. the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another ; vacancy of the throne. राज गद्दी के खाली रहने का समय (अरजा) ।

Interrogate, v. to examine by questions.

पूछना, सवाल करना, प्रश्न करना ।

Interrogation, n. a question an inquiry ; a point marked thus (?) denoting a question. सवाल, प्रश्न-चिन्ह जैसे (?)

Interrogative, n. pronoun used in asking questions as who ? what ? which? प्रश्न-चिन्ह का अक्षर, जैसे कोन, क्या, कौनसा ।

Interrogatory, n. a question, an inquiry— a containing or expressing a question

सवाल, पूछ—सवालिया ।

Interrupt, v. n. to hinder; divide, separate.

रोकना, ठहराना, बीच में पड़ना, बिगड़ाना, तोड़ना ।

Interruption n. hinderance, intervention.

रुकावट, आड़, अटकाव, अन्तर, नागा ।

Interscind, v. to cut off by interruption.

काटना, चीरना ।

Interscribe, v. a. to write between. बीच में लिखना ।

Intersect, v. to cut, to cross each other.

काटना, बीच में से दो करना ।

Intersection, n. a. point where line cross.

वह स्थान जहाँ एक लकीर दूसरे लकीर को काटती हो।

Intersperse, v. a. to scatter here and there

इधर उधर बखेरना, छितराना।

Intertwine, v. a. to unite by twisting. आपस

में बटकर मिलाना, लपेटना।

Interval, interstice, vacancy; time elapsing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper or delirium. बीच, अन्तर,

मुसाफत, बीच का फासला, फर्क।

Intervene, v. a. to come between persons or things. बीच में आ पड़ना अथवा होना, दखल

देना, बिग्न डालना।

Intervention, n. interposition, agency.

बिग्न, मुदाखलत, बीच बिचाव, वसीला।

Interview, n. a sight of one another. भेंट,

दरशन, मिलाप।

Intervolve, v. a. to involve one in another.

लपेटना, बटना।

Interweave, v. a. to mix one with another.

मिलाकर बुनना, मिलाना, जोड़ना।

Intestable, a. disqualified to make a will.

जो वसियत (मृत लेख) करने योग्य न हो।

Intestacy, n. the want of a will. कुछ न कह

मरना, बिना मृत लेख मौत।

Intestate, a. dying without a will; a person who dies without making a will. विला,

वसियत मरजाना, बिना मृत किये मरना।

Intestine, a. internal, inward; domestic.

भीतरी, निजका, आपस का, घरेलू, देसी।

Intestines, n. pl. the bowels, the entrails.

आंतें, अंतड़ियां।

Intimacy, n. close familiarity. मेल मिलाप,

संगत, सात संग, अति मित्रता, जान पहचान

Intimate, v. a. to hint, to suggest. इशारा

करना, जताना।

Intimate, a. inmost, inward, familiar.

भीतरी, दिली, बे तकल्लुफ़।

Intimate, n. a familiar friend, a confidante.

भेदिया अथवा घूड़ मित्र, दिली दोस्त।

Intimation, n. a hint; an obscure or indirect

declaration, or direction. इशारा, जतावा,

आगाही।

Intimidate, v. a. to frighten, to daunt

धमकाना, भय देना, डराना।

Intimidation, n. the act of intimidating.

धमकी, भय, डर।

Into, prep. -noting entrance. बीच में, भीतर।

Intolerable, a. insufferable, very bad. न सहने

योग्य, खल, अधिक बुरा।

Intoleration, n. bigotry; want of toleration.

विरोध, हट धरमी, मज़हबी, बंदिश या जोश।

Intolerant, n. one averse to toleration.

विरोध करने वाला, हट धर्म, कट्टर।

Intomb, v. a. to inter in a tomb; to bury.

दफन करना, गाड़ना।

Intonate, v. n. a. to thunder; to sing together.

बजना, गरजना, इकट्ठे गाना।

Intone, v. n. to make a slow protracted noise.

गा कर पढ़ना, लम्बी आवाज़ निकालना।

Intort, v. a. to twist, wreath, wring मरोड़ना,

घेंठना।

Intoxicate, v. a. to make drunk, inebriate.

मत्वाला करना, मदहोश करना।

Intoxication, n. inebriation, ebriety.

मत्वालापन, मसती, मद होशी।

Intractability, **Intractableness**, n. obstinacy. हट, मगरापन, ज़िद, मुंह ज़ोरी।

Intractable, a. unmanageable, unruly.

बे बस, मुंहजोर, बे काबू।

Intransitive, a. not passing into another.

अकर्मक, फेल लाज़िम।

Intransmutable, a. incapable of being changed into another substance. अन पलट, जो

बदल न सके।

Intrench, v. n. to fortify with a rampart—v.

a. to encroach, to break with hollows.

मोरचा बन्दी के वास्ते खाड़ी खोदना—नाली

खोदना, दखल देना, लकीरें डालना।

Intrenchment, n. a fortification, with a trench, to defend against an attack; encroachment. खाई, मोरचा बन्दी, गड़हा, दस्त अंदाज़ी

Intrepid, a. fearless, resolute, brave निडर,

निरभय, बहादुर, वीर।

Intrepidity, n. fearlessness, courage, boldness.

निडरपन, बीरताई, दिलेरी।

Intricity, n. perplexity, difficulty. उलझन,

पेच, लपेट।

Intricate, a. perplexed, involved, obscure.

उलझा हुआ, कठिन, मुश्किल।

Intrigue, n. a cabal; an amour; a plot.

उलझना, गुश्तरी आँट साँट, छल, साज़िश।

Intrigue, v. n. to carry on private designs.

अटसट करना, साज़िश करना, छल करना ।

Intrinsic, Intrinsical, a. inward, true, real, natural, not accidental.

असली, सच्ची, भीतरी, ज्ञाती ।

Introduce, v. a. to bring or usher in मुलाकात

कराना, ले जाना, चलाना, उत्पत्ती करना, आरम्भ करना ।

Introduction, n. a bringing in; a preface.

मुलाकात कराना, भूमिका, दीवाचा ।

Introductory, Introductory, a. previous serving as preparatory to something else.

आदका, तमहीदी, भूमिका ।

Intromit, v. a. to send or let in, to admit.

भेजना, भीतर जाने देना ।

Introspect, v. a. to view the inside. मन में

अथवा अपने भीतर में देखना भालना ।

Introspection, n. a view of the inside. दिली देख भाल ।

Introvert, v. a. to turn inwards. भीतर को मुड़ना ।

Intrude, v. n. to intermeddle; to thrust one's self rudely into company; to encroach; to enter with violence.

बीच में पड़ना, बिगड़ डालना, बिन बुलाये घुसना ।

Intruder, n. an encroacher, an interloper.

बीच में पड़ने वाला, बिगड़ डालने वाला ।

Intrusion, n. the act of intruding. अन्

अधिकार प्रवेश, बिना जान पैहचान आ घुसना

Intrust, v. a. to put in trust; to confide.

भरोसा करना, सौंपना ।

Intuition, n. immediate knowledge. एक

वस्तु का ख्याल जो आप से आप बिना सोचे

समझे मन में उत्पन्न हो, अन्भव, आकाशवाणी

Intuitive, a. seen by the mind immediately without the intervention of reason. आप

से आप, इलहामी, कुदरती विद्या का ।

Intwine, v. a. to twist or wreath together.

मरोड़ना, बल देना, लपेटना ।

Intwist, v. a. to twist together. मरोड़ना,

बल देना, बटना ।

Inunction, n. the act of anointing राज तिलक

Inundant, a. overflowing. लवालाव, उछलता

हुआ, जल थल ।

Inundate, v. a. to overflow a place with water; to overwhelm. डुवो देना, रेल पेल

कर देना, जल थल कर देना ।

Inundation, n. an overflow of water, deluge.

बढ़ाव, चढ़ाव, रेल पेल, जल थल ।

Inure, v. a. to habituate, to accustom. बान

डालना, आदत डालना ।

Inure, v. a. to intomb, to bury. दवाना,

दफन करना ।

Inutterable, a. that cannot be uttered.

जो वर्णन न हो सके ।

Invade, v. a. to enter in hostile manner.

चढ़ाई करना, हमला करना ।

Invaescence, n. health; strength. सेहत,

चंगापन, तन्दुरुस्ती, मज़बूती ।

Invalid, n. a soldier or other person disabled by sickness or wounds. डुरबल अथवा

निरबल अथवा घायल सैन ।

Invalidate, v. a. to weaken; to make void; to deprive of force or efficacy. निरबल

करना, अशुभ टहराना, भंग अथवा ब्रे कार करना ।

Invalidity, n. weakness, want of strength.

निरबलताई, कमज़ोरी ।

Invaluable, a. precious above estimation

अनमोल, वेश कीमत ।

Invariable, unchangeable, constant. अटल,

अचल, अन् पलट, एकसा ।

Invasion, n. a hostile entrance, an attack.

चढ़ाई, हमला, दखन ।

Invective, n. a reproachful accusation.

अपमान, हजो, नौहीन, निरआदर ।

Invective, n. railing, sharp expressions—a, satirical, abusive, acerbatory. बोनी बोली,

निन्दा—मुंह फट, अपमान का, दोशक ।

Inveigh, v. a. to rail at, declaim against.

गाली गलौज करना, बुरी भला कहना, निन्दा करना ।

Inveigle, v. a. to allure, to entice. फुसलाना,

बहकाना, बरगलाना, भुलाना ।

Invent, v. a. to discover, to forge, to feign.

उत्पन्न करना, उपजाना, नई बात निकालना, गांठना, भूट बनाना ।

Invention, n. a fiction, discovery, forgery.

ईजाद, बनावट, भूट, रचना, निर्माण ।

Inventive, a. apt to invent, ingenious.

मूजिद, सृजान, प्रवीन ।

Inventory, n. a catalogue of goods &c. माल

अथवा जायेदाद फेहरिसन, (पत्र)

Inverse, a. inverted, opposed to direct.

उलटा, आंधा ।

Inversion, n. change of order, time, place, &c.

उलट पुलट, इन्किलाव ।

Invert, v. a. to turn upside down ; place the last first ; turn into another channel.

उलटा करना, पलटना ।

Invest, v. a. to confer ; to array ; to enclose.

देना, वस्त्र, कपड़ा पहनाना, घेरना, नफे के वास्ते रुपया लगाना ।

Investigate, v. a. to trace or search out.

ढूँढना, खोजना, तहक़ीक़ात करना ।

Ivestigation, n. an examination. तहक़ीक़ात,

बिचार, खोज, जांच ।

Investiture, n. the act of giving possession.

दखल दिहाहनी, अभिषेक, हिवा, वख़शीश ।

Investment, n. the investing or laying out money in the purchase of property.

सूद पर रुपया का रखना, नफे के वास्ते रुपया लगाना ।

Iveterate, a. long established, obstinate. habitual. पुराना, गहरा, कट्टा, पक्का, बानी, आदो ।

Invidious, a. envious, malignant. कपटो, डाह पैदा करने वाला ।

Invigorate, v. a. to strengthen, to animate. बल देना, मज़बूत करना, ताज़ा करना ।

Invincible, a. unconquerable. अजय, अजीत, न हारने वाला ।

Inviolable, **Invulnerable**, a. uninjured ; unprofaned. बे चोट, बे नुक़्स, पक्का ।

Inviscate, v. a. to slime, to entangle with glutinous matter. लासा लगाना ।

Inviscerate, v. to breed ; to nourish. पालना, पोसना ।

Invisible, a. not to be seen, imperceptible.

गुप्त, अलोप, अलख ।

Invitation, n. an inviting, a bidding. न्योता, बुलावा, दावत ।

Invite, v. to bid, call, persuade, entice.

न्योता देना, बुला भेजना, लालच देना, फुसलाना ।

Invoke, v. a. to implore, to call upon

प्रार्थना करना, स्तुती करना, फरयाद करना ।

Invocation, n. a calling upon in prayer.

प्रार्थना, स्तुती, फरयाद ।

Invoice, n. a list of goods sold or consigned to another, with the charge, &c.—v. a. to make a bill of goods with their prices

चालान, बीजक—चालान करना ।

Invoke, v. a. to call upon, to pray to. बुलाना,

नाम लेना, प्रार्थना करना, स्मरण करना ।

Involuntarily, ad. not by choice. आपही, बे इख़्तियार, विला इच्छा ।

Involuntary, a. not done willingly.

बे वस्त्र, बे इरादा, बे इख़्तियार ।

Involution, n. a complication, rolling up.

पेच, लपेट, उलझन ।

Involve, v. a. to inwrap ; comprise ; entangle, imply. लपेटना, मिलाना, उलझाना, अर्थ

रखना ।

Invulnerable, a. that cannot be wounded.

जो घायल (ज़खमी) न हो सके, वजरंगी ।

Inward, **Inwardly**, ad. within ; privately.

भीतर, मन में ।

Inward, **Inwards**, a. placed within ; internal.

भीतरी, अन्दरूनी, दिली ।

Inweave, v. a. to mix in weaving, entwine.

मिलाकर बुनना ।

Inwhell, v. a. to surround ; to encircle.

घेरना, अहाता घेरना ।

Inwrap, v. a. to involve, perplex, puzzle.

लपेटना, हैरान व परेशान करना ।

Inwreath, v. a. to surround with a wreath.

लपेटना ।

Inwrought, a. adorned with work. जड़ाऊ,

कामदार, बना हुआ ।

Iota, n. a point ; a tittle ; a jot. एक बुन्दा,

तिलभर, ज़री, दाना ।

Irascible, a. apt to be easily provoked.

क्रोधी, गुस्सावर, तुंद मिज़ाज ।

Ire, n. anger, rage, passionate, hatred.

क्रोध, गुस्सा, गुज़ब, कोप ।

Ireful, a. very angry, raging, furious.

गुस्से में भरा हुआ, नाराज़, क्रोधवान ।

Iridescence, n. the colours of the rainbow.

रंगीन, धनुष के रंगों की चमक ।

Iris, n. the rainbow ; the circle round the pupil of the eye ; the flower-de-luce.

धनुष, आंख की पुतली के चारों ओर की सुफेदी, एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Irish, n. the language or people of Ireland—a produced or made in Ireland. आयरलैन्ड के

वासी अथवा उनकी बोली—आयरलैन्ड का ।

Irk, v. imp. to give uneasiness ; as, "It irks me." थकाना, दिक् करना ।

Irkesome, a. tedious, wearisome. दुखदायी,

भारी, थकाऊ, कठिन क्लेश ।

Iron, n. a hard useful metal—a. made of iron; harsh—v. a. to smoothe with a hot iron,

लोहा,—लोहे का—इस्त्री करना, लोहा फेरना ।

Ironhearted, a. unfeeling; cruel ; severe.

कठोर, निरुद्ध, सख्त ।

Ironical, a. expressing one thing and meaning another ; pertaining to irony. निन्दक,

तान के ढंग पर ।

Ironmonger, n. a dealer in iron. लोहे का

बेवपारो ।

Ironwork, n. materials made of iron.

लोहे की वस्तुये ।

Ironworks, n. pl. an iron foundry ; the place where iron is wrought into bars, &c.

लोहा पिघलाने का कारखाना ।

Irony, n. a manner of speaking quite contrary to what we mean. बोली ठोली, निन्दा ।

Irony, a. made of iron partaking of iron,

लोहे का ।

Irradiance, **Irradiancy**, n. emission of rays or beams of light upon any object. रौशनी,

उजाला, नूर ।

Irradiate, v. a. to brighten, to illuminate.

चमकाना, रौशनी की किरण डालना, उजागर करना, मन में प्रकाश करना ।

Irradiation, n. an enlightening, &c. किरण

डालना, जगमगाना, रौशनी प्रकार ।

Irrational, a. contrary to reason, absurd.

बे अकल, बे समझ, नामाकूल, बेहृदा ।

Irrationality, n. want of reason. बे अकली,

बेहृदगी ।

Irreclaimable, a. not to be reclaimed,

गया गुजरा, जो सिखाया अथवा सुधाराया न जा सके पतित ।

Irreconcilable, a. not to be reconciled incompatible. मेल न करने वाला, असङ्गत ।

Irrecoverable, a. not to be regained.

असाध्य, गया गुजरा, निर उपाय ।

Irredeemable, a. that cannot be redeemed.

जिसको छोड़ा न सके अनुद्धार्णीय ।

Irreducible, a. that cannot be reduced,

न घटने अथवा कम होने योग्य ।

Irrefragable, a. not to be confuted लाजवाब,

निरुद्ध, लाकलाम, मुसल्लम ।

Irrefutable, a. that cannot be refuted.

लाकलाम, अडिग, निरुद्ध ।

Irregular, a. immethodical ; disorderly.

बे ठिकाने, बे डौल, बेढव, अनरीत, शास्त्र विरुद्ध, बेजायता ।

Irregularity, n. neglect of method and order.

अनियम, बे जायतगी, पाप ।

Irregulate, v. a. to make irregular.

बेकायदा करना, बेढव करना ।

Irrelevancy, n. state of being irrelevant,

बे गानगी, निस्सम्बन्धी ।

Irrelevant, a. not to the purpose. बे लगाव,

बेगाना, बे मेल, बेजा, असम्बन्ध ।

Irreligion, n. contempt of religion, impiety.

बेदीनी, कुफ्र, अधर्मी ।

Irremediable, a. admitting no cure, not to be remedied. निर उपाय, असाध्य, ला श्लाज ।

Irremissible, a. not to be pardoned. मुआफ

(छिमा) न करने योग्य ।

Irreparable, a. not to be repaired or recovered; incapable of amendment मरम्मत न करने योग्य, जो सुधारने के योग्य न हो ।

Irrepealable, a. that cannot be repealed.

खुन्दन न होने योग्य ।

Irreprehensible, a. exempt from blame.

निरदोश, बे इलज़ाम, बे नुक़्स ।

Irrepresentable, a. not to be represented.

जिसका मुआंग अथवा मूरत न बन सके ।

Irrepressible, a. not to be repressed. जो दब अथवा रुक न सके ।

Irreproachable, a. free from reproach.

बे गुनाह, निर्दोष, निरदोश ।

Irreprovable, a. not to be blamed. बेगुनाह,

निर्दोष, निरदोश ।

Irresistance, n. indisposition to oppose.

आधीनी, आधीनताई ।

Irresistible, a. that cannot be resisted.

जो रुक न सके ।

Irresolute, a. not determined, not steady.

डांवां डोल, दुवधा का, अस्थिर ।

Irrespective, a. regardless of circumstances.

निरपेक्षा, अपेक्षा हीन ।

Irrespectively, ad. without regard to circumstances बिला लिहाज, निरपत्त से ।

Irresponsible, a. not answerable for.

जवाब दही से बरी, न ज़िम्मेदारी ।

Irretrievable, a. irrecoverable, irreparable.

गया गुज़रा, असाध्य, लाइलाज़ ।

Irreverence, n. a want of veneration. बेअदबी.

अनादर, अपमान ।

Irreverent, a. wanting in reverence and veneration; not paying due respect. बे अदब,

अपमान करने वाला ।

Irreversible, a. not to be changed or recalled

अन पलट, न बदलने योग्य ।

Irrevocable, a. not to be recalled. &c अटल,

अन पलट, न बदलाने घटाने योग्य ।

Irrigate, v. a. to moisten, to water, to wet.

पानी देना, सींचना ।

Irrigation, n. the act of watering or moistening. सिंचाई, पट्टाई, पानी देना ।

Irrigulous, a. watery, dewy, moist, wet.

भीगा, गीला, नम ।

Irritable, a. easily provoked or excited.

चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज ।

Irritate, v. a. to provoke, fret, agitate.

भड़काना, खिजाना, गुस्सा दिलाना ।

Irritation, n. provocation; stimulation.

भड़काऊ, खिजावट, गुस्सा, क्रोध ।

Irruption, n. an inroad; entrance by force.

घावा, चढ़ाई, टूट पड़ना ।

Is, v. the third person singular of to be.

है, हैगा ।

Ischury, **Iscury**, n. a stoppage of urine.

मूत्र रोक, पेशाब का रुकना ।

Isinglass, n. a lightish firm glue, prepared from the intestines of certain fish. मछली

की सरेस, अवरक ।

Island, **Isle**, n. land surrounded by water,

टापू, दीप ।

Islander, n. an inhabitant of an island.

दीप का रहने वाला ।

Islet, n. a little island. छोटा टापू ।

Isochronal, **Isochronous**, a. of equal duration. सम कालिक, सम समान ।

Isolate, v. a. to separate, to detach.

अलग

करना, साधना, साफ करना ।

Isolated, a. detached, separate, अलग ।

Isolation, n. separation; a being detached.

अलगापन, जुदाई ।

Isonomy, n. equal rights and privileges.

सम अधिकार कानून, जिसमें सब एक समान हाँके जावें ।

Isosceles, n. a triangle with two equal sides.

दो भुज बराबर समद्विबाहु ।

Isothermal, a. of uniform temperature.

एक ही हरात (गरमी, मिज़ाज) का ।

Israelite, n. a descendant of Israel; a Jew,

इज़राईल की सन्तान, यहूदी ।

Issue, n. an event; termination; offspring; a vent made in a muscle for the discharge of some humours; the act of flowing.

फल, प्रापती, नतीजा, अन्त, वंश, सन्तान, बहाव, निकास ।

Issue, v. to send out, come out, arise.

चलाना, जारी करना, बरताना, बाहर आना, उत्पन्न होना, उपजना, प्राप्त होना ।

Isthmus, n. a neck or slip of land, by which a peninsula or two continents are connected.

खाक नाय, धरती गरदन ।

It, pron. the thing, matter, affair. वह, यह ।

Italian, n. a native of Italy; the language.

इटली के वासी, अटली की बोली ।

Italics, n. pl. letters distinguished from those called Roman, by their standing inclined.

तिरछे अक्षर ।

Italicise, v. a. to distinguish a word by printing it in the Italic character. तिरछे

अक्षरों में छापना ।

Itch, n. a disease; a teasing desire. खज,

खुजली ।

Itch, v. n. to feel irritation in the skin.

खुजलाना, खुजली उठना ।

Item, n. a hint; an article—v. a. to note down.

रकम, मद, मज़मून—याद दास्त लिख देना ।

Iterate, v. a. to repeat, to do over again.

दोहराना, फिर से करना ।

Iteration, n. a recital over again, repetition.

दोहराओ, पुनर वचन, फिर से कहना ।

Itinerary, n. a diary or book of travels.

सफर का रोज़ नामचा ।

Itinerate, v. n. to travel, to journey. सफर

करना, दौरा करना, फिरना ।

Itself, pronoun, it and self. आप, आप ही

आप, आप रूप ।

Ivory, n. the tooth of the elephant. हाथी दांत ।
Ivory-black, n. a fine kind of black. अधिक उत्तम पतली कालक (स्याही) ।
Ivy, u. a common plant. इस्क पेचाँ के बेल ।
Ivyed, a. overgrown with ivy. इस्क पेचाँ के बेल से ढंका हुआ ।

J.

Jabber, v. n. to talk much or idly; to prate —u. unmeaning prattle. बकवास करना— बकवास, बक बक ।
Jabberment, n. idle talk; prate. बकवास, बक बक ।
Jacent, a. lying at length, extended. फैला हुआ, लम्बा पड़ा हुआ ।
Jacinth, n. a precious gem, the hyacinth. एक प्रकार का जवाहिर ।
Jack, n. a useful kitchen implement for roasting with; an engine; a young pike; the familiar name or diminutive of John; the British flag called Union Jack. सीख, कल, लौंडा, छोकरा, प्यार से बुलाने का नाम, ब्रतानिया का जहाज़ी झंडा ।
Jackal, n. a beast somewhat resembling a fox; said to hunt or start prey for the lion गोदड़, सियार ।
Jackanapes, n. a monkey; a coxcomb बन्दर, बाँका, छैल छुबिला ।
Jackass, n. the male of the ass. गदहा, खर ।
Jack-boots, n. long boots to defend the legs. गुठनों तक के मौज़े ।
Jackdaw, n. a black chattering bird. पहाड़ी कौआ, काग ।
Jacket, n. a close waistcoat; short coat. जाकिट, वास्कर, मिरजई ।
Jacobin, n. one of an execrable faction in the late French democratical revolution. फ़सादी, सरकार का शत्रु, फिरा हुआ ।
Jacobine, n. a pigeon with a high tuft. दुम वाला कबूतर ।
Jacobite, n. a partisan of James II. जेम्स दोयम के साथी ।

Jaculate, v. n. to dart; to shoot out. फेंकना ।
Jade, n. a worthless horse; a sorry woman; a mineral called the nephrite. थका हुआ अथवा निकम्मा घोड़ा, छिनाल, रन्डी, एक प्रकार का पत्थर ।
Jade, v. n. to tire, to weary, to ride down. थकाना, बे दम करना ।
Jaggy, a. uneven, notched, ragged. खुरदरा, दंतीला, दन्दानेदार ।
Jail, n. a prison. [This word with its compounds, is usually written Gaol] बन्दो खाना, जेल ।
Jailer, n. the keeper of a prison. जेलखाने का दरोगा ।
Jakes, n. a house of office. दफ़तर, आफिस ।
Jam, n. a conserve of fruit; a child's frock. मुरब्बा, बालक का अंगरखा ।
Jam, v. n. to confine between, to wedge in. दबाना, कुचलना, पीसना ।
Jambeux, n. armour for the legs. टाँगों का बकतर ।
Jangle, n. prate; discordant sound. तकरार, बकवास, बे सुरा शब्द ।
Jangle, v. to wrangle to be out of tune. झगड़ा करना, बे सुर अथवा बे ताल बजाना ।
Janitor, n. a door-keeper, a porter. दरवान, चौकीदार ।
January, n. the first month of the year. जनवरी का मास ।
Japan, n. a varnish made to work in colours. कत्था, रंगन ।
Japanese, n. pertaining to Japan—a native or the language of Japan. जापान के सम्बन्ध में—जापान का वासी अथवा बोली ।
Jape, v. n. to cheat; to impose upon. धोका देना, छल करना ।
Jar, v. n. to clash, to disagree, to differ. झंकारना, तकरार करना, विरुद्ध मत रखना ।
Jar, n. a harsh sound, an earthen vessel. तकरार, कड़वी शब्द, मिट्टी का मटका (मरतबान) ।
Jararaca, n. a small but poisonous serpent. छोटा विषयार सर्प ।
Jargon, n. gibberish, nonsensical talk. ऐसी बात जो समझ में न आ सके, गण्ड सपड़ा ।
Jarring, n. quarrel; dispute. झगड़ा, तकरार ।

- Jasmine**, n. a shrub with a fragrant flower. चंबेली ।
- Jasper**, n. a precious green stone. ज़वर ज़द, एक अनमोल हरा पत्थर, मणि विशेष ।
- Jaundice**, n. a distemper caused by the obstruction of the gall in the liver. पिण्ड रोग, यरकान केवलरोग ।
- jaunt**, v. n. to walk or travel about. टहलना, फिरना, सैर करना ।
- Javel**, or **Jable**, v. a. to bemire; to soil by travelling in the dirt, कीचड़ लगाना, मैला करना ।
- Javelin**, n. a spear or half pike बरछी, नेज़ा ।
- Jaw**, the bone in which the teeth are fixed. जबड़ा, कला ।
- Jay**, n. a bird with gaudy feathers नोल कंठ ।
- Jealous**, n. suspicious, fearful, cautious. दवेश करने वाला, हासिद, फिक्रमन्द, सन्देही, चौकस ।
- Jealousy**, n. suspicion, especially in love. दवेश, बदगुमानी, भ्रम, रश्क, जलन ।
- Jeel**, n. a morass or shallow lake. भील, दलदल ।
- Jeer**, v. to treat with scorn; to ^{sc}off; to flout. बोली अथवा ताना मारना, अपमान (हंसी) करना ।
- Jeer**, n. a scoff; taunt; biting jest; jibe. बोली ठोली, ताना, तिथना ।
- Jehovah**, n. the appropriate name of God in the Hebrew language. अल्लाह तआला, प्रमात्मा, ईश्वर ।
- Jejune**, a. empty; unaffecting; trifling. खाली, रूखा, सूखा, बदमज़ा, शून्य ।
- Jelly**, n. a light transparent sizzly broth; a sweetmeat of various species. लुआबदार चीज़, मेवों की चाश्नी ।
- Jennet**, n. a Spanish or Barbary horse. हस्पानिया का घोड़ा ।
- Jenny**, n. a spinning machine. कातने की कल ।
- Jeopard**, **Jeopardize**, v. a. to hazard; to expose to loss or injury. खतरे अथवा जोखों में डालना ।
- Jeopardous**, a. hazardous, dangerous. जोखों का, खतरनाक ।
- Jeopardy**, n. danger, peril, hazard. जान जोखों, खतरा, अन्देश ।
- Jerk**, n. a quick smart lash; a quick jolt. झटका, हचकोला ।
- Jerkin**, n. a jacket; a kind of hawk. अंगरखी, कुरती, एक प्रकार का बाज़ (शिकरी) ।
- Jersey**, n. a fine yarn of wool. ऊन का महीन तागा ।
- Jessamine**, n. a fragrant flower. चंबेली का फूल ।
- Jesse**, n. a large branched chandelier. झाड़ ।
- Jest**, n. any thing ludicrous; a laughing-stock. ठट्टा, हंसी, ठठोली, मखोल ।
- Jest**, v. n. to divert by words or actions. दिल्लगी करना, हंसी करना, मखोल से दिल बहलाना ।
- Jester**, n. one given to merriment; a buffoon. मसखरा, दिल्लगी बाज़, मज़ाकिया ।
- Jesuit**, n. one of a religious order which took the name of the Society of Jesus. ईसाइयों के एक पंथ का मेम्बर, मक्कार, छलिया ।
- Jesuitism**, n. the principles of the Jesuits; cunning; deceit; hypocrisy. ईसाइयों के एक पंथ के नियम (उसूल) मक्कारी, छल कपट ।
- Jet**, n. a curious black fossil; a spout of water. संग मूसा, एक प्रकार का पत्थर, नल, टौटो, धार ।
- Jet**, v. n. to shoot forward, to protrude. धार पड़ना, बहना ।
- Jetty**, n. the projecting part of a building. छुज़ा, उभार ।
- Jetty**, n. a small pier into a river. खम्बा, सितून ।
- Jetty**, a. made of jet, black as jet. कोयले के समान काला ।
- Jew**, n. a Hebrew; an Israelite. यहूदी ।
- Jewel**, n. a precious stone; a gem. जवाहिर, नग, दामी पत्थर ।
- Jewel**, v. a. to dress or adorn with jewels. जवाहिरात जड़ना ।
- Jeweller**, n. one who deals in precious stones. जौहरी ।
- Jewellery**, n. the various articles which jewellers deal in. जवाहिरात, गहना, मणि मुक्ती ।
- Jewess**, n. a woman professing Judaism. यहूदन ।
- Jezebel**, n. a forward, impertinent woman. गुस्ताख (ढोट) स्त्री ।
- Jib**, n. the foremost sail in a ship. जहाज़ के सब से आगे का पाल (वादवान)
- Jig**, n. a light careless dance or tune. एक वे ताल नाच ।

Jig, v. n. to dance carelessly; to dance बे ताल नाचना ।

Jilt, n. a deceiving woman—v. n. to deceive. नखरे बाज़ स्त्री, बेवफा औरत—धोका देना ।

Jingle, n. any thing sounding; a rattle.

भंकार, छन छन ।

Jingle, v. n. to sound with a shrill rattle

भंकारना, छन छन करना ।

Job, n. a piece of chance work, &c. छोटा सा काम, काज, ठेके का काम ।

Job, v. to buy and sell as a broker; to strike. लेन देन का काम करना—नोकदार हथियार भोंकना ।

Jobber, n. one who does chance work.

दलाल, ठेके का काम करने वाला ।

Jockey, n. one who rides for hire or deals in horses—v. a. to jostle, to cheat, to trick.

घुड़ दौड़ का सवार, घोड़ों का सौदागर—धोका देना, छल करना ।

Jocose, **Jocular**, a. merry, waggish.

ठोले, मसखरा ।

Jocoseness, **Jocularity**, n. merriment; disposition to jest; waggery. हंसी, ठट्ठा, मखौल ।

Jocund, a. merry, blithe, lively, airy.

रंगीला, ज़िन्दा दिल, मगन, हंस मुख, चिलविला, आनन्दी ।

Jocundity, n. gayety mirth. pleasantry.

खिलाड़ीपन, ज़िन्दा दिली, खुश मिज़ाजी ।

Jog, **Joggle**, v. to shake, to push. धक्का देना,

कोहनी मारना, रुक कर चलना ।

Join, v. to unite, combine, close. जोड़ना,

मिलाना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Joinder, n. a conjunction, a joining. जोड़,

मिलाव, ज़मीमा ।

Joiner, n. one who makes wooden utensils वढ़ई ।

Joinery, n. an art by which several pieces of wood are fitted and joined together.

वढ़ई का काम काज ।

Joint, n. the articulation where bones meet.

जोड़, बंद, गिरह ।

Joint, v. a. to divide a joint; to join. मिलाना,

जोड़ना, जोड़ जोड़ अलग करना

Joint, a. shared among many; combined.

मिला जुला, सांभे का, मिला हुआ ।

Jointed, a. full of joints, knots, &c गट्टीली, जोड़दार ।

Jointure, n. an income settled on a wife, to be enjoyed after her husband's decease in consideration of her dowry. स्त्रीधन, हक मेहर ।

Jointure, v. n. to endow with a jointure.

हक मेहर (स्त्री धन) ठहराना ।

Joke, v. n. to jest, to be merry—n. a jest.

ठट्ठा करना, हंसी करना—हंसी, ठट्ठा, मज़ाक ।

Joker, n. a jester; a merry fellow. ठोले,

दिल्लीगीवाज़, मसखरा ।

Jole, n. the face or cheek; the head of a fish.

गाल, एक मछली का सिर ।

Jolliness, n. portliness; evolution of spirit

ज़िन्दा दिली, रंगीलापन, खुश मिज़ाजी ।

Jollity, n. merriment, festivity, gayety.

रंग रस, रंगरलियां, ज़िन्दा दिली ।

Jolt, v. to shake or jostle to and fro—a sudden shock or violent agitation.

धक्का देना, हचकोले देना—धक्का, हचकोला ।

Jonquil, n. a species of daffodil. नरगिस

(शम्बो) का फूल ।

Jorden, n. a pot. chamber vessel. पेशाब

दान, एक बर्तन ।

Jostle, v. n. to push with the elbows, &c.

कोहनी से ढकेलना ।

Jot, n. a point, a little तिल, रेज़ा, कण, राई

का दाना ।

Jot, v. n. to set down; to make a memorandum of. लिख रखना, याददाश्त लिखना ।

Journal, n. a diary, a paper published daily. रोज़नामचा, डायरी, अखबार, रिसाला समाचार पत्र ।

Journalist, n. a writer of journals.

रोज़नामचा अथवा अखबार लिखने वाला, सम्पादक ।

Journalize, v. n. to enter in a book an account of daily transactions. रोज़नामचे में लिखना, अखबार में लिखना ।

Journey, n. travel by land or by sea—v. n. to travel from place to place. सफ़र, यात्रा —सफ़र करना, चलना ।

Journeyman, n. a hired workman. भाड़े पर अथवा उजरत (किराया) पर काम करने वाला, मज़दूर ।

Joust, n. a tilt, a tournament ; a mock fight
—v. n. to run or engage in the tournament.

भूठो लड़ाई,—भूठो लड़ाई करना ।

Jovial, a. jolly, merry, airy, gay. हंस मुख,

ज़िन्दा दिल, आनन्द, मखोलिया ।

Jovially, ad. merrily, gayly. चोहल से,

ज़िन्दा दिली से ।

Jovialness, **Jovialty**, n. merriment ; festivity. हंसी, मज़ाक, हर्ष ।

Joy, n. gladness, mirth, happiness, festivity.

आनन्द, खुशी, रंग रलियां ।

Joy, v. to rejoice, gladden ; exhilarate.

आनन्द होना, रंग रलियां मनाना ।

Joyful, a. full of joy, merry, exulting. मगन,

खुश, आनन्दित, हर्षित ।

Joyous, a. glad, merry, giving joy. मगन,

खुश, आनन्द देने वाला ।

Jubilant, a. uttering songs of triumph.

मगन, परस्म, खुश, हर्षित ।

Jubilation, n. the act of declaring triumph.

खुशी, आनन्द, शादियाना ।

Jubilee, n. a public festivity. जशन, खुशी,

जलसा, महोत्सव ।

Jucundity, n. pleasantness, agreeableness.

खुशी, मन भावना, पसंदीदगी ।

Judge, n. an officer who presides in a court of judicature ; one who has authority to decide upon the merit of any thing.

मुन्सिफ, अदालती, न्यायाधीश, कचैहरी का हाकिम ।

Judge, v. a. to pass sentence, decide, discern.

आज्ञा देना, न्याये करना, बुरा भला जानना, जांचना ।

Judgment, n. an opinion, sentence, &c. राये,

मत, ख्याल, फैसला, आज्ञा, फ़तवा ।

Judicatory, n. a court of justice, &c.—a. belonging to or distributing justice. कचैहरी

अदालत — धर्म शास्त्र अनुसार ।

Judicature, n. a power to distribute justice

फैसला करने का अधिकार, न्याये सभा ।

Judicial, **Judiciary**, a. done in due form of justice, &c.; passing judgment. कचैहरी

का, धर्म शास्त्र अनुसार, अदालती ।

Judicious, a. prudent, wise, skilful.

बुद्धिमान, ज्ञानी, चतुर, अक्लमंद ।

Jug, n. a large drinking-vessel. बरतन, घड़ा,

भभर, सुराही ।

Juggle, v. n. to play tricks by sleight of hand

दधनाटक करना, नज़र बन्दी करना ।

Juggle, n. a trick, imposture, deception.

नज़रबन्दी, हथनाटक, छल, धोका ।

Juggler, n. a cheat; one who juggles. मदारी,

बाज़ीगर, छलिया ।

Jugglery, n. legerdemain, imposture.

बाज़ीगरी, धोका, छल ।

Jugular, a. belonging to the throat. गले

अथवा गरदन के सम्बन्ध में ।

Juice, n. sap in vegetables, fluid in animals.

रस, अर्क, पानी ।

Juicy, a. moist, full of juice, succulent.

रसीला, रसभरा, अर्कदार ।

Jujube, n. a pulpy fruit, sometimes used as a pectoral remedy. हरड़, उननाव, खांसी

की दवा ।

Juke, v. n. to perch upon anything, as birds.

पन्धियों के समान फुदकते फिरना ।

Julep, n. a pleasant liquid medicine. जुल्लाप

July, n. the seventh month of the year.

अंगरेज़ी साल का सातवां मांस, जुलाई ।

Jumble, v. a. to mix confusedly together.

मिलाना, गड़बड़ करना ।

Jumble, n. a confused mixture. गड़बड़, घाल

मेल ।

Jument, n. a beast of burden. लददू जानवर

(पशु) ।

Jump, u. a leap; a skip; a bound. छलांग,

कूद ।

Jump, v. n. to leap, skip, jolt, leap suddenly.

उछलना, कूदना, फांदना ।

Juncate, n. a sweetmeat of curds and sugar.

बरफी, पेड़ा ।

Junction, n. a union; a coalition. मिलाप,

जोड़, मेल स्थान, संगम ।

Juncture, n. a joint; union ; critical time.

मिलाप, मेल स्थान, नाजुक समय, ठीक समय ।

June, n. the sixth month of the year.

अंगरेज़ी छटा मांस, जून ।

Jungle, n. land overrun with trees, brush wood, and rank vegetation जंगल, झाड़, यन ।

Junior, a. younger than another—n. the younger; or the one later in office. छोटा—
पदवी में कम अथवा छोटा ।
Junk, n. a small Chinese ship; old cable. चीनी जहाज़ ।
Junto, Junta, n. a cabal, a faction. कौन्सल
गुप्त सभा, इजलास, बन्दिश, पंथ ।
Jupiter, n. one of the superior planets. विरहस्पत, मुशतरी ।
Juridinal, a. used in courts of law, &c. कचहरी के सम्बन्ध में ।
Jurisdiction, n. legal authority; a district. अधिकार, राज, अमलदारी, इलाका ।
Jurisdictional, a. according to legal authority. कानूनी अधिकार के सम्बन्ध में ।
Jurisprudence, n. the science of law. न्याये शास्त्र, राजनीती ।
Jurist, n. a civil lawyer, a civilian. धर्म शास्त्र, कानून जानने वाला ।
Juror, Juryman, n. one serving on a jury. पंच, जेवरी का मेम्बर ।
Jury, n. a certain number of persons sworn to declare the truth upon such evidence as shall be given before them. पंच, जेवरी वाले, जिसने सच्ची गवाही देने की सौगंध उठायी हो ।
Just, a. upright, honest, regular, virtuous. मुत्सिफ, धर्मी, इमानदार, सत्यवादी, ठोक, उचित ।
Just, ad. exactly, accurately, nearly. ठोक, सत, ज़री, ही ।
Justice, n. equity, right law; an officer. न्याय, इन्साफ, अपचाता, सच्चाई, निस सम्बन्धी ।
Justifiable, a. conformable to justice. उचित, ठोक, उत्तर योग्य, स्वीकार करने योग्य
Justification, n. a defence, vindication. छुटकारा, बचाव, उत्तर, निरदोष करना ।
Justify, v. a. to clear from guilt, defend. निरदोषी ठहराना, बे दोष करना, बचाना, उचित, सावित करना ।
Justile, v. to encounter, to clash; to push. धक्का देना, रेलना, कोहनी मारना ।
Justly, ad. uprightly, honestly, properly. सत से, ठीकठीक, विला पक्षपात, वाजवीसे ।
Jut, v. a. to push or shoot out. बाहर को झुकना, उभरना ।

Jute, n. the fibre of an Indian plant used in the manufacture of coarse bags, ropes, etc. जूट, मूँज ।
Juvenile, a. youthful, young. जवानों का, लड़कपन का ।
Juvenility, n. youthfulness of temper, &c. बालकपन, लड़कपन ।
Juxtaposition, n. a placing by each other. आमना सामना, नज़दीकी, निकटता ।

K.

Kaaling, n. a species of starling in China. एक प्रकार की चीनी मैना अथवा सारस ।
Kaffer, n. an unbeliever. काफिर, अधर्मी ।
Kail, Kale, n. a kind of cabbage; colewort. एक प्रकार की गोभी ।
Kalendar, n. an almanac. [See Calendar]. कैलेंडर, जन्वी, पत्री ।
Kali, n. a sea-weed of the ashes of which glass is made whence the word Alkali. -सजी, फलई ।
Kangaroo, n. an animal of Australia. कुंगरु, अस्ट्रेलिया का एक पशु ।
Kaw, v. n. to cry as a raven, crow, or rook. कौवे इत्यादी के समान काये काये करना ।
Kaw, n. the cry of a raven or crow. कौवे की काये काये ।
Keck, v. n. to retch at vomiting, to heave. उलटी करना, कै. करना ।
Kedge, Kedger, n. a small anchor used in a river. जहाज़ का छोटा दरयाई लंगर ।
Keech, n. a solid lump or mass. ठोस, ढेला अथवा अंधार (ढेर) ।
Keel, n. the bottom of a ship. जहाज़ का पेंदा ।
Keelhaul, v. a. to drag under the keel. जहाज़ के पेंदे के नीचे घसीटना ।
Keen, a. sharp, eager, acrimonious. तेज़, चतुर, लौलीन, फुरतीला, जल्दी समझने वाला, कड़वा
Keenly, ad. sharply, eagerly, bitterly. तेज़ी से, शौक से, चाह से, मन से, कड़वे पन से ।
Keeness, n. sharpness, asperity, vehemence. शौक, तेज़ी, प्रचंडता, सख्ती, चाह ।

Keep, v. a. to retain, preserve, maintain.

रखना, धरना, कबजा रखना, रक्षा करना, निबाहना, ठहराना ।

Keep, n. custody, restraint, guard. कैद,

हिरासत, निगहबानी, रोक, घात का स्थान ।

Keeper, n. one who keeps or holds any thing.

रखने वाला, रक्षक, मुहाफिज़ ।

Keepsake, n. a gift in token of remembrance of the giver. निशानो, चिन्ह, यादगारी ।

Keg, n. a small barrel for fish, &c. मछलियों के वास्ते पीपा ।

Kell, n. a child's caul; the omentum. झिल्ली

जिस में बच्चा लिपटा हुआ पैदा होता (जन्म लेता) है ।

Ken, v. a. to see, to descry; to know. दूर से देखना, पहचानना ।

Ken, n. view; reach of sight; knowledge.

दृष्टी, नज़र, जांच, ज्ञान ।

Kennel, n. a cot for dogs; a watercourse.

कुत्तों के रहने का घर, मोली ।

Kennel, v. n. to lie; to dwell as beasts.

पड़े रहना, कुत्तों के समान रहना ।

Kerbstone, n. the outer stone of paved foot-ways. मोहरा, पथरीली सड़क के किनारे का पत्थर ।

Kerchief, n. a kind of head-dress. ओढ़नी, रुमाल ।

Kermes, n. an insect which when crushed yields a scarlet juice. किरमिज़ ।

Kern, n. an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill.

आयरलैन्ड का प्यादा, हाथ की चक्की ।

Kern, v. to form into grains; to granulate.

दंतीला बनाना ।

Kernel, n. the substance within a shell; nucleus. गूदा, मरज़, बीज, बीच का हिस्सा ।

Kernel, v. n. to ripen to kernels. पक्का होना, गूदा भरना ।

Kersey, n. a kind of coarse stuff. एक प्रकार का मोटा ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Ketch, n. a heavy ship with two masts.

दो मस्तूलों (पालों) का भारी जहाज़ ।

Kettle, v. a vessel to boil liquor in. देग,

पतीला, लोटा ।

Kettle-drum, n. a drum, with a body of brass. पीतल का ढोल अथवा डंका ।

Kex, n. hemlock; any dry stalk. सूखी हुई

डाल अथवा शाख ।

Key, n. an instrument to open a lock, &c.; a stone in music; solution. कुन्जी, चावी,

टीका, हल ।

Keyhole, n. the hole to put a key in. ताले में कुन्जी जाने का छेद ।

Keystone, n. the middle stone of an arch.

मेहराब (गुम्बज़) के बीच का पत्थर अथवा डाट ।

Khan, n. the sovereign prince of Tartary; a Persian lord or governor. खान, पठान ।

Kick, v. a. to strike with the foot. ठोकर लगाना, लात मारना ।

Kick, n. a blow with the foot. ठोकर, दोलत्ती, लात ।

Kid, n. the young of a goat; a bundle of furze.

बकरी का बच्चा, मेमना, लकड़ी का गट्टा ।

Kid, v. n. to bring forth kids. बकरी का

बच्चा पालना अथवा जनना (ब्याना)

Kidling, n. a young kid. बकरी का छोटा बच्चा

Kidnap, v. a. to steal children, &c. बच्चों को भगा ले जाना ।

Kidneys, n. certain parts of an animal, which separate the urine from the blood. गुर्दा ।

Kilderkin, n. a beer measure of 18 gallons.

अट्टारा गेलन का पीपा ।

Kill, v. a. to deprive of life, to destroy.

मार डालना, क़तल करना, उन्डा करना, ज़िबा करना, नाश करना ।

Killow, n. an earth of a dark blue colour.

काले नीले रंग की मिट्टी ।

Kile, n. a stove for drying or burning in.

भट्ठी, चूल्हा ।

Kilogram, n. a French measure of capacity. पैमाना, नाप ।

Kilometer, n. a French measure of length.

लम्बाई का नाप ।

Kimbo, a. crooked, bent, arched. टेढ़ा,

कुबड़ा, गुम्बज़दार ।

Kin, n. a relation; kindred; the same kind.

नाता, रिश्ता, भाई चारा, वैसा ही, जैसा ।

Kin, a. of the same nature; congenial; kindred.

नातेदार, रिश्ते का, एक मेल, हम जिनस ।

Kind, a. benevolent, favourable, good.

कृपालू, दयालू, नेक, मेहरवान ।

Kind, n. general class, particular nature.

जिनस, भांत, प्रकार, किस्म, जाती ।

Kind-hearted, a. having great benevolence.

हितकारी, दयालू, मेहरवान ।

Kindle, v. to set on fire; to exasperate.

आग लगाना, जलाना, भड़काना, गुस्से होना ।

Kindness, n. benevolence, good will, love.

दया, कृपा, अनुग्रह, धर्म, पुन ।

Kindred, n. relation, affinity, relatives.

रिश्ता, नाता, सम्बन्ध, भाई वन्द, सगा सोदरा, कुटुम्भ, सम्बन्धी, गोती ।

Kindred, a. congenial, related, allied.

हम जिनस, एक मेल, सम्बन्धी ।

Kine, n. pl. cows. गाये ।

King, n. a monarch, a chief ruler. राजा, बादशाह ।

Kingcraft, n. the act or art of governing.

राज नीती, बादशाही फितरत ।

Kingcup, n. a flower; crowfoot. एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Kingdom, n. the dominion of a king. राज, राजधानी, सलतनत ।

Kingfisher, n. a beautiful small bird. राम चिड़िया ।

Kingly, a. royal, august, noble, monarchical. राजसी, बादशाही ।

Kinkhaust, n. a violent cough. जोर की खांसी

Kingship, n. royalty, monarchy. राज, ताज, बादशाहत ।

Kinsfolk, n. relations, person related. भाई चारा, बिरादरी, नातेदारी ।

Kinsman, n. a man of the same family.

नातेदार, भाई वन्द, गोती ।

Kinswoman, n. a female relation. नातेदार स्त्री ।

Kirk, n. a church, the church of Scotland, गिरजा ।

Kirtle; n. an upper garment, a gown. लेवादा, चोगा, एक कपड़ा ।

Kiss, v. a. to touch with the lips. चूमना ।

Kiss, n. a salute given by joining lips.

बोसा, चुम्मा ।

Kitcat, n. a boys' game. गुल्ली डण्डा, बालकों का खेल ।

Kitchen, n. a room used for cookery, &c. वावरची खाना, रसोई घर ।

Kite, n. a bird of prey; a fictitious bird of paper, serving as a plaything for boys, चील, कनकौचा, पतंग, गुड़ी ।

Kitefoot, n. a sort of tobacco so called. एक प्रकार का तम्बाकू ।

Kitling, n. the young of a beast पशु का बच्चा ।

Kitten, n. a young cat—v. n. to bring forth young cats. बिल्ली का बच्चा, बिलौटा—बिल्ली का बच्चा पालना अथवा ब्योना ।

Klick, v. n. to make a small sharp noise.

टिटकारना ।

Knab, v. n. to bite with noise. दांत से

काटना, चबाना ।

Knack, n. dexterity, readiness; a toy. हुनर, चतुराई, फुरती, खिलौना ।

Knacker, n. a maker of small work; a rope-maker; a man who kills and deals in horses. खिलौने बनाने वाला, घोड़ों का मारने और बेचने वाला ।

Knag, n. a hard knot in wood; a wart. लकड़ी को गांठ, खूंटी ।

Knap, v. to bite, to break asunder. काटना, तोड़ना ।

Knapsack, n. a haversack, a soldier's bag. थैला, भोला, भोली ।

Knar, Knarle, n. a hard knot. सख्त गांठ ।

Knave, n. a petty rascal, a scoundrel. भूटा, मकार, छलिया, बदमाश, दुष्ट, शैतान ।

Knavery, n. dishonesty, craft, deceit.

दगाबाज़ी, मकारी, छल, धोका, शैतानी ।

Knaveish, a. fraudulent, waggish, wicked.

छलिया, धोके बाज़, मकार, फरेबी ।

Knead, v. n. to work dough with the fist.

गूँधना, सानना, मलना ।

Kneading-trough, n. a trough to knead in.

आटा गूँधने का बरतन, तगारी, कुंटा ।

Knee, n. a joint between the leg and thigh.

गुठना, ज्ञानू ।

Kneel, v. n. to bend or rest on the knee.

गुठने टेकना, ज्ञानू पर झुकना ।

Knell, n. the sound of a funeral bell. सोगवर (मातमी) घण्टे का शब्द ।

Knife, n. a steel utensil to cut with.

चूरी, चाकू ।

Knight, n. a title next in dignity to a baronet; a champion—v. a. to create a knight; to reward by knighthood. **सूरवीर की पदवी (खिताब) योधा—नाईट के खिताब से पदवी बढ़ाना।**

Knight-errant, n. a wandering knight. **बहादुर, लड़ाका, वीर, जो वीरता दिखाने को घूमता फिरे।**

Knighthood, n. the dignity of a knight. **बहादुरी, वीरताई, वीर लोगों की पदवी।**

Knit, v. n. to weave without a loom; join. **जाली बुनना, साँटना, मिलाना, जोड़ना।**

Knitch, n. a burden of wood; a fagot.

जलाने की लकड़ी का गट्टा, ईंधन।

Knitting, n. that which has been knitted; a species of weaving with small steel wires, without the aid of a loom. **बुना हुआ काम, सिला हुआ काम।**

Knitting-needle, n. a wire used in knitting. **सिलाई, क्रोशिया।**

Knittle, n. a string that gathers a purse round. **बटवे की डोर।**

Knob, n. a part rising above the rest, the protuberance of a tree &c. **गाँठ, उभार, गूमड़ी, लट्टू।**

Knock, n. a sudden stroke, a blow. **चोट, मार, ठोकर, खटका।**

Knock, v. to clash, to strike with noise.

खटखटाना, चोट लगाना।

Knoll, n. a little round hill. **पहाड़ो की चोटी।**

Knoll, v. to ring or sound as a bell. **घंटी के**

समान बजाना।

Knop, n. the bud of a flower; a protuberance.

फूल पत्ता।

Knot, n. a part which is tied; a difficulty.

गिरह, गाँठ, गठ जोड़ा, उलझेड़ा, कठिनता।

Knot, v. to make knots; unite, perplex. **गिरह**

अथवा गाँठ बनाना, जोड़ना, गाँठन,

उलझाना।

Knotted, Knotty, a full of knots; hard

गाँठिला, गिरहदार, पेचदार, कठिन।

Know, v. to understand, recognise. **जानना**

मालूम करना, मानना, पहचानना।

Knowledge, n. skill, learning, preception.

बुद्ध, ज्ञान, इल्म, विद्या, जान बूझ।

Knubble, v. a. to beat with the knuckles.

उंगली की गाँठ की हड्डो से मारना।

Knuckle, n. a joint of the finger—v. n. to submit; to bend; to comply. **उंगली के जोड़ की हड्डी हार मानना, नीचा होना, ताबे होना।**

Knurl, n. a knot; a hard substance. **गाँठ, गिरह।**

Knurled, Knurly, Knurry, a. full of knots. **गाँठिला, गिरहदार।**

Koba, n. a species of the antelope. **बारहसिंगा के प्रकार का।**

Kopeck, n. a Russian copper coin. **रुस का पीतल का सिक्का।**

Koran, n. the alcoran, the Mahomedan bible. **मुसलमानों की पवित्र कोरान शरीफ।**

Korin, n. the smooth-horned antelope.

साफ सींग वाला बारहसिंगा।

Kumiss, n. a liquor made from mare's milk, घोड़ी के दूध की बनी हुई पीने की चीज़।

L

La, interj. look, behold, see. **लो, देखो।**

Labefaction, n. the act of weakening.

कमजोरी, निरबलताई।

Labefy, v. a. to weaken, to impair. **कमजोर होना, निरबल होना।**

Label, n. a short direction upon any thing.

पारचा, सरनामा, कागज़ का टुकड़ा।

Lable, v. a. to affix a lable on any thing.

किसी चीज़ पर नाम ठिकाना लिखकर कागज़ का टुकड़ा चिपकाना।

Labent, a. sliding, gliding, slipping. **सरकता हुआ, फिसलता हुआ।**

Labial, a. uttered by or relating to the lips. **जो होठों से बोला जावे, होंटी।**

Labiodental, n. formed or pronounced by the co-operation of the lips. **होट दाँती**

अक्षर।

Laboratory, n. a chymist's work-room.

सोना चांदी बनाने की विद्या की परिदा का कमरा, रसायन घर।

Laborious, a. diligent in work; tiresome.

मेहनती, परिश्रमी, सख्त, कठिन।

Labour, n. pain, toil, work; childbirth.

परिश्रम, मेहनत, मज़दूरी, काज, बच्चे जनने को पीड़ा।

Labour, v. to toil, to work; to be in travail.

मेहनत करना, काम करना, कोशिश करना, बनाना, परिश्रम करना।

Labourer, n. one who toils or takes pains.

मजदूर, कुली, मेहनती ।

Labyrinth, n. a maze full of windings.

धूम धुमाव, पेचकी जगह, भूलना, भंवरजाल ।

Labyrinthian, a. having inextricable turnings or windings; perplexed like a labyrinth.

धूम धुमाव वाला, पेचीदा ।

Lac, n. a resinous substance; a word used in the East Indies to mean 100,000.

लाख, रंगने की लाख, सौ हजार, एक लाख ।

Lace, n. a platted cord of gold or silver.

गोटा, किनारी, लैस, फीता ।

Lace, v. a. to fasten with a lace; to adorn.

गोटा किनारी लगाना, सजाना ।

Lacerate, v. a. to tear in pieces, to rend.

टुकड़े टुकड़े करना, फाड़ना, चीरना ।

Laceration, n. the act of tearing or rending.

फाड़, चीड़ ।

Lacertine, a. like a lizard छिपकली के समान ।

Lachrymable, a. lamentable मातमी, सोगवर,

अफसोस करने योग्य ।

Lachrymal, a. generating tears. आंसू वहा

देने वाला ।

Laciniated, a. adorned with fringes झालरी

से सजा हुआ, झालरदार ।

Lack, n. want; need; a numeral term in India, applied to money, meaning one hundred thousand; as, "a lack of rupees"

कमी, जरूरत, कोताही, चुक्स, खोटा, एक लाख ।

Lack, v. to be in want, need, be without.

न होना, मोहताज होना, खाली होना, रहत होना ।

Lackaday! *interj.* alas, हाय हाय, अफसोस, आह ।

Lackbrain, n. one that wants wit. मूर्ख,

कोड़ मग़ज़, उल्लू, कुंद ज़ेहन ।

Lacker, **Lacquer**, n. a kind of yellow varnish पीला रोगन ।

Lacker, **Lacquer**, v. a. to cover with lacker.

पीला रोगन करना अथवा रंग करना ।

Lackey, n. a footboy; an attending servant.

टहलुवा, हरकारा, प्यादा, खिदमतगार ।

Lacklustre, a. wanting brightness, dull.

धुंधला, माँद ।

Laconic, **Laconical**, a. concise; pithy.

छोटा, मानी से भरा हुआ, संक्षेप, मुख्तसर ।

Laconism, **Laconicism**, n. a concise pithy style; a. sententious phrase. संक्षेप और

मानी से भरा हुआ महावरह या जुमला ।

Lactant, n. suckling, giving milk. दूध देने

वाली, लवैरी ।

Lactary, n. milky—n. a dairy-house.

समान—दूध घर ।

Lactation, n. the act of giving suck.

देना ।

Lacteal, **Lacteous**, a. conveying chyle.

दूधिया, दूध के सम्बन्ध में ।

Lactescence, n. tendency to produce milk.

दूधिया, दूध के देने का सुभाव ।

Lactescent, **Lactific**, a. producing milk.

दूधिया, दूध देने वाली ।

Lacunar, n. an arched roof or ceiling.

गुम्बज़दार छत ।

Lad, n. a boy, a stripling. लड़का, छोकरा,

लौंडा ।

Ladder, n. a frame with steps for climbing.

सीढ़ी, लकड़ी का जीना, पोड़ी ।

Lade, v. n. to load; freight; throw out लादना

बोझ रखना, फेंकना ।

Lading, n. a freight, cargo of a ship. बोझ,

जहाज़ का अस्वाद्य ।

Ladle, n. a large spoon; a vessel; a handle.

चम्चा, डोई, कड़छी ।

Ladleful, n. as much as a ladle holds,

चम्चा भर, कड़छी भर ।

Lady, n. a female title, honour, a woman.

बेगम, घरवाली, बी बी, रानी, स्त्री ।

Ladyday, n. the 25th of March, the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary पंचोत्सवी

मार्च, ईसा के जन्म लेने की खबर का दिन ।

Ladylike, a. soft, delicate, elegant. नाज़ुक,

मुलायम, सुडौल, कोमल, सुशोभ ।

Ladyship, n. the title of a lady बेगम अथवा

स्त्री का खिताब ।

Lag, n. the lag end; he that hangs behind,

कमीना आदमी, फिसड्डी, कपड़े इत्यादी का

सड़ ।

Lag, a. coming behind, sluggish, last.

सुरत, आलसी, फिसड्डी, अन्त का, पीछे का

Lag, v. n. to loiter, to stay behind.

रहना, धीरे चलना ।

Laggard, a. backward, sluggish, slow.

सुस्त, आलसी, पीछे का ।

Lagger, n. a loiterer ; an idler.

सुस्त, देर

करने वाला, धीरे चलने वाला ।

Lagoon, Lagune, n. a small lake.

छोटी

भील ।

Laic, Laical, a. pertaining to the laity.

दुनियादार (गिरहस्ती) के सम्बन्ध में ।

Lair, n. the couch of a boar or wild beast.

जंगली जानवरों (पशुओं) का निवास स्थान ।

Laity, n. the people, as distinguished from

the clergy. दुनियादार लोग, गिरहस्ती ।

Lake, n. a large inland water ; a colour.

भील, एक प्रकार का रंग ।

Lamb, n. the young of a sheep. भेड़ का बच्चा,

वर्षा ।

Lambative, a. taken by licking.

चटनी ।

Lambkin, n. a little or young lamb.

भेड़ का छोटा बच्चा ।

Lame, a. crippled, hobbling, imperfect.

लंगड़ा, लूला, अधूरा, बेजा ।

Lame, v. a. to make lame, to cripple.

लंगड़ा अथवा लूला करना ।

Lamely, ad. like a cripple, imperfectly.

लंगड़ाकर, नोकिस, अधूरापन ।

Lameness, n. the state of a cripple. लंगड़ा

पन से, लूलापन ।

Lament, n. sorrow audibly expressed.

बिलाप, सांपा, रोना पीटना ।

Lament, v. to mourn, grieve, bewail.

रोना पीटना, बिलाप करना, सोग करना,

मातम करना ।

Lamentation, n. an expression of sorrow.

बिलाप, सोग, मातम, रोना पीटना, वावेला ।

Lamia, n. a kind of demon among the ancients, who under the form of a beautiful woman, was said to have devoured children, a hag ; a witch.— भुतनी, चुड़ैल, डायन ।

Lamina, n. a thin plate or scale.

पर्त,

छिलका, पपड़ी, वर्क ।

Laminate, v. to form into thin plates.

पर्त करना, वर्क बनाना ।

Lammas, n. the first of August. अगस्त मांस

की पहली तारीख ।

Lamp, n. a light made with oil and a wick.

दीपक, दिया, लेम्प, चिराग ।

Lampblack, n. a fine soot originally made by holding a lighted torch under a basin.

दीपक की कालक, काजल ।

Lampoon, n. a personal satire; abuse. हजो,

अपमान, तौहोन, आक्षेप ।

Lampoon, v. a. to abuse with personal satire.

हजो करना, बुराई करना, अपमान करना ।

Lampoonry, n. abuse with personal satire.

हजो, बुराई, अपमान, तौहोन ।

Lanary, n. a storehouse for wool.

पशम

अथवा ऊन का गुदाम अथवा जखीरा ।

Lanate, Lanated, a. woolly.

ऊन अथवा

पशमदार, ऊनी, रूंगटे वाला ।

Lance, n. a long spear—v. a. to pierce, cut.

नेजा, भाला, बरछी—भाला मारना, छेदना,

बीधना, भोंकना ।

Lancer, n. one armed with a lance. नेजेबाज़,

भाला चलाने वाला ।

Lancet, n. small pointed instrument. नश्तर,

नोकदार शस्त्र ।

Lancinate, v. a. to tear, to rend.

चीरना,

फाड़ना ।

Land, n. a country, region, earth, estate.

देश, मुल्क, धरती, भूमि, पृथिवी, जागीर ।

Land, v. to set or come on shore. किनारे पर

पहुंचना, उतरना ।

Landau, n. a coach, of which the top will open.

एक प्रकार की गाड़ी जिसकी छत खुल

सकती है ।

Landflood, n. inundation by rain.

बाढ़,

चढ़ाव, सेलाव ।

Landholder, n. one who possesses land.

ज़मीन्दार, भूमिया, जागीरदार ।

Landjobber, n. one who buys and sells land.

धरती खरीदने अथवा बेचने वाला ।

Landlady, n. the mistress of an inn &c.

भटयारन, सराये की मालिक ।

Landlord, n. the master of an inn &c.

भटयारा, घरवाला, ज़मीनदार, सराये का

मालिक, जागीरदार ।

Landmark, n. a mark of boundaries.

मंड,

डांडा, सिघाना का चिन्ह ।

- Landscape**, n. the prospect of a country.
देहात की तस्वीर अथवा नज्जारा, किसी भूमी का चित्र ।
- Land-tax**, n. a tax upon land and houses.
धरती अथवा घर का मैहसूल ।
- Lane**, n. a narrow street or alley. गली, कूचा
- Langrage, Langrel**, n. cannon-shot made of nails, &c. and used at sea for damaging the sail and rigging. तोप का गोला जो जहाज़ के पालों को बरबाद करता है ।
- Language**, n. human speech in general.
बोली, बानी, ज़वान, भाषा ।
- Langunt**, n. any thing cut like a tongue.
जीभ समान, ज़वान सा ।
- Languid**, a. weak, faint, heartless. निर्वल,
कमज़ोर, सुस्त, आलसी, निढाल, मांदा ।
- Languish**, v. n. to grow feeble; to pine.
निर्वल होना, निढाल होना, मुरझाना ।
- Languishment**, n. a softness of mien.
कमज़ोरी, निर्वलता, ज़ोफ, कोमलताई ।
- Langueor**, n. want of strength or spirit.
कमज़ोरी, दुर्बलताई, आलस्य, मांदगी, कोमलताई ।
- Laniate**, v. a. to tear in pieces. चूर चूर करना,
कुचलना, चीरना, फाड़ना ।
- Lanifce**, n. a woollen manufacture.
ऊनी कपड़ा, ऊनी वस्तु ।
- Lank**, a. loose, not fat, slender, languid
ढोला, टुपला, पतला ।
- Lansquenet**, n. game at cards; foot soldier.
ताश का एक खेल, प्यादा सिपाही ।
- Lantern**, n. a case for a candle—a. thin.
लालटैन, चिराग—पतला ।
- Lanternfly**, n. a small winged insect.
पंखवाला किर्म, परदार कीड़ा ।
- Lap**, n. that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees.
गोद, झोली, आंचल, पल्ला, पट ।
- Lap**, v. to wrap round; to lick up. लपेटना,
तैह करना, जीभ से चाटना, ओढ़ना ।
- Lapdog**, n. a little dog for the lap. गुरजी
कुत्ता, छोटा कुत्ता ।
- Lapidarious**, a. stony; consisting of stones.
पथरीला ।
- Lapidary**, n. a polisher of precious stones.
जौहरी, पत्तीकार, संगसाज़ ।
- Lapidary**, a. monumental; inscribed on stone.
कतवा समान, पत्थर पर नक्श (लिखावट) ।
- Lapidify**, v. to turn into or become stone.
पत्थर बन जाना ।
- Lapidate**, v. a. to stone, to kill by stoning.
पत्थर चलाना, पत्थर से मारना ।
- Lapideous**, a. stony, of the nature of stone.
पथरीला ।
- Lapidist**, n. a dealer in stones or gems.
जौहरी, दामो पत्थर और जवाहिर बेचने वाला ।
- Lapper**, n. one who wraps up or laps. लपेटने वाला, चाटने वाला ।
- Lapse**, n. a small error or mistake; fall. चूक,
खोट, गलती, बहाव ।
- Lapse**, v. n. to fall from perfection; to glide.
चूकना, गलती करना, बटना, बिगड़ना,
उतरना, बहना ।
- Lapwing**, n. a swift and noisy bird. एक पन्थी
- Lapwork**, n. work in which one part is interchangeably wrapped over the other.
पच्छी क़ारी ।
- Larboard**, n. the left hand side of a ship.
जहाज़ के बायें ओर ।
- Larceny**, n. petty theft or robbery. चोरी ।
- Lard**, n. the fat of swine melted. सुअर की चर्बी ।
- Lard**, v. n. to stuff with bacon; to fatten सुअर की चर्बी भरना, मोटा करना, चिकनाना ।
- Larder**, n. a place where meat is kept.
कुट्यार, भंडार, मांस रखने का स्थान ।
- Large**, a. big, wide, copious, abundant. बड़ा,
चौड़ा, बहुत, বেশ ।
- Largeness**, n. bulk, greatness, extension.
फैलाव, चौड़ाई, बुजुर्गी, कसरत, बहुतात ।
- Largeness**, n. a present, bounty, gift. इनाम,
दान, अतिथ्या, बख़शीश ।
- Lark**, n. a small singing bird. चन्दूल,
चकावक, अगन, गाने वाला पन्थी ।
- Larum**, a. an alarm; a machine contrived to make a noise at a certain hour. चिल्लाहट,
शोर, बजने की कल ।
- Larva**, n. an insect in the caterpillar state.
किर्म की पहली दशा ।
- Larynx**, n. the upper part of the trachea, which lies below the root of the tongue.
तेंतुआ, नरखड़ी, हलकूम ।
- Lascar**, n. an Indian seaman or gunner.
हिन्दुस्तानी मल्लाह अथवा तोपची ।

Lascivious, a. lewd, lustful, wanton, soft.

कामी, व्यभिचारी, शोख, व्यसनी ।

Lash, n. part of a whip; a stroke. चावुक,

कोड़े का तस्मा, रस्सी, चोट ।

Lash, v. a. to scourge, to strike, to satirize.

कोड़ा मारना, चावुक लगाना, बोली ठोली मारना ।

Lass, n. a girl, maid, young woman. लड़की,

छोकरी, बालिका ।

Lassitude, n. fatigue, weariness, languor.

थकावट, सुस्ती, आलस्य ।

Last, a. latest, hindmost, utmost. पिछला,

अन्तिम, आखरी, नीचा ।

Last, n. the wooden mould on which shoes are formed; a. certain measure or weight—

ad; the last time; in conclusion. नाप, जूते

बनाने का कालिब—अन्त में, आखिर ।

Last, v. n. to endure, to continue. ठहरना,

टिकना, चलना ।

Lasting, a. durable, perpetual. टिकाऊ, चलाऊ

Lastly, ad. in the last time or place.

पोछे, अन्त में, आखिर में ।

Latch, n. a fastening of a door, &c. चिटकनी,

बिल्ली, फिरको ।

Latch, v. a. to fasten with a latch. चिटकनी

अथवा बिल्ली लगाना ।

Latchet, n. a shoestring; a fastening. जूता

कस्ने का फीता ।

Late, a. slow, tardy; deceased. सुस्त, आलसी,

बेवक्त का, बैकुंठवासी, देवलोको ।

Late, ad. far in the day or night; lately.

कुसमय, बहुत दिन चढ़े अथवा रात गये, अभी, अबेर करके ।

Lateen, n. the triangular sail of a ship.

जहाज़ का त्रिकोनिया रूपक पाल ।

Latently, ad. not long ago, recently. अभी अभी,

हाल में, थोड़े दिन हुए ।

Laterally, ad. by the side, sidewise.

तरफ से, ओर से, पहलू से ।

Latent, a. secret, hidden, concealed. गुप्त,

भीतरी, अप्रगट ।

Lath, n. a long thin narrow slip of wood.

तख्ते की पट्टी अथवा धज्जी ।

Lath, v. a. to fit up with laths. काठ की

पट्टी अथवा धज्जी लगाना ।

Lather, v. to form or cover with a foam.

साबुन का फेन उठना, भाग धनाना ।

Lathy, a. thin or long as a lath.

पतला

और लंबा ।

Latin, n. the ancient Roman language.

लाटिनी ज़बान (रूम देश की भाषा) ।

Latinize, v. to make or use Latin.

लैटिनी

भाषा अभ्यास करना ।

Latitant, a. concealed, delitescant.

छिपा

हुआ, गुप्त ।

Latitude, n. breadth, width, extent, liberty, diffusion; the distance, north or south, from the equator.

चौड़ाई, अज्ञात, पना, फैलाव आनादी, पड़ी लकीर ।

Latitudinarian, n. one who is free in religious opinions; one who is heterodox.

वह पुरुष जो मतमातांतर के भेद से अलग हो, बे मज़हब ।

Latitudinarian, a. unlimited, not confined.

बे कैद, आज़ाद, ख्याल ।

Latrant, a. barking, snarling. भौंकता हुआ,

घुड़कता हुआ ।

Latrate, v. n. to bark like a dog

कुत्ते के

समान भौंकना ।

Latria, n. the higher kind of worship. ईश्वर

की पूजा (महिमा) ।

Latrine, n. a water closet; privy.

पैखाना,

टट्टी, संडास ।

Latrocine, n. robbery; larceny. चोरी, डकैती ।

Latten, n. brass; iron tinned over.

टीन

अथवा लोहे का पत्तर ।

Latter, a. modern; the last of two.

पिछला,

आखिर का, अभी अभी का ।

Lattice, n. a window formed of grate-work.

झिलमिली, खिड़की का पिंजरा ।

Laud, n. praise—v. a. to extol.

प्रशंसा,

तारीफ़ स्तुती—प्रशंसा करना ।

Laudability, Laudableness, n. praiseworthiness. अच्छाई, प्रशंसा करने योग्य ।

Laudable, n. praiseworthy; salubrious.

सराहने योग्य ।

Laudanum, n. the tincture of opium; अफीम

आफीम का सत ।

Laudation, n. praise, honour paid. प्रशंसा,

स्तुती, तारीफ़ ।

Laudatory, a. containing praise प्रशंसायुक्त,

तारीफ़ी ।

Laugh, n. the expression of sudden merriment. हंसी, खिलखिलाहट ।

Laugh, v. to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride; to scorn. हंसना,

खिलखिलाना, हंसी करना ।

Laughing-stock, n. an object of ridicule.

मस्खरा, सभा की नकल ।

Laughter, n. convulsive merry noise. हंसी,

खिलखिलाहट, जोर की हंसी ।

Launch, n. the sliding movement of a ship when first entering on the water; a long flat-bottomed boat. जहाज़ के चलने की

भोलदार चाल, एक चौड़े पेंदे की नाव ।

Launch, v. to put to sea; to dart forward.

नाव दरिया में डालना, चलाना ।

Launderer, n. a man that follows the business of washing clothes. धोवी ।

Laundress, n. a washerwoman. धोविन ।

Laundry, n. a room to wash clothes in. कपड़े

धोने का स्थान, घाट ।

Laureate, n. the royal poet—a, decked with laurel—v. a. to crown with laurel. राज

कवी—हारों से सजा हुआ—हार पहनाना,

फूल-माला डालना ।

Laurel, n. an evergreen tree सदा बहार वृक्ष ।

Lava, n. a liquid and vitrified matter discharged by volcanoes. पिघला हुआ मादह

जो ज्वाला मुखी पहाड़ से निकलता है ।

Lavatory, n. a wash; a bathing-place. बाथ

के धोने की दवा, धोने का स्थान ।

Lave, v. to wash, bathe, lade out. धोना,

नहाना ।

Lavender, n. a fragrant herb. एक सुगंधित

घुटो, इत्र ।

Laver, n. a washing-vessel. धोने का वासन ।

Lavish, v. a. to waste; to scatter profusely.

न्यर्थ खर्च करना, उड़ाना, बृथा फेंकना ।

Lavisher, n. a prodigal; a profuse person.

उड़ाऊ, फजूल खर्च ।

Law, n. a rule of action; a decree, edict, or statute; a judicial process नियम, कानून, रीत, जादता ।

Lawbreaker, n. one who violates a law.

नियम विरुद्ध करने वाला, मुजरिम ।

Lawful, a. conformable to law, legal. नियम

अनुसार, वा जादता ।

Lawgiver, n. one who makes laws, legislator.

धर्मशास्त्र अथवा कानून बनाने वाला ।

Lawless, n. illegal, unrestrained by law.

नियम विरुद्ध, वे क़ायदा ।

Lawlessness, n. the being unrestrained by law. नियमातिक्रम, हल चल, वैचनी ।

Lawmonger, n. a smatterer in law. वकील,

कानून जानने वाला ।

Lawn, n. a plain between woods; fine linen.

खुला हुआ घासदार मैदान, नज़ीस मलमल ।

Lawsuit, n. a process in law; a litigation.

मुकदमा, नौलिश, अभियोग्य ।

Lawyer, n. a professor of law; an advocate.

वकील, शास्त्रज्ञ ।

Lax, a. loose vague, slack; loose in body.

ढीला, नर्म, खुला हुआ, रेचक का रोगी ।

Laxation, n. the act of loosening. ढीला पन ।

Laxity, Laxness, n. looseness, openness.

ढीलापन, पतलापन, विस्तीर्णता, खुलापन ।

Lay, v. to place along; spread; calm; cause to disappear; bring forth; bury; hazard, contrive; impose; charge; offer; state; prostrate.

रखना, फैलाना, ठंडा करना, चंद कर लेना,

ध्याना, गाड़ना, दफन करना, जोगों में

डालना, विचार करना, लगाना, दोष लगाना,

देना, कहना, लेटाना ।

Lay, n. a row; a stratum; grassy ground; a meadow; a song or poem. कुतार, पर्व, तैह,

वासदार ज़मीन, गीत, छंद ।

Lay, n. not clerical; belonging to the people, as distinct from the clergy. गृहस्ती ।

Layer, n. a stratum; a sprig of a plant.

तह, पर्व, अंकुश, कोंपल ।

Layman, n. one of the laity. गृहस्ती,

दुनियादार ।

Lazar, n. one infected with filthy diseases.

कोढ़ी, ।

Lazarhouse, Lazaretto, n. a house to receive lazars in; an hospital. कोढ़ी खाना,

श्रीपधालय, अरुपताल ।

Laze, v. to live idly ; to waste in laziness.

आलस्य में बिताना, काहली में गुज़ारना ।

Laziness, n. idleness, slothfulness. सुस्ती,

आलस्य, बेकारी ।

Lazy, a. idle, sluggish, unwilling to work.

सुस्त, आलसी, बेकार ।

Lea, Lee, Ley, n. meadow, ground enclosed.

पशुओं के चरने का स्थान, सब्ज़ा ज़ार ।

Lead, (led) n. the heaviest metal except gold ;
—v. a. to fit with lead in any manner.

सीसा, रांगा, सुरमा—सीसे का पानी
चढ़ाना ।

Lead, (leed) v. to guide, to conduct, to induce.

रास्ता दिखाना, ले जाना, आगे चलना, सर
दार बनना, उकसाना ।

Lead, n. guidance; the first place. अनुशासन,

सरदारी, रहनुमाई ।

Leaden, a. made of lead ; heavy, dull. सीसे

का, भारी, सुस्त ।

Leaden-hearted, a. destitute of feeling.

कठोर, सर्द मेहर ।

Leader, n. a conductor, a commander.

पेशवा, सरदार, अगुआ, रास्ता दिखाने वाला
सेनापति ।

Leading, part. a. principal, going before.

बड़ा, प्रधान, औवल ।

Leading-strings, n. strings by which child-
ren, when they learn to walk, are held from
falling. डोरियां जिन को थाम कर बच्चे

चलना सीखते हैं ।

Leaf, n. the green parts of trees and plants
part of a book, a door, or table. पत्ती, पत्रा,

वर्क, पल्ला, केवोड़, दरवाज़ा ।

Leafage, n. abundance of leaves ; foliage.

पत्तों का अधिकता ।

Leaflet, n. a little leaf ; a foliole. छोटी पत्ती,

दो वरकी पुस्तक ।

Leafy, a. abounding with leaves. पत्तीदार ।

League, n. a confederacy ; three miles.

साज़िश, आँटसाँट, तीन मील का नाप ।

League, v. n. to confederate, to unite मिलना,

गठना, साँटना, साज़िश करना ।

Leak, n. a breach which lets in water छेद,

दरार, पानी टपकने का छेद ।

Leak, v. n. to let water in or out, to drop.

रसना, टपकना, चूना ।

Leakage, n. a leaking; allowance for loss.

टपकाओ, चू जाना, नुकसान ।

Leaky, a. letting water in or out.

टपकने

वाला, चूता हुआ

Lean, a. thin, meagre—n. meat without fat.

पतला, दुबला, बन्जर—बिन चर्बी का मांस ।

Lean, v. n. to rest against, tend towards.

भुक्कना, टेक लगाना, सहारा लेना ।

Leap, n. a bound, jump, sudden transition.

छलांग, उछाल, एक छलांग का फासला ।

Leap, v. to jump, to bound, to spring.

कूदना, उछलना ।

Leapfrog, n. a play of children. बच्चों की

खेल, कूदा कूदी ।

Leap-year, n. every fourth year.

साल

कबीसा, लौंद का साल, हर चौथा साल ।

Learn, v. to gain knowledge. पढ़ना, सीखना ।

Learned, a. versed in science; skilled.

विद्वान, पंडित, चतुर, निपुण,

Learning, n. skill in any thing ; erudition.

विद्या, इल्म ।

Lease, n. a temporary contract for possession
of houses or lands ; any tenure—v. a. to let.

पट्टा, ठेका—किराये पर देना ।

Leasehold, n. land or tenements held by lease

ठीके का, पट्टे को जागीर ।

Leash, n. a leathern thong, a band to tie
with ; three, a brace and a half. पट्टी, डोरी ।

Leash, v. a. to bind ; to hold in a string.

डोरी में बांधना ।

Least, a. superlative of little, the smallest.

बहुत ही थोड़ा या छोटा ।

Leather, n. an animal's hide dressed. चमड़ा,

छाल ।

Leathern, a. made of leather. चमड़े का ।

Leave, n. permission, license ; farewell.

आज्ञा, छुट्टी, खसत ।

Leave, v. to quit, abandon, bequeath.

छोड़ना, तर्क करना, चला जाना, छोड़ मरना

Leaven, n. that which being mixed in any
body makes it ferment ; or corrupts it.

खमीर ।

Leaven, v. a. to ferment, taint, imbrue.

खमीर उठाना, बिगाड़ना ।

Leavings, n. pl. remnants, relics, offal. वचा

खुचा, शेष भाग, जूठा ।

Lech, v. a. to lick over. चाटना ।

Lecherous, a. lewd, lustful. वद चलन,

अय्याश, रन्डी बाज़ ।

Lechery, Lecherousness, n. lewdness ; lust

वद चलन, अय्याशी ।

Lectionary, n. the Romish service-book.

रोमन कैथोलिक ईसाईयों की नेमाज़ की पुस्तक ।

Lecture, v. to read lectures ; to reprimand.

व्याख्यान देना, ब्यान करना, मिड़कना ।

Lecture, n. a discourse on any subject.

व्याख्यान, लेक्चर, उपदेश, मज़मून ।

Lecturer, n. an instructor, a preacher.

व्याख्यान देने वाला, उपदेशक ।

Ledger, n. the chief book of accounts.

वही खाता ।

Lee, n. dregs ; the side opposite the wind.

तिलछट, हवा की प्रतिकूल दिशा ।

Leech, n. a small water bloodsucker ; a cattle doctor ; the edge of a sail. जोंक, सलोत्री,

पाल का किनारा ।

Leer, n. an oblique cast of the eye. तिरछी नज़र ।

Leer, v. n. to look obliquely or archly. तिरछी नज़र से देखना ।

Lees, n. dregs, sediment. तिलछट, मैल ।

Leeside, n. that side of a vessel which lies farthest from the wind. हवा के प्रतिकूल

जहाज़ का पहलू ।

Lee-ward, ad. toward the shore or side on which the wind blows. समुद्र का किनारा

जिस तरफ हवा चल रही हो ।

Left, a. opposite to the right ; sinister.

बायाँ ।

Leg, n. the limb between the knee and foot.

टांग ।

Legacy, n. a bequest made by will.

दान,

हिवा की हुई वस्तु ।

Legal, a. not contrary to law, lawful.

शास्त्रानुकूल, वा ज़ाबता, क़ानूनी ।

Legality, Legalness, n. lawfulness.

शास्त्रानुकूलता, जवाज़, मुवाहत ।

Legalize, v. a. to make lawful ; authorize.

शास्त्रानुकूल करना, वा ज़ाबता बनाना ।

Legatee, n. one who has a legacy left him.

जायदाद पाने वाला ।

Legation, n. a deputation, an embassy. दूत

कर्म, पलची गरी ।

Legator, n. one who makes a will. पुरुषा,

मूरिस ।

Legend, n. a chronicle or register ; a fabulous narrative ; an inscription. अपूर्व कहानी,

भूटा किस्सा, खुदी हुई लिखत ।

Legendary, a. fabulous, unauthentic.

कहावती, अजीब, भूटा ।

Legerity, n. lightness, nimbleness. हलकापन ।

Legibility, n. capable of being read. पढ़े

जाने की उपयुक्त ।

Legible, a. easy to be read, apparent. पढ़े

जाने योग्य ।

Legion, n. a body of soldiers ; a military force ; a great number. फौज़, सेना, दल, भीड़ ।

Legislate, v. n. to make laws. क़ानून बनाना ।

Legislation, n. the act of giving laws.

नियम कारी, तीज़ीय क़ानून ।

Legislator, n. one who makes laws. नियम बनाने वाला ।

Legislature, n. the power that makes laws, क़ानून बनाने वाली सभा ।

Legitimacy, n. a lawful birth, genuineness.

यथार्थता, अस्लियत, दुरुस्ती ।

Legitimate, a. born in marriage असल,

सच्चा, सरा, हकीकी ।

Legume, Legumen, n. seeds or pulse, फली ।

Leisure, n. freedom from business or hurry.

छुट्टी, फुरसत, मोहलत ।

Leman, n. a sweetheart, a gallant. प्राण

प्यारी, माशूक, स्नेही ।

Lemma, n. a proposition previously assumed.

दावा जिस में दूसरे दावे का सबूत न हो ।

Lemon, n. the name of an acid fruit.

नींबू ।

Lemonade, n. water, sugar, and limonjuice.

नींबू का मीठा पानी अथवा शरबत ।

Lend, v. a. to grant the use of any thing.

उधार देना, किराये पर देना ।

Lender, n. one who lends any thing.

देने वाला, उधार देने वाला ।

Length, n. extent from end to end; distance of time. लंबाई, अन्तर, फैलाव, देर, अरसा ।

Lengthen, v. to make longer, to protract.

लंबा करना, तानना, बढ़ाना ।

Lengthwise, ad. in a longitudinal direction.

लम्बाई में, लम्बान में ।

Lengthy, a. rather long; tediously long.

बहुत लंबा ।

Leniency, a. mildness, gentleness.

नमी,

मुलायमियत ।

Lenient, a. assuasive, mitigating, emollient.

नर्म, मुलायम ।

Lenify, v. a. to assuage, mitigate, soften.

नर्म अथवा मुलायम करना ।

Lenity, n. mildness, mercy, tenderness.

रहम, दया, कोमलताई, नर्म दिली ।

Lens, n. a glass spherically convex. दूरबीन

अथवा खुरदबीन का शीशा ।

Lent, n. the quadragesimal fast; time of abstinence between Shrovetide and Easter.

चालीस दिन का व्रत, चिल्ले का रोज़ा ।

Lenticular, a. doubly convex; like lens.

समूर का रूप ।

Lentitude, n. sluggishness, slowness.

सुस्ती, आलसपन ।

Lentor, n. tenacity, viscosity; slowness, delay

लस, चिपचिपाहट, सुस्ती, विलम्ब ।

Lentous, a. viscons, tenacious, glutinous.

चेपदार, लेसदार, चिपचिपा ।

Leopard, n. a spotted beast of prey.

चीता, तेंदुआ ।

Leper, n. one infected with a leprosy.

कोढ़ी, कुशी ।

Lepid, a. pleasant; merry; lively. हंस्ता हुआ,

आनन्दी, रुचिर, मनोहर ।

Leprosy, n. a distemper of white scales.

कोढ़, कुष्ठ, सुफेदी ।

Lesion, n. a hurt, wound or injury.

घाव,

चोट, जख्म ।

Less, ad. in a smaller degree—a. smaller.

कम, थोड़ा ।

Lessee, n. one who takes a lease of another.

ठेकेदार, पट्टेदार, किरायेदार ।

Lessen, v. to become less; degrade; shrink.

कम करना, नीचा करना, घटाना ।

Lesson, n. a task to learn or read; a precept.

पाठ, सिद्धा, सबक, उपदेश ।

Lesson, v. a. to teach; to instruct.

सिद्धा

देना, सबक पढ़ाना, उपदेश देना ।

Lessor, n. he who grants a lease to another.

पट्टा देनेवाला, किराया पर देने वाला ।

Lest, conj. that not, in case that.

किंचित,

ऐसा न हो कि, मुवादा ।

Let, v. a. to allow, to permit, to hire out.

आज्ञा देना, ठीका देना, किराये पर देना ।

Let, n. a hinderance, obstruction, obstacle.

रुकावट, अटकाव, आड़, बंद ।

Lethal, a. deadly, mortal.

प्राण घातक,

मोहलिक ।

Lethargic, a. sleepy, drowsy, heavy.

ऊंघाऊ, सुस्त, आलसी, भारी ।

Lethargy, n. morbid, drowsiness, sleepiness.

आलस्य, उनींदापन, खुमार, सुस्ती ।

Lethe, n. oblivion; a draught of oblivion.

गफलत, फरामाशी, बे परवाही ।

Letter, n. a written message; one of the characters of the alphabet; a printing type.

चिट्ठी, पत्र, छापे का अक्षर ।

Lettered, a. learned, educated to learning; marked with letters.

विद्वान, पढ़ा लिखा,

आलिम ।

Letter-founder, n. one who casts letters.

छापे का अक्षर ढालने वाला ।

Letters, n. literature, learning. विद्या, इल्म ।

Levant, n. eastern parts of the Mediterranean.

रूम समुद्र के पूर्वी किनारे का ।

Levee, n. the concourse of persons who on appointed mornings visit a sovereign or other great person.

प्रातःकाल की मुलाकात,

दरबार, राज समा ।

Level, n. a plane; standard; an instrument whereby masons adjust their work.

चौरस मैदान, समभूमि, कायदा, गुनिया ।

Level, a. even, plain, flat, smooth.

चौरस,

बराबर का, साफ, समान ।

Level, v. to make even, to lay flat ; to aim.

चौरस करना, बराबर करना, चपटा करना,
निशाना बांधना ।

Leveller, n. one who destroys superiority.

बराबर अथवा चौरस करने वाला ।

Lever, n, a bar for raising a heavy weight;
the second mechanical power. टेकन, बैरन,

बोझ उठाने की कल ।

Leveret, n. a young hare. खरगोश का बच्चा ।

Leviable, a. that may be levied. लेने योग्य,

मैहसूल लगाने योग्य ।

Leviathan, n. by some supposed to mean the
crocodile, but, in general, the whale. एक

प्रकार का, अद्भुत समुद्री जानवर ।

Levigate, v. a. to rub, grind, smoothe.

मलना, रगड़ना, घिसाना, पीसना ।

Levigation, n. reducing hard bodies into a
subtile powder, by grinding upon marble.

घुटाई, रगड़, घिसाव, पिसाई ।

Leviticus, n. one of the books of the Old
Testament, containing the ceremonial law.

यहूदीयों के धर्मी नियम की पुस्तक ।

Levity, n, lightness, inconstancy, vanity.

हलकापन, छछोड़ापन, चंचलता ।

Levy, v. a. to raise, collect, impose. फौज

भरती करना, इकट्ठा करना, उगाहना ।

Levy, n, the act of raising money or men.

भरती को हुई फौज, तहसील, वसूल ।

Lewd, a, wicked, lustful, not clerical. लंपट,

शरीर, अय्याश, दुष्ट ।

Lewdness, n, lustfulness, wickedness.

वदचलनी, लंपटता, छिनालपन, अय्याशी ।

Lexicographer, n. a writer of dictionaries,

शब्द कोषकार ।

Lexicography, n. the art or practice of com-
posing dictionaries. शब्द कोष रचना,

कोषकारी ।

Lexicon, n. a dictionary, a word-book. कोष,

लुग़त ।

Lexigraphy, n. the art of defining words.

शब्द कोष रचने की विद्या ।

Liability, **Liableness**, n. the state of being
liable. ज़िम्मेदारो, जवाब देही ।

Liable, a. subject to, not exempt उत्तर दाता,
ज़िम्मेदार ।

Liar, n. one who utters falsehoods. झूठा ।

Libation, n. an offering made of wine. देवता

इत्यादी पर चढ़ाने की मदिरा (शराव) ।

Libel, n. a defamatory satire ; a lampoon—v.
to spread defamation ; to lampoon. बोहलान;

अपवाद पत्र, बदनामी का लेख—दोष

लगाना, तोहमत लगाना, बदनाम करना ।

Libellous, a. defamatory, abusive. निन्दक ।

Liberal, a. free, bountiful, generous धर्मात्मा,

साफ़, दाता, सीधा ।

Liberality, n. munificence, bounty, उदारता,

निरपेक्षत्व, आज़ादी, सहायता ।

Liberalize, v. a. to make liberal. हौसलामंद

करना, उदार करना ।

Liberate, v. a. to set free ; to release. छोड़ना,

बरी करना ।

Liberation, n. the act of setting free. छुट-

कारा, बरीयत ।

Libertine, n. a dissolute liver, a rake.

वदकार, आचारा पुरुष, लुब्धा ।

Libertine, a. licentious, irreligious. अधर्मी,

वदकार, ब्रे दीन ।

Liberty, n. freedom, exemption, leave.

स्वतंत्रता, इजाज़त, इम्तिyार, आज़ादी ।

Libidinous, a. lewd, licentious. मस्त,

कामो ।

Libra, n. one of the signs of the zodiac.

तुला राशि, तराजू ।

Librarian, n. one who has the care of books.

पुस्तकालय की रक्ववाला ।

Library, n. a large collection of books.

पुस्तकालय ।

Librate, v. a. to poise, to balance. तौलना,

वज़न करना ।

Libratory, a balancing, acting like a ba-

lance-तौलने वाला, तराजू का काम देने वाला ।

Lice, n the plural of louse. जुंयें, चमचड़ ।

Licence, n, a permission, liberty. आशा,

अधिकार, अधिक लेसन्स पत्र, वदपरहेज़ी ।

License, v. a. to grant leave ; to permit by a
legal grant ; to set at liberty. अधिकार

देना, आशा देना, आज़ाद करना ।

Licentiate, n. one who has a licence to practice any art or faculty. मनुष्य जो पेशे का

अधिकार रखता हो, लैसन्सदार ।

Licentiate, v. a. to permit by licence.

अधिकार पत्र देना, परवानगी देना ।

Licentious, a. unrestrained, disorderly.

बद चलन, अय्याश, दुराचारी ।

Lichen, n. certain kinds of nutritious moss; iceland moss, liverwort, &c. एक बनावसपत्ती

Licit, a. conformable to the moral law.

नीति विद्या अनुसार, बा ज्ञान्ता ।

Licitness, n. the quality of being lawful.

नियम की पाबंदी, बा ज्ञावतगो ।

Lick, n. a blow; rough usage; a low word.

चोट, मार, गंवारी रवाज, बुरा अक्षर ।

Lick, v. a. to touch with the tongue; to lap.

चाटना ।

Lickerish, a. nice, delicate, greedy. उमदा,

नाजुक, कोमल, लालची ।

Licorice, n. a root of a sweet taste. मधुली,

एक मोठी जड़ी बूटी ।

Licorous, a. luxurious; vile, lustful.

लम्पट, दुराचारी, एय्याश ।

Lictor, n. a beadle amongst the Romans.

तबर बरदार जो रूमो हाकिमों के साथ रहते हैं ।

Lid, n. a cover for a pan, box, &c. सरपोश,

ढकना, पलक ।

Lie, n. a fiction, a falsehood. झूठ, बनावट ।

Lie, v. n. to assert a falsehood; to lean upon.

झूठ बोलना, लेटना, आराम करना ।

Lief, **Lieve**, ad. willingly. इच्छा से, मरजी से ।

Liege, n. a sovereign—a subject; trusty.

हाकिम, स्वामी, बादशाह—स्वामीभक्त, रय्यत, दास ।

Lien, n. a bond, or a greement, by which a claim on property is established. दावा,

अधिकार, ।

Lientery, n. a violent diarrhoea. बद हजमी

का दस्त (संग्रहनी) ।

Lier, n. one who lies down लेटने वाला ।

Lieu, n. place, room, stead, behalf. जगह,

Lieutenancy, n. the office of a lieutenant.

सेना पति विशेष (लफ्टन्ट) की पदवी ।

Lieutenant, n. a deputy, a second in rank.

नायब, सेनापति लफ्टन्ट ।

Life, n. animal being, conduct, condition vevacy, a living being, history of events of life;

darling. प्राण, जिन्दगी, जनम, उम्र, जिन्दा

दिल मनुष्य, जीवन चरित्र, प्यारा ।

Life-blood, n. the vital blood. जरूरी जैसे

खून जिगर, ।

Life-state, n. an estate continuing during

life. जन्म भर के वास्ते जायदाद की मुआफी

Lifeless, a. dead; void of force or spirit.

बे जान, बेचारा, मुरदा, बे दिल ।

Lifetime, n. the duration of life. उम्र भर,

जन्म भर ।

Lift, v. a. to raise up, elevate, support.

ऊपर उठाना, सहारा देना, मन बढ़ाना ।

Lift, n. the act of lifting up; a struggle.

उठाव, उभार, सहारा, जद व जेहद, तरकी ।

Ligament, n. a band to tie parts together.

पट्टी, बंद ।

Ligation, n. the act of binding a ligament.

बन्दिश, बांधना ।

Ligature, n. a bandage, any thing bound on

the act of binding. बन्धन, पट्टी, बन्दिश ।

Light, n. the transparency of air caused by

the rays of the sun, &c., mental knowledge;

situation; a taper. प्रकाश, उजाला, रोशनी,

बोध, ज्योति, दिया, ।

Light, a. not heavy; active; bright; not dark.

हलका, छोटा, चमकदार, उजल ।

Light, v. to kindle, to lighten; to rest on.

जलाना, उजाला करना, आराम अथवा दम लेना ।

Light-armed, a. armed with light weapons.

मामूली शस्त्रों से सजा हुआ ।

Lighten, v. to flash with lightning. चमकना,

उजल करना ।

Lighter, n. a boat for unloading ships.

बोझ लादने उठाने की नाव ।

Lighter, a. light in a greater degree.

हलका ।

Lightfingered, a. thievish. dishonest.

Lightfooted, a. nimble, swift, active. चालाक,

शीघ्रगामी, तेज़, चलने वाला ।

Lightheaded, a. delirious ; thoughtless.

वे फिक्र, वे परवाह, निर्वुद्धि, मदहोश ।

Lighthearted, a. gay, merry, cheerful.

हंसता हुआ, आनन्दो, खुशदिल ।

Light-horse, n. light armed cavalry. शस्त्र

धारी स्वारों का रिसाला ।

Lighthouse, n. a high building, at the top of which lights are hung to guide ships at sea. रोशनी घर, रोशनी का मीनार ।

lightness, n. a want of weight ; levity.

हलकापन, चमक, शोखी, चंचलता ।

Lightning, n. the flash before thunder.

विजुली की लश्क, बर्क, कोनद ।

Lightsome, a. luminous, gay, airy. उजला,

चमकता हुआ ।

Ligneous, a. made of wood. like wood लकड़ी

का ।

Ligure, n. a kind of precious stone. एक

दामो पत्थर ।

Like, a. resembling equal, likely. मानिन्द,

वरावर, तुल्य, समान, शायद ।

Like, ad. in the same manner, probably.

इसी तरह, कदाचित्, शायद ।

Like, v. to chose ; approve, be pleased with.

चाहना, पसंद करना ।

Likelihood, n. appearance ; probability.

संभावना, शुमान, सूरत ।

Likeliness, n. appearance of truth. इम्कान,

संभावना ।

Likely, ad. probably—a. probable. कदाचित्,

समभव, शायद ।

Liken, v. a. to make like, to compare. मिलना,

मिसाल देना, सुकावला करना ।

Likewise, ad. in like manner, also. इसी तरह,

इसी रीति से, इत्यादी ।

Liking, n. plumpness ; state of trial. अभिलाषा,

चाह, मिलान, चस्का ।

Lily, n. a beautiful bell-shaped flower, of which there are many varieties. कमल, नर

गिस का फूल ।

Limb, n. a member of the body ; a. jointed or articulated part of animals. जोड़, अङ्ग,

मददगार ।

Limb, v. a. to tear asunder, dismember.

चौरना, अङ्ग काट डालना ।

Limber, a. flexible, easily bent, pliant. - नर्म,

कोमल, विलपिला ।

Limbo, n. a. place of restraint ; a prison.

नरक, दोज़ख, बन्दी खाना ।

Lime, n. a stone, a fruit—v. n. to ensnare.

चूना, कलई, नीबू—फंसाना ।

Limestone, n. the stone of which lime is made. चूना बनाने का कंकर ।

Limewater, n. water impregnated with lime.

नीबू का पानी ।

Liminary, a. set at the head ; preliminary.

प्राथमिक, शुरू का ।

Limit, n. bound, border, utmost reach. हद्द,

सोमा, किनारा, कैद, रोक ।

Limit, v. to restrain, to circumscribe.

हद्द बांधना, रोकना, सोमा बांधना ।

Limitable, a. that may be limited. हद्द बांधने योग्य ।

Limitarian, n. one who believes that a part only of the human race are destined for salvation. वह लोग जिन के विश्वास में एक खास हिस्सा जंतुओं का मुक्ति पायेगा ।

Limitation, n. restriction ; a boundary.

हद्द बंदी, अक्षाता, कैद, रोक ।

Limitless, a. having no limits ; unbounded.

बेहद्, अथाह, वैशंत ।

Limn, v. n. to draw, to paint any thing.

तस्वीर खींचना, मूरत बनाना ।

Limner, n. a painter, a picture-maker.

रंग फेरने वाला, रंग रेज़ ।

Limous, a. muddy, slimy, milky.

मिट्टी

रंगा, कीचड़ के समान ।

Limp, v. n. to halt, walk lamely लंगड़ाना ।

Limp, n. one who limps in his walking.

लंगड़ा मनुष्य ।

Limpid, a. clear, transparent साफ, निर्मल ।

Limpitude, n. clearness ; brightness सफाई, निर्मलता ।

Lima, y. a. containing lime. चूने वाला ।

Linchpin, n. the iron pin of an axle-tree.

धुरी की कील जो पहिये को बाहर जाने से रोकती है ।

cture, n. a medicine to be licked up.

वाटकर खाने की दवा, चटनी ।

den, n. the lime-tree. नीबू का पेड़ ।

e, v. a. to guard within ; to cover. अस्तर

गाना, गेलाफ चढ़ाना ।

e, n. a. string, an angler's string ; the
quinoctial circle; extension; limit; progeny;

reaments ; tenth of an inch; row धागा,

रस्सी, मछलियाँ पकड़ने की रस्सी, खतूत

कनो, रेखा, लकीर, फैलाव, हद्द, वंश, पंक्ति,

हिरा, इंच का दसवाँ हिस्सा, कतार ।

age, n. a family, race, progeny. वंश,

स्त, घराना, कुल ।

cal, a. descending in a right line खान्दानी,

पौतो ।

ement, n. a feature ; a discriminating

mark in the form. सूरत, रूप, आकार ।

ear, a. composed of lines, like lines.

सीधे लकीर वाला, डोरिया ।

reation, n. a draught of a line or lines.

कशा, रूप, खाका ।

ien, n. cloth made of hemp or flax. सनका

कपड़ा ।

nen, a. made of or like linen.

सनका,

कतानी ।

nen-draper, n. one who deals in linen,

सनका सौदागर, बज़ाज़ ।

nger, v. to remain long, pine ; hesitate.

देर तक रहना, बिलम्ब अथवा देर करना,

सोच विचार करना, दुबधा में होना ।

ingering, n. tardiness; slowness; delay,

देर, बिलम्ब, सुस्ती ।

inget, n. a small mass of metal ; a bird.

धात का डला ।

Lingo, n. a language, tongue, speech. भाषा,

बोली, बात, ज़बान ।

Lingual, a. pertaining to the tongue. जो जीभ

से निकले, बोली ।

Linguist, n. one skilful in languages. भाषा

प्रवीण, ज़बानदान ।

Liniment, n. an ointment, a balsam. मरहम,

लेप ।

Lining, n. the inner covering of a thing.

अस्तर, अन्दरस ।

Link, n. a line of a chain ; a torch of pitch

connection. लड़ी, मशाल, रिश्ता, जोड़ ।

Link, v. a. to unite, to join, to connect.

जोड़ना, मिलाना ।

Linkboy, Linkman, n. one who accommo-
dates passengers with light.

मशालची,

दिया दिखाने वाला ।

Linnet, n. a small singingbird. एक गाने वाला
पक्षी ।

Linsey-woolsey, n. stuff made of linen and
wool mixed. सन और ऊन का बना हुआ कपड़ा

Lint, n. linen scraped soft ; flax. सन, सूफ,
बत्ती ।

Lion, n. the most magnanimous of beasts.

शेर बब्बर, सिंह ।

Lioness, n. a she-lion. शेरनी, सिंहिनी ।

Lip, n. the outer part of the month. होंठ, लब ।

Liplabour, n. words without sentiments.

खाली बातें, खाली बात ही बात ।

Lipothymous, a. swooning; fainting.

मूर्च्छित, बे होश ।

Lipothymy, n. a swoon, a fainting fit. मूर्च्छा,

गश, बे होशो ।

Liquation, n. art or capacity of melting.

पिघलाहट, गलावट ।

Liquefy, v. to melt, to dissolve. पिघलाना,

घुलाना ।

Liqueur, n. [Fr.] any rich cordial or spiri-
tuous and high-flavoured-liquor. एक प्रकार

का मदिरा (शराब) ।

Liquescent, a. melting, dissolving. पिघलने

वाला, घुलने वाला ।

Liquid, a. not solid, fluid, dissolved.

पतला, पानी सा, बहने वाला ।

Liquid, n. a fluid substance; a liquor. पानी

के समान बहने वाली वस्तु, रस ।

Liquidate, v. a. to lessen debts, to clear.

भुगतान करना, हिसाब साफ करना, भुगताना

Liquor, n. any thing liquid; drink. पानी के

समान वस्तु, मदिरा, शराब, अरक ।

Lisp, v. n. to speak with too frequent appulses
of the tongue to the teeth. तुतलाना ।

Lissem, a. limber; supple; loose; free.

ढेला, मुलायम, नर्म, लचकदार ।

List, v. to choose; enlist soldiers; listen.

चुनना, भरती करना, नाम भरती करना ।

सुनना ।

List, n. a roll; catalogue; place for fighting; desire; outer edge of cloth. फेहरिस्त, पत्र, दंगल, अखाड़ा, इच्छा, किनारी ।
Listen, v. to hearken, hear, attend to. सुनना, ध्यान देना ।
Listless, a. careless, heedless, indifferent. असावधान, बे परवाह, बे खबर ।
Listlessness, n. inattention. बे परवाही, बे खबरी, असावधानी ।
Litigation, n. the act of sacrificing. कुरवानी, बलिदान, भेंट ।
Literal, a. not figurative; exact. लफज़ बे लफज़, अक्षर प्रति अक्षर, ठीक ठीक ।
Literally, ad. according to the letter. हर्फ़ ब हर्फ़, अक्षर प्रति अक्षर ।
Literary, a. pertaining to letters or learning. इल्मी, विद्या सम्बन्धी ।
Literate, a. learned; skilled in literature. पढ़ा लिखा, पंडित लोग ।
Literature, n. learning, skill in letters. विद्या, फज़ीलत, इल्म ।
Litharge, n. lead vitrified, either alone or with a mixture of copper. मुरदा संग ।
Lithe, **Lithesome**, a. limber, flexible. नर्म, लचकदार ।
Lithograph, n. a print from a drawing on stone. पत्थर का छपा ।
Lithograph, v. a. to draw a sketch on stone. पत्थर पर छापना ।
Lithography, n. an engraving on stone. पत्थर पर छापने की विद्या ।
Lithology, n. a treatise on stone. पत्थर के मज़मून पर लिखा हुआ रिसाला ।
Lithomarge, n. a species of potter's clay. कुम्हार की एक प्रकार की मिट्टी ।
Lithophagous, a. eating or swallowing stones. पत्थर खाने वाला ।
Lithotomy, n. the art of cutting for the stone. संगतराशी, पत्थर चीरने की विद्या का अभ्यास ।
Lithoxyle, n. wood actually changed into stone. पत्थर में बदली हुई लकड़ी ।
Lithy, a. easily bent; pliable. लचकदार, मुलायम ।
Litigant, n. one engaged in a lawsuit. मुकद्दमा बाज़, लड़ने वाला ।
Litigate, v. a. to contest in law, to debate. नालिश करना, अदालत में लड़ना, मुकद्दमा बाज़ी करना ।

Litigation, n. a judicial contest, lawsuit. मुकद्दमा बाज़ी, भगड़ा, वहस, अर्थ विवाद ।
Litigious, a. quarrelsome, disputable. भगड़ालू ।
Litter, n. a kind of portable bed; a birth of animals; things thrown sluttishly about; straw laid under animals; confusion. पालकी, डोली, भोल, घास का बिछौना, गड़बड़ ।
Litter, v. a. to bring forth; to cover with straw; to supply cattle with bedding. बच्चे देना, व्याना, घास से ढांकना, मवेशियों के वास्ते घास बिछाना ।
Little, a. small in quantity, diminutive—n. a small space, not much—ad. in a small quantity or degree. थोड़ा, छोट्टा, तुच्छ—थोड़ी जगह, कुछ नहीं—थोड़ा सा, ज़रा सा ।
Littoral, a. belonging to the sea-shore. समुद्र के किनारे के सम्बन्ध में ।
Liturgy, n. the public form of prayer. ईसाईयों की प्रार्थना करने की आम रीति ।
Live, v. n. to be in a state of life; to feed. जीता रहना, ज़िन्दगी गुज़ारना, खाना, पेट भरना ।
Live, a. quick, active; not extinguished. जीता जागता, चलता हुआ, जीवक ।
Livelihood, n. the means of living, support. रोज़गार, गुज़रा, रोज़ी ।
Liveliness, n. sprightliness, vivacity. चालाकी, चपलता, सजीवत्व ।
Livelong, a. tedious, lasting, durable. कुल, सारा, तमाम, सम्पूर्ण, पापदार ।
Lively, a. brisk, gay, strong, energetic. चटक, ज़िन्दा दिल, फुर्तीला ।
Liver, n. one of the entrails; one who lives. ज़िगर, कलेजा, रहने वाला ।
Livery, n. clothes with different trimmings worn by servants. नौकरों की खास वस्त्र, अधिकार वस्त्र ।
Liveryman, n. one who wears a livery; a freeman in a company, &c. चपरासी जिसको अधिकार वस्त्र पहिनने की आज्ञा हो ।
Livid, a. discoloured as with a blow. नीला, काला, सीसे का रङ्ग ।

Living, n. maintenance, support ; a benefice.

रोजी, जीविका, गुजरान ।

Lixiviation, n. the process of extracting alkaline salts from ashes. नमकदार वस्तुओं से पानी के द्वारा नमक निकालने की रीति ।

Lizard, n. a small creeping animal छिपकली, बिस्तुइया ।

Lo, interj. look, see, behold. देखो, श्रृंष लो ।

Loach, n. a small fish. एक प्रकार की छोटी मछली ।

Load, n. a burden, leading vein in a mine.

भार, बोझ, दवाव, खान की नस ।

Load, v. a. to burden; freight ; charge a gun.

बोझ लादना, भरना, बन्दूक भरना ।

Loadstar, n. the polestar ; the cynosure.

ध्रुव, कुतुबोतारा ।

Loadstone, n. the magnet, a stone with an attracting and repellent power. चुमक

पत्थर, मिकनातोस ।

Loaf, n. a mass of bread or sugar, &c. पात्रो रोटी, नान पात्रो ।

Loafsugar, n. sugar refined and made into a mass, चीनी, शकर ।

Loam, n. a fat unctuous earth, marl. चिकनी मिट्टी, पिंडोल ।

Loan, n. any thing lent, interest. उधार कर्ज ।

Loath, a. unwilling, disliking, not ready.

विमुख, नाराज़, न चाहने वाला ।

Loathe, v. a. to hate, to nauseate. घृण करना, नफरत करना ।

Loathing, n. hatred, abhorrence, disgust.

घृण, नफरत ।

Loathsome, a. abhorred, causing dislike.

घृणित, हकीर घिनौना ।

Lob, n. a clumsy person ; a prison ; a worm.

गंवार, बन्दी खाना, किर्म ।

Lob, v. a. to let fall in a slovenly or lazy manner ; to toss gently. गिराना, फेंकना ।

Lobby, n. an opening before a room. कमरे के आगे की डेवढ़ी, चौवार ।

Lobe, n. a part of the lungs ; a division.

फेफड़े का टुकड़ा, हिस्सा ।

Lobster, n. a crustaceous shell-fish.

भींगा

मछली ।

Local, a. relating to or being of a place.

मुकामी, स्थानिक, देशी, मुलकी ।

Locality, n. existence or relation of place.

स्थान, जगह, स्थिति ।

Locate, v. a. to place ; to sit in a particular spot ; to determine the place of. रखना,

बैठना, स्थापन करना ।

Loch, n. a lake ; a collection of waters. झील, खाड़ी ।

Lock, n. an instrument to fasten doors, &c. ; of hair. ताला, बांध, जुल्फ ।

Lock, v. to fasten with a lock, to close. ताला लगाना, बंद करना, घेरना ।

Locker, n. a drawer, a cupboard, &c. कुफलदार चीज़ ।

Locket, n. an ornamental lock, &c. amulet

सजावट की जुल्फ, कुंडा, ढोलना, तुकमा ।

Lockram, n. a sort of coarse linen. मोटा

खुरदरा कपड़ा ।

Locomotion, n. the act of changing place.

हरकत, चाल ।

Locomotive, a. able to change place.

चलन शील, जगह बदलने योग्य, चलंत ।

Locust, n. a devouring insect. टिडो ।

Locution, n. discourse ; manner of speech.

बोली, बात चीत का ढंग, बोलचाल ।

Lodge, v. to place, settle, reside ; lie flat.

रखना, याद रखना, रहना, बसना, लेटा देना, चित गिराना ।

Lodge, n. a small house in a park ; a porter's room at the entrance of a mansion. फुलवारी, अथवा टहलने के स्थान में छोटा सा घर दरवान खाना ।

Lodgment, n. act of lodging, an encampment ; possession of the enemy's works. जमाव,

टिकाव, ठहराव, पड़ाव, मोरचा ।

Lodger, n. one who hires a lodging. किराया दार, भाड़े पर रहने वाला ।

Lodging, n. a temporary abode ; rooms hired. थोड़ी देर अथवा दिन को रहास का कमरा, किराये का घर ।

Loft, n. a floor ; the highest floor छत, मचान

Loftiness, n. height, pride, sublimity ऊंचाई घमंड, गुरूर ।

Lofty, a. high, sublime, haughty, proud.

ऊँचा, बड़ा, धमंडी ।

Log, n. a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure.

लकड़ी का कंदा, लट्ठा, पोरा, एक नाप ।

Logarithms, n. a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation. गणित,

अंक विशेष, लौकार्त्सम ।

Log-book, n. journal of a ship's course, &c

जहाज़ की राह का रजिस्टर ।

Logic, n. the art of using reason well. न्याय

शास्त्र, इल्लम मन्तक ।

Logician, n. one versed in logic न्याय शास्त्र

जानने वाला ।

Logography, n. a method of printing with words cast in one piece instead of single types or letters. एक ही गेली पिचला कर

छापना ।

Logomachy, n. a contention about words.

वाक्युद्ध, शब्द व वाद ।

Logwood, n. a wood brought from Cam-
peachy Bay, used in dyeing dark colours.

पतंग की लकड़ी ।

Loin, n. the reins, the back of an animal.

वाग, डोर, लगाम, कूल्हा, पुट्टा, पशु की कमर

Loiter, v. n. to linger, to spend time idly.

आलस्य करना, टाल मटोल करना, देर
करना ।

Loll, v. to lean idly, to hang out. लेटे रहना,

जीभ बाहर निकालना ।

Lollard, n. a reproachful appellation of the
followers of Wickliffe. जर्मनी इसाई फिरका
(पंथ) ।

Londoner, n. an inhabitant of London.

लन्डन का वाशी ।

Lone, a. solitary, single, lonely. अकेला, तन्हा ।

Loneliness, Loneness, n. solitude. एकांत,

अकेलापन, एकांत स्थान ।

Lonely, Lonesome, a. solitary, dismal.

विशन, सुन्सान, निर्जन, अकेला ।

Lonesomeness, n. state of being lonesome.

अकेलापन, उदासी ।

Long, a. not short, either as to time, place,
or dimensions—ad. to a great extent. लम्बा,

बड़ा, दीर्घ, भारी—दूर तक, बहुत दिनों तक

Long, v. n. to wish or desire earnestly.

चाहना, इच्छा करना ।

Longanimity, n. forbearance, patience.

वरदाश्त, धीर्य, सत्र ।

Longboat, n. the largest boat of a ship.

जहाज़ की सब से लंबी नाव ।

Longe, n. a thrust or push in fencing ग. डुना,
भोंकना ।

Longer, a. of greater length—ad. for a
greater duration of time. ज्यादा समय,

ज्यादा लंबा—ज्यादा समय तक ।

Longevity, n. great length of life

दीर्घायु, बड़ी उम्र ।

Longimanous, a. having long hands. लंबे
हाथ वाला ।

Longing, n. an earnest wish or desire.

अभिलाषा, लालसा ।

Longitude, n. length; the distance of any
part of the earth, east or west, from Lon-
don, or any other given place. लम्बाई,

दरजा, मध्यान्ह रेखा से पूर्वो का पश्चिमो
दूरी ।

Longlived, a. having great length of life.

बड़ी उम्र का ।

Longprimer, n. the name of a printing type.

एक प्रकार के छापे के अक्षर ।

Longshanked a. having long legs. लम्बी
टांग वाला ।

Long-sighted, a. able to see at a great dis-
tance दूरबीन, दूर से देखने वाला ।

Looby, n. a lubbar, a clumsy clown. गंवार,
अनाड़ी ।

Look, v. to seek for, expect, behold. ढूँढ़ना,

देखना, इन्तज़ार करना, ताकना, दिगारि देना

Look, n. the air of the face, mien. सुस्त,

रूप, दृष्टि, नज़र, आकार ।

Look ! interj. see ! behold ; observe. देखो,
अए लो ।

Looking-glass, n. a reflecting mirror. आईना,
शोशा, दर्पण ।

Loom, v. n. to appear indistinctly at sea.

समुद्र पर दूर से बड़ा दिगारि देना ।

Loom, n. a weaver's frame for work. खुडो,
राछ ।

Loon, Lown, n. a mean or simple fellow; a
scoundrel. कमोना, पाजी, दुर्जन ।

Loop, n. a noose in a rope, &c. फन्दा, जाल;

छेद, खिड़की।

Loophole, n. an aperture; shift, evasion,

छेद, झरोखा, भागने का रास्ता।

Loose, v. to unbind, relax, set free ढीला

करना, खोलना, छोड़ना।

Loose, a. unbound, wanton; at liberty.

खुला, ढीला, जो बंधा न हो।

Loosen, v. to relax any thing, to part.

ढीला करना, खोल देना, अलग करना।

Looseness, n. a flux, irregularity, unchastity

ढीलापन, अलगाव, बे कायदगी, बद चलनी।

Lop, v. a. to cut or chop short. काटना,

गिराना, कतरना।

Loquacious, a. full of talk, blabbing.

बकवासी, बातूनी।

Loquacity, n. too much talk; prate. बकवास

बकवाद।

Lord, n. a monarch; a supreme person; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour.

सरदार, मालिक, हाकिम, स्वामी, नवाब, इज्जत का खिताब (पदवी)।

Lord, v. n. to domineer; to rule despotically.

राज करना।

Lordliness, n. dignity, high station, pride.

नवाबी, अमीरी, घमंड।

Lordly, a. proud, imperious, lofty. घमंडी,

महान, बड़ा, हाकिमाना।

Lordship, n. dominion; a title given to lords.

इलाका, अधिकार, महाराज, नवाबी का खिताब।

Lore, n. doctrine, instruction, learning विद्या,

बुद्धि, सलाह, उपदेश, सिद्धांत।

Loricatē, v. a. to plate over. मढ़ना, गेलाफ

चढ़ाना।

Lorn, a. forsaken, lost, forlorn. बेचारा,

खोया हुआ, बेकस।

Lose, v. to suffer loss, not to win; to fail.

खो देना, हारना, गंवाना, चूक जाना।

Loss, n. damage; forfeiture, puzzle. घटी,

नुकसान, हानि, हैरानी।

Lost, part. perished, gone, forfeited, ruined, not visible. बरबाद, गया हुआ, हारा हुआ,

गुमराह, ओझल।

Lot, n. fortune, state assigned, portion.

तक़दीर, भाग्य, फल, प्रालब्ध, हिस्सा, रकम।

Loth, a. unwilling; disliking; not inclined,

विमुख, नरज़ामन्द।

Lotion, n. a medicinal wash घाव धोने की दवा

Lottery, n. a distribution of prizes by chance, a game of chance; a sortilege. चिट्ठी डालने

का खेल, कुरा अन्दाज़ी।

Loud, a. noisy, clamorous, turbulent ज़ोर की,

कड़ी, ऊँचे शब्द वाला, भारी, तुंद।

Lough, n. a lake; standing water. झील,

तालाब।

Lounge, v. n. to idle or live lazily पड़े रहना,

समय बृथा खोना।

Lour, v. n. to be clouded; to frown. तेवरी

चढ़ाना, गुस्से होना।

Louringly, ad. gloomily; cloudily भूरी डाल

कर, तेवरी चढ़ाकर, रंज से।

Louse, n. a small animal, of which different species live on the bodies or men, of beasts, and perhaps of all living animals, जू,

चीलर।

Louse, v. a. to clean from lice. जू चुनना।

Lousy, a. swarming with lice; mean. जूयें

से भरा हुआ।

Lout, n. an awkward fellow, a clown. गंवार,

अनाड़ी, पाजी, बेदंगा।

Louver, n. an opening for the smoke. धुंवारा,

चिमनी।

Love, v. a. to regard with affection. प्यार

करना, स्नेह करना, चाहना, इश्क करना।

Love, n. the passion between the sexes; good will, courtship; liking, fondness, concord, object of love. प्यार, स्नेह, मुहब्बत, प्रेम,

चाह, सनम, सुन्दरी।

Love-apple, n. a plant of the genus solanum.

बलौयती बैंगन।

Loveknot, n. a knot used as a token of the indissolubility of mutual love. प्यार की गाँठ,

स्नेह के बचन के चिन्ह की गाँठ।

Love-letter, n. a letter of courtship. मुहब्बत

का खत, प्रेम पत्र।

Loveliness, n. amiableness. मनोहरता,

खूब सूरती, सुन्दरताई।

Lovelorn, a. forsaken by one's love. ब्रह्म का मोरा, ब्रह्मण, मुहव्वत का मांदा ।
Lovely, a. amiable, exciting love. मनोहर, प्यारा, सुन्दर ।
Lover, n. one who is in love; a friend. प्रीतम, प्यार करने वाला, दोस्त, आशिक ।
Loveshaft, n. the arrow of Cupid. कंदर्पबाण, तीर निगाह ।
Lovesick, a. disordered with love, languishing amorously, desiring. स्नेह का रोगी, नैनो का मारा, फरेकता ।
Lovesuit, n. courtship. इश्कवाज़ी, स्त्री उपासन ।
Lovetale, n. narrative of love. प्रीत की कहानी ।
Lovetoken, n. a present in token of love. प्रीत की यादगारी अथवा निशानी ।
Lovetoy, n. small present made by a lover. प्रीत की मामूली भेंट ।
Loving, part, a. kind, affectionate. दयावान, महरवान, मुहव्वती, प्यारा ।
Loving-kindness, n. tenderness, mercy. दया, मेहरवानी, मुहव्वत ।
Low, a. not high; humble, dejected, mean, not loud. नीचा, छोटा, उदास, सुस्त, कमीना, धीमा ।
Low, v. to bellow as a cow. गाय के समान डकारना अथवा बोलना ।
Low, ad. with a low voice, abjectly, under the usual price. धीरे से, कमीनगी से, काम दाम पर, ससता ।
Lower, v. to humble, depress, sink, fall. नीचा करना, घटाना, दवाना, कम कीमत होना ।
Lowland, n. a low country, a marsh. उतराई, दलदल ।
Lowliness, n. humility, want of dignity. अधीनता, नीचापन ।
Lowly, n. humble, meek, not lofty. आधीन, नीच, कमीना ।
Lowspirited, a. dejected, not lively. उदास, कमहिम्मत, मायूस ।
Loyal, a. true to a prince, a lady, or a lover. आज्ञाकारी, परमावरदार, राजभक्त, सच्चा, नमक हलाल ।

Loyalist, n. one faithful to his king. वादशाही खैरखाह, राज भक्त ।
Loyalty, n. fidelity, adherence. राज भक्ति, वफादारी, खैर खाही ।
Lozenge, n. a figure with four equal sides, having two acute and two obtuse angles. विषमकोण, समचतुर्भुज ।
Lubber, **Lubbard**, n. a lazy, idle fellow. आलसी, बेकार, सुस्त मनुष्य ।
Lubric, **Lubricous**, a. slippery; smooth, unsteady. चिकना, फिसलवां, साफ, अथिर ।
Lubricate, v. to make smooth or slippery. चिकना करना, फिसलवां करना ।
Lubrlicity, n. slipperiness; wantonness. फसलन, चिकनाहट, काम आनुर्ता ।
Lucent, a. shining, bright, splendid. चमकीला, दोस्तिमान, प्रकाश मान ।
Lucid, a. shining, bright pellucid, clear. चमकदार, साफ, प्रकाशमान ।
Lucidity, n. splendour, brightness. सफाई, चमकाहट, प्रकाश ।
Lucidness, n. transparency; clearness. सफाई, निर्मलता, चमकाहट ।
Lucifer, n. the devil; the morning star. शैतान, ब्रह्मपत, सुबह का सितारा ।
Luciferous, **Lucific**, a. giving light. प्रकाशमान, चमकता हुआ ।
Lucifugous, a. shining the light. रोशनी से दूर भागने वाला ।
Luck, n. chance; fortune, good or bad भाग्य, संयोग, किस्मत, तक्दीर ।
Lucky, a. fortunate, happy by chance. भाग्यवान, खुश नसीब ।
Lucrative, a. profitable, gainful. लाभ दायक, नफा वाली ।
Lucre, n. gain, profit, pecuniary advantage. नफा, लाभ, प्राप्ति ।
Luctation, n. struggle, effort, contest. झगड़ा, जद् व जेहद, कोशिश, वड़ाई ।
Lucubrate, v. n. to study by night. रात्रि काल में पढ़ना ।
Lucubratory, n. composed by candle-light. चिरग के रोशनी में जो लिखी गई हो ।

Luculent, a. clear, lucid, certain, evident.

साफ, चमकदार यकीनन, संपष्ट ।

Ludicrous, a. sportive, merry, burlesque.

हंसी का अथवा हंसने योग्य, लड़कों का खेल ।

Ludification, n. the act of mocking.

हंसी, ठट्ठा, मज़ाक ।

Luff, n. part towards the wind. हवा का रुख

अथवा ओर ।

Luff, v. n. to keep close to the wind.

जहाज़ का मुंह हवा के ओर रखना ।

Lug, v. to pull with violence; to drag.

खींचना, घसीटना ।

Luggage, n. any cumbersome heavy thing.

गठरी, सफर का असबाब ।

Lug-sail, n. a kind of square sail. चौखुन्टा

जहाज़, मुख्य शक्ल का जहाज़ ।

Lugubrious, a. mournful; sorrowful. उदास,

रंजोदा ।

Lukewarm, a. moderately warm; indifferent; deficient in zeal

शील गर्म, अथ गर्म,

उदासीन, ठन्डा, बे ध्यान ।

Lull, v. a. to compose to sleep, put to rest.

लोरी देकर अथवा थाप देकर सुलाना, चुप कराना, धोमा करना ।

Lullaby, n. a song to quiet infants. लोरी,

बच्चों के सुलाने का गीत ।

Lumber, n. old useless furniture, &c. बेकाम

की चीज़ इत्यादी ।

Lumber, v. n. to move heavily. भारी भारी

चाल चलना ।

Lumbrical, a. resembling a worm—n. a muscle of the fingers and toes. कीड़े समान

—अंगूठे उंगलियों की रंगे ।

Luminary, n. any body that gives light.

तारागण, सूर्य, चन्द्रमा ।

Luminate, v. a. to give light to.

रोशनी फैलाना अथवा देना ।

Lumination, n. an emission of light. रोशनी

का फैलाव अथवा छितराव, उजाला ।

Luminous, a. shining, enlightened, bright.

चमकीला, साफ, चमकदार ।

Lump, n. a shapeless mass; the gross, डेला,

—देर, मजमुआ ।

Lump, v. a. to take in the gross, without attention to particulars. ढेर लगाना, एकट्ठा

करना ।

Lumpy, a. full of lumps; dull, heavy.

गठोला, ढेलेदार, भारी, सुस्त ।

Lunacy, n. madness in general. पागल पन,

दीवानगी, जनून ।

Luner, Lunary, a. relating to the moon.

चन्द्रमा का, चांद जैसा ।

Lunarian, n. an inhabitant of the moon.

चन्द्रमा का वासी ।

Lunatic, n. a madman—mad. पागल आदमी—

पागल, सिडो ।

Lunch, Luncheon, n. a handful of food.

जलपान, तीसरे पहर का खाना, नाशता ।

Lunet, Lunette, n. (in fortification) an out-work, or counterguard; a small half-moon.

गढ़ी के बाहर का मोरचा अथवा दल, छोटा अर्ध चन्द्रमा ।

Lunge, n. a sudden push or thrust. अचानक धक्का ।

Lungs, n. the organs of respiration. फेफड़ा ।

Lunt, n. match-cord to fire guns with. तोप

दागने का पलीता ।

Lupous, a. wolfish, like a wolf. भेड़िये जैसा ।

Lurch, v. to shift, play tricks, lurk, devour.

धोका देना, छल करना, छिपे फिरना; निगनला ।

Lurcher, n. a hunting dog; a glutton. शिकारी

कुत्ता, ताज़ी, लालची ।

Lure, n. an enticement—v. to entice. लालच,

फुसलाहट—ललचाना, फुसलाना ।

Lurid, a. pale, gloomy, dismal, पीला, अंधेरा,

धुंधला ।

Lurk, v. n. to lie in wait, to lie close. घात में

पड़े रहना, छुपे रहना ।

Luscious, a. sweet, pleasing, cloying, मीठा,

स्वदृष्ट ।

Lusciousness, n. sweetness; richness.

स्वाद, लज्जत, मिठास ।

Lusk, a. idle, lazy, worthless. सुस्त, आलसी,

बेकार ।

Lusurious, Lusory, a. used in play, sportive

खेल का, खिलाड़ी ।

Lust, n. carnal desire—v. n. to long for.

कामग्नि, शैहवत, मस्ती—चाह अथवा इच्छा रखना ।

Lustiness, n. stoutness, vigour of body.

बल, दायकत, मजबूती ।

Lustrate, v. a. to cleanse, to purify. पाक

साफ करना, पवित्र अथवा शुद्ध करना ।

Lustre, n. brightness ; renown ; a sounce with lights ; the space of five years. चमक

व दमक, प्रकाश, नामवरी, पांच साल का समय ।

Lustrous, a. bright, shining, luminous.

चमकीला, रौशन ।

Lustrum, n. a space of five years ; properly the completion of fifty months. पांच साल

का समय, पचास महीनों को मुदत ।

Lusty, a. stout, healthy, able of body मोटा

मजबूत, बली ।

Lute, n. a musical instrument ; a clay with which chymists close up their vessels.

वीन, तंबूरा, बरतन इत्यादी के बंद करने की मिट्टी ।

Lute, v. a. to close with lute or clay. मिट्टी

इत्यादी से बंद करना ।

Lutulent, a. muddy, foul, turbid. गन्दला

मैला ।

Lux, **Luxate**, v. a. to put out of joint.

उखाड़ना, जोड़ अलग करना ।

Luxuriant, a. superfluously plenteous.

बहुत, अत्यन्त, उपजाऊ ।

Luxuriate, v. n. to grow exuberantly. बहुत

पैदा होना, फलना फूलना, चैन करना ।

Luxurious, a. voluptuous ; softening by pleasure ; enervating ; exuberant. आनन्दी,

विलासी, अय्याश ।

Luxury, n. delicious fare ; profuseness ; addictedness to pleasure. विलास, पेश इशरत ।

Lydian mood or measure, n. (in music) a soft, slow and mournful air. नर्म, कौमल,

उदास शब्द ।

Lye, n. water impregnated with alkaline from wood ashes being steeped in it. सजीदार

पानी ।

Lying, n. the vice of falsehood—n. false.

भूठ—भूठा ।

Lymph, n. a pure transparent animal fluid.

वे रंगपानी जो पशुओं के नसों से निकलता है, पंछा ।

Lynch, v. to beat. मारपीट करना ।

Lynx, n. a sharp-sighted spotted beast. बिल

विलाओ ।

Lyre, n. a harp, a musical instrument. वीन,

वीणा, सितार ।

Lyric, **Lyrical**, a. pertaining to a harp, or to odes or poetry sung to a harp. गान

सम्बन्धी, सितार का ।

Lyrical, n. one who plays on the harp वीन

बजाने वाला ।

Lyssa, **Lytta**, n. the madness of a dog ;

कुत्ते का पागलपन ।

M.

Mab, n. the queen of the fairies. परियों की

महारानी ।

Mac, n. an Irish and Scotch word for son, as Mac Douald, the son of Donald. बेटा,

इन्त, बल्द, ।

Macadamize, v. n. to make roads as above.

कंकर की सड़क बनाना ।

Macaroni, n. a sop, a coxcomb ; vermicelli.

वांका, छेला ।

Macaroon, n. a sweet cake or biscuit. मोटी

चपाती अथवा रोटी ।

Macaw, n. a beautiful kind of parrot. एक

प्रकार का सुन्दर तोता ।

Mace, n. an ensign of authority ; a spice.

सांटा, जावित्री, गुर्ज, बल्लम ।

Macerate, v. a. to make lean ; to steep पतला

करना, गलाना, घोलना ।

Machinal, a. relating to machines. कलों का ।

Machinate, v. a. to plan, contrive, invent.

उपाय रचना या करना, हिकमत निकालना ।

Machination, n. an artifice, contrivance.

उपाय, हिकमत, तजवीज़ ।

Machine, n. an engine ; an artificial work कल,

इन्जन, यंत्र, बनावट ।

Machinery, n. enginery ; any complicated

workmanship ; decoration in a poem.

कल या यंत्र का कर्म, कल के पुरजे, कल

समूह, छन्दों में स्तुती करना ।

Machinist, n. a constructor, &c. of engines.

यंत्र बनाने वाला, कल बनाने वाला ।

Macilency, n. leanness; want of flesh.

पतलापन, दुबलापन ।

Macilent, a lean, lank, thin. पतलापन, दुबला,

बिन मांस ।

Macrocosm, n. the whole world, or visible system, opposed to Microcosm. संसार,

दुनिया, सर्व जगत ।

Macrology, n. a tedious multiplicity of words.

बकवास, अती बोलना ।

Mactation, n. the act of killing for sacrifice.

चड़ावे के लिये मारना ।

Macula, **Maculation**, n. a spot or stain.

धब्बा, दाग ।

Maculate, a. spotted—v. a. to stain, to spot.

दाग वाला—धब्बा लगाना ।

Macule, n. a spot; a stain. धब्बा, दाग ।

Mad, a. disordered in the mind; furious.

पागल, दीवाना, तुंद ।

Mad, **Madden**, v. to make mad; to enrage.

उन्मत्त करना, क्रोधवान करना ।

Madam, n. a term of address to a lady.

बेगम, बहू, बी बी ।

Madcap, n. a wild hotbrained fellow. पागला,

तुन्द मित्राज ।

Madeira, n. a rich wine made at the Island of Madeira. मडोरा दीप की शराब ।

Madder, n. a plant much used in dyeing.

मजीठ ।

Madefy, v. a. to moisten, to make wet.

गीला करना, भिगोना ।

Madhouse, n. a house for madmen. पागल

घर ।

Madman, n. a man deprived of his senses.

दीवाना, उन्मत्त, पागल ।

Madness, n. loss of understanding; fury, rage distraction, wildness. दीवानापन, पागलपन,

क्रोध, वहशित ।

Madona, n. a picture of the Virgin Mary

मरयम की मूर्ती ।

Madrigal, n. a pastoral air or song. गंवारी

गीत ।

H48

Maifle, v. n. to stammer; to stutter. थथलाना,

लुक्कत करना ।

Magazine, n. a storehouse for provisions, &c. a miscellaneous pamphlet. मेगजीन, गोदाम

युद्ध द्रव्यागार, बहुत से विषयों का ग्रंथ ।

Maggot, n. a small grub; a whim, caprice.

एक भान्त का छोटा सा कोड़ा, वहम, लहर, शकलप ।

Magi, n. eastern astrologers and priests.

पूर्व देश के वासी पंडित, तत्व ज्ञानी ।

Magic, **Magical**, a. performed by magic.

जादू का, तलिसमी ।

Magic, n. enchantment; sorcery. जादू, डूना,

तलिसम ।

Magician, n. one skilled in magic. जादूगर ।

Magisterial, a. lofty, arrogant, proud.

अधिकारिक, हाकिमाना, अहंकारी ।

Magistrate, n. one vested with authority.

मजिस्ट्रेट, हाकिम ।

Magna Charta, n. the great charter of liberties granted to the people of England.

इंग्लिस्तान का प्रसिद्ध अधिकार पत्र ।

Magnanimity, n. greatness of mind, वीरता,

उदारता ।

Magnanimous, a. great of mind, brave उदार,

बड़े हौसले वाला, बहादुर, वीर ।

Magnate, n. a person of rank, opulence, fashion, and influence. अमीर, बड़ी पदवी

का पुर्ष ।

Magnesia, n. a powder gently purgative. एक

प्रकार को सफेद मट्टी जो दस्तावर दवा में काम आती है ।

Magnet, n. a stone that attracts iron.

चुम्बक पत्थर, मिक्कनातीस ।

Magnetic, **Magnetical**, a. attractive.

मिक्कनातीसी, चित को खींचने वाला ।

Magnetics, n. the science of magnetism.

मिक्कनातीस की विद्या ।

Magnetism, n. the power of attraction.

मिक्कनातीस की शक्ति ।

Magnetize, v. to communicate magnetic properties; to become magnetic. मिक्कनातीस

की शक्ति पैदा करना ।

Magnificate, v. a. to commend highly प्रशंसा

करना, बड़ाई करना ।

Magnificence, n. grandeur, splendour. शान

व शोकेत, एश्वर्य, धूम धाम ।

Magnificent, a. fine, splendid, pompous.

उमदा, शानदार, विभूतिमान, नुमायशी ।

Magnifier, n. a glass that makes an object appear larger than it really is; an extoller.

छोटी वस्तु को बड़ी दिखाने वाला शीशा, बड़ाई करने वाला ।

Magnify, v. a. to make great, to extol. छोटी

वस्तु को बड़ा दिखाना, बड़ाई करना ।

Magniloquence, n. a lofty manner of speaking; boasting. सुवाल्गवा गोई, शेखी ।

Magnitude, n. greatness, comparative bulk.

कद, आकार, जसामत, बड़ाई ।

Magpie, n. a bird; a talkative person.

नीलकंठ, बहुत बोलने वाला पुर्य ।

Mahogany, n. a valuable reddish wood.

महागनी, सख कोमती लकड़ी ।

Mahometan, Mohammedan, n. a disciple of Mahomet.

हज़रत मुहम्मद के मानने वाले, मुसलमान ।

Mahometanize, v. a. to render conformable to any custom of the Mahometans. मुसलमान

बनाना ।

Maid, n. a virgin; a woman servant.

कुमारी, नौकरानी ।

Maiden, n. a virgin; an instrument with which criminals are beheaded in Scotland.

कन्या, कुमारी, मारने का शस्त्र ।

Maiden, a. fresh, new, unpolluted.

नया,

ताज़ा, अछूता ।

Maidenliness, n. gentleness; modesty.

आकृत, लज्जा ।

Maidhood, Maidenhood, a. virginity.

कुमारपन ।

Maidservant, n. a female servant. नौकरानी ।

Mail, n. armour; a postman's bag. कवच,

डाक वाले का थैला ।

Mail, v. a. to cover, as with armour. कवच

पहनाना ।

Mail-coach, n. a coach for conveying the public mails. डाक गाड़ी ।

Maim, v. a. to hurt, to wound, to cripple.

लंगड़ा करना, जखमी करना, चोट लगाना ।

Maim, n. lameness, defect, injury. लंगड़ा

पन, रुक्स, चोट ।

Main, a. principal, chief; forcible, absolute first in size in rank, &c. बड़ा, ज़बरदस्त,

ज़रूरी, मुख्य, अवल ।

Main, n. the gross, the whole, the ocean, strength कुल, मजमुआ, सागर, शक्ती ।

Main-land, n. a continent. महादीप ।

Mainstay, n. hope; support. भरोसा, सहारा, आस ।

Maintain, v. to defend, justify, support.

रखना, बचाना, उचित टैहराना, रक्षा करना, मद देना, पालना ।

Maintenance, n. sustenance, defence निर्वह, खवरगीरी, मुकदमे की पैरवी ।

Maize, n. Indian corn. मकई, भुट्टा ।

Majestic, Majestical, a. august, grand.

विभूतिमान, बड़ा, बुलन्द ।

Majesty, n. dignity, grandeur, elevation; a title. विभूति, पदवी, प्रताप, राजा वा रानियों की पदवी ।

Major, n. greater, senior, elder. बड़ा, उच्च, जेठा ।

Major, n. an officer in the army; (in logic) the first proposition of a syllogism. मेजर,

अधिपती, कबरा ।

Major-domo, n. a house steward. घर का करता धरता ।

Majority, n. the greater number; the office of a major; full age; end of minority. बहुत आदमी, तरुणार्थ, मेजर की पदवी, वालिग ।

Make, v. to create, force, gain, reach. पैदा करना, बनाना, रचना, मजबूर करना, हासिल करना, नफा लेना, पहुंचना ।

Make, n. form, structure, nature. शकल, बनावट ।

Maker, n. the Creator; he who makes. सृष्टि कर्ता, बनाने वाला ।

Makepeace, n. a peace-maker, reconciler. सुलह कराने वाला ।

Makeweight, n. any small thing thrown in.

पासंग ।

Malady, n. a distemper, a sickness. बीमारी,
खूटाई, रोग ।

Malaria, n. a noxious exhalation ; bad air.

बुरे बुखारात, गन्दी हवा ।

Malapert, a. saucy, impertinent, bold. शोख
गुस्ताख, ढीठ ।

Malapropose, ad. [Fr.] unsuitably. - बे मेल
बेजा, समय के ना अनुसार ।

Malar, a. pertaining to the cheek. गालों के
सम्बन्ध में ।

Malaxate, v. a. to make soft; to moisten.

नरम करना, सिगोना ।

Maladministration, n. ill behaviour in any
public employ; bad management. बुरा राज,
दुशशासन, बद अमली ।

Malcontent, n. one who manifests his discon-
tent by overt acts, as sedition or insurrec-
tion—a. discontented. सरकार के शासन
से नाराज़, बागी—असंतुष्ट, अतृप्त ।

Male, a. of the masculine gender. नर, पुरुष ।

Malediction, n. a curse, an execration.

सराप, दुरवाक्य ।

Malefaction, n. a crime, an offence. अपराध,
कुकर्म ।

Malefactor, n. an offender against law.

अपराधि, कुकर्मो ।

Malefic, a. mischievous, hurtful. शरीर,

नुकसान या हानी पहुँचाने वाला ।

Malevolence, n. ill-will, malignity, spite.

वैर, कीना, दुशमनी ।

Malevolent, a. ill-natured, malignant. वैरी,

द्रोही, बुरा चाहने वाला ।

Malfeasance, n. wrong ; an illegal deed.

कसूर, जुर्म, गुनाह ।

Malice, n. badness of design, ill-will. कीना,

वैर, दुशमनी ।

Malicious, a. full of malice, malignant.

वैरी, द्राही, दुशमनी का ।

Malign, a. unfavourable, infectious, fatal.

दुखदाई, द्रोही, मुहलक ।

Malign, v. a. to regard with envy or malice.

ईर्ष्या करना, डाह से देखना ।

Malignancy, **Malignity**, n. malevolence.

द्वेष, ईर्ष्या, कीना, द्रोह ।

Malignant, a. malicious, mischievous.

द्वैशी, द्रोही, बुरा चाहने वाला, शरार्ती ।

Mall, n. a public walk; a beater or hammer.

सैर गाह, ठण्डी सड़क, मोगरी, हथौड़ा ।

Mall, v. a. to strike or beat with a mall.

मोगरी से कूटना, चोट लगाना ।

Malleability, n. the quality of enduring
the hammer and spreading without break-
ing. कूटे जाने और बढ़ने की योग्यता ।

Malleable, a. capable of being spread by
beating कूटने और बढ़ने के योग्य ।

Malleate, v. a. to beat with a hammer.

हथौड़े से कूटना ।

Mallet, n. a wooden hammer.

हथौड़ा ।

Mallow, **Mallows**, n. an emollient plant.

गुल खैरू, ख तमी ।

Malmsey, n. a sort of grape ; a kind of wine.

एक प्रकार का अंगूर, अंगूर की (श्राव)
मदिरा ।

Malpractice, n. bad practice or conduct.

बेजावतगी, बद चलनी ।

Malt, n. barley steeped in water and dried.

जौ, जौ की (श्राव) मदिरा ।

Malt, v. n. to make malt; to be made malt.

जौ की मदिरा बनाना या बनना ।

Maltreat, v. a. to treat ill or amiss.

दुराचार करना, बुरी तरह पेश आना ।

Maltreatment, n. ill-usage or abuse.

दुराचार, बदसलूकी ।

Malversation, n. misbehaviour in any office ;
mean artifices or shifts.

खोटा व्यवहार,
रिशवत खाना, छल, छिद्र ।

Mam, **Mamma**, n. a fond word for Mother.

मां, माता, माई ।

Mamaluks, **Mamelukes**, n. an Egyptian horse
soldier. मिसर का फौजी सवार ।

Mammalia, n. pl such animals as suckle
their young. दूध पिलाने वाले पशु ।

Mammaria, n. the artery that supplies the
breasts छाती में दूध लाने वाली नाड़ी ।

Mammary, a. relating to the veins and ar-
teries which pass through the breast.

छाती का ।

Mammet, n. puppet; artificial figure. गुड़िया,

बनावटी मुरूप ।

Mammiferous, a. having paps or breasts.

छूछी वाला, थन वाला ।

Mammilla, n. a little breast.

छोटी सी

छाती ।

Mammilated, a. having small nipples.

छूछी वाला, थन वाला ।

Mammoth, v. to tear or pull in pieces टुकड़े

टुकड़े करना, चीरना ।

Mammon, n. riches, wealth; worldliness

धन, दौलत, लछ्मी ।

Mammoth, n. an antediluvian animal of vast size, the remains of which have at times been discovered in different countries

एक बड़ी भयानक जसामत का पशु ।

Man, n. a human being; the male; not a boy.

पुरुष, मनुष्य, आदमी ।

Man, v. a. to furnish with men, &c.

मनुष्य

भरती करना ।

Manacle, v. a. to chain the hands; to shackle

हथकड़ी लगाना, बांधना ।

Manacles, n. chains for the hands. हथकड़ी ।

Manage, v. a. to conduct; to carry on.

बन्दो बस्त करना, चलाना, प्रबंध करना ।

Manageable, a. governable, tractable. अधीन,

असील, बसका, प्रबन्धनीय ।

Management, n. conduct; government.

प्रबन्ध, बन्दो बस्त, प्रवर्तन ।

Manager, n. a frugal person; a conductor.

क्रियायत शुश्रार, अधिष्ठाता, कर्ता धर्ता, कारिन्दा ।

Manati, Manatus, n. the sea-cow

समुन्द्री

गाय ।

Mancipate, v. a. to enslave, bind, tie.

गुलाम बनाना, बांधना ।

Mancipation, n. involuntary servitude.

गुलामी, कैद ।

Mandamus, n. a writ in the King's Bench.

आज्ञा पत्र ।

Mandarin, n. a Chinese magistrate or noble.

चीनी मैजिस्ट्रेट ।

Mandate, v. a. command, a precept.

आज्ञा,

हुकम ।

Mandatory, a. preceptive; directory.

हिदायती, हुकमी ।

Mandible, n. the jaw; a bird's bill.

जवड़ा,

चोच ।

Mandil, n. a Persian mantle or cloak.

फारस

का कस्बल या चोगा ।

Mandril, n. a species of monkey.

एक भांती

का बन्दर ।

Manducate, v. a. to chew, to eat.

खाना

चबाना ।

Mano, n. the hair on the neck of a horse.

अयाल, जानवर की गरदन पर के बाल ।

Manege, n. [Fr.] a place where horses are trained, or horsemanship taught; a riding-school.

बोड़े सिखाने का अस्थान, बोड़े पर चढ़ना, सिखाने का स्कूल ।

Manes, n. a ghost, shade, departed soul.

रुह, प्रेत, भूत, पित्र ।

Manganese, n. a grayish metal, the oxide of which is used by glass-makers, &c.

एक

भांति की ज़रद धातु

Mange, n. a filthy disease in cattle.

पशुओं

की खुजली ।

Manger, n. a long wooden trough for animals to eat out of.

खुरली, चरना ।

Mangle, n. a rolling-press for smoothing linen.

बसत्र साफ करने की कल ।

Mangle, v. a. to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen.

काटना, बध करना,

टुकड़े टुकड़े करना, सन को साफ करना ।

Mango, n. an Indian fruit and pickle.

आम ।

Mangonel, n. an engine formerly used for throwing stones and battering walls.

दीवार तोड़ कल ।

Mangy, a. infected with the mange.

खुजीला, जिसे खारश पड़ी हो ।

Manhood, n. courage, bravery, virility.

दिलेरी, वीरताई, जवांमग्दी, बलवत, जवाना

Mania, n. madness.

दीवाना पन, पागल पन,

खवत ।

Maniac a raving mad.

दीवाना, सोदाई,

पागल ।

Manifest, a. plain, evident, clear.

प्रगट,

स्पष्ट, साफ, जाहिर ।

Manifest, v. a. to show plainly, &c.

स्पष्ट

करना, रौशन या प्रगट करना ।

Manifestation, n. discovery ; publication.

स्पष्टता, प्रगट, इज़हार ।

Manifesto, n. a public protestation. आम

मुनादी, शाही दलील की मुनादी ।

Manifold, a. many in number ; divers.

कई भाँति का, गुनागून ।

Manilio, Manilla, n. a ring or bracelet.

अंगूठी, हार, माला ।

Maniple, n. a handful ; a band of soldiers.

मुट्टी, सियाहियों का समूह ।

Manipulation, n. (in mines) the manner of digging silver out of the earth ; handicraft.

खान से चाँदि निकालना, दस्तकारी ।

Mankind, n. the human race. मनुष्य जाति ।

Manlike, Manly, a. firm, brave, stout.

मरदाना, दिलेर, मज़बूत ।

Manliness, n. bravery, stoutness, dignity.

मरदानगी, दिलेरी, मज़बूती ।

Manling, n. a little man. छोटे कद का मनुष्य ।

Man-midwife, a. a male midwife ; an accoucheur. पुरुष जो दाई का काम करे ।

Manner, n. form, habit, mien, kind. सूरत,

शकल, आचरण, जिनस, ढंग, भाँति ।

Manner, v. a. (to instruct in morals ; to form.

आचरण शुध करना, बनाना ।

Mannerism, n. uniformity of manner. रीति

की समांता ।

Mannerliness, n. civility ; complaisance.

सुशीलता ।

Mannerly, a. civil, well behaved—ad. civilly.

सुशील, आदर भाव—आदर पुर्वक ।

Manners, n. pl. polite behaviour ; conduct.

सुशीलता, शिष्टाचार, अच्छा ढङ्ग ।

Mannikin, n. a little man ; a dwarf. छोटे

कद वाला, बौना ।

Manœuvre, n. skilful management ; stratagem—v. to manage skilfully. हिकमताना

इन्तज़ाम, चालाकी, युक्ति—युक्ति करना ।

Man-of-war, n. a large ship provided with cannon, and containing from 500 to 1000 men जङ्गी जहाज़ ।

Manometer, Manoscope, n. an instrument for ascertaining the rarity or density of the air, पवन नाप, मक्यासुलहवा ।

Manor, n. a lord's jurisdiction. ज़मींदारी, जागीर ।

Manse, n. a parsonage-house. पादरियों का घर

Mansion, n. a dwelling-house, an abode.

घर, कोठी, मकान ।

Manslaughter, n. slaying without malice.

मनुष्य हत्या, मनुष्य वध ।

Mansuete, a. mild ; gentle ; not ferocious

नरम, रहिम दिल ।

Mansuetude, n. mildness ; gentleness.

नरमाई, हलीमी ।

Mantel, Mantel-piece, Mantel-shelf, n. raised work over a fire-place अंगीठी के ऊपर

का काँस या कगर ।

Mantelet, n. kind of short cloak ; in fortification, a pent-house for shelter. लबादा,

चोगा, तह खाना ।

Mantle, n. a cloak—v. to ferment, cover.

कम्बल, चोगा, लबादा—ढकना, ओढना ।

Manto, n. [Ital] a robe ; a cloak. चोगा, लबादा

Mantua, n. a woman's gown. लहिंगा,

पिशवाज़ ।

Manual, a. performed by the hand. हाथ

कृत, दस्ती ।

Manual, n. a small book of prayer, &c.

रिसाला, नमाज़ की पुस्तक ।

Manubial, a. taken as spoils in war.

युद्ध में हाथ लगा हुआ माल, गनीमत का ।

Manufactory, n. the place where a manufacture is carried on. कारखाना ।

Manufacture, n. any thing made by art.

दस्तकारी, हाथ कृत्य वस्तु ।

Manufacture, v. a. to make by art. दस्तकारी

करना, बनाना ।

Manufacturer, n. an artificer, a workman.

हाथ से काम करने वाला, दस्तकार, बनाने

वाला, कारीगर ।

Manumission, n. the act of freeing slaves.

गुलामों की आज़ादी, दास्यमुक्ति ।

Manumit, v. a. to release from slavery.

दास पने से छुड़ी देना ।

Manurable, a. capable of cultivation. बोने

के काविल ।

Manurance, n. agriculture, cultivation.

खेती बाड़ी ।

Manure, v. a. to enrich—n. soil for land.

खाद डालना, उपजाऊ करना—खाद ।

Manuscript, n. a written copy of a book—a written with the hand ; not printed. हस्त

कृत्य पुस्तक—हस्त कृत्य, कलमि ।

Many, a. numerous—n. the multitude.

बहुत—बहुत मनुष्य, अनेक ।

Map, n. a delineation of countries, &c. देशों का नक्शा ।

Map, v. a. to delineate ; to set down. नक्शा खींचना ।

Maple-sugar, a. sugar obtained by evaporation from the juice of the rock maple. एक

प्रकार का वृक्ष जिस से चीनी बन्ती हैं ।

Mar, v. a. to injure, spoil, damage. हानि

करना, बिगाड़ना, खराब करना ।

Marasmus, a. consumptive; wasting.

छो रोग ।

Maraud, v. n. to lay waste ; to plunder.

लूट मार करना, तबाह करना ।

Marauder, n. a plundering soldier. लूटेरा ।

Marble, n. a stone of a fine polish. संगमरमर ।

Marble-hearted, a. cruel, hard-hearted.

वे रहम, संग दिल ।

Marcescent, a. fading, withering. कुमलाया हुआ ।

March, n. the third month of the year ; a journey of soldiers ; a solemn procession.

मार्च महीना, कूच, सिपाहियों की चाल, जलूस ।

March, v. n. to walk in military form.

कूच करना ।

Marchioness, n. the wife of a marquis. व्रेगम

Marcid, a. lean, withered, faded, rotten.

पतला, डुबला, डांगर, सूखा ।

Mare, n. the female of a horse. घोड़ी ।

Mareschal, n. a commander of an army.

सिपाह सालार, सैनापती ।

Margaric, a. pertaining to pearl मोती की भांति ।

Margarite, n. a pearl, a mineral. मोती, धातु ।

Margay, n. a quadruped of the cat kind

चिल्ली की किस्म का चौपाया ।

Margin, n. an edge, a border—v. a. to furnish with or enter in a margin—किनारा, कोर,

हाशिया, हद—किनारा लगाना, कोर लगाना, हाशिया, पर लिखना ।

Marginal, a. placed in the margin. किनारे का, हाशिये का ।

Marginated, a. having a margin. कोर वाला ।

Margot, n. a fish of the perch kind. एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Margrave, n. a German title of sovereignty.

जर्मन देश के अमीरों का खिताब ।

Marlets, n. a kind of violet एक भांति का वनकश ।

Marigenous, a. produced in or by the sea.

सागर से पैदा हुआ, समुद्री ।

Marigold, n. a yellow flower, pot herb

सदबर्ग, गेंदे का फूल ।

Marikin, n. a monkey with a mane, अय्याल दार बन्द ।

Marinate, v. a. to preserve fish in oil, &c.

तेल में मछली को रखना ।

Marine, a. belonging to the sea, वैहरी, समुन्दरी ।

Marine, n. a sea soldier; sea affairs. जहाजी

सिपाही, समुंदरी मुआमलात ।

Mariner, n. a seaman, a sailor. जहाजी, मलाह, केबट ।

Marital, a. pertaining to a husband. पति का ।

Maritime, n. performed on the sea, relating to the sea, bordering on the sea. समुंदरी,

समुंदर के तीर पर बना हुआ ।

Marjoram, n. a sweet smelling herb नाज़बो ।

Mark, n. a stamp, an impression, a proof; a silver coin worth 13s. 4d. टिकट, चिन्ह,

खोज, सबूत, स्वांतरह शिल्लिह का सिक्का ।

Mark, v. to make a mark, to note. चिन्ह, लगाना, पहचानना, याद रखना ।

Marker, n. one that notes or takes notice.

चिन्ह लगाने वाला, रकम लिखने वाला गौर करने वाला ।

Market, n. the place for and time of sale.

मंडि, बाज़ार, हाट ।

Market, v. n. to deal at a market. लेना, देना, ब्योपार करना ।

Marketday, n. the day on which things are bought and sold at the market. लेने देने

का दिन, मंडि का दिन ।

Marketprice, n. the price at which any thing is currently sold. मंडि का भाओ. बाजारी निरख ।

Marksman, n. one who can hit a mark. निशाने लगाने वाला ।

Marl, n. a sort of clay—v. a. manure with marl खाद की मट्टी—खाद डालना ।

Marmalade, a. quinces boiled with sugar. बीह का मुरब्बा ।

Marmorean, a. made of marble. संगमरमर का बनाया हुआ ।

Marmoset, n. a small kind of monkey. एक जाति का बन्दर ।

Marmot, n. a large animal of the rat kind. चूहे की भांति का एक पशु ।

Marque, n. license for reprisals. हुकम नामा, आज्ञा पत्र ।

Marquee, n. an officer's field tent. कम्प के अफसर का तंबू ।

Marquis, Marquess, n. a peer in rank between an earl and a duke. अमीरों की पदवी ।

Marriage, n. the act of uniting a man and woman according to law. शादी, विवाह ।

Marriageable, a. of age to be married. विवाह के योग्य, शादि के योग्य ।

Married, part. a. joined in wedlock. बिहायता ।

Marrow, n. an oily substance in bones. हड्डी का गूदा ।

Marrowbone, n. a bone boiled for the marrow. गूदे वाली हड्डी ।

Marrowy, a. pithy; full of strength or sap. गूदे वाला, मज्ज वाला ।

Marry, v. to join in or enter into marriage. विवाह करना ।

Mars, n. one of the planets. मङ्गल ।

Marsh, n. a bog, a fen, a swamp. दलदल, कीचड़ ।

Marshal, n. the chief officer of arms. सेनापति ।

Marshal, v. a. to arrange, rank in order.

तरतीब देना ।

Marshy, a. boggy, wet, swampy, fenny.

दलदली, कीचड़ वाला ।

Mart, n. a place of public sale; a bargain.

मंडी, बाजार ।

Mart, v. a. to traffic; to buy or sell. खरीदना

बेचना, सौदागरी करना ।

Martagon, n. a kind of lily.

एक प्रकार

का सोसन का फूल ।

Marten, n. a large weazel; a swallow. अवाबील

की भांति का पक्षी ।

Martial, a. warlike, valiant, brave.

युद्ध के

सम्बन्ध में, लड़ाका, वीर ।

Martingal, n. a leathern thong for a horse.

जेरबंद तंग ।

Martlet, n. a little bird without feet, used in heraldry to distinguish younger brothers.

छोटे भाई का निशान ।

Martyr, n. one who dies for the truth. धर्म

पर जान देने वाला, धर्म पर प्राण त्याग

करने वाला, शहीद ।

Martyr, v. a. to murder; to destroy.

मार

डालना, शहीद करना ।

Martyrdom, n. the death of a martyr.

शहादत, स्वधर्मार्थ, प्राण त्याग ।

Martyrology, n. register of martyrs. शहादत नामा ।

Marvel, n. a wonder—v. n. to wonder.

अचम्भा—आश्चर्य होना ।

Marvellous, a. astonishing, strange. अजीब,

अद्भुत, अनोखा ।

Masculate, v. a. to make strong.

मज्जवूत

बनाना ।

Masculine, a. male, like a man, manly.

दलेर, मर्दाना ।

Mash, n. a mixture of water, bran, &c. for cattle—v. a. to break, bruise, or squeeze.

गुतावा, सानी—कुचलना, दबाना, दलना ।

Mask, n. a disguise; an entertainment; cover

चेहरा, भेस, नकल, परदा ।

Mask, v. a. to disguise with a mask. छिपाना

चेहरा लगाना, भेस बदलना ।

Mason, n. one who works in stone. ज़िमीदार

Masonry, n. the craft or work of a mason.

राजगिरि, राज का काम ।

Masquerade, n. an assembly of maskers.

स्वांग, चेहरे लगाय हुआ पुरखों की मंडली ।

Masquerade, v. n. to go in disguise. **सेस**

करना ।

Mass, n. a lump; Romish church service.

ढेला, समूह, ईसायों का नमाज के लिये समूह ।

Massacre, n. butchery, slaughter, murder.

वध, क़तल ।

Massacre, v. a. to butcher indiscriminately.

वध करना, क़तल करना ।

Massiness, Massiveness, n. weight, bulk.

वोभ, भारीपन, गौरानि ।

Massive, Massy, a. weighty, solid. **भारी,**

ठोस, बड़ा ।

Mast, n. the beam raised above a ship, to which the sail is fixed; the fruit of beech and oak. **पाल, मस्तूल, एक प्रकार का फल ।**

Master, n. chief of any place or thing; one who teaches; a title in universities. **हॉकम,**

सरदार, मालिक, उस्ताद, शिक्षक ।

Master, v. a. to rule, govern, conquer; to make one's self master of. **हकूमत करना,**

विजय करना, पूरा पूरा शिक्षक बनना ।

Masterdom, n. dominion; rule. **राजधानी, इलाका ।**

Master-key, n. a key which opens many locks. **बहुत से ताले खोलने वाली ताली ।**

Masterliness, n. eminent skill. **पंडिताई ।**

Masterly, a. skillful, artful; imperious.

उस्तादाना, उत्तम, पंडित योग्य, इशतियार वाला ।

Masterpiece, n. chief excellence; a performance, showing extraordinary skill. **सब से**

उत्तम काम, उमदगि ।

Master-stroke, n. capital performance.

कामिल उस्तादि का काम ।

Master-work, n. the chief or best work.

कामिल उस्तादी का काम ।

Mastery, n. dominion, superiority, skill.

कबजा, हकूमत, उस्तादी, चतुराई ।

Masticate, v. a. to chew; to grind with the teeth. **चबाना ।**

Masticatory, n. a medicine to be chewed.

चबाकर खाने वाली औषधि ।

Mastic, n. a sweet-scented gum; cement.

मस्तगी, एक प्रकार का काच ।

Mastiff, n. a large fierce species of dog.

एक किस्म का बड़ा कुत्ता ।

Mastlin, Maslin, n. mixed corn. **मिला हुआ**

अनाज ।

Mastoid, n. resembling the nipple or breast.

छाती या पिस्तान जैसा ।

Mastology, n. the natural history of animals that suckle their young. **दूध पिलाने वाले**

जानवरों का वर्णन ।

Mat, n. a texture of rushes, sedge, or flags.

चटाई, बोरिया ।

Mat, v. a. to cover with mats; to twist together.

चटाई बिछाना, फरश करना, चटाई बनाना ।

Match, n. a contest; an equal; marriage.

युद्ध, मुकाबला, बराबरी, विवाह ।

Match v. to be equal to suit; marry; tally.

बराबर करना, टोक करना, विवाह करना, वर्तन जाक करना ।

Matchless, n. having no equal.

अतुल्य,

अद्वितीय, लासानी ।

Matchlock, n. the lock of the musket in former times holding the match. **तोड़े वाली**

बन्दक ।

Mate, n. a companion; the second in subordination, as, the master's mate. **साथी, सक्ती,**

हमजाली ।

Mate, v. n. to match, to marry; to equal.

बराबरी करना, विवाह करना ।

Materia Medica, [Lat.], a term for the various drugs, &c. used in the medical art.

औषध विद्या ।

Material, a. important, essential; corporeal; consisting of matter not spiritual. **ज़हरी,**

मुख्य, शरीर सम्बन्धी ।

Materialism, n. opinions of a materialist.

देहवाद ।

Materialist, n. one who denies the doctrine of spiritual substances. **अनात्मवादी ।**

Materialize, v. a. to form into matter.

जिस्मानी बनाना ।

Materials, n. what any thing is made of.

असबाब, पदार्थ, सामान, सामग्रि ।

Maternal, a. motherly, fond, kind. मातृक,

मादराना, दयालू ।

Maternity, n. the character of a mother,

मातृ संबंध, मादरी रिश्ता ।

Mathematic, **Mathematical**, a. considered according to the doctrine of mathematics.

गणित विद्या के बारे में ।

Mathematician, n. one skilled in or a teacher of the mathematics गणित जेता, हिंदसादान ।

Mathematics, n. that science which teaches to number and measure whatever is capable of it, comprised under lines, numbers, superficies, solids &c. गणित विद्या ।

Mather, n. an herb. एक प्रकार की बूटी ।

Matins, n. pl. morning worship. प्रातः

काल की प्रार्थना, संध्या ।

Matrice, **Matrix**, n. the womb; a mould; that which gives form to what is enclosed रेहम, सांचा ।

Matricide, n. the murderer of a mother.

मातृ बध, मातृ घातक ।

Matriculate, v. a. to admit to a membership of the universities of England. यूनिर्विस्टी में दाखिल करना ।

Matriculate, n. one enrolled in a society.

किसी समा या यूनीर्विस्टी का सेम्बर ।

Matriculation, n. the act of matriculating. कामयाब विद्यार्थियों में नाम (का दर्ज करना) लिखना ।

Matrimonial, a. pertaining to marriage.

विवाह का, शादी का ।

Matrimony, n. marriage, wedlock. शादी विवाह ।

Matron, n. a prudent motherly woman.

बुढ़िया स्त्री जिसे परिज्ञा हो ।

Matronlike, a. becoming a wife or matron.

बुढ़िया व स्त्री के शायी ।

Matross, n. a soldier in the artillery.

तोपखाने का सिपाही ।

Matter, n. body or substance; affair; occasion; subject; difficulty.

पदार्थ, मादा, वस्तु व्यवहार, माजरा, अर्थ, तात्पर्य, संबंध, कठिन्ता ।

Matter, v. n. to be of importance. जरूरी होना ।

Mattock, n. a pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds.

फावड़ा, कुदाल ।

Mattress, n. a quilted bed to lie on. तोशक, निहाली ।

Maturate, v. a. to bring to perfection. पका

करना, पूरा तय्यार करना ।

Maturative, a. ripening, digesting. पकाने वाला, हाजमा ।

Mature, a ripe, perfect, well disposed.

पक्का, पूरा, बालिग, जवान, तय्यार ।

Mature, v. a. to ripen; to advance to ripeness.

पकाना, तय्यार करना ।

Maturity, n. ripeness; completion. पुस्ततगी,

संपूर्णता, बलूग, जवानी ।

Maudlin, a. drunk; fuddled—n. a plant.

मतवाला, नीम मस्त—एक भांति का बूट ।

Maugre, ad. in spite of, notwithstanding.

बावजूद के, यद्यपी ।

Maul, v. a. to bruise or beat soundly, &c.

कुचलना, पीटना, धुनकना ।

Maul, n. a heavy wooden hammer. मोगरी ।

Maunch, n. (in heraldry) a sleeve. आसतीन ।

Maund, n. a hamper with handles; a weight.

डलिया, चंगेर, टीकरी, मन का बाट ।

Mausolean, a. monumental. समाधी का ।

Mausoleum, n. a pompous funeral monument, a costly sepulchre. समाधी, रोज़ह, मकबरह ।

Mavis, n. a thrush, a singing bird. गाने वाली

चिड़िया ।

Maw, n. the stomach, the crop of birds.

पक्षियों का पोटा, सेदह ।

Mawkish, a. apt to cause a loathing, &c.

नागवार, घृणित ।

Mawmish, a. foolish, idle, nauseous.

सूख, काहिल, सुस्त ।

Maxilla, n. (in anatomy) the jaw-bone.

जवड़े की हड्डी ।

Maxim, n. a general principle, an axiom.

सकूला, कहावत, स्वयं सिद्ध ।

Maximum, n. [Lat.] the greatest quantity or number; opposed to minimum. सब से

बड़ी संख्या ।

- May, n. the fifth month of the year. अङ्कुरेज्जी
 साल का पांचवां मासिक, मई ।
 May, v. *aux.* to be permitted. आका पाना ।
 May, v. n. to gather flowers on May morning.
 मई मासिक की प्रथम सुबह को फूल इकट्ठा करना ।
 May-day, n. the first of May. मई मासिक का प्रथम दिन ।
 Mayflower, n. a flower that blows in May.
 मई मासिक के फूल ।
 Maygame, n. a sport, diversion, play. खेल, वाज़ी, तफ़रीह ।
 May-morn, n. freshness ; vigour. ताज़गी, सर्सवज़ी ।
 Mayor, n. the chief magistrate of corporation. शहर का बड़ा हाकिम ।
 Maypole, n. a pole danced round in May.
 एक वांस जिसके गिर्द मई मासिक में नाचते हैं ।
 Mazard, n. the jaw ; a kind of cherry जबड़ा, एक प्रकार का आलू वालू ।
 Maze, v. to bewilder ; to be confounded.
 हैरान करना, परेशान होना ।
 Maze, n. confusion of thought ; a labyrinth.
 ऊलझन, हैरानि, परेशानी, भूल भुलैयाँ ।
 Mazy, a. full of intricate turnings, like a labyrinth ; confused ; perplexed. पेचीदा, हैरान, परेशान करने वाला ।
 Me, pron. the objective case of I. मुझे, मुझको ।
 Meacock, n. an effeminate man ; a coward
 युज़दिल, कमीना ।
 Meacock, a. tame, timorous, cowardly पालतु, भोला, युज़दिल ।
 Mead, n. a drink made of honey and water शर्वत ।
 Mead, Meadow, n. pasture land. चरागाह, सबज़ाज़ार ।
 Meadowy, n. containing meadow. सबज़ादार ।
 Meager, Meagre, a. lean ; poor in flesh.
 दुबला, पतला, कमज़ोर ।
 Meagerness, n. leanness ; poverty of appearance दुबलापन, मुहताज़ि ।
 Meak, n. a hook with a long handle. दस्ते वालि कुन्डि ।
 Meal' n. edible part of corn ; a repast. आटा, खेसन इत्यादी—अहार, भोजन ।
 Mealy-mouthed, a. bashful of speech. मीठी धाते करने वाला ।
 Mean (a) intervening ; intermediate. मध्यम, बीच का ।
 Mean, a. of low rank, base, contemptible. कमीना, नीच, अदना ।
 Mean, n. medium, measure, revenue. औसत, औसत दर्जे का, वसीला, आमदनी ।
 Mean, v. to intend, design, signify. चाहना, नियत करना, अर्थ रखना ।
 Meander, n. a serpentine winding, a maze. भूल भुलैयाँ, चक्र, पेच ।
 Meander, v. n. to wind. to run in a serpentine course. चक्र खाना, पेच खाना, घूमना ।
 Meandering, a. winding in a course. पेचीदा, घुमावदार ।
 Meaning, n. a signification, intention. मतलब, अर्थ, भाव, मुराद ।
 Meanness, n. lowness of mind, sordidness. नीचता, तुच्छता, हिकारत, कमीनापन ।
 Meantime, ad. in the intervening time. इस वक्त में, तदन्तर ।
 Meanwhile, ad. in the intervening time. तदन्तर ।
 Measles, n. a kind of fever, attended with inflammation, eruptions &c. नसरे की बीमारी, शीतला ।
 Measurable, a. that may be measured. मापने योग्य ।
 Measure, v. a. to compute or allot quantity. मापना, अंदाज़ करना, नापना ।
 Measure, n. that by which any thing is measured ; musical time ; metre ; proportion. नाप, माप, ताल, गत, तोल, अंदाज़ ।
 Measured, a. equal ; uniform ; steady. बराबर नापा हुआ, एक जैसा (समान) खिर ।
 Measureless, a. immense, boundless. अहद, बिना हदुद ।
 Measurement, n. act of measuring. माप, नाप, प्रैमामश ।
 Measures, n. ways, means, expedients. नियम, वसीले, तदवीरे ।

Meat, n. flesh to be eaten ; food in general.

मांस, गोश्त, अहार ।

Meaw, Mew, v. n. to cry as a cat. [See Mew]

बिल्लि कि तरह वीलना ।

Mechanic, Mechanical, a. skilled in mechanics; servile; of mean occupation शिल्पकार,

कमीना, जल्लील ।

Mechanic, n. a manufacturer, artificer.

हस्तकार, कारीगर ।

Mechanically, ad. according to mechanism.

यंत्र या कल के सम्बन्ध के ढंग से ।

Mechanics, n. the geometry of motion.

यंत्र विद्या, चाल विद्या ।

Mechanism, n. artificial construction. कल की

बनावट, यंत्र रचना ।

Meconic, a. applied to the acid in opium.

अफीम का ।

Meconium, n. expressed juice of poppies.

अफीम ।

Medal, n. an ancient coin ; a piece stamped in honour of some victory, etc.

सिका, तमगा ।

पुराना

Medallist, n. one curious in medals; medal-holder.

तमगा बनाने को इच्छा वाला, वह

पुरुष जिसने तमगा पाया हो ।

Meddle, v. to interpose, to have to do.

दखल देना, हस्तक्षेप करना ।

Meddler, n. an officious busy body. दखल देने वाला, हारिज ।

Meddlesome, a. officious ; intermeddling.

हस्तक्षेप करने वाला, नाहक दखल देने वाला ।

Mediæval, a. relating to the middle ages

मध्य काल के सम्बन्ध में ।

Medial, a. noting a mean or average. वस्ती, दरमियाना ।

Mediate, v. to interpose as an equal friend to both parties ; to be between two.

बीच बीचावे करना, सालसी करना ।

Mediate, a. intervening ; acting as a means.

बीच बीचाव वाला, मतवस्त ।

Mediation, n. interposition ; agency.

बीच

बीचाव, वसीला ।

Mediator, n. an intercessor ; an adviser.

बीच बीचाव करने वाला, पंच ।

Medicable, a. that may be healed.

इलाज

के योग्य ।

Medical, Medicinal, a. physical.

औषध

सम्बन्धी ।

Medicament, n. any thing used in healing.

औषध, मरहम ।

Medicaster, n. a quack.

नीम हकीम ।

Medicate, v. a. to tincture with medicines.

औषधि लगाना, इलाज करना ।

Medication, n. the use of physic.

औषधि

लेना ।

Medicine, n. a remedy in physic.

औषध,

दवा, इलाज ।

Mediocrity, a. of middle quality. औस्त दरजे

का, दरमियाना, मध्यम ।

Mediocrity, n. a middle state; small degree.

दरमियानी दर्जा, औस्त, मध्य ।

Meditate, v. to plan, scheme, contemplate.

उपाय करना, विचारना, ध्यान करना ।

Meditation, n. deep thought, contemplation.

ध्यान, सोच, विचार ।

Mediterranean, Mediterranean, a. encircled with land. भूमि से घिरा हुआ ।

Mediterranean-Sea, n. so called from its situation, having Europe on the north, Africa on the south, and Asia on the east.

कुलज्जम सागर ।

Medium, n. a mean or middle state; agency of another; mode of conveyance

हृद् औस्त, वसीला, कारण ।

Medley, n. a mixture, mingled mass.

गोलमाल, गड़बड़, मिला जुला ढेर ।

Meed, n. a reward, a recompence, a gift.

पारितोषक, अजर, बदला, दान ।

Meek, n. mild of temper, gentle, soft. नरम, कोमल ।

Meeken, v. a. to make meek; to soften.

कोमल हृदय बनाना ।

Meekness, n. gentleness; quietness, mildness.

कोमलता, नमी, सुशीलता ।

Meer, n. a boundary, a lake. [See Mere].

हद्द, झील ।

Meet, v. to encounter, find, join—a. proper.

मिलना, पाना, मुलाकात होना, जोड़ना,

एकत्र करना—ठीक, उचित ।

Meeting, n. an assembly; a conventicle,

सभा, भेंट, मुलाकात ।

Meeting-house, n. a place where dissenters assemble to worship. **अंजमन, एकत्र होकर प्रार्थना करने का गृह ।**

Meetness, n. fitness, propriety. **योग्यता ।**

Megacosm, n. the great world. **जहान, महामंडल ।**

Megapolis, n. a principal city; metropolis. **राजधानी ।**

Megrim n. a painful disorder of the head. **आधे सिरकी पीड़ा ।**

Melanagogue, n. medicine for hypochondria. **पागलपने की औषध ।**

Melancholic, **Melancholy**, a. fanciful, gloomy; hypochondriacal, dismal. **उदास, गमगीन, वहमो उदास ।**

Melancholize, v. to become melancholy. **उदास होना ।**

Melancholy, n. sadness, pensiveness. **गम उदासी, उदासीनता ।**

Melange, n. [Fr.] a mixture. **मिलावट ।**

Meliorate, v. a. to make better, to improve. **ठीक करना, सुधारना ।**

Melioration, n. an improvement. **सुधार ।**

Mell, v. n. to mix ; to meddle—i. e. honey. **मिलाना, गड़बड़ करना,—मधु, शैहद ।**

Melliferous, **Mellific**, a. producing honey. **शैहद पैदा करने वाला, मधुमय ।**

Mellification, n. the act of making honey. **शैहद बनाना ।**

Mellifluent, **Mellifluous**, a. flowing with honey, sweet ; eloquent. **मीठा, मीठा बोलने वाला, मधुर ।**

Melliloquent, a. speaking sweetly. **मीठे शब्द वाला ।**

Mellow, a. soft in sound; full ripe; drunk. **नरम, कोमल; मधुर, पका हुआ, मदहोश ।**

Mellow, v. a. to soften by ripeness. **पक कर नर्म होना ।**

Melodious, a. harmonious; full of melody. **सुरीला, मीठे शब्द वाला ।**

Melodize, v. n. to tune to melody. **सुरीला राग अलापना ।**

Melodrame, n. a dramatic performance, in which songs are intermixed. **नाटक जिस में राग हों ।**

Melody, n. music; harmony of sound. **गीत, राग, मोठा स्वर ।**

Melon, n. a plant and its fruit. **खरबूजा, तरबूज ।**

Melrose, n. honey of roses. **पुष्पों का शैहद ।**

Melt, v. to make or become liquid, dissolve. **घिबलना, पिघलना, बुलना, घानि होना ।**

Member, n. a limb, part, clause; one. **अंग, हिस्सा, जमला, समासद ।**

Membership, n. community, society, union. **समासद, मिम्बरी, समा ।**

Membrane, n. a web of many fibres. **झिल्ली, परदा ।**

Memento, n. a hint, notice, memorial. **इशारा, नोटिस, यादगारी, स्मरणार्थक वस्तु ।**

Memoir, n. a history written by persons interested in the events; a narrative. **चरित्र वर्णन, तर्ज़करी ।**

Memorable, a. worthy of remembrance. **याद के लायक, प्रसिद्ध ।**

Memorandum, n. note to help memory. **याद दाशत, स्मरणपत्र ।**

Memorial, n. a monument; something to preserve memory ; an address; remanding of service and collecting a reward. **यादगार, निवेदन पत्र, प्रार्थना पत्र ।**

Memorial, a. contained in memory. **यादगार ।**

Memorize, v. a. to record, to commit to memory by writing. **याद कर लेना, स्मरण करना ।**

Memory, n. the power of retaining or recollecting things past ; that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction. **स्मरण. याद, सुध, हाफ़्ज़ी ।**

Memphian, n. pertaining to Memphis, very dark. **अति अंधेरा ।**

Men, n. pl. of Man. **बहुत से आदमी ।**

Menace, v. n. to threaten—n. a threat. **धमकाना—धमकी ।**

Menagerie, **Menage**, n. a collection of wild animals. **पशु पंक्षी संग्रह, निडिया घर ।**

Menald, Menild, a. a term applied to deer whose skins are beautifully variegated.

शोभायमान धारीदार मृग ।

Mend, v. a. to repair, correct, improve बनाना,

दुरुस्त करना, सुधारना, मुरम्मत करना ।

Mendacity, n. a falsehood. मिथ्या कथन,

भूठ ।

Mendicancy, n. beggary; pauperism.

भिखारीपन, भिक्षा ।

Mendicant, n. a beggar. भिखारी, दरवेश,

भिक्षक ।

Mendicate, v. a. to beg; to ask alms भीख

मांगना ।

Menial, n. a servant—a. domestic. नौकर,

चाकर—कमीना, नीच ।

Menology, n. a register of months. मासिक

रजिस्टर ।

Menstrual, a. monthly, lasting a month.

मासिक, माहवारी ।

Menstruum, n. liquids used in infusions.

घुलाने वाला ।

Mensurable, a. that may be measured. नाप

योग्य ।

Mensurate, v. a. to measure any thing.

नापना, मापना ।

Mensuration, n. the act of measuring.

मसाहत, पैमाइश, क्षेत्र मिति ।

Mental, a. intellectual; in the mind मानसिक,

वातनि, दिमागी, दिली ।

Mentally, ad. intellectually; in the mind.

मन से, दिल में, बुद्धि ।

Menticulture, n. improvement of the mind.

बुद्धि की वृद्धि ।

Mention, n. oral recital of any thing. ब्यान,

चर्चा, तज़करा ।

Mention, v. a. to express in words, &c. ब्यान

करना, चर्चा करना, नाम लेना ।

Mephitic, Mephitical, a. ill-savoured; stin-

king सड़ा हुआ गन्दा दुर्गन्ध ।

Meracious, a. strong, clear, racy. तेज़, खरा,

नमकीन, खादिष्ट ।

Mercable, a. to be sold or bought. मोल लेने

देने के योग्य ।

Mercantile, a. trading, commercial सौदागरी,

तिजारति ।

Mercature, n. buying and selling. ब्योपार,

तिजारत ।

Mercenary, n. a hireling—a. venal, selfish.

किराये की फौज—मोल लिया हुआ, खुद

गरज़ ।

Mercer, n. one who sells silk, &c. रेशमी

वस्तु का बेचने वाला ।

Mercery, n. the trade of mercers. रेशम व

पशामीने का ब्योपार ।

Merchandise, n. trade, commerce, wares.

तिजारत, सौदागरी, माल, असबाब, जिनस ।

Merchandise, v. n. to exercise commerce.

ब्योपार करना ।

Merchandry, n. traffic, trade, commerce.

तिजारत, सौदागरी ।

Merchant, n. a dealer by wholesale ब्योपारी,

सौदागर ।

Marchantman, n. a ship of trade. तजारती

जहाज़ ।

Merciful, a. compassionate, tender, kind.

रहिमदिल, दयालु, दयावान ।

Merciless, a. void of mercy, pitiless. निर्देई,

कठोर, सङ्गदिल ।

Mercurial, a. consisting of mercury; active

sprightly, light, gay. पारे का, चालाक,

बुस्त, फुरतीला ।

Mercurialize, v. n. to be humorous. उठ्ठा

करना, मज़ाक करना ।

Mercury, n. quicksilver; newsbearer, (astron.)

पारा, खबर देने वाला, बुध तारा ।

Mercy, n. clemency, pardon, mildness. दया,

क्षमा, कृपा ।

Mercyseat, n. the propitiatory; the covering

of the ark of the covenant. परमात्मा का

सिंघासन ।

Merdous, a. full of dung दुर्गन्ध से भरा हुआ

Mere, n. a large pool or lake. बड़ी झील ।

Mere, a. that or this only; nothing else.

केवल, सिर्फ, फ़क़त ।

Merely, ad. simply, only, in this manner.

सिर्फ, केवल ।

Meretricious, a. lewd, gaudy; deceptive.

कामी, फुहशह, दिखलावे का ।

Merge, v. to plunge; to immerse. डूबना, गूँक करना, गीता लगाना, डूबना ।

Meridian, n. mid-day; the line drawn from north to south, which the sun crosses at noon; highest point of glory and power.

दोपहर, मध्यान्ह रेखा, औज, अरुज ।

Meridian, a. being on or pertaining to the meridian or mid-day. मध्यान्ह सम्बन्धी दोपहर का ।

Merino, n. a breed of Spanish sheep remarkable for the fineness of their wool; a kind of fine woollen stuff हस्पानिया की भेड़ की पशम, मलीना ।

Merit, n. desert, due, reward, claim, right.

गुन, योग्यता, खूबी, इनाम, हक ।

Meritable, a. deserving of reward. प्रशंसा के योग्य, गुनी ।

Meritorious, a. deserving of reward

प्रशंसा के योग्य, गुनी ।

Merle, n. a blackbird कोयल ।

Merlin, n. a sort of hawk एक प्रकार का बाज़ ।

Mermald, n. a fabulous sea creature, with the upper parts described like those of a woman, and the lower like a fish. दरियाई

औरत जिस का ऊपर का हिस्सा औरत का और निचला हिस्सा मछली का हो ।

Merman, n. the male of the mermaid.

दरियाई आदमी ।

Merrily, ad. with gayety, cheerfully प्रसन्ता से ।

Merrimake, v. n. to feast; to be jovial.

रङ्गरलियां करना, नाचरङ्ग करना ।

Merriment, n. cheerfulness, laughter आनन्द, खुशी, रङ्गरलियां ।

Merry, a cheerful, causing laughter आनन्दित, ज़िन्दा दिल, खुश ।

Merry-andrew, n. a buffoon. मसखरा, भोंड ।

Mersion, n. the act of dipping or plunging. गोता, डुबकी ।

Meseems, v. *impers.* I think; methinks.

मैं ख्याल करता हूँ ।

Mesentery, n. that membranous part round which the intestines are convolved अन्तर्द्वियों की झिल्ली ।

Mesh, n. space between the threads of a net. जाल व जाली के छेद ।

Mesh, v. n. to catch in a net; to ensnare.

जाल में फँसाना ।

Meshy, a. reticulated, formed of network. जालोदार ।

Mesmerism, n. the art of inducing an abnormal state of the nervous system in which the actor claims to control the actions and mind of his subject; animal magnetism.

मिसमेरीज़म ।

Mesmerize, v. to bring into a state of mesmeric sleep. मिसमेरीज़म से बे होश करना ।

Mesne, a middle, intervening. मध्य का, बीच का ।

Mess, n. a dish or portion of food, a company, a medley. खाना, बहुत से मनुष्य जो एक साथ खावें, गड़बड़, मिचड़ो ।

Mess, v. n. to eat, to feed together. एक संग खाना ।

Message, n. an errand, advice sent. संदेश, सूवर ।

Messenger, n. one who carries a message. संदेश देने वाला, दूत, हरकाण ।

Messiah, n. the Saviour of the world, Christ. ईसा मसीह ।

Messieurs, [pl of Monsieur,] gentlemen. शुर्का, साहिबान ।

Messmate, n. one that eats with another. एक साथ भोजन करने वाला ।

Metacarpus, n. the part of the hand between the wrist and fingers. हथेली ।

Metachronism, n. a mistake in the computation of time, by dating an event after the time when it really happened. ठीक

समय के पीछे किसी घटना का घटाना करना

Metal, n. a hard compact body, malleable and capable of fusion. धातु ।

Metallie, a pertaining to metal. धातु का ।

Metalline, a. impregnated with metal धातु से मिला हुआ, धातु का ।

Metallize, v. n. to form into metal. धातु बनाना ।

Metallography, n. a description of metals. धातुओं का व्याप ।

- Metallurgist**, n. a worker in metal. धातु का काम करने वाला ।
- Metallurgy**, n. the art of working metals. धातु साफ करने का काम ।
- Metamorphio, Metamorphosic**, a. changing the form. सुरत बदलने वाला ।
- Metamorphose**, v. a. to change the form of. सुरत बदलना, काया पलटना ।
- Metamorphosis**, n. a transformation. काया पलट, रूप भेद ।
- Metaphor**, n. the application of a word to a use to which, in its original import, it cannot be put. ईशारह, किनाया, मिजाज़ ।
- Metaphoric, Metaphorical**, a. figurative. मिजाज़, उपमा, रूपकालंकारक ।
- Metaphorist**, n. a maker of metaphors. उपमा लिखने वाला ।
- Metaphrase**, n. a verbal translation. शब्दिक भाषान्तर, लफ्ज़ी तर्जमा ।
- Metaphysical**, a. relating to metaphysics. आत्मविद्या के सम्बन्ध में ।
- Metaphysics**, n. the science which considers beings abstracted from all matter, particularly beings purely spiritual, as God, angels, and the human soul. आत्म विद्या, आत्मिक विद्या ।
- Metaplasim**, n. change or omission of a syllable or letter in a word. हर्फ का छुट जाना ।
- Metatarsus**, n. the middle of the foot. पाँचों का मध्य का हिस्सा ।
- Metathesis**, n. a transposition, change. तबदीलि, बदलि ।
- Mete**, n. measure, limit, boundary. नाप, ताल, गत, हद ।
- Mete**, v. a. to measure ; to apportion. नापना, मापना ।
- Metempsychose**, v. a. to translate from one body to another. एक देह से दुसरी देहि में जाना ।
- Metempsychosis**, n. a transmigration of souls from one body to another at death. आवागवन, तनासुख ।
- Meteor**, n. a body in the air or sky, of a luminous, transitory nature. दूटता हुआ तारा ।
- Meteorology**, n. the doctrine of meteors. आकाश दर्भव वस्तु विद्या ।
- Meteoroscopy**, n. a treatise on the distances of stars, &c. सितारों के दूरि का रसाला ।
- Meter**, n. a measurer. पैमाना, नापने का शस्त्र ।
- Methinks**, v. imp. I think, it seems to me. मेरी समझ में, मुझे जान पड़ता है ।
- Method**, n. convenient order, regularity. तरीका, ढंग, विधि, तरतीब ।
- Methodical**, a. ranged in due order; exact. विधि पूर्वक, तरतीबदार ।
- Methodise**, v. a. to bring into good order. विधि पूर्वक करना ।
- Methodist**, n. an observer of method ; a follower of Wesley and Whitfield. विधि पर चलने वाला, ईसायों का खास पंथ ।
- Methought**, pret. of methinks, I thought. मैं ने ख्याल किया ।
- Meticulous**, a. fearful ; timid. डरपोक, कमज़ोर दिल ।
- Metonymy**, n. a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another. मिजाज़, एक प्रकार का अलंकार जिस में एक शब्द के स्थान दुसरा शब्द लिखा जावे ।
- Metre**, n. verse, harmonic measure. छंद, पद, वज्रन ।
- Metrical**, a. pertaining to metre. वज्रन के बारे में ।
- Metrician Metrist**, n. a writer of verses. छंद कहने व लिखने वाला ।
- Metromania**, n. the rage for versifying. छंद कहने का जनून या सरूर ।
- Metropolis**, n. the chief city of a country. राजधानी ।
- Metropolitan**, a. belonging to a metropolis. राजधानी के सम्बन्ध में ।
- Mettle**, n. fire, briskness, spirit, courage. तत्व, असल, मादह, जान, तेज़ी, दिलेरी, बीर्ता ।
- Mettled**, a. sprightly, courageous. चालाक, बीर, सुर्मा ।
- Mew**, n. a cage, enclosure ; a sea-fowl पिंजरा, अहांता, एक समुन्द्री पृन्द ।
- Mew**, v. to cry as a cat ; moult ; shut up. बिल्ली की तरह मेऊं मेऊं करना, पर भाडना बन्द करना ।

Mewl, v. n. to squall as a young child.

बच्चे को तरह रुं र कर के रोना ।

Mews, n. pl. buildings for horses and carriages. अस्तबल ।

Miasmatic, a. contagious; infectious. बवाई, छूत की ।

Mica, n. in nat. hist. a genus of tales. अवरक ।

Micaceous, a. of the nature of mica. अवरक जैसा चमकीला ।

Mice, n. pl. of Mouse. चूहे ।

Miche, v. n. to skulk, absent one's self. गैर हाजिर होना ।

Mickle, a. much; great. बहुत, बड़ा ।

Microcosm, n. the little world; man. सूक्ष्म जगत, मनुष्य ।

Microcoustic, **Microphone**, n. an instrument to augment small sounds. शब्द,

बढ़ाने का शस्त्र ।

Micrography, n. the description of objects discernible only with a microscope. खुरद

वीन से दिखने वाली वस्तु का वर्णन ।

Micrometer, n. an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces. छोटी वस्तु के

नापने का आला ।

Microscope, n. an optical instrument, by which the smallest objects are discerned.

खुरद वीन ।

Microscopy, n. the art by which small objects are made to appear large. खुरद वीन ।

Mid, **Midst**, a. between two; equally distant. बीच का, बीचो बीच, मध्य का ।

Mda, n. a worm, or the bean-fly. एक जाति का कीड़ा ।

Mid-day, a. being at noon; meridional दोपहर का ।

Mid-day, n. noon, meridian. मध्यान्ह दोपहर ।

Middle, n. the part equally distant from two extremities बीच, मध्य, कसर ।

Middle, a. equally distant from the two extremes; intermediate. बीच का, दरमियान ।

Middling, a. of middling rank moderate.

औसत दर्ज का, मध्यम ।

Midge, n. a gnat, an insect. एक प्रकार का मच्छर ।

Midland, a. surrounded by land. मुलक का भीतरी हिस्सा ।

Midnight, n. twelve o'clock at night. आधे रात, रात के बारह बजे का समय ।

Midriff, n. the diaphragm; a skin separating the heart, &c. from the lower belly. छाती और पेट के बीच का परदा ।

Midshipman, n. a naval officer next in rank to a lieutenant. जंगी जहाज़ का एक अफसर ।

Midstream, n. the middle of the stream. नदी का मध्य ।

Midsummer, n. the summer solstice. गरमी का मध्य ।

Midway, n. the part of the way equally distant from the beginning and end—ad. in the middle of the passage. आधी राह—राह में ।

Midwife, n. a woman who assists women in childbirth दाई ।

Midwifery, n. the act of delivering women. दाई का काम ।

Midwinter, n. the winter solstice. सर्दी का मध्य ।

Mien, n. air; look; manner; appearance रूप, छत्र, शकल, ढंग, बज़ा ।

Might, *pret.* of May—n. power, force ताकत, बल, पराक्रम ।

Mightiness, n. power, height of dignity. बल, पराक्रम, बड़ाई ।

Mighty, a. powerful. बलि, पराक्रमी ।

Mignard **Minard**, a. soft; dainty; delicate. नरम, नाज़ुक, कोमल ।

Migrate, v. n. to remove, to change place देश छोड़ना, एक जगह से दूसरी जगह जाना

Migration, n. the act of removing. देश परिवर्तन ।

Migratory, a. disposed to remove from place to place घे ठिकाना, आवागह, देश बदलने वाला, घे घर ।

Milch, a. giving or yielding milk. **दूध देने**

वाली ।

Mild, a. kind, gentle, soft, easy, tender.

दयालु, कोमल, हलीम, नर्म मिजाज ।

Mildew, n. a disease in plants;—v. a. to taint with mildew **कीड़ा, रोग्य—खराब करना ।**

Mile, n. a land measure of 1760 yards.

मील, पौना कोस ।

Mileage, n. fees paid for travelling by the mile. **मील चार भत्ता ।**

Milestone, n. a stone set to mark the miles.

मील का पत्थर ।

Militant, a. fighting, engaged in warfare.

जङ्गी, लड़ाका ।

Militancy, n. warfare. **युद्ध, लड़ाई ।**

Military, n. pl. the soldiery; the army. **फौज,**

सिपाह, सेना ।

Military, a. warlike, suiting a soldier.

जङ्गी, फौजी, सिपाहयाना ।

Militate, v. n. to differ from, to oppose.

भिन्न होना, युद्ध करना ।

Militia, n. a national force; trainbands.

देशी सैन्य, नियत सेना, नैमित्तिक सेना ।

Milk, n. the liquor with which females feed their young from the breast or teats. **दूध,**

शीर ।

Milk, v. a. to draw milk from a cow &c.

दूध दुहना, दूध पीना ।

Milkiness, n. softness like that of milk.

दूध जैसी नरमाई, बुईबारी, हलीमि, कोमलता ।

Milkmaid, n. a woman employed in the dairy

ग्वालिन, दूध वाली ।

Milkman, n. a man who sells milk. **ग्वाला,**

दूध वाला ।

Milkpail, n. a vessel into which cows are milked. **दुहनी, दूध दुहने का बर्तन ।**

Milkpan, n. a vessel in which milk is kept.

दूध रखने का बर्तन ।

Milkscore, n. account of milk owed for, scored on a board **दूध का हिसाब ।**

Milk-tooth, n. the fore-tooth of a foal. **दूध**

का दांत ।

Milkwhite, a. white as milk. **दूध ला सफेद ।**

Milkwoman, n. a woman who sells milk.

ग्वालिन

Milky, a. yielding milk; soft, gentle.

दूध देने वाली, शीरदार, कोमल, नर्म, दूध जैसा ।

Milky-way, n. a broad white tract in the heavens, caused by the light of an infinity of fixed stars; the galaxy. **आकाश गंगा ।**

Mill, n. an engine to grind corn, &c. **चक्की, कारखाना ।**

Mill, v. a. to grind, comminute. **चक्की पीसना, बनाना, तयार करना ।**

Millcog, n. a tooth of a wheel. **पैहिये का दंदा**

Millenary, a. consisting of a thousand—n. the space of one thousand years, **हज़ार का—हज़ार साल का समय ।**

Millennium, n. the space of 1000 years, during which some imagine Christ will reign on earth after the resurrection. **हज़ार**

साल जिस के अंतर में ईसाइयों का विश्वास है की ईसा मसीह दोबारा जी कर हुकूमत करेंगे ।

Miller, n. one who attends mills, a fly.

चक्कीहारा, एक प्रकार का कीड़ा ।

Millesimal, a. relating to thousands.

हज़ारों ।

Millet, n. the name of a plant. **बाजरा, कड़नी ।**

Millimeter, n. a French lineal measure.

फरांसीसी माप ।

Milliner, n. one who sells ribands, bonnets, caps, &c. for women. **अङ्गरेजी ज़नानी टोपी**

व कपड़े बेचने वाला ।

Millinery, n. goods sold by a milliner.

गोटा किनारी का अस्बाब ।

Million, n. ten hundred thousand. **दस लाख ।**

Millionth, a. the ten hundred thousandth. **दस लाखवां ।**

Mill-race, n. the water that drives the mill-wheel. **चक्की चलाने की धारा ।**

Millstone, n. a stone for grinding corn.

चक्की का पाट ।

Milt, n. the soft roe of fishes; the spleen.

मछली का वीर्य, तिन्ही ।

Milt, n. the male of fishes. **मछ ।**

Mime, n. a buffoon; a ludicrous composition.

मसखरा, भांड, बहु रूपिया, नक़ल ।

Mimesis, n. imitation of voice or gesture.

नकल, तमसखर ।

Mimic, n. ludicrous imitator of the gestures or voice of others ; a buffoon.

भांड,

बहुरूपिया ।

Mimic, v. a. to imitate as a buffoon.

नकल

करना, तमसखर उड़ाना ।

Mimicry, n. a burlesque copying.

नकल,

खांग ।

Mimographer, n. a writer of farces.

माटक

लिखने वाला ।

Minacity, n. a disposition to use threats.

धमकी देने की आदत ।

Minar, n. a tower or steeple, **घुर्ज**, मीनार ।

Minaret, n. a high slender turret.

घुर्ज,

मीनार, लाठ ।

Mince, v. a. to cut very small ; palliate ; to speak with affected softness ; to walk by short and light steps. **क्रीमा करना, ठुकरे २**

करना, घना कर बात करना, नाज़ से चलना ।

Mince-pie, n. a pie made of meat chopped up and mixed with other ingredients.

कोफ्तों

का समोसा ।

Mind, n. intelligent faculty, opinion ; spirit ; inclination, memory.

दिल, मन, चित्त, हृदय,

समझ, राय, बुद्धि, रुचो, याददाश्त ।

Mind, v. a. to mark, to attend, to remind.

ख्याल करना, ध्यान देना, याद दिलाना ।

Mindedness, n. disposition ; inclination.

रग़वत, पसंद, मिलान ।

Mindful, a. regardful, attentive.

सुचेत,

खबरदार, चौकस ।

Mine, pron. poss. belonging to me.

मेरा,

अपना ।

Mine, n. a place where minerals are dug ; a cavern under a fortification filled with gunpowder—v. to sap or ruin by mines.

खान, कान, सुरङ्ग—सुरङ्ग लगाना, खान खोदना ।

Mineral, n. matter dug out of mines.

धातु,

खान से निकाली हुई वस्तु व पदार्थ ।

Mineral, a. consisting of fossil bodies.

खान की, धाती, धातु सम्बन्धी ।

Mineralogy, n. the doctrine of minerals.

धातु विद्या ।

Mingle, v. a. to mix, compound, unite.

मिलाना, आपस में मुरझाना ।

Minlardize, v. a. to render soft or dainty.

कोमल या नर्म करना ।

Minlate, v. a. to paint with vermillion.

शिरूरफ से रङ्गना ।

Minlature, n. a painting in water colours, very small and delicate.

मुरतो, चित्र ।

Minikin, n. small—n. a small pie ; a favorite.

छोटा—छोटी किस्म का सनयोर, प्यारा, प्रीतम ।

Minim, n. a dwarf ; a note in music.

बौना,

छोटे कद का, एक प्रकार का राग ।

Minimum, n. [Lat.] the smallest quantity possible ; the opposite of maximum.

कम से कम, बहुत थोड़ी मिक़दार ।

Minlon, n. a favourite ; a low unprincipled dependant ; a darling.

प्यारा, मनज़ूर

नज़र, मुंह लगा, लाडला ।

Minlon, n. fine ; trim ;—n. a small kind of printing type.

उमदा, अच्छा—छोटी किस्म का छाप ।

Minish, v. a. to lessen, lop, impair.

थोड़ा

करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Minister, n. an officer of the state or the church ; an agent ; a delegate.

मंत्री, वज़ीर,

दीवान, काज़ीमुल्जा, एलचो, मुस्ततार ।

Minister, v. to give, supply, attend on.

देना, मदद करना, सेवा करना ।

Ministry, n. office, service, administration.

वज़ारत, इन्तज़ाम, सेवा ।

Ministration, n. agency, service, office.

सेवा, कारकुनी, मंत्री का पद, वकालत ।

Ministry, n. office ; agency of the state ; ministers of state, service, administration.

ओहदा, वकालत, वज़ीरी, इन्तज़ाम, सेवा, मंत्री मंडल ।

Minium, n. the red oxyde of lead from calcination.

सन्दूर, शिरूरफ ।

Minor, a. less, smaller, inconsiderable.

कम,

छोटा, कमतर, खफीफ़ ।

Minor, n. one not of age ; in logic, the second proposition in the syllogism.

नायालिंग,

कम उमर, सगरा ।

Minorate, v. a. to diminish, to lessen कम करना ।

Minority, n. nonage; state of being under age, the smaller number. नाबालगी आयु

बाल अवस्था, थोड़ी तादाद ।

Minotaur, n. a monster invented by the poets half a man and half a bull. ख्याली जानवर जो आधा आदमी और आधा बैल है ।

Minster, n. a cathedral church, a monastery; an ecclesiastical fraternity गिरजा, मठ ।

Minstrel, n. a musician; a singer. गवैय्या जोगी, भोंड ।

Minstrelsy, n. music; a band of musicians. गाना, राग, गवैय्यों का समूह ।

Mint, n. a plant; a place for coining. पोदीना, टकसाल, खजाना ।

Mint, v. a. to coin; to stamp money. सिक्का डालना, रुपया बनाना ।

Mintage, n. the duty paid for coining. सिके डालने की मजदूरी ।

Minuend, n. the number from which to subtract. वह संख्या जिस में से दूसरी घटाई जावे ।

Minuet, n. a stately regular dance. एक प्रकार का अच्छा नाच ।

Minute, a. small, little, slender, trifling.

छोटा, जरा सा, बारीक, तुच्छ, सूक्ष्म ।

Minute, n. the sixtieth part of an hour.

मिनट, पल, घंटे का साठवां हिस्सा ।

Minute, v. a. to set down in short hints.

याद दाश्त लिखना ।

Minute-book, n. a book of short hints.

याददाश्त की पुस्तक ।

Minute-hand, n. the hand that points to the minutes of clock or watch मिन्टों की सुई ।

Minutely, ad. exactly, to a small point.

बारीकी से, बिल्कुल शुद्ध ।

Minx, n. a young pert wanton girl. निर्लज स्त्री ।

Miny, a. subterraneous; in the earth.

पृथ्वि के नीचे का ।

Miracle, n. something above human power.

करामात, आश्चर्यकर्म, कौतुक ।

Miraculous, a. done by miracle. करामाति, अद्भुत ।

Mirador, n. a balcony, a gallery. बाला खाना, चौवारा ।

Mire, n. mud, dirt, filth; an ant, a pismire. दलदल, कीचड़ ।

Mire, v. a. to whelm in the mud. कीचड़ से भरना, दलदल में फँसना ।

Mirror, n. a looking-glass; a pattern. आईना, दर्पण ।

Mirth, n. jollity, merriment, laughter. खुशी, आनन्द, विलास ।

Miry, a. deep in mud, muddy, filthy. दलदल व कीचड़ से भरा हुआ, गंदला ।

Misacceptation, n. the taking in a wrong sense. विपुति ग्रहण ।

Misadventure, n. mischance, bad fortune. अभाग्य, बद् बख्ती ।

Misallegation, n. false statement. मिथ्या कथन, झूठा बयान ।

Misalliance, n. improper association. कुसंगत ।

Misanthrope, Misanthropist, n. a hater of mankind. मनुष्यों द्रोही ।

Misanthropy, n. the hatred of mankind. मनुष्या द्रोही ।

Misapplication, n. a wrong application. बेजा इस्तेमाल ।

Misapply, v. a. to apply to wrong purposes. जाया करना, बेजा खर्च करना ।

Misapprehend, v. a. not to understand rightly, to misunderstand, to mistake. गलत समझना ।

Misappropriation, n. wrong appropriation. बेजा खर्च, ग़बन ।

Misarrange, v. a. to place improperly. बे तरतीब करना ।

Misbehave, v. n. to act improperly or ill. दुराचार करना, बद् चलन चलना ।

Misbehaviour, n. ill conduct, bad practice, दुराचार, कुचाल ।

Misbelieve, v. n. to believe wrongly.

मिथ्या विश्वास करना ।

Misborn, a. born to misfortune; unlucky. कमबख्त, बद्बख्त, अभागी ।

Miscal, v. a. to name improperly. गलत नाम बुलाना ।

Miscalculate, v. a. to reckon wrong.

गलत हिसाब करना ।

Miscarriage, n. abortion ; ill success. गर्भपात,

निशफल, बदकिस्मति ।

Miscarry, v. n. to have an abortion; to fail.

गर्भपात करना, नाकाम रहना ।

Miscast, v. a. to take a wrong account of.

गलत हिसाब करना ।

Miscellaneous, a. composed of various kinds, mixed without order. मिला जुला, पचमेल,

मुतफर्क ।

Miscellany, n. a mass or mixture formed of various kinds—a. variously composed.

गड़ बड़, पचमेल, संग्रह ।

Mischance, n. ill luck, ill fortune. दुर्भाग्य,

कुभाग्य, आफत ।

Mischarge, n. an erroneous entry in an account. दाखिले की गलती ।

Mischief, n. harm, hurt; injury. खराबी,

शरारत, नुकसान, बिगाड़ ।

Mischiefmaker, n. one who causes mischief.

शरारत करने वाला, बुरा ।

Mischievous, a. hurtful, malicious. बुरा,

शरारती, दुष्ट ।

Mischoose, v. a. to choose wrongly. गलत

चुनना ।

Miscitation, n. a false or unfair quotation.

गलत हवाला या तमसील ।

Miscite, v. a. to quote wrongly. गलत

हवाला देना ।

Miscompute, v. a. to compute erroneously.

गलत हिसाब करना ।

Misconceive, v. a. to have a false notion of.

गलत समझना ।

Misconduct, n. ill management, ill behaviour.

बदचलनी, कुचाल, बदसलकी ।

Misconduct, v. a. to manage amiss. कुचाल

करना, बदचलनी करना ।

Misconjecture, n. a wrong guess—v. n. to make a wrong guess. अशुद्ध ख्याल—गलत

ख्याल करना ।

Misconstrue, v. a. to interpret wrong.

अशुद्ध अर्थ करना ।

Miscorrect, v. a. to correct erroneously.

अशुद्ध करना ।

Miscounsel, v. a. to advise wrongly.

बुरी राये देना ।

Miscreance, n. unbelief, suspicion, false faith

मिथ्या विश्वास, नास्तिक पन ।

Miscreant, n. an infidel, a vile wretch.

नास्तिक, कुकर्म, आचारह ।

Misdate, v. a. to mark with, not the time.

अशुद्ध मिति देना ।

Misdeed, n. an evil action, crime. कुकर्म, पाप,

बुरा कर्म ।

Misdeem, v. a. to judge ill of; to mistake.

गलती करना, अशुद्ध विचार करना ।

Misdemean, v. a. to behave ill. दुराचार

करना, कुचाल चलना ।

Misdemeanor, n. an offence, ill behaviour.

जुर्म, चूक, दुराचार, कुचाल ।

Misdirect, v. a. to lead or guide amiss.

गलत राह बताना ।

Misdo, v. to do wrong; to commit crimes.

कुकर्म करना, जुर्म करना ।

Misdoling, n. offence; deviation from right.

चूक, कसूर, जुर्म, पाप ।

Misc, n. expense; cost; a tax. खर्च, कीमत,

लगान ।

Misemployment, n. improper application.

अनउचित काम, बेजा इस्तेमाल ।

Misentry, n. a wrong entry. अशुद्ध दाखिला ।

Miser, n. a wretch, one covetous to excess.

कंजूस, बर्खोज, लालची ।

Miserable, a. unhappy, wretched; stingy.

बद नसीब, कमबख्त, मुकलिस ।

Misery, n. wretchedness, calamity, avarice.

कमबख्ती, दुर्भाग्य, आफत ।

Misestimate, v. a. to estimate erroneously.

गलत अंदाज़ा लगाना ।

Misfall, v. n. to befall unluckily. दुर्भाग्य से

हो जाना ।

Misfare, v. n. to be in an ill state. बुरी दशा

में होना ।

Misfashion, v. a. to form wrong. बद शकल

बनाना ।

Misfeasance, n. a trespass; a wrong done.

जुर्म, पाप, अन्धकार प्रवेश करना ।

Misform, v. a. to form badly. बदसूरत बनाना

Misfortune, n. calamity, evil fortune. आफत,

दुर्भाग्य, ज़्याल ।

Misgive, v. a. to fill with doubt. **संदेह पैदा करना ।**
Misgiving, n. doubt; distrust. **संदेह, शक, अविश्वास ।**
Misgovern, v. a. to rule amiss. **अन्याय से राज्य करना ।**
Misgovernment, n. ill management. **कुशासन, बद्दमाली ।**
Misground, v. a. to found erroneously. **गलत बुनियाद रखना ।**
Misguidance, n. false direction. **भुलावट, धोका ।**
Misguide, v. a. to direct ill; to lead wrong. **गुमराह करना, बहकाना ।**
Mishap, n. a mischance; ill luck. **दुर्भाग्य, विपत्त ।**
Misinfer, v. a. to infer wrong; to mistake. **गलत नतीजा निकालना, गलती करना ।**
Misinform, v. a. to give a false account. **अशुद्ध समाचार कहना ।**
Misinstruct, v. a. to instruct improperly. **कुमति देना ।**
Misinterpret, v. a. to interpret wrong. **अशुद्ध अर्थ लेना ।**
Misjoin, v. a. to join unfitly or improperly. **बेतौर जोड़ लगाना ।**
Misjudge, v. a. to judge wrongly. **अन्याय करना, गलत राय लगाना ।**
Mislay, v. a. to lay in a wrong place. **रख कर भूल जाना ।**
Misle, Mistle, Mizzle, v. n. to rain in small fine drops. **कोहर पड़ना ।**
Mislead, v. a. to guide in a wrong way. **भटकाना, गुमराह करना ।**
Mislike, v. a. to disapprove; not to like. **नापसंद करना ।**
Misluck, n. misfortune; bad luck. **दुर्भाग्य, विपत्त, बद्बख्ती ।**
Mismanage, v. a. to manage ill; misapply. **बुरी तरह से इन्तेजाम करना, बिगाड़ना ।**
Mismanagement, n. ill conduct. **बद्दमाली ।**
Mismark, v. a. to mark erroneously. **गलत निशान लगाना ।**
Misname, v. a. to call by a wrong name. **अशुद्ध नाम से पुकारना ।**

Misobedience, n. erroneous obedience; disobedience. **अविज्ञा, नाफरमानी ।**
Misobserve, v. a. not to observe accurately. **अच्छी तरह न देखना ।**
Misogamist, n. a marriage hater. **विवाह से जी चुराने वाला ।**
Misogynist, n. a woman hater. **स्त्रीयों से घृणा करने वाला ।**
Misogyny, n. hatred of woman. **स्त्री द्वेह ।**
Misplace, v. a. to put in a wrong place. **गलत जगह पर रखना ।**
Misprint, v. a. to print wrong—n. an error of the press. **अशुद्ध छापना—छापे की गलती ।**
Misprise, v. a. to mistake; slight; scorn. **गलती करना, घृणा करना ।**
Misprision, n. contempt, negligence, scorn. **Misprision of treason is the concealment of known treason** **हिकारत, घृणा, चश्मपोशी ।**
Mispronounce, v. a. to pronounce improperly. **अशुद्ध उच्चारण करना ।**
Mispronunciation, n. wrong pronunciation. **अशुद्ध उच्चारण ।**
Misproportion, v. to join without symmetry. **गलत जोड़ लगाना ।**
Misquote, v. a. to quote falsely. **अशुद्ध प्रमान देना ।**
Misrate, v. a. to make a false estimate of. **गलत अन्दाज़ा लगाना ।**
Misrecite, v. a. to recite or repeat wrong. **अशुद्ध पढ़ना ।**
Misreckon, v. a. to compute wrong. **गिनती में भूल जाना ।**
Misrelate, v. a. to relate falsely. **मिथ्या व्यान करना ।**
Misreport, n. a false account. **मिथ्या सम्वाद ।**
Misrepresent, v. a. to represent as it is not; to falsify to disadvantage. **अशुद्ध कथन करना ।**
Misrepresentation, n. act of misrepresenting. **अशुद्ध कथन, धोका ।**
Misrepute, v. a. to have in wrong estimation. **गलत राय बनाना ।**

Misrule, n. tumult, disorder.

अवलरि,

बदहन्तेजामी ।

Miss, n. a young unmarried woman

कुमारी

कन्या ।

Miss, v. not to hit; to mistake, fail, omit.

चूकना, गलती करना, भूल जाना, निसफल होना ।

Missal, n. the Romish mass-book.

पादरियों

की नमाज़ की पुस्तक ।

Misseeem, v. n. to make a false appearance.

गलत ज़ाहिर होना ।

Misshape, v. a. to shape ill, to deform.

बद शकल बनाना ।

Missile, n. a weapon thrown for execution.

बछ्छा, फेंक कर मारने का शस्त्र ।

Mission, n. a commission, legation, रिसालत,

सिफारत, स्फुर्दगी, सूत ।

Missionary, n. one sent to preach the gospel, and propagate religion.

पादरी,

उपदेशक, पुर्ष जो धर्म की शिक्षा फैलाने के लिये भेजा जावे ।

Missive, a. such as may be sent; capable of being conveyed—n. a letter sent.

भेजने के

योग्य — मुरासला, पैगाम, संदेश ।

Mispeak, v. n. to speak wrong.

अशुद्ध

बोलना ।

Misspell, v. n. to spell wrongly.

अशुद्ध उच्चारण

करना ।

Misspend, v. n. to spend amiss; to waste.

अनउचित खर्च करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Misstate, v. n. to state wrongly or falsely.

अशुद्ध वर्णन करना ।

Mist, n. a low thin cloud; a fog; dimness.

कोहिर, धुन्ध ।

Mistake, v. to conceive wrongly; to err.

गलत समझना, गलती करना, भूल जाना, चूक करना ।

Mistake, n. an error; fault; misconception.

गलती, चूक, भूल ।

Mistaken, p. n. misunderstood; in error.

भूल में, चूका हुआ ।

Misteach, v. n. to teach wrongly

गलत पढ़ाना ।

Mister, n. a title of address to men (Mr.).

महाशय, साहब ।

Mistime, v. n. to neglect proper time.

समय

खोना ।

Mistiness, n. cloudiness, the being overcast.

धुंदला, अंधेरा ।

Misthink, v. n. to think ill; to think wrong.

बुरा चिंतना, गलत सोच करना ।

Mistletoe, n. the name of a plant

अकास खेल,

अमर खेल ।

Mistranslate, v. n. to translate incorrectly.

अशुद्ध अर्थ या तरजुमा करना ।

Mistress, n. the female head of a family; a

title of address to married or elderly wo-

men (Mrs); well skilled; a female teacher;

a sweetheart

बायी, घर की मालिक,

व्याही हुई स्त्री, चतुर, उस्तादी, प्यारी ।

Mistrust, n. diffidence, suspicion

सन्देह,

शक, ये पतवारी ।

Mistrust, v. n. to suspect, to doubt.

सन्देह

करना, शक करना ।

Mistune, v. n. to put out of tune.

ये सुर

करना ।

Misty, a. clouded, obscure, not plain

धुंदला,

अंधला, मिट्टी से भरा हुआ ।

Misunderstand, v. to misconceive; to err.

गलत समझना ।

Misusage, *Misuse*, n. bad treatment; abuse.

बदसलूकी, दय्य बहार ।

Misuse, v. n. to treat or use improperly.

बुरी तरह काम में लाना, बय्य सलूकी करना ।

Mite, n. a small insect; any small thing

कीड़ा

फन, रेज़ा ।

Mithridate, n. a medicine against poison.

ज़हर मुद्दग, बिस मार ।

Mitigate, v. n. to alleviate, to assuage

कम

करना, धटाना, हलका करना, नर्म करना ।

Mitigation, n. the act of assuaging; abatement

of any thing harsh or painful

कमी, धटती,

नर्मी ।

Mitre, n. (with joiners) a mode of joining two

boards together—v. n. to join.

दो तख्ते

जोड़नेका ढंग—जोड़ना ।

Mittens, n. pl. gloves without fingers.

बिना

उङ्गलियों के दस्ताना ।

Mitimus, n. a warrant by which a justice of

peace sends an offender to prison.

हुकम

नामा जो कि मुजरिम के साथ दारोगा जेल

को भेजा जावे ।

lity, a. swarming with mites. कणदार, कीड़ों से भरा हुआ ।

Mix, v. to unite, join, mingle. मिलाना, जोड़ना, मिलना ।

Aixen, n. a dunghill; a laystall. गन्दगी का ढेर, रुडी ।

Mixture, n. act of mixing, things mixed. medicine, compound. तर्कब, मेल मिलाव, मुरकब औषधि ।

Mizen, n. the mast in the stern of a ship. जहाज़ का पिछला मस्तूल ।

Mizmaze, n. a labyrinth, a maze. भूल भुलैयां पेचदर पेच ।

Mizzle, v. n. [See Misle;]. पुहार पड़ना, घम्पत होना ।

Mnemonics, nt. the art or act of memory. हाफज़ा, हाफज़े की विद्या ।

Moan, v. to grieve, deplore—n. lamentation. शोक करना, सिसकना—शोक मातम ।

Moanful, a. lamentable; expressing sorrow. मातम अंगेज़, शोक के योग्य ।

Moat, n. a canal round a castle, &c. खाई, क़िले के गिर्द की खन्दक ।

Moat, v. a. to surround with a ditch, खाई से घेरना ।

Mob, n. a woman's cap; a crowd, rabble. स्त्री की टोपी, भीड़, हजूम, बलवा ।

Mob, v. to scold vulgarly, to riot भीड़ करना, एकत्र होकर आक्रमण करना ।

Mobble, v. a. to dress inelegantly. बुरे वस्त्र पहनना ।

Mob-cap, n. a plain head-dress for females. स्त्री के सिर का वस्त्र ।

Mobile, n. the mob; the populace. आम लोग ।

Mobile, a. movable. बे ठिकाना, मुतलव्वन, हिलने वाला ।

Mobility, n. the populace; activity, fickleness. आम लोग, आवादी, तेज़ी, अस्थिरता ।

Mobilize, v. to put in a state of readiness for active service. सेना को लड़ाई के लिये एकत्र करना ।

Mobilization, n. the act or state of being put in a state of readiness for active service. सेना को लड़ाई पर तय्यारी करना ।

Moccason, n. a leathern shoe worn by the Indians. देसी जूता ।

Mock, n. ridicule; act of contempt. हंसी, ठट्ठा ।

Mock, v. a. to mimic, ridicule, tantalize. ठट्ठा करना, हंसी करना ।

Mock, a. false; counterfeit, not real. भूठा, नकली, जाली ।

Mockery, n. ridicule, scorn, vain show. हंसी, ठट्ठा, जाहिरदारी ।

Modal, a. relating to the form or mode. जाहरा, दिखावे का, नमूने का, आदर्श का ।

Mode, n. form state, method, fashion. शकल, हालत, रीति, रूप, चलन, ढंग ।

Model, n. a representation, copy, standard. नमूना, खाका, आदर्श, नाप ।

Model, v. a. to mould, shape, delineate. नमूना बनाना, आदर्श या ढांचा बनाना ।

Moderate, a. temperate, mild, sober. राशी, मध्यम, शान्ति, नर्म, परहेज़ करने वाला ।

Moderate, v. a. to regulate, to restrain. मध्यम करना, नर्म करना, शान्त करना, रोकना ।

Moderation, n. keeping the passions, &c. within due bounds; frugality in expense. धैर्य, परहेज़गारी, सत्र, बुर्दबारी, संजीदगी ।

Moderator, n. one who rules or restrains. मध्यम करने वाला, सभापति ।

Modern, a. late, recent, not ancient, mean. नया, जदीद, हाल का ।

Modernise, v. a. to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things. नये तरीके पर लाना ।

Moderns, n. pl. persons of late times. नये ज़माने के लोग, आज कल के लोग ।

Modest, a. diffident, chaste, discreet. सुशील, लजावान, पाकदामिन, संकोचि ।

Modesty, n. chastity, decency, humility. सुशीलता, पाकदामनी, आजज़ी, लजा ।

Modicum, n. a small portion, a pittance. थोड़ी सी, ज़रा सा टुकड़ा ।

Modification, n. the act of modifying. सुधार, बदली हुई शकल ।

Modify, v. a. to qualify, soften, shape.

सुधारना, नर्म करना, स्वरूप बदलना ।

Modish, a. fashionable, tasty, gay.

रोति

अनुसार, खाजी ।

Modulate, v. a. to form sounds to a certain key or to certain notes.

आवाज़ साधना,

अलापना ।

Modulation, n. an agreeable harmony.

अलाप, लय, आवाज़ का उतार चढ़ाव ।

Modulator, n. one who forms sounds to a certain key ; a tuner of instruments.

अलापने वाला, आवाज़ साधने वाला ।

Module, n. a model or representation नमूना, मिसाल ।

Modulus, n. a quantity or coefficient which expresses the measure of some specified force etc. मिकदार सुतवादल का मंजूरव फी मुय्यन ।

Modus, n. a compensation in lieu of tithes

महसूल का बदला ।

Mogul, n. an emperor of part of India मुगल, मुगलिया घराने का राजा ।

Mohawk, Mohoc, n. a barbarous Indian.

वन में रहने वाला, इंडियन, एक प्रकार का ठग ।

Moiety, n. half, one of two equal parts.

अर्ध भाग, आधा ।

Moll, v. to daub, toil, drudge, weary गन्दला या मैला करना, मेहनत करना, परिश्रम करना, बिगाड़ना, थकाना ।

Moist, a. not dry; wet, damp, juicy. सीला, सीला, नमदार, ।

Moisten, v. a. to make damp, to wet. गीला करना, सीला करना ।

Moisture, n. a moderate degree of wetness.

सिल, तरी, नरमी ।

Molaris, n. a cheek-tooth; a grinder. दाढ़ ।

Mole, n. a natural spot; an animal. तिल,

खाल, मसा, छुछून्दर ।

Molecast, n. a hillock cast up by a mole

छुछून्दर का लगाया हुआ मट्टी का ढेर ।

Molecular, a. small, diminutive. कण सा,

छोटा सा ।

Molecule, n. a small portion of any thing.

कण, ज़र्रा, प्रमानू ।

Molest, v. a. to disturb, vex, disquiet

तंग

करना, दुःख देना, छेड़ना ।

Molestation, n. disturbance, vexation. [दुःख,

दुःख, दिक्कत ।

Molliminous, a. extremely important.

बहुत

ज़रूरी ।

Mollient, a. softening, assuasive.

तसकौन

देने वाला, नर्म करने वाला ।

Mollify, v. n. to soften ; to arrange, pacify.

नर्म करना, धीरे देना ।

Mollusca, n. an order of fishes having no bones, some without any external covering, others covered with a shell. पिलुपिले

जानवर व बोंबे ।

Mome, n. a del blockish person; a post मूर्ख,

मोन धारी ।

Moment, n. an indivisible part of time; consequence, importance, value जग, पल,

गौरव, कदर ।

Momentary, a. important; of moment ज़रूरी,

गौरव योग्य ।

Momentary, a. lasting for a moment. पल

भर का, जग भर का ।

Momentous, a. important, weighty. ज़रूरी,

भारी, आवश्यक ।

Momentum, n. impetus, force. गति शक्ति,

चलती चीज़ की शक्ति ।

Monachal, a. monastic monkish कलन्दराना ।

Monachism, n. a monastic life. कलन्दरी ।

Monad Monade, n. an indivisible thing.

ज़र्रा, कण, प्रमानू ।

Monandria, n. a class of plants distinguished by having one stamen. एक जड़ वाले पौधे

की विस्म ।

Monarch, a. supreme; ruling. सब से बड़ा ।

Monarch, n. a sovereign a king. महाराजा,

भूपति, सरताज, सुल्तान ।

Monarchal, Monarchial, Monarchic, Mo-

narchical, a. regal ; suiting a monarch ; vested in a single ruler. शाही, सुल्तानी,

एक ही महाराजा के नीचे ।

Monarchy, n. a kingly government; empire.

एक बादशाह की बादशाहत ।

Monastery, n. a convent, a cloister. धर्म साला,

मठ, खान्काह ।

Monastic, n. a monk. महंत, मुत्ता, पादरी ।

Monday, n. the second day of the week,

सोमवार ।

Monde, n. [Fr.] the world; a certain number of people.

पृथिवी, दुनिया, लोगों की खास

तादाद ।

Monetary, a. relating to money. रुपये पैसे

का, सोना चांदी सम्बन्धी ।

Money, n. any metal coined for traffic.

रुपया, नकदी, दौलत ।

Money bag, n. a large purse. बटवा, रुपया

पैसा की थैली ।

Money-lender, n. one who lends money.

उधार देने वाला, स हूकार ।

Monger, n. a trader, dealer, seller. बेचने वाला,

बेव्योपारी ।

Mongrel, n. animal of a mixed breed. दोगला

या दो नस्ली जानवर ।

Mongrel, a. of a mix breed. दोगला ।

Moniment, n. a memorial; a record. यादगार,

याददाश्त ।

Monish, v. a. to admonish, council. उपदेश

देना ।

Monition, n. information, document. खबर,

चेतौनी, शिक्षा, उपदेश ।

Monitor, n. one who warns of faults, &c.

मोनोटर, उपदेशक, नुक्स जताने वाला ।

Monitory, a. admonishing—n. a warning.

उपदेशक—उपदेश, चेतौनी ।

Monk, n. one who lives in a monastery. महंत,

कलन्दर, योगी ।

Monkey, n. an ape, a baboon, a silly fellow.

बंदर, मक्कार आदमी ।

Monoceros, Monocerot, n. the unicorn.

गेंडा ।

Monochord, n. an instrument of one string.

एक तारा ।

monochromatic, a. of only one colour. एक

रंगा ।

H 51

Monochrome, n. a picture of only one colour.

एक रंगी तस्वीर या मूरत ।

Monocular, Monoculous, a. one-eyed.

एक आंख वाला, कानो ।

Monocule, n. an insect with one eye. एक

आंख वाला किर्म ।

Monodrame, n. a dramatic performance by only one person. एक मनुष्य से किये जाने

वाला नाटक ।

Monody, n. a poem sung by one person. एक

मनुष्य से गाये जाने वाला शौकात गीत,

नज़म, छंद ।

Monogamous, a. having but one wife.

एक स्त्रा वाला ।

Monogamy, n. a marriage of one wife only.

एक ही स्त्री से विवाह करना ।

Monogram, n. a cipher or character composed of many letters interwoven.

खत तुगरा,

वई अक्षरों से मिलकर बना हुआ अक्षर ।

Monograph, n. an account of a single thing or class of things. एक या एक प्रकार की

बातों का वर्णन ।

Monologue, Monology, n. a soliloquy. अपने

आप से बात करना ।

Monome, Monomial, n. an algebraic quantity with but one name. एक ही नाम की अल

जबरे की रकम ।

Monophanous, a. similar in appearance.

एक रूप, हम शकल ।

Monopolize, v. a. to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands. बाज़ार

के लेन देन का इजारा लेना ।

Monopoly, n. the sole privilage of selling.

बेचने का अधिकार, निख को खुद मुख्तारी,

बेचने का इजारा ।

Monoptote, n. a noun of but one case.

एक ही दशा का संज्ञा (नाम) ।

Monostich, n. a composition of one verse.

एक पद का छंद ।

Monosyllable, n. a word of one syllable.

एक ही दफा उच्चारण होने योग्य अक्षर ।

Monotheism, n. belief in only one God.

एक ही ईश्वर में विश्वास ।

Monotone, Monotony, n. uniformity of sound; want of variety in cadence. एक सा शब्द

एक सा ढग ।

Monotonous, n. a wanting variety in cadence.

एक शार, बिना बदले हुये ।

Monsoon, n. a periodical trade-wind. तज़ारती मौसमी हवा जो चार महीने एक तरफ को चलती है ।

Monster, n. a thing unnatural or horrible.

देव, राजस, वनमानुस, भयानक शकल ।

Monstrous, a. unnatural; shocking. अजीब,

अनोखा, डरावना, भयानक, देव सा ।

Monstrous, Monstrously, ad. shockingly; terribly; exceedingly. अजीब ढंग से,

डरावने ढंग से, बहुत बड़ा ।

Montero, n. a horseman's cap - सवार की टोपी ।

Month, n. a space of time, four week. महीना, मास ।

Monthly, a. happening every month.

माहवारी ।

Monticle, n. a hillock; a little mount. पहाड़ी, टीला ।

Monument, n. any thing to perpetuate memory, as a tomb, pillar, statue. &c. यादगार, निशानी, मीनार अथवा मूर्त इत्यादी ।

Monumental, a. preserving memory. यादगार ।

Mood, n. a term in grammar; disposition.

सूरत, लकार, तबियत, मिज़ाज ।

Moodiness, n. sullen displeasure. गुस्सा,

चिड़चिड़ापन, तुनुक मिज़ाजी ।

Moody, a. angry, out of humour; mental.

क्रोधी, चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज, ख़वती

Moon, n. the great luminary of the night.

चन्द्रमा, कमर ।

Moonbeam, n. a ray of lunar light. चांदनी, चन्द्र किरण ।

Moonet, n. a little moon. छोटा सा चन्द्रमा ।

Moon-eyed, a. dim-eyed, purblind. कम

नज़र वाला, कोताह नज़र ।

Moonlight, n. light afforded by the moon.

— चांद की रौशनी, चांदनी ।

Moonshine, n. the lustre of the moon. चांदनी,

चांद की रौशनी ।

Moonstone, n. a kind of stone; selenites.

चन्द्र गांठ ।

Moonstruck, a. affected by the moon चांद

का मारा. पागल ।

Moor, n. an African; a marsh, fen, bog.

जंगली, हथ्थी, दलदल, कीचड़ ।

Moor, v. to fasten by anchors; to be fixed.

लंगर डालना, बांधना ।

Moorish, Moory, a. marshy. fenny. दलदली, कीचड़वाला ।

Moorland, n. a marsh, watery ground.

दलदल, कीचड़वाली धरती ।

Moot, v. n. to argue on a supposed cause.

वहस करना, सवाल जवाब करना ।

Moot-case, or point, n. a disputable point.

वहस के योग्य बात ।

Mop, n. a utensil to clean floors, &c. झाड़ू, कूची ।

Mop, v. n. to rub with a mop. झाड़ू से साफ करना, बटोरना ।

Mope, v. n. to be spiritless or drowsy. ऊंघना, सुस्त अथवा उदास होना ।

Mope, Mopus, n. a drone, a dreamer. सुस्त अथवा ऊंघाऊ मनुष्य ।

Mopish, a. spiritless; inattentive; dejected.

उदास, वै दिल, सुस्त ।

Moral, a. relating to human life, as it is virtuous or criminal, good or bad; virtuous; just; conformed to rules of right; subject to the moral law; probable. भलाई, सुराई

पहचानने को समझ रखने वाला, नेक, धार्मिक, उचित, ठीक, महज्ज़ब, ठगो, अकली, दिली ।

Moral n. the instruction of a fable, &c.

पंद, उपदेश, अखलाक, नतीजा ।

Moralist, n. one who practises morality.

नीति शास्त्र उपदेशक, खलीक, नेक अतथार ।

Morality, n. doctrine of the duties of life.

अखलाक, धर्मचार, नेकी भलमनसाहत ।

Moralization, n. explanation in a moral sense.

तहज़ीब, अखलाक, नीति शास्त्र का व्याख्यान ।

Moralize, v. to write, &c. on moral subjects; to lend a moral to. अखलाकी मज़मून पर

लिखना, धर्माचार सुधारना ।

Morals, n. the practice of moral duties.

अदब आदाब, नीति विद्या, अतथार, चलन ।

Morass, n. a fen, a bog, a moor, a swamp.

भावर, दलदल, कीचड़ वाली जमीन।

Morbid, a. diseased, corrupted.

रोगी,

बीमार, बिगड़ा हुआ।

Morbidness, n. the state of being diseased.

बीमारो, रोग्य, मांदगी।

Morbific, a. causing diseases.

रोगी, चवाई,

फालिद।

Mordacious, a. biting, apt to bite.

तेज़, काटने

वाला।

Mordacity, n. a biting quality.

तेज़ो, काटने

का स्वभाव।

Mordicant, a. biting, acrid.

तेज़, कड़वा,

काटने वाला।

More, n. in greater number or degree.

ज़ियादा,

बहुत, अधिक, और भी।

More, ad. to a greater degree.

ज़ियादा देर

तक, अधिक देर तक, और ज़ियादा, फिर।

Morel, n. a kind of cherry; a plant.

एक प्रकार

का आलू बालू।

Moreover, ad. more than yet mentioned.

इस पर भी, अलावा इसके, बल्के।

Morglay, n. a deadly weapon.

एक घातक

शस्त्र।

Morion, n. armour for the head, a casque.

युद्ध में पहिने की टोपी, खोद, सर का बकतर

Morn, **Morning**, n. first part of the day.

भोर, सुबह, सवेरा।

Morning, a. being in the early part of the day.

भोर का, सवेरे का।

Morning-star, n. the planet Venus when

preceding the rising sun.

शुक्र, सुबह का

सितारा।

Morocco, n. a fine sort of leather.

एक प्रकार

का उम्दा दामी चमड़ा।

Morose, a. cross, peevish, surly, sour.

तुनुक

मिज़ाज, सख्त, चिड़चिड़ा।

Moroseness, n. peevishness, sourness.

चिड़चिड़ापन, तुनुक मिज़ाजी।

Morphew, n. a scurf on the face.

चेहरे का

धब्बा अथवा दाग।

Morphew, v. a. to cover with scurf.

धब्बा

अथवा दाग लगाना।

Morris-dance, n. an antic dance performed by men with balls on their legs.

नाच जिसमे

आदमी टांगों पर घंटियाँ बांधते हैं।

Morrow, n. the day following the present.

कल, आने वाला दिन।

Morse, n. an animal called the sea-horse.

दरयाई घोड़ा।

Morsel, n. a small piece, mouthful.

कौर,

लुकमा, टुकड़ा।

Mortal, a. deadly, destructive, violent.

घातक, जानी, मारने वाला, जोर का, फानी।

Mortal, n. a human being, man.

इन्सान,

मनुष्य, आदमी।

Mortality, n. subjection to death; power of

destruction; human nature.

मर्ग, मृत्यु,

मनुष्य जाती।

Mortalize, v. a. to make mortal.

मरने वाला

(फानी) बनाना।

Mortar, n. a cement for building; a vessel to

pound in; a bomb cannon.

चूना, गारा,

उखली, खरल, गब्वारा।

Mortgage, n. a pledge; property held as a

security for money lent.

रहन, गिरवी,

ज़मानत।

Mortgage, v. a. to pledge lands, &c.

रहन,

अथवा गिरवी रखना।

Mortgagee, n. one who takes a mortgage.

गिरौ रखने वाला, मुरतहिन।

Mortgager, n. one who gives a mortgage.

गिरौ करने वाला, राहिन।

Mortiferous, a. fatal, deadly, destructive.

प्राण घातक, कातिल।

Mortification, n. a gangrene; humiliation;

abstinence; cause of vexation.

योग, नफस

कुशी, नम्रता, रंज का कारण।

Mortify, v. to humble, vex, to destroy the

vital functions of some part of the animal

body.

इन्द्रियों को बश में करना, रंज देना,

अंग मुरदा अथवा निकम्मा करना।

Mortmain, n. an unalienable estate.

जो

जायदाद बदली न जा सके।

Mortuary, n. a gift left to the church—a

belonging to the burial of the dead.

गिरजे का दान, कबरस्तान, मरघट—संस्कार

सम्बन्धी।

Mosaic, Mosaical, a. denoting the writings or law of Moses. मूसवी, हज़रत मूसा के

नीतियों इत्यादी के संस्वरूप में।

Mosaic-work, n. an imitation of a painting in pebbles, marbles, tiles, or shells. पक्की

कारो, जड़त कारी।

Mosque, n. a Mahometan temple. मस्जिद।

Moss, n. a substance growing on tree, &c.

काई।

Moss, v. a. to cover with moss काई से भरना।

Moss-trooper, n. a robber; a bandit. डाकू,

लुटेरा, बट मार।

Most, ad. in the greatest or highest degree.

निहायत दर्जे का, अधिक, अकसर।

Most, a. greatest in number or quantity.

बहुत, सब से ज़ियादा, अधिक।

Mostly, ad. for the most part अकसर, बहुधा, अमूमन।

Mote, n. a very small particle of matter; court of judicature. कन, ज़र्ग, कचहरी।

Moth, n. a small insect that eats cloth.

पतंगा, कपड़े का कीड़ा, परवाना।

Mother, n. a woman that has borne a child; source माता, मा, जड़, निकास।

Mother, a. native; as mother country.

मादरी, देसी, असली।

Mother, v. a. to adopt as a son or daughter; to concrete, as mould on liquors जनना,

जमना, गढ़ियाना।

Mother-in-law, n. the mother of a husband or wife सास, खुशदामन।

Motherless, a. having lost a mother वे माता, यतीम।

Motherly, a. suiting a mother, fond. मादरी,

माता के समान।

Motherly, ad. in the manner of a mother.

मादरी ढंग से।

Mother-tongue, n. one's native language.

मादरी ज़बान, देसी भाषा।

Mother-wit, n. native wit; common sense.

जातो अक्ल, अस्ल बुद्धि।

Motherly, a. dreggy, concreted, mouldy.

गाढ़ा, जमा हुआ, कसीक।

Motion, n. the act of moving; a proposal.

हरकत, चाल, हालनडोलन, प्रार्थना, तज़वीज़

Motion, v. a. to propose; to advise. मतसूचना

करना, निवेदन करना, हरकत देना।

Motionless, n. being without motion अचल,

वे हिस व हरकत।

Motive, n. the reason of an action. गुरज़,

भाव, कारण, मतलब।

Motive, n. having the power to move.

चलने वाला, हिलने वाला।

Motley, a. mingled, of various colours. रंग

बिरंगा, पंच रंग, पंचमेत।

Motory, a. giving motion. हरकत देने वाला।

Motto, n. an opposite phrase or sentence quoted; the sentence added to a device.

कतबा, कदावत, मकूलना।

Mould, n. mouldiness, earth, cast, form.

काई, चिकनी मिट्टी, सांचा, कालिय, ढंग, खुरत।

Mould, v. n. to knead; to model; to shape.

गुंधना, रूप देना, गलाना, सांचे में ढालना।

Moulder, v. to turn to dust; perish मट्टी होना,

नाश होना, भुस भुस होना।

Moult, v. n. to shed or change feathers.

पर भाड़ना।

Mound, n. a rampart; a fence मेंट, फसील,

मोरचा, आड़।

Mound, v. n. to fortify with a mound मेंट

खोदना, मोरचा बन्दी करना।

Mount, n. an artificial hill, mountain मेंट,

पहाड़ी, टीला।

Mount, v. to get on horseback, ascend.

घोड़े पर सवार होना, चढ़ना।

Mountain, n. a vast bulk of earth. पहाड़,

पर्वत, कोह, बहुत बड़ा।

Mountain, a. growing on mountains. पहाड़ी

पर्वती।

Mountaineer, n. a rustic; a highland-r.

पहाड़िया, पर्वती मनुष्य, दिहातो।

Mountainous, a. full of mountains, hill.

पहाड़ी, कोहस्तानी।

Mountebank, v. a. to cheat; to gull. धोका

देना, छल करना ।

Mountebank, n. a quack; a stage doctor.

जो बड़ी दुकान लगाकर दवाइयों को झूठे तारोफ से बेचे, नीम हकीम ।

Mourn, v. to grieve, lament, bewail. मातम

करना, बिलाप करना, रोना ।

Mournful, a. causing sorrow, sorrowful.

मातम जड़ा, शोकार्त, उदास, गमगीन ।

Mourning, n. the dress of sorrow, grief

मातमी कपड़ा, सन्ताप, बिलाप, रंज व गम

Mouse, n. a small quadruped चूहा, मूस ।

Mouse, v. n. to catch mice. चूहे पकड़ना ।

Mouth, n. the aperture in the head at which food is received; an entrance, &c. मुंह,

मुख छेद, दहाना, रास्ता ।

Mouthful, n. what the mouth can hold.

कौर, लुकमा, मुख भर ।

Mouth-honour, n. insincere civility. मुंह

का आदर सतकार, ज़बानी अदब, आदाब ।

Mouth-piece, n. the part of a wind instrument to which the mouth is applied; one who delivers the sentiments of other, who expresses other's opinion. मुंह से

लगाकर बजाने का हिस्सा, दूसरे की तरफ से बोलने वाला ।

Movable, a. that may be moved. चलने

अथवा उठने योग्य ।

Movables, n. pl. personal goods, furniture.

उठाऊ धन, माल अस्वाब जो उठाया जा सके

Move, n. the act of moving; change of situation; a term used at chess. चाल,

हरकत, इन्तेकाल ।

Move, v. to change place, stir, persuade.

स्थान बदलना, चलना, हिलना, सरकना, उकसाना, भड़काना ।

Movement, n. motion; manner of moving.

हरकत, चाल, चलन, दिली जोश ।

Movent, a. moving—n. that which moves any thing. हिलने अथवा चलने वाली—

चलाने वाला ।

Mover, n. that which moves; a proposer.

चलने वाला, तजवीज़ पेश करने वाला ।

mow, n. a heap of hay or corn. धांस अथवा

अनाज का ढेर ।

Mow, v. to cut with a scythe, make mows

दरांती से काटना, घास काटना ।

Much, ad. nearly; often, in a great degree.

करीब करीब, अकसर, कसरत से, देर तक ।

Much, u. a great deal; something strange

कसरत, अधिकाई, ज़ियादती, बोहतात, कुछ अजीब चीज़ ।

Mucilage, n. a slimy or viscous body चिपचपी

या लेसदार वस्तु ।

Muck, n. dung; any thing filthy. खाद, मैल, गंदगी ।

Muck, v. a. to manure with dung. खाद डालना ।

Mucker, v. a. to get or save meanly कमीनेपन से कमाना या बचाना ।

Muckheap Muckhill, n. a dunghill. कूड़ी, रूड़ी, मैल का ढेर ।

Muckworm, n. a worm bred in dung; a curmudgeon; a miser. गोबरीला कीड़ा,

कन्जूस आदमी ।

Mucky, a. nasty, filthy, dirty. गन्दा, मैला, कीचड़ से भरा हुआ ।

Mucous, Muculent, a. slimy, viscous.

लसदार, चिपदार ।

Mucus, n. any slimy liquor or moisture.

लुआवदार चीज़, गोलापन, लस, बलगम ।

Mud, n. filth or mire; wet dirt. कीचड़, दलदल ।

Mud, v. a. to bury in mud; to besoul. कीचड़ में भरना, मैला करना ।

Muddle, v. a. to make tipsy; to foul मतवाला करना, मैला या गंदला करना ।

Muddy, a. turbid, dark, cloudy. गंदला, खराब, मैला, दलदली ।

Muddy, v. a. to make muddy. गंदला करना, मैला करना ।

Mud-wall, n. a wall built with mud. कीचड़ की दीवार ।

Muff, n. a cover of fur for the hands. ऊनी दस्ताना ।

Muffrae, v. to warp up, blindfold, hide.

लपेटना, आंखें बंद करना, छिपाना ।

Muffle, n. a vessel used in chymistry.

रसायन (कोमिया) बनाने का बर्तन ।

- Muffler**, n. a cover for the face. धूँधट,
बुरका, नकाब ।
- Mug**, n. a cup to drink out of. गिलास,
आवखोरा ।
- Muggish**, **Muggy**, a. moist, damp, close
गीला, नम, बंद, घना ।
- Mulberry**, n. a tree and its fruit. शैहतूत,
जलेबा ।
- Mulct**, v. a. to punish by fine or forfeiture—
n a penalty, fine जुर्माना करना—जुर्माना,
दंड ।
- Mule**, n. an animal generated between a horse
and an ass, or an ass and a mare. खच्चर.
दोगला जन्तु ।
- Muleteer**, n. a mule driver. खच्चर हाँकने वाला
- Muliebrity**, n. womanhood ; tenderness
जनानापन, कम दिली ।
- Mulish**, a. obstinate as a mule. खच्चर के
समान हट्टी या ज़िद्दी ।
- Mull**, v. a. to heat and sweeten wine, &c. ; to
dispirit. शराब का मसाला देना अथवा
मीठा करना, हिम्मत तोड़ना ।
- Multangular**, a. having many corners,
बहु कोन या कसोर उल जाचिया ।
- Multicavous**, a. full of holes. छेदों से भरा
हुआ ।
- Multifarious**, a. having great diversity.
पचरंगा, भाँत भाँत का, नाना रूप का ।
- Multigenerous**, a. having many kinds.
नाना प्रकार का, नाना रूप का ।
- Multilateral**, a. having many sides.
जिस के बहुत पैहलू हों, कसोर उल अतराफ
- Multilineal**, a. having many lines
जिस के बहुत सी लकीरें हों, कसोर उल
अज़ला ।
- Multiloquous**, a. very talkative. बातूनी,
बक्की ।
- Multinomial**, **Multinomial**, **Multinomi-**
nous, a. having many names. जिस में कई
एक मिक्कदारें या नाम हो ।
- Multiped**, a. having many feet. बहुत पाँव
वाला ।
- Multipede**, n. an insect with many feet.
बहुत पाँव वाला किर्म ।
- Multiple**, n. any number that contains an
other number several times. हासिल ज़रब,
गुणाकार ।
- Multiple**, a. containing many times बहुत
गुणा ।
- Multiplicand**, n. number to be multipli.d.
गुण्य, मज़रूब ।
- Multiply**, v. a. consisting of many.
एक से ज्यादा का, बहुत गुना ।
- Multiplication**, n. the act of multiplying.
ज़रब, गुणा ।
- Multiplicity**, n. a great variety बोहतात,
रेलपेल, इफरात, कसरत ।
- Multiply**, v. a. to increase in number. गुणा
करना, बढ़ाना, ज़रब देना ।
- Multisonous**, a. having many sounds. बहुत
शब्द (आवाज़ों) वाला
- Multisyllable**, n. a word of many syllables.
बहुत टुकड़ों का अक्षर ।
- Multitude**, n. many ; a crowd or throng.
कसरत, बोहतात, भीड़, झुंड, गरोह ।
- Multitudinous**, a. consisting of very many.
कई गुणा, बहुत ।
- Multocular**, a. having more eyes than two.
दो से ज्यादा आँखों वाला ।
- Multure**, n. a toll for grinding corn.
अनाज़ पीसने की उजरत ।
- Mum**, int. hush—n. a kind of ale—a silent.
चुप रहो—एक प्रकार की जौ की शराब—
चुप ।
- Mumble**, v. to mutter, to chew. बड़बड़ाना,
चबाना, पपोलना ।
- Mumm**, v. a. to mask ; to act in disguise.
चेहरा लगाना, रूप भेना, भेस बदलना ।
- Mummery**, n. low sport ; buffoonery.
बहुरूपियापन, भेस, स्वांग, बहुरूपिये का
तमाशा ।
- Mummify**, v. a. to preserve as a mummy.
मृत्यु शरीर (लाश) को मसालाह इत्यादी
से सुखा कर रखना ।
- Mummy**, n. a dead body preserved by the
Egyptian art of embalming ; a kind of wax.
मृत्यु शरीर जिसको मसालाह इत्यादी लगा
कर सुखाया गया हो, एक प्रकार की मोम ।
- Mump**, v. a. to nibble, to bite quick ; to beg.
कुतरना, चाँच मारना, बड़बड़ाना, छल
करना, माँगना ।
- Mumper**, n. a beggar. मंगता, भिखारी ।
- Mumps**, n. sullenness, silent anger ; a disease
of the throat, the quinsy. गुस्सा, तुनुक
मिज़ाजी, कंठ माला ।

Munch, Mounch, v. n. to chew-eagerly.

चूसना, बड़े बड़े फाँके लगाना ।

Mund, n. peace, quiet. अमन, चैन, चुपचाप ।

Mundane, a. belonging to the world.

दुनियावी, संसारक ।

Mundation, n. the act of cleansing. सफाई ।

Mundify, v. a. to cleanse; to make clean सफा करना ।

Mundungus, n. stinking tobacco कडुवा

तमबाकू ।

Munerate, v. a. to reward. इनआम देना,

उजरत देना ।

Muneration, n. gift; reward. इनआम,

पुराय, उजरत ।

Municipal, a. belonging to a corporation; pert. to the local govt. शहर की कुमेटी के

सम्बन्ध में, मुलकी, मुकामो ।

Municipality, n. the municipal district.

सभा अथवा कुमेटी जो शहर के इन्तज़ाम व सफाई के लिये स्थापित हो ।

Munificence, n. liberality; generosity.

सख़ावत, उदारता, खैरात ।

Munificent, a. bountiful, liberal. सखी,

दाता, फय्याज़ ।

Muniment, n. a fortification; support मोरचा

कोट, क़िला, सहारा, मदद ।

Munition, n. fortification; ammunition.

मोरचा बन्दी, गोला बारूद इत्यादी ।

Munity, n. security; freedom. बचाव,

स्वतंत्रता, आज़ादी, रक्षा ।

Murage, n. a toll paid for repairing walls.

दीवारों इत्यादी की मरम्मत की उजरत ।

Murder, n. the act of killing unlawfully.

क़तल, हिंसा, खून, बध ।

Murder, v. a. to kill unlawfully, destroy.

मार डालना, खून करना, हिंसा करना, नष्ट करना ।

Murderer, n. one who kills unlawfully.

क़ातिल, घातक, खूनी ।

Murderess, n. she who commits murder.

घातक स्त्री ।

Murderous, a. bloody, guilty of murder.

घातक, खूनी, निर्दई, ज़ालिम ।

Mure, v. a. to enclose in walls—n. a wall.

चार दीवारी में घेरना—दीवार ।

Muricated, a. full of sharp points.

तेज़, नोकदार ।

Murk, n. husks of fruit; darkness. मेवों का

छिलका, अंधेरा ।

Murky, a. dark, cloudy, wanting light.

अंधेरा, धुंधला ।

Murmur, v. n. to grumble, to mutter

बड़बड़ाना, भनभनाना, शिकायत करना ।

Murmur, n. a complaint, a grumbling.

शिकायत, बड़बड़ाहट, पानी के चलने से जो शब्द पैदा हो ।

Murrain, n. a plague amongst cattle.

मवेशियों की बीमारी (रोग्य) ।

Murrian, n. a helmet; a casque.

खोद, सिर का बकतर ।

Muscadel, Muscadine, Muscat, Muscatel, n. sweet grapes, and the wine produced.

अंगूर, अंगूर को शराब ।

Muscle, n. a fleshy fiber पुट्टा, रग ।

Muscovado, n. unrefined sugar. निखालिस

चिनी ।

Muscular, Musculous, a. full of muscles.

पुट्टेदार, मज़बूत, बलवान ।

Muse, n. the power of poetry; thought. छंद

कहने का बल, ख्याल, ध्यान, फिक ।

Muse, v. n. to study, ponder, think close.

पढ़ना, सोच विचार में डूबना, ध्यान करना ।

Museum, n. a repository of curiosities.

अजायब घर ।

Mushroom, n. a spongy plant; an upstart.

कुकरमुत्ता, गगन धूल, फूल, दो दिन का अमोर

Music, n. the science of sounds-harmony.

गंधर्व विद्या, राग ।

Musical, a. harmonious, sweet-sounding.

सुरीला, मोठी सुर वाला ।

Musician, n. one skilled in harmony कलौत,

गाने वाला ।

Musk, n. a perfume; a flower मुश्क, कस्तूरी ।

Musk, v. a. to perfume with musk. कस्तूरी

से सुगन्धित बनाना ।

Muscat, n. the animal from which musk is

made. मुश्क बिलाव ।

Musket, a. n. soldier's hand gun. बन्दूक ।

Musketeer, n. a soldier armed with a musket
बन्दूकचो ।
Musketoon, n. a blunderbuss, a short gun.
बड़े मुंह की बन्दूक ।
Musketry, n. the term for muskets collectively.
बन्दूकें ।
Musk-rose, n. a fragrant rose so called. एक
प्रकार का सुगन्धित गुलाब ।
Musk-seed, n. a plant. मुश्क दाना ।
Musky, a. sweet of scent, fragrant.
सुगन्धित, खुशबूदार ।
Muslin, n. fine stuff made of cotton. मलमल
का कपड़ा, आवरवा ।
Must, verb. imperf. to be obliged. पड़ेगा,
चाहिये ।
Mustac, n. a small tufted monkey एक प्रकार
का छोटा बन्दर ।
Mustaches, **Mustachoes**, n. the hair left to
grow on the upper lip; whiskers. मोछ ।
Mustard, n. a plant and its seed. सरसों,
राई, तोरिया ।
Muster, v. to assemble, review, collect. जमा
होना, एकत्र होना, हाजरी लेना ।
Muster, n. review and register of forces.
एकत्रता, जमाव, हाजरी, फौज की हाजरी का
रजिस्टर ।
Muster-book, n. a book in which forces are
registered फौज के नाम लिखने का रजिस्टर
Mustiness, n. mould; damp, foulness.
सड़न, बोसीदगी ।
Musty, a. mouldy, spoiled with damp; dull.
सड़ा हुआ, सुस्त ।
Mutable, a. alterable, inconstant, unsettled.
बदलने योग्य, अस्थिर, बे क़रार, चंचल ।
Mutation, n. the act of changing, alteration.
तबदीली, इन्तक़ाल, परिवर्तन ।
Mute, a. silent, dumb, not vocal.
चुप, गूंगा, बेज़वान, बेआवाज़ ।
Mute, n. one that has no power of speech.
गूंगा अथवा बेज़वान आदमी ।
Mute, v. n. to dung as birds, पन्धियों के
समान हगना, धिठ करना ।

Muteness, n. silence; aversion to speak.
सकूत, मौनता, चुपचाप रहना ।
Mutilate, v. a. to maim, to cut off. अंग
काटना, अलग करना, लंगड़ा करना ।
Mutilation, n. deprivation of a limb, &c.
अंग भंग ।
Mutine, **Mutineer**, n. a mover of sedition.
बागी, बलवा का सरगना, सरकश बलवाई ।
Mutiny, v. n. to rise against authority बलवा
करना ।
Mutiny, n. sedition, revolt, insurrection.
ग़दर, बगावत, बलवा ।
Mutter, v. to grumble utter, imperfectly.
बड़बड़ाना, मुंह में बोलना ।
Mutton n. the flesh of sheep, a sheep भेड़ का
मांस, भेड़ ।
Mutual, a. reciprocal, acting in return.
परस्पर, आपस में, दो तरफ़ी ।
Mutuality, n. reciprocation. तबादला, फेर
फार, अदला बदला ।
Muxy, a. dirty; gloomy. गदला, मैला, अंधेरा ।
Muzzle, n. the mouth of any thing; a fastening
for the mouth, which hinders to bite.
मुंह, मोहरी, दहाना, मुंह बांधने का छींगा ।
Muzzle, v. a. to bind the mouth; to fuddle
with the mouth close to restrain from lurt.
मुंह पर छींगा लगाना या मोहरी बांधना,
धुयनों से धार करना, चोट से बचाना ।
Muzzy, a. absent; forgetful; dreaming; be-
wildered by thought, bewildered by liquor
भ्रम हाज़िर, ग़ाफ़िल, मस्त, सरकस ।
My, pron. pers. belonging to me मेरा ।
Mynheer, n. sir, my lord or master; among
the Dutch; among us, usually a Dutchman.
साहब, हज़ूर, मालिक ।
Myography, n. a description of the muscles
पुष्टों का व्यान ।
Mygology, n. the doctrine of the muscles,
पुष्टों के व्यान या विद्या ।
Myope, n. a short-sighted person. कम देखने
वाला, कोताह नज़र ।
Myotomy, n. a dissection of the muscles
पुष्टों का चीरना, फाड़ना ।

Myriad, n. the number of ten thousand ; proverbially any great number. **दस हजार, लाखों, कड़ोड़ों ।**

Myriameter, n. a French measure of 10,000 meters. **दस हजार मीटर का नाप ।**

Myriarch, n. a commander of ten thousand men. **दस हजारों सरदार ।**

Myrmidon, n. any rude ruffian. **उजड़, बटमार, तुनुक मिर्जाज सिपाही ।**

Myrobalan, n. dried fruit. The production of trees growing in the East Indies. **बहेड़ा, हड़, आंवला ।**

Myrus, n. a species of the sea-serpent. **एक प्रकार का समुन्द्री सर्प ।**

Myrrh, n. a strong aromatic gum. **मर, गंध रस ।**

Myrtle, n. a fragrant kind of shrub or tree ; it was anciently held sacred to Venus. **सुगन्धित मेंहरी ।**

Myself, n. an emphatical word used for or with I ; as, I will do it myself **मैं, खुद, अपने आप, अपने तई ।**

Mystagogue, n. an interpreter of mysteries. **गुप्त बातें बताने वाला, प्रश्न बताने वाला ।**

Mystagogy, n. the act of initiating into sacred. **पवित्र चीजों (तबरुकात) का दिखाना ।**

Mysterious, a. inaccessible to the understanding ; awfully obscure. **छिपा हुआ, गुप्त, समझ से दूर ।**

Mystery, n. something above human intelligence ; any thing artfully concealed. **हिकमत, भेद, गुप्त बातें ।**

Mystic, n. one of an ancient sect, who were frantically, enthusiastic. **आरिफ, छिपा हुआ योगी, मज्जबू ।**

Mystic, Mystical, a. sacredly obscure, secret, dark involving some hidden meaning. **छिपा हुआ, अप्रगट, गुप्त, समझ से बाहर ।**

Mysticism, n. obscurity ; the doctrine of the Mystics. **अफ़ान, उत्साह युक्त योगी की सिद्धा ।**

Mystify, v. n. to render obscure or complex. **अस्पष्ट अथवा कठिन करना, हैरान करना ।**

Myk, n. a fable, legend or tradition as to the origin. **किस्सा, कहानी, अफ़साना ।**

Mythic, Mythical, a. fabulous. **बनाया हुआ, ख्याली, कल्पित ।**

Mythographer, n. a writer of fables. **दास्तान या कहानी लिखने वाला ।**

Mythological, a. relating to mythology. **देव माला का, रवायती ।**

Mythologize, v. n. to relate or explain the fabulous history of the heathens. **देवतों अथवा मूरत पूजने वालों की इतिहास व्यान करना ।**

Mythology, n. a system of fables ; explication of the fabulous history of heathen gods. **देवमाला, किस्से, कहानियां, रवायत, पुरानक कथा ।**

Mythopiasm, n. a narration of fable. **पुरानिक कथों का वर्णन, रवायत का व्यान ।**

N.

Nab, n. the summit of hill or rock. **पहाड़ की चोटी ।**

Nab, v. a. to catch unexpectedly. **भपट कर पकड़ लेना, दबोचना ।**

Nacker, n. a collar-maker, a harness maker. **जीन बनाने वाला ।**

Nadir, n. the point opposit to the zenith. **सिम्त उल अर्ज, पाताल लोक आदि ।**

Næve, n. a spot ; a mole. **धब्बा, तिल ।**

Nag, n. a small or young horse. **याबू, टट्टू ।**

Nail, n. horn on fingers and toes ; an iron spike ; the 16th part of a yard ; a stud. **नाखून, मेख, कांटा, एक गिरह, गुदाम ।**

Nail, v. a. to fasten with nails. **कील लगाना अथवा जड़ना ।**

Naked, a. uncovered, bare ; unarmed, defenceless ; plain, evident, not hidden. **नंगा, बिना शस्त्र, स्पष्ट, जाहिर ।**

Nakedness, n. a want of covering. **नंगापन, बे परदगी ।**

Name, n. an appellation, reputation, fame, credit, memory, race, behalf. **प्रतिष्ठा, नाम, कीर्ति, इज्जत, सोबाह, नामवर, स्मरण, वन्स, खतिर ।**

Name, v. a. to give a name ; to mention. **नाम रखना, नाम से पुकारना, मखसूस करना, बताना, जताना ।**

Namely, ad. particularly, specially. यानी,

अर्थात्, मसलन, जानो ।

Namesake, n. one of the same name; हम नाम, नाम राशी ।

Nankin, Nankeen, n. a kind of light cotton, first manufactured in China. चीन का सूती कपड़ा ।

Nap, n. short sleep, slumber; down on cloth.

झपकी, नींद का खुमार, ऊँच, रोआँ ।

Nap, v. n. to sleep; to be drowsy or secure

ऊँचना, आँख लगाना, बे फिक्र होना ।

Naphtha, n. an unctuous mineral acid of the bituminous kind, very ready to take fire

नफ्ता, मट्टी का तेल ।

Napkin, n. a cloth to wipe the hands, &c.

दस्ती रुमाल, प्रना ।

Nappy, a. frothy, spumy; having a nap.

मुलायम, रोयेँ दार, नींद लाने वाला ।

Narcissus, n. the daffodil flower. निर्गस का फूल ।

Narcotic, n. a drug producing sleep. नशे

वाली, नींद लाने वालो, नशा ।

Nard, n. an odorous shrub; an ointment.

सुगन्धित वूटी, एक किस्म का लेय ।

Narrate, v. a. to relate; to tell. ब्यान करना,

वर्णन करना, रवायत कहना ।

Narration, Narrative, n. a history, a relation. वयान, इतिहास, कथन ।

Narrator, n. a relater, a teller, an historian.

वर्णन करने वाला, इतिहास लिखने वाला ।

Narrow, v. a. to contract.

तङ्क करना,

सिकोड़ना, महदूद करना ।

Narrow, a. of small breadth; near, covetous.

तङ्क, सकड़ा. नज़दीक, छोटा, कन्जूस, लालची ।

Narrow, Narrows, n. a strait, defile.

खाड़ी, तङ्क रास्ता ।

Narrowly, ad. contractedly; nearly. सकड़ाई

से, बहुत नज़दीक से. तंगी से, मुश्किल से ।

Narrowminded, a. mean-spirited; avaricious. तङ्कदिल, कम हौसला, लालची, कन्जूस ।

Nasal, a. belonging to the nose—n. a letter that is sounded through the nose. नाली या

नाक का—नाक का शब्द, अनुनासिक अक्षर ।

Nastily, ad. dirtily, filthily, grossly. मैलापन

से, गिलाज़त से, गन्दे पन से ।

Nastiness, n. dirt, filth, obscenity, grossness.

गन्दापन, मैलापन, गिलाज़त, मैल ।

Nasty, a. dirty, filthy, sordid, lewd, obscene.

गन्दा, मैला, गलीज़, निर्लज्ज ।

Natal, a. relating to nativity, native.

जन्म का, कुदरती ।

Natant, a. (in botany) swimming तैरने वालो ।

Nathless, ad. nevertheless. तथापि, तिसपर

भी, बावजूदे के ।

Nation, n. a people distinct from others.

जाति, कौम, एक देश अथवा राज्य के लोग ।

National, a. public, general, not private.

ग्राम, कौमो ।

Nationality, n. national character. कौमियत,

देश भक्ति, जात पत्र ।

Nationalize, v. a. to distinguish nationally.

कौम में दाखिल करना, जात में लाना ।

Native, n. one born in any country, offspring—a. natural, not artificial, original.

वासी, देशी—जन्मी, असली, देसी, मुलकी ।

Nativity, n. birth; state or place of birth.

पैदायश, जन्म, जन्म काल अथवा भूमि ।

Natural, a. produced by nature, unaffected; illegitimate. कुदरती, असली, स्वाभाविक,

लाजुमो, हरामो ।

Natural, n. a fool, an idiot; native quality.

मूर्ख, पागल, जन्मो पागल ।

Naturalize, v. a. to invest with the privileges of native subject; to make easy.

जाति अथवा देश के अधिकार देना, देशी बनाना, प्राकृतिक बनाना ।

Naturally, ad. unaffectedly; spontaneously.

कुदरतन, आप से आप, स्वाभाव से ।

Nature, n. the system of the world, or the assemblage of all created beings; the regular course of things; native state of any thing; disposition of mind; compass of natural existence; species; physics

कुदरत, प्रकृति, संसार, ढंग, कायदा, रीत, चाल, असलियत, स्वाभाव, हाल, गुण, प्रकार, जोहर, माहा ।

Naught, a. bad, corrupt—n. nothing.

बुरा, निकम्मा, खराब—कुछ नहीं।

Naught, ad. in no degree. बिलकुल नहीं,

किसी दर्जे तक न।

Naughtiness, n. badness, wickedness.

शराब, नटखटी, बुराई, दुष्टता।

Naughty, a. bad, wicked, corrupt, vicious.

दुष्ट, नटखट, बद, शरीर।

Naulage, n. freight of passengers in a ship.

जहाज़ का किराया।

Naumachy, n. a mock sea-fight. समुन्द्री

लड़ाई को नक़ल।

Nausea, n. a propensity to vomit; disgust.

मतली, उबकाई, जी मतलाना, घृण करना।

Nauseate, v. to grow squeamish, to loathe.

जी मतलाना, मतलाई आना, घृण।

Nauseous, a. loathsome, disgusting. घृणावना,

मतली पैदा करने वाली।

Nautical, a. pertaining to ships or sailors.

समुन्द्री, जहाज़ी।

Naval, a. consisting of or relating to ships.

जहाज़ी, सामुद्रिक, बहरी।

Navarchy, n. knowledge of managing ships.

जहाज़ रानी।

Nave, n. part of church or a wheel. गिरजे

अथवा पहिये के बीच का भाग।

Navel, n. a part of the body; the middle.

नाभि, बीच, बीच का हिस्सा।

Navigable, a. passable by ships or boats.

जहाज़ चलाने योग्य, जहाज़ रानी के काबिल

Navigate, v. a. to pass by ships or boats.

जहाज़ रानी करना, दरियाई या सामुद्रिक यात्रा करना।

Navigation, n. the act of passing by water.

जहाज़ रानी, मल्लाही।

Navigator, n. a seaman, traveller by water.

नावक, समुन्द्र का सफ़र करने वाला, मल्लाह

Navy, n. a company of ships of war, a fleet.

जंगी जहाज़ों का बेड़ा, लड़ाई के जहाज़ों का झुंड।

Nay, ad. no; not only so—n. denial. नहीं,

केवल यही नहीं—इन्कार, अस्वीकार।

Neal, v. n. to be tempered in fire. तपना, आग

में गर्म करना।

Neap, a. low, scanty; (used only of the tide).

भाटा, नीचा, हलका।

Neapolitan, n. a native of the kingdom of Naples—a. belonging to Naples. नेपल्ज़

का वासी—नेपल्ज़ का।

Neaptides, n. low tides in the 2nd and 4th quarters of the moon, not so high or swift as spring tides. भाटा, समुद्र का कम

बढ़ना।

Near, a. close, not distant; parsimonious—v. to approach; to draw near—ad. at hand.

निकट का, नज़दीक का, कन्जूस—निकट जाना, पहुंचना—निकट, नज़दीक, करीब करीब।

Nearly, ad. closely; meanly. करीब करीब, लगभग, तंगी से।

Nearness, n. closeness, niggardliness.

निकटता, नज़दीकी, कन्जूसी।

Neat, a. elegant, clean, pure—n. oxen.

उम्दा, साफ सुथरा, खालिस, निर्मल—बैल, गाय।

Neatherd, n. a cow-keeper. ग्वाला, पाली।

Neatly, ad. cleanly trimly, artfully. सफ़ाई से, नफ़ीस ढंग से।

Neb, n. the nose, beak, mouth, bill of a bird. नाक, चोंच, मुँह, नोक।

Nebulous, Nebulose, a. misty, cloudy.

धुंधला।

Necessaries, n. pl. things not only convenient but needful for human life. ज़रूरी सामान, आवश्यक सामग्री।

Necessarily, ad. indispensably, inevitably. बिल ज़रूर, आवश्यक के।

Necessary, a. needful, fatal—n. a privy.

ज़रूरी, अन उपाये, लाज़िम—टट्टो, पैखाना।

Necessitate, v. a. to make it necessary for.

ज़रूरत डालना, मजबूर करना, आवश्यक करना।

Necessitous, a. in want, needy, poor.

मोहताज, कंगाल, हाजतमंद।

Necessitude, n. want, need, poverty. ज़रूरत, तंगदस्ती, दरिद्रता, आवश्यकता।

Necessity, n. compulsion; fatality; indispensableness; want, poverty; cogency.

मजबूरी, लाचारी, आवश्यकता, गरीबी।

Neck, n. part of the body; a narrow part.

गर्दन, कंठ, तह हिस्सा, नाली।

Neckcloth, n. a cravat. गलूबंद ।

Neckerchief, n. a handkerchief worn on the neck of a woman. गले पर बांधने का रुमाल ।

Necklace, n. a woman's neck-ornament.

माला, हार, गले का गहना, कन्डी ।

Neckland, n. narrow part of land. खाकनाई,

एक तड़हिससा ज़मीन का घिरा हुआ पानी से

Necrology, n. an obituary; biography.

सवान्ह डग्री, जीवन चरित्र ।

Necromancer, n. a conjurer; a wizard.

जादूगर, टोनेहार ।

Necromancy, n. the art of revealing future events by communicating with the dead.

जादूगरी, जंत्र मंत्र, टोना ।

Nectar, n. the feigned drink of the gods.

अमृत, आव हयात ।

Nectarize, v. a. to sweeten मीठा बनाना ।

Need, Neediness, n. exigency, want.

ज़रूरत, मोहताजी, आवश्यकता, गरीबी ।

Need, v. to want, to lack, to be necessitated.

ज़रूरत रखना, आवश्यक होना, चाहना ।

Needful, a. indispensably requisite. ज़रूरी,

लाज़िमी, बाजिव ।

Needle, n. a small instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariner's compass points to the North Pole. सुई,

कुतुबनुमा की सुई ।

Needless, a. unnecessary, not requisite. ग़ैर

ज़रूरी, फजूल, बृथा ।

Needlework, n. work done with a needle.

सीने पीरोने का काम ।

Needs, ad. indispensably, inevitably.

बिना ज़रूर, अवश्य करके ।

Needy, a. distressed by want, poor. गरीब,

मुफलिस, दरिद्र ।

Nefand, Nefandous, a. abominable, घिनौना, हकीर ।

Nefarious, a. heinous, wicked, abominable

अति दुष्ट, बुरा, शरार्ती ।

Negation, n. denial; contrary to affirmation.

इन्कार, नफी, अस्वीकार ।

Negative, n. a proposition that denies—v. a. to dismiss by negation. अस्वीकारी,

इन्कारी—इन्कार करना, अस्वीकार करना ।

Neglect, v. a. to omit by carelessness, slight.

भुलाना, बिसारना, खबर गरी न करना ।

Neglect, n. attention, negligence. गलती,

भूल, गफलत, बे परवाही ।

Neglectful, a. heedless, careless, inattentive.

गाफिल, बे परवाह, बे फिक्र ।

Neglige, n. an old-fashioned gown. पुराने

ढंग का कपड़ा (पहनाव) ।

Negligence, n. remissness, carelessness

गफलत, बे परवाही, भूल ।

Negligent, a. careless, heedless, inattentive.

गाफिल, बे परवाह, असावधान ।

Negotiable, a. that may be negotiated.

जो बेचा जासके, बेचने योग्य ।

Negotiate, v. n. to traffic, to treat with.

लेन देन करना, औदार करना, बेचना ।

Negotiation, n. a treaty, business, &c.

कौल करार, अहद नामा, औपर, लेन देन, कार व वार, धंधा ।

Negro, n. a blackmoor टवश्या, जंगली आदमी

Neif, n. the fist; a bond-woman. नूँता, मुक्ता,

लौंडी, नौकरानी ।

Neigh, n. the voice of a horse—v. n. to make

a noise like a horse. घोड़े के हिनहिनाने का

शब्द—हिनहिनाना ।

Neighbour, n. one who lives near another.

पड़ोसी, हमसाया ।

Neighbour, v. a. to adjoin; to confine on.

पड़ोस में रहना ।

Neighbourhood, n. the places adjoining.

पड़ोस, गिर्द व नवाह, आस पास ।

Neighbouring, a. adjoining; being near.

पड़ोस का, निकट का ।

Neither, conj. not either, no one. यह न वह,

कोई भी नहीं, दोनों में से कोई नहीं ।

Neology, n. invention of new words. नये

अक्षरों का इस्तेमाल, नूतन शब्द सेवन ।

Neophyte, n. one regenerated; a convert.

नौसेमिया, दूसरे धरम को कबूल करने वाला ।

Nephew, n. the son of a brother or sister.

भतीजा, भांजा ।

Nephritic, a. belonging to the reins or the kidneys—n. a medicine for the stone.

गुर्दा सम्बन्धी—गुर्दे के रोग्य की औषध ।

Nephritis, n. a disease in the kidneys.

गुर्दा की बीमारी ।

Nepotism, n. a fondness for nephews.

भतीजों या भानजों का प्यार व मुहब्बत ।

Neptunian, a. pertaining to the ocean.

सामुद्रिक, दरियाई ।

Nereid, n. a sea-nymph. ख्याली समुन्द्री देवी

जो दरियाई घोड़े पर सवार है ।

Nerve, n. an organ of sensation physical force, courage-रग, नस, नाड़, बल, शक्ती, दिलेरी ।

Nerve, v. a. to strengthen. मजबूत बनाना,

बली बनाना ।

Nervine, n. a medicine for the nerves.

रग व नस की दवा ।

Nervous, a. sinewy, vigorous; *improperly used for having weak nerves.* रग व

नस का, मजबूत, कमजोर ।

Nervousness, n. vigour; strength. बल,

ताकत, मजबूती ।

Ness, n. a point of land running far out into the sea; a promontory. गरदन ज़मीन,

खाकनाई ।

Nest, n. a bed which birds build and hatch their young in; drawers; an abode.

घोंसला, घर ।

Nest, v. n. to build nests. घोंसला या घर

बनाना ।

Nestle, v. to settle, to lie close, to cherish.

बसना, घुस रहना, दबक रहना, पालना ।

Net, n. a texture, woven with interstices, for catching fish, birds, &c. जाल, फंदा, दाम ।

Net, v. n. to knit a net—a. pure; clear; genuine—v. a. to bring as clear produce.

जाल बुनना,—बेमेल, साफ, खालिस, खर्चा इत्यादी काटने के बाद जो बाकी रहे—

खालिस नफा पैदा करना ।

Nether, a. lower, not upper; infernal.

निचला, नीचे का ।

Nethermost, a. lowest. सबसे नीचा ।

Nettle, n. a common stinging herb. विच्छू

का पेड़ ।

Nettle, v. a. to vex, to provoke, to irritate.

घबराना, डंकमारना, सताना, दिक् करना ।

Network, n. any work fastened at acute angles and having interstitial vacuities, like a net जाली, जाली का काम ।

Neurology, n. a description of the nerves.

रगों नसों का बयान ।

Neurotic, a. medicine for the nerves.

रगों नसों की दवा ।

Neuter, n. an animal without sexual distinction. नपुंसक, जानवर जिस में नर व मादा

न पहचाना जा सके, मुखननस ।

Neuter, **Neutral**, a. of neither party.

बेगर्ज, न तरफदार, अपक्षपात ।

Neutral, **Neutralist**, n. one who does not act or engage on either side. जो किसी

का तरफदार न हो, अपक्षी ।

Neutrality, n. a state of indifference.

बे गरजी, बे सरकारी, बेतरफदारी, अपक्षता, अलगापन ।

Neutralize, v. a. to render indifferent.

अपक्षपाती करना, तरफदार न होने देना, बे गर्ज बनाना ।

Never, ad. at no time, in no degree कभी नहीं, हरगिज़ नहीं ।

Nevertheless, ad. notwithstanding that.

तथापि, तिसपर भी, ताहम, बावजूद इस के ।

New, a. fresh, modern, not ancient. ताज़ा,

नया, अभी का, जदीद ।

Newfashioned a. lately come in fashion.

नई ढंग अथवा चाल का ।

Newly, ad. lately, freshly. हाल में, थोड़े दिनों से, नूतन, शुरू से, फिर से ।

Newness, n. freshness, recentness, lateness.

नयापन, नवीनता, ताज़गी, नौतरज़ ।

News, n. fresh accounts of transactions.

ताज़ी खबर, सन्देशा, नया समाचार ।

Newspaper, n. a chronicle of passing events.

अखबार, समाचार पत्र ।

Newt, n. an eft, a small lizard.

दरियाई छिपकली ।

Next, a. nearest in place or gradation.

निकट, नज़दीक का, दूसरा, बाद का, दूसरे दर्जे का ।

Next, ad. immediately succeeding. अब से

दूसरा या फिर, बाद का ।

Nib, ad. a point of a pen; the bill of a bird.
 कलम की नोक या जवान, चोंच ।

Nibble, v. a. to eat slowly; to find fault with. कतर कर खाना, तुच्छ वस्तुओं में दोष निकालना ।

Nice, a. accurate, scrupulous, delicate tender; delightful, minute. छिद्र, न्वेपी, उमदा, कोमल, नफीस, वारीक ।

Nicely, ad. accurately, minutely, delicately. वारीक बीनी से, उम्दगी से, नज़ाकत से ।

Nicety, n. minute accuracy; punctilious discrimination; effeminate softness; a dainty morsel. अती सूक्ष्मता, नज़ाकत, वारीक बीनी, सफाई, मीठी चीज़ ।

Niche, n. a hollow to place a statue in. झरोका, ताकचा ।

Nick, n. exact point of time; a notch; a score, a reckoning. ठीक समय या मौका, दंदाना, भूत, हिसाब ।

Nick, v. a. to cut in notches; hit. दंदाने डालना, निशाना मारना, काट डालना ।

Nickname, v. a. to call by an approbrious name—n. a term of derision. धृष्ट के (बिगड़े हुये) नाम से पुकारना—तहकीर का नाम, बिगड़ा हुआ नाम ।

Nictate, v. n. to wink झपकना, आंख मारना ।

Nidget, n. a coward; a dastard. बुज़दिल, डरपोक, नीच, ज़लील ।

Nidificate, v. a. to make a nest. घोंसला बनाना ।

Nidulate, v. n. to build a nest. घोंसला बनाना ।

Nidus, n. a repository for the eggs of birds, insects, &c. घोंसला, चिड़ियों का घर, खुड़ा ।

Niece, n. the daughter of a brother or sister. भतीजी, भानंजी ।

Niggard, a. sordid, parsimonious. कन्जूस, बखील ।

Niggardish, a. somewhat niggardly. तड़ दिल, कन्जूस ।

Niggardly, ad. avariciously, meanly. कन्जूसी से, लालच से ।

Nigh, v. a. to come near to; to touch. निकट आना, छूना ।

Nigh, a. near to; allied closely by blood. नज़दीकी, निकट का, लग भग ।

Night, n. time from sunset to sunrise, ignorance. रात, अंधेरा, जहालत, अज्ञान ।

Nightdew, n. dew that falls in the night. ओस, श्वनम ।

Nightdress, n. the dress worn at night. रात का लिवास (पहनाव) ।

Nightfall, n. the beginning of night. शाम, संध्या काल ।

Nightfire, n. ignis fatuus, a vapour. भूत अगनी, छलावा ।

Nightgown, n. an undress, a gown. रात का लवादा (कपड़ा) ।

Nightingale, n. a bird that sings at night. धुलधुल ।

Nightman, n. one who empties privies. मेहतर, भङ्गी ।

Nightmare, n. a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling pressure on the breast. भयानक स्वप्न, खोकनाक रुवाव ।

Nightpiece, n. a picture so coloured as to be supposed to be seen by candlelight. रात को देखने की तस्वीर ।

Nightshade, n. a poisonous plant. मको, धतूरा ।

Nightspell, n. a charm against accidents at night. मंत्र जो रात को भूत प्रेत से बचावे ।

Nigrescent, a. growing black. जो काला होता जावे ।

Nigrification, n. the act of making black. काला बनाना ।

Nihilism, n. nothingness; non-existence. नेसती, नास, अदम मौजूदगी ।

Nil, n. sparks of brass in melting the ore, पीतल को पिघलाते वक्त जो चिंगारियां निकलें ।

Nil, v. a. not to will, to refuse, to reject. राज़ी न होना, इन्कार या रद्द करना ।

Nim, v. a. to steal, to filch. चुराना ।

Nimble, a. producing storms. आंधी तूफान पैदा करने वाला ।

Nimble, a. quick active, ready, lively. चालाक, चुस्त, चंचल, फुर्तीला ।

Nimblewitted, a. not at a loss for words.

हाज़िर जवाब, चतुर, बुद्धीवान ।

Nimbly, ad. quickly, speedily, with agility.

फुर्ती से, चालाकी से, जल्दी से ।

Nimbus, n. a circle of luminous rays.

चमकदार कणों का दायरा (चक्र) ।

Nimious, a. excessive; being too much. बहुत

ज़ियादा, अधिक, कसीर ।

Nimmer, n. a thief; a pilferer. चोर, उचका ।

Nincompoop, n. a fool; a trifle. मूर्ख,

निकम्मा ।

Nine, n. one more than eight. नौ ।

Ninefold, a. nine times repeated. नौगुना ।

Ninepins, n. a play where nine pieces of wood are set up to be bowled down. एक

किस्म का खेल ।

Nineteen, a. nine and ten. उन्नीस ।

Nineteenth, a. the ordinal of nineteen.

उन्नीसवां ।

Ninth, a. next in order to the eighth. नवां ।

Ninthly, ad. in the ninth place. नवें ।

Ninetieth, a. the ordinal of ninety नब्बेवां ।

Ninety, a. nine times ten, नब्बे ।

Ninny, Ninnyhammer, n. a fool, a simpleton, a silly fellow. मूर्ख, कोड़मग्ग ।

Nip, v. a. to pinch; to blast—n. a pinch,

चुटकी लेना, झुलसना, कतरना—चुटकी ।

Nipperkin, n. a little cup. प्याली ।

Nippers, n. small pincer. मोचना, चिमटी ।

Nipple, n. a teat; a dug; an orifice.

मिटनी, स्थन, सरेपिस्तां ।

Nit, n. the egg of a louse, bug, &c.

का डंडा, लीख ।

Nitency, n. lustre, clear brightness. चमक,

प्रकाश, शफाफ़ी ।

Nithing, n. a coward; dastard, poltroon.

बुजदिल, डरपोक ।

Nitid, a. bright, shining, luminous. लचकदार,

उज्जल ।

Nitre, n. saltpetre.

शोरा ।

Nitric, a. having the properties of nitre.

शोरेका, शोरेदार ।

Nitric-acid, n. aquafortis. शोरे का तेजाव ।

Nitrify, v. a. to convert into nitre. शोरा बनाना ।

Nitrogen, n. the principle of nitre in its gaseous state. एक तत्व विशेष गैस जिस से शोरा पैदा होता है ।

Nitrous, a. impregnated with nitre. शोरेदार ।

Nival, a. abounding with snow. बर्फानी, बर्फ से भरा हुआ ।

Niveous, a. snow, resembling snow. बर्फानी, बर्फ समान ।

Nizy, n. a dunce, a simpleton, a booby.

मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, बेवकूफ ।

No, ad. the word of denial—a. not any.

न, नहीं—कोई नहीं ।

Nobiliary, n. a history of noble families.

कुलीन वंशों का इतिहास ।

Nobilitate, v. a. to ennoble. कुलीन बनना, बढ़ाना, शरीफ करना ।

Nobility, n. persons of high rank; dignity.

अंची पदवी के लोग, शरीफ लोग, कुलीनता, उच्च पद ।

Noble, a. illustrious, exalted, generous.

अंचे पद का, खान्दानी अमीर, शरीफ, बड़ा, भला ।

Noble, n. one of high rank मन्सबदार, अमीर, उच्च पदवाला ।

Nobleman, n. one who is ennobled. अमीर,

कुलीन मनुष्य, शरीफजादा ।

Noblesse, n. the body of nobility; dignity.

अमीर लोग, कुलीन लोग, अमीर कबोर ।

Nobly, ad. greatly, illustriously. कुलीनता से,

शरीफाना, धूमधाम से, हौसले से ।

Nobody, n. no one, not any one. कोई नहीं ।

Nocent, Nocive, a. criminal; hurtful.

हानिकारक, ज़रूर पहुंचाने वाला ।

Noctambulist, n. one who walks in sleep.

स्वप्न में घूमने वाला मनुष्य ।

Noctiferous, a. bringing night रात लाने वाला

Noctuary, n. an account of night affairs.

रात वृत्तान्त ।

Noctule, n. a large species of bat. एक प्रकार

का बड़ा चमगादड़ ।

Nothing, ad. in no degree. विलकुल न, कुछ

भी न।

Nothing, n. nonexistence, not any thing.

नेस्ती, अभाव, कोई चीज़ न, नाचीज़।

Nothingness, n. nihility; non-existence.

तुच्छता, नेस्ती, अदम, अभाव।

Notice, n. heed, information—v. a. to observe, to regard; the act of noting, warning.

ध्यान, खबर, इत्तिला, समाचार—ध्यान देना, सोचना, खातिरदारी करना।

Noticeable, a. worthy of observation. ध्यान देने योग्य।

Notification, n. the act of making known.

इश्तहार, एलान, इत्तिला, विज्ञापन।

Notify, v. a. to declare, to make known.

जताना, एलान करना, प्रसिद्ध करना।

Notion, n. a sentiment, opinion, thought.

ख्याल, राय, गुमान, वहम।

Notoriety, n. a public knowledge or exposure.

वदनामी, कुकीर्ति, शोहरत।

Notorious, a. publicly known, manifest.

वदनाम, मशहूर, कुप्रसिद्ध।

Nott, v. a. to shear, to crop. कतरना, काटना।

Notus, n. the south wind. दक्खिनी हवा।

Notwithstanding, conj. nevertheless.

तथापि, उसपर भी, बावजूदे के।

Nought, n. nothing, not any thing. कुछ न, कोई चीज़ न।

Noun, n. the name of any thing in grammar, whether substance, mode or relation.

नाम, इस्म, संख्या।

Nourish, v. to support with food, foment.

पालना, होस्ला बढ़ाना, सिद्धा देना, पोसना।

Nourishment, n. food, nutrition, support.

खरिश, पालन, अहार, खुराक, सहारा।

Nous, n. mind; understanding. दिल, मन,

समझ, अक़, बुद्धि।

Nousel, v. to ensnare. फंसाना।

Novel, a. new, not ancient; unusual नया,

अजीब, निराला, अनोखा।

Novel, n. a feigned story or tale. कहानी,

किस्सा, दास्तान।

Novelist, n. an innovator; an assertor of novelty; a writer of novels. किस्सा लिखने वाला, कवि।

Novelize, v. a. to innovate; to change

नया करना, बदलना।

Novelty, n. newness; innovation. नयापन,

अनोखी वस्तु, निराली वस्तु।

November, n. the 11th month of the year.

अङ्ग्रेजी साल का ग्यारहवां मास, नवम्बर।

Novice, n. an unskilful person &c., a beginner

नौसिखा, मुवतदी, कच्चा, नौआमोज़।

Novitiate, n. the state of a novice; the time in which the rudiments are learned.

नौसिखापन, कच्चापन, शगिरदी।

Novitious, n. newly invented. नया निकाला

हुआ, नये ढंग का।

Novity, n. newness, novelty. नयापन, अजीब

या अनोखी वस्तु।

Now, ad. at this time—n. present moment.

अब, इस वक्त, आज कल—वर्तमान काल।

Now-a-days, ad. in the present age. आज

कल, इन दिनों में, वर्तमान काल में।

Nowhere, ad. not in any place कहीं न, किसी

जगह न।

Noxious, a. hurtful, baneful, offensive. दुग

दाई, मुज़िर, जहरीला।

Nozle, Nozzle, n. the nose; the end. नाक,

धुंधनी, सर।

Nubilate, v. a. to cloud. बादल छाना, अंधेरा होना।

Nubile, a. marriageable, fit for marriage.

विवाहने योग्य, शादी करने योग्य।

Nubilous, a. cloudy, overcast. अंधेरा, बादल

छाया हुआ, धुंधला।

Nucleus, n. the kernel of a nut; any thing about which matter is gathered. मरज़,

गरी, गूदा, बीज, कल्व।

Nude, a. bare; naked. नंगा, उधरा।

Nudity, n. nakedness. नंगापन, उधरापन।

Nugacity, n. trifling talk; fatality. बेहदा बोल

चाल, बुरा बातें।

Nuisance, n. something noxious or offensive.

मुज़िर चीज़, दुःखदाई, हानिकारक वस्तु, हारिज।

Null, n. a thing of no force or meaning—v.

a. to annul—a void; ineffectual रद्दी या

नाजायज़ चीज़—रद्द करना, नष्ट करना, ना

जायज़ करना—रद्द, नाजायज़।

Nullify, v. a. to annul; to make void.

रद्द करना, नष्ट करना, नाजायज़ करना।

Nullity, n. want of force or existence.

निराश्रय, मादूमियत, अभाव, बे तासीरी।

Numb, a. torpid, chill, benumbing.

हिस व हरकत, सुस्त, सुन।

Numb, v. a. to make torpid, to stupify.

सुन करना, बे हिस करना।

Number, v. a. to count, to tell, to reckon.

गिनना, होना।

Number, n. many; a quantity. कई, बहुत,

मिकदार, हिन्दसा, अदद।

Numberless, a. that cannot be reckoned.

अनगिनत, बे हिसाब।

Numbles, n. the entrails of a deer. हरन की

अंतडियां।

Numerals, a. pertaining to number—n. a character or letter of number. गिन्ती का,

अंक सम्बन्धी—हिन्दसा, अदद।

Numerate, v. n. to reckon; to calculate.

गिनना, हिसाब करना।

Numeration, n. the art of numbering; the number contained. गिन्ती, गणित विद्या,

हिसाब।

Numerator, n. he that numbers; that number which serves as the common measure to others. गिनने वाला, अंशगणक।

Numerical, a. denoting number; numeral.

अददी, हिन्दसे का, अंक सम्बन्धी।

Numerically, ad. with respect to number.

संख्यानुसार, गिन्ती के हिसाब से।

Numerous, a. containing many. अनगिनत,

बहुत ज़ियादा।

Nummular, a. relating to money. रुपये पैसे के सम्बन्ध में।

Numps, n. a dolt, a blockhead. मूर्ख, कुन्द जेहन।

Numskull, n. a dunce, a dolt, a blockhead.

अनाड़ी, मूर्ख, कोड़ मग़ज़।

Nun, n. a religious recluse woman. जोगिन,

बैरागिन, भक्तिन।

Nuncupate, v. a. to declare publicly. आमतौर

पर प्रसिद्ध करना, नामज़द करना।

Nuncupation, n. the act of naming.

आम

एलान, नामज़दगी।

Nunnery, n. a convent of nuns. बैरागिनों की कूटी।

Nuptial, a. pertaining to marriage. विवाह का, निकाही।

Nuptials, n. marriage or wedding. विवाह

कर्म, शादी की रस्म।

Nurse, n. a woman who has the care of another's child, or of sick persons. दाया,

अनना, तोमार दार।

Nurse, v. a. to bring up a child, to feed.

बच्चा पालना, दूध पिलाना, पोसना, रोगी के पास बैठना।

Nursery, n. a place where children are nursed and brought up; a plot of ground for raising young trees to be transplanted to other ground. दाया घर, बच्चे पालने का

स्थान, बूटों का भुंड।

Nursling, n. one nursed up, a fondling.

दूध पीता बच्चा, शीर ख़्वार।

Nurture, n. food, diet; education—v. a. to educate, to train, to bring up. आहार,

पालनहार, सोख, तालीम, शिक्षा—शिक्षा देना, पालना।

Nustle, v. a. to fondle, to cherish. पालना,

पोसना, दुलार करना।

Nut, n. the fruit of certain trees covered by a hard shell; a small knob with indentures answering to the teeth of wheels—v. n. to gather nuts. सुपारी, अखरोट, दिवरी,

आंकड़ा—सुपारी एकत्र करना।

Nutbrown, a. brown like a nut long kept.

भूरा, गन्दुमी।

Nutcrackers, n. an instrument used to break nuts by pressure. सुपारी काटने का सरैया।

Nutmeg, n. a warm Indian spice. जायफल, जौज़।

Nutrient, n. any substance that nourishes—a nourishing. पुष्टक वस्तु—मुक़वी, पुष्टक।

Nutriments, n. nourishment, food, aliment. खाना, आहार, खुराक, ग़िज़ा।

Nutrition, n. the quality of nourishing,

पालन, ग़िज़ा, आहार।

Nutritious, Nutritive, a. nourishing.

मुकद्दी, पौष्टिक, ताकत देने वाली।

Nutshell, n. the hard substance that incloses the kernel of the nut. सुपारी का छिलका।

uzzle, v. a. to hide the head, as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse.

सरसुह छिपाना, सूँघना, पालना, पोखना।

Nye, n. a flock of pheasants चिकौरी का झुंड।

Nymph, n. a goddess of the woods, meadows, or waters; a lady. जंगलों दरियायों की

देवी, हूर, परी, शरीफ औरत।

Nymphish, a. relating to nymphs; ladylike.

असरा जैसा, परी जैसी।

O.

O, is used to denote an exclamation.

ओ, अजी, अरे, होत।

Oaf, n. a changeling; a foolish fellow, an idiot.

बच्चा जिसकी परियां बदले में छोड़ जावे, मूर्ख, बेवकूफ।

Oafish, a. dull, stupid, doltish. मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, जाहिल।

Oak, n. a tree, and the wood of it. बलूत का पेड़।

a kapple, n. a spungy excrecence in oaks.

O माजूफल।

Oakum, n. cords untwisted, reduced to hemp पुराने रस्सों का सन।

Oaky, a. hard; firm; strong. मज़बूत, सख्त।

Oar, n. an instrument to row with—v. to row to impel by rowing डांड, चपू, खेने वाला—

चपू से नाव चलाना।

Oasis, n. a fertile or verdant spot in the midst of a desert. रेगिस्तान की सरसज़

(हरित भूमी) ज़मीन।

Oath, n. a solemn affirmation, corroborated by the attestation of the Divine Being.

सौगन्द, कसम, हलफ।

Oatmeal, n. flour made by grinding oats.

जई का आटा।

Oats, n. a grain generally given to horses.

एक किस्म की दाना घास (जई) घोड़ों के वास्ते।

Obambulate, v. n. to darken; to obscure.

अंधेरा करना, धुंधला करना।

Obdormition, n. sleep; rest; repose नींद,

ख्वाव, आराम।

Obduce, v. n. to draw over as a covering.

परदह ऊपर ओढ़ना।

Obduracy, n. hardness of heart, &c. संगदिली,

कठोरताई, सरकशी।

Obdurate, n. hard-hearted, impenitent—v. n.

to harden; to make obdurate. संगदिल,

कठोर, निर्दई—निर्दई या कठोर बनाना।

Obedience, n. submission, obsequiousness.

ताबेदारी, तायत, आज्ञा पालन।

Obedient, a. submissive to authority.

ताबेदार, आज्ञा पालन करने वाला,

फरमांवरदार।

Obelsance, n. an act of reverence; a bow.

सलाम, बन्दगी, प्रणाम।

Obelisk, n. a pyramid of marble or stone; a marginal mark in a book, &c. thus (†).

चौकोनिया मोनार, किताब के कोर का चिन्ह।

Obequitate, v. n. to ride about. घोड़े की

सवारी करना।

Oberration, n. the act of wandering about.

आचारह गरदी, दूथा घूमना।

Obese, a. fat, gross. मोटा, तौंदोला।

Obey, v. n. to pay submission; to comply with; to observe; to do. ताबेदारी करना,

आज्ञा पालना, बजालाना, करना।

Obfuscate, v. n. to darken; to obscure.

अंधेरा करना, धुंधला करना।

Obit, n. funeral obsequies. मृत्यु, काल,

मृत्युकाल, कृया कर्म, तज़होज व तक़ीन।

Obitual, a. pertaining to funeral rites.

मृत्यु अथवा कृया कर्म सम्बन्धी।

Obituary, n. a register or account of the dead.

मरे हुये आदमी का हाल, मृत विवरण।

Object, n. that on which we are employed.

कारण, गरज़, मुद्दा, मतलब, प्रयोजन।

Object, v. to urge against, to oppose एतराज़

या उज़्र, करना, आड़ करना, रोकना।

Objection, n. an adverse argument; a charge.

एतराज़, उज़्र, रोक, अख्योतार।

Objectionable, a. liable to objection.

एतराज़ करने योग्य, रोकने योग्य, अनुचित, बेजा।

Objuration, n. act of binding by oath.

हलफ उठवाना, कसम या सौगन्द देना।

Objurgate, v. a. to chide, rebuke, reprove.

मलामत करना, धिक्कार देना, भिड़कना ।

Oblation, n. an offering, a sacrifice.

बलिदान, भोग, न्याज, चढ़ावा ।

Oblectation, n. recreation, delight तफरीह,

खुशी, आनन्द ।

Obligate, v. a. to bind by contract or duty.

मजबूर करना, कौल करार से पाबंद करना ।

Obligation, n. engagement, contract, bond, bail, external duties imposed by law; favour, legal term, the act of obliging स्वाहिदा,

इकरार, कर्तव्य, जमानत, उचित, दया, मेहरबानी, मुचिलका ।

Obligatory, a. binding, imposing obligation.

लाजमी, जरूरी, आवश्यक ।

Oblige, v. a. to bind, to compel, to gratify.

पाबंद करना, मजबूर करना, कृपा या एहसानमन्द करना ।

Obliging, a. complaisant, binding. वा

मुख्त, सुशील, दयावान, ।

Oblique, a. not direct, not perpendicular.

खुमदार, झुका हुआ, तिर्छा ।

Obliquely, ad. indirectly; not perpendicul-
arly. तिर्छे तिर्छे, फेर से ।

Obliterate, v. a. to efface, to destroy.

मिटाना, घिसाना, बरबाद करना, नष्ट करना ।

Obliteration, n. effacement; extinction.

बरबादी, छीलछाल ।

Oblivion, n. forgetfulness; amnesty.

भूल, बिसरावा, गुमनामी, छिमा, मुआफी ।

Oblivial, Oblivious, a. causing forgetful-
ness. भूलनेवाला, बिस्वराऊ ।

Oblong, n. figure longer than broad.

शकल मुसत्तील, आयत क्षेत्र ।

Oblong, a. longer than broad. आयत, लम्बा
मुसत्तील ।

Obloquy, n. blame, slander, disgrace.

हिक्कारत, निन्दा, इलजाम, झिन्नत ।

Obmutescence, n. loss of speech. गूंगापन,
बे जवानी ।

Obnoxious, a. offensive; liable; exposed.

घिनौना, मकरूह, बुरा ।

Obnubilate, v. a. to cloud, to obscure.

धुंधला या अंधेरा करना ।

Obscene, a. immodest, disgusting, offensive.

बे शर्म, धृष्ट, निर्लज्ज, फूहर, अशुभ, मुज़िर ।

Obscenity, n. lewdness, unchastity बेशरमी,

फूहरपन, गिलाज़त ।

Obscure, a. dark, gloomy, abstruse, difficult.

अंधेरा, छिपा हुआ, कठिन, धुंधला ।

Obscure, v. a. to darken, to perplex.

अंधेरा या धुंधला करना, कठिन बनाना ।

Obscureness, Obscurity, n. darkness, want
of light; unnoticed state, privacy.

अंधेरा, गुमनामी, गुप्तता ।

Obsecrate, v. a. to beseech, entreat.

बिन्ती करना, मिन्नत करना ।

Obsequent, a. obedient, submitting ताबेदार,

आज्ञापालक ।

Obsequence, Obsequiousness, n. obedi-
ence; compliance, interested concern for an-
other. ताबेदारी, आज्ञाकारी ।

Obsequies, n. funeral solemnities क़या कर्म,
मातमी रस्मात ।

Obsequious, a. compliant, obedient चापलूस,
ताबेदार, आज्ञाकारी ।

Observable, a. remarkable, eminent. ध्यान
देने योग्य, सोच विचार योग्य, काबिल गौर ।

Observance, n. respect, attention. आदर
सतकार, का ध्यान, खयाल, मुलाहिज़ा ।

Observant, a. attentive, diligent, watchful.
चौकस, खबरदार, ताबेदार, ध्यानी ।

Observation, n. a noting, a remark, a note.
ध्यान, तवज्जोह, मकूल, खयाल, विचार ।

Observatory, n. a place adapted for making
astronomical observations. आकाश लोचन,
मानमन्दिर ।

Observe, v. to watch, note, regard, obey.

देखना, वर्णन करना, सोच विचार करना,
ध्यान देना, आज्ञा पालन करना, पूरा करना ।

Obsession, n. the act of besieging मुहासरा,
घेरा ।

Obsignate, v. a. to ratify, to seal up.

तसदीक करना, प्रमाण करना, मोहर लगाना ।

Obsolescence, n. the state of being obsolete.

मौकूफी, मन्सूखी, गैर इस्तेमाली ।

Obsolete, a. disused, grown out of use.

मन्सूख, मौकूफ, अप्रचलित ।

Obstacle, n. a let, hinderance, obstruction.

रुकावट, आड़, अटकाव ।

Obstancy, n. opposition; impediment.

रोक, अटकाव, आड़, सद राह ।

Obstetricate, v. a. to assist as a midwife.

दाई के हैलियत में मदद देना ।

Obstetrics, n. pl. midwifery. दाय्यागरी ।

Obstinacy, n. stubbornness, persistency.

ज़िद, हट, सरकशो ।

Obstinate, a. stubborn, contumacious, fixed.

ज़िद्दी, हटोला, सरकश, पुराना ।

Obstreperous, a. noisy, loud, vociferous.

शोर करने वाला, चिल्लाने वाला, ऊँचे शब्द वाला ।

Obstriction, n. an obligation, a bond. शर्त,

इक़रार नामा, पाबंदी ।

Obstruct, v. a. to hinder, block up, bar.

रोकना, अटकाना, दख़ल देना, बन्द करना ।

Obstruction, n. a hinderance, an obstacle.

रुकावट, अटकाव, रोक ।

Obstructive, a. hindering. मुज़ाहिम, बाधक, हारिज ।

Obstruent, n. that which obstructs the natural passages through the body. रोक,

प्रति बंधक, बोधा देने वाला, मुज़ाहिम ।

Obtain, v. to gain, to acquire; prevail. पाना,

प्राप्त करना, क़बज़ा पाना, जीतना ।

Obtainable, a. that may be obtained.

जो मिल सके, प्राप्त होने योग्य ।

Obtend, v. a. to oppose; pretend; offer.

मुकाबला करना, बहाना करना, पेश करना ।

Obtenebration, n. darkness; a making dark.

अंधेरा, धुंधलाहट ।

Obtension, n. opposition, denial. मुकाबला, इन्कार ।

Obtest, v. to beseech, to supplicate. विन्ती करना, मिननत करना ।

Obtrition, n. the act of wearing away by friction. रगड़ से घिसकर नास होना ।

Obtrude, v. a. to thrust into a place by force to offer with unreasonable importunity.

घिस जाना, घुसेड़ना, दख़ल देना, मरज़ी के विरुद्ध कना, बिना पूछे आगे करना ।

Obtruncate, v. n. to lop off. काट डालना ।

Obtrusion, n. forcing in or upon. बिना पूछे घुस जाना, मुदाख़लत बेजा ।

Obtrusive, a. inclined to obtrude on others.

दख़ल देने वाला ।

Obtund, v. a. to blunt; quell; deade. धोमा

करना, सुस्त करना, कुन्द करना ।

Obtusangular, a. having angles larger than right angles. कोण रखने वाली जो समकोण

से बड़ी हो, ज़ाविया मुन्करजा वाली ।

Obtuse, a. not pointed; dull; obscure. चपटा,

बे नोक, कुन्द, मूर्ख, सुस्त, गोठिला ।

Obtuseness, n. bluntness, stupidity, dulness.

कुन्दपन, बेनोकी, मूर्खताई, आलस्य, कुंद ज़ेहनी ।

Obverse, n. the face of a coin.

सिक्रे का

चेहरे वाला सय ।

Obvert, v. a. to turn towards, &c. फेर देना,

उलट देना ।

Obviate, v. a. to prevent, hinder, oppose.

रोकना, सरकाना, डालना, बाज़ रखना ।

Obvious, a. easily discovered, plain, open.

ज़ाहिर, प्रगट, साफ, प्रदयन ।

Occasion, n. a casualty, an opportunity, an incident; a casual exigency. हादसा, मौका,

अवसर, वा.यवा, समय, कारण ।

Occasion, v. a. to cause, to influence.

बानी होना, कारण होना, प्रयोजन करना, बरपा करना ।

Occasional, a. incidental, casual. कभी कभी,

कदाचित, इत्तिकाकी ।

Occident, n. the west—a. western.

पश्चिम

—पश्चिमी, मग़रबी ।

Occidental, **Occiduous**, a. western. पश्चिमी,

मग़रबी ।

Occipital, a. in the hinder part of the head.

सर के पिछले हिस्से में ।

Occlude, v. a. to shut up.

बंद करना ।

Occlusion, n. the act of shutting up.

बंद करना ।

Occult, a. unknown, hidden, secret. गुप्त, छिपा

हुआ, पोशीदा ।

Occultation, n. the act of hiding; in astronomy the time that a star or planet is hid

from sight in an eclipse. गुप्तता, पोशीदगी, तारों का ग्रहण ।

Occupancy, n. the act of taking possession.

कब्जा, अधिकार, दखल ।

Occupant, n. he that takes possession.

काबिज, अधिकारी, दखोल ।

Occupy, v. a. to possess, hold ; to take up.

कब्जा करना, अधिकार पाना ।

Occupation, n. a taking possession ; trade.

कब्जा, अधिकार, दखल, पेशा, काम ।

Occupy, v. a. to possess ; to employ ; to use.

कब्जा करना, दखल करना, अधिकार पाना,

दबा बैठना, मसरूफ होना, इस्तेमाल करना ।

Occur, v. n. to happen ; to appear.

घीटना, नज़र आना, बाँके होना ।

Occurrence, n. incident, casual event.

हादसा, व कूआ, इत्तिफाक, संयोग ।

Ocean, n. the main ; any immense expanse.

समुद्र, महासागर ।

Ochre, n. a rough, yellow, or blue earth.

गेरू, पीपू मिट्टी ।

Octagon, n. a figure of eight sides and angles.

अठकोनिया, हश्त पहलू ।

Octagonal, a. having eight angles and sides.

अठकोनिया, हश्त पहलू ।

Octangular, a. having eighth angles.

अठकोनिया ।

Octave, n. the eighth day after some festival ;

the interval of an eighth in music. धार्मिक

त्योहार का आठवाँ दिन, गाने में अठवाँ सुर ।

Octavo, n. a sheet folded into eight leaves.

अठवरक़ी ।

October, n. the tenth month of the year.

अङ्गरेज़ी साल का दसवाँ मास, अक्तूबर ।

Octodentale, a. having eight teeth.

आठ दातों वाला ।

Octogenarian, n. one who has attained his

eightieth year. अस्सी साल की आयु का ।

Octosyllabic, a. consisting of eight syllables.

आठ टुकड़ों का अक्षर, आठ जुजों का लफ़्ज़ ।

Octroi, n. a tax levied at the gate of a city

on articles of produce brought within the

walls. महसूल चुंगी ।

Octuple, a. eight fold.

आठगुना ।

Ocular, a. known by the eye.

आंख से देखा हुआ, चश्मदीद ।

Oculate, a. furnished with eyes

आंख वाला ।

Odd, a. not even ; particular, strange.

ताक, निराला, अनोखा, अजीब, बे जोड़ ।

Oddly, ad. strangely, unaccountably, uncouthly.

अनोखे ढंग से, अजीब तरीके से ।

Odds, n. inequality ; more than an even wager ;

advantage ; superiority ; dispute

ना बराबरी, तफ़ावत, बल, फर्क, ग़लबा, भगडा, फ़साद ।

Ode, n. a poem to be sung to music.

क़सीदा, ग़ज़ल, गीत ।

Odible, a. hateful ; detestable.

हकीर, घिनौना, काबिल नफ़रत ।

Odious, a. hateful ; heinous ; abominable.

घिनौना, कीनावर, बुरा ।

Odium, n. invidiousness ; hatred ; blame.

घृण, नफ़रत, हिकारत, कीनावरी ।

Odorament, n. a perfume ; any strong scent.

महक, खुशबू ।

Odorate, a. having a strong scent.

सुगन्धित, महकता हुआ, खुशबूदार ।

Odoriferous, a. fragrant, perfumed, sweet.

सुगन्धित, महकता हुआ ।

Odoriferousness, n. fragrance

खुशबू, महक ।

Odorous, a. fragrant, perfumed

खुशबूदार, महकता हुआ ।

Odour, n. scent, good or bad ; fragrance.

बू, बास, महक, खुशबू ।

Ecumenical, a. general, universal.

खास व आम, सब लोग ।

Of, prep. concerning ; relating to ; out of.

का, के, की, को, से, पर, बाँस्ते, में ।

Off, ad. at distance ; from, not toward—interj.

a command to depart

दूर से, फासले पर —दूर हो ।

Offal, n. waste meat, refuse, carrion.

ओभडी, बेकार, तिलछट, मरा हुआ मांस ।

Offence, n. a transgression ; injury, anger.

अपराध, कसूर, जुर्म, नुक़सान, तकलीफ़,

गुस्सा ।

Offend, v. to make angry, injure, attack.

गुस्सा दिलाना, नाराज़ करना, तकलीफ़

पहुँचाना, हमला करना ।

Offender, n. one who commits an offence.

अपराधी, मुजरिम, दोषी, कसूर चार ।

Offensive, n. the part of attacking. **ज़र**

रसानी, आक्रमक, हमलाआवरी ।

Offensive, a displeasing, injurious, hurtful.

मुज़िर, दुःखदाई, हमलाआवर, आक्रमक, ना
खुश, नुकसान पहुंचाने वाली, हानिकारी ।

Offer, v. to present, attempt; sacrifice.

पेश करना, सामने या आगे धरना, कोशिश
करना, मुकाबला करना, बलिदान करना,
चढ़ाना ।

Offer, n. a proposal ; endeavour; price bid.

राय, तजवीज़, कोशिश, इन्आम, दान ।

Offering, a. sacrifice or oblation. **बलिदान,**

कुरबानी, नज़र न्याज़, चढ़ावा ।

Office, n. public employment , agency; post ;
function; place of business; act. of worship.

आसामी, कार, खिदमत, काम, दफ़तर,
पूजा ।

Officer, n. a commander, one in office. **अफ़सर,**

हाकिम, सरदार अधिकारी, ओहदेदार ।

Official, a. pertaining to an office. **सरकारी,**
दफ़तर का, सरकारी, ओहदे का, हाकिमानी ।

Official, n. one who holds an office. **ओहदेदार**
मनसबदार ।

Officiate, v. to perform another's duty.

कायम मुक़ामो करना, एवज़ी पर काम करना ।

Officious, a. importunately forward; kind.

बुधा दख़ल देने वाला, दयालू, मेहरबान ।

Offset, n. a sprout; the shoot of plant.

डाली, शाख़, पेड़ ।

Offspring, n. children; production of any

kind. **बाल बच्चे, लड़केवाले, सन्तान, औलाद**

Offusate, v. a. to darken, to cloud, to dim.

अंधेरा या धुंधला करना ।

Offt, **Often**, **Ofentimes**, **Oftimes**, ad. fre-

quently, many times not rarely. **अकसर,**

कई बार, बहुधा ।

Ogle, v. n. to view with side glances. **तिछी**

नज़र से झांकना, आंखें लड़ाना ।

Ogle, n. a side glance; a leer. **तिछी नज़र,**

आंख मटका ।

Oglio, n. a dish of mixed meats, n. medley.

खिचड़ी या पंचमेल की रक़ाबी ।

Ogre, **Ogress**, n. imaginary monsters of the
east, male and female. **देव, राक्षस**

जिन, भूत ।

Oh! *interj.* denoting sorrow or surprise **आहा,**

ओहो, हाय ।

Oil, n. the expressed juice of olives, &c.

तेल, रोगन, इत्र, फुलेल ।

Oil, v. a. to smear or lubricate with oil.

तेल मलना ।

Oilcloth, n. painted cloth to cover floors.

किमिच, रोगनी कपड़ा ।

Oilness n. unctuousness, greasiness.

चिकनाहट, चिकनाई ।

Oilman, n. one who sells oils, picles, &c.

तेली, तेल या रोगन बेचने वाला ।

Oilly, a. consisting of oil; fat, greasy. **चिकना**

तेलिया, रोगनी ।

Ointment, n. an unguent; ointment. **मरहम,**

लेप ।

Old, **Olden** n. not new; ancient; long used;

not young; decayed. **पुराना, प्राचीन ज़ान**

का, बूढ़ा, बृद्ध ।

Oldfashioned, a. obsolete, out of fashion.

पुरानी चाल का, प्राचीनी ।

Oleaginous, **Oleose**, **Oleous**, a. oily **चिकना,**

तेलिया, रोगनी ।

Oligarch, n. one of a small number who

have the supreme power. **हुकुमत उमरा**

(अमीरों का राज्य) का एक मेम्बर ।

Oligarchal, **Oligarchical**, a. relating to

an oligarchy. **हुकुमत उमरा के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Oligarchy, n. a form of government, which

places supreme the power in the hands of

few; an aristocracy. **वह राज्य जिसमें थोड़े**

आदमी राज्य करें, हुकुमत उमरा ।

Olio, n. a mixture; a medley. **मिलावट,**

सुक्कन ।

Oliveaster, n. darkly brown; tawny. **जैतूनी**

(जलपाई) रङ्ग का ।

Olive, n. a plant its fruit ; emblem of peace.

जैतून (जलपाई) का पेड़, जैतून, जैतूनी

रङ्ग, सुलह का चिन्ह ।

- Ombre**, n. a game at cards played by three.
ताश की तिनपत्ती खेल ।
- Ombrometer**, n. a machine for measuring the rain that falls.
वर्षा नापने का शस्त्र ।
- Omega**, n. the last letter of the Greek Alphabet.
यूनानी वर्णमाला का आखिरी अक्षर ।
- Omen**, n. a good or bad sign, a prognostic.
शुभ, शुभ घड़ी, चिन्ह, लगन ।
- Ominate**, v. to foretoken.
आगम कहना, पेशबीनी करना ।
- Ominous**, a. foreshowing ill, inauspicious.
मन्दूस, अशुभ, न सुचारक ।
- Omission**, **Omittance**, n. a neglect of duty.
गफलत, भूल, चूक, गलती ।
- Omit**, v. a. to leave out; to neglect.
छोड़ जाना, चूकना, भूलजाना ।
- Omnibus**, n. the name given to a particular kind of vehicle (of recent introduction) capable of carrying numerous passengers, all inside.
चार पहियों की एक प्रकार की बड़ी गाड़ी ।
- Omnicide**, n. one who slays all without distinction.
बिना पहचाने मार डालने वाला ।
- Omnifarious**, a. of all kinds and sorts.
भात भात का, हर एक प्रकार का, सब तरह का ।
- Omnific**, a. all-creating.
खालिक, करतार, सब का पैदा करने वाला ।
- Omniform**, a. having every shape.
सर्व स्वरूपक ।
- Omnipercipience**, **Omnipercipency**, n. perception of every thing.
पूरी समझ, फहम ए कामिल ।
- Omnipotence**, **Omnipotency**, n. almighty power, unlimited power.
सर्व शक्ति, कुदरत कुल्ली ।
- Omnipotent**, n. one of the appellations of the Godhead—a. almighty, all-powerful.
सर्व शक्तिमान, कादिर मुतलक ।
- Omnipresence**, n. the quality of being every where present; ubiquity.
सर्व व्यापता, सब जगह की मौजूदगी ।
- Omnipresent**, a. present in every place.
सर्व व्यापक, हाज़िर नाज़िर ।
- Omniscience**, n. infinite knowledge.
सर्वज्ञता, हमारा दानी ।
- Omniscient**, a. infinitely wise, all-knowing.
सर्व ज्ञानी, आलिम उल ग़ैब ।
- Omology**, n. likeness; agreeableness.
लमानता, मेलता, मवाफिकत ।
- On**, *prep.* upon—*ad.* forward, not off—*interj.* a word of incitement to lead on.
पर, ऊपर, आगे को, इधर—वदो, चलो ।
- Onager**, n. the wild ass.
जंगली गदहा ।
- Once**, *ad.* at one time, a single time; formerly.
एक समय, एक मौका, एक दफा, एक ही दफा, पहिले पहिले, पिछले समयों में ।
- One**, a. one of two, single—n. a. single person; concord, agreement.
एक, वाहिद, कोई—एक मनुष्य, कोई, बराबर, मिला जुला, इत्तिफाक ।
- One-eyed**, a. having only one eye.
काना, एक आंख वाला ।
- Oneness**, n. unity; the quality of being one.
एकाई, वहदत, निरालापन, एकताई, एकरंगी ।
- Onerate**, v. a. to load; to burden.
बोझ लादना, बोझिल करना ।
- Onerous**, a. burdensome, oppressive.
बोझिल, दुःखदाई, भारी ।
- Onion**, n. a plant with a bulbous root.
प्याज़, गन्डा ।
- Only**, *ad.* simply, barely—a. single; this and no other: alone, pre-eminent.
सिर्फ, केवल, फकत—अकेला, एकलौता, श्रेष्ठ, मुमताज़ ।
- Onset**, n. an attack, an assault, the beginning.
हमला, चढ़ाई, धावा, आरम्भ, शुरू ।
- Onslaught**, n. an attack; storm; the beginning.
हमला, आंधी, तूफान, शुरू, आरम्भ ।
- Ontology**, n. metaphysics; the science of beings or ideas in general.
इल्म मौजूदात, सत्य विद्या ।
- Onus**, n. burden.
बोझ, भार, ज़िम्मा ।
- Onward**, *ad.* forward; in a state of advance.
आगे को, परे, बढ़कर ।
- Onyx**, n. a clear, elegant, and valuable gem.
सुलैमानी पत्थर, एक रत्न ।
- Ooze**, n. soft mud; slime, soft flow, spring.
कीचड़, मुलायम मिट्टी, वहाव, दलदल ।

Ooze, v. n. to run gently, flow by stealth.

धीरे से बहना, रसना, टपकना, चूना ।

Oozy, a. miry, muddy, slimy. कीचड़ वाला, दलदली ।

Opacate, v. a. to shade, cloud, darken.

धुंधला या अंधेरा करना ।

Opacity, n. darkness, obscurity. अंधेरापन, धुंधलाहट, तारकी ।

Opaous, Opaque, a. dark, not transparent. अंधेरा, धुंधला, मलीन ।

Opal, n. a precious stone दुधिया पत्थर ।

Open, a. open—v. a. to open. खुला—खोलना ।

Open, v. to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin.

खोलना, प्रकाश करना, ज़ाहिर करना, बांटना, शुरू करना, आरम्भ करना ।

Open, a. unclosed, plain, clear, exposed.

खुला, प्रथ, ज़ाहिर, साफ, खुला हुआ, उघड़ा ।

Openeyed, a. watchful, vigilant, attentive.

चौकस, खबरदार, चतुर, ध्यानी ।

Openhearted, a. generous, candid दाता, दानी, फ़य्याज़, साफ़ कहने वाला ।

Opening, n. a breach, an aperture, beginning छेद, दरार, अवसर, आरम्भ, शुरू ।

Openly, ad. publicly, evidently, plainly.

खुल्लम खुल्ला, साफ़ साफ़, खुले तौर से ।

Opera, n. a musical entertainment. गाने का तमाशा ।

Operate, v. n. to act; to produce effects, to act as a surgeon. काम करना, असर करना, चलाना, चौर फाड़ करना, ज़र्राही का काम करना ।

Operation, n. the act; mode of action; an effect of a definite plan; effect produced; surgical operation. कार्रवाई, कर्त, हिकमत, अजरा, प्रभाव, बरताव, तासीर, फल, चौर फाड़ ।

Operative, a. having the power of acting; active, vigorous, efficacious. कारगर, असर पहुंचाने वाला, फलदायक, पुष्ट ।

Operator, n. one that performs any act of the hand; one who produces any effect. काम करने वाला, करता, आमिल, ज़र्राह ।

Operose, a. laborious; full of trouble.

मिहन्ती, कठिन, सख्त, मेहनत तलब ।

Opertaneous, a. secret, done in secret.

गुप्त, छिपा हुआ, पोशीदा ।

Ophiology, n. a treatise on serpents.

सर्पों के वर्णन की पुस्तक ।

Ophthalmia, Ophthalmy, n. a disease of the eyes. आंख आना, आंख का आशोव ।

Oplate, n. a medicine that causes sleep.

नींद लाने वाली औषध ।

Opiflce, n. workmanship; handiwork.

दस्तकारी, कारीगरी, बनावट ।

Opine, v. n. to think; to be of opinion.

क्याल करना, राय ठहराना, विचारना ।

Opinate, v. a. to maintain obstinately.

ज़िद्द या हट से राय कायम करना ।

Opinion, n. a sentiment; notion. सोच विचार

क्याल, राय, मत, विचार, लिहाज़ ।

Opinionate, Opinlonated, Opinlonative, a. obstinate; inflexible in opinion. ज़िद्दी,

हटोला, मुद्द राये ।

Opium, n. the juice of Turkish poppies.

अफीम ।

Oppidan n. a townsman; an inhabitant of a town—a. relating to a town. शहरिया,

शहर का निवासी—शहर का ।

Oppignerate, v. a. to pledge, to pawn

गिरवी या रहन रखना ।

Oppilate, v. a. to heap up obstructions.

रुकावटें जमा करना ।

Opponent, a. opposite, adverse. सनमुम का,

सामने का, विरुद्ध, उल्टा ।

Opponent, n. an adversary, an antagonist.

शत्रू, मुखातिक, मुद्दई, विरोधी ।

Opportune, a. reasonable, convenient, fit.

मौके पर, समय पर, मुनासिब, ठीक ।

Opportunity, n. fitness of place or time; convenience, suitability. भला वक्त, ठीक समय, मुनासिबत ।

Oppose, v. to act against, resist, hinder.

विरुद्ध करना, रोकना, मुकाबला करना, सामना करना, मुठभेड़ करना ।

Opposite, a. placed in front ; adverse.

सामने का, सनमुख का, विरुद्ध, खिलाफ, उलटा ।

Opposition, n. hostile resistance; contrariety of interest, conduct, or meaning. मुकाबला,

सनमुखता, रोक, अटकाव, विरुद्धता ।

Oppress, v. a. to crush by hardships, subdue. जुल्म करना, सताना, बश में कर

लेना ।

Oppression, n. cruelty, severity ; dulness.

दबाव, जुल्म, सखी, कठोरताई, सुस्ती, थकावट, आलस्य ।

Oppressive, a. cruel, inhuman ; heavy.

कठोर, निर्दई, जालिम, भारी, अजीब ।

Oppressor, n. one who harasses others.

जालिम, कठोर ।

Opprobrious, a. reproachful, disgraceful.

रुखा, जलील, बुरा, निन्दक ।

Opprobrium, n. disgrace, infamy.

बुराई, बदनामी, निन्दा, तहकीर ।

Oppugn, v. a. to oppose, attack, refute.

सामना या मुकाबला करना, हमला करना, चढ़ाई करना, उज्र करना ।

Oppugnancy, **Oppugnation**, n. opposition, resistance. सामना, मुकाबला, रुकावट ।

Oppugner, n. one who opposes or attacks.

मुखालिफ, हमला करने वाला, सामना करने वाला ।

Optable, a. desirable; to be wished.

पसंदीदा, इच्छा अनुसार ।

Optate, v. a. to choose; to wish for,

पसंद करना, चाहना ।

Optative, a. expressive of desire.

प्रकाशक, स्वाहिश जाहिर करने वाला ।

Optic, a. visual, relating to vision.

आंख का, नज़र का, दर्शनी ।

Optical, a. relating to the science of optics.

आंख का, चशमी ।

Optician, n. one skilled in optics.

आंखों का हकीम ।

Optics, n. the science of vision.

जोत विद्या, इल्म बसारत ।

Optimacy, n. nobility, the body of nobles.

अमीर कबीर, कुलीन मनुष्य ।

Optimism, n. the doctrine that every thing in nature is ordered for the best.

यह विश्वास के संसार में कोई वस्तु बुरी नहीं ।

Option, n. a choice, power of choosing.

मरज़ी, पसंद करने का अधिकार, पसंद ।

Opulence, **Opulency**, n. wealth, affluence.

दौलत, समपत, धनवानी ।

Opulent, a. rich, wealthy, affluent.

धनी, मालदार ।

Or, conj. a. conjunctive particle, marking distribution, and sometimes opposition.

या, नहीं तो, अथवा, घटना ।

Oracle, n. something delivered by supernatural, wisdom ; one famed for wisdom.

आकाश बानी, देववानी, वही, पैगम्बर, हुत, फरिश्ता ।

Oracule, v. a. to utter oracles.

गुप्त बातें (इलहाम) बताना ।

Oracular, **Oraculous**, a. uttering oracles,

इलहामी, पैगम्बरी, आकाशबानी का ।

Oral, a. delivered verbally ; not written.

ज़बानी, जो लिखने में न आई हो ।

Orange, **Orangetawny**, a. of a colour resembling an orange ; nearly red.

नारंजी रंग का ।

Orange, n. a fruit. संतरा, नारंगी ।

Orangery, n. a plantation of orange trees.

नारंगियों का बगीचा ।

Oration, n. a public discourse or speech.

वर्णन, तकरीर, उपदेश, बोली रस ।

Orator, n. an eloquent public speaker.

बड़ा बोलने वाला, खुश तकरीर, मिठी बोली बोलने वाला ।

Oratory, n. rhetorical skill ; eloquence.

फसाहत, मिठ बोलन, खुशतकरीरी, बोलीरस ।

Orb, n. a sphere ; a circle ; a wheel ; the eye.

कुरा, चक्र, आंख, पहिया, हलका ।

Orbed, a. circular ; formed in a circle.

घेरेदार, गोल ।

Orbit, n. the path in which a planet moves.

चक्र, घूमने का दायरा, आंख का घेरा ।

Orc, n. a sea-fish ; a species of whale.

एक प्रकार की समुद्री मछली ।

Orchard, n. a garden of fruit-trees.

मेवादार पेड़ों का बाग, वाड़ी ।

Orchestra, **Orchestre**, n. a gallery or place for musicians to play in.

नौबत खाना,

वजतरियों के बैठने का स्थान, ।

Ord, n. an edge or point ; a beginning.

किनारा, आरम्भ, शुरु ।

Ordain, v. a. to appoint, establish, invest ; decide ; to appoint a clergyman. ठहराना,

कायम करना, नाम लिखना, पदवी देना, आज्ञा देना, पादरी बनाना ।

Ordeal, n. a trial by fire or water. कठिन

परिक्षा, जलते पानी में हाथ डालकर

अपराधी की परिक्षा लेना ।

Order, n. a method, a mandate, a rule ; rank ; body. ढंग, रीत, दस्तूर, आज्ञा, हुक्म,

सुधार, तरतीब, दर्जा, जमायत, पंचायत ।

Order, v. a. to regulate, command, ordain.

सुधारना, रीति अनुसार बनाना, आज्ञा देना,

मजहबों ओहदे पर मुक़रर करना ।

Orderliness, n. regularity ; methodicalness.

वाक़ायदगी, सुधार, तरतीब ।

Orderly, n. methodical, regular ; peaceable.

रीति अनुसार, सुखौल, ठीक, ज़मन पसंद ।

Ordinal, n. a ritual—a. noting order.

अदद वसफ़ी—सिफ़ाती, मर्तवा ज़ाहिर करने वाला ।

Ordinance, n. a law ; rule ; appointment.

धर्म शास्त्र, क़ानून, रीत, तक्क़रर, भरती ।

Ordinarily, ad. commonly ; usually. अकसर,

आमतौर से ।

Ordinary, n. a judge ; a stated chaplain ; a place for eating, where a certain price is paid for each meal ; settled establishment.

मुनसिफ़, इलाके का पादरी, वह घर जहां

खाने के दाम बांधे हुए होते हैं, होटल ।

Ordinary, a. common ; usual ; mean ; ugly.

आम, मामूली, रवाजो, रसमी, नीच, कमीना ।

Ordinate, a. methodical—v. a. to appoint.

रीति अनुसार, वाक़ायदा—भरती करना, मुक़रर करना ।

Ordination, n. the act of ordaining. संस्कार, जनेव, पादरी की तक्क़ररी (भरती) ।

Ordnance, n. cannon, heavy artillery. बड़ी तोपें, तोपखाना ।

Ordlure, n. animal dung, filth. मैला, गोबर, गंदगी ।

Ore, n. metal yet in its mineral state कच्ची धात, लोहा इत्यादी का फ़रज़ ।

Organ, n. a natural or musical instrument, a medium. गाने का वाजा, वाजा, कल, इन्द्रीय, अङ्ग, वास्ता ।

Organic, Organical, a. instrumental ; produced by or possessing organs. कल का

पुतला, इन्द्रीय सम्बन्धी, अङ्ग से पैदा हुआ ।

Organization, n. a due construction of parts.

बनावट, बनाव, तरकीब, जोड़, जुधार, ढंग ।

Organize v. a. to form organically. बनाना,

अङ्ग जोड़ कर मिलाना, जुधारना, तरतीब देना ।

Organography, n. a description of the organs of plants. पौधों के भागों का वर्णन ।

Orgeat, n. [Fr] a liquor extracted from barley and sweet almonds. बादामों और

जौ का शरबत ।

Orgies, n. frantic revels ; rites of Bacchus.

रंगरलियां, रंगरस, पेश व अक़रत, मौज व्हार, बदमस्ती ।

Orgillous, a. proud, haughty, lofty.

बमन्दी, अभिमानी ।

Orgues, n. a military engine of defence.

बचाव की फौजी कल ।

Orience, a. brightness of colour. रङ्ग व रंगन की चमक ।

Orient, a. rising as the sun ; eastern ; bright. —a. the east ; the part where the sun rises

सूरज के समान उठता हुआ, पूर्वी, चमकदार —पुर्व ।

Oriental, a. eastern, placed in the east—a. an inhabitant of the east. पूर्वी, मग़ारकी—

पुर्व का निवासी ।

Orifice, n. an opening or perforation.

मुँह, छेद, दरहन ।

Origin, n. beginning, source, descent.

आरम्भ, शुरु, बुन्याद, जड़, अस्तन ।

Original, n. first copy—a. pristine. अस्तनी

कापी—पहली, अमला, बिल्कुल, शुद्ध ।

Originality, n. quality of being. अस्तित्व, कितरत, नयापन ।

Originally, ad. primarily, at first अस्त में, पहले, अवलन ।

Originate, v. a. to bring into existence.

बनाना, पैदा करना, उत्पन्न करना, निकालना ।

Orion, n. [Lat.] one of the constellations of the southern hemisphere. जन्नार, मृगशीर्ष ।

Orison, Oraison, n. a prayer; verbal supplication; oral worship. ज़वानी पूजा, नेमाज़, प्रार्थना ।

Ornament, n. decoration, embellishment.

गहना, ज़ेवर, ज़ीनत, सिङ्गार ।

Ornament v. a. to adorn; to embellish.

सजाना, सिङ्गारना, सँवारना ।

Ornamental, a giving embellishment.

सज, वटी, ज़ेबाइशी ।

Ornamented, a, embellished, decorated.

सजाया हुआ, सिङ्गारा हुआ ।

Ornate, a, decorated, fine—v. a. to adorn.

सुशोभित, सजाया हुआ, उमदा—सजाना ।

Orniture, n. decoration; embellishment.

सजावट, सिङ्गार, शोभा, अराइश ।

Ornithology, n. a discourse on birds.

पन्थियों का वर्णन ।

Orology, n. a treatise on mountains.

पहाड़ों का बखान ।

Orphan, n. a child bereaved of father or mother, or both—a. bereft of parents.

यतीम, अनाथ, बिना माता पिता के ।

Orphanage, n. a house for the orphans.

यतीम खाना, अनाथालय ।

Orrery, n. an instrument which represents the revolutions of the heavenly bodies.

खितारों का घूमना जाहिर करने का शस्त्र ।

Orris, n. gold and silver lace; a plant.

सुन्हरी व रुपैली गोटा किनारी, एक प्रकार का पौधा ।

Orthodox, a. sound in opinion and doctrine.

सच्चा, दीनदर, कट्टर, सत्य धर्म वाला ।

Orthodoxy, n. soundness in doctrine, &c.

सच्चाई, कट्टरपन, सत्य धर्म ।

Orthoepy, n. the art of pronouncing words.

शुद्ध उच्चारण करने की विद्या ।

Orthogonal, a. having right angles. कायम

उलज़ाविया, समकोण रखता हुआ ।

Orthographic, Orthographical, a. rightly spelled.

शुद्ध उच्चारण समबन्दी इमला के सुतल्लिक ।

Orthography, n. the part of grammar which teaches how words should be spelled; the elevation of a building delineated.

इमला, वर्ण विचार, घर का ऊँचा नक़्शा ।

Orthology, n. right description of things.

वस्तुओं का ठीक वर्णन ।

Orthometry, n. the laws of versification.

पदरचना के नीति (कायदा) ।

Ortolan, n. a delicate small bird. एक प्रकार

की छोटी चिड़िया, वधेरी ।

Orts, n. fragments, mere refuse. चिथड़े,

केवल फोक ।

Oscillate, v. n. to move backward and forward; to change from side to side. झूलना,

हिलना ।

Oscillation, n. the moving like a pendulum.

झूलन, आगे पीछे हिलने की हरकत ।

Oscitancy, Oscitation, n. the act of yawning; unusual sleepiness; carelessness.

अनीदापन, सुस्ती, आलस्य, नींद, बेपरवाही, जमहाई ।

Oscitate, v. n. to yaw. ऊँघना, जमहाई लेना ।

Osier, n. a tree of the willow kind. बेद

जिसके टोकरे इत्यादी बुन्ते हैं ।

Ospray, n. a large sea-hawk. एक प्रकार का

समुन्द्री बाज़ ।

Osseous, a. bony, like bone; hard. हड्डीदार.

हड्डी जैसा, सख्त ।

Ossicle, n. a small bone. एक छोटी सी

हड्डी ।

Ossification, n. the change of any cartilaginous into a bony substance. हड्डी बन जाना ।

Ossify, v. a. to change to bone. हड्डी बनाना

या बनना ।

Ossivorous, a. devouring bones. हड्डी खोर

(खाने वाला) ।

Ossuary, a. charnel house. गोरस्तान,

शमशान भूमि ।

Ostensible, a. that may be shown, apparent.

प्रकाश, जाहिर, प्रगट ।

Ostensive, a. showing, betokening. जाहिर,

प्रगट, देखने योग्य ।

Ostent, n. air, manner, show; a portent.

ढंग, चलन, वज़ा ।

Ostentate, v. a. to display boastfully.

दिखावा करना, भड़क दिखाना ।

Ostentation, n. an outward or vain show.

दिखावट, ज़ाहिरदारी, दीमटाम, नुमाइश,
दिखावा ।

Ostentatious, a. boastful, vain, fond of show,
fond to expose to view. नुमाइशी, दिखावे

का, घमंडी, आडम्बरी ।

Ostentatiously, ad. vainly, boastfully.

दिखावट से, धूम धाम से, घमंड से ।

Ostuary, n. the mouth of a river. दरिया का
मुँह ।

Ostler, n. one who takes care of horses.

सार्इस, घोड़े का रखवाला ।

Ostlery, n. the place or apartment belong-
ing to the ostler. सार्इस का निवास स्थान,

स्तबल, छुड़याल ।

Ostracize, v. a. to banish by the popular
voice. देश से निकाल देना, बिरादरी से

खारिज करना ।

Ostrich, n. a very large African fowl.

शुतुरमुर्ग ।

Otalgia, n. the ear-ache.

कान की दर्द

(पीड़ा) ।

Other, pron. not the same, different; the other
day. दूसरा, और, वो एक दिन हुए ।

Otherwhere, ad. in some other place.

किसी और जगह ।

Otherwhile, Otherwhiles, ad. at other times

किसी और समय ।

Otherwise, ad. in a different manner. और

तर्ह, और प्रकार से, चरना, नहीं तो ।

Otiose, a. free from business or toil फुरसत

या छुट्टी में, बेकार ।

Ottar, (of roses), n. the fine essential oil ;
the flower; a perfume. सुगंधी, इत्र ।

Otter, n. amphibious animal; a colouring
substance. ऊद बिलाव ।

Ottoman, a. belonging to the Turks—n. a
native of Turkey; Grand Seigneur. रुमी,

उस्मानी, तुर्की—तुर्क, दीवान ।

Ouch, Ouche, n. a collar of gold. सुनहरी

तौक (हंसली) ।

Ought, v. imp. to be fit; to be necessary.

चाहिये, उचित है ।

Ounce, n. a weight; a small animal of the
leopard or panther kind. आउंस, आधी

छुआंक, तेंदुआ ।

Ouphe, n. a fairy; a goblin.

परी, आसरा,

जिन ।

Our, pron. poss. pertaining to us.

हमारा ।

Ouranography, n. description of the heavens.

आकाशों अथवा आसमानों का वर्णन ।

Ourselves, pron. recip. we, us, not other.

हम खुद, आप, अपने तर्ह, हम ही ।

Ousel, n. the blackbird. एक काली चिड़िया ।

Oust, v. a. to vacate; take away; cast out.

खाली करना, निकाल डालना, छीन लेना ।

Ouster, n. dispossession.

बे दफ्तारी,

अधिकार छीन लेना ।

Out, ad. not within, not at home; not in office;
to the end; loudly. बाहर, घर से बाहर,

अन्त तक, ऊँचे शब्द से ।

Out, interj. a word of abhorrence or expulsion

निकल जाओ, दूर हो ।

Outborn, a. foreign; not native.

विदेशी,

दूसरे मुल्क का ।

Outbound, a. destined to a distant voyage.

गैर मुल्क के जाने के वास्ते तय्यार ।

Outbrazen, v. a. to bear down by the force of
superior impudence. गुस्ताखी से हराना ।

Outcast, n. an exile—a. rejected.

बेग से

बाहर निकाला हुआ, अजाती—तर्क किया

हुआ, ना मंजूर किया हुआ ।

Outcraft, v. a. to exceed in cunning. कृत में

बढ़ना, मकारी में जीतना ।

Outcry, n. a cry of distress, noise, clamour.

दुहाई, गुल गपाड़ा, रोना पीटना ।

Outdo, v. a. to excel, surpass, go beyond.

बढ़ जाना, फौकियत ले जाना, छुके छुड़ाना,

घड़ना ।

Outdoor, n. in the open field, out of house.

खुले मैदान में ।

Outer, a. that is without, outward.

बाहर

का, बाहिरी ।

Outermost, a. remotest from the midst.

सब से बाहर का, सब से दूर ।

Outface, v. a. to brave or stare down.

सामना या मुकाबला करना ।

Outfall, n. a fall of water; a canal.

एक नहर, निकास, मुहाना ।

Outfit, n. a naval term, signifying the equip-
ment of a ship for her voyage. जहाज़ की

यात्रा के वास्ते सामान तय्यारी ।

Outflank, v. a. to outreach the wing of an army. फौज के वाजू पर पहुँच जाना ।

Outfly, v. a. to leave behind ; fly beyond, उड़ान में बढ़ना ।

Outfool, v. a. to exceed in folly. मूर्खताई में बढ़ना ।

Outgate, n. an outlet, a passage outward. बाहर को जाने का रास्ता ।

Outgive, v. a. to surpass in giving. ज़ियादा देना ।

Outgo, v. a. to surpass, excel, circumvent. सबक़त ले जाना, बढ़ना, पकड़ लेना ।

Outgoings, n. pl. outlay ; expenditure. खर्च, लागत ।

Outgrow, v. a. to surpass in growth. ज़ियादा बढ़ना ।

Outhouse, n. a barn, stable, or other building attached to a dwelling-house. घर से बाहर नौकरों के रहने के वास्ते छोटे मकान, घुड़साल इत्यादी ।

Outkave, v. a. to surpass in knavery. शैतानी या शरारत में बढ़ना ।

Outlander, n. a foreigner ; not a native. विदेशी, ग़ैर मुल्क का ।

Outlandish, a. foreign, not native. विदेशी, ग़ैर मुल्क का ।

Outlaw, n. one excluded from the benefit of the law ; a plunderer—**v. a.** to proscribe.

ख़ारज़ी, क़ानून से बाहर, लुटेरा—राज्य रक्षा से बाहर करना ।

Outlawry, n. a decree by which a man is cut off from the community, and deprived of the protection of the law. राज्य रक्षा से बाहर करने की आज्ञा ।

Outlay, n. a laying out ; expenditure. सर्फ़, खर्च, लागत ।

Outlet, n. a passage or discharge outward. निकास, बर आमद, मुहाना, मोहरी ।

Outline, n. the line by which any figure is defined ; contour ; extremity. बाहरी लकीर, नक़शा, खाका, ढाँचा ।

Outline, v. a. to delineate, to sketch. सीमा बनाना, नक़शा खींचना ।

Outlive, v. a. to survive, to live beyond.

किसी वाक़्या के बाद तक जीता रहना, बढ़ कर जीना ।

Outlook, v. a. to face down, to browbeat, धमकाना, आँखें ताड़ना ।

Outlook, n. the act ; the place ; the prospect. चौकसी, ख़बरदारी, निगाहबानी की जगह, नज़्ज़ारह ।

Outpost, n. a military station beyond the limits of the camp, or men so placed.

चौकी, पहरा ।

Outpour, v. a. to send forth in a stream.

बह निकलना, निकालना ।

Outprize, v. a. to prize or value too highly.

अधिक दाम या उजरत ठहराना ।

Outrage, n. violence ; tumultuous mischief.

सख़ी, उपद्रव, जुल्म, ज़ियादती ।

Outrage, v. to commit exorbitancies ; to insult roughly and contumeliously.

जुल्म करना, उपद्रव करना, बे इज़्ज़ती करना ।

Outrageous, a. violent, furious, excessive.

सख़, तुन्द, उपद्रो, क्रोधो ।

Outre, a. [Fr] extravagant ; overstrained.

फज़ूल खर्च, बे रोक ।

Outreach, v. a. to go beyond, exceed ; cheat.

बढ़ना, धोका देना ।

Outright, ad. immediately, completely.

उसी वक्त, तुरन्त, फौरन, बिलकुल, पूरे तौर से ।

Outroot, v. a. to root up, to eradicate. जड़ से उखाड़ना ।

Outset, n. beginning ; entrance. आरम्भ, शुरू, आगाज़ ।

Outshine, v. a. to emit lustre, excel in lustre.

अधिक चमकना, चमक में बढ़ना ।

Outside, n. external part, outer part.

बाहर के ओर, बाहर ।

Outskip, v. a. to avoid by flight. भागना, घमंड करना ।

Outskirt, n. a suburb ; outpart. आस पास,

किनारा, गिर्द व नवाह ।

Outspread, v. a. to extend, to diffuse,

फैलना, बिखरना ।

Outstanding, a. unpaid ; projecting forward.

वाक़ी, ग़ैर वसूल, वक़ाया, बाहर भुका हुआ ।

Outstare, v. a. to browbeat, to face down.

धमकाना, आँखें दिखाना।

Outstretch, v. . . to extend, to spread out.

फैलाना।

Outstrip, v. a. to outgo, to leave behind.

आगे बढ़ जाना।

Outvie, v. a. to exceed, to surpass, to excel.

सबक़्त ले जाना, बढ़ना।

Outvote, v. a. to conquer by plurality of votes; to obtain the majority.

ज्यादा राय प्राप्त करके जीतना, ज्यादा राय हासिल करना।

Outward, a. external, foreign, apparent.

बाहरी, ज़ाहिरा, बाहर का।

Outward, ad. to foreign or outer parts.

ज़ाहिर में, देखने में।

Outwardly, ad. in appearance, not sincerely; externally, opposed to inwardly

देखने में, ज़ाहिर में, बाहर से।

Outwards, ad. towards the out parts

बाहर की तरफ़ को।

Outweigh, v. a. to exceed in weight, &c.

वज़न में बढ़ना, बढ़ना।

Outwit, v. a. to overcome by stratagem.

छलया हिकमत में मात करना।

Outworks, n. externals of a fortification.

गढ़ी के बाहर की आड़ (मोरचाबन्दी)।

Oval, n. a figure shaped like an egg.

अंडाकार रूप, वैज्ञाची।

Oval, a. oblong, shaped like an egg.

अंडे के रूप का।

Ovate, a. of an oval figure.

अंडे के रूप का।

Oven, n. an arched place for baking in.

चूल्हा, भट्ठी।

Over, prep. and ad. above; across.

ऊपर, पर, आरपार, अधिक, इयादा।

Overact, v. a. to act more than enough.

ज़रूरत से ज्यादा या अत्यन्त करना।

Overanxious, a. too careful

अधिक चिन्तित, बहुत ही फ़िक्रमंद।

Overarch, v. a. to cover as with an arch.

मेहराब (गुम्बज़) से ढांपना।

Overawe, v. a. to keep in awe, to terrify.

भय दिखाना, डराना।

Overbear, v. a. to subdue, to bear down.

दवाना, ज़ेर करना, जीतना।

Overboard, ad. off or out of the ship.

जहाज़ या नाव पर से।

Overburden, v. a. to load too much.

बहुत

लादना, बोझिल करना।

Overbusy, a. too busy; officious

निहायत

मसरूफ़, काम में लगा हुआ, दूबा हुआ।

Overcarry, v. a. to hurry too far.

दूर भगा

ले जाना।

Overcast, a. clouded—v. a. to darken.

धुआ

हुआ, अंधेरा—छा जाना, अंधेरा करना।

Overcharge, v. a. to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden.

अधिक

दाम बमूल कर लेना, अधिक लादना, बहुत भरना, ज्यादा बाज़द भरना।

Overcloud, v. a. to cover with clouds.

बादलों से ढांपना।

Overcome, v. a. to subdue, to vanquish.

जीतना, दवाना, हराना।

Overdo, v. a. to do more than enough

थका

मारना, काफ़ी से ज्यादा करना।

Overdraw, v. a. to draw more than is due.

अपने जमा हुए रुपयों से ज्यादा की हुंडी करना, वाज़िव डल बमूल से ज्यादा हुंडी करना।

Overenger a. too vehement in desire

अत्यन्त

इच्छा रखने वाला, निहायत मुशताक़।

Overeat, v. a. to eat to excess

काफ़ी से

ज्यादा खा जाना।

Overeye, v. a. to superintend; to remark.

निगाहबानी करना, रखावली करना।

Overfatigue, n. excessive fatigue—v. a. to fatigue to excess.

सम अतानद—ज्यादा थक कर नूर हो जाना।

Overflow, v. to be full; to deluge—n. inundation; such a quantity as runs over.

उमड़ना, वह निकलना, डबना—बोढ़, वृषान।

Overfreight, v. a. to load too heavily.

बहुत भारी लादना।

Overgo, v. a. to exceed; to surpass

बढ़ जाना,

सबक़्त ले जाना।

Overgrow, v. to cover with growth; to grow beyond the natural size.

फैल जाना,

छा जाना।

Overgrown, part a grown too big

फैला

हुआ, बढ़ा हुआ।

Overgrowth, n. exuberant growth कसरत
वालीदगी, फैलाव, बहुतात ।

Overhang, v. a. to jut over ; to impend.
सर पर लटकना ।

Overhasty, a. too quick ; in too great haste.
निहायत तेज़, अधिक फुरतीला ।

Overhaul, v. a. to examine over again.
देखा भाली करना, फिरसे जांचना ।

Overhead, ad. aloft, above in the zenith.
सर पर, ऊपर ।

Overhear, v. a. to hear privately that which
it is not intended one should hear छिपकर
सुन लेना, अचानक सुन पाना ।

Overhend, v. a. to overtake ; to reach.
पकड़ लेना ।

Overjoy, v. a. to transport—n. ecstasy.
निहायत खुश होना, अधिक आनन्दित होना
—निहायत खुशी ।

Overlade, v. a. to overburden, to overload.
बहुत ज्यादा बोझ लादना ।

Overlap, v. n. to fold or wrap over लपेटना,
तह करना ।

Overlay, v. a. to smother, to cover over.
मलना, ऊपर ढांपना ।

Overleap, v. a. to leap or jump over कूद
जाना, फांद जाना ।

Overload, v. a. to burden with too much.
बहुत लादना ।

Overlook, v. a. to superintend ; to view from
a higher place ; to pass by indulgently ; to
pass by negligently ; to peruse प्रबन्ध
करना, ऊंचे स्थान से देखना, ध्यान न करना,
क्षमा करना, जाने देना, जांचना, पढ़ना ।

Overmuch, a. too much, more than enough.
बहुत ज्यादा, काफी से ज्यादा ।

Overnight, n. the night before सोने से
पहली रात ।

Overpass, v. a. to omit, overlook, cross.
ध्यान न करना, आंख चुराना, जाने देना,
पार करना ।

Overpay, v. a. to pay more than the price.
हक से ज्यादा देना, बहुत दाम देना ।

Overpersuade, v. a. to persuade or influence
beyond one's inclination वहकाना,
फुसलाना, बरगलाना ।

Overplus, n. what is more than sufficient.
बेशी, बाकी ।

Overpower, v. a. to oppress by power.
हराना, जीतना, दवाना, जेर करना ।

Overpress, v. a. to crush, to overwhelm.
कुचलना, दबा मारना ।

Overreach, v. a. to deceive, to go beyond.
धोका देना, आगे बढ़ जाना, ऊपर चढ़ना ।

Overripe, a. too ripe ; past maturity. अधिक
पका, निहायत पुखा ।

Overrule, v. a. to superintend, supersede.
प्रबन्ध करना, एतराज़ करना, रद्द करना ।

Overrun, v. a. to ravage ; outrun ; overspread.
लूट मार करना, बढ़ जाना, फैल जाना ।

Oversea, a. foreign—ad. from beyond seas,
विदेशी—समुद्र के पार से ।

Oversee, v. a. to superintend, to overlook.
प्रबन्ध करना, रखवारी करना ।

Overseer, n. a supervisor, a superintendent,
दारोगा, प्रबन्ध कर्त्ता, नाज़िर, निगरा ।

Overset, v. to turn the bottom upwards,
throw off the basis, overturn, subvert.
उलट देना, पलट देना, औंधाना, बरबाद
करना ।

Overshade, v. a. to cover with darkness.
अंधेरा करना, छाना ।

Overshadow, v. a. to shelter, cover, protect.
रक्षा करना, ढांपना, बचाना ।

Overshoot, v. to fly beyond the mark.
निशाने से दूर जाना, हद से गुज़र जाना ।

Oversight, n. mistake ; superintendence.
भूल, चूक, गलती, प्रबन्ध, निगाहबानी ।

Oversleep, v. a. to sleep too long. देर
तक सोना ।

Overspread, v. a. to cover over, scatter over.
छा जाना ।

Overstep, v. a. to step beyond ; to exceed.
हद से बाहर कदम बढ़ाना ।

Oversway, v. a. to overrule ; to bear down.
बश में करना, हराना, दवाना ।

Overt, a. open, manifest, public, apparent.
खुला, जाहिर, प्रगट ।

Overtake, v. a. to come up within a pursuit.
जा पकड़ना ।

Overtax, v. a. to tax too heavily. ज्यादा
महसूल लगाना ।

Overthrow, v. a. to ruin, defeat, overturn.
गिरा देना, हराना, पलटाना, बरबाद करना ।

Overthrow, n. discomfiture, destruction

हार, वरवादी, नाश ।

Overthwart, a. opposite perverse, adverse.

मुखातिफ, विरुद्ध, उलटा ।

Overtly, ad. openly, publicly, manifestly.

खुल्लम खुल्ला, साफ साफ, पलानिया ।

Overture, n. an opening, disclosure; discovery, proposal; a before play.

प्रकाश, तज्वीज, छिद्र, दरखवास्त ।

Overturn, v. a. to throw down; overpower.

उलट पुलट करना, वरवाद करना, पराजय करना ।

Overvalue, v. a. to rate at too high a price.

हद से ज्यादा आंकना या दाम ठहराना ।

Overveil, v. a. to veil or cover over.

ढांपना ।

Overween, v. n. to think too highly.

शेखो में आना, घमंड करना ।

Overweigh, v. a. to exceed in weight.

वज़न में ज्यादा तुलना ।

Overwhelm, v. to crush; to fill too much.

कुचल डालना, मिटाना, डुबाना ।

Overwrought, part. laboured too much,

थका मांदा ।

Oviform, a. having the shape of an egg.

अंडे के रूप का ।

Owe, v. a. to be indebted; to be obliged,

कर्ज़दार होना, ऋणी होना, पहसानमन्द होना, मशकूर होना ।

Owl, n. a bird that flies by night

उल्लू, बुधू ।

Owler, n. one who sells goods contrary to law; a dealer in contraband goods.

महसूल का माल चुरा कर बेचने वाला ।

Owlsh, a. resembling an owl.

उल्लू जैसा, उल्लू समान ।

Own, a. belonging to; mine, his, &c.

अपना, इसका अपना, मेरा अपना, ज्ञाती ।

Own, v. a. to acknowledge, to avow.

अपना मानना, इकरार करना, मालिक होना ।

Owner, n. one to whom a thing belongs.

मालिक, वारिस, अधिकारी, वालो ।

Ownership, n. property, rightful possession.

धनोपन, मिलकियत, विरासत, अधिकार ।

Ox, n. pl. Oxen, a. castrated bull or bulls

वैल ।

Oxeyed, a. having large fall eyes.

मोटी आंख वाला, वैलआंखा ।

Oxgang, of land n. fifteen acres.

पन्द्रह एकड़ ज़मीन, हलाई ।

Oxydate, **Oxydise**, v. to impart oxygen; to rust; to absorb oxygen.

आक्सीजनी निकालना, जंग (कीट) लगाना, आक्सीजन सोख लेना ।

Oxyde, n. a compound of oxygen and some other body, in such proportions as not to produce an acid

जंग, कीट, इत्र ।

Oxygen, n. the most important principle in nature, existing in the air, of which it forms the respirable part.

आक्सीजन, प्राण वायु, जिलाने वाली हवा ।

Oxygen, n. a triangle, having three angles.

तिकोण, मुसल्लस ।

Oxymel, n. mixture of vinegar and honey.

सिकंजवीन, सिरका और शहद का मिलाव ।

Oyster, n. a bivalve shell-fish.

सोप, सद्क, घोया ।

Ozona, n. an ulcer in the nostrils

नासका के भीतर का घाव ।

P.

Pabulum, n. aliment; food; support.

आहार, गुराक, गिज़ा ।

Pace, n. step, gait; measure of five feet.

कदम, पग, चाल, पांच फिट का नाप ।

Pace, v. to move slowly; measure by steps.

कदम व कदम टहलना, पांच से नापना ।

Pacific, **Pacifical**, a. mild; peace-making.

हलोम, शान्त, ग्विर, नर्मदिल, मुलाहकार, अमन पसन्द ।

Pacify, v. a. to appease, to compose.

मुलायम या ठन्डा करना, राज़ी करना ।

Pack, n. a bundle tied up for carriage; a set of cards; a number of hounds, &c.

गठरी, बकचा, ताश, शिकारी कुत्तों का झुंड ।

Pack, v. to bind or tie up goods; to sort cards, to concert bad measures.

गठरी बांधना, जकड़ना, ताश मिलाना, गठना ।

Package, n. a charge or wrapper for packing.

गठरी बकचा बांधवाने की उजरत, गठरी बांधवाई ।

Packet, n. cloth in which goods are tied.

गठरी बांधने का कपड़ा, बन्धन ।

Packer, n. one who binds up bales, &c.

गठरी या बोरे बांधने वाला ।

Packet, n. a small pack; a mail of letters.

बकचा, छोटी गठरी, चिट्ठियों का पुलन्दा ।

Packhorse, n. a horse of burden लादू

घोड़ा ।

Packsaddle, n. a saddle to carry burdens.

पालान, खोगिर, बोझ लादने का चारजामा ।

Packthread, n. a thread used in packing.

डोर, सुतली ।

Pact, Paction, n. a bargain, a covenant.

शर्त, इक़रार, कौल व करार ।

Pad, n. an easy-paced horse; a foot robber; a pad of wool, etc. धीमे चाल या खुश रफ़्तार

घोड़ा, बटमार, डाकू, गदैला, गद्दी ।

Pad, v. n. to travel gently; to rob on foot.

धीरे चलना, पैरों से कुचलना ।

Paddle, v. n. to play in the water; to row.

पानी में खेलना, चप्पू चलाना ।

Paddock, n. a small enclosure for deer, &c., adjoining a house; a toad or frog. हरन

इत्यादी जन्तुओं का घेरा, मेंढक ।

Paddy, n. rice in the husk, धान ।

Padelion, n. an herb. एक प्रकार की जड़ वूटी ।

Padesoy, Paduasoy, n. a kind of silk.

एक प्रकार का रेशम ।

Padlock, n. a pendent or hanging lock एक

प्रकार का ताला ।

Padlock, v. a. to fasten with a padloc

ताले से बंद करना या जकड़ना ।

Pæan, n. a song of triumph or praise.

स्तुति का गीत, खुशी का गीत ।

Pædobaptism, n. infant baptism. बचपन का वपतिस्मा ।

Pagan, n. a heathen—a. heathenish मूर्ती

पूजनेवाला, काफिर—बुतपरस्त ।

Paganish, a. heathenish, मूर्ती पूजा का,

काफिर जैसा ।

Paganism, n. heathenism. मूर्ती पूजन,

बुतपरस्त, कुफ़र ।

Page, n. one side of the leaf of a book; a boy attending on a great person सफा, नौकर

लड़का, लड़का जो बड़े सरदारों के साथ रहता है ।

Page, v. a. to mark the pages of a book.

पुस्तक के पृष्ठों पर हिन्दू से लिखना ।

Pageant, n. any show; a spectacle of entertainment; a statue in a show. भड़क, लीला,

तमाशा, स्वांग, भाकी ।

Pageant, n. showy, pompous, ostentations.

दिखाऊ, भड़कीला, नुमाइशी ।

Pagoda, n. an Indian idol, or its temple, a coin.

बुत, मूर्ती, मन्दिर, बुतखाना, एक

किस्म का सिक्का ।

Pail, n. a wooden vessel for water. &c. पान

इत्यादी के वास्ते काठ इत्यादी का बर्तन ।

Pain, n. a sensation of uneasiness, punishment; grief, labour. दर्द, दुःख, कष्ट, तकलीफ,

संताप, मेहनत ।

Pain, v. a. to afflict, torment, make uneasy.

दुःख देना, बेचैन करना, सज़ा देना, दिल

दुखना, दर्द करना ।

Painfull a. full of pain, afflictive, difficult.

दुखदाई, कठिन, मुश्किल ।

Painim, Paynim, n. a pagan, an infidel. बुत

परस्त, मूर्ती पुजने वाला, काफिर ।

Pains, n. pl. labour, trouble. प्रश्रम, मेहनती,

दुःख, तकलीफ ।

Painstaker, n. a laborious person. मेहनत

मनुष्य ।

Painstaking, a. industrious—n. great industry.

परिश्रमी, मेहनती—बड़ी मेहनत ।

Paint, n. colours for painting रोगन, रङ्गने का

रङ्ग ।

Paint, v. a. to represent, colour, describe.

नक़्शा खींचना, रङ्ग करना, तस्वीर खींचना,

वर्णन करना ।

Painter, n. one who professes painting. नक़्शा

खींचने वाला, चित्रकार ।

Painting, n. the art of representing objects

by delineation and colours; a picture.

चित्रकारी, नक़्शा, तस्वीर, मूरत, नक़्शा ।

Pair, n. two things suitings one another जोड़ा

जुग़ ।

Pair, v. a. to join in couples, suit; unite जोड़ा

मिलाना या बनाना, जोड़ मिलाना, अच्छा

लगना ।

Palace, n. a royal or splendid house. महल,

कसर, राजभवन ।

Palacious, a. royal, noble, grand शाही, बड़ा,

शानदार ।

Palankeen, Palanquin, n. an Indian sedan or chair borne on men's shoulders. पालकी,

चन्डौल ।

a latable, a. pleasing to the taste. मजे दर, स्वादिष्ट ।

Palate, n. mental relish ; the roof the mouth.

स्वाद, ज्ञायका, मज़ा, तालू ।

Palatine, a. possessing royal privileges—n. one invested with regal privileges. शाही

इस्त्रियार रखने वाला—राज्याधिकारी मनुष्य ।

Palaver, n. superfluous talk—v. a. to flutter.

बकवास, बृथा बातें—चापलूसी करना ।

Pale, a. wan. whitish—n. a jurisdiction ; an enclosure ; a flat stake stuck in the ground.

पीला, फीका—इलाका, अधिकार, घेरा, कटहरा ।

Pale, v. a. to enclose with pales, encompass, to make pale. कटहरा लगाना, पीला पड़ना ।

Paleness, n. wanness, want of colour.

पीलापन, ज़रदी, फीका पन ।

Palfrey, n. a small horse trained for ladies.

टट्टू, स्त्रीयों की सवारी का घोड़ा ।

Palidity, Pallidness, n. paleness. पीलापन, ज़रदी ।

Paling, n. a fence made of board. कटहरा, घेरा ।

Palisade, Palisado, n. pales set for enclosure. लकड़कोट, नोकदार लकड़ियों की मोर्चा बंदी ।

Palisade, v. a. to enclose with palisades.

कटहरा लगाना ।

Pall, n. a cloak or mantle of state ; a covering thrown over the dead. लबादा, चोगा,

कफ़न या ताबूत की चादर ।

Pall, v. to become insipid ; to weaken ; to cloak. बद मज़ा होना, फीका करना, कम

हौस्ला करना, बलहीन होना, बुरका पहनाना ।

Palladium, n. a security or protection.

बचाव, रक्षा, हिफाज़त ।

Palliament, n. a robe, a dress, a garment.

लेवास, पहनाव, लबादा ।

Palliate, v. to excuse, extenuate, ease.

उज़्र करना, कम करना, बटाना ।

Pallid, a. pale, not high-coloured.

पीला,

ज़र्द, फीका ।

Palm, n. a tree ; triumph ; part of the hand.

खजूर का पेड़, विजय, हथेली ।

Palm, v. a. to hide in the hand ; to cheat.

हाथ में छिपाना, धोका देना ।

Palmar, a. of the breadth of the hand.

हथेली भर चौड़ा ।

Palmary, a. principal ; capital. अव्वल, बड़ा, उत्तम ।

Palmer, n. a pilgrim who had no settled habitation ; part of the head of a deer. यात्री जो

ताड़ की डाली लाते हैं, हरन के सर का एक हिस्सा ।

Palmister, n. one who deals in palmistry.

हाथ देखने वाला, सामुद्रिका ।

Palmistry, n. the cheat of fortune-telling by lines in the palm of the hand. सामुद्रिक ।

Palmy, a. bearing or having palms.

खजूरों से लदा हुआ ।

Palpable, a. that may be felt ; plain ; gross.

छूने योग्य, प्रगट, साफ, मोटा, सरा ।

Palpably, ad. plainly, evidently. साफ़ साफ़, जाहिरन ।

Palpitate, v. a. to beat as the heart, flutter.

धड़कना, फड़कना ।

Palpitation, n. a throbbing of the heart.

धड़क, फड़क, दिलकी हरकत ।

Palsy, n. a privation of the sense of feeling.

पक्षा घात, लकवा ।

Palsy, v. a. to paralyze, to destroy action.

लकवा मार जाना, पक्षा घात गिरना ।

Palter, v. to shift ; dodge ; to squander.

टाल मटोल करना, धोका देना, बृथा गंवाना ।

Paltriness, n. meanness, worthlessness.

कमीनापन, बेकारी, नीचता ।

Paly, a. pale (used only in poetry). फीका

ज़र्द, बेरङ्ग ।

Pamper, v. a. to feed luxuriously, to glut.

ख़ूब पेट भर कर खाना ।

Pamphlet, n. a small stitched book. रिसाला,

छोटी सी पुस्तक ।

Pamphleteer, n. a writer of pamphlets.

छोटी पुस्तक लिखने वाला, रिसाला नवीस ।

Pan, n. a vessel of various metals, &c

कई

प्रकार का लोहे का वर्तन, कड़ाही, डोहनी इत्यादि ।

Panada, Panado, n. bread boiled in water.

पानी में उवाली हुई रोटी ।

Pancake, n. thin batter fried in a pan परी

इत्यादी जैसी वस्तु जो कड़ाही में पकाई जावे ।

Pandect, n. a complete treatise on any science a digest of the civil law. सम्पूर्ण विद्या

संग्राह; किसी इल्म का रिसाला ।

Pandemonium, n. the great hall or council-chamber of the fallen angels; hell. दोज़ख, नरक ।

Pander, n. a pimp, a male bawd, a procurer —v. to be subservient to lust or passion.

कमीना, भड़वा—भड़वा पन करना, कुटनी का काम करना ।

Pandiculated, a. stretched out; extended.

फैलाया हुआ, लम्बा किया हुआ ।

Pandiculation, n. a yawning and stretching.

अंगड़ाई, कस्मसाहट ।

Pane, n. a square of glass, wainscot, &c.

शीशे का चौकोर टुकड़ा, पुरज़ा ।

Panegyric, n. an eulogy, encomium, praise.

स्तुति, तारीफ, सना ।

Panegyricize, v. a. to commend highly. स्तुति

करना, तारीफ करनी ।

Panel, n. a square of wainscot, &c.; a roll of jurors' names provided by the sheriff.

तख्ते का चौकोर टुकड़ा—जूरी लोगों की फेहरिस्त ।

Pang, n. violent and sudden pain. दर्द, कष्ट,

तकलीफ, दुःख ।

Panic, a. violent without cause. अचानक,

नागर्हा, बे असल ।

Paniculate, a. having flowers on long foot-stalks issuing on all sides from the middle stalk. फूलदार डन्ठलवाला ।

Panivorous, a. subsisting on bread. रोटी

पर जीनेवाला (या खाने वाला) ।

Pannade, n. the curvet of a horse घोड़े की

झुकी हुई पीठ ।

Pannel, n. a kind of rustic saddle. पालान,

दिहाती चार जामा (जीन) ।

Panoply, n. a complete armour or harness.

तमाम वदन का वकतर ।

pansophy, n. universal wisdom. आम बुद्धि,

आम अकल वा फितरत ।

Pansy, n. the garden violet. एक किस्म का

बाग का बनफ़शा ।

Pant, v. n. to beat as the heart; to wish earnestly; to palpitate; to long for.

धड़कना, हांपना, चाहना, इच्छा करना ।

Pantaloon, n. a man's garment; a buffoon.

पतलून, अङ्गरेज़ी पायजामा, मसख़रा ।

Panter, n. one who pants; a net. हांपनेवाला,

एक प्रकार का जाल ।

Pantheism, n. the doctrine which teaches that the universe is the supreme God.

वह नियम जिसमें तमाम सृष्टि को प्रमातमा करके मानते हैं, वेदान्त ।

Panther, n. a spotted wild beast, a pard.

चीता, पलंग, तेंदुआ ।

Panting, n. a short and quick breathing.

हांपना ।

Pantofle, n. a slipper, a shoe जूती, कफ पाई ।

Pantometry, n. universal measurement.

आम नाप ।

Pantomime, n. a tale exhibited only in gesture and dumb show; a scene. गुंगा स्वांग,

नक़ल जिसमें इशारों से बातें इत्यादि की जावे ।

Pantry, n. a room &c for provisions.

भंडारा, मोदीखाना, रसद घर ।

Panurgy, n. skill in all kinds of business.

तमाम कामों में निपुण्यता, हमसिफ़ती ।

Pap, n. the nipple; food for infants; pulp.

स्थन या चूची की घुरड़ी, बच्चों की खुराक, गूदा ।

Papa, n. a fond name for father; बाप

बाबाजान, पिता ।

Papacy, a. the popedom, popish dignity.

पोप का पद (ओहदा) ।

Papal, a. belonging to the pope, popish.

पोप के सम्बन्ध में ।

Paper, n. a substance made from rags; sheet a writing; newspaper a bank note कागज़,

वर्क, दस्तावेज़, अख़बार, समाचार पत्र, घुरड़ी ।

Paper, v. a. to hang a place with paper.
कागज़ मढ़ना या चढ़ाना ।

Papermoney, n. bills of exchange; bank and promissory notes. हुण्डी परचा इत्यादी ।

Papillo, n. a moth of various colours-तितरी, कई रंगों का कीड़ा ।

Papillæ, n. pl. the nipples of the breast.
चूँची का सर, थन की घुण्डी ।

Papillate, v. n. to grow into a nipple.
मिटनी जैसा उगना या बढ़ना ।

Papistry, n. doctrine of the Romish church
पोप के मानने वालों का अकीदा ।

Pappy, a. soft, succulent, easily divided.
नर्म, गुदगुदा ।

Par, n. a state of equality, equivalence.
बराबरी, समता ।

Parable, n. a similitude; figurative speech.
मिसाल, उपमा, नज़ीर ।

Parabola, n. one of the conic sections. क़रीब
क़रीब अंडे की शकल ।

Parabole n. (in rhetoric) a comparison.
उपमा, मिसाल ।

Paraboloid, n. a geometrical curve. अंडे का
रूप ।

Parade, n. military order, guard, show.
परेड, क़वायद, सफ़वन्दी, दिखावा, नुमाइश

Parade, v. a. to exhibit ostentatiously.
परेड करना, सफ़वनध कर घूमना, शान से
घूमना, मदक चटक के चलना ।

Paradigm, n. an example, a model. मिसाल,
उपमा, नमूना ।

Paradise, n. the blissful regions; heaven
बैकुण्ठ, जन्नत, स्वर्ग ।

Paradisiacal, n. relating to paradise. जन्नती,
बैकुण्ठी, फिरदौसी ।

Paradox, n. a proposition seemingly wrong
or absurd; but not really so; an assertion
contrary to appearance. बात जो देखने में
भूठी परन्तु असल में सच हो ।

Paradrome, n. an open gallery or passage.
खुला हुआ रास्ता ।

Paragon, n. something supremely excellent;
a model, pattern; companion, fellow. उत्तम
उपमा, मसल, नमूना, नज़ीर, साथी ।

Paragraph, n. a distinct part of a discourse.
जुमला, चिन्ह, फिकरा, प्रकरण ।

Parallax, n. the distance between the true
and the apparent place of any star, &c.,
फास्ला जो सितारों के बीच में ज़मीन के
दो दूसरे जगहों से दिखाई देता है ।

Parallel, n. lines continuing their course
and still preserving the same distance from
each other; resemblance; conformity conti-
nued through many particulars. समानन्तर,
सुकाबला, बराबरी ।

Parallel, a. in the same direction, equal.
समान, बराबर, मिलता हुआ, समानन्तर ।

Parallel v. a. to correspond to; to compare.
समान या बराबर करना, मिलाना ।

Parallelogram, n. a right lined quadrila-
teral figure, of which the opposite sides are
parallel and equal. बीच बराबर में,
मुतवाज़ी उल इज़ल ।

Parallipomena, n. things omitted; supple-
ment. ज़मीमा, न्यूनता पूरन ।

Paralogize, v. n. to reason sophistically.
दलील करना, बहस करना, तर्कार करना ।

Paralyse, v. a. to strike as it were with the
palsy; to deprive of motion. लकवा मारना,
फालिज गिरना, मुन करना ।

Paralysis, n. a palsy लकवा, पक्षाघात ।

Paralytic, **Paralytical**, a. struck by palsy;
pali ed; inclined to palsy. पक्षाघाती, लकवा
मारा हुआ ।

Paramount, n. the chief—a superior सरदार
—उत्तम, बड़ो, आला ।

Paramour, n. a lover or mistress स्नेही,
यार, आशिक, रन्डी, आंगलगा ।

Paranymp, n. a bridegroom; a supporter.
जो मनुष्य विवाह के समय दुल्हिन के
साथ आता है ।

Parapet, n. a wall breast high. कंगरा,
सीने तक ऊँची दीवार ।

Paraphernalia, n. goods in a wife's disposal;
ornamental decorations जहज़, सामग्री,
जेवर, गहना, साज़ व सामान ।

Paraphrase, n. an explanation in many words
—v. n. to translate loosely. टीका, खुलासा
तर्जुमा, तर्जुमा—इरास्त का खुलासा ब्यान
करना, सविस्तार व्याख्यान व अनुवाद
(तर्जुमा) करना ।

Paraplegy, n. palsy of the lower parts.

शरीरके निचले हिस्से का अधरंग (फालिज) ।

Parasang, n. a Persian measure of length.

फरसङ्ग, फारसी कोस ।

Paraselene, n. a mock moon. नकली चन्द्रमा ।

Parasite, n. a flatterer of rich men. मुसु

खोरा, अमीरों का खूशामदी, दुकड़गदा ।

Parasitic, a. (in botany), growing to and supported by other plants. दूसरे पेड़ों के

सहारे उगने वाला पौधा ।

Parasol, n. a small canopy carried over the head to guard against the sun. छाता

छतरी ।

Parasynexis, n. an unlawful meeting.

नियम विरुद्ध सभा, खिलाफ कानून जलसा ।

Parboil, v. a. to half boil. नौम गर्म करना,

अधचुरा करना ।

Parcel, n. a small bundle, lot, quantity.

वकुचा, गठरी, मजमा, समूह, डुकड़ा,

हिस्सा, मिक्कदार ।

Parcel, v. a. to divide into portions. हिस्से

वांटना, खंड करना ।

Parcener, n. one who has an equal share in the inheritance of an ancestor. पट्टोदार,

साझी, शरीक ।

Parcenery, n. a joint tenure or inheritance

विरासत का साझा ।

Parch, v. to burn slightly, scorch, dry up.

भूनना, सेंकना, सुखाना ।

Parchment, n. skins dressed for writing on.

लिखने के वास्ते कमाई हुई चमड़ी या झिल्ली ।

Pard, Pardale, n. a leopard, a spotted beast.

चीता, तेंदुआ ।

Pardon, n. forgiveness, remission. मुआफी,

छुटकारा, क्षमा, बखशीश ।

Pardon, v. a. to excuse, forgive, remit.

मुआफ करना, क्षमा करना, छोड़ना ।

Pardonable, a. that may be pardoned क़ाबिल

मुआफी, क्षमा योग्य ।

Pare, v. a. to cut off the surface; to cut off by little and little; to diminish. छीलना,

काटना, थोड़ा थोड़ा कर के कम करना ।

Parent, n. a father or mother; a cause.

पिता वा माता, माई बाप, कारण, सबब ।

Prentage n birth, extraction, descent.

पैदाइश, उत्पत्ति, वंश, नस्ल ।

Parental, a. pertaining to parents.

माता

पिता सम्बन्धी, पिंदरी, खानदानो ।

Parenthesis, n. the marks thus () that include a clause that is put in to a sentence— which may be left out in reading, and the sense remain entire.

उपवाक्य, जुमला

मोतरज़ा का निशान ।

Parenthetical, a. using parenthesis. जुमला

मोतरज़ा, उपवाक्य ।

Parenticide, n. a killing a father or mother.

माता या पिता का घात (क़त्ल) ।

Parget, n. a plaster—v. a. to plaster. रोगन,

पलस्तर, कंलई—अस्तरकारी करना ।

Parhelion, n. a mock sun. नकली सूरज ।

Parility, n. resemblance, proportion.

सरूपता, समानता ।

Paring, n. that which is pared off; the rind.

कतरन, काट छांट, छिलका ।

Parish, n. a district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls.

इलाका, बस्ती ।

Parisian, n. a native or inhabitant of Paris.

पेरिस का निवासी ।

Parity, n. equality, resemblance, likeness.

बराबरी, एकताई, सरूपता, समानता ।

Park, n. an enclosure for beasts of chase.

चरागाह, घेरा, रमना, शिकार गाह ।

Parlance, n. conversation; talk. बातचीत,

सलाह, मशवरह ।

Parley, n. conversation, oral treaty. सुलह की

बातचीत, मशवरह, ज़वानी अहदनामा ।

Parley, v. n. to treat by word of mouth.

सुलह की बातचीत करना ।

Parliament, n. the assembly of the three estates, the King, Lords, and Commons.

कानून बनाने वालों की सभा, प्रजा प्रतिनिधि सभा, पार्लिमेण्ट ।

Parliamentary, a. enacted by parliament, suiting pertaining to parliament. अराकीन

सलतनत का, प्रतिनिधि सभा सम्बन्धी ।

Parlour, n. a lower sitting-room मुलाकात का

कमरा, बैठका ।

Parlous, a. shrewd, subtle, waggish. चालाक, चतुर, फितरती, दुष्ट ।

Parody, n. change of another's words.

तबदीली जिस से असली मानी बदल जावे, लेख जिस में ग्रन्थ कर्ता का भावार्थ बदल जावे ।

Parol, Parole, n. oral declaration—a. given by word of mouth. ज़बानी इज़हार—ज़बानी ।

Paroquet, n. a small species of parrot. एक प्रकार का छोटा तोता ।

Paroxysm, n. periodical return of a fit, &c. पारी, रोग का चढ़ाव, बीमारी या वे होशी का दौरा ।

Parricide, n. one who murders his father; the crime. पिता घातक, बाप का कत्ल, पिटर कुशी ।

Parrot, n. a well-known bird. तोता, तोती ।

Parry, v. to put by thrusts; to ward off.

रोकना, दूर करना ।

Parse, v. a. to resolve by grammar rules.

तरकीब करना, पदच्छेद करना ।

Parsimonious, a. covetous, saving, frugal.

कन्जूस, कमखर्च ।

Parsimony, n. niggardliness, covetousness.

कन्जूसी, कम खर्ची ।

Parsnep, Parsnip, n. an edible root. एक

प्रकार की गाजर ।

Parson, n. a clergyman, priest, minister.

पादरी ।

Parsonage, n. a parson's benefice or house.

पादरी की रोज़ी या घर ।

Part, n. a portion, something less than the whole; share, concern, member; side.

भाग, हिस्सा, टुकड़ा, अङ्ग, पत्ती, सम्बन्ध, ज़िम्मा, तरफ़, और ।

Part, v. to separate, keep asunder; go away.

अलग करना, बांटना, खंड करना, अलग होना, ख़सत होना ।

Partake, v. to participate, have part in.

शरीक होना, साझा करना, अधिकार रखना ।

Partial, a. inclined to favour one party more than the other; affecting only one part; not universal. तरफ़दार, पक्षपाती, सामान्य ।

Partiality, n. an unequal judgment.

तरफ़दारी, पक्षपात ।

Partialize, v. a. to make partial. तरफ़दार बनाना, पक्षपात बनाना ।

Partible, n. divisible, separable. खण्डनीय, बांटने योग्य ।

Participate, v. to partake, to share. हिस्सा लेना, साझी होना ।

Participation, n. a sharing of something. साझा, बटवारा, शिराकत ।

Participle, n. of the nature of a participle. गुण वाचक और क्रिया के लक्षण सम्बन्धों ।

Participle, n. a word partaking both of the qualities of a verb and an adjective. इस फायल, वह शब्द जिस में गुण वाचक और क्रिया का लक्षण हो ।

Particle, n. a small portion of a great substance; a small indeclinable word. ज़रा, रेज़ा, टुकड़ा, कन, हर्फ़ कन ।

Particular, a. individual, singular, odd. नास, विशेष, एक, अजीब, ठीक ।

Particular, n. a single instance or point. नास या विशेष बात, कैफ़ियत ।

Particularity, n. something particular. टीका, तफ़सील, निरालापन, खुम्सियत ।

Particularize, v. a. to mention distinctly. चोरे चोर वर्णन करना, अलग अलग बयान करना ।

Particularly, ad. distinctly, peculiarly. अलग अलग, जुदा जुदा, विशेष करने, नास करके ।

Parting, n. a division; an opening; the ceremony of taking leave. वियोग्य, जुदाई, छुटो लेना ।

Partisan, n. an adherent to a party; officer. साथी, रिस्ालदार अहसर ।

Partition, n. the act of dividing, division. बांट, बांटने वालो लकोर, भागी, हिस्सा ।

Partition, v. a. to divide into distinct parts. बांटना, नक़्सीम करना ।

Partlet, n. a hen. मुरगी, कुकड़ी ।

Partly, ad. in part; in some measure. कुछ, थोड़ा सा, किसी क़दर ।

Partner, n. a sharer; a fellow-gemate, &c. हिस्सेदार, साझी, जोड़ियाँ, साथी, जोड़ू, ग़स्म ।

Partnership, n. joint interest or property. पट्टीदारी, हिस्सेदारी, साझा ।

Partridge, n. a bird of game. तीतर, बटेर ।

Parts, n. qualities, faculties, districts.

लियाक़त, गुण, योग्यता, इस्तेदाद, ख़ुबियाँ, ज़िले ।

Party, n. an assembly; cause; detachment; to a law suit; a partaker. मजमा, जंथा, समाज, झुंड, पंचायत, वादी प्रतीवादी, साझी ।

Particoloured, a. having different colours. पचरङ्गा, रङ्गवरङ्गा, गुनागु ।

Party-wall, n. a wall that separates houses. परदे या बीच की दीवार, हद्द फासिल ।

Pas, n. the right of precedence or priority. श्रेष्ठता (वरतरी) की अधिकार ।

Pasquin, Pasquinade, n. a lampoon. हजो, बुराई, आक्षेप, निन्दा ।

Pass, v. to go beyond, to vanish; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current, to answer. जाना, आगे बढ़ना, अलोप होना, नियम प्रचलित करना, छोड़ना, छुसेड़ना, जारी होना, कामियाब होना ।

Pass, n. a narrow entrance; license to go. गली, तङ्ग रास्ता, दर्राह, राहदारी की चिट्ठी ।

Passable, a. possible to be passed: tolerable. गुजर होने या पार होने योग्य, काम चलाऊ, ग्रहण योग्य ।

Passage, n. act of passing; journey; incident; road; narrow street; part of a book; single place in a writing. गमन, चाल, सफ़र, वारदात, रास्ता, पुस्तक का भाग, इन्तेखाब ।

Passenger, n. a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage. मुसाफ़िर, पथिक ।

Passer, n. one who passes. गुजरने वाला ।

Passible, a. that may be impressed. मुसकारि, असर पज़ीर ।

Passing, part. a. supreme, eminent. बहुत, अधिक, प्रधान ।

Passing-bell, n. the death-bell for a person मृत (मौत) का घन्टा ।

Passion, n. anger, love, ardour, suffering. गुस्सा, प्यार, काम, जोश, ख़बर, बरदाश्त ।

Passionate, a. easily moved to anger. गुस्सावर, क्रोधी ।

Passive, a. unresisting; suffering. सहनशील, सुस्त, चुन, चुपका, प्रधान क्रिया ।

Passport, n. permission in writing to pass. अभय पत्र, परवाना राहदारी ।

Past, part. a. not present, undergone. बीता, पिछला, माज़ी ।

Past, u. used elliptically for past time. भूत काल, पिछला समय ।

Paste, n. any viscous tenacious mixture. लेई, गारा, गूंथी मिट्टी ।

Pasteboard, n. a thick kind of paper. दफती, एक प्रकार का मोटा कागज़, चकला ।

Pastime, n. sport, recreation, diversion. खेल, तमाशा, दिल्लगी, लीला ।

Pastinate, v. n. to dig in a garden. बाग़ में खोदना ।

Pastor, n. a shepherd, a clergyman who has the care of a flock. गड़रिया, चरवाहा, पादरी, मुरशद ।

Pastoral, a. rural, rustic, like shepherds. देहाती, गड़रियों समान, चरवाहा सम्बन्धी ।

Pastoral, n. a rural poem, a bucolic. देहाती या गड़रियों का गीत ।

Pastry, n. pies or baked paste. मट्ठी, समोसा, कचौरी, पकौड़ी ।

Pasturable, a. fit for pasture. चराने के लायक ।

Pasturage n. grounds grazed by cattle. पशुओं के चरने का स्थान, बीहड़, चरी ।

Pasture, n. land on which cattle feed; food. चरागाह, चारा ।

Pasture, v. to place in a pasture; to graze. चराना, चुगाना ।

Pasty, n. a pie of crust raised without a dish. समोसा, मठड़ी, कचौड़ी ।

Pat, a. fit, convenient, exactly suitable. ठीक, उचित, मुनासिब, लायक ।

Pat, v. a. to strike lightly—n. a light blow. तमाचा या चपत मारना, थपकी देना—चपत, तमाचा, थपकी ।

Patch, v. to mend, piece, put on patches. जोड़ या गांठ लगाना, सरसमत करना ।

Patch, n. a piece sewed on a garment. जोड़, टुकड़ा, पैवंद ।

Patchery, n. bungling work. पारादोजी, सरसमत का काम ।

Patchwork, n. small pieces of different colours sewed interchangeably together. पारादोजी, गुदड़ी ।

Pate, n. the head (used in droilery). सर, खोपड़ी ।

Patent, a. open to the perusal of all. **ज़ाहिर, खुला, आम, रेजिस्ट्री किया हुआ ।**
Patent, n. an exclusive right or privilege. **अधिकार पत्र, पूरा हक जो बनाने वाले को अपने बनाई हुई चीज़ के वास्ते होता है ।**
Patera, n. a goblet ; a broad bowl. **प्याला ।**
Paternal, a. fatherly ; hereditary. **वपौती, मौरूसी, जदी ।**
Paternity, n. the relation of a father. **बाप का रिश्ता, बाप पन ।**
Pater-noster, n. the Lord's prayer. **ईश्वर की प्रार्थना ।**
Path, Pathway, n. way, road, tract. **रास्ता, सड़क, पगडण्डी, तरीका ।**
Pathetic, Pathetical, a. moving the passion or affections, passionate. **दिल पर असर करने वाला, दिल सोझ ।**
Pathetically, ad. in a moving manner. **करुणा जनक ढंग से, दर्दअंगेज़ तरीके से ।**
Pathognomy, n. expression of the passions. **क्रोध का प्रकाश, जज़्बात का इज़हार ।**
Pathology, n. that part of physic which considers diseases, their nature, causes, &c. **रोग लक्षण विद्या, मर्ज़ पहचानने का इल्म ।**
Pathos, n. warmth, passion, feeling. **हरारत, जोश, मनो भाव ।**
Patible, a. su erable, tolerable. **सहने योग्य, काबिल बरदाश्त ।**
Patibulated, a. hung on a gibbet. **सूली या फांसी पर चढ़ाया हुआ ।**
Patience, n. calmness of mind, endurance. **सबर, धैर्य, बरदाश्त, धीरज, बुर्दबारी ।**
Patient, a. not easily moved or provoked. **साविर, धीर, बुर्दवार ।**
Patient, n. a diseased person under the care of another. **रोगी, मरोज़ ।**
Patiently, ad. with patience, quietly. **सबर से, धीरता से ।**
Patly, ad. fitly, opportunely, suitably. **ठीक, उचित, मुनासिब, मौक़े से ।**
Patriarch, n. a head of a family or church. **पुरखा, वंश का प्रधान, लाट पादरो, पोर ।**

Patrician, a. senatorial noble. **मीर, कुलीन, ऊँचा, शरीफ ।**
Patrimonial, a. possessed by inheritance, वपौती, मौरूसी ।
Patrimony, n. an estate, &c. possessed by inheritance from a father or mother. **मिरास, वपौती, मां या बाप की छोड़ी हुई जायदाद ।**
Patriot, n. a real lover of his country. **देश भक्त, वतन की मुहब्बत ।**
Patriotic, a. having patriotism. **हुबडल वतनी का, स्वदेशानुराग पूरित, देश भक्ती वाला ।**
Patriotism, n. love or zeal for one's country, हुबडल वतनी, देश भक्ति ।
Patrochate, v. n. to patronise, protect. **रक्षा करना, हिफाज़त करना ।**
Patrol, n. a guard who has a particular district to watch—v. n. to walk as a guard, **पहरेंदार—मश्त करना, पहरा देना ।**
Patron, n. an advocate, a supporter. **सरपरस्त, रक्षक, मुख्खी, सहायक ।**
Patronage, n. protection, support, defence. **हिफाज़त, रक्षा, मदद, सहाय, निगरानी, बचाव ।**
Patroness, n. a female patron. **मुख्खी या रक्षक स्त्री ।**
Patronise, v. n. to support, to defend. **सहायता करना, रक्षा करना, बचाना ।**
Patten, n. a clog shoe with an iron ring **खड़ाऊं, चौकी ।**
Patter, v. n. to make a noise like hail. **पड़ पड़ या पट पट करना ।**
Pattern, n. a specimen, archetype, model. **नमूना, बानगो, नज़ोर, सांचा ।**
Paunch, n. the belly, abdominal region. **पेट, भोलो, तोंद ।**
Paunch, v. n. to rip the belly; to eviscerate. **पेट चीरना ।**
Pauper, n. a poor person who receives alms. **मंगता, मुफ़लिस, ग़रीब, भिखारी ।**
Pauperism, n. the state of poverty. **ग़रीबी, दरिद्रता ।**
Pause, n. a stop, a break—v. n. to consider. **ठहराव, विश्राम—उहरना, विचार करना ।**

Pavan, Pavin, n. a kind of light dance.

एक प्रकार का नाच ।

Pave, v. a. to floor with stones, &c. पत्थर

इत्यादी से फर्श बांधना ।

Pavement, n. a stone or brick floor, &c.

पत्थर ईंटों का फर्श ।

Pavid, a. timorous, fearful डरपोक, चुड़ दिला

Pavilion, n. a tent, a temporary house, a flag.

तटू, खेमा, घर, झण्डा ।

Paw, n. the foot of a beast; hand चंगुल, पंजा,

हाथ ।

Paw, v. a. to handle roughly, fawn,

पंजा मारना, थामना, खुशामद करना ।

Pawn, n. something given to pledge.

रहन, गिरवी, शर्त, बन्धक, बाज़ी ।

Pawn, v. a. to pledge, to give in pledge.

गिरौ रखना, शर्त लगाना ।

Pawnbroker, n. one who lends money on goods which he receives upon pledge.

गिरौ या लन्धक ग्राहक ।

Pawnee, n. one to whom something is entrusted as a security for money borrowed.

मुरतहिन, गिरवी लेने वाला ।

Pay, n. wages, hire, money for services,

मज़दूरी, उजरत, तनख्वाह ।

Pay, v. a. to discharge a debt, to reward.

कर्ज अदा करना, इनआम या उजरत देना,

तनख्वाह देना, बदला देना ।

Payable, a. due, that ought to be paid.

वाजिब उल अदा, देना ।

Payday, n. day one which debts are to be paid

तनख्वाह बंटने का दिन, कर्ज अदा करने का

दिन ।

Payee, n. one to whom a bill of exchange is made payable रुपया पाने वाला ।

Paymaster, n. one from whom wages are received; an officer that pays-troops

खजान्ची, बख्शी ।

Payment, n. the act of payment; a reward.

चुकोता, इन्आम, उजरत, दाम ।

Pea, n. a well-known kind of pulse.

इत्यादी ।

Peace, n. respite from war; rest; silence.

सुलह, अमन चैन, सुख, तसकीन ।

Peace, interj. silence! stop! चुप रहो, खामोश ।

Peaceful, a. pacific, mild, undisturbed.

शांत, अमनपसंद, स्थिर, चुप ।

Peacemaker, n. one who reconciles differences. सुलह या मिलाप कराने वाला ।

Peach, n. a delicious fruit—v. a. to accuse.

आडू, शफतालू,—अपराध (जुर्म) लगाना ।

Peachick, n. the chicken of a peacock मोर का बच्चा ।

Peacock, n. a fowl of beautiful plamage.

मोर, ताऊस ।

peahen, n. the female of the peacock मोरनी ।

Peak, n. the top of a hill; any thing pointed, the fore part of a head-dress. चोटी, नोक,

सरा ।

Peak, v. n. to look sickly or weakly; to sneak रोगी या दुर्बल दिखाई देना ।

Peal, n. a loud noise, as of bells, &c. गरज,

उनठनाहट, घन्टों की आवाज़ ।

Peal, v. n. to play solemnly and loudly.

गरजना, उनठनाना, शोर मचाना ।

Pear, n. a well-known and pleasant fruit.

नाशपाती ।

Pearl, n. a precious gem, a film on the eye.

मोती, मोतिया बिन्द ।

Pearleyed, a. having a speck in the eye.

मोतिया बिन्दी ।

Pearmain, n. a kind of apple. एक प्रकार का सेब ।

Peasant, n. one who lives by rural labour.

किसान, काश्तकार, देहाती ।

Peasantry, n. peasants, country people.

किसान लोग, देहाती लोग ।

Peascod, Peashell, n. the husks of peas.

मटरों का छिलका ।

Pease, n. peas collectively, or as food मसीना ।

Peat, n. a species of turf for firing. एक प्रकार

की घास जो जलाने के काम आती है ।

Pebble, Pebblestone, n. a smooth stone.

एक प्रकार का साफ चमकता हुआ पत्थर, रोड़ी ।

Peccable, a. incident or liable to sin.

गुनहगार, दोषी, अपराधी ।

Peccadillo, n. a light offence or fault हलका कसूर, मामूली अपराध ।
Peccant, a. criminal, ill-disposed, bad. अपराधी, मुजरिम, खराब, बुरा, फसादी ।
Peck, n. the fourth part of a bushel एक नाप, श्रीवार, ढेर ।
Peck, v. a. pick up food with the beak, चौंच मारना, दाना चुगना ।
Pectinal, a. resembling a comb. कंघी जैसा ।
Pectoral, a. pertaining to the breast—n. a. medicine proper to strengthen the stomach. छाती की, मेदे की मज़बूती की दवा ।
Peculate, v. n. to defraud the public ग़वना करना, चुराना, सब लोगों को धोका देना ।
Peculiar, n. the exclusive property. अपना माल, माल बिना दूसरे के साथे के ।
Peculiar, a. particular, proper, appropriate ; खास, अपना, अनोखा, विशेष, निराला ।
Peculiarity, n. particularity, oddness. ख़ुसूसियत, विशेषता ।
Pecuniary, a. pertaining to money. रुपये पैसे सम्बन्धी ।
Ped, n. a small pack saddle, hamper, basket. पालान, टोकरी, डलिया ।
Pedagogue, n. a schoolmaster, a pedant. पांडे, उस्ताद, गुरु, पढ़ानेवाला ।
Pedal, n. a board connected with certain musical instruments on which the performer occasionally places his foot. अर्गनून बाजेका एक हिस्सा, पाया, पायेदान ।
Pedaneous, a. being on foot. पैदल, प्यादा ।
Pedant, n. one vainly ostentatious of his learning ; a conceited fellow who affects to be critical. अपनी विद्या का घमंड करने या दिखाने वाला ।
Pedantry, n. ostentation of showing needless literature. विद्या का घमंड ।
Peddle, v. n. to be busy about trifles. फेरी में बेचना, मामूली पेशा करना ।
Peddling, a. petty ; trifling ; unimportant. मामूली, तुच्छ, नाचीज़, ग़ैर ज़रूरी ।

Pedestal, n. the basis or foot of a statue. स्तम्भों की चौकी, पायास्तूप ।
Pedestrian, n. one who makes a journey on foot ; a good walker—a. on foot. पैदल चलने वाला—पैदल, प्यादा ।
Pedigree, n. genealogy, lineage, descent. नसब नामा, नसल, पीढ़ी, शिजरा, वंशावली ।
Pediment, n. an ornamental projection to a building, a door or window. सिड़की या दरवाज़े का छज्जा ।
Pedler, n. one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities. फेरी वाला, ख़ौन्चे वाला ।
Pedlery, n. wares sold by pedlars. बिसाती का असबाब, ख़ौन्चे की वस्तु ।
Pedometer, n. an instrument to measure ; roads. सड़कों नापने का नाप ।
Peel, v. a. to pare, take the rind off ; to rub छिलका उतारना, छीलना, लुटना ।
Peel, n. the rind. छिलका, पोस्त ।
Peeler, n. one who strips ; a robber. छीलने वाला, लुटेरा ।
Peep, n. a shy look ; first faint appearance, cry of a chicken. ताक भोंक, निगाह, चींचीं ।
Peep, v. n. to look shily, closely, or curiously cry as a chicken. भोंकना, दिखाई देना, ताकना, चींचीं करना ।
Peephole, n. a hole through which one may look without being discovered. छेद, शरीरका ।
Peer, n. an equal, fellow ; nobleman. बराबर का, सानी, हमसर, हमसुववा, साथी, शमीर ।
Peer, v. a. to come just in sight, to peep नज़र पड़ना, दिखाई देना, भोंकना ।
Peerage, **Peerdoin**, n. dignity of a peer. शमीरों का पद, नवाबी ।
Peeress, n. wife of a peer ; a lady ennobled. वीगम, शमीर की स्त्री ।
Peerless, a. unequalled, having no peer. वे मिसाल, शहितीय, वीगज़ीर ।

Peevish, n. irritable, easily offended

चिड़चिड़ा, गुस्सावर, कड़वा ।

Peg, n. a wooden pin or fastener. मेख, कील, खंटी ।

Peg, v. a. to fasten with a peg. कील लगाना, खंटी गाड़ना ।

Pelf, n. money, riches, paltry stuff. धन, माल, दौलत, रुपया पैसा ।

Pelican, n. a large bird, of which it is absurdly said that its young are supported by sucking blood from the parent's breast.

मछली खाने वाले पक्षी ।

Pelisse, n. a kind of coat or robe. स्त्रीयों का रेशमी कुरता या जामा ।

Pellet, n. a little ball, a bullet. गोली, गुलेला

Pellmell, ad confusedly, tumultuously.

गड़बड़, तित्तर बित्तर, गड़मड़ ।

Pellucid, a. transparent, clear, bright.

निर्मल, बिलौर सा, शफाफ ।

Pelt, n. a skin, a hide—v. a. to throw at.

बालदार कच्ची खाल—फेंकना ।

Peltry, n. furs or skins in general. चमड़ा, खाल, समूर ।

Pen, n. an instrument for writing; a fold.

कलम, लेखन, तह ।

Pen, v. a. to coop, to shut up; to write.

घेरना, बंद करना, लिखना ।

Penal, a. enacting punishment, vindictive.

डंड योग्य, काबिल सजा ।

Penalty, n. a punishment, forfeiture. सजा,

जुरमाना, डंड, ज़बती ।

Penance, n. an atonement, a mortification.

जोग, तपश्श्या, वैराग, तौबा ।

Pence, n. the plural of penny. पेनी की बहुवचना

Pencil, n. a tool for drawing and painting.

पिनसिल, सीसे या सुरमें की कलम ।

Pencil, v. a. to paint ; to form with a pencil

नक़्शा खींचना, पिनसिल से बनाना ।

Pendant, n. an earring; an ornament; a flag.

भुमका, बाली, गहना, लटकन, झंडा ।

Pendence, n. inclination. झुकाव ।

Pendency, n. suspense; delay of decision.

दौरान मुकदमा, अनिश्चितता ।

Pendent, n. hanging, jutting over. लटकता

हुआ, ।

Pending, a. depending, undecided दर पेश,

ग़ैर फैसला, अनिश्चित ।

Pendulous, a. hanging, not supported below.

लटकता हुआ ।

Pendulum, n. any weight, hung to swing backwards and forwards, &c.

लंगर,

शाकू, लटकन ।

Penetrable, a. that may be penetrated.

गुजरने योग्य, छेदने योग्य, असर पज़ीर ।

Penetrate, v. to pierce, affect, understand.

छेदना, असर करना, समझना ।

Penetration, n. sagacity; a piercing through.

अकू, समझ, प्रवेश, छेदना ।

Peninsula, n. land almost surrounded by water, but joined by a neck of land to the continent.

प्रायद्वीप, जज़ीरादुमा ।

Peninsular, a. pertaining to a peninsula.

प्रायद्वीप सम्बन्धी ।

Penitence, n. repentance, sorrow for sin.

तौबा, पछतावा, प्राश्चित ।

Penitent, a. repentant, contrite for sin. तौबा

करने वाला, पश्चातापी, पशेमान ।

Penitent, n. one sorrowful for sin. पश्चातापी

मनुष्य, तौबाकरने वाला आदमी ।

Penitential, a. expressing penitence. पश्चाताप

जाहिर करने वाली ।

Penitentiary, n. one who does penance; a

place of penance—a. relating to penance.

तौबा करने वाला, तौबा करने की जगह—

प्रायश्चित सम्बन्धी ।

Penknife, n. knife used to cut pens चाकू,

छुरा ।

Penman, n. an author, a writer. खुश नवीस,

लेखक ।

Penmanship, n. the act or art of writing;

खुश नवीसी, लेखन विद्या ।

Pennated, a. having wings. परदार, वाजूदार ।

Penned, a. winged; plumed. वाजूदार, पंख

वाली ।

Penniless, a. moneyless, poor, distressed.

ग़रीब, दरिद्र, मुफ़लिस, बे पैसा ।

Pennon, n. a small flag or banner. झण्डा,
फुरेरा ।
Penny, n. the 12th part of a shilling. पेनी,
एक शिलिंग का बारहवां हिस्सा ।
Pennyweight, n. 24 grains troy weight.
करीब करीब चौबीस रत्ती का एक वजन ।
Pennywise, n. niggardly ; parsimonious.
कंजूस, बखील, तड्कदिल ।
Pennyworth, n. a good purchase, &c.
कौड़ियों के मोल, थोड़ा सा ।
Pension, n. a settled annual allowance.
पिनशन, सालाना या माहवारी वज़ीफ़ा ।
Pension, v. n. to support by an allowance,
वज़ीफ़ा मुक़रर करना ।
Pensionary, n. maintained by a pension.
पिनशन ख़्वार, वज़ीफ़ा ख़्वार ।
Pensioner, n. one who receives a pension.
पिंशनिया, वज़ीफ़ा पाने वाला ।
Pensive, a. sorrowful, thoughtful, serious.
सोच करने वाला, फिक्रमंद, उदास, मुस्त ।
Pentagon, n. a figure with five angles. पंच
कोण क्षेत्र, मुल्लम्मस ।
Pentahedron, n. a pillar with five sides.
पंच कोण खम्भा ।
Pentahedrous, a. having five sides. पंच पहलु
Pentameter, n. a verse of five feet. पंच
पदी, पांच रुकनो का शेर ।
Pentangular, a. five cornered. पंच कोणा ।
Pentarchy, n. government exercised by five
पांच मनुष्यों का राज्य ।
Pentastich, n. a composition of five verses.
पंच पदी, पांच रुकनों का छंद ।
Penthouse, n. a sloping shed or roof ओसारा,
भुकाव दार छत ।
Penurious, a. sordidly mean ; scanty.
कंजूस, बखील, कम खर्च ।
Penury, n. poverty, indigence. दरिद्रता,
मोहताजी, ग़रीबी ।
Peon, n. a foot soldier in India. चपरासी,
प्यादा ।
People, n. a nation ; persons in general.
लोग, कौम, मनुष्य, प्रजा, आम लोग ।

People, v. to stock with inhabitants.
आबाद करना, बसाना ।
Pepper, n. an aromatic warm spice. काली
या गोल मिर्च ।
Pepper, v. n. to sprinkle with pepper ; to beat ;
to mangle with shot or blows. मिर्च डालना,
गोलियां मार कर छलनी करना ।
peppermint, n. mint eminently hot. पोदीना,
पिपरमैट, अर्क दाना ।
Peptic, a. promoting digestion ; dietetic.
हाज़मा, पाचक ।
Peracute, a. very sharp, very violent. बहुत
तेज़, ख़तर ।
Peradventure, ad. perhaps, may be.
कदाचित्, शायद, इत्तिफ़ाक़ ।
Peragate, v. n. to wander over. आवास या
व्या धर उधर घूमना ।
Perambulate, v. n. to walk through.
गश्त करना, घूमना, सैर करना ।
Perceivable, a. that may be perceived.
समझ में आने योग्य, जो इन्द्रियों द्वारा जाना
जा सके, महसूस ।
Perceive, v. a. to discover, know, observe.
मालूम करना, जानना, पहचानना, समझना ।
Perceptibility, n. the power of perceiving.
महसूसियत, इन्द्रियों की शक्ति ।
Perceptible, a. that may be observed.
समझ में आने या मालूम होने योग्य दिखने
योग्य ।
Perception, n. the power of perceiving, idea.
दृष्टांत, बोध, अनुभव, समझ, ख़याल ।
Perceptive, a. able or tending to perceive.
चेतन, हस्सास ।
Perch, v. to sit or roost, as a bird. पंखियों
का बैठते उड़ते फिरना ।
Perchance, ad. perhaps, peradventure.
कदाचित्, शायद, कज़ा कार ।
Perclplent, a. perceiving ; having the faculty
or power of perception. मालूम करने की बल
या शक्ति रखने वाला ।
Percolate, v. to strain through a sieve.
छानना, निचोड़ना ।
Percussion, n. the act of striking ; stroke ;
effect of sound upon the ear. टक्कर, ठोकर
भिड़ना, सदमा ।

Perdition, n. destruction, ruin, death.

तबाही, बरबादी, विनाश ।

Peregrinate, v. n. to travel to distant lands.

दूर दूर देशों में घूमना, भ्रमण करना ।

Perempt, v. a. to kill, to crush. मार डालना,

कुचलना ।

Peremption, n. a crush, extinction. नैसर्गिक

विनाश, कुचलना ।

Peremptory, a. dogmatical, absolute.

निश्चित, कर्तई, पक्का, अटल, अवल ।

Perennial, n. any plant that lives above two years. दो साल से ज्यादा रहने वाला पेड़ ।

Perennial, a. lasting a year ; perpetual.

एक साला, बारह मासिया, दायमी, नित्य ।

Perennity, n. perpetuity, lastingness.

नित्यता, हमेशगी ।

Perfect, a. complete, pure, immaculate.

सम्पूर्ण, पूरा, खालिस, निपुण, बे खोट, प्रवीण, ठीक ।

Perfect, v. a. to finish, complete, instruct.

सम्पूर्ण करना, निपुण करना, शिक्षा देना ।

Perfection, n. the state of being perfect.

पूरापन, कमाल, प्रवीणता, सिद्धताई ।

Perfectionate, v. a. to make perfect

करना, सिद्ध करना ।

Perfectly, ad. totally, exactly, accurately.

तमाम, पूरे तौर से, सम्पूर्ण ।

Perficient, n. one who endows a charity.

दानी, दाता, वक्फ करने वाला ।

Perfidious, a. treacherous; false to trust.

बेईमान, दगाबाज़, अधर्मी, बद दयानत, नमक हराम ।

Perfidiousness, **Perfidy**, n. treachery; want of faith.

अधर्म, बेईमानी, दगाबाज़ी, नमक हरामी ।

Perforate, v. a. to pierce through, to bore.

छेद करना, बरमा करना ।

Perforation, n. the act of piercing; a hole.

बरमाई, छेद, सूरख ।

Perforative, a. having power to pierce.

छेदने की ताकत (शक्ति) वाला ।

Perforce, ad. by force, violently. ज़बरदस्ती

से, बल पूर्वक, जबरन ।

Perform, v. to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt फर्ज

अदा करना, बजालाना, पूरा करना, अंजाम को पहुंचाना ।

Performance, n. completion of something designed ; composition, action. पूरापन,

तामील, तसनीफ़, कार्य, नक़ल ।

Perfricate, v. a. to rub over. मलना ।

Perfume, n. sweet odour, fragrance. सुगंध,

महक, इत्र फुलेल ।

Perfume, v. a. to impregnate with scent.

महकना, सुगंधित करना, खुशबूदार करना

Perfunctory, a. slight, careless, negligent.

बेपरवाह, अचेत, गाफिल ।

Perfuse, v. a. to tincture, to overspread.

छिड़कना, बखेरना ।

Perfusion, n. the act of pouring out upon.

छिड़काव, बखेरना ।

Perhaps, ad. peradventure, it may be.

कदाचित, शायद, मुवादा ।

Pericardium, n. a thin membrane, resembling a purse, which contains the heart दिल

का परदा या झिल्ली ।

Periclitation, n. the state of being in danger trial ; experiment. परिक्षा, जोखों,

आज़माइश, तज़रबा ।

Pericranium, n. the membrane that covers the skull; the periosteum. सर की

झिल्ली, खोपड़ी का परदा ।

Periculous, a. dangerous; hazardous.

भयानक, जोखों का, खौफनाक ।

Peril, n. danger, hazard, denunciation.

खतरा, जोखों, भय, डर ।

Perilous, a. hazardous, dangerous. भयानक,

डरावना, खतरनाक ।

Perimeter, n. circumference of a figure.

क्षेत्र के भुजों का योग फल अथवा जोड़ ।

Period, n. a circuit; epocha, full stop. गरदिश,

चक्र, ज़माना, समय, मुदत, अंत, हद, पूर्ण

विराम ।

Periodical, a. regular, at stated times.

चक्र का, मुक़ररा, फसली, गरदिशी ।

Peripheral, Peripheric, Peripherical, n.
pertaining to periphery. वाहिरी चक्र का ।

Periphery, n. the circumference, सहित,
घेरा ।

Periphrase, v. n. to express one word by
many. पेच से कहना, हेर फेर में कहना ।

Periplus, n. a voyage round a sea or coast.
समुद्र के चारों तरफ सफर ।

Perish, v. to die; to be destroyed; to decay.
मरना, नाश होना, नष्ट होना, वरखाद होना ।

Perishable, a. subject to decay or perish.
नाश होने योग्य, विनाशी ।

Perissology, n. use of superfluous words.
फुजूल गोई, वृथा बात चीत ।

Peristyle, n. a circular range of pillars.
चक्र के खम्भे ।

Periwig, n. a wig, a covering for the head.
छोटे वालों की टोपी ।

Perjure, v. n. to forswear; to swear falsely.
झूठी सौगंध खाना ।

Perjurer, n. one that swears falsely. झूठी
कसम खानेवाला ।

Perjury, n. the act of swearing falsely
झूठी कसम, हलक दरोगी ।

Perk, v. to hold up the head affectedly
सर उठा कर अकड़ना ।

Permanence, Permanency, n. duration
पायदारी, स्थिरता, ठहराऊ, क़रार ।

Permanent, a. lasting, unchanged. पायदार,
स्थिर, ठहराऊ, अमर ।

Permeable, a. that may be passed through.
पोला, नर्म, दखेड़ने योग्य ।

Permeant, a. passing through. बीच में से
गुज़रने या निकलने वाला ।

Permeate, v. n. to pass through. घुसना,
पैठना, बीच में से गुज़रना ।

Permissible, a. that may be permitted
मनजूरी या आज्ञा योग्य, जायज़ ।

Permission, n. grant of leave or liberty.
आज्ञा, इजाज़त, मन्जूरी ।

Permissive, a. granting leave रखा रखनेवाला,
आज्ञा देनेवाला ।

Permit v. n. to allow, suffer, give up.

आज्ञा देना, इजाज़त देना, रखा रखना,
छोड़ना, सौंपना ।

Permit, n. a warrant from officers of excise
for the removal of tea, spirits, etc., leave.

परवाना राहदारी, आज्ञापत्र ।

Permittance, n. allowance; permission.
इजाज़त, आज्ञा, मन्जूरी ।

Permutation, n. an exchange, a barter,
तेबादला, पलटा, अदला बदला ।

Permute, v. n. to exchange. अदल बदल
करना, बदलना ।

Pernicious, a. destructive, very hurtful.
हानिकारी, मुज़िर, दुःखदाई, मोहलिक ।

Pernicity, n. swiftness, celerity.

फुरती, चतुर्माई ।

Perpend, v. n. to consider attentively. ध्यान
लगाकर सोचना ।

Perpendicular, a. that falls, hangs, or is
directly downwards. सीधा, लड़ा, उम्द ।

Perpendicular, n. a level or plumb-line.
सीधी लड़ी लकीर, उम्द ।

Perpetrate, v. n. to commit a crime करना,
सरज़द करना ।

Perpetration, n. the commission of a crime
जुर्म या अपराध करना, सरज़दगी ।

Perpetrator, n. one that commits a crime.
जुर्म या अपराध करने वाला, मुर्दास, दोषी

Perpetual, a. ever existing, continual.
निरंतर बोध, अनुभव सदा रहनेवाला ।

Perpetive, n. a perspective tending to
infinity. दृष्टि, हमेशा, अनन्त ।

Perpetuate, v. n. to make perpetual बनाना
करना, स्थिर रखना, हमेशगी देना ।

Perpetuity, n. duration to all eternity.
नित्यता, हमेशगी, सदात, अकाल ।

Perplex, v. n. to disturb with doubts; to vex,
उलझाना, बचसा देना, सतावना, दिक्कत करना ।

Perplexity, n. anxiety, intricacy उलझन,
बचसाहट, हैरानी, दिक्कत, पेच ।

perquisite, n. a gift free of office, &c. बालाई
आमदनी, ऊपरी पैदा, दस्तुरी ।

Persecute, v. a. to oppress, vex, trouble.

सताना, दुःख देना, पीछे पड़ जाना, दिक करना, तकलीफ देना ।

Persecution, n. the act of persecuting.

दुःख, जुल्म, सितम, तकलीफ देही ।

Perseverance, n. firmness ; resolution.

गम्भीरता, धीरज, इस्तिक़लाल ।

Persevere, v. n. to be steadfast ; to persist.

धीरज धरना, निबाहना, इस्तिक़लाल करना, जिद्द करना ।

Persian, a. of, from, or like Persia.

फारसी, फारिस का, ईरानी ।

Persist, v. n. to persevere, continue firm.

जिद्द करना, हट करना, मुस्तक़िल या जमा रहना ।

Persistence, n. obstinacy, contumacy.

जिद्द, गम्भीरता ।

Persistent, a. persevering ; constant.

जिद्दी, हट्टी, गम्भीर, मुस्तक़िल मिज़ाज ।

Person, n. individual ; human being ; the shape of the body ; exterior appearance.

मनुष्य, आदमी, देह, शरीर, बदन, सूरत, रूप, पुरुष ।

Personage, n. a considerable person, character assumed.

बड़ा या इज़्ज़त वाला आदमी, रूप, नक़ल, सुआंग ।

Personal, a. pertaining to a person, bodily, done in person.

निजका, अपना, ज़ाती, देही, आप, आप खुद ।

Personality, n. individuality of any one.

शख़्सियत, निज करके ।

Personalty, n. any moveable property.

ज़ाती या अपनी जायदाद, अपना माल ।

Personate, v. a. to counterfeit, represent.

भेस बदलना, नक़ल करना, छल करना ।

Personation, n. the counterfeiting another.

भेस, बहुरूपिया पन, सुआंग ।

Personification, n. prosopopoeia, the change of things to persons.

जोवधारी ठहराना, इन्सान करार देना ।

Personify, v. a. to change from a thing to a person.

किसी बेजान चीज़ को जानदार ठहराना ।

Perspective, n. a spying glass, view, vista.

नज़ारा देखने का शीशा ।

Perspicacious, a. quick-sighted, sharp.

तेज़ नज़र, चतुर, जल्द समझने वाला ।

Perspicience, n. the act of looking sharply.

तेज़ नज़री, चतुराई, निपुन्ता ।

Perspicil, n. a glass through which things are viewed ; an optic glass.

चश्मीया आंग का शीशा ।

Perspicuity, n. clearness, transparency.

सफाई, निर्मलता, तौज़ीह, शफ़ाफ़ी ।

Perspicuous, a. transparent ; not ambiguous.

साफ़, खुला हुआ, प्रगट ।

Perspiration, n. excretion by the pores.

पसीना, पसीजना ।

Perspire, v. to emit by the pores.

पसीना आना ।

Perstringe, v. to graze or touch.

चरना, छूना, छीलना ।

Persuade, v. a. to bring to an opinion ; incline.

उकसाना, तरगीब देना, मुकाना, विश्वास दिलाना ।

Persuasion, n. the act of persuading.

उकसावा, तरगीब, विश्वास, निश्चै, यकीन ।

Persuasive, **Persuatory**, a. able to persuade.

उकसाने वाला, तरगीब देने वाला, मुअस्सिर ।

Pert, a. brisk, lively, saucy, petulant.

चतुर, तेज़, जिन्दा दिल, ढोठ ।

Pertain, v. n. to belong, to relate.

सम्बन्ध होना अथवा रखना, सरोकार रखना ।

Pertinacious, a. obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

जिद्दी, हट्टीला, मुस्तक़िल, पक्का ।

Pertinacity, **Pertinaciousness**, n. obstinacy.

जिद्द, हट्ट, खुद सरी ।

Pertinence, n. fitness ; oppositeness.

मवाफ़िक़त, मिलता, ठीक आना ।

Pertinent, a. apt to the purpose ; fit.

फ़न्ता, मवाफ़िक़, मिलता ।

Pertingent, a. relating to ; touching.

सम्बन्धी, मिलता हुआ, मवाफ़िक़ ।

Pertly, ad. briskly, petulantly, saucily.

तेज़ी से, चतुराई से, ढिठाई से ।

Pertness, n. brisk folly, sauciness, petulance.

गुस्ताख़ी, ढिठाई, चिबिल्लापन ।

Perturb, **Perturbate**, v. a. to disturb.

बेचैन करना, दिक़ करना, घबराना ।

Perturbation, n. a disquiet of mind.

घबराहट, बे चैनी ।

Pertusion, n. the act of piercing.

बीधना, सूराख़ करना ।

Perusal, n. the act of reading over.

मुलाहिज़ा, पढ़ना, जांच ।

Peruse, v. a. to read over ; to observe. पढ़ना,

बाँचना, ध्यान से देखना, मुलाहिजा करना ।

Pervade, v. a. to pass through, permeate.

धुस जाना, पैठ जाना, रमना, फैल जाना ।

Pervasion, n. the act of passing through.

सरायत, फैलाव, पैठ ।

Perverse, a. obstinate, stubborn, petulant ; distorted.

ज़िद्दी, हट्टी, टेढ़ा, भटका

चिड़चिड़ा ।

Perverseness, Perversity, n. petulance.

ज़िद्द, निठुराई, हट्ट, सरकशी ।

Perversion, n. the turning to a wrong sense.

बिगाड़, बरगस्तगी, टेढ़ापन ।

Pervert, v. a. to distort, corrupt, mislead.

मरोड़ना, बिगाड़ना, बहकाना, गुमराह करना ।

Pervious, a. admitting passage.

घुसेड़ने

योग्य, गुज़रने योग्य, समझने योग्य ।

Pest, n. a plague, pestilence, mischief. मरी,

बवा, छूत की बीमारी, आफत, बवाल शरारत ।

Pester, v. a. to plague, disturb, harass.

सताना, दुःख देना, दिक् करना ।

Pesthouse, n. a plague-hospital.

बवाई

शिका खाना, पत्तेग का हस्पताल ।

Pestiferous, a. deadly, malignant, infectious.

बवाई, दुःखदाई, हानिकारी ।

Pestilence, n. plague, contagious distemper.

बवा, मरी, बीमारी, रोग ।

Pestilential, a. infectious, contagious.

बवाई, छूतवाली ।

Pestle, n. a tool to beat in a mortar, a bludgeon. मस्ती, सौटा, असा ।

Pet, n. a slight displeasure ; a fondling lamp — v. a. to treat as a pet ; to fondle.

नाराज़गी, चिड़चिड़ाहट, दुलारा, भेड़ का बच्चा, प्यार दुलार करना ।

Petal, n. a flower-leaf. पंखरी, फूल की पत्ती ।

Petious, a. having petals or flower-leaves. पत्तीदार ।

Peter-pence, n. a tribute of tax formerly paid by this country to the pope. महसूल जो प्राचीन काल में पोप को दिया जाता था ।

Petit, a. [Fr.] small, inconsiderable.

ज़रा सा, छोटा सा ।

Petition, n. a request, prayer, entreaty.

दरखास्त, प्रार्थना, विनार्थपत्र, अर्ज़ ।

Petition, v. a. to supplicate, to solicit.

चाहना, मांगना, प्रार्थना करना, अर्ज़ करना ।

Petitioner, n. one who offers a petition.

प्रार्थक, मुस्तगीस, दरखास्त देने वाला, सायल ।

Petrean, a. pertaining to rock or stone.

चट्टानी, पथरीला ।

Petrescence, n. the act of changing into stone. पत्थर बन जाना ।

Petrifaction, n. act of turning to stone.

पत्थर में बदल जाना ।

Petrify, v. to change to or become stone.

पत्थर हो जाना ।

Petrol, Petroleum, n. a liquid bitumen,

मिट्टी का तेल ।

Petrous, a. like stone ; hard ; stony.

सख्त, पथरीला ।

Petticott, n. a woman's lower vestment.

घघरा, लंहगा, साया ।

Pettifogger, n. a petty small-rate lawyer.

छोटे दरजे का वकील ।

Pettiness, n. littleness ; unimportance.

छुटाई, छोटापन ।

Pettitons, n. the feet of a sucking pig.

सुअर के पाँव की उंगलियाँ ।

Petto, n. the breast ; figuratively, privacy,

सीना, छाती ।

Petty, a. small, inconsiderable, little.

छोटा, ज़रा सा, तुच्छ, थोड़ा, कम दरजे का, नाचीज़ ।

Petulance, n. sauciness, peevishness.

शोखी, झक, झल्लापन ।

Petulant, a. saucy, perverse, wanton.

शोख, झकी, चिड़चिड़ा ।

Pew, n. a seat enclosed in a church. गिरजे में बैठने की जगह ।

Pewet, n. a water-fowl, the lapwing.

समुन्द्री कौवा ।

Phaeton, n. a high open carriage. चौपहिया खुली गाड़ी, फिटन ।

Phalanx, n. a troop of men closely embodied ; a square battalion.

फौज का दस्ता, पराजथा, मंडली ।

Phantasm, n. vain imagination, a vision.

ख्याली रूप, ख्वाब व ख्याल, मनोर्थ सृष्टी ।

Phantasmagoria, n. an optical illusion, by which phantoms are represented. ख्वाब व

ख्याल जिसमें सूरतें दिखाई देती हैं ।

Phantom, n. a spectre; a fancied vision.

भूत, ख्याली रूप ।

Pharisean, a. following the practice of the Pharisees.

जाहिरदार, दिखावे का, रयाकार ।

Pharmacology, n. the knowledge of drugs.

दवा साज़ी, अत्तारी का हुनर (गुण) ।

Pharmacopoeia, n. a dispensatory. औषधियों का विधान ।

Pharmacy, n. the trade of an apothecary.

अत्तारी, दवा बेचना, दवासाज़ी ।

Pharos, n. a lighthouse, a watch-tower.

जहाज़ों को रास्ता दिखाने के वास्ते रौशनी का मिनार ।

Phase, **Phasis**, n. appearance of the moon, &c.

चन्द्रमा इत्यादी का रूप जो आंखों के सामने हो

Phasm, **Phasma**, n. appearance; phantom.

सूरत, रूप, भूत ।

Pheasant, n. a kind of wild cock or hen.

चिकौर, तीतर, ।

Pheasantry, n. an enclosure for pheasants.

तीतर खाना (घर) ।

Pheese, v. a. to comb, to fleece, to curry.

कंघी करना, भेड़ मूँड़ना ।

Phenomenon, n. any extraordinary appearance in the works of nature.

अजीब सूरत, हादिसा, वाक्या ।

Phial, n. a small bottle—v. a. to put in a phial.

शीशी, छोटी सी बोतल—शीशी में भरना ।

Philanthropic, **Philanthropical**, a. desirous of doing good; loving mankind.

खुदक़ दोस्त, सब मनुष्यों को मानने वाला, परोपकारी ।

Philanthropy, n. love of mankind; kindness, universal good will.

परोपकार, सब लोगों से हमदरदी ।

Philippic, n. any invective delamation.

दुर्वाक्य या ताना की बातें, हजविया तकरीर ।

Phillyre, a. an evergreen plant. सदा बहार पेड़ ।

Philologer, **Philologist**, n. grammarian;

शब्द शास्त्री, मुफ़्ती ज़बान, व्याकरणी ।

Philologise, v. n. to offer criticisms. नुकता

चीनी करना, मीन मेख निकालना ।

Philology, n. grammatical learning; criticism; the study of language.

शब्द विद्या, इल्म ज़बान, शरह ।

Philomathy, n. the love of learning. इल्म

दोस्ती, विद्या पढ़ने का अनुराग ।

Philomel, n. the nightingale. बुलबुल, हज़ार दास्तान ।

Philosopher, n. a man deep in knowledge.

तत्त्वज्ञानी, पंडित, हकीम, भट्टाचारया ।

Philosopher's-stone, n. a stone dreamed of by alchymists, which, it is pretended, by its touch transmutes metals into gold.

पारस पत्थर ।

Philosophize, v. n. to moralize. दलील इत्यादी

से जानना, कारण मालूम करना, इखलाक़ का प्रचार करना ।

Philosophy, n. knowledge natural or moral, the hypothesis upon which natural effects are explained.

ज्ञान, फलसफा, इल्म

हिकमत, प्रीति ।

Philter, n. something to cause love. टोटका,

मोहनी, बशोकरण, औषधि ।

Philter, v. a. to charm to love. मोह लेना,

जादू डालना ।

Phiz, n. the face, the countenance. चहरा, रूप,

सूरत ।

Phlebotomise, v. a. to let blood. फस्द खोलना,

नशतर लगाना ।

Phlegm, n. a watery humour of the body.

बलगम, कफ, खंखार ।

Phlegmon, n. a tumour, an inflammation.

फोड़ा, दुम्बल, सोज़िश, सोज ।

Phoenix, n. the bird which is fabulously re-

presented to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes. हुमा, एक प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Phonic, a. pertaining to sound. शब्दी, आवाज़

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Phonics, n. the doctrine of sounds. शब्द विद्या, इलम आवाज़ ।
Phonology, n. a treatise on sounds. शब्द विद्या, इलम आवाज़ ।
Phosphite, n. a salt of phosphoric acid. तेज़ाबी निमक ।
Phosphorate, v. a. to impregnate with phosphorus. फासफर मिलाना ।
Phosphoric, a. pertaining to phosphorus. फासफर से मिला हुआ ।
Phosphorus, n. a chemical substance which, exposed to air takes fire ; morning star. फासफर, एक चमकदार अगनी वस्तु—जोहरा, शुक्र, सुबह का सितारा ।
Photograph, n. a picture produced or printed on chemically prepared paper, by the action of sunlight—v. a. to take such a picture. अकसी तस्वीर—अकसी तस्वीर उतारना ।
Photology, n. the doctrine of light. इलम रौशनी ।
Photometer, n. an instrument which measures light. रौशनी नापने का शस्त्र ।
Phrase, n. an idiom or mode of speech. फिकरा, जुमला, महावरह, वचन ।
Phrase, v. u. to employ peculiar expressions. अजीब जुमले बरतना या बोलना, कहना ।
Phraseology, n. style, diction, phrase-book. बोलने का ढंग, महावरह, महावरों की किताब ।
Phrenetic, n. one who is wild and erratic in his imagination. पागल, दीवाना ।
Phrenitis, n. inflammation of the brain. पागलपन, खल्लदिमाग ।
Phrenology, n. that science by which the disposition and propensities of a person are said to be determined by the form of the skull ; craniology कपाल विद्या, इलम दिमाग ।
Phrensy, n. madness, franticness. पागलपन ।
Phthisis, n. a consumption. सिल, लई रोग ।
Physic, n. the art of curing diseases ; medicines—v. a. to treat with medicine. वैदक, इलाज, उपाय, हिकमत, दवा, औषध—इलाज या उपाय करना ।
Physical, a. relating to natural philosophy ; not moral ; medicinal. पदार्थी, शरीरक, देही, बदनी, तिब्बी ।
Physician, n. one who professes physic वैद, तबीब, हकीम ।

Physics, n. natural philosophy. इलम तबई, प्रकृति विद्या ।
Physiognomic Physiognomical, Physiognomic, a. relating to or drawn from the contemplation of the face. इलम क्याफा के मुतल्लिक, सामुद्रिक सम्बन्धी—क्याफे का ।
Physiognomy, n. the art of discovering the temper, &c. by the features of the face ; the face, the cast of the look. मुख लक्षण निरूपण विद्या, इलम क्याफा ।
Physiology, n. the doctrine of nature. इलम तरकीब हैवानात, प्राणी धर्मगुण विद्या ।
Phytography, n. a description of plants. वनास पत्तियों का व्यान ।
Phytology, n. the doctrine of plants. इलम तरकीब नवातात ।
Placle, n. an enormous crime. संगीन जुर्म, महा अपराध ।
Piano-forte, n. a musical instrument. पियानो, एक अंगरेज़ी बाजा ।
Pica, n. a kind of printing-letter. एक प्रकार का छाप ।
Picaron, n. a robber, a plunderer. लुटेरा, समुन्द्री डाकू ।
Pick, v. to choose, select, take up, clean, peek, rob, open a lock, eat slowly. चुनना, पसन्द करना, भण्डना, छुरेदना, लूटना, ताला खोलना, चुगना, उठा लेना, धीरे से खाना ।
Pick, n. a sharp-pointed, mining-tool ; choice ; foulness in printing-types कुदाला, नोकदार हथियार, अधिकार, पसंद, छापे के अक्षरों पर जो मैल जम जाता है ।
Pickaxe, n. an axe with a sharp point कुदाली ।
Picked, Piked, a. sharp, smart, pointed. तेज़, नोकीला, पैना ।
Pickeer, v. u. to skirmish ; to rob. लूटना, धावा करना ।
Pickerel, n. a small pike. एक किस्म का नेज़ा या भाला ।
Picket, n. a sharpstake ; a guard लूटा, मेज़, चोर पहरा ।
Picket, v. a. to fasten to a picket ; to fortify. खूँटे पर बांधना, कटहरा जमाना ।

Pickle, n. a salt liquor; a thing pickled.

अचार, कांजी, सिरका ।

Pickle, v. a. to preserve in pickle. अचार

डालना, सिकें में डालकर रखना ।

Picklock, n. a tool to pick locks with.

ताला खोलने का शस्त्र ।

Pickpocket, n. one that steals from pockets.

जेब कतरा ।

Pickpurse, n. one that steals from the purse.

गिरह कट, जेब कतरा ।

Pickthank, n. a tale-bearer; a flatterer.

खुशामदी, चापलूस ।

Picnic, n. an assembly where each person contributes to the general entertainment.

जंगली दावत जिसमें सब हिस्से दार हों, जलसा ।

Pictorial, a. produced by a painter; relating to the art of painting.

तस्वीर वाली, तस्वीर खींचने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Pictural, a. resembling a picture मूरत समान, तस्वीर जैसा ।

Picture, n. resemblance of things in colours.

मूरत, रूप, तस्वीर ।

Picture, v. a. to represent by painting.

तस्वीर खींचना ।

Picturesque, a. like a picture

मूरत के

समान, सुन्दर, चित्र सा ।

Piddle, v. n. to feed squeamishly; to trifle

ठूंगना, ज़रा ज़रा कर के खाना ।

Pie, n. a crust backed with something in it; printers' types unsorted or mixed.

समोसा, कचौरी, मिले हुये छापे के अक्षर ।

Piece, n. a patch, fragment; gun, coin, &c. an individual article; person.

टुकड़ा, हिस्सा, पुरज़ा, बन्दूक, सिका, थान, फर्द, मुबल्लिग, मनुष्य ।

Piece, v. to enlarge, to join, to unite. जोड़ना, पैचंद या जोड़ लगाना, मिलाना ।

Piecemeal, a. separate—ad. in pieces. टुकड़े टुकड़े, चूर चूर, थोड़ा थोड़ा, अलग—अलग अलग करके ।

Pied, a. partly-coloured; variegated.

रङ्गा, पच रङ्गा, रङ्ग बरङ्गा ।

Piep, v. n. to cry like a young bird. पक्षियों के समान चीखना या चिल्लाना ।

Pier, n. the column or support of an arch.

खम्भा, सतून, पाया ।

Pierce, v. to penetrate, to affect; to bore.

घुसना, छेदना, चुभना, असर करना, भेद मालूम करना ।

Pier-glass, n. a large looking-glass fixed against the wall of a room between windows

दीवार पर लगाने का शीशा या दरपन ।

Piety, n. discharge of duty to God.

सम्राट् मन्दी, ईश्वर भक्ती, खुदा परस्ती ।

Pig, n. a young sow or boar; mass of lead or unforged iron

सुअर का बच्चा, लोहे या शीशे का ढेला ।

Pig, v. n. to farrow; to bring pigs.

सुअरानी का ब्याना या बच्चा देना ।

Pigeon, n. a well-known bird. कबूतर, कुमरी ।

Pigeonholes, n. small cavities or divisions made in shelves, &c.

कबूतर घर, कागज़ या चिट्ठी इत्यादी रखने का खाना (छेद) ।

pigheaded, a. headstrong; stupid

अनाड़ी ।

pigmean, a. very small; like a pigmy. बौना,

बहुत छोटा, ठिगना ।

Pigment, n. paint; colours for painting.

रङ्ग, रौंगन ।

Pigmy, Pygmy, n. a dwarf.

नाटा, बौना, ठिगना ।

Pigritude, n. laziness, slothfulness.

सुस्ती, आलस्य, बेकारी ।

Pigsty, n. a hovel for pigs.

सुअरघर ।

Pigtail, n. a cue; twisted tobacco.

सुअर की डुम (पूछ) चोटी, तम्बाकू की बट्टी ।

Pike, n. a fish; a lance used by soldiers.

एक प्रकार की मछली, भाला, नेज़ा ।

Pilaster, n. a small square column.

चौकोर खम्भा ।

Pilch, n. a cloak or coat of skins; a part of an infant's under clothing.

पोस्तीन, चमड़े का लिवादा, बच्चे का कपड़ा (पहनावा) ।

Pile, n. a heap; an edifice; a piece of wood driven into the ground to secure the foundation; the nap of cloth.

ढेर, घर, इमारत, खम्भा, शहतीर, रेशा, रुआं ।

Pile, v. a. to heap or lay upon.

ढेर लगाना, भरना, जमा करना ।

- Pile**, n. head of an arrow. तीर का सिरा ।
- Piles**, n. pl. a disease, the hæmorrhoids.
बवासीर का रोग ।
- Pilfer**, v. a. to steal, practise petty theft.
चुराना, उठा लेना ।
- Pilgrimage**, n. a poor forsaken wretch. मित्र
होन (बे कस) व दरिद्र मनुष्य ।
- Pilgrim**, n. a traveller, wanderer, one who
travels to sacred places for devotion. तीर्थ
यात्री, हाजो, मुसाफिर ।
- Pilgrimage**, n. a journey for devotion यात्रा,
तीर्थ यात्रा, हज, ज्यारत ।
- Pill**, n. a small round ball of physic. गोली,
दवा की गोली ।
- Pill**, v. a. to pillage; to plunder. लूटना, छीन
लेना ।
- Pillage**, n. plunder—v. a. to plunder, spoil.
लूटमार—लूटना, लूटमार करना ।
- Pillar**, n. a column, supporter, maintainer.
खम्भा, सतून, मिनारा, लाठ, बुनियाद ।
- Pillion**, n. a woman's saddle, a pad. स्त्रीयों
का चारजामा, ज़नानो ज़ीन, स्त्री के सवारी
की गद्दी ।
- Pillory**, n. an instrument of punishment.
अपराधी को सज़ा देने की कल ।
- Pillow**, n. a cushion of feathers to rest the
head on—v. a. to rest any thing, as on a
pillow. तकिया, गद्दी—तकिया लगाना ।
- Pillowcase**, n. the cover of a pillow. तकिये
का गिलाफ (खोल) ।
- Pilose, Pilous**, a. hairy; full of hairs. बालदार,
रुधेदार ।
- Pilot**, n. one who directs a ship's course.
मांझी, ना.खुदा, जहाज़ को ठोक रास्ते पर
ले जाने वाला, अगुवा ।
- Pilot**, v. a. to steer; to direct in. जहाज़
चलाना, रास्ता दिखाना ।
- Pilotry**, n. skill of a pilot. मांझीगरी,
ना.खुदाई ।
- Pilser**, n. the moth that flies into a flame.
परवाना, एक उड़ने वाला कीड़ा ।
- Pilum**, n. a shaft or dart; a javelin. बरछी,
तीर ।
- Piment**, n. wine mixed with spice or honey.
शहद इत्यादी में मिली हुई शराब ।
- Pimp**, n. a procurer, a he-bawd. कुटना,
भड़ुआ, दलाल ।
- Pimp**, v. n. to pander; to procure. भड़वाई,
करना, कुटनापा करना ।
- Pimple**, n. a small red pustule on the skin.
तिल, फुंसी, मुहासा, छाला ।
- Pin**, n. a short pointer, wire; a peg, a bolt;
roller. आलपीन, घुन्डोदार सुई, खूंटी, कील,
बेलन ।
- Pin**, v. a. to fasten with pins; to fix. सुई
लगाना, टांकना, बंद करना ।
- Pinaster**, n. the wild pine. जंगली सनूवर ।
- Pincers, Pinchers**, n. an instrument to draw,
मोचना, चिम्टा, संसी ।
- Pinch**, v. to squeeze, gripe, be frugal. चुटकी
काटना, मोचना, कम खर्च करना ।
- Pinch**, n. a painful squeeze with the fingers.
चुटकी, दुख, तबलीक ।
- Pindaric**, a. like Pindar, lofty, sublime—n.
an irregular kind of ode. ऊंचा; उत्तम,
आली दिमाग—एक बेकायदा छंद ।
- Pine**, v. to languish, grieve for—n. a tree.
डुबला होना, सूखना, बिलकना, रंज करना
—सनूवर का पेड़ ।
- Pineal**, (gland), n. a part of the brain,
दिमाग का हिस्सा ।
- Pineapple**, n. a fruit, the ananas. अनन्नास,
एक फल ।
- Pinfold**, n. a place to pen cattle in. जानवरों
के बंद रखने का बेरा ।
- Pinle**, n. a small close; an enclosure बेरा,
अहाता ।
- Plinguld**, n. fat, unctuous, greasy, plump.
मोटा, चिकना, चरबीदार, गुलगुला ।
- Pinhole**, n. a small hole or puncture. सुई
का ज़रा सा छेद ।
- Pinion**, n. the wing of a fowl; fetters.
वाजू, पंख, हथकड़ी ।
- Pinion**, v. a. to bind the wings, to shackle.
पर बांधना, हथकड़ी लगाना ।
- Pink**, n. a flower; any thing supremely
eminent; a fish, the minnow; a colour.
एक प्रकार का फूल, कमाल की चीज़, सरताज,
एक प्रकारकी मछली, गुलाबी रङ्ग ।

Pink, v. to pierce in small holes ; to stab ; to wink with the eyes. छोटे छोटे छेद करना, छलनी करना, खंजरमारना, आंखें झपकना ।
Pinkeyed, a. having little eyes. छोटी आंख वाला ।
Pinmoney, n. a wife's pocket money. स्त्री का जेब खर्च, पानदान का खर्च ।
Pinnacle, n. a turret, a high spiring point. मीनार, रास, चोटी, कलस ।
Pint, n. half a quart, twelve ounces डेढ़ पाव का नाप ।
Plintle, n. a little pin. छोटी सी सुई ।
Pioneer, n. a soldier employed to hew down woods, clear roads, &c बेलदार सिपाही, धांगर, लोनिया ।
Plous, a. devout, godly, religious. धर्मिष्ठ, ईश्वर भक्त, दीनदार, सती, जाहिद ।
Pip, n. a spot on cards ; a disease of fowls. बिन्दका, चिड़ियों का रोग ।
Pip, v. n. to chirp or cry as a bird. चीखना, चों चों करना ।
Pipe, n. a musical instrument ; a tube ; liquid measure containing two hogsheads ; the key of the voice, &c बांसुली, मुरली, हुक्रे की नड़ी, नली, पीपा, सुर, बन्द ।
Pipe, v. n. to play on a pipe ; to whine. बांसुली बजाना, सीटी बजाना ।
Piping, a. weak, sickly ; feeble ; hot. दुर्बल, कमजोर, गर्म ।
Pipkin, n. a small earthen boiler. हांडी ।
Piquancy, n. sharpness ; tartness ; severity. तेज़ी, चरपराहट, तुर्शी ।
Piquant, a. stimulating, sharp, pungent. तेज़, चरपरा, तीती ।
Pique, n. ill-will, petty malice, grudge. कोना, लाग, बैर, अमलाषा ।
Pique, v. a. to offend, to irritate. नाराज़ करना, भड़काना, उभारना ।
Piquet, n. a game at cards ताश का एक खेल ।
Piracy, n. the act of robbing on the sea. समुन्द्री लट या डकैती ।

Pirate, n. a sea robber ; a plagiary. दरियाई लुटेरा या डाकू ।
Piscary, n. a privilege of fishing. मछलियां पकड़ने का पूरा अधिकार ।
Pish !, interj. a contemptuous exclamation. छो, तुफ ।
Pismire, n. an ant or emmet. चिऊंटो ।
Piss, n. urine—v. a. to pass urine. पेशाब, मूत—मूतना, पेशाब करना ।
Pistil, n. that part of a plant by which the gender is marked. गर्भ ग्रहण करने का अङ्ग ।
Pistillation, n. the act of pounding in a mortar. उखली में पीसना ।
Pistol, n. the smallest of fire-arms. पिस्तौल, तमंचा ।
Pistolet, n. [Fr.] a little pistol. छोटी पिस्तौल ।
Piston, n. part of a pump or a syringe. बम्बे की लाठ ।
Pit, n. hole ; abyss ; the grave ; hollow part. खड़, गढ़ा, कबर, खोह ।
Pit, v. a. to press into hollows ; to set in competition. दागी करना, मुकाबले को भड़काना, डालना ।
Pitch, n. the resin of the pine. राल, स्याही, धूना ।
Pitch, n. highest rise ; descent, slope ; degree of elevation—v. a. to throw set in array ; fall headlong ; plunge ; fix. चोटी, ऊंचाई, उतार, ढलवां, चढ़ाव या उतार का दर्जा—फेंकना, खड़ा करना, सर के बल करना, गाड़ना ।
Pitcher, n. an earthen pot ; an iron bar. घड़ा, ठलिया, मटका, फावड़ा, लोहे की सुलाख ।
Pitchy, a. black, dark, dismal ; smeared. काला, अंधेरा ।
Pitcoal, n. fossil coal dug out of pit. खानी कोयला ।
Piteous, a. sorrowful ; tender ; mean. करुणा शील, अफसोसमन्द, दया करने योग्य ।
Pitfall, n. a pit dug and covered over. चोर गढ़ा, जानवरों के फंसाने का गढ़ा ।

Pith, n. the marrow of a plant; energy.
पेड़ों के बीच का नस, गूदा, मज्जा, सत, बल,
हीर, खुलासा ।

Pithiness, n. energy, strength, force.
बल, मज्जूती, ज़बरदस्ती ।

Pithy, a. consisting of pith; forcible.
गूदेदार, पुर मज्जा, ज़बरदस्त ।

Pitiable, a. deserving pity. काबिल रहम,
करुणा योग्य, दुखी ।

Pitiful, a. tender, melancholy; mean, paltry.
रहम दिल, करुणा मय, कमीना, हकीर ।

Pitiless, a. wanting compassion, merciless.
निर्दई, बेदर्द, बे रहम ।

Pitman, n. one who works in a pit.
कानों में काम करने वाला ।

Pittance, n. an allowance, a small portion.
रोज़ाना, भत्ता, वज़ीफ़ा ।

Pity, n. sympathy with misery or pain.
दया, रहम, करुणा, अफसोस ।

Pity, v. a. to compassionate misery दया करना,
तर्स खाना ।

Pivot, n. a pin on which any thing turns.
कोल (चूल) जिसपर कोई चीज़ घूमती है ।

Placability, Placableness, n. willingness or
possibility to be appeased. रज़ामन्दो,
कोमलताई, नर्म दिलो ।

Placable, a. that may be appeased नर्म
दिल, रज़ामन्द, दयावान ।

Placard, n. an edict; a manifesto; a notice.
नोटिस, इशतिहार, विज्ञापन पत्र ।

Placate, v. a. to appease, to reconcile. राज़ी
करना, आनन्द करना, मनाना ।

Place, n. locality, space in general; a mansion,
existence, rank, priority, office. जगह, स्थान.
फैलाव, गुन्जाइश, कोठी, रहाइश, रुतबा,
दर्जा, पदवी ।

Place, v. a. to put in a place, fix, settle.
रखना, धरना, ठहराना, सौंपना, लगाना ।

Placid, a. gentle, quiet, kind, mild, soft.
संतोषी, कोमल, गमभीर, दयालू, नर्मदिल ।

Placidness, n. quietness, peaceableness.
शान्ती, धैर्य, धीरज, करार ।

Placit, n. a decree; determination. डिगरी,
फैसला ।

Plagiary, n. a. theft in literature. इलमी चोरी,
लिखावट व तसनीफ की चोरी ।

Plague, n. a pestilence, trouble, vexation.
मरी, रोग, बीमारी, दुख दायक वस्तु, तकलीफ,
आफत ।

Plague, v. a. to infect with pestilence; to see.
मरी फैलाना, दिक् करना, सताना ।

Plain, a. smooth; artless; clear; simple.
बराबर, चौरस, भोला, सीधा सादा, साफ,
खुला हुआ, प्रगट ।

Plain, n. to level ground; a flat expanse.
चौरस मैदान, समभूमि ।

Plain, v. n. lament; to wail; to level; to make
plain or even. विलाप करना, मातम करना,
बराबर चौरस करना ।

Plain, ad. not obscurely; artlessly, bluntly.
ज़ाहिरा, खुलम खुला, साफ़, साफ़ ।

Plainly, ad. not subtly; evidently साफ़ साफ़,
खुलम खुला, स्पष्ट रूप से ।

Plainness, n. levelness; want of show.
बराबरी, स्पष्टता, सादगी, सच्चाई, असलियत ।

Plaint, n. a lamentation, a complaint.
फरियाद, विलाप, नालिश, अरज़ी दावा ।

Plaintiff, n. he that commences a suit.
मुद्दई, वादी, फरयादी ।

Plaitwork, n. common needlework आम नुई
का काम ।

Plait, n. a fold, a double—v. a. to fold.
तह, चीन, जाली, मेंढी—तह करना, चीन
डालना, लपेटना ।

Plan, n. a scheme, form, draught, model.
तजवीज़, डौल, ढंग, नमूना, ढांचा, मसौदा ।

Plan, v. a. to scheme, to form in design.
उपाय करना, तजवीज़ करना ।

Planch, v. a. to cover with board. नमों से
ढांपना ।

Plank, n. a level, a tool—v. to level. बराबर
चौरस खेत, एक शस्त्र, रुन्दा—दमवार करना,
चौरस करना ।

Planet, n. an erratic or wandering star.
ग्रह, सितारा ।

Planetary, a. pertaining to the planets.
ग्रह सम्बन्धी ।

Planish, v. a. to polish, to smoothe.

साफ

करना, चमकाना ।

Plank, n. a board—v. a. to lay with planks.

तख्ता, पट्टा—तख्ते लगाना ।

Plant, n. any vegetable production.

पौधा,

वृक्ष, पेड़, दरख्त ।

Plant, v. a. to set, cultivate, fix, settle.

लगाना, बोना, रोपना, काश्त करना, खड़ा करना, बसाना ।

Plantain, n. an herb ; a tree and its fruit.

बूटो, केला, केले का पेड़ ।

Plantation, n. colony, a place planted.

आबादी, खेतो, वाण, पौदों का ज़ख़ोरा ।

Planxty, n. an Irish dance. आयरलैन्ड का

एक नाच ।

Plash, v. a. to dash with water; to interweave branches.

पानी छप छप करना, डालियों को बांधना ।

Plasm n. a mould, a matrix for metals.

साँचा, क़ालिब ।

Plaster, n. lime to cover walls ; a solve

क़ल्ई, अख़तरकारो का मसाला, लेप ।

Plaster, v. a. to cover with plaster, &c.

क़ल्ई करना, पोतना, लेप करना ।

Plasticity, n. the power of giving form to matter

सूरत या रूप ढालने की ख़ासियत (खभाव) ।

Plastron, n. a piece of stuffed leather कसाया

हुआ चमड़ा ।

Plat, n. a small piece of ground—v to interweave ; to make by texture.

चपती

ज़मोन का टुकड़ा—गूँथना, बुनना ।

Plate, n. wrought metal ; a dish to eat on ; armour.

कमाई हुई धात, चादर, रकावो,

चार आईना ।

Plate, v. a. to cover with plates

पत्तर या

चादर चढ़ाना, क़ल्ई करना ।

Plateau, n. [Fr.] a large ornamented tray for the centre of a dinner-table.

दस्ततरख़ान

खाने की चित्रकारी की हुई रकावो ।

Platform, n. a horizontal plane, a level.

चबूत्ता, मंचान ।

Platinum, n. the name of a metal एक सुफ़ैद

भारी धात ।

H58

Platonic, a. relating to the opinions of Plato; pure ; not sensual.

अफ़लातूनी, अक़ली, रहानी ।

Platonize, v. n. to reason like Plato.

अफ़लातून

के समान बहस करना ।

Platoon, n. a square body of musketeers.

पलटन, आधी कम्पनी, समचतुर्भुज सैन्य दल ।

Platter, n. a large earthen or wooden dish.

परात, थाल, बड़ा बर्तन ।

Plaudit, n. applause, approbation

वाह वाह, प्रशंसा, शाबाश, हुर्रा ।

Plausibility, n. appearance of right.

वात चीत का सलोका, दिखावट, सत्याभासत्व ।

Plausible, a. superficially pleasing ; specious.

ज़ाहिरा अच्छा, सत्याभासरूप, नुमाइशो ।

Play, n. amusement, sport; game; a drama.

दिलवस्यो, तफ़रीह, खेल, तमाशा, नक़ल, नाटक ।

Play, v. to sport, game ; trifle, perform.

खेलना, वाज़ी लगाना, खेल समझना, छेड़ छड़ा करना, वाजा बजाना ।

Playbook, n. book of dramatic compositions.

नाटकों की पुस्तक ।

Playdebt, n. debt contracted by gaming.

जुये का उधार ।

Player, n. one who plays or performs.

खिलाड़ी, ख़ांगिया, जुआरो ।

Playfellow, n. a companion in youth.

हमजोली, लंगोटिया यार ।

Playful, a. sportive, full of levity

चंचल, खिलाड़ी, ज़िन्दा दिल ।

Playmate, n. a playfellow.

हमजोली, लंगोटिया मित्र ।

Playsome, a. playful; wanton.

चंचल, खिलाड़ी ।

Plaything, n. a toy, a thing to play with.

खिलौना, खेलने की वस्तु ।

Plea, n. a form of pleading ; an apology.

दलील, बहस, उज़्जदारो ।

Pleach, v. a to bend ; to interweave.

झुकाना, बुनना, मोड़ना, तोड़ना ।

Plead, v. a to defend, to discuss, to argue.

उज़्जदारो करना, बहस करना, बन्द करना ।

Pleader, n. one who speaks for or against.
वकील, मुखतार ।

Pleasant, a. delightful, cheerful, merry.
मनोहर, मनभावना, पसदीदा, मगन, हंस
मुख ।

Pleasantry, n. gayety, merriment, lively talk
आनन्द, दिलचस्पी, खुशी, दिक्कगो ।

Please, v. to delight, content, like, choose.
आनन्द होना, राजी होना, पसंद करना ।

Pleasing, p. a. adapted to please. पसंदीदा,
मनोहर ।

Pleasure, n. delight, gratification, choice.
खुशी, आनन्द, रङ्गरस, मज़ी, पसंद ।

Pleasure, v. a. to please ; to gratify आनन्द
करना, पेश करना ।

Plebeian, a. popular, vulgar, low, common.
आम, बाज़ारी, गंवार, कमोना, नीच ।

Plebeian, n. one of the lower people. बाज़ारी
आदमी, नीच, सामान्य, आम में से एक
आदमी ।

Pledge, n. a pawn—v. a. to invite to drink ;
deposit in pawn. गिरवी या रहन की वस्तु
—सेहत का प्याला पीना या पिलाना,
गिरवी रखना ।

Pledgee, n. the person to whom any thing is
pledged. गिरवीदार, मूरतहिन ।

Plelades, n. a northern constellation.
सप्तरिशी, सात सहेलियों का झूमका,
सुरइया ।

Plenary, a. full, entire, perfect. पूरा, सम्पूर्ण,
भरपूर, कुल ।

Plenipotent a. invested with full power.
पूर्ण अधिकार वाला या शक्तिमान ।

Plenist, n. a philosopher who holds that all
space is full of matter. पूर्णतावादी, जिस
का यह विश्वास हो कि तमाम जौफ प्रकृती
से भरा हुआ है ।

Plenitude, n. fulness, répletion, abundance.
भरपूरता, पूर्णता, ज्यादाती, कसरत ।

Plenteous, a. copious, abundant, fruitful
भरपूर, कसरत से, फल दायक, ज़रखेज़ ।

Plentiful, a. copious, exuberant, fruitful
कसरत से, उपजाऊ, ज़रखेज़, फलदायक ।

Plenty, a. plentiful; being in abundance.
बहुत, व कसरत, बहुतायत, रेल पेल ।

Plenty, n. abundance; fruitfulness. इफ़रात
रेल पेल, कसरत, उपजाऊपन, ज़रखेज़ी ।

lesh, n. a paddle; a boggy marsh. दलदल,
कीचड़ ।

Pleura, n. a skin that covers the chest.

छाती के ऊपर का चमड़ा ।

Pliability, n. flexibility; pliability. लचक,
मुलायमियत, नमी ।

Pliable, a. flexible, apt to bend. लचकदार,
नर्म, मुलायम ।

Pliant, n. flexible ; easily persuaded.
लचकदार, नर्म, सिखने योग्य ।

Pliers, n. a kind of small pincers. चमड़ी,
मोचना, संसी ।

Plight, n. condition, state, good case, security
fold. दशा, हालत, रहन, ज़मानत, तह, पंच ।

Plight, v. a. to pledge, give as surety, wear.
वस्तु रहन या गिरा रखना, चुनना ।

Plim, v. n. to swell; to increase in bulk.
फूलना ।

Plinth, n. the lowermost part of a pillar.
खम्भे की कुरसी ।

Plod, v. n. to toil; to drudge ; to study duly.
बड़ी मेहनत करना, धीरे से चलना, सोच
विचार करना ।

Plot, n. a small extent of ground ; a scheme,
conspiracy, stratagem, contrivance. चपती
ज़मीन का टुकड़ा, प्रबंध, तजवीज़, ष्ट, उलझेंडा ।

Plot, v. to scheme mischief, plan, contrive,
वन्दिश करना, तजवीज़ करना, साज़िश करना ।

Plough, n. an instrument of husbandry.
हल, हर, गोलची ।

Plough, v. a. to turn up with a plough.
हल चलाना, ज़मीन जोतना ।

Plough monday, n. the Monday after
Twelfth Day. बड़े दिनों के बारह दिन के
बाद का सोमवार जिस से हल जोतना शुरू
करते हैं ।

Ploughshare, n. the iron of a plough. हल
को फाल या धार ।

Plover, n. the name of a bird, the lap ring.
एक प्रकार का पक्षी, कयाकुल ।

Pluck, n. a pull; the liver and lights, &c.
ग्रांघ, जानवरी का फलेजा या दिल ।

Pluck, v. a. to snatch, draw, strip feathers;
(in university). तोड़ना, ग्रांघना, छीन लेना,
पर व वाल मोचना, गिरना, नाकाम करना ।

Plug, n. a stopple—v. a. to stop with a plug.
गट्टा, डट्टा, कोल, मेत — गट्टे से मुंह बंद
करना ।

Plum, n. a fruit; dried grapes **आलू वा वैर,**
दाख, सूखा अंगूर ।
Plumage, n. feathers, a suit of feathers.
पर व बाल, बाजू, पंख ।
Plumb, v. a. to sound, to regulate. **साधना,**
जांचना, वा कायदा करना ।
Plumb, ad. perpendicularly to the horizon.
खड़ा, अमूदवार ।
Plumbago, n. black-lead. **सीसा, सिका ।**
Plumbeous, n. dull ; heavy.
भारी, सुस्त, कुन्द जेहन ।
Plumbiferous, a. producing lead. **सीसा पैदा**
करने वाला ।
Plumline, n. a line perpendicular to the
 plane of the horizon. **शाकूल का सूत, पानी ।**
Plumcake, n. a cake made with currents, &c.
वह मिठाई जिसमें किशमिशें पड़ी हों ।
Plume, n. a feather ; pride ; towering mien.
पंख, पर, बाजू, घमंड, कलगी, तुरा ।
Plume, v. a. to pick and adjust feathers, to
 adorn, to make proud ; to strip. **तुरा या**
कलगी से सजाना, घमंड करना, पर नोचना ।
Plumipede, n. a fowl that has feathered feet
फुलपैरा, पा मोड़ ।
Plummet, n. a leaden weight or pencil.
सीसे का भारी वजन, लंगर, सुरमे सीसे
की कलम ।
Plumous, a. feathery, like feathers. **परदार,**
बाजूदार ।
Plump, a. somewhat fat—ad. suddenly.
मोटा, जसीम, गुदगुदा—एकाएक, अचानक ।
Plump, v. to fall like a stone in water ; to
 fatten, to swell, to make large. **धड़ से**
गिर पड़ना, मोटा होना, फूलना, बड़ा करना ।
Plumpness, n. fulness ; comeliness. **मोटाई,**
गुदगुदापन, फुलावट ।
Plumy, a. covered with or like feathers.
परदार, परों से भरपूर ।
Plunder, n. pillage, spoils gotten in war.
लूट का माल, माल गनोमत ।
Plunder, v. a. to pillage, to rob by force.
लूट मार करना, जबरदस्ती छीनलेना ।
Plunderer, n. a hostile pillager, a thief.
लुटेरा, डाकू, चोर ।

Plunge, v. to put or sink suddenly under
 water ; to fall into any hazard or distress.
डुबकी देना या लगाना, गोता लगाना,
तकलीफ में पड़ना ।
Plunge, n. the act of putting under water.
डुबकी, गोता ।
Plural, a. implying more than one. **जमा,**
बहुवचन ।
Plurality, n. a number more than one.
बहुवचनता, बहुतायत, तादाद ।
Plus, n. (in algebra) the mark +, signifying
 addition. **जमा करने का यह चिन्ह (+) ।**
Plush, n. a kind of shaggy cloth. **एक प्रकार**
का शैयेंदार कपड़ा ।
Pluvial, Pluvius, a. rainy, wet. **बरसाती,**
गीला ।
Ply, v. to work closely ; to solicit ; to bend.
मेहनत से काम में लगा रहना, पीछे पड़ना,
मोड़ना, झुकना, लगा रहना ।
Ply, n. bent, turn, form, bias, fold. **झुकाव,**
तह, परत ।
Pneumatics, n. the doctrine of the air.
वायु विद्या, इल्म हवा ।
Pneumonics, n. medicines for diseases of
 the lungs. **फेफड़ों के रोग की विद्या ।**
Poach, v. to boil slightly ; to steal game.
अधूरा पकाना, भूनना, शिकार चुराना ।
Poachy, a. damp, marshy, moist. **मीला, भीगा,**
मरतूब, दलदली ।
Pock, n. a pustule of the smallpox. **छाले,**
फुन्सी ।
Pocket, n. a small bag inserted into clothes
 —v. a. to put in the pocket. **जेब, पाकर,**
खीसा—जेब में डालना ।
Pocketbook, n. a paper book carried in the
 pocket for hasty notes. **जेबी पुस्तक ।**
Pocky, a. infected with the smallpox.
दागदार, फुन्सी वाला, चेचक वाला ।
Poculent, a. fit for drink, drinkable. **पीने**
योग्य ।
Pod, n. the husk or shell of pulse seeds &c.
फली, ढेंड़ी, झिलका, झिमी ।

Pod, v. n. to swell; to fill; to produce pods.

फूलना, भरना, ढेंड़ी या फली पैदा होना ।

Poem, n. a composition in verse. छंद, नज़्म,

मसनवी ।

Poesy, n. the art of writing poems.

कविता, शेखोई ।

Poet, n. a writer of poems, an inventor.

कवि, शायर ।

Poetess, n. a female poet. कविश्वरी, शायरा ।

Poetic, Poetical pertaining to poetry.

छंदवद्ध, शायराना, रङ्गीन ।

Poet-laureat, n. a poet employed to compose poems for great national occasions

राज कवि ।

Poetry, n. metrical composition, poems.

छंद, काव्य, नज़्म ।

Poignancy, n. sharpness, asperity. तेज़ी,

कड़वापन ।

Poignant, a. sharp, irritating, satirical.

तेज़, चरपरा, कड़वा, दुःखदाई, निन्दक ।

Point, n. a sharp end; indivisible part of time or space; degree; aim; a particular instance; a stop. नोक, अन्ती, आन, लम्हा,

दम, चुकता, बिन्दु, दरजा; चिन्ह, अर्थ,

मतलब, वारीक बात, ठहराव ।

Point, v. to sharpen, direct, note. तेज़ करना,

नोक निकालना, निशाना बांधना, उंगली से

दिखाना, बताता ।

Pointblank, a. horizontal—ad. horizontally;

at the very point. सीधा, स्पष्ट, साफ—सीधा,

ठीक निशाने पर ।

Pointed, part. a. sharp, epigrammatical.

नोकदार, नोकीला ।

Pointel, n. any thing on a point. नोक पर की वस्तु ।

Pointer, n. any thing that points; a dog.

दिखाने वाली वस्तु, एक प्रकार का कुत्ता ।

Poise, n. a weight, balance, equipoise.

वज़न, भारी, बोल, तौल, पासङ्ग ।

Poise, v. a. to balance, to weigh mentally,

तोलना, वज़नकरना, सताना ।

Poison, n. what destroys life, venom. ज़हर,

विष, धातक वस्तु ।

Poison, v. a. to infect with poison, corrupt.

विष लगाना, ज़हर देकर मार डालना, बिगाड़ना ।

Poisonous, a. venomous, destructive.

ज़हरीला, विषेला, घातक ।

Poke, n. a small bag or pocke

जेब,

थैली ।

Poke, v. a. to feel in the dark, searchout; thrust.

टटोलना, खोजना, ढूँढना,

घुसेड़ना ।

Polar, a. pertaining to the poles. ध्रुव वृत्ता

का, कृतवी ।

Polarchy, n. a government by many.

कई आदमियों की हुकूमत (राज्य) ।

Polarity, n. tendency to the pole. कुतुबनुमा

को ओर मेलान ।

Pole, n. a native of Poland; either extremity of the axis of the earth; a measure of five yards and a half; a piece of timber erected.

पोलेन्ड का वाशी, ध्रुव, कुतुब, भन्डा, एक

साढ़े पांच गज़ का नाप, बल्ली, चोब ।

Pole, v. a. to furnish with pole. बलियों या

चोब से सजाना या तैयार करना ।

Polecat, n. a stinking animal, the fitchew.

एक प्रकार का जन्तु ।

Polemic, Polemical, a controversial, disput.

tant. बहसी, हुज्जती, भगड़ाल ।

Polestar, n. a fixed star near the pole, by which sailors compute the latitude.

ध्रुव तारा, कुतुबीतारा, जहाज़ों का रास्ता

दिखाने वाला ।

Police, n. the body of men appointed to preserve order, &c. in large towns. पुलिस,

अमला फौजदारी ।

Policemen, n. one of the police. पुलिस का

सिपाही या अफसर ।

Policy, n. art of government; prudence.

नीति विद्या, इन्तेज़ाम, चतुराई, हिकमत

अमली ।

Polish n. pertaining to Poland. पोलेन्ड का ।

Polish, n. artificial gloss; elegance. रोगन,

चमक, तहज़ीब, शऊर ।

Polish, v. to smoothe, brighten; to civilize.

चमकाना, रोगन करना, सुधारना ।

Polite, a. elegant of manners; refined.

सुशील, मोहज़ब, सभ्य ।

Politeness, n. gentility, good breeding.

सभ्यता, तहज़ीब, खुश इस्वलाफी, सुशीलता ।

Politic, Political, a. relating to politics, prudent, cunning, artful, skilful. राज नैतिक, इन्तेज़ामी, सरकारी, ज्ञानी, बुद्धिमान

Politician, n. one skilled in politics. नोतिज्ञ, मुलकी मुदब्वर, राज नीति जानने वाला, फितरती, चालाक।

Politics, n. the science of government. राजनीति, मुलकी मुआमलात।

Polity, n. form of government of any city or commonwealth; civil constitution. राज ढंग, सलतनत का दस्तूर।

Poll, n. the head; list of those that vote. सर, सीस, कस, ओहदेदारों के चुनने की फेहरिस्त।

Poll, v. a. to lop the tops of trees; mow; take a list of voters; shear, clip short. पेड़ों का सर काटना, चौरना, छीलना, राय देने वालों के नामों की फेहरिस्त बनाना, मूँड़ना, कतरना।

Pollen, n. a fine powder, commonly understood by the word farina. फूल का ज़ोरा, पराग।

Poller, n. one that lops trees; a voter. पेड़ काटने वाला, राय देने वाला।

Polltax, n. a tax levied on head. आदमी पीछे महसूल।

Pollute, v. a. to defile, to taint, to corrupt. गंदा करना, मैला करना, गमन करना, दगि लगाना, बिगाड़ना।

Pollution, n. act of defiling, defilement. भूषता, अपवित्रता, गुनहगारी, बीज छीन होना।

Poltroon, n. a coward, dastard, scoundrel—a. base; vile; contemptible. बुज़दिल, डरपोक—कमीना, हकीर, नीच।

Poly, a prefix. बहुत, बहु।

Polyandry, n. plurality of husbands. एक स्त्री का कई एक स्वामी रखना।

Polyanthus, n. the name of a flower. एक प्रकार का फूल।

Polycrasy, n. a government by many. बहुत आदमियों का राज्य।

Polygamist, n. one that holds the lawfulness of more wives than one at a time. कई स्त्रियों वाला, बहु भारया।

Polygamy, n. the having more than one wife or husband at one time. कई औरतों से शादी करने का रवाज, बहुपत्नीत्व वा बहु पतीत्व।

Polygarchy, n. that kind of government which is in the hands of many. वह राज्य जो कई आदमियों के हाथ में हो।

Polygon, n. a figure of many angles. बहु कोणा, बहु भुज क्षेत्र।

Polygraph, n. a machine for making several transcripts of letters, &c. at one time, कई एक नक़लों की एक बारगी छापने की कल।

Polyhedral, Polyhedrous, a. having many sides. बहु भुजा।

Polylogy, n. talkativeness. फज़ूल गोई, बकवास।

Polynomial, a. containing many names. कई अरकान की मिक्दार।

Polypode, n. an animal with many feet. कई पांव वाला जानवर, बहु पदी।

Polypous, a. having many feet or roots, कई पांव या जड़ों वाला।

Polysyllable, n. a word of many syllables. कई हिस्सों या ठुकड़ों का लफ़्ज़।

Polytheism, n. the doctrine or belief of a plurality of gods. बहु देव मत, शिर्क, कई इश्वर मानना।

Pomace, n. the ground pulp of fruit. सेब इत्यादी मेवों का गूदा या रेशा।

Pomade, n. a fragrant ointment. सुगन्धित मरहम, रोगन, फुलेल।

Pomegranate, n. a tree and its fruit. अनार का पेड़ या फल।

Pomeroy, n. a large kind of apple. एक प्रकार का बड़ा सेब।

Pome-water, n. a sort of apple. एक किस्म का बड़ा सेब।

Pommel, n. a knob on a sword or saddle. तलवार के कब्जे की गिरह, गांठ, घुंडी।

Pommel, v. a. to beat, to bruise, to punch. कूटना, पीटना, पीसना।

Pomp, n. splendour, pride; ostentation. डाढ़, धूम धाम, घमंड, शान व शौकत।

Pompion, Pumpkin, n. a kind of melon. एक किस्म का खरबूज़ा।

Pomposity, n. ostentatiousness. दिखावा,

ज़ाहिरदारी, शेखी ।

Pompous, a. stately, magnificent, grand.

शान्दार, अति प्रतापी, शाहानी, नुमाइशी ।

Pond, n. a small pool or lake of water.

तालाब, झील ।

Ponder, v. to weigh mentally ; to muse.

सोच विचार करना, जांचना, ख्याल करना ।

Ponderosity, n. weight, gravity, heaviness.

वज़न, संजीदगी, भार ।

Ponderous, a. heavy, momentous, forcible.

भारी, ज़रूरी, बलवान, अहम ।

Ponent, a. western. पश्चिमीय ।

Poniard, n. a small pointed dagger.

कटार, खंजर ।

Poniard, v. a. to stab with a poniard.

से मारना, खंजर मारना ।

Pontage, n. bridge-duties for repairs.

मरम्मत के वास्ते महसूल ।

Pontiff, n. a high priest, the Pope.

पादरी, पोप, खलीफा ।

Pontifice, n. bridge-work, edifice of a bridge

पुल, पुल की इमारत ।

Pontoon, n. a floating bridge of boats.

पुल, पोपों का पुल ।

Pony, n. a small horse.

टट्टू, याव् ।

Pool, n. a standing water ; a term at cards.

पोखरा, दावड़, हौज़, ताश की बाज़ी ।

Poop, n. the hindmost part of a ship.

डुम्यालह, जहाज़ का खव से पिछला हिस्सा ।

Poor, a. not rich; trifling ; mean ; dejected ; feeble ; worthless ; low ; inadequate.

दरिद्रि, गरीब, कमीना, मायूस, नीच, दुर्बल, निकम्मा, ना माकूल ।

Pop, n. a smart, quick sound—ad. suddenly.

तड़का, पड़का—अचानक, एकाएक ।

Pop, v. to move or enter quickly or slily.

तड़का होना, दूट पड़ना, अचानक घुस आना ।

Pope, n. the bishop of Rome.

पोप, रूम का

सरदार पादरी ।

Popedom, n. jurisdiction of the Pope.

पोप का ओहदा या इलाका ।

Popery, Papistry, n. the popish religion.

रूम का ईसाई मत ।

Popgun, Potgun, n. a child's gun.

पटाखा, एक छोटी सी नकली बन्दूक ।

Popinjay, n. a parrot, woodpecker ; a fop.

तोता, छैला, अलबेला मनुष्य ।

Poplar, n. a tree—a. made of poplar.

चिनार का पेड़—चिनार का ।

Poppy, n. the name of a plant.

लाला, पोस्ता, खशख़ाश ।

Populace, n. the multitude, the vulgar.

साधारण लोग, आम आदमी, प्रजा ।

Popular, a. pleasing to the people, familiar.

आम लोगों के पसंद, सादा, प्रसिद्ध, रायज, मेली ।

Popularity, n. the favour of the people.

प्रसिद्धता, शोहरत, मन्ज़ूर नज़र आम ।

Popularize, v. n. to make popular or common.

रवाज देना, प्रसिद्ध करना ।

Populate, v. n. to breed people.

आबाद करना, बसाना ।

Population, n. the number of people.

वस्ती, आबादी, आदमी, प्रजा ।

Populous, n. full of people, well inhabited.

आबाद, बसा हुआ ।

Porcelain, n. China ware.

चीनी या कांच के बर्तन ।

Porch, n. a portico, an entrance with a roof.

छत्ता, छज्जा, उसारा ।

Porcupine, n. a sort of large hedgehog.

सेहा, खार पुस्त ।

Porcupine-fish, n. a fish covered with prickles.

कांटे वाली मछली ।

Pore, v. n. to look close to, or intensely.

गौर से देखना, आंख गड़ा देना ।

Pore, n. a spiracle of the skin. The pores are imperceptible holes in the body, where the hairs grow and through which sweat and humours evaporate.

रोम कूप, चमड़े का छेद, मुसाम ।

Pork, n. swine's flesh unsalted.

सुखर का विना नमक का मांस ।

Porker, Porkling, n. a young pig.

खूक ।

Porosity, n. quality of having pores.

पोला पन, मुसामदारी ।

Porous, Pory, a. full of pores.

छेददार, मुसामदार ।

Porphyry, n. marble of a particular kind.
 एक किस्म का सङ्ग मरमर (कीमती पत्थर) ।

Porpoise, Porpus, n. the sea-hog. एक प्रकार
 की मछली, सूस ।

Porrige Pottage, n. a kind of broth रावड़ी,
 लपसी, दलिया, यखनी ।

Port, n. a harbour; aperture air m'en ; the
 name of Portugal wine. बन्दर, बन्दर गाह,
 छेद, दरवाज़ा, ढंग, बजा, चाल, एक किस्म
 का परतुगाली शराब ।

Portable, a. that may be carried. हलका,
 सफ़ेरी, उठा ले जाने लायक ।

Portage, n. price of carriage ; burden.
 पहुँचाई, ढोआई, बोझ ।

Portal, n. a gate ; the arch of a gate. दरवाज़ा,
 छत्ता, गुम्बज़ ।

Portance, n. air, mien, port, demeanour.
 चाल, ढंग, बजा ।

Porte, n. the court of the Turkish emperor.
 सुलतान रुम का दरबार ।

Portend, v. a. to forebode, to foreshow.
 आगम कहना, शगुन बताना ।

Portent, n. an omen, or foretoking of ill.
 बद् शगुन, बद् फाली, नहसत ।

Portentous, a. monstrous ; ominous.
 अजीब, डरावना, अशगुन सूचक, मन्हूस ।

Porter, n. one who has charge of a gate ; a
 carrier ; a kind of strong beer. दरवान,
 पल्लादार, दुआरपाल, कुली, एक किस्म की
 शराब ।

Portfolio, n. a case to keep loose papers or
 prints in. जुज़दान, बस्ता, बेग ।

Portico, n. covered walk, a piazza छत्ता,
 ब्योढ़ी, उत्सारा ।

Portion, v. a. to divide ; to parcel ; to endow
 with a fortune—n. an allotment. बाँटना, भाग
 लगाना, देना—अंश, भाग, हिस्सा ।

Portliness, n. grandeur of demeanour.
 सजधज, तेज, तमकनत ।

Portly, a. majestic; grand of mien. शान्दार,
 तेजसवी, मोटा, भारी, जसीम ।

Portmanteau, n. a bag to carry clothes in.
 कपड़ा इत्यादी का थैला, बेग, बुकचा ।

Portrait, a. picture drawn from the life.
 तस्वीर, मूर्ती ।

Portrait, v. a. to draw; to portray. तस्वीर
 खींचना, मूरत बनाना ।

Portray, v. a. to paint, to adorn. तस्वीर
 खींचना, चित्र खींचना, बयान में नक़्शा
 खींचना ।

Portress, n. the female guardian of a gate.
 दुआरपालिन ।

Pose, v. a. to puzzle, oppose, interrogate.
 खोद खोद के पूछना, उलझाना, सवाल व
 जवाब में घबरा देना ।

Poser, n. one who interrogates closely; some-
 thing difficult to be solved. घबरा देने
 वाला, मुश्किल सवाल ।

Position, n. situation, an assertion; attitude.
 स्थान, जगह, मसला, दावा, दशा, सूरत ।

Positive, a. absolute, assured, certain, real.
 कतई, स्थिर, पक्का, सच्चा, सोचा, खुला,
 निश्चई, असली ।

Positiveness, n. peremptoriness; confidence;
 reality. अस्लियत, यथार्थता, सचाई, विश्वास ।

Posnet, n. a little basin ; a porringer.
 एक छोटा सा बर्तन, देगची ।

Posology, n. the science of preparing doses
 for medicine. दवा की ख़ूराक तैयार करने
 की विद्या, औषद विद्या ।

Posse, n. an armed power, a large body of
 people collected together. हथियार बंद
 आदमियों को जमघटा ।

Possess, v. a. to have as an owner, to obtain,
 कब्ज़ा में रखना, मालिक होना, पाना,
 अधिकार या दख़ल पाना ।

Possession, n. having in one's own power.
 कब्ज़ा, दख़ल, अधिकार, मिलकियत ।

Possessions, n. pl. this world's goods.
 कब्ज़े की चीज़, जायदाद, मुल्क ।

Possessive, Possessory, a. having posses-
 sion. क़ाबिज़, अधिकारी, दख़ील, मालकाना ।

Posset, n. milk curdled with wine, &c.
 दूध और शराब का देही ।

Posset, v. a. to curdle; to turn. दही बनाना ।

Possibility, n. the power of being or doing.
 इम्कान, वजूद, होनहारता ।

Possible, a. having the power to be or do.
 मुमकिन, होने योग्य, शुदनी, होनहार ।

Possibly, ad. by any power; perhaps.

शायद, कदाचित ।

Post, n. a messenger, piece of timber, office.

हरकारा, चिट्ठी वांटने वाला, कासिद, खसमा,

सतून, ओहदा, आसामी, जगह, काम ।

Post, v. to travel with speed, to place, to fix ;
to put in the mail.

जल्दी सफर करना,

स्थिर करना, रखना, गाड़ना, डाक में डालना ।

Postage, n. money paid for letters. डाक का
महसूल ।

Postboy, n. a courier; a boy that rides post.

हरकारा, चिट्ठी पहुंचाने वाला ।

Postchaise, n. a light body-carrriage. डाक
गाड़ी ।

Posterior, a. happening after; backward.

पिछला, बादका ।

Posteriors, n. the hinder parts, the breech.

चूतड़, पुट्टे, सुरीन ।

Posterity, n. succeeding generations सन्तान,
नस्ल, औलाद ।

Postern, n. a small gate, a little door.

दरोचा, खिड़की, चौर दरवाजा ।

Postexistence, n. a future existence.

आक़िबत, अगला जीवन ।

Posthaste, ad. very fast or quick. बहुत तेज़,
दौड़ धूप से ।

Posthouse, n. a house to take in letters.
डाकखाना ।

Posthumous, a. done, had, or published
after one's decease. मरने के बाद का ।

Postil, n. a marginal note—v. n. to write
marginal notes; to gloss.

हाशिये या

किनारे का नोट (शरह)—हाशिया चढ़ाना ।

Postilion, n. one who guides a chaise, or who
guides the first pair of a set of six horses
in a coach. जुते हुए घोड़े का सवार, कोतल

सवार ।

Postman, n. a courier; a letter carrier.

हरकारा, डाकिया ।

Post-mark, n. the stamp of a post-office on
a letter. डाक घर की मोहर ।

Postmaster, n. one who has charge of public
conveyance of letters डाक घर का

मोहतमिम या दारोगा ।

Post-master-general, n. he who presides
over the post or letter-carriers. डाकखाने

का सब से प्रधान अफसर ।

Postmortem, n. after death;—n. an exami-
nation of a body after death. मरने के बाद—

मरने के बाद देह का डाकटरी मुलाहिजा ।

Post-nuptial, a. happening after marriage.

विवाह के बाद का ।

Post-office, n. a posthouse, place for letters.

डाक घर ।

Postpone, v. a. to put off, delay, undervalue.

डाल रखना, मुलतवी रखना, देरी करना,

अनादर करना, कम खतवा करना ।

Postponement, n. delay; a putting-off. सूचना,

अलतवा, मौक़ूज़ी, देर ।

Postposition, n. state of being put back.

पीछे रखा जाना, ताख़ीर, इलतवा, देर ।

Postscript, n. a writing added to a letter.

मुक़रर आंकि, इबारत जो दस्तख़त करने के
बाद लिखी जावे, उपलेख ।

Postulate, n. a position assumed or supposed
without proof—v. a. assume अवधारणक्रम,

अस्र बदोही—कल्पना करना, मान लेना ।

Posture, n. position, place, disposition.

हालत, दशा, रूप, ढङ्ग, स्थान, जगह, तबीयत ।

Posture, v. a. to place in particular manner.

खास ढङ्ग या हालत में रखना ।

Posy, n. a motto on a ring; a nosegay. नक़्श,

गुलदस्ता, गुच्छा ।

Pot, n. a vessel to hold liquids or meat

लोटा, हांडी, देगची, प्याला ।

Pot, v. to preserve seasoned meats in pots.

देगची में संभाल कर रखना ।

Pottage, n. a kind of food of boiled meat, &c.

उबाले हुये मांस की खूराक (भोजन) ।

Potash, n. ashes from burnt vegetables.

खार, जलो हुई साग पात की राख ।

Potation, n. a drinking bout; a draught.

शराबत, बुट्ट, शराब सोरो ।

Potato, n. an esculent root. आलू, आलू का

पेड़ ।

Potbellied, a. having a swollen pannel.

तांदीला, पेटू, फूले पेट वाला ।

Postboy, n. a servant in a public-house.

शराब खाने का नौकर ।

Potch, v. a. to thrust, to push.

धुसेड़ना,

ढकेलना ।

Potency, n. power, influence, efficacy. शक्ति,

ताक़त, कुदरत, असर, अधिकार ।

Potent, a. powerful, efficacious, mighty.

बलवान, अधिकारी, मुअस्सिर ।

Potentacy, n. sovereignty.

प्रधानता,

वा इस्त्रियारी ।

Potentate, n. a monarch, sovereign, prince.

महा शक्ति वाला, अधिकार वाला, सुलतान, राजा, हाकिम ।

Potential, a. existing in possibility, not in act; powerful, efficacious; electrified. स्कानी,

सम्भवित, बिजली बल ।

Potentiality, n. possibility; not actuality.

सम्भावना, इमकान, गुप्त बल ।

Potently, ad. powerfully, forcibly. बल व

शक्ति से ।

Pother, n. a bustle, stir, tumult.

गड़बड़,

गोल माल, हल चल, हंगामा ।

Pothouse, n. a low alehouse. शराब खाना,

वूजा खाना ।

Potion, n. a draught, commonly in physic.

घूँट, खुराक, शरबत ।

Potlid, n. the cover of a pot. चीनी बर्तन का

ढकना, सरपोश ।

Potsherd, n. a fragment of broken pot.

फूटे बर्तन का टुकड़ा, ठिकड़ा ।

Potter, n. a maker of earthen vessels. कुम्हार,

कुलाल ।

Pottery, n. the work of a potter. कुम्हार का

काम, ज़रूफ गिरी ।

Pouch, n. a small bag, pocket, purse. थैली,

खीसा, तौंद, जेब ।

Pouch, v. a. to pocket; to save; to swallow.

जेब में डालना, बचाना, निगलना ।

Poult, n. a young chicken चूज़ा, मुर्गी का बच्चा ।

Poultice, n. a mollifying application पुलटिस,

लपड़ी ।

Poultry, n. all kinds of domestic fowls

पालतू चिड़िया, मुर्गी इत्यादी ।

Pounce, n. the talon of a bird of prey; the powder of gum-sandarach for paper. शिकारी

चिड़ियों का पंजा, स्याहो सुखाने की रेत ।

Pounce, v. a. to pierce; to seize on. चंगुल या

पंजा मारना, झपटना, सफूफ बखेरना ।

Pound, n. a weight; 20 shillings; a pinfold.

आध सेर, पाँड का वज़न, बीस शिलिंग का सिक्का, घेरा ।

H59

Pound, v. to beat with a pestle; to shut up.

पीसना, कूटना, घेरे में बंद करना ।

Poundage, n. an allowance of so much in the pound; payment rated by weight. दरलाली,

बरामद या दरामद माल का महसूल ।

Pounder, n. an instrument to pound with; one who pounds. मोगरी, कूटने वाला ।

Pour, v. to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously. डालना,

बहाना, उँडेलना, एकवररगी बह निकलना ।

Pout, n. a kind of fish, a kind of bird.

एक प्रकार की मछली, एक किस्म की चिड़िया ।

Pout, v. n. dust, to look sullen, to frown. मुंह

फुलाना, होंठ निकालना, भूरी डालना ।

Poverty, n. indigence, meanness, defect.

दरिद्रता, मोहताज़ी, ज़रूरत, कमी ।

Powder, n. dust, dust of starch; gunpowder.

सफूफ, चूरा, बूरह, बारूद ।

Powder, v. a. to pound or grind small.

सफूफ बनाना, पीसना, चूरा करना ।

Powder-flask, n. a flask for gunpowder.

बारूद की कुप्पी, सींगड़ा ।

Powdering-tub, n. a vessel for salting meat.

मांस नमकीन करने का बर्तन ।

Powder-mine, n. a cavern in which powder is placed, so as to be fired at a proper time.

बारूद की सुरंग ।

Powdery, a. dusty, friable, soft. पिसा हुआ,

भुरभुरा, खाक जैसा ।

Power, n. command, authority, ability, strength, force, influence, military force.

राज्य, हुकूमत, अधिकार, बल, शक्ति, मज़बूती, ज़बरदस्ती, शक्ति, सैना, फौज ।

Powerful, a. potent, mighty, efficacious.

शक्तिवान, बलवान, क़वी, मज़बूत, पुर असर ।

Powerless, a. weak, impotent, helpless.

शक्ति हीन, कमज़ोर, नामर्द, बेबस ।

Powdron, n. (in heraldry) the armour of the shoulders. कन्धों का बकतर ।

Powter, Pouter, n. a variety of pigeon.

कई प्रकार के कबूतर ।

Poy, n. a rope-dancer's or waterman's pole.

नट या बहिशती का बांस ।

Practicable, a. performable ; assailable. होने के योग्य, मुमकिन, होनहार ।	Praxis, n. use, practice. वरताव, अमल ।	अभ्यास, साध,
Practical, a. relating to action, useful. अमली, इस्तेमाली, अभ्यास सम्बन्धी ।	Pray, v. to entreat, supplicate, implore. प्रार्थना करना, चिन्ती-करना, नमाज़ पढ़ना ।	
Practice, n. habit, use, dexterity, method ; profession. आदत, व्यौहार, रीति, चलन, इस्तेमाल, चालाकी, अभ्यास, महारत, ज्ञावता, पेशा ।	Prayer, n. a petition to Heaven ; entreaty. प्रार्थना, निमाज़, चिन्ती, दरखास्त, अर्ज़ ।	
Practise, v. a. to do, to exercise, to transact. साधना; अमल में लाना, अभ्यास करना, पेशा करना ।	Prayerbook, n. a book of prayers. पूजा की पुस्तक, प्रार्थना पुस्तक ।	
Practitioner, n. one engaged in any art. वकील, तबोब, पेशहवर ।	Preach, v. n. to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects. उपदेश करना, वाज़ करना ।	
Præcipe, n. a writ ; a command. आज्ञा पत्र, परवाना ।	Preacher, n. one who preaches, a minister. उपदेशक, प्रचारक, शिक्षक ।	
Pragmatical, a. meddling, impertinent. फ़जूल दख़ल देने वाला, गुस्ताख़ ।	Preadministration, n. previous adminis- tration. पहले का इस्तेज़ाम ।	
Praise, n. renown, laud, commendation. शोहरत, प्रशंसा, सराहना, सिफारश, स्तुति ।	Preadmonish, v. a. to caution beforehand. पहले से चेताना ।	
Praise, v. a. to commend, to applaud ; to extoll सराहना, सिफारश करना, प्रशंसा करना ।	Preamble, n. an introduction, a preface. दीवाचा, तस्हीद ।	
Praiseworthy, a. deserving praise. सराहने योग्य, स्तुति योग्य ।	Proambulate, v. n. to walk before. चलना ।	आगे
Præmie, n. a flat-bottomed boat. चौड़े पेंदे की नाव ।	Prebend, n. a stipend in cathedrals. के कालिज का वज़ीफ़ा ।	गिरजे
Prance, v. n. to spring or bound. करना, उछलना, शान से चलना ।	Precarious, n. dependant ; uncertain दुन्ध्रा, दूसरे की मर्ज़ी पर मौकूफ़ ।	
Prancing, n. act of bounding, as a horse. किलोल, घोड़े जैसी उछाल कूद की चाल ।	Precative, Precatory, n. suppliant, submis- sive, beseeching. तबेदार, निवेदन करने वाला, प्रार्थक ।	
Prank, n. a frolic trick, wicked act. खेल कूद, शोखी, दुष्टता ।	Precaution, n. a preservative caution. पहतियात, पर्व विधान, पेशवीनी ।	
Prank, v. a. to dress ostentatiously. संवारना, वनाव सिंघार करना ।	Precaution, v. n. to warn beforehand. पहले से जताना ।	
Prate, n. tattle ; unmeaning loquacity. बकवास, बक बक ।	Precedaneous, a. previous, antecedent. पहला ।	
Prate, v. n. to talk carelessly to chatter. बकवास करना, बकबक करना, चड़चड़ करना ।	Precede, v. n. to go before जाना, आगे चलना ।	पहले होना या
Prattle, n. empty talk, trifling loquacity. बकवास, फ़जूल बातें ।	Precedence, Precedency, n. the state of going or being before. अग्रगमन, अग्रे पद, तरजीह ।	
Prattle, v. n. to talk lightly, to chatter. चड़ चड़ करना, बक बक करना ।	Precedent, n. going before ; former. साविक, प्राचीनी ।	पहला,
Pravity, n. corruption, badness, malignity. बिगाड़, ख़राबी, कोना ।	Precedent, n. example ; thing done before. मिसाल, नमूना, दस्तूर ।	
	Precept, n. a rule, command, injunction. उसूल, आज्ञा, हुकम, आलापत्र ।	

Preceptive, a. containing or giving precepts.

शिक्षक, उपदेशक, हिदायती ।

Preceptor, n. a teacher, a tutor. गुरु, उस्ताद, पंडित ।

Precinct, n. an outward limit, boundary.

आस पास, सीमा, हद्द, सिमाना, घेरा ।

Precious, a. valuable, costly ; of great price ; dear. दामी, कीमती, अनमोल, प्यारा ।

Precipice, n. a perpendicular declivity.

टीला, ढलवान, कड़कड़ा ।

Precipient, a. commanding ; directing.

आज्ञा देते हुये, हिदायती ।

Precipitant, a. falling headlong, hasty.

सर के बल गिरता हुआ, तेज़, जल्दबाज़ ।

Precipitate, n. a corrosive mercurial medicine—v. a. to cast down; to hurry.

तिलछट—सर के बल गिराना, हुल्लाड़ मचाना, तले जमना ।

Precipitate, a. headlong, hasty, violent.

सर के बल, तेज़, बे सोच, तुंद, जल्दबाज़ ।

Precipitation, n. hurry, blind, rash, haste.

जल्दी, तेज़ चाल, झट पट, दौड़ ।

Precipitous, a. headlong; steep; hasty.

ढलवां, जल्दबाज़, औंधा ।

Precise, a. formal, affected, finical, exact.

रीतिनुसार, बा कायदा, ठीक, उमदा ।

Preciseness, n. exactness; rigid nicety.

शुद्धता, सेहत, बा कायदगी ।

Precision, n. exact limitation, nicety. शुद्धता,

सेहत, हदबन्दी, उम्दगी ।

Preclude, v. a. to shut out or hinder by some anticipation.

मना करना, रोकना, बाज़ रखना ।

Preclusion, n. the act of precluding.

रोक, मना, मुमानियत ।

Precocious, a. ripe before the time. वक्त के

पहले पका हुआ, अगैती ।

Precogitate, v. a. to consider beforehand.

समय से पहले सोच विचार करना ।

Precompose, v. a. to compose beforehand

पहले से ही तसनीफ करना या रचना ।

Preconception, n. a previous opinion. पहले

से जो राय कायम कर ली जावे, पेश बन्दी ।

Preconcert, v. a. to concert beforehand.

पहले से बात चीत कर के तै कर लेना या मनसूबा बांधना ।

Precursory, a. introductory, previous.

अगुआई, पहला, साबिक ।

Predaceous, a. living by prey or plunder.

शिकारी जानवर, शिकार खोर ।

Predal, a. robbing; practising robbery.

लूट मार, गारतगरी ।

predatious, n. plundering, rapacious.

लुटेरा, डाकू, खूंखार ।

Predecease, v. a. to die before.

पहले ही

से मर जाना ।

Predecessor, n. one who has preceded another. मुतकद्विम, पूर्वाधिकारी, पुरषा ।

Predestinate, v. to decree beforehand भाग्य

में लिखना, बदना, तकदोर में लिखना ।

Predestine, v. n. to decree beforehand.

भाग्य या किसमत में लिखना ।

Predetermine, v. a. to doom or confine by previous decree. पहले से विचार या

तजवीज़ करना ।

Predial, a. consisting of farms. खेती का,

क्षेत्रिक, ज़मीनी ।

Predicable, a. that may be affirmed. ब्यान

करने या कहने योग्य ।

Predicament, n. a class, condition, kind.

दर्जा, दशा, हालत, किस्म ।

Predicate, n. what is affirmed of a subject.

क्रिया, सिफत, खबर ।

Predicate, v. a. to affirm or declare. किसी

वस्तु के सम्बन्ध में कहना, खबर देना ।

Predict, v. a. to foretel ; to foreshow.

आगम कहना, आगे से कहना ।

Prediction, n. a prophecy; foretelling.

आगम, पेशीनगोई ।

Predigestion, n. digestion too soon performed. समय के पहले हज़म, ज़ूद हज़म ।

Predilection, n. a prepossession in favour of any particular person or thing. चाह,

मिलान, खातिर, रगवत, पूर्वापरा ।

Predispose, v. a. to dispose beforehand.

पहले से मवाफिक या मन माना, इच्छा होना ।

Predominance, n. prevalence, superiority.

वरतरी, आक्रम, फौकियत ।

Predominant, a. prevalent, ascendant.

फायक, प्रबल, बड़ा ।

Predominate, v. n. to prevail in or over.

प्रबल होना, सर्वकृत लेजाना, गलघापाना ।

Pre-elect, v. a. to choose beforehand. समय

से पहले चुनना ।

Pre-eminence, n. superiority, precedence.

प्रधानता, वरतरी, वुलन्दी ।

Pre-emption, n. the right of buying any commodity before other persons. हक़ शुफा,

पड़ोस अंस, हमसायगी का हक़ ।

Preen, v. a. to trim the feathers—n. an instrument used by clothiers. परों को साफ

करना—कपड़ा साफ करने का शस्त्र ।

Pre-engage, v. a. to engage beforehand.

पहले से ही मशगूल करना, आगे से नियम कर लेना ।

Pre-establish, v. a. to engage beforehand.

पहले से ठहराना या कायम करना ।

Pre-exist, v. a. to exist beforehand. आगे से मौजूद होना ।

Preface, n. an introduction to a book &c.

दीवाचा, तम्हीद ।

Preface, v. to say something introductory.

दीवाचा लिखना या कहना ।

Prefatory, a. introductory. दीवाचा का ।

Prefect, n. a governor, a commander. हाकिम,

प्रधान अफसर ।

Prefer, v. a. to regard more ; advance, raise.

अधिक पसंद करना, पेश करना, बढ़ाना ।

Preferable, a. eligible above another. उत्तम,

अच्छा, पसंदीदा ।

Preferance, n. estimation before another ; choice, thing preferred. पसंदीदगी, चुनाव,

आह्वता, तरजीह ।

Prefix, v. a. to appoint beforehand ; settle.

पहले से ठहराना, पहले लगाना ।

Prefix, n. a particle placed before a word.

उपसर्ग, कलमा या अक्षर जो लफ़्ज़ के शुरू में लगाया जावे ।

Pregnable, a. that may be overcome. पराजय करने योग्य ।

Pregnancy, n. the state of being with young; fertility; power. हमल, सगर्भता, ज़रखेज़ी, बल, शक्ति ।

Pregnant, a. breeding, teeming, fruitful.

हामलो, भरा हुआ, गर्भिणी, ज़रखेज़ ।

Pregravate, v. a. to bear down; to depress.

उदास या रंजीदा करना ।

Prehensile, a. coiling round; applied to the tails of certain animals which fasten themselves by them to trees, &c. कुन्डलदार

डुम वाला ।

Prehension, n. a taking hold; a seizing.

पकड़, हिरासत, कैद ।

Prejudge, v. a. to judge beforehand; generally to condemn beforehand. पहले से ही जांचना,

पूर्व विचार करना ।

Prejudicacy, n. prepossession; prejudice.

तरफ़दारी, पक्षपात ।

Prejudice, n. prepossession, mischief, hurt.

तरफ़दारी, पक्षपात, नुकसान, हानि, बिगाड़ ।

Prejudice, v. to fill with prejudice; hurt.

पक्षपात करना, तरफ़दारी करना, नुकसान पहुंचाना ।

Prejudicial, a. hurtful, injurious; opposit.

नुकसान पहुंचानेवाला, मुज़िर, अपकारक ।

Prelacy, n. the dignity or office of a prelate.

पादरियों के गुरु का ओहदा या पदवी ।

Prelate, n. a bishop; a high ecclesiastic.

लाट पादरी, प्रधान पादरी ।

Prefect, v. n. to discourse; to read a lecture.

लेकचर देना, उपदेश देना ।

Prelection, n. reading; lecture.

उपदेश,

लेकचर, वाज़ ।

Preliminary, n. a preparatory act. तम्हीद, परिभाषिक ।

Preliminary, a. previous, introductory, antecedent, preparatory. पहला, शुरू का, दीवाचे का ।

Prelude, n. a flourish of music before a full concert ; something introductory. अलाप,

सुर का मिलाना, दीवाचा ।

Prelude, v. n. to serve as an introduction.

अलापना, सुर मिलाना, तम्हीद बांधना ।

Prelusive, a. introductory, proemial.

दीवाचे का, शुरू में खबर देने वाला ।

Premature, a. ripe too soon, too soon said or done; too early ; too hasty. कच्चा, अनौसर, अधूरा, बे मौका, समय से पहले, जल्दबाज़, अकाल ।

Premeditate, v. n. to think beforehand.

पहले ही से सोच-विचार करना ।

Premeditation, n. a meditating beforehand.

अग्र सोच, समय से पहले मन्सूबा, पेशवानी ।

Premices, n. first fruits. पहली फसल, शुरू का फल ।

Premier, n. a chief person; a first minister.

वज़ीर आज़म, प्रधान मंत्री ।

Premier, a. first, chief, principal. प्रधान,

आज़म, सब से बड़ा ।

Premious, a. rich in gifts. सखी, दानी ।

Premises, n. in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism; in law-language, houses or land छोटे बड़े मुकदमात, घर व अहाता (घेरा) ।

Premium, n. something given to invite a loan or a bargain फल, इन्श्राम, सूद, नफा ।

Premonish, v. a. to warn beforehand.

जताना, खबरदार करना ।

Premonition, n. previous intelligence,

उपदेश, नसीहत, हिदायत ।

Premonitory, a. previously advising. जताने

वाला, चौकिन्ना करने वाला ।

Premonstrate, v. a. to show beforehand.

पहले ही से प्रकाश (ज़ाहिर) होना ।

Prenominate, v. a. to forename. पहले ही से

नाम लिखना या रखना ।

Prenotion, n. foreknowledge; prescience.

पूर्व ज्ञान, पेश बीनी ।

Prentice, [See Apprentice.] शागिर्द, चेला,

शिष्य ।

preobtain, v. a. to obtain beforehand. पहले

से प्राप्त करना ।

Preoccupancy, n. a taking possession before पहले का कब्ज़ा ।

Preoccupate, v. a. to anticipate, prepossess.

पहले से जान लेना या कब्ज़ा कर लेना ।

Preoccupation, n. prepossession पहले का कब्ज़ा ।

Preoccupy, v. a. to seize before another.

पहले से बश में या कब्ज़े में कर लेना ।

Preordain, v. a. to ordain beforehand. पहले

से ठहरा रखना, भाग्य में लिखना ।

Preparation, n. act of preparing any thing to any purpose; previous measures; any thing made by process; accomplishment.

तैयारी, प्रस्तुति, बन्दोबस्त, तैयारी, पूर्णता ।

Preparatory, a. introductory, antecedent.

तम्हीदी, आरम्भ करने वाला, शुरू का ।

Prepare, v. to make ready, qualify, form.

तैयार करना, योग्य बनाना, मौजूद करना ।

Prepense, v. n. to deliberate beforehand.

पहले ही से सोच-विचार करना ।

Prepollent, a. having superior power.

प्रबलता, बरतर, फायक ।

Preponderance, n. superiority of weight.

वज़न में बढ़ती या ज्यादाती ।

Preponderate, v. a. to outweigh; to exceed in influence. वज़न में बढ़ना, भारी करना ।

Prepose, v. a. to put before. आगे पेश करना या रखना ।

Preposition, n. in grammar, a particle set before a noun, and governing a case.

हर्फ़ ज़ार, विभक्ति ।

Prepossess, v. a. to prejudice, to bias; take previous possession. पक्ष करना, गुज़

दिलाना, पहले से ले लेना ।

Prepossession, n. first possession; prejudice; preconceived opinion. पूर्व ग्रहण, जो बात

पहले से मन में ठहराई जावे ।

Preposterous, a. wrong, absurd, perverted.

अशुद्ध, गुलत, मोहमिल, उलटा ।

Prepotent, a. mighty; very powerful.

बलवान, ज़बरदस्त ।

Prerequisite, v. a. to demand beforehand.

पहले से मांगना ।

Prerequisite, a. that is previously necessary.

आवश्यक, लाज़िम ।

Prerogative, n. exclusive privilege or right.

पूरा अधिकार, खास इस्तिहार ।

Presage, **Presagement**, n. a prognostic.

फाल, शगुन ।

Presage, v. a. to forebode; to foreshow.

शगुन बताना, आगम कहना ।

Presager, n. a foreteller, foreshower.

आगम कहने वाला, जोतशी ।

Presbyterian, n. a follower of Calvin—a. pertaining to one particular denomination of dissenters from the established church.

कालवीन को मानने वाला—ईसाइयों के एक विशेष पंथ सम्बन्धी ।

Presbytery, n. eldership; priesthood; also church government by lay elders. पादरियों

की मज़हबी अदालत, प्रधानता ।

Prescind, v. a. to cut off ; to abstract. काट

डालना, घटाना ।

Prescious, a. having foreknowledge. गैवदान,

गुप्त बातें जानने वाला ।

Prescribe, v. to order ; to influence arbitrarily ; to direct medically. ठहराना, आज्ञा

देना, विशेष अधिकार का दावा करना, नुसखा लिखना ।

Prescript, n. a direction, precept, order—a laid down in a precept. हिदायत, नुसखा,

आज्ञा पत्र—आज्ञा में लिखा हुआ ।

Prescription, n. a rule produced and authorized by long custom till it has the force of law ; a medical receipt. पुराना कब्जा

होने के कारण जो अधिकार मिलता है, रवाज, रीति, कानून, नुसखा ।

Presence, n. state of being present ; mien, demeanour ; quickness at expedients.

हाज़री, उपस्थिति, ढंग, चाल, गंभीरता ।

Presence chamber, n. the room in which a great person receives company. दरबार.

राजदरशन शाला, दीवान ख़ास ।

Present, a. not absent ; not past ; ready.

हाज़िर, उपस्थित, हाल का, मौजूद, तैयार ।

Present, n. a gift, a donation ; a mandate.

नज़राना, भेंट, दान, तोहफा, तहरीर ।

Present, v. a. to exhibit, to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts, to introduce.

दिखाना, हाज़िर करना, आगे धरना, देना, भेंट करना, चढ़ाना, दान करना, तोहफा देना, मुलाकात करना ।

Presentation, n. the act of presenting ; the gift of an ecclesiastical benefice. कौतुक, भेंट, हदिया, दिखावा ।

Presentiate, v. a. to make present. तोहफा या भेंट देना ।

Presentiment, n. notion previously formed.

पूर्व चिन्ता, माथा ठनकना ।

Presently, ad. at present ; immediately.

इसी वक्त, फौरन, थोड़ी देर में, तुरन्त ।

Preservation, n. the act of preserving.

वचाव, रक्षा, रोक, हिफाज़त ।

Preservative, a. having power to preserve.

वचाने वाला, रक्षक ।

Preservatory, a. that may tend to preserve —n. that which has the power of preserving.

वचाने या रक्षा करने की शक्ति रखने वाला—वचाऊ, रक्षक ।

Preserve, v. to save, keep, season fruits &c. बचाना, रक्षा करना, संभाल रखना, मुरब्बा डालना ।

Preses, n. a president प्रधान, सभापति ।

Preside, v. n. to be set over, direct, manage. सभापति बनाना, सरदारी करना, निगरानी करना ।

Presidency, n. superintendence, the jurisdiction of a president. रखवारी, प्रबंध, अध्यक्ष पद, अहद सदरत, सूबा ।

President, n. one at the head of a society.

सभापति, हाकिम सूबा, सरदार ।

Presidential, a. presiding. सभापति का ।

Presignify, v. n. to show beforehand.

पहले से जताना ।

Press, v. to squeeze ; distress ; urge, force.

पेचना, दबाना, तड़क करना, मजबूर करना, तकाज़ा करना ।

Press, n. an instrument for pressing ; a crowd, case for clothes the machine by which printing is performed. शिकंजा, भीड़,

गिरोह, कपड़े रखने का पटारा, छापे की कल ।

Pressgang, n. a gang of sailors that go about to press men into naval service.

जहाज़ी नौकरी के वास्ते भरती करने वाला पंथ ।

Pressing, part. a. very urgent ; squeezing.

आवश्यक, ज़रूरी, पेचने वाला ।

Pressman, n. a printer who works at a press, one who forces men into the navy.

छापने वाला मनुष्य, जहाज़ी नौकरी के वास्ते बेगार पकड़ने वाला आदमी ।

Pressure, n. force ; affliction ; an impression.

दबाव, मजबूरी, प्रयोजन, ताक़त, बोझ, ताकीद, तकलीफ, छाप, नक़्शा ।

Prest, a. ready ; neat, tight—n. a loan.

तैयार, साफ़, चुस्त—क़र्ज़, उधार ।

Prestige, n. pl. illusions ; impostures ; influence created by past successes. धोके बाज़ी,

पट्टेबाज़ी, नेकनामी, प्रभाव, इज्ज़त, रोय, रसूख ।

Prestigation, n. a deceiving ; a juggling.

धोकेबाज़, छलिया, श्रैयार ।

Prestimony, n. a fund for the support of a priest. पादरी या प्रोहित के वास्ते चन्दा ।

Presto, ad. [Ital.] quick (a musical term).

जल्द, तुरन्त, फौरन, तेज़ ।

Presumable, a. that may be presumed.

मुमकिन, मानने योग्य ।

Presume, v. n. to suppose ; a firm ; venture.

सोचना, ख्याल करना, मानना, फर्ज़ करना, ठिठाई करना ।

Presumption, n. a conjecture ; supposition previously formed ; arrogance ; pride.

अनुमान, गुमान, फर्ज़, घमंड, ठिठाई ।

Presumptuous, a. haughty ; irreverent.

घमंडी, गुस्ताख, बे अदब, ज़िद्दी, ढोड ।

Presuppose, v. a. to suppose beforehand.

पहले से मान लेना ।

Pretence, n. a pretext ; an assumption.

वहाना, मक, छल, बनावट ।

Pretend, v. to allege falsely ; to show hypocritically ; to claim ; to presume.

झूठा दावा करना, जाहिरदारी करना, अधिकार जमाना, वहाना करना ।

Pretender, n. one who claims or arrogates to himself what does not belong to him.

झूठा हकदार या दावा करने वाला ।

Pretension, n. a claim ; a false appearance.

अधिकार, दावा, झूठा इज़हार ।

Preterlegal, a. not agreeable to law.

खिलाफ़ क़ानून, रीति विरुद्ध ।

Pretermit, v. a. to pass by, omit, neglect.

भूलना, छोड़ना, दरगुज़र करना ।

Preternatural, a. not natural ; irregular.

नकली, अद्भुत, ग़ैर मामूली ।

Pretext, n. a pretence ; false allegation.

वहाना, मक, झूठा कारण ।

Pretor, n. a Roman judge ; a mayor. रूम का एक हाकिम अदालत ।

Pretorial, a. judicial, pronounced by, or pertaining to the pretor. न्यायालय सम्बन्धी ।

Prettily, ad. neatly, elegantly, agreeably.

अच्छी तरह से, सुन्दरताई से ।

Pretty, a. neat, elegant, handsome ; dispicable.

साफ़, उम्दा, सुन्दर, बांका, अलबेला, हकीर ।

Pretty, ad. in some degree, nearly.

कुछ, थोड़ा सा, करीब करीब ।

Prevail, v. to be in force, overcome, persuade ; to have influence ; to have power.

प्रबल होना, उभारना, बरतार होना, फैलना ।

Prevalence, **Prevalency**, n. superiority ; influence ; great predominance.

रिवाज, फैलाव, ग़लबा, रोबदाव ।

Prevalent, a. powerful, predominant.

बलवान, प्रचलित, फैली हुई, जारी ।

Prevaricate, v. n. to cavil ; to quibble.

खिलाफ़ या झूठा बयान करना, टाल मटोल करना ।

Prevene, v. a. to hinder ; to come between.

रोकना, बरजना ।

Prevent, v. to hinder, obstruct ; to guide.

रोकना, मना करना, बरजना, आगे जाना ।

Prevention, n. act of going before ; anticipation, hinderance, prejudice. तक्दीम, रोक, अटकाव ।

Preventive, n. an antidote, previously taken.

इलाज, उपाय, तदवीर ।

Preventive, a. preservative ; hindering.

रोकने वाली, बरजित, बाधक, माने ।

Previous, a. antecedent ; going before.

पहला, पूर्व, साबिका ।

Prewarn, v. n. to give previous notice of ill.

जताना, खबरदार करना ।

Prey, n. something to be devoured ; spoil.

शिकार, लूट ।

Prey, v. to feed by violence ; to plunder.

शिकार करना, लूट मार करना, निगलना ।

Preyer, n. a robber ; devourer ; plunderer.

शिकारी, लुटेरा, निगलने वाला ।

Price, n. value ; estimation ; rate ; reward.

दाम, कीमत, आदर, एधिज़, पारितोषिक ।

Price, v. a. to value ; to estimate. कीमत लगाना, जांचना ।

Priceless, a. invaluable ; without price.

अनमोल, बे क़दर, नाचोज़ ।

Prick, v. to pierce, to goad ; to sting—n. a puncture. चुभोना, बीधना, आंकुस या एड़ी

लगाना, डंक मारना—छेद, सूखख ।

Prick, n. a pointed instrument ; remorse, a puncture ; point, pain. **आंकुस, कांटा,**

पछतावा, पछ, दर्द, नोक, कांटा ।

Prickle, n. a small sharp point; a thorn.

नोक, कांटा ।

Prickly, a. full of sharp points. **कांटेदार,**

खारदार ।

Pride, n. inordinate self-esteem; haughtiness; insolent exultation ; ostentation; loftiness.

घमंड, अभिमान, शान व शौकत, ऊंचाई ।

Pride, v. a. to rate one's self too high **घमंड करना, गुरुर करना, फूलना ।**

Priest, n. one who officiates at the altar.

पादरी, प्रोहित, इमाम ।

Priestcraft, n. religious fraud. **पादरियों**

का छल, मज़हबी कपट ।

Priesthood, n. the office of a priest. **पुजारी**
या पादरी का पद ।

Prig, n. a pert, conceited, little fellow.

चोर, धूर्त, खुद पसंद ।

Prig, v. n. to steal; to filch. **चोरी करना,**
मूसना ।

Prim, a. formal, precise, affectedly nice.

मिज़ाजदार, साफ, ठीक, उम्दा ।

Prim, v. a. to deck with affected nicety.

संवारना, निर्मलताई से सजाना ।

Primacy, n. dignity or office of a primate.

लाट पादरी की पदवी ।

Primage, n. a duty paid to a master of a ship for the use of his stores, &c. **जहाज़ी**
महसूल ।

Primal, a. first; original. **पहला, असली,**
अव्वल ।

Primary, a. first in order, chief, principal.

असली, पहिला, मुख्य, खास, बड़ा ।

Prime, a. early; first-rate; first **जल्द, प्रथम,**
अव्वल दरजा, खास, प्रधान ।

Prime, n. the dawn; the morning; best part ; spring of life; the flower or choice; height of health, beauty, or perfection. **सुबह,**

भोर, बेहतर हिस्सा, जवानी, उठता जीवन,
सेहत या खूबसूरती वगैरा की कमालियत,
परम सिद्धि ।

Prime, v. a. to put powder into the touchhole or pan of a gun, &c. to lay the first colours on in painting. **रंजक डालना, ज़मीन**

रङ्गना ।

Primer, n. the first book for children.

प्राइमर, प्रथम पुस्तक ।

Primeval, a. original; such as was at first.

अव्वल, प्रथम, शुरू का, असली ।

Primigenial, Primigenous, a. first born; original, primogenial. **पहलेटी का,**

अव्वल, जेठा ।

Primitive, n. a primitive word. **असली या**

पहिला अक्षर, रूड शब्द ।

Primitive, a. ancient, original, former.

पहिला, प्राचीन, असली ।

Primogenial, a. first-born; original. **पहलेटी**

का, जेठा, मुकदम ।

Primogenitor, n. the first father or fore-father. **पुरषा, बड़ा, वज्रुर्ग ।**

Primogeniture, n. state of being first born. **जेष्ठता, बड़ाई ।**

Primordial, a. existing from the beginning.

आदि कालिक, प्राचीनी, शुरूसे मौजूद ।

Primordial, n. origin ; first principal.

अस्ल, उसूल, जड़ ।

Primp, v. n. to behave in a ridiculously formal or affected manner. **भड़े तौर से पेश आना ।**

Primrose, n. the name of a spring flower.

वसन्ती गुलाब का फूल ।

Prince, n. a sovereign; a king's son; chief.

राजा, सुलतान, राजकुमार, शहज़ादा, सरदार ।

Princely, n. royal, august, generous. **शाही,**

प्रतापी, अमीराना ।

Princess, n. a sovereign lady; the daughter of a king ; a prince's consort. **शहज़ादी,**

राज कुमारी, रानी ।

Principal, a. chief, capital; essential. **खास,**

मुख्य, प्रधान, ज़रूरी, लाज़मी ।

Principal, n. a head, a chief; one primarily engaged ; a sum placed out at interest.

सरदार, हाकिम, प्रिन्सिपल, कालिज का प्रधान, गुरु, मूल, असल ।

Principality, n. a prince's domain. **राज्य,**

मुल्क, सुलतनत, रयासत ।

Principia, n. pl. first principles. **अस्ल**

असूल, अस्ल रीति ।

Principle, n. a constituent part; original cause; motive; tenet; a settled opinion.

रुक्न, सबब, कारण, जड़, गुर, असूल, ज्ञान्ता, कहावत ।

Principle, v. a. to establish or fix in any tenet. रोति या असूल ठहराना ।

Prink, v. n. to prank; to deck for show.

भड़क दिखाना, अकड़ना, संवारना ।

Print, n. mark made by impression; form, size &c. of the types used in printing; formal method—**v.** to mark by impression.

छापा, नक्श, ठप्पा, खत—छापना, नक्श करना ।

Printer, n. one who prints books, &c.

छापने वाला ।

Printing, n. the art or process of imprinting letters or words; typography. छापे खाने का

काम, छपाई ।

Prior, a. former, antecedent, anterior.

पहला, अगला, पूर्व ।

Prior, n. the head of a priory of monks.

मठ का सरदार ।

Priority, n. precedence in time or place.

आक्रम, फौकियत ।

Priory, n. a convent inferior to an abbey.

मठ, मन्दिर, खान्काह ।

Prisage, n. a kind of duty or custom.

महसूल, लगान ।

Prism, n. a kind of mathematical glass, triangularly formed, by the oblique action of which the refracted light assumes different colours.

मखरत मुस्तवो,

छेदितघन क्षेत्र ।

Prismatic, a. formed like a prism मन्शूरी,

छेदितघन क्षेत्र का ।

Prismy, a. pertaining to a prism. छेदितघन

क्षेत्र सम्बन्धी ।

Prison, n. a gaol, place of confinement.

कैद खाना, जेल खाना, बंदो खाना ।

Prison, v. a. to shut up; to confine.

कैद

करना, जेल में बन्द करना ।

Prisonbase, n. a kind of rural play.

एक देहाती खेल ।

Prisoner, n. a captive, one under arrest.

कैदी, बन्दी ।

H60

Prisonment, n. imprisonment; captivity.

कैद, हिरासत ।

Pristine, a. first, ancient, original. अवल, मूल,

साबिक, प्रथम ।

Prithee, abbreviation for I pray thee

अजी सुनो तो साहब ।

Privacy, n. secrecy, retreat, taciturnity.

एकान्तता, तन्हाई, खिलवत ।

Privado, n. a secret or intimate friend.

हार्दिक दोस्त, हमराज दोस्त ।

Private, a. secret, alone, particular, not relating to the public, not open. गुप्त, अकेला,

खास, निजका, ज्ञातो, छुपा ।

Private, n. a common soldier. सिपाही, सैन्य ।

Privateer, n. a private ship of war.

खान्गो जंगी जहाज़, लुटेरा जहाज़ ।

Privateer v. a. to fit out ships against enemies at the charge of private subjects.

शत्रुओं के खोज में जंगी जहाज़ को घुमाते फिराना ।

Privately, ad secretly, not openly.

चोरी या छिपे हुये ढंग पर, खुफिया तौर पर ।

Privation, n. absence or loss of any thing ;

need; negation. महरूमो, होनता, मोहताजी, अभाव ।

Privative, a. causing privation negative.

हानिकारक, इन्कारी, अस्वीकारी ।

Privet, n. an evergreen; a plant. एक

सदा बहार पौदा ।

Privilege, n. immunity, public right.

अधिकार, इख्तियार, अंस, खास फायदा ।

Privilege, v. a. to grant a privilege, exempt.

अधिकार देना, छिमा करना ।

Privy, n. private concurrence. राजदारी,

गुप्तता ।

Privy, n. place of retirement; necessary house; one privy to a secret. संडास,

पायखाना, गुप्त, एकान्त का ।

Privy, a. private, secret, acquainted with.

निज का, खान्गो, गुप्त, भेद जानने वाला ।

Prize, n. a reward gained; booty.

पारितोषिक, सिलह, इन्आम, लूट का माल ।

Prize, v. a. to rate, esteem, value highly.

भाव या दाम ठहराना, बड़ी क़दर करना,
बहु मूल्य समझना ।

Probability, n. likelihood; appearance of
truth; evidence of argument. इम्कान,

होनहारी, सम्भव ।

Probable, a. likely, or like to be. होनहार,

अगलब, शायद ।

Probate, n. the proof of wills, &c. वसीयत

नामा का सबूत, मृतपत्र प्रमाण ।

Probation, n. a proof, trial, noviciate.

सबूत, प्रमाण, परिक्षा, नवाभ्यास काल ।

Probational, Probationary, Probative, a.
serving for trial or proof. उम्मीदवारी,

शागिर्दी, परिक्षा उपयोग ।

Probator, n. an examiner; an approver.

परिक्षा लेने वाला, सुमतहिन ।

Probe, n. a surgeon's instrument. सलाई,

ज़राही का नशतर ।

Probe, v. a. to search, to try with a probe.

ज़ख़म को नशतर से जांचना ।

Probitly, n. uprightness, honesty, veracity.

सच्चाई, शुद्धता, दयानतदारी ।

Problem, n. a question proposed for solution.

मसला, प्रश्न, सवाल ।

Proboscis, n. the trunk of an elephant, &c.

हाथी की सूंड ।

Probeous, a. infamous; full of dishonesty.

बदनाम, प्रवचक ।

Procedure, n. manner of proceeding.

रीति, क्रिया, तामोल, ज़ात्ता ।

Proceed, v. n. to go on; to arise; to prosecute,

to make progress, to advance. आगे चलना,

पैदा होना, तामील करना, अभियोग करना,

बढ़ना, तरक्की करना ।

Proceeding, n. a transaction; legal process.

मुआमला, काररवाई, आचार, अमल ।

Proceeds, n. pl. the produce; the sum
obtained; as the proceeds of an estate,

आमदनी, नफा, लाभ, पैदावार ।

Procellous, a. tempestuous तूफानी, प्रचण्ड ।

Procere, a. tall; of lofty stature. लम्बा, ऊंचा,

दराज़ क़द ।

Procerity, n. tallness, height of stature.

लम्बाई, ऊंचाई ।

Process, n. course of law; order of things.

अमल, अग्र गमन, रीति, आशापत्र,
तरतीब ।

Procession, n. a train marching in solemnity.

सवारी, जलूस, वरात, यात्रा ।

Procinct, n. complete preparation. तैयारी,
पूर्णता ।

Proclaim, v. to publish solemnly; to tell
openly, to outlaw by public denunciation.

प्रकाश करना, प्रसिद्ध करना, ढंडोरा पीटना,
निकाल देना ।

Proclaimer, n. one publishing by authority.

मुनादी करने वाला ।

Proclamation, n. a public notice given by an
authority; a declaration of the king's will.

प्रसिद्ध, ढंडोरा, इश्तिहार ।

Proclivity, n. propensity, readiness. मिलान,

सुकाव, इच्छा ।

proconsul, n. a Roman governor. रूम का

हाकिम या सूबादार ।

Procrastinate, v. to defer, delay, put off.

अलतवा करना, टालना, देर करना, दुयधे
में होना, हटा रखना ।

Prcrastination, n. delay, dilatoriness.

टालमटोल, अलतवा, विलम्ब, देरी ।

Procreant, a. productive, pregnant.

उत्पादक, ज़रखेज़, गर्भणी ।

Procreate, v. n. to generate, to produce,

जन्मना, बच्चा देना, पैदा करना ।

Proctor, n. an advocate in the civil law; an
attorney in the spiritual court; the magist-
rate of the university. मज़हबी अदालत

का वकील या मुख्तार, सरवराहकार ।

Procumbent, a. laying down, prone. मुका

हुआ, लेटा हुआ ।

Procurable, a. obtainable, acquirable. वसूल

होने योग्य, उपलब्ध ।

Procuration, n. the act of procuring; money
paid to a bishop by incumbents on account
of the expense attending his visitation.

हसूल, पाना, तहसील, सालाना नज़राना ।

Procurator, n. a manager, agent, factor.

मुत्तार, मुतवल्ली, सरबराहकार ।

Procure, v. to obtain, to manage, to pimp.

पाना, प्राप्त करना, हासिल करना, पूरा करना ।

Procurer, n. an obtainer, pimp, pander.

भड़वा, कुटनी ।

Prodigal, a. profuse, wasteful, lavish. फुजूल

खर्च, उड़ाऊ, बहुत ।

Prodigal, n. a spendthrift, a waster. फुजूल

खर्च आदमी, उड़ाऊ ।

Prodigality, n. extravagance, profusion.

फुजूल खर्ची, बरबादी ।

Prodigious, a. amazing, monstrous, vast.

अजीब, अद्भुत, बहुत बड़ा, बे अन्दाज़ ।

Prodigy, n. a preternatural thing; a monster; any thing astonishing. राजस, अचम्भा,

अजूबा ।

Prodition, n. treason, treachery. राजद्रोह,

बगावत, धोका ।

Proditorious, a. traitorous ; treacherous.

बागी, फरेबी ।

Proditory, n. treacherous ; perfidious.

कपटी, बागी या फरेबी आदमी ।

Produce, v. a. to bring forth, yield cause.

उत्पन्न करना, देना, कारण होना, ज़ाहिर होना ।

Produce, n. amount, profit, product. पैदावार,

लाभ, आमद ।

Product, n. the thing produced, work, effect.

फल, नतीजा, निकासी, गुणन फल, आमद ।

Production, n. whatever is produced ; pro-

longation. ग्रंथ रचना, फल, नतीजा, तूल, बढ़ाव ।

Productive, a. fertile, generative, efficient.

उपजाऊ, ज़रखेज़, उपजाने वाला ।

Proem, n. a perface ; an introduction.

दीबाचा, तम्होद ।

Profane, a. not sacred ; irreverent ; polluted.

अपवित्र, भ्रष्ट, पलोद, बेअदब ।

Profane, v. a. to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply. भ्रष्ट करना,

नापाक करना, बिगाड़ना, खराब करना ।

Profanity, n. profaneness ; impiety. मज़हब

की बेअदबो, अधर्मता ।

Profection, n. advance ; progression. तरकी,

बढ़ाव ।

Profess, v. to declare openly and plainly ; to confess, pretend.

खुल्लम खुल्ला कहना,

प्रगट करना, मानना ।

Profession, n. a vocation, known employ-

ment, calling ; declaration ; opinion ; claim.

पेशा, काम, धन्दा, व्यवहार, इकबाल,

इज़हार, दावा ।

Professional, a. relating to a particular pro-

fession or employment. पेशा के सम्बन्ध में,

कसबी ।

Professor, n. a public teacher of some art ; one who makes open declaration.

प्रतिज्ञाकारी, गुरु, पढ़ाने वाला ।

Proffer, v. a. to propose, offer, attempt.

मन्सूबा करना, निवेदन करना, नज़र करना ।

Proficiency, **Proficiency**, n. advancement in any thing ; improvement gained. तपुणता,

तरकी, कमालियत ।

Proficient, n. one who has made good ad-

vancement in any study or business.

गुणी, काबिल, दक्ष ।

Profile, n. the side-face, a half face. एक

रुखी तसवीर, मुंह के तरफ ।

Profit, n. gain, advantage, improvement.

फायदा, लाभ, आमद, नफा, तरकी, फल ।

Profit, v. to gain advantage, improve.

लाभ या नफा उठाना, बढ़ना ।

profitable, a. lucrative, beneficial. फलदायक,

फायदेमंद, मुफीद ।

Profligacy, n. profligate behaviour ; vicious course of life.

हरामकारी, दुष्टता,

बदकारी ।

Profligate, a. wicked, abandoned, debauched,

lost to virtue and decency, shameless.

कुकर्म, हरामकार, आवारह ।

Profligate, n. an abandoned wretch. आवारह,

कुकर्म, बदकार आदमी ।

Profluence, n. progress, course.

तरकी,

बढ़ती ।

Profound, n. the deep ; the sea ; the abyss.

समुन्द्र, गहरा, खोह ।

Profound, v. n. to dive : to penetrate. डुबकी

मारना, तह तक पहुंचना ।

Profound, a. deep, learned, humble, lowly.

गहरा, गम्भीर, अमीक, फाज़िल, आजिज़,

गरीबी से ।

- Profundity**, n. depth of place or knowledge.
गहराई, अगाधता ।
- Profuse**, a. lavish, wasteful, overabounding.
बहुत, फूजूल खर्च, उड़ाऊ ।
- Profusion**, n. prodigality, exuberance, plenty, abundance. फूजूल खर्ची, बहुतायत, कसरत ।
- Prog**, n. victuals, provisions of any kind.
भोजन का दुकड़ा, खुराक ।
- Prog**, v. n. to shift meanly for provisions.
चुराना, भोजन मांगना ।
- Progenitor**, n. an ancestor in a direct line.
पुरखा, मूरिस, प्रधान ।
- Progeny**, n. offspring, issue, generation.
सन्तान, औलाद, नस्ल ।
- Prognostic**, n. a prediction, a token fore-
running a disease or recovery. शगुन,
आगम, रोग का चिन्ह ।
- Prognostic**, a foretelling. आगम कहने
वाला, चिन्ह ।
- Prognosticate**, v. a. to foretel, to foreshow.
आगम कहना, आगे से जताना ।
- Programma**, **Programme**, n. a proclama-
tion ; an advertisement ; a preface इशतिहार,
किसी जलसे या तमाशे का विज्ञापन पत्र,
एलान ।
- Progress** n. a course ; improvement. तरक्की,
बढ़ती, आगे को बढ़ना, दौरह ।
- Progress**, v. n. to move forward ; to pass.
आगे को बढ़ना, तरक्की करना ।
- Progression**, n. regular advance, course.
तरक्की, बढ़ावा, सिलसिला, उतार, चढ़ाव,
प्रवाह ।
- Progressive**, a. going forward, advancing.
आगे बढ़ने वाला, दर्जे व दर्जे बढ़ने वाला ।
- Prohibit**, v. a. to forbid, debar, hinder.
रोकना, मना करना, नाज़ायज़ ठहराना ।
- Prohibition**, n. an interdiction, &c. रोक,
वाधा, मुमानियत ।
- Proin**, v. a. to lop ; to cut ; to prune.
काटना, छीलना ।
- Project**, n. a scheme, contrivance, design.
तजवीज़, उपाय, इच्छा, नक़शा ।
- Project**, v. to scheme, contrive ; jut out
विचारना, मनसूबा बांधना, नक़शा बनाना,
आगे को निकलना ।
- Projectile**, a. impelled forward. आगे को
धकेलने वाला ।
- Projectile**, n. a body put in motion. आगे
को धकेली हुई वस्तु, आगे फेंकी हुई चीज़ ।
- Projection**, n. act of shooting forwards ;
delineation ; scheme. plan. धकेलना, निकास,
उभार, नक़शा, मनसूबा ।
- Projecture**, n. a jutting-out. वरआमद,
निकास ।
- Prolate**, v. a. to pronounce, to utter.
कहना, उच्चारण करना ।
- Prolate**, n. oblate, flattened at the poles. लम्बा,
फैला हुआ, वैज्ञवी ।
- Proleptical**, a. previous, antecedent. पहला,
प्रथम ।
- Proletarian**, n. wretched, vile, vulgar.
अभागी, नीच जाति का मनुष्य, बे हंगा ।
- Prolific**, **Prolifical**, a. fruitful, generative.
फलदायक, उपजाऊ, ज़रखे ज़ ।
- Prolificacy**, n. extreme fruitfulness ; great
productiveness. ज़रखे ज़ी, उर्वरता ।
- Prolix**, n. tedious, not concise, dilatory-
लम्बा, धवरा देने वाला ।
- Prolixity**, n. tediousness ; want of brevity.
तवालत, अति विस्तार ।
- Prologize**, v. n. to deliver a prologue-दीवाचा
कहना ।
- Prologue**, n. a speech before a stage play.
दीवाचा, नाटक का शुरु या आरम्भ ।
- Prolong**, v. a. to lengthen out, to put off.
अति विस्तार करना, मुलतवी करना, बढ़ाना ।
- Prolongate**, v. a. to extend or lengthen.
विस्तार करना, बढ़ाना, लम्बा करना ।
- Prolongation**, n. a delay to a later time.
इलतवा, विलम्ब, देर ।
- Promenade**, n. a walk, walking—v. a. to walk
in a public situation. सैर, चिहल कदमी
—सैर करना, टहलना ।
- Prominence**, n. a jutting-out, protuberance.
उभार, ऊंचाई, निकास, प्रगटता ।
- Prominent**, a. jutting or standing out.
उभरा हुआ, प्रगट, मुमताज़, प्रधान ।
- Promiscuous**, a. mingled, confused घालमेल,
डग मग, मिला जुला ।
- Promise**, n. declaration of some benefit to be
conferred. गड़बड़, घालमेल, प्रतिज्ञा, बे
तरतीबी ।

Promise, v. to give one's word; to assure.

वादा या इकरार करना, बचन देना, विश्वास दिलाना ।

Promisee, n. the person to whom a promise is made जिस से प्रतिज्ञा या इकरार किया जावे ।

Promiser, n. one who promises. प्रतिज्ञा या इकरार करने वाला ।

Promising part. a. giving hopes होनहार ।

Promissory, a. containing a promise. शर्ती, इकरारी ।

Promontory, n. a headland, a cape. अंतरीप रास, समुन्दर पर झुकी हुई जमीन की नोक ।

Promote, v. a. to forward, advance, exalt, तरकी करना, आगे बढ़ना, ऊंचा करना ।

Promotion, n. encouragement, preferment, तरकी, बड़होत्री, बढ़ती, सरफराज़ी ।

Prompt, a. quick, ready, propense, acute, तय्यार, बिलाउज़, प्रस्तुत ।

Prompt, v. a. to assist; to incite, to remind.

मदद करना, उभारना, याद दिलाना ।

Promptitude, n. readiness, quickness प्रस्तुता, चुस्ती, जल्द बाज़ी ।

Promptly, ad. readily; expeditiously. जलदी से, फुर्ती से, झट पट, तुरन्त ।

Promptness, n. readiness; quickness. जल्दबाज़ी, प्रस्तुती, चुस्ती ।

Promulgate, Promulge, v. a. to publish, to teach openly; to assert publicly. प्रकाश

करना, मशहूर आम करना, मुनादि करना ।

Promulgation, n. publication; exhibition. इशतिहार, मुनादी, डुग्गी, पत्तान ।

Promulger, Promulgator, n. a publisher, मुनादी या प्रकाश करने वाला ।

Prone, a. bending downward, inclined.

आगे झुका हुआ, ढलवान, औंधा, रागिब ।

Proneness, n. an inclination; a descent, झुकाव, औंधापन, मिलान ।

Prong, n. a fork; a pitch-fork कांटा, सीख ।

Pronominal, a. belonging to a pronoun. सर्वनाम सम्बन्धी ।

Pronoun, n. a word used for a noun. सर्वनाम ।

Pronounce, v. to speak, to utter, to pass judgment, to utter sentence. बोलना, उच्चारण करना, आज्ञा देना, फैसला सुनाना ।

Pronunciation, n. the mode of utterance. उच्चारण, तलफुज़ ।

Proof, n. trial, test, evidence; impenetrability; a rough sheet of print to be corrected; firmness, hardness. परीक्षा, इम्तेहान, गवाही, सबूत, रत्ना, छापे का फरमा, मज़बूती, सख्ती ।

Proof, a. impenetrable, able to resist कड़ा, जिसके भीतर कोई चीज़ न जा सके ।

Prop, n. a support, that which holds up. सहारा, धूनी, पाया, रोक ।

Prop, v. a. to support, sustain, to keep up. संभालना, सहारा लगाना, रोकना, खड़ा रखना ।

Propagandism, n. the propagating of tenets or principles. धार्मिक रीतियों के बढ़ाने का काम ।

Propagate, v. to generate, increase, extend. उत्पन्न करना, उपजना, जनना, बढ़ाना, फैलाना ।

Propagation, n. generation, production. जन्म, उपाज, फैलाव, इन्तशार ।

Propel, v. a. to drive forward. आगे चलाना या धकेलना ।

Propend, v. n. to incline to any part or side. किसी ओर झुकाना ।

Propense, a. inclined, disposed, prone. झुका, रागिब, चाट ।

Propension, Propensity, n. inclination, tendency. झुकाव, इच्छा, चसका, चाट ।

Proper, a. peculiar, fit, exact; one's own. उचित, योग्य, ठीक, अपना, निजका, खास, असली ।

Properly, ad. fitly; in a strict sense. उचित या ठीक तरह से, यथार्थ से ।

Property, n. peculiar quality; possession. गुण, ख़ासियत, स्वभाव, जायदाद, धन ।

Prophecy, n. a prediction, declaration. आगम, पूर्वकथन, इलहाम, पेशीनगोई ।

Prophecy, v. n. to predict, to foretel. आगम कहना, आगे से जताना ।

Prophet, n. a foreteller of events. आगम कहने वाला, पैगम्बर, नबी, औलिया, भावी वक्ता ।

- Prophetic, Prophetical, a.** foretelling future events. पैगम्बरी का, आगम का, इलहामी ।
- Propine, v. a.** to offer in kindness. कृपा या मेहरबानी करके देना ।
- Propinquate, v. n.** to approach ; to draw near. निकट पहुंचना ।
- Propinquity, n.** proximity, kindred. निकटता, नज़दीकी, रिश्तादारी, पड़ोस ।
- Propitiate, v. a.** to induce to favour. राज़ी करना, दयावान करना, संतुष्ट करना ।
- Propitiation, n.** an atonement for a crime. रज़ामन्दी, प्रायश्चित्त, मनौती ।
- Propitious, a.** favourable, kind, merciful. मवाफ़िक़, दयावान, रहम दिल ।
- Proplasm, n.** a mould, a matrix. सांचा, कालिव ।
- Proportion, n.** an equal part, ratio, size. बराबर हिस्सा, समान्ता, प्रमाण, परस्पर सम्बन्ध ।
- Proportion, v. a.** to adjust parts, to fit. सम करना, निसबत से बनाना, सुडौल करना ।
- Proportional, a.** having due proportion. हम निसबत, सुडौल ।
- Proportionate, a.** adjusted to something else that is according to a certain rate. बराबर, अन्दाज़े के क़ाविल, क़रीने से ।
- Proportionate, v. a.** to adjust according to settled rates to something else. बराबर करना, लाग रखना, मवाफ़िक़ करना ।
- Proposal, n.** a proposition or design propounded to consideration or acceptance. विचार, राय, सलाह, नक़्शा ।
- Propose, v. a.** to offer to the consideration ; to offer one's self in marriage. विचार करना, राय पेश करना, विवाह चाहना ।
- Proposition, n.** a thing proposed; a sentence in which any thing is affirmed or decreed. तजवीज़, दरख़्वास्त, वचन, जुमला, दावा ।
- Propound, v. a.** to propose, offer, exhibit. तजवीज़ करना, कहना, पेश करना, प्रगट करना ।
- Proprietary, n.** a possessor in his own right. मालिक, स्वामी, अधिकारी ।
- Proprietary, a.** belong to a certain owner. मालिकाना, स्वामी का ।
- Proprietor, n.** a possessor in his own right. मालिक, हक़दार, अधिकारी ।
- Proprietress, n.** a female possessor. मालिका, अधिकारी स्त्री ।
- Propriety n.** accuracy; justness; proper state. ठुस्ती, उपयुक्तता, माकूलियत ।
- Propugn, v. a.** to defend. to vindicate. बचाना, रक्षा करना ।
- Propulse, v. a.** to keep off ; to repel. धकेलना, दूर रखना ।
- Prorogue, v. a.** to protract, put off, delay. कायम रखना, बढ़ाना, मुलतवी या डाल रखना, देर या चिलम्म करना ।
- Prosaic, a.** belonging to or like prose: uninteresting ; dull. नसर के मुतलिक़, गद्दवत, वै मज़ा ।
- Proscribe, v. a.** to condemn capitally ; reject utterly, to banish. मुल्क से निकाल देना, क़त्ल का हुक्म देना, मना करना, देश से निकालना ।
- Proscript, n.** a person sentenced for death, or whose property is to be confiscated. वह आदमी जिस के वास्ते क़त्ल का हुक्म हो या जिसकी जायदाद की ज़वती को आना हो ।
- Proscription, n.** a doom to destruction ; outlawry ; confiscation of property. हुक्म क़त्ल, वध को आना, देश निकाला, जायदाद की ज़वती ।
- Prose, n.** the usual way of speaking or writing, in opposition to verse. नसर, गद् ।
- Prose, v. a.** to make a tedious relation. गद् लिखना, वै मज़ा तहरीर करना ।
- Prosecute v. a.** to pursue, continue, sue. पैरवी करना, लगा रहना, पीछा करना, नालिश करना ।
- Prosecution, n.** a pursuit; a criminal suit. पैरवी, कोशिश, मुक़दमा फौजदारी, नालिश ।
- Prosecutor, n.** one who pursues any purpose, or pursues another by law. पैरवी करने वाला, वादी, मुद्दई ।
- Proselyte, Proselytize, v. a.** to convert. नव मुरीद या नव शिष्य करना ।
- Prosody, n.** that part of grammar that teaches the sound and quantity of syllables, and the measure of verse. पिंगल, छंद निर्या ।

Prospect, n. a view, an object of view ; look out, a landscape. नज़ारा, सैर, दृष्टि, आशा, बहार ।

Prospection, a. act of looking forward. पेशवोनी, अग्रचिन्ता ।

Prospective, a. viewing at a distance, future. पेशवोनी, मन्ज़री, अग्रचिन्तक, आगे को ।

Prospectus, n. the plan proposed. इश्टिहार, विचक, नमूना ।

Prosper, v. to be successful, to thrive.

इकबालमंद होना, फलना फूलना, बढ़ना, सफल होना ।

Prosperity, n. good success, good fortune.

इकबालमन्दी, प्रताप, सुभाग्य, नेकबस्ती ।

Prosperous, a. successful, fortunate.

इकबालमन्द, भागवान, फलता फूलता, यशवन्त ।

Prostration, n. dejection, depression.

मायूसी, उदास, गमगोनी ।

Prostitute, a. vicious for hire ; given to infamous purposes. कुकर्म या विमचार करने वाली, छिनाल ।

Prostitute, n. a public strumpet, a hireling.

रन्डी, बेस्वा, कस्बो, छिनाल ।

Prostitute, v. a. to sell upon vile terms.

कुकर्म या बुरे काम में लाना, कसब करना, इज्जत बिगाड़ना ।

Prostitution, n. the act of prostituting.

छिनालपना, कसब, ज़रपरस्ती ।

Prostrate, a. laid flat along, lying at mercy. लेटा, गिरा, पेट के बल, दण्डवती ।

Prostrate, v. a. to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another ; to exhaust. गिराना, बरबाद करना, पांव पड़ना, नष्ट करना ।

Prostration, n. the act of falling down in adoration; dejection, depression. ज़मीन पर पेट के बल पड़जाना, दण्डवत, मायूसी ।

Protasis, n. a maxim or proposition. मकूल, कहावत, शरतिया जुमला ।

Protect, v. a. to defend, to save, to shield.

बचाना, रक्षा करना, पनाह देना ।

Protection, n. a defence, a shelter. बचाव,

रक्षा, हिफाज़त, छुटकारा ।

Protective, a. defensive, sheltering.

रक्षक, बचाने वाला ।

Protector, n. a defender, supporter, regent.

बचाने वाला, रक्षक, मुहाफिज़, मुन्तज़िम, राज्याधिकारी ।

Protectorate, n. government by a protector. राज्य जिसका प्रबंध और इन्तेज़ाम नायब या कायम मुक़ाम करता हो ।

Protege, n. one protected.

जो दूसरे के

हिफाज़त में हो, रक्षित ।

Protend v a to hold out, to stretch forth.

फैलाना, आगे बढ़ना ।

Protest, v. to give a solemn declaration of opinion or resolution; to remonstrate.

ईमान से कहना, बचन देना, एतराज़ करना ।

Protest, n. a declaration against a thing.

बयान सादिक, विरुद्ध बचन ।

Protestant, n. one of the reformed religion who protests against popery. ईसाइयों के

एक पंथ का मानने वाला ।

Protestation, n. a solemn declaration, a vow.

सच्चा कथन, ईमान से इक़रार, दृढ़ वाक्य ।

Proteus, n. [Lat.] one who assumes any shape.

देवता, जो हर एक रूप बदल

सकता हो ।

Protocol, n. the original copy of a writing.

असली मसौदा, मूलपत्र ।

Protomartyr, n. the first martyr, St. Stephen. धर्म के कारण सब से पहले मरने

वाला, शहीद अव्वल ।

Protoplast, n. an original; a model. असली

नमूना, मूल ।

Protract, v. a. to draw out, delay, lengthen.

खींचना, लम्बा करना, विलम्ब करना, बढ़ाना ।

Protractor, n. one who protracts ; a delayer.

बढ़ाने वाला, विलम्ब करने वाला ।

Protraction, n. a delay; a lengthening out.

इलतवा, विस्तार, देर ।

Protractor, n. an instrument for delineating angles on paper.

कोण नाप शस्त्र, ज़ाविया

नाप आला ।

protrude, v. to thrust forward.

बाहर

धकेलना, आगे को निकालना या निकल

आना ।

Protuberance, n. a swelling above the rest.

सूजन, उभार, फुलाव, गिलटी ।

Protuberant, **Protuberous**, a. prominent swelling.

उभरा हुआ, फला हुआ ।

Protuberate, v. n. to swell out.

फूलना,

उभरना, आगे को निकलना ।

Proud, a. elated, arrogant, lofty, grand.

घमंडी, मगरूर, ऊँचा, आली दिमाग ।

Prove, v. to evince, to try; to experience; to verify.

साबित करना, आजमाना, तजुबा करना, गवाही देना ।

Provender, n. food for brutes, hay, corn, &c.

चारा, घास, दाना, रातिव इत्यादी ।

Proverb, n. an adage; a short pithy sentence in common use.

कहावत, मकूल,

मसला ।

Proverbial, a. mentioned in a proverb; wildly spoken.

कहावती, मशहूर आम, प्रसिद्धी ।

Provide, v. to prepare; supply; stipulate.

तय्यार करना, जुटाना, पहले से तदवीर करना, खिलाफ तजवीज़ करना ।

Provided, a. on these terms; on condition.

इस शर्त से, इस प्रतिज्ञा से ।

Providence, n. divine superintendence; prudence, frugality, foresight.

परमेश्वरी रक्षा,

खुदाई निगहबानी, आगम सोच, किरायत शुआरी, दूर अन्देशी ।

Provident, a. forecasting; cautious; prudent with respect to futurity.

पूर्व दृष्टि, कारसाज़,

बुद्धिमान ।

Providential, a. effected by Providence.

नारायणी, खुदाई, आकाशी ।

Province, n. a conquered country, a country governed by a delegate; office; business; region; tract.

सूबा, इलाका, ज़िला, ओहदा,

पदवी, अधिकार, फज़ ।

Provincial, a. relating to a province; rude.

सूबे का, गंवार, बे ढंगा ।

Provincialism, n. manner of speaking peculiar to a certain district of a country.

देश भाषा, बेरूजात का महावरा ।

Provision, n. a providing beforehand; victuals, food; measures taken; terms settled.

भोजन, फराहमी, रसद, खुराक, तैयारी, शर्त ।

Provision, v. a. to supply with provisions.

रसद देना, खुराक या भोजन पहुंचाना ।

Provisional, a. temporarily established.

आरज़ी, चन्द्रोज़ा, वन्धेजी ।

Proviso, n. a stipulation; a caution.

वन्धेज, शर्त, इकरार, नियम ।

Provocation, n. a cause of anger.

उकसावट, चिढ़, छेड़, तहरीक, गुरसा ।

Provisor, n. a purveyor.

रसद पहुंचाने वाला, मोदी ।

Provocative, a. stimulating, inciting.

भड़काने वाला, भूक लगाने वाला ।

Provoke, v. n. to rouse, enrage, challenge.

भड़काना, उकसाना, गुरसा दिलाना, ललकारना ।

Provost, n. the chief of any corporate body.

कोतवाल, प्रधान, अफसर ।

Prow, n. the head or fore part of a ship.

जहाज़ का अगला हिस्सा ।

Prowess, n. bravery, military courage.

वीरताई, बहादुरी, जवांमर्दी ।

Prowl, v. to rove over; wander for prey.

अवारा घूमना, शिकार के पोंछे फिरना ।

Proximate, a. next, near immediate.

निकट, करीब, नज़दीकी, साथ का ।

Proxime, a. immediate, next.

अगला, आगे का, साथ का, करीबी ।

Proximity, n. nearness; neighbourhood.

निकटता, नज़दीकी, पड़ोस ।

Proxims, n. a day of the next or coming month.

दूसरे या अगले महीने की तारीख ।

Proxy, n. a substitute or agent for another.

एवज़, प्रतिनिधि, कायम मुक़ाम ।

Proxyship, n. office of a proxy.

गुमास्ता, चकलित ।

Prude, n. a woman over nice and scrupulous.

मक्कार, नख़रेवाज़ औरत ।

Prudence, n. wisdom applied to practice; carefulness.

पूर्व चिन्ता या विचार, दूर

अन्देशी, पहतियात ।

Prudent, a. practically wise, discreet; economical.

सावधान, चौकस, बुद्धिमान, चतुर,

किफ़ायत शुआर ।

Prudently, ad. wisely, discreetly; frugally.

सावधानता से, चतुराई से, किफ़ायत शुआरी

से ।

Prune, n. a dried plum—v. to lop trees, &c.

सूखा बेर, आलूबोखारा—पेड़ काटना या

संवारना ।

Prunello, n. a kind of silken stuff; a plum.

एक प्रकार का चिकना और काला ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Prurient, a. itching, hot, eager. बेचैन,

अस्थिर, बेकरार, सरगर्म ।

Prussian, a. pertaining to Prussia. ईरान का ।

Pry, n. narrow inspection. जासूसी, ताकभाँक, गौर की नज़र ।

Pry, v. n. to inspect officiously, &c. ताक
भाँक करना, जासूसी करना ।

Prying, part. a. unceasingly active in learning the secrets of other. जासूस, ताड़ने वाला ।

Psalms, n. a holy song, a sacred hymn.

भजन, स्तुती, आरिफाना गीत ।

Psalmist, n. a writer, &c. of psalms. भजन
लिखने वाला ।

Psalmody, n. a singing of psalms. भजन
गाने का गुण ।

Psalter, n. a psalm-book, book of psalms.
भजन पुस्तक ।

Psaltery, n. a kind of harp for psalms.
भजन गाने की सितार ।

Pseudo, a. false, counterfeit, pretended.

नकली, जाली, झूठी ।

Pseudology, n. false speaking, lying. झूठ,
दरोग गोई ।

Pseudo-volcano, n. a volcano that emits no
lava. जुआला मुखी पहाड़, जिसमें से सड़ा
या पिघला द्रव्य न बहता हो ।

Pshaw, interj. expressing contempt, &c.
छी छी, फिश ।

Psychologic, Psychological, a. of or belong-
ing to the study of the soul. रहानी,
अध्यात्म विद्या का ।

Psychology, n. a treatise on the soul.
आतमा तत्व विद्या, इल्म रुह ।

Ptarmigan, n. a bird; the white grouse.
एक प्रकार का लुफेद तीतर ।

Puberty, n. ripeness of age. जवानी, यौवन,
तरुणाई, बलूगत ।

Pubescence, n. the state of puberty. जवानी,
यौवन ।

Public, a. common, not private; manifest.
साधारण, आम, सरकारी, राज्य का, सन्सार
सम्बन्धी, जाहिर, प्रसिद्ध ।

U61

Public, n. the body of a nation; the people.

आम लोग, खास व आम, प्रजा लोग ।

Publican, n. a toll-gatherer; a victualler.

महसूल जमा करने वाला, सराये का मालिक,
शराब बेचने वाला ।

Publication, n. the act of publishing; notifi-
cation to the public. प्रकाश, इशतिहार,

प्रगट, फैलाव, प्रसिद्ध, शोहरत ।

Publicity, n. notoriety. शोहरत, फैलावा;
प्रकाश ।

Publicly, ad. openly. एलानिया, जाहिरा,
सरेबाज़ार, खुल्लम खुल्ला ।

Publish, v. a. to make known, to set forth.

प्रकाश करना, छापकर फैलाना, निकालना ।

Publisher, n. one who gives publicity to any
thing; one who publishes a book. छापकर
प्रकाश करने वाला, पुस्तक छापने वाला ।

Pucelage, n. a state of virginity. कुआरापन,
दोशीज़गी ।

Puck, n. a supposed spirit or fairy.

परी, जिन, भूत, प्रेत ।

Pucker, v. a. to gather into plaits or folds.

चोम डालना, तह करना ।

Pudder, n. a noise, bustle, tumult. बखेड़ा,

दंगा, फसाद, धूमधाम ।

Pudder, v. a. to make a tumult; embarrass.

भोड़ भाड़ करना, दंगा फसाद करना ।

Pudding, n. a sort of food; a gut. एक प्रकार
का पक्का हुआ खाना, गुलगुला ।

Pudding-sleeve, n. a sleeve of the full-dress.
कुरते या जामे की आसतीन ।

Puddle, n. a small dirty lake, a dirty splash.

पोखरा, कीचड़, जोहड़, गन्दा भील ।

Pudency, Pudicity, n. modesty, chastity.

लज्जा, शर्म, पाकदामनी ।

Puerile, a. childish, boyish, trifling. बच्चों सा,
छिछोड़ा ।

Puerperous, a. bearing children; lying in.

जापेका, जन्माने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Puff, n. a small blast or breath of wind; any
thing light or porous; undeserved praise.
हवा का झोंका, फूंक, कोई चोड़ हवा से भरी
हुई, झूठी प्रशंसा या बढ़ावा ।

Puff, v. a. to swell with wind; to pant; assume importance. हवा से फूलना, फूंकना, घमंड

में आना, फूले न समाना ।

Puffinapple, n. a sort of apple, एक प्रकार

का सेब ।

Puffy, a. windy; flatulent; tumid; turgid.

हवा से फूला हुआ, बड़े बड़े अक्षरों या अलफाज़ से भरा हुआ ।

Pug, n. a small Dutch dog; a monkey.

बन्दर के समान नाक वाला छोटा कुत्ता,

एक किस्म का बन्दर ।

Pugh, interj. denoting contempt. छो छो,

हश, शी ।

Pugil, n. a small quantity. चुटकी, थोड़ी सी

मिकदार ।

Pugilism, n. practice of fighting with the fists. धू से बाज़ी ।

Pugnacity, n. inclination to fight.

भगडालूपन ।

Pulsne, a. young, younger; latter in time; petty, small, inconsiderable, puny. छोटा,

खफोफ, अदना ।

Puissance, n. power, force, might. बल,

शक्ति, ज़ोर ।

Puissant, a. powerful, mighty, forcible.

बलवान, शक्तिवान, ज़ोरावर ।

Puke, n. a. medicine causing a vomit.

कय या ओकाई लाने वाली दवाई ।

Puke, v. n. to vomit—a. of a colour between black and russet. कय करना—भूरा ।

Pulchritude, n. beauty, grace, comeliness,

सुन्दरता, खूबसूरती, हुस्न ।

Pule, v. n. to whine, to cry, to whimper.

चीं-चीं करना, चिल्लाना ।

Pull, n. the act of pulling; pluck. भटका,

खिंचाव, कशमकश, सखी ।

Pull, v. a. to draw violently, to pluck, to tear

खींचना, घसीटना, तोड़ना, चुनना, चीरना, फाड़ना ।

Pullet, n. a young hen. मुर्गी का चूड़ा या बच्चा ।

Pulley, n. small wheel for a running cord.

चरखी, घिरनी ।

Pullulate, v. n. to germinate; to bud.

कली फूटना, खिलना, फूल निकलना ।

Pulp, v. n. to deprive of the pulp.

गूदा

निकालना ।

Pulp, n. any soft mass; soft part of fruit.

गूदा, मज़्ज़ ।

Pulpit, n. an exalted place to speak in.

मिस्वर, सिंघासन ।

Pulpy, **Pulpous**, a. soft, pappy, full of pulp.

नर्म, गूदेदार, पिलपिला ।

Pulsate, v. n. to beat or throb.

धड़काना,

उछलना ।

Pulsation, n. the act of beating or moving with quick strokes against any thing opposing; also the beating of the pulse.

धड़कना,

थपक, हिलाव, हरकत ।

Pulse, n. motion of the blood; all sorts of grain contained in pods. नाड़ी, नवज़, दाल ।

Pulse, v. n. to beat as the pulse. नाड़ी चलना,

धड़कना ।

Pulverate, v. a. to beat into powder.

पीसना, सफूफ करना ।

Pulverize, v. a. to reduce to powder or dust.

पीसना, सफूफ करना, टुकनी करना ।

Pulverulent, a. dusty, reduced to powder.

टुकनी, सफूफ, चूरा ।

Pulvil, n. sweet scents—v. a. to perfume.

सुगन्ध, खुशबु—सुगन्धित बनाना ।

Pumicate, n. a. to smoothe with pumice.

भांवां पत्थर से साफ करना ।

Pumice, n. a. spongy stone full of pores.

भांवां पत्थर ।

Pump, n. a water engine; a sort of shoe.

पानी का नल, पिचकारी, पम्प, जूती ।

Pump, v. to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully.

नल से पानी चढ़ाना, भेद मालुम करना, सवाल करना, पूछना ।

Pumper, n. the person or the instrument that pumps; an intrusive fellow. नल से

पानी चढ़ाने वाला, बीच में दखल देने वाला ।

Pumpkin, **Pumpkin**, n. a plant. कद्दू, लौकी,

कौहड़ा, पेठा ।

Pun, n. an equivocation, a quibble. दो अर्थी

शब्द, जुगत, तजनीस ।

Pun, v. n. to quibble, to play upon words

दो अर्थी बात करना ।

Punch, n. a pointed instrument, which driven by a blow, perforates bodies; a mixed liquor; the buffoon or harlequin of the puppet-show; a short fat fellow. छेनी, चर्मा, नेबू इत्यादी का अर्क वा सत, मसखरा, नाटा आदमी ।

Punch, v. a. to bore a hole with a punch. छेनी से छेद करना ।

Puncheon, n. a tool; a cask of 84 gallons. छेनी, चौरासी गेलन का पीपा ।

Puncher, n. an instrument to make holes. चरमा, छेनी ।

Punchy, a. short; thick; fat. नाटा, मोटा, ताजा ।

Punctillo, n. nicety of behaviour. बारीकी, दुरुस्ती, तकल्लुफ, शिष्टाचार ।

Punctillious, a. exact, nice, ceremonious. ठीक, उम्दा, तकल्लुफी ।

Puncto, n. ceremony; the point in fencing. तकल्लुफ, पट्टेबाजी का एक चिन्ह ।

Punctual, a. exact, scrupulously accurate. ठीक वक्त पर, मौके पर, वक्त का पाबन्द ।

Punctuality, Punctualness, n. exactness. खरापन, सच्चाई, वक्त की पाबन्दी ।

Punctually, ad. exactly, scrupulously. ठीक से, ठीक समय पर, वक्त की पाबन्दी ।

Punctuate, v. a. to distinguish by points. ठहराव या विराम चिन्ह लिखना ।

Punctuation, n. the method of pointing. विराम चिन्ह ।

Puncture, n. a hole made with a sharp point. छेद, सूराख ।

Pungency, n. power of pricking; acridness. तेज़ी, चुभने की ताकत, चरपराहट, कड़वापन ।

Pungent, a. pricking, sharp, acrimonious. चुभने वाला, तेज़, कड़वा, काँटेदार ।

Punic, a. false, faithless, treacherous. भूठा, अधर्मी, धोकेबाज़ ।

Punish, v. a. to chastise, correct, afflict. सज़ा देना, दण्ड देना, ठीक करना, कष्ट पहुँचाना ।

Punishable, a. worthy of punishment. साशन योग्य, दण्ड के योग्य, सज़ा देने लायक ।

Punishment, n. the pain or penalty inflicted for a crime; chastisement. सज़ा, साशन, दण्ड, दुरुस्ती ।

Punitive, Punitory, a. punishing सज़ा का, साशन का ।

Punk, n. a strumpet; a prostitute. छिनत्तल, बेश्वा, कस्बो ।

Punner, Punster, n. one who is fond of puns. दो अर्थी बात करने वाला, दिल्लगी बाज़ आदमी, जुगती ।

Punt, n. a flat-bottomed boat. चपटे पेंदे की नाव ।

Puny, a. young; inferior; peaking; weakly. छोटा, अदना, रिबल ।

Pup, v. to bring forth whelps—n. a puppy. पिल्ले या बच्चे देना, बियाना—पिल्ला, बच्चा ।

Pupil, n. the apple of the eye; a scholar. आंख की पुतली, चेला, शार्गिंद ।

Pupillage, n. minority; wardship; the state of being a scholar. नाबालगी, बालपन, शार्गिंदी ।

Puppet, n. a small doll; a wooden image. गुड़िया, काठ की पुतली ।

Puppetshow, n. a mock play by images. काठ की पुतली का तमाशा ।

Puppy, n. a whelp; saucy, ignorant fellow. पिल्ला, कूत्ते का बच्चा, तुच्छ या नीच आदमी ।

Pur, v. n. to murmur as a cat or a leopard. बिल्ली या चीते के समान गुराना ।

Purblind, a. short-sighted. चुंधला, कमज़ोर द्रिष्टि वाला ।

Purchase, n. any thing bought for a price. खरीदारी, मोल की हुई या खरीदी हुई चीज़ ।

Purchase, v. a. to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c. खरीदना, मोल लेना, सेवाये विरासत के किसी तरह हासिल करना ।

Purchaser, n. one who makes a purchase. खरीदार, ग्राहक ।

Pure, a. not sullied, chaste; unmingled. निर्मल, खालिस, साफ, चोखा, पाक, खाली, अनमेल ।

Purely, ad. in a pure manner; merely. सफाई से, निरा, निर्मलता से, केवल, बिलकुल ।

Purfile, v. a. to decorate with embroidery. सिलाई का काम निकाल कर सजाना ।

Purgation, n. the act of cleansing, &c. सफाई, इख़रारज, शोधन, शुद्धि ।

Purgative, n. a cathartic medicine.

जुलाव, रेचक ।

Purgative, a. cleaning downwards. साफ या

निर्मल करने वाला ।

Purgatory, n. a place in which the Papists suppose that souls are purged by fire from carnal impurities, before they are received into heaven. पाप शोधन स्थान ।

Purge, n. a medicine causing stools. जुलाव, रेचक ।

Purge, v. to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool. साफ करना, जुलाव देना, भाड़ा फिरना ।

Purification, n. the act of purifying, &c. सफाई, पवित्रता, शुद्धता ।

Purify, v. to make or grow pure; to clear. साफ करना, शुद्ध करना, नहाना धोना ।

Puritan, n. a pretender to eminent sanctity, saintly ईसाइयों का फिर्का, सूफी, धार्मिक ।

Purity, n. cleanness, chastity, innocence. सफाई, निर्मलता, पाकी, पवित्रता ।

Purl, n. a kind of lace; a bitter malt liquor. भालर, कोर, भंवर, जौ की शराब ।

Purl, v. n. to flow with a gentle noise. पानी फलफल करके बहना, भंवर पड़ना, मौज उठना ।

Purlieu, n. an enclosure; district, border अहाता, सरहद, जिला ।

Purloin, v. a. to steal, to pilfer, to filch. चुराना, मूसना ।

Purparty, n. a share, a part in a division. हिस्सा, भाग, पत्ती ।

Purple, n. the purple colour; a purple dress—
v. a. to colour with purple. बैंगनी रङ्ग या कपड़ा—बैंगनी या अरगुवानी रङ्ग रंगना ।

Purple, a. red tinged with blue. ऊदा, अरगुवानी, बैंगनी ।

Purples, n. pl. purple spots in a fever. बुखार के ऊदे रङ्ग के दागे ।

Purport, n. a design, tendency, meaning. अर्थ, मुराद, आशा, अभिप्राय, इच्छा, गर्ज ।

Purport, v. a. to intend; to tend; to show. मतलब या अर्थ रखना, इच्छा रखना ।

Purpose, n. intention, design, effect.

इच्छा, अर्थ, मन्सूबा, गर्ज, प्रयोजन ।

Purpose, v. a. to design, intend, resolve.

इच्छा रखना, संकल्प करना ।

Purprise, n. the whole compass of a manor.

चक्र, अहाता ।

Purple, a. purple ऊदा, बैंगनी, अरगुवानी ।

Purr, n. a sea lark. समुन्द्री चन्डूल ।

Purse, n. a small bag to contain money, &c. वटुवा, थैली, खोसा, खजाना ।

Purser, n. an officer on board a ship who has the care of the provisions, &c. तोशे खाने का दारोगा, जहाज का तहवीलदार ।

pursuance, n. process; prosecution. तामील, पैरवी, अनुसार, पीछा, मुताबिकत ।

Pursue, v. a. to chase, continue, proceed.

पीछा करना, पैरवी करना, अमल करना, ढूँढना, छान मारना ।

Pursuit, n. the act of following; a chase, course of business. पीछा, शिकार, काम, पेशा, धन्दा ।

Pursuivant, n. an attendant on heralds.

हरकारा, कासिद, राजदूत ।

Purtenance, n. the pluck of an animal.

जन्तुओं का कलेजा ।

Purvey, v. to buy in provisions; to procure.

रसद या खुराक उपार्जन करना, वहम पहुंचाना ।

Purveyance, n. procurement of victuals.

जुगत, खुराक या रसद इत्यादी का प्रबंध ।

Purveyor, n. one who provides victuals.

मोदी, भंडारी, रसद पहुंचाने वाला ।

Purview, n. a proviso; a providing clause—limit. कानून की शर्त व मतलब, नियम का लेख, ज़ावता, हद्द, अधिकार ।

Pus, n. corruption; thick matter. मवाद, पीप ।

Push, v. a. to thrust, push forward, urge.

धकेलना, आगे को ठेलना, तड़ या मजबूर करना ।

Push, n. a thrust; attack; trial. धक्का, टकरा, हमला, आक्रमण, आजमाइश ।

Pusillanimity, n. cowardice, timidity.

डरपोकी, बुझदिली, नामर्दी ।

Pusillanimous, a mean-spirited, cowardly.

डरपोक, कम हिम्मत, नामर्द ।

Puss, n. the term for a hare or cat. बिल्ली

या खरगोश ।

Pussy, a. inflated; fat; swelled. फूला हुआ,

मोटा ।

Pustulate, v. a. to form into pustules.

आवले या छाले डालना ।

Pustule, n. a little pimple or wheal; a push.

आवला, छाला ।

Put, v. to lay; place; repose; urge; state; unite; propose; form; regulate. रखना,

धरना, मुकर्र करना, बैठाना, आराम करना,

उकसाना, वर्णन करना, पेश करना, मिलाना,

विचार करना, बनाना, नियमानुसार ठहराना ।

Put, n. a rustic, a clown; a game at cards.

गंवार, किसान, ताश का एक खेल ।

Putage, n. (in law) prostitution on the woman's part; fornication. विभचारी,

बदकारी, बिश्वा बाज़ी ।

Putative, a. supposed; reputed. ख्याली, फर्जी,

प्रसिद्ध ।

Putid, a. mean, low, worthless. कमीना, छोटा,

निकम्मा, नाचीज़ ।

Putrefaction, n. rottenness.

सड़न,

बोसीदगी ।

Putrefy, v. to rot; make rotten. सड़जाना,

गलना, बिगड़ना ।

Putrescence, n. the state of rotting.

सड़न, बोसीदगी ।

Putrid, a. rotten, corrupt, offensive. सड़ा

हुआ, गला हुआ, गन्दा, हानिकारक ।

Puttingstone, n. a stone to be thrown by.

हाथ से फेंकने का गोला ।

Puttock, n. a bird, the buzzard. चील, ज़ाग ।

Putty, n. a cement used by glaziers—v. a. to lay on a kind of cement. लेई, पुटीन,

खड़िया मिट्टी—पुटीन लगाना ।

Puzzle, a. embarrassment; perplexity.

मुअम्मा, पहेली, गोरखधंधा, उलझन, कठिन सवाल ।

Puzzle, v. a. to embarrass, to perplex. हैरान

या व्याकुल करना, उलझन में डालना ।

Pye, n. a confused mass; a bird. गड़बड़ ढेर,

एक प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Pygmy, n. a dwarf; one of a nation fabled to be only three spans high; anything little.

बौना, नाटा, बालिशतिया ।

Pyramid, n. a solid figure, whose base is a polygon, and whose sides are plain triangles, their several points meeting in one.

सुण्डाकार खंभ, चौ पहल मीनार ।

Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramidical, a. in the form of a pyramid. मखरूती शक का,

सुण्डाकार खंभ जैसा ।

Pyre, n. a pile on which the dead are burnt.

चिता, मृतशरीर जलाने का लकड़ियों का ढेर ।

Pyretics, n. medicines which cure fevers.

जुआर नास्तिक औषध, बुखार रोकने की दवा ।

Pyretology, n. a treatise on fevers.

बुखार व तप की पुस्तक ।

Pyrite, n. a. marcasite; the firestone.

चकमक पत्थर ।

Pyritize, v. a. to convert into pyrite.

चकमक पत्थर में बदलना ।

Pyroballi, n. pl. the fireworks of the ancients.

प्राचीनी अग्नि क्रीड़ा, कदीमी आतशबाज़ी ।

Pyrolatry, n. adoration of fire. अग्निपूजा ।

Pyrologist, n. a believer in the doctrine of latent heat. अग्नि पूजने वाला ।

Pyrology, n. a treatise on heat. अग्नि विद्या ।

Pyrometer, n. an instrument to measure the alteration of the dimensions of metals, and other solid bodies, arising from heat.

आग नाप ।

Pyrosis, n. a morbid redness of the face.

मेदे की जलन, मेदे को सूजन जिसके सबब से चेहरे पर लाली आजाती है ।

Pyrotechnics, n. the art of fireworks. अग्नि क्रीड़ा विद्या ।

Pyrotechny, n. the art of making fireworks. अग्नि क्रीड़ा बनाने का गुण ।

Pyrrhic, n. a poetic foot of two short syllables, a kind of dance. दो जुजों का

शायराना वज़न, एक किस्म का नाच ।

Pyrrhonism, n. scepticism; universal doubt. शक्यपन, चहमोपन, शंका ।

Pythoness, n. a sorceress, a witch. चुड़ैल,
जादूगरनी, गुप्त बातें जानने वाली स्त्री,
डाइन ।

Pythonist, n. a conjurer. जादूगर, गुप्त बातें
जानने वाला ।

Pyx, n. the box in which the Roman Catho-
lics keep the host. एक सन्दूकचा जिसमें
हजरत ईसा की रोटी इत्यादी की नियाज़
रक्खी जाती है ।

Q.

Quab, n. a sort of fish एक प्रकार की भोंगा
मछली ।

Quack, v. n. to cry like a duck ; to brag.
कां कां करना, शेखी करना ।

Quack, n. a tricking practitioner in physic
or any other art, a charlatan कटवैद, नीम
हकीम, अताई, शेखीवाज़ ।

Quackery, n. mean or bad acts in physic.
कटवैदई, मिथ्या चिकित्सा ।

Quadrangle, n. a figure that has four right
sides and as many angles. शकल चौगोशा,
चतुर्कोण ।

Quadrangular, a having four right angles.
चौगोशा, चतुर्कोण ।

Quadrant, n. the fourth part ; an instrument
with which attitudes are taken चौथा हिस्सा
चौथाई चक्र, ऊंचाई नापने का शस्त्र ।

Quadrant, n. a piece of metal to fill spaces
between words in printing. टरनप, एक
चौपहल टुकड़ा जो खाली जगह में लगाने के
काम आता है ।

Quadrante, n. a square ; an aspect of the
heavenly bodies, wherein they are distant
from each other ninety degrees. समचतुर्भुज,
खितारों में नब्बे दर्जे का फासला या कोणा ।

Quadrante, v. n. to suit ; to correspond
बराबर बैठाना, मिलना, ठीक होना ।

Quadratic, a. belonging to a square.
चौखुटा, दूसरे दर्जे का ।

Quadratrix, n. a square समचतुर्भुज ।

Quadrature, n. the act of squaring, a square.
मुरब्बा, तुल्य करना ।

Quadrel, n. a square stone made of chalky
earth. चौखुटा पत्थर ।

Quadrennial, a. comprising four years.
चार साला, चौ बर्सी ।

Quadrible, n. that may be squared.
जिसका चौखुटा हो सके ।

Quadridentate, a. having four teeth.
चार दांत वाला ।

Quadrigenarious, a. consisting of forty.
चालीस का ।

Quadrilateral, a. having four sides.
चौ पहलू, चतुर्भुज ।

Quadrille, n. a game at cards ; a dance.
ताश का एक खेल, एक प्रकार का नाच ।

Quadripartite, n. divided into four parts
चार भागों में बंटा हुआ ।

Quadrirème, n. a galley with 4 tiers of oars.
एक नाव जिसमें बलियों की चार कतारें
हों ।

Quadrivial, a. having four ways meeting at
one and the same point. चौ राह का, चौ
राहा ।

Quadruped, n. a four-footed animal. चौपाया
जानवर, चतुर्पाद ।

Quadruped, a. having four feet. चौ पाया ।

Quadrupedal, Quadrupedous, Quadruped-
ant, a. going on four feet. चार पांव पर
चलने वाला ।

Quadruple, v. a. to make four times as
much चार गुना करना ।

Quadruplicate, v. a. to make fourfold.
चौगुना करना ।

Quaff, v. to drink luxuriously or largely.
खूब पीना, गटककर जाना, खुदक जाना ।

Quaggy, a. boggy, soft, not solid. दलदल,
धुसाऊ, नर्म ।

Quagmire, n. a shaking marsh ; a bog.
दलदल, धुसाव ।

Quail, n. a bird of game. बटेर, लवा ।

Quail, v. n. to sink into dejection. हिम्मत
हारना, उदास होना, भिन्नकना ।

Quaint, a. nice, superfluously exact. अनोखा,
नफीस, उम्दा, अजीब, निराला ।

Quake, n. a shudder ; a tremulous agitation.
थरथराहट, लरज़ा ।

Quake, v. n. to shake with cold or fear.

कांपना, थरथराना ।

Quaker, n. one of a religious sect, distinguished by several particularities in opinions, dress, and manners.

एक खास नसरानी

फिर्का ।

Qualification, n. an accomplishment, &c., modification. लियाकत, गुण, योग्यता, वस्फ, तरमीम, घटाव ।

Qualify, v. a. to make fit ; soften, modify.

लायक या योग्य होना, लियाकत पैदा करना, नर्म करना, घटाना, मनोश करना, ठीक करना ।

Quality, n. nature relatively considered ; property ; temper ; rank ; qualification.

स्वभाव, सफ़त, गुण, लक्षण, रूतबा, लियाकत ।

Qualm, n. a sudden fit of sickness ; a temporary rising of the conscience.

मरोड़,

घबराहट, मतली, उबकाई, धड़का ।

Quandary, n. a doubt ; a difficulty. सन्देह, शंका, कठिन, हैरानी ।

Quantity, n. bulk ; weight ; portion ; measure of time in pronouncing syllables. मिक्दार, परिमाण, अन्दाज़, वज़न, अंवार, ज़ख़ोरा, भाग ।

Quantum, n. the quantity, the amount.

मिक्दार, परिमाण, तादाद ।

Quarantine, n. the space of 40 days, during which a ship, suspected of infection, is obliged to forbear intercourse with the inhabitants of the place at which it arrives. चालीस दिन का अरसा जिस में जहाज़ ववाई रोग के दूर करने के वास्ते किनारे पर आने से रोका जाता है, चालिसवां ।

Quarrel, n. a brawl, scuffle, contest. झगड़ा, बिगाड़, लड़ाई ।

Quarrel, v. n. to debate ; scuffle ; find fault, झगड़ा करना, बख़ेड़ा करना, लड़ना ।

Quarrelsome, a. inclined to quarrels.

झगड़ालू, लड़ाका, झूको ।

Quarry, n. an arrow ; game ; stone-mine.

तोर, शिकार, सैद, पत्थर की खान ।

Quarry, v. n. to prey upon, to feed on, to dig stone. शिकार करना, पत्थर खोदना ।

Quarryman, n. one who digs in a quarry.

खान में काम करने वाला ।

Quart, n. the fourth part of a gallon.

गेलन का चौथाई भाग ।

Quartan, a. occurring every fourth day.

चौथिया, चौथे दिन आने वाला ।

Quarter, n. a fourth part ; mercy ; station ; region ; a measure of eight bushels चौथाई,

दया, कृपा, स्थान, घर, ज़िला, महल्ला, आठ बुशल का माप ।

Quarter, v. a. to divide into four parts ; to station soldier

चार भागों में बांटना,

सैन्य को ठहराना, उतारना ।

Quarterly, ad. once in a quarter of a year.

हर तीन महीने के बाद ।

Quarterly, n. a periodical published once in a quarter of a year. सेह माहो रिसाला,

त्रैमासिक पत्र ।

Quartern, n. the fourth part of a pint.

चौथाई पिंट ।

Quarters, n. the station appointed for soldiers. फौज़ी डेरा, सिपाहियों के रहने का स्थान ।

Quarto, n. a book, of which every leaf is a quarter of a sheet. चौ वरकी पुस्तक ।

Quartz, n. a kind of metallic stone. एक प्रकार का धाती पत्थर ।

Quash, v. to crush, to squeeze ; to annul.

कुचलना, तोड़ना, पेचना, रद्द करना ।

Quater-cousins, n. pl. those within the four first degrees of kindred. चौथाई पुश्त तक के रिश्तेदार ।

Quaternary, **Quaternion**, **Quaternity**, n. the number four. चौकड़ा, चौपतिया, चार की कतार या पाल ।

Quatrain, n. four lines rhyming alternately. चौपाई, रुवाई, चतुर्पद श्लोक ।

Quave, v. n. to shake ; to vibrate थरथराना, कांपना ।

Quaver, v. n. to shake the voice ; to vibrate —n. shake of the voice ; a musical note.

थरथराना, कांपना, बोलने में आवाज़ का थरथराना—थरथराहट, लगज़िश ।

Quay, n. a key for landing goods.	घाट,	Question, n. interrogatory, doubt, dispute.
पुष्टा ।		सवाल, प्रश्न, परीक्षा, शक, भगड़ा ।
Queen, n. a strumpet, a worthless woman.		Question, v. to inquire, doubt, dispute.
रन्डी, बदकार औरत, बेश्वा ।		सवाल करना, पूछना, शक करना, जांचना,
Queasy, n. fastidious, sick squeamish		भगड़ा करना, वहस करना ।
नाजुक मिजाज, रोगी, नकचढ़ा, आली		Questionable, a. suspicious, doubtful.
दिमाग ।		सन्देह युक्त, मशकूक, पूछने योग्य ।
Queck, v. n. to shrink; to show pain.	दर्द	Questor, n. a Roman public treasurer.
जाहिर करना ।		रूम के पुराने ज़माने का खज़ान्ची ।
Queen, n. the wife of a king.	रानी, मलका,	Questuary, n. one who collects profits.
बादशाह की बेगम, महारानी ।		मुनाफा जमा करने वाला ।
Queen, v. n. to imitate a queen.	फर्ज़ी या	Quib, n. sarcasm; a bitter taunt
भूठी महारानी बनना ।		ताना, बोली
Queen-dowager, n. the widow of a king		टोली, मलामत ।
रांड या बिधवा रानी ।		Quibble, v. n. to pun, to equivocate.
Queenly, a. suitable to a queen.	रानी के	दो अर्थों
समान, मलका जैसा ।		वात करना, टालना, बचना ।
Queer n. odd, strange; awkward; original.		Quick, a. living; ready, swift, speedy.
अजीब, निराला, अनोखा ।		ज़िन्दा,
Queest, n. a kind of wild pigeon.		फुर्तीला, तेज़, जल्द, सचेतना ।
एक प्रकार का जंगली कबूतर ।		Quick, ad. nimbly; speedily; readily.
Quell, v. a. to crush; appease; subdue.		चुस्ती
दवाना, तसकीन या शान्त करना, हराना ।		से, तेज़ी से, फुरती से ।
Quench, v. to extinguish, cool, allay.		Quicken, v. to make or become alive; excite.
बुझाना, धीमा करना, ठन्डा करना, शान्त		जीता रहना, आनन्द रहना, ताज़ा करना,
करना ।		तेज़ चलाना, भड़काना ।
Querele, n. a complaint to a court.		Quick-eyed, a. having sharp sight.
अर्ज़ी दावा, इस्तेग़ासा ।		तेज़ नज़र,
Querent, n. a complainant; an inquirer		सुचेत ।
मुद्दै, वादी, नालिश ।		Quickness, n. sharpness, activity, speed.
Querimonious, a. querulous; complaining.		फुर्ती, चालाकी, तेज़ी ।
गिलह या नालिश करने वाला, शाकी ।		Quickset, n. a sort of thorn of which hedges
Quern, n. a hand-mill for grinding grain.		are made; a living plant, set to grow.
चक्रो; जन्ता ।		काँटेदार भाड़ियाँ जो बाड़े लगाने के काम
Query, v. n. to question; to express doubts.		आती हैं ।
शक या सन्देह जाहिर करना, पूछना ।		Quicksighted, a. having a sharp sight
Query, n. an inquiry; a question.	सवाल,	तेज़ नज़र, तीव्र दृष्टि ।
प्रश्न, जांच ।		Quicksilver, n. mercury, a fluid mineral.
Quest, n. a search; request, desire.	ढूँढ़, खोज,	पारा, सीमाव ।
तलाश, दरखास्त, इच्छा ।		Quickwitted, a. having ready wit.
Quest, v. n. to search for; to seek.	खोजना,	शीघ्र
ढूँढ़ना, तलाश करना ।		उत्तर देने वाला, हाज़िर जवाब, चालाक,
		बुद्धिमान ।
		Quid, n. [probably a corruption of end]
		something chewed; as, a quid of tobacco.
		जुगाली की वस्तु, चबाने की चीज़, तम्बाकू ।
		Quiddle, v. n. to spend time in a trifling
		manner. समय बृथा खोना, बक्त गुज़ारना ।
		Quiescence, Quiescency, n. repose, rest.
		आराम, विश्राम, चैन, सकून ।

Quiet, a. still; smooth—n. repose, rest.

चुप, स्थिर, निचला, बराबर—विश्राम, स्थिति,
आराम, शान्त, चैन, सुख, चुपचाप ।

Quiet, v. a. to calm, pacify, put to rest.

ठन्डा करना, धीर्ज देना, चुप करना ।

Quietness, n. tranquility; stillness. अमन,

चैन, शान्ति, आराम, भोलापन, धोरता ।

Quietus, n. a full discharge, rest, death.

विश्राम, चैन, आसूदगी, मृत्यु, तसकिया ।

Quill, n. the strong feather of the wing; pen.

मज़बूत पर, पर का कलम ।

Quill, v. a. to form in folds, like quills.

मोड़ना, चुनना, सूत लपेटना ।

Quilt, n. the cover of a bed—v. a. to stitch

one cloth upon another with something
soft between them रज़ाई, लेहाफ, तोशक—

रज़ाई या नेहाली बनाना, एक कपड़ा दूसरे
कपड़े पर लगाना ।

Quince, n. a tree and its fruit. ओफल, एक

प्रकार का पेड़ और उसका फल ।

Quindecagon, n. a plain fifteen-sided figure.

पन्द्रह कोणों या अज़ला का रूप ।

Quinia, Quinine, n. a powerfully tonic
medicine from yellow bark. कुनैन ।

Quinquangular, a. having five corners.

पंच कोनिया ।

Quinque-dentate, a. having five teeth.

पांच दांत वाला ।

Quinquennial, a. continuing five years; hap-
pening once in five years.

पांच बर्स का ।

Quinsy, n. a disease in the throat गले की

गिलटो या सूजन ।

Quint, n. set or sequence of five. पंच लड़ी,

पन्जा ।

Quintain, n. a post with a turning top.

नेज़ा बाज़ी का निशाना ।

Quintal, n. a hundred pound weight.

एक सौ पौण्ड का वज़न ।

Quintessence, n. the spirit, chief force or
virtue of any thing; a fifth being. सत,

जौहर, हीर, लुब्ब लुबाव ।

Quintuple, a. five-fold, five times told.

पांच गुना, पांच तह ।

Quip, n. a jest, a taunt—v. a. to rally.

हंसी, ताना, बोली ठोली—ताना देना, बोली
मारना ।

Quire, n. twenty-four sheets of paper.

दसता, चौबीस तख्तों की गड्डी ।

Quire, v. n. to sing in concert—n. a chorus;
a body of church singers. संगत या तायफ़े

में गाना—गाने वाला का झुन्ड या तायफ़ा ।

Quirk, n. a subtilty, pun, smart taunt.

जुगत, हीला, ठग विद्या, ताना, बोली ठोली ।

Quit, a. free; clear; absolved. छुटा, आज़ाद,

बरी, रिहा ।

Quit, v. a. to discharge, requite, give.

छोड़ना, आज़ाद करना, पूरा करना, भरना,
त्यागना ।

Quits, ad. even in bets, upon equal terms.

चुकता, बराबर बराबर, तस्फिया ।

Quittal, n. return; repayment बदला,

अदायगी, चुकता, छुटकारा ।

Quittance, n. a receipt, a recompense.

चुकता, तस्फिया, छुटकारा, बदला, फल ।

Quiver, n. a case for arrows—v. n. to quake.

तून, तरकश, तीरों का खेल—कांपना,
थरथराना ।

Quixotic, a. wild; absurd; extravagant.

अजीब, वहमी, ख्याली, निराला ।

Quixotism, n. romantic and absurd notions
or actions. अनोखा व अजीब ख्यालात या काम ।

Quiz, n. an enigma; a riddle—v. n. to puzzle,
to ridicule. गोरखधन्दा, अचंभा, पहेली—

हंसी उड़ाना, उल्लू या बेवकूफ बनाना ।

Quob, Quap, Quop, v. n. to throb. धड़कना,

थरथराना ।

Quoif, Quoifure, n. a cap, a head-dress.

कुलाह, टोपी, ओढ़नी ।

Quoif, v. a. to dress with a head-dress.

ओढ़नी या टोपी पहनना ।

Quoin, n. a corner; wedge instrument. कोना,

बाहरी कोना, फहोड़ा ।

Quoit, n. an iron to pitch at a mark.

निशान लगाने के वास्ते लोहे का चक्र ।

Quoit, v. to throw quoits; to throw. लोहे का

चक्र फेंकना, निशाना लगाना ।

Quondam, a. having been formerly. पहला,

आगे का, पुराना ।

Quorum, n. a special commission of justices of the peace, &c. before whom all matters of importance must be transacted. अदालत

या कचहरी में इतने आदमियों की हाज़री जो काम के पूरा करने के वास्ते कानूनन काफी हों ।

Quota, n. a share, proportion, rate. बांट,

हिस्सा, भाग, चन्दा ।

Quotation, n. a citation, a passage quoted, the price of a named article. हवाला, मिसाल,

भाव, मोल ।

Quote, v. to cite an author; to adduce the words of another; to name the current price

हवाला देना, मिसाल देना, भाव बताना ।

Quoth, v. imp. for say or said. कहा, बोला ।

Quotidian, a. daily, happening every day.

हर दिन का, रोज़ाना ।

Quotidian, n. an ague or a fever; any thing which returns every day. रोज़ाना तप या

बोखार ।

Quotient, n. the number produced by the division of two given numbers. बांट फल,

हासिल किसमत ।

R.

Rabate, v. n. to recover a hawk to the fist.

बाज़ को मुट्ठी पर वापिस लेना ।

Rabbet, n. a joint in carpentry, a groove.

चूल का छेद, साल, जोड़ की फ़िरी ।

Rabbet, v. n. to pare down the edges of boards so as to make them fit each other,

दर्ज़ या जोड़ की फ़िरी मिलाना ।

Rabbi, Rabbin, n. a Jewish doctor. यहूदी

हकीम, पंडित ।

Rabbit, n. a four-footed furry animal.

खरगोश, शशक ।

Rabble, n. an assemblage of low people.

गंवार लोगों की भीड़, हज़ूम, छोटी क़ौम ।

Rabid, a. mad, raging, furious. पागल, तुंद,

मुससे में भरा हुआ ।

Race, n. a family, generation; particular breed; running match, course; train.

वंश, खानदान, पीढ़ी, सन्तान, दौड़, रेविश, टोली ।

Race, v. n. to run as in a race; to run swiftly. शर्त बढ़ कर दौड़ना, तेज़ दौड़ना ।

Racehorse, n. a horse bred to run for prizes.

घोड़दौड़ का घोड़ा ।

Racemous, a. growing in clusters. जो गुच्छों में होंगे ।

Rack, n. an engine to torture with; extreme pain; a frame for bay, bottles, &c.

शिकंजा, दुख, कठहरा घास या बोतलों का चौखटा ।

Rack, v. a. to torment, harass; defecate.

मरोड़ना, चांप में खींचना, अधिक दुख देना, बढ़ाना ।

Racket, n. a noise; an instrument with which to strike the ball at tennis. गुलगाड़ा, शोर

व गुल, टेनिस खेलने का बल्ला, चौगान ।

Racket, v. to frolic; to make a noise. खेलना, फुदकना, गुल मचाना ।

Rackrent, n. rent raised to the utmost.

सब्र लगान, इन्तेहा दरजे का किराया ।

Racoon, n. an American animal like a fox.

अमरीका की लोमड़ी ।

Raddle, v. n. to twist together. मरोड़ना,

बुनना, गूँथना ।

Raddock, Ruddock, n. a bird; the red-breast,

एक प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Radiance, n. a sparkling lustre, glitter.

चमक दमक, रौशनी, ज़ोत, प्रकाश ।

Radiant, a. shining, brightly sparkling.

चमकीला, रौशन, चमकदार ।

Radiate, v. n. to emit rays; to shine.

चमकना, रौशन होना ।

Radiation, n. an emission of rays. अनुकास,

नूरअफ़शानी, किरणपड़ना ।

Radical, n. a primitive word. असली शब्द, धातु ।

Radical, a. primitive; implanted by nature; a term by which certain levelling politicians are distinguished; as, radical reformers.

शुरू का, जन्मी, कुदरती, तमहरी सत्ततनत के हमो ।

Radicate, v. a. to root, to plant firmly.

जड़ जमाना, गाड़ना।

Radicle, n. that part of the seed of a plant which becomes its root.

बीच का जड़

हो जाने वाला भाग।

Radiometer, n. the instrument to measure heavenly bodies. आकाशी शरीरों के नापने का शस्त्र।

Radish, n. a root commonly eaten raw.

मूली।

Radius, n. the semidiameter of a circle.

अर्ध वियास, निरुफ कुतर।

Radix, n. [Lat.] the root. जड़, धातु, बुनियाद।

Raff, n. a confused heap; a low fellow.

गंवार, नीच मनुष्य, देहाती, साधारण।

Raff, v. a. to sweep, to huddle. झाड़ना, बटोरना, छोन लेना।

Raffle, v. n. to cast dice for a prize. पास।

फेंकना, चिट्ठी डालना।

Raft, n. a float of timber. शहतीरों या कड़ियों का बेड़ा।

Rafter, n. the roof timber of a house.

कड़ी, शहतीर, धरन।

Raftsmen, n. a man who manages a raft.

बेड़ा चलाने वाला आदमी।

Rafty, a. damp; musty; rancid. गीला, मरतूब, नमी।

Rag, n. worn-out clothes; a tatter. गुदड़ी, चिथड़ा, धज्जी।

Rag, v. a. to scold opprobriously. मलामत करना, झिड़कना।

Ragamuffin, n. a paltry mean fellow. पाजी, चिथड़िया।

Rage, n. violent anger, passion, fury.

गुस्सा, क्रोध, जज़्बा, तुंदी, तेज़ी।

Rage, v. n. to be in a rage; to be heated with excessive anger; to ravage; to prevail with fatal effect. गुस्से में आना, लाल पीले होना, लूटना, उजाड़ना, ग़लबा करना।

Ragged, a. rent into, or drest in rags; rugged. फटा, पुराना, गुदड़ी पहने, ऊंचा नीचा।

Raging, n. violence; impetuosity. तेज़ी, तुंदी, जोर, बल, शिद्दत।

Raid, n. a foray; a hostile incursion.

धावा, चढ़ाई, हमला।

Rail, n. a sort of wooden or iron fence.

लकड़ी या लोहे की सड़क या आड़।

Rail, v. to enclose with rails; to insult.

कठहरा लगाना, सड़क बनाना, मलामत करना।

Railing, n. insolent, reproachful language, rails, as the iron railing गाली गलौज, घेरा,

कठहरा, लोहे की पटरी।

Raillery, n. slight satire, satirical mirth.

हंसी ठट्ठा, बोली ठोली, मज़ाक।

Railroad, **Railway**, n. rails of iron placed horizontally in two parallel rows on a road for carriage-wheels to run on without friction, in order to facilitate the conveyance of heavy goods. रेल की सड़क।

Raiment, n. vesture, garment, dress. कपड़े, लिबास, पहनाव, जामा।

Rain, n. water falling from the clouds—v. n. to fall in drops from the clouds. वर्षा,

बारिश—वर्षा या मेह बरसना।

Rainbow, n. an arch of various colours which appears in showery weather, formed by the refraction of the sunbeams. धनुष, कमान।

Rainwater, n. water from the clouds.

वर्षा का पानी।

Rainy, a. showery, wet. बरसाती, गीला।

Raip, n. a rod to measure ground. धरती नाप शस्त्र।

Raise, v. a. to lift, to erect, to exalt, to levy, to awaken, cause to grow. उठाना, खड़ा

करना, ऊंचा करना, पदवी बढ़ाना, तरकी देना, इकट्ठा करना, जगाना, बोना।

Raisin, n. a dried grape. सूखा अंगूर।

Rait, v. n. to season hemp or flax in water. भांग गांजा इत्यादी को पानी में भिगोना।

Rake, n. a tool with teeth, by which light bodies are gathered up; a loose man.

घास जमा करने का शस्त्र, बदचलन।

Rake, v. to gather or clear with a rake; to scold; to heap together; to search. जम्द से

जमा करना, बदचलनी करना, जमा करना, ढूँढना।

Rakish, a. loose, lewd, dissolute. **आवारा,**

वद चलन, लम्पट

Rally, n. act of putting dispersed forces into order, exercise of satirical merriment
सैना का सुधार, सिपाह की तरतीब, मज़ाक, दिल्लगी।

Rally, v. to treat with satirical merriment ; to put disordered forces into order.

ठट्टा मारना, बिखरी हुई फौज का इकट्ठा करना या सुधारना।

Ram, n. a male sheep. **भेड़ा, मेंढा।**

Ram, v. a. to drive with violence. **टकर**

मारना, ठूसना, भरना।

Ramble, n. an irregular excursion. **वृथा**

घूमना, आवारा भ्रमदी, गश्त।

Ramble, v. n. to rove loosely, to wander.

आवारा घूमना, बे फायदा फिरना।

Ramekin, Ramequins, n. slices of bread covered with a face of cheese and eggs.

मक्खन और अण्डे इत्यादी से छुपड़ी रोटी।

Ramify, v. to separate into branches. **डालियों**
में अलग अलग होना या करना।

Rammer, n. an instrument with which any thing is driven hard, as the charge into a gun, or piles into the ground. **मोगरी,**

हथौड़ी।

Ramous, a. consisting or full of branches.

डालीदार।

Ramp, n. a leap, a spring. **छलांग, किलोल,**
कूद, फांद।

Ramp, v. n. to climb, to leap about. **चढ़ना,**
लपटना, कूदना, फुदकना।

Rampancy, n. prevalence; exuberance.

जोर, गलवा, फैलाव, कसरत।

Rampant, a. exuberant, wanton, frisky.

ज्यादा, अधिक, मालामाल।

Rampart, Rampire, n. the wall round fortified places; platform behind the parapet
शहर पनाह, आड़, वचाव, फसील।

Rancid, a. strong-scented; stinking. **सड़ा**
हुआ, बदबूदार, दुर्गन्ध।

Rancorous, a. malignant, malicious in the utmost degree. **अदावती, कपटी, कीने से**
भरा हुआ।

Rancour, n. inveterate malignity.

सख्त अदावत, कपट, कीना।

Rand, n. border, seam, shred. **हद्द, किनारा,**
जूते का पतला तल्ला।

Random, a. done by chance, without plan.
अचानक, इत्तिफाकी, बिना सोचे, अंधाधुंध,
बे ठौर ठिकाने।

Random, n. want of direction, rule, or method; chance, hazard, roving motion.

बे ढंगापन, बे कायदगी, पहुँच, टप्पा, पल्ला।

Randy, a. riotous; obstreperous; disorderly.
फसादी, बलबाई।

Range, n. rank; excursion; a kitchen grate; a class, a ring of gun, seive **पंक्ती, सफ,**
कतार, सैर, रसोई घर की अंगीठी, पथ,
फिरका, जीने का डण्डा, टप्पा, पल्ला, छलनी।

Range, v. to place in order or ranks, to rove,
पंक्ती लगाना, परा बांधना, गश्त करना,
इधर उधर फिरना।

Ranger, n. a rover, a forest officer. **इधर**

उधर फिरने वाला, जंगल का दारोगा।

Ranine, a. resembling a frog. **मेंडक जैसा।**

Rank, a. rancid; coarse; high grown. **बदबूदार,**
मोटा, सख्त, उपजाऊ, अधिक बढ़ने वाला।

Rank, n. a line of men; class; dignity.
पंक्ती, कतार, मण्डली, ओहदा, पदवी,
दर्जा, भांत, ऊंचा, अज़मत, बड़ापन।

Rank, v. to place in a row, to range, to class
सफ या पंक्ती बांधना,
सुधारना, गिनना।

Rankle, v. n. to fester, to be inflamed.

पकना, फूलना, सड़ना।

Ranny, n. the shrewmouse. **चूहे जैसा जानवर।**

Ransack v. n. to plunder, to search.

नष्ट करना, लूट मार करना, ढूँढना।

Ransom, n. a price paid for liberty.
छुटकारे की कीमत, रुपया जो कैदों के
छूटने के वास्ते दिया जावे।

Ransom, v. n. to redeem from captivity.

रुपया देकर कैद से छोड़ना।

Rant, n. an extravagant flight of words
बक भक, डिंग, बकवास।

Rant, v. n. to use high-sounding language without dignity or sentiment. **लम्बी चौड़ी**
बातें बनाना, डिंग मारना।

Rantipole, n. a wild giddy girl—v. n. to run about wildly—a. wild, roving, rakish.

इधर उधर फिरने वाली या सरगर्दान लड़की
—परेशान होकर भागना — आवारा,
बेकैद।

Ranunculus, n. a flower ; the crowfoot.

एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Rap, n. a quick smart blow—v. n. to strike.

थप्पड़, धौल धप्पा—मारना, ठोकना ।

Rapacious, a. seizing by violence, greedy.

खूंखार, लुटेरा, दरिन्दा, लालची ।

Rapacity, n. inordinate plunder. लूटमार,

खूंखारी, लोभ, लालच ।

Rape, n. a violent defloration of chastity ; the act of snatching away ; a plant.

स्त्रीधर्षन, जिना बिल जबर, छीन लेना, एक किस्म का पेड़ ।

Rapeseed, n. the seed of the rape whence oil is expressed. सरसों ।

Rapid, a. quick, swift, violent. तेज़, शीघ्र

तेज़ कदम, गज़ब नाक ।

Rapidity, n. celerity, velocity, swiftness.

फुर्ती, तेज़ी, शीघ्रता, तेज़ चाल ।

Rapids, n. pl. the part of a river, where the current is the strongest. दरिया का

हिस्सा जहां लहर बहुत तेज़ हो ।

Rapier, n. a small sword for thrusting.

कटार, गुप्ती ।

Rapine, n. act of plundering, violence.

लूटमार, ज़बरदस्ती ।

Rapine, v. a. to plunder लूटमार करना,

ज़ुल्म करना ।

Rapport, n. relation ; proportion. रिश्ता,

नाता, सम्बन्ध ।

Rapt, n. enraptured ; inspired. मगन, मस्त,

बेखुद ।

Rapture, n. ecstasy, transport ; rapidity.

मगनता, बेखुदी, सरमस्ती, वज्द ।

Rapturous, a. ecstatic ; transporting.

मगन करने वाला, मस्त करने वाला ।

Rare, a. scarce ; subtile ; excellent ; raw.

गैर मामूली, पतला, बिखरी हुई, अनोखा, निराला, अनूप, कच्चा ।

Rarefaction, n. an extension of any thing opposed to condensation. पतलापन, रिक्त ।

Rarefy, v. to make or become thin. पतला

करना या होना ।

Rarely, ad. seldom ; finely ; accurately.

कम, कभी कभी, अच्छी तरह से, दुहल्ली से ।

Rascal, n. a mean fellow ; a scoundrel.

शैतान, दुष्ट, बदमाश, ठग ।

Rascality, n. the scum of the people.

पाजीपन, बदमाशी, दुष्टता ।

Rase, v. a. to root up, to erase. गिराना, जड़

से उखाड़ना, मिट्टी में मिलाना, खुरचना, रगड़ना, छीलना ।

Rash, a. precipitate—n. a breaking-out. जल्द

बाज़, निधड़क, बे तहाशा, तेज़—फुन्सी, डंडौड़ा ।

Rasher, a. a thin slice of bacon. सुअर के मांस

का कतला ।

Rashly, ad. violently, without thought.

तेज़ी से, बे सोच विचार ।

Rashness, n. foolish contempt of danger.

उजड़पन, तुं दी, तेज़ी, जल्द बाज़ी ।

Rasp, n. a large rough file ; a berr सोहन,

रेती ।

Rasp, v. a. to rub or file with a rasp. रेती से

घिसाना ।

Raspatory, n. a surgeon's rasp.

जराही

की रेती ।

Raspberry, n. a berry of a pleasant flavour.

एक प्रकार का फल, रसभरी ।

Rat, n. an animal of the mouse kind. चूहा,

मूस ।

Ratable, a. set at a certain value. गिनने या

भाव करने योग्य ।

Ratch, n. a wheel in a clock which serves to make it strike. घड़ी की घन्टी बजाने का

चक्र ।

Rate, n. a price fixed ; degree, quota, parish tax ; a standard, a proportion. भाव, मोल,

दर्जा, अन्दाज़ा, महसूल, लगान, नाप, प्रमाण ।

Rate, v. a. to value ; to chide hastily,

भाव ठहराना, मोल लगाना, अन्दाज़ा लगाना,

झिड़कना ।

Rath, a. early, before the time—n. a hill.

पहले, जलदी, समय से पहले—पहाड़ी, टीला ।

Rather, ad. more willingly ; especially.

खासकर, पहले, आगे, विशेष करके ।

Ratification, n. a confirmation.

मन्जूरी,

तर्कहरी निश्चय करण ।

Ratify, v. a. to confirm, settle, establish.

प्रमाण करना, मुकूरर करना, स्वीकार करना ।

Ratio, n. a proportion, a rate.

निश्चय,

परिमाण, मिश्रदार, भाग, भाव ।

Ratiocinate, v. n. to reason; to argue.

विवाद करना, खवाल जवाब करना ।

Ration, n. a certain allowance, or share of provisions, forage; &c.

रसद, रातिव,

खुराक, अहार ।

Rational, a. agreeable to reason; endowed with reason, wise; judicious.

अकली, चैतन्य,

समझदार, चतुर, ठीक, उचित ।

Rationalism, n. the tenets of a rationalist.

अकली दलील, माकूल ।

Rationality n. the power of reasoning.

दलील या वहस करने की कावलिगत, तर्क शक्ति ।

Ratlins, n. pl. the steps of a ropeladder.

रस्से की सीढ़ी के डण्डे ।

Ratsbane, n. arsenic poison for rats.

संख्या, हड़ताल ।

Ratteen, n. a kind of woollen stuff.

एक

प्रकार का ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Rattle, n. empty talk; a child's play thing; a chatter, chiding.

चकवास, बड़ बड़, बच्चों का खिलौना, खड़खड़ाहट, धमकी ।

Rattle, v. to rail, to scold, to make a noise.

झिड़कना, मलामत करना, खड़खड़ाना ।

Rattlesnake, n. a venomous snake that has rattles at the tail.

एक प्रकार का साँप

जिस्के चलते समय खड़खड़ाहट का शब्द निकलता है ।

Raucy, n. hoarseness;—a. a harsh noise.

शब्द बैठ जाना, गस्मीर आवाज़ होना—भारी आवाज़ ।

Ravage, n. spoil; ruin; waste.

उजाड़, वीरान, नाश, तबाही ।

Ravage, v. a. to lay waste, ransack, pillage.

नाश करना, लूट मार करना, उजाड़ना ।

Rave, v. n. to be mad; to be very fond of.

अचेत होना, पागलों के समान चिह्नाना ।

Ravel, v. a. to entangle; to untwist.

उलझाना, खुलझाना, पेच खोलना ।

Ravel, v. n. to fall into perplexity or confusion.

उलझन में या घबराहट में फँसना ।

Raven, v. n. to prey on with rapacity.

शिकार पर झपटना, हड़प कर जाना ।

Raven, n. a large black carrion fowl.

पहाड़ी कौवा, काला कौवा ।

Ravenous, a. voracious, hungry to rage.

खूँखार, दरिन्दा ।

Ravine, n. a deep hollow pass.

घाटी, तह, दर्रह, नाला, खड ।

Raving, a. furious; mad.

तेज़, बेहूदा

बकनेवाला, पागल ।

Ravish, v. a. to violate, to force; to rapture, to delight, to transport; to commit rape upon.

ज़बरदस्ती लेजाना, छीन लेना, अचेत करना, मुद्दित होना, स्त्रीत्व को भ्रष्ट कर डालना ।

Ravisher, n. he that violates a woman.

बलात्कार स्त्रीत्व हरने वाला ।

Raw, a. not subdued by fire; sore; chill; immature; unripe; not concocted.

कच्चा, बे पकाया हुआ, अधूड़ा, अनाड़ी ।

Rawness, n. state of being raw; unskillfulness.

कच्चापन, अधूड़ापन, ना आज्ञामूर्दगी, अनाड़ी पन ।

Ray, n. a beam of light; a fish; an herb; intellectual light.

किरण, एक प्रकार की मछली, एक प्रकार की बूटी, हट्टि, नूर, रौशनी ।

Rayless, a. dark, without a ray.

बिना

किरण, अंधकार ।

Rake, v. n. to overthrow; efface; extirpate.

जड़ से उखाड़ना, नाश करना, काट गिराना ।

Razor, n. a tool used in shaving.

उस्तरा, घुरा

Reabsorb, v. a. to swallow up again.

फिर से निगल जाना या सोख लेना ।

Re-access, n. re-admittance.

दूसरी

मुलाकात, पुनः प्रवेश ।

Reach, n. power, ability, extent, fetch; access.
इस्त्रियार, शक्ति, मकदूर, विस्तार, फैलाव,
हिकमत, पहुँच ।

Reach, v. to arrive at, extend to; to vomit;
give with hand; attain; penetrate; stretch;
gain; comprehend. पहुँचना, फैलना,

पकड़ा देना, हाथ में लेना, घुसना, असर
करना, छूना, पाना, समझना ।

Re-act, v. a. to return an impulse फिर से
करना ।

Re-action, n. the reciprocation of any im-
pulse or force impressed. रोक, पलटाव,

उल्टा क्रिया ।

Read, v. to peruse, to learn or know fully.

पढ़ना, बाँचना, सीखना, जानना, याद करना ।

Readable, a. that may be or is fit to be read.
जो पढ़ा जा सके ।

Reader, n. one who reads; a studious man.

पढ़ने वाला, पाठक, मेहनती आदमी ।

Readily, ad. with speed; expeditely.

तेज़ी से, भटपट, फुर्ती से, खुशी से ।

Readiness, n. promptitude; facility.

शीघ्रता, फुर्ती, इच्छुता, शौक, तैयारी ।

Reading, n. study, a lecture, a public lecture
prelection; variation of copies. पाठ, दर्स,

भाग्य, लेकचर, विरुद्ध नुस्खा या लिखावट ।

Re-adjourn, v. a. to put off again. to another
time; to summon again. रोक रखना,

मुलतवी करना ।

Re-adjust, v. a. to put in order again what
had been discomposed. फिर ठीक करना,

दोबारा सुधारना या मुरात्तव करना ।

Re-admission, n. the act of admitting again.

फिर भरती, पुन प्रवेश, इन्दराजसानी ।

Re-admit, v. to admit or let in again.

फिर आने देना या अंगीकार करना ।

Re-admittance, n. allowance to enter again.

दूसरी मन्जूरी, फिर भरती ।

Re-advertency, n. the act of reviewing.

फिर देखना, नज़र लानी ।

Ready, a. prompt, willing; near, at hand.

तैयार, मुस्तैद, शीघ्र, राज़ी, फौरन, हाज़िर,

निकट, नज़दीक ।

Real, a. true, genuine.

असली, सच्चा,

सत्य, खालिस, खरा, यकीनी ।

Reality, n. truth, verity, real existence.

सच्चाई, अस्तित्व, हकीकी चीज़, यथार्थता ।

Realization, n. the act of realizing.

वसूल, तहसोत, प्राप्ति ।

Realize, v. a. to bring into being or act; to gain

मौजूद करना, हाज़िर कर देना, पूरा कर

दिखाना, प्राप्त करना, वसूल करना ।

Really, ad. with actual existence, truly.

दर हकीकत, यथार्थ, सचमुच ।

Realm, n. a kingdom, a state. सलतनत,

राज्य, देश, रयासत, प्रभुता ।

Realty, n. loyalty; reality; real property.

राज भक्ति, सच्चाई, यथार्थ, अस्तित्व,

अचल वस्तु ।

Ream, n. twenty quires of paper. बीस

दस्तों की गड्डी ।

Re-annex, v. a. to annex or join again.

फिर से मिलाना ।

Reap, v. a. to cut down corn; to obtain.

अनाज या फसल काटना, प्राप्त करना ।

Re-appear, v. n. to appear again. फिर प्रगट

होना या निकल आना ।

Re-apply, v. a. to apply again. फिर से

लगाना या प्रयोग करना ।

Re-appoint, v. a. to appoint again. फिर

भरती करना ।

Rear, n. the hinder troop, last class.

पिछली फौज या पंक्ति, पीछा, पिछवाड़ा ।

Rear, v. a. to raise up, to elevate, to rouse.

पालना, ऊंचा करना, जगाना, खड़ा करना ।

Rear, a. raw; half roasted; half sodden.

कच्चा, आधा प्रका हुआ ।

Rearguard, n. the guard that passes last, or

follows the main body. पोछे की सैना या

फौज ।

Rearmouse, **Reremouse**, n. a bat. एक प्रकार

का चमगीदड़ ।

Rearrank, n. the last rank of a battalion.

फौज की पिछली या आखिरी कतार ।

Re-ascend, v. to climb or mount up again.

फिर से चढ़ना ।

Reason, n. a faculty or power of the soul ;
cause, motive, principle, justice.

ज्ञान,
अकू, वजा, सबब, वहस, दलील, मतलब,
गर्ज, न्याय, विचार ।

Reason, v. to argue or examine rationally.

वहस करना, वाद करना, ज्ञान दौड़ाना ।

Reasonable, a. endued with reason; just.

अकू ज्ञानवान, न्यायी, वाजिव ।

Reasoning, n. argument. वहस, वादानुवाद,
दलील ।

Re-assemble, v. a. to collect anew. फिर से
जमा करना ।

Re-assert, v. a. to assert anew.

दोहरा
दावा करना या कहना ।

Re-assume, v. a. to resume, to take again.

फिर इस्तिहार या धारण करना ।

Re-assure, v. a. to restore from terror.

फिर से विश्वास दिलाना ।

Re-attachment, n. a second attachment.

फिर से कुर्की या जूतो ।

Re-attempt, v. a. to try again. फिर कोशिश
करना ।

Reave, v. a. to take by stealth or violence.

चुराना, छीन लेना ।

Rebaptize, v. a. to baptize again. फिर से
वपतिस्मा देना ।

Rebate, v. to blunt ; lessen.—n. discount

धार भौंधरा करना, कम करना—कटौती,
दलाली, कमीशन ।

Rebel, n. one who opposes lawful authority.

वागी, गद्दार, राज द्रोही ।

Rebel, v. n. to oppose lawful authority.

वगावत या बलवा करना ।

Rebellion, n. an insurrection or taking up
arms against lawful authority.

वगावत,
गद्दर, राज द्रोह ।

Rebellious, a. opposing lawful authority.

वागी, सरकश, राज द्रोही ।

Rebellow n. to echo back a loud noise,

भारी शब्द से गूँजना ।

Rboil, v. to take fire ; to be hot.

फिर से
उबलना या गर्म होना ।

Rebound, v. to spring back, to reverberate

उलट आना, वापिस पलटना, पीछे को
उछलना ।

Rebuff, n. a quick and sudden resistance.

अंगीकार, अचानक रुकावट, झिड़को, चुड़को ।

Rebuff, v. a. to beat back, to discourage.

पीछे को हटाना, झिड़कना, मलामत करना ।

Rebuild, v. a. to build again ; to repair.

फिर बनाना, मुरम्मत करना ।

Rebuke, v. a. to reprehend ; to chide.

झिड़कना, धमकाना, मलामत करना ।

Rebus, n. a word or name represented by
things ; a sort of riddle.

एक प्रकार की
पहेली, बात को इशारे से बताना ।

Rebut, v. a. to beat back ; to keep off.

पीछे को हटाना, उलटाना, हुजत या एतराज
करना ।

Recall, n. a calling over or back again.

उलटा बुलावा, वाज तलवी, मंखुखी ।

Recall, v. a. to call back ; to revoke, recollect

वापिस बुलाना, स्मरण करना, याद करना ।

Recant, v. n. to retract an opinion.

राय
वदलना, फेर लेना, ज़वान से फिरना ।

Recapitulate, v. a. to repeat again distinctl

संक्षेप करके ब्यान करना, फिर तफसील
करना ।

Recapitulation, n. a detail repeated.

संक्षेप, खुलासा, हासिल कलाम ।

Recarnify, v. n. to convert again into flesh.

फिर मांस में बदलना ।

Recarry, v. n. to carry back.

वापिस
उठाकर लेजाना ।

Recast, v. n. to throw again; to mould anew.

फिर से फेंकना, दोहरा डालना ।

Recede, v. n. to fall back. retreat, desist.

पीछे हटना, लौटना, वाज रहना ।

Receipt, n. a reception ; an acquittance.

रसीद, वसूल, प्राप्ति ।

Receive, v. n. to take, to admit, to allow, to
entertain ; to embrace intellectually.

लेना, प्राप्त करना, स्वीकार करना, मंजूर
करना, आला देना, जायज़ समझना, मिलाना,
आदर करना ।

Receiver, n. one who receives.

वसूल या प्राप्त
करने वाला, अमानतदार, भण्डा ।

Recency, n. newness ; new state.

ताज़गी,
नयापन ।

Recense, v. a. to review ; to revise.

दोहराना, नज़र सानी करना ।

tion, n. an enumeration, review.
 ती, नज़र सानी, पुनरवलोकन ।
t, a. new, late, not long passed.
 त, ताज़ा, कोरा, अभी का, हाल का ।
tly, ad. newly, lately, freshly.
 त में, अभी अभी, थोड़े दिनों से ।
ptacle, n. a place to receive things in.
 र्तन, घर, ओर, स्थान ।
ption, n. act of receiving; admission;
 eatment; welcome, entertainment. हसूल,
 हण, सलूक, इस्तक़बाल, आदर ।
reptive, a. capable of receiving. ग्रहण
 या आदर करने वाला ।
cess, n. a retirement; departure; privacy,
 suspension of business; private abode.
 किनारा कशी, खान्गी, विश्राम, गुप्त स्थान,
 छुट्टी, गोशा, कोणा ।
cession, n. the act of retreating.
 दस्तवरदारी, वापसी ।
ecipe, n. a medical prescription. नुसखा,
 चिकित्सा ।
ecipient, n. a receiver; a vessel to receive.
 पाने वाला, ग्रहण करने वाला, वर्तन ।
eciprocal, a. mutual: alternate. दो तरफ़ा,
 आपस का, बारी बारी का ।
eciprocate, v. n. to act interchangeably:
 आपस में अदला बदला करना, परस्पर
 करना ।
eciprocity, n. reciprocal obligation.
 बाहमो मुआवज़ा, अन्योन्य भार ।
ecision, n. a cutting off, a making void.
 छेदन, मनसूखी, मौकूफी ।
Recital, Recitation, n. rehearsal, repetition,
 enumeration. वर्णन, पाठ, इज़हार, गिन्ती ।
Recite, v. a. to repeat, to enumerate.
 दूसरे का कलाम पढ़ना, आख्यान करना,
 वर्णन करना, नक़ल करना, सुनाना ।
Reck, v. to heed, to mind, to care for.
 ध्यान करना, परवाह करना, खातिर में लाना ।
Reckless, a. heedless, careless, mindless.
 बे परवाह, अचेत, बे फ़िक्र ।
Reckon, v. to number; esteem; compute.
 गिनना, आदर सतकार करना, हिसाब
 करना ।

Reckoning, n. an estimation, calculation,
 charge. हिसाब, गिनती, लेखा, आदर
 सतकार, दाम, कीमत ।
Reclaim, v. a. to reform, correct; recal.
 सुधारना, सिखाना, सधाना, बनाना, वापिस
 लेना ।
Reclamation, n. a recovery. मांग, मतालबा
 वाज़याक़ ।
Recline, v. n. to lean sideways or back.
 तकिया लगाना, झुकना, सहारा लेना ।
Reclose, v. a. to close again. दोबारा बंद
 करना ।
Recluse, a. shut up, retired. गोशा नशीन,
 संन्यासी, एकान्त सेवी ।
Recluse, n. one living in a secluded state.
 संन्यासी, गोशा नशीन आदमी, वैरागी ।
Reclusive, a. affording concealment.
 तन्हाई, एकान्ता लाने वाली ।
Recoct, v. a. to vamp up. गाँठना, जोड़
 लगाना ।
Recognisable, a. that may be acknowledged.
 पहचानने योग्य ।
Recognisance, n. a bond of record; a badge.
 मुचिलका, इक़रार नामा, पहचान ।
Recognise, v. a. to acknowledge, to review.
 अंगीकार करना, पहचानना, मानना, फिर
 देखना ।
Recognition, n. acknowledgment, memorial.
 इक़रार, स्वीकार, पहचान, यादगार ।
Recoil, v. n. to rush back, fall back, shrink.
 पीछे पलटना, वापिस हटना, झुकना ।
Recollect, v. a. to gather again, to remember.
 फिर इकट्ठा करना, याद करना ।
Recollection, n. a revival in the memory of
 former ideas; recovery of notion. यादगारी,
 स्मरण, हाफ़ज़ा ।
Recombine, v. a. to join together again.
 फिर से जोड़ना ।
Recommence, v. to begin anew. फिर से
 आरम्भ करना ।
Recommend, v. a. to commend, to another,
 to praise, commit, advice. सिफारिश करना,
 स्तुति करना, सौंपना, सलाह देना ।
Recommendation, n. the act of recommen-
 ding; the terms used to recommend.
 सिफारिश, मशंसा, तारीफ़ ।

Recommit, v. a. to commit anew.	फिर	Recouch, v. n. to lie down again	फिर
सौंपना ।		जाना ।	
Recompense, n. a requital, an amends.		Recount, v. a. to relate in detail.	वर्णन
वदला, तावान, जुर्माना, प्रतिफल ।		घर्षण करमा ।	
Recompense, v. a. to repay, to requite.		Recourse, n. an application for help, recurrence.	इल्लिजा, बेनती, मदद, गश्त ।
वदला देना, प्रतिफल देना ।		Recover, v. to regain; to grow well again	फिर पाना, फिर ग्रहन करना, चङ्गा तंदुरुस्त होना ।
Recompose, v. a. to settle or adjust anew.		Recovery, n. a restoration from sickness, of regaining.	सेहत, तंदुरुस्ती, रोगनिवृत्ति, हसूल ।
दोवारा बनाना, फिर से ढाड़स या तसकीन देना ।		Recreant, n. a cowardly suppliant.	ना म डरपोक, अर्थ मनुष्य ।
Reconcilable, a. that may be reconciled.		Recreant, a. cowardly, mean spirited.	बुज दिल, नामर्द, कमोना ।
मवाफिक, राजी या संतुष्ट होने वाला ।		Re-create, v. a. to refresh, to delight.	फिर ताज़ा करना, ज़िन्दा करना, आनन्द करना
Reconcile, v. a. to make things agree, &c.		Re-create, v. a. to create anew; to revive.	फिर से उत्पन्न करना, फिर जिलाना, जान डालना ।
सुलाह करना, मेल करना, राजी होना, मिलाना ।		Recreation, n. relief after toil; diversion.	आराम, विश्राम, दिल्लगी, सैर, तफ़रीह ।
Reconciliation, n. a renewal of friendship.		Recrement, n. dross, filth, spume.	तिलछट, मैल, फुज़ला, फूक ।
फिर से मिलाप, सुलह, मवाफिक़त ।		Recriminate, v. a. to accuse in return.	उलटा दोष या इलज़ाम लगाना ।
Recondense, v. a. to condense anew.		Recross, v. a. to cross again.	फिर पार करना ।
फिर जमाना ।		Recruit, v. n. to repair, replace, supply.	भरती करना, सिपाही इकट्ठे करना, नये आदमी भरती करना ।
Recondite, a. profound, obstruse; secret.		Recruit, n. a newly enlisted soldier; supply.	नये सिपाहियों की भरती, रंगरूट ।
गहरा, गुप्त, गूढ़, छपा हुआ ।		Rectangle, n. a right angle made by the falling of one line perpendicularly upon another, and which consists of 90 degrees.	समकोण, मुस्ततील ।
Reconfirm, v. a. to establish again.	दोवारा	Rectangled, Rectangular, a. having right angles.	कायम उल ज़ाविया, समकोणया ।
सावत या स्थिर करना ।		Rectification, n. the act of setting right what is wrong; superior distillation.	दुरुस्ती, सफाई, इसलाह, शोधन, टपकाओ ।
Reconnoitre, v. a. to view, to examine.			
देखना, भेद लेना, शत्रू के फौज का मौका इत्यादी जांचना ।			
Reconquer, v. a. to conquer again.	फिर		
जीतना ।			
Reconsecrate, v. a. to consecrate anew.			
फिर पवित्र बनाना ।			
Reconsider, v. a. to turn over in the mind.			
फिर गौर या विचार करना ।			
Reconsideration, n. a second consideration.			
दोवारा विचार, नज़र खानी ।			
Reconvène, v. a. to assemble anew.	फिर जमा		
होना, फिर इकट्ठा होना ।			
Reconvert, v. a. to convert again.	फिर		
वदलना ।			
Record, v. a. to register, to attest.	रजिस्टर		
में लिखना, याददाश्त लिखना, परिमाण करना			
Record, n. an authentic enrolment.	रजिस्टर,		
दफ़तर, लेख पत्र ।			
Recorder, n. a law officer.	रजिस्टर में लिखने		
वाला, मुहाफिज़ दफ़तर ।			

tify, v. a. to make right, reform; exalt and improve by repeated distillation.

शुद्ध करना, ठीक करना, इसलाह करना।

rectilineal, Rectilinear, Rectilinous, a consisting of right lines.

सुस्तकीम उल खत्तैन, समरेखा विशिष्ट।

rectitude, n. straightness; uprightness

रास्ती, सच्चाई, ईमान, खरापन।

rector, n. a minister of a parish; a ruler.

महल्ले का पादरी, नाज़िम, हाकिम।

Rectum, n. the last of the large intestines.

बड़ी आंत का तीसरा आखीर हिस्सा।

Recubation, n. the posture of lying or leaning; rest, repose. आराम, विश्राम।

Recule, v. n. to retire; to fall backward.

आराम करना, झुकना।

Recumb, v. n. to lean; to repose. झुकना,

सहारा लेना।

Recumbence, Recumbency, n. a leaning posture, rest, repose आराम, विश्राम, झुकने

की हालत।

Recumbent, a. lying, leaning, listless.

लेटा हुआ, झुका हुआ, सुस्त, उदास।

Recur, v. n. to have recourse to; occur at a stated time; to come again to mind.

फिर ध्यान आना, आना जाना, फिर वाक़े होना, फिर याद आना।

Recurrence, Recurrency, n. a return.

वाज़ग़श्त, फ़िराव, पुनरागमन।

Recurrent, a. returning from time to time.

बारी बारी का, दौरा करने वाला, मतवातर।

Recusancy, n. non-conformity. तामील ना

करना, इन्हिराफ़।

Recusant, n. one who refuses any terms of communion or society. मुन्हरिफ़, विरोधी,

नियम पालन न करने वाला।

Recuse, v. a. to refuse, to reject. अस्वीकार

करना, रद्द करना।

Red, a. of the colour of blood. लाल, सुर्ख।

Redargue, v. a. to refute, to convict.

ना जायज़ करना, दोषी या मुलज़िम ठहराना।

redden, v. to make or grow red; to blush.

लाल करना या होना।

Reddish, a. somewhat red. सुर्खी मायल,

कुछ लाल।

Reddition, n. restitution. वापसी, सौंपना, हवालगी।

Rede, n. counsel, advice—v. a. to advise.

उपदेश, नसीहत—उपदेश करना।

Redeem, v. a. to ransom, to relieve from any thing by paying a price; to recover. पवज़

देकर कैद से छुड़ाना, फिर खरीदना, छुड़ाना, फिर ग्रहण करना।

Redeemable, a. capable of redemption.

काबिल इन्फिकाक, द्रव्य योग्य।

Redeliver, v. a. to deliver or give back.

फिर लौटा देना, छोड़ देना।

Redemand, v. a. to demand back. फिर से मांगना।

Redemption, n. a ransom, release, repurchase.

छुटकारा, आज़ादगी, बचाव, रक्षा, छुटकारे का रुपया।

Redgum, n. a disease of children newly born

सुर्ख बादल, बच्चों का रोग।

Redhot, a. heated to redness.

सुर्ख गर्म, अंगार सा।

Redintegrate, v. a. to restore; to make new.

असली हालत पर लाना, नया करना।

Redisburse, v. a. to repay. फिर अदा करना।

redistribute, v. a. to deal back again.

फिर बांटना।

Redistribution, n. a second distribution

तकसीम सानी, दोबारा बांटव।

Red-lead, n. kind of coarse red mineral.

सेंडुर, शंगर्फ़।

Redness, n. the quality of being red.

लाली, सुर्ख रङ्ग।

Redolent, a. sweet of scent, fragrant.

सुगन्धित, खुशबूदार।

Redouble, v. a. to double again. दुगना होना

या करना, दोहराना।

Redoubt, n. the out-work of a fortification.

मोरचा, रनगढ़, किले की बाहरी मोरचा बन्दी।

Redoubtable, a. formidable, much feared.

भयानक, डरावना, खौफनाक।

Redound, v. n. to be sent back by reaction; result.

पलट्टा खाना, वापिस उछलना, प्राप्त करना, उत्पन्न होना, नतीजा निकलना।

Redress, v. a. to set right, relieve, amend.

ठीक करना, इसलाह करना, उपाय करना,
वदला देना ।

Redress, n. amendment; relief; remedy.

वदला, मुआवेज़ा, तदारुक, उपाय ।

Redresser, n. one who affords relief. उपाय

करने वाला, चारागर, उपकारक ।

Redsear, v. n. to break or crack under the
hammer, in consequence of being too hot.

फूटना, चटखना, टूटपड़ना ।

Redstreak, n. a sort of apple. एक प्रकार का
सेब ।

Reduce, v. a. to make less; subdue, degrade.

कम करना, घटाना, पदवी घटाना, जीतना,
ज़लील करना ।

Reduction, n. the act of reducing diminution;
conquest. कमी, घटाव, मिक़दार, ज़ोत ।

Redundance, **Redundancy**, n. a superfluity.

ज़्यादती, इफ़रात, अधिक्ता ।

Redundant, a. superfluous, overflowing.

ज़्यादा, फ़ालतू, अधिक, फज़ूल ।

Redwing, n. the name of a bird. एक प्रकार
का पक्षी ।

Ree, v. a. to sift, to riddle. फटकना, छानना,
भाड़ना ।

Reed, n. a hollow knotted stalk; a pipe.

मुरली, बांसुरी, नरसल, तोर ।

Re-edify, v. a. to rebuild, to build again;

फिर बनाना या तामोर करना ।

Reef, n. that part of a sail in which there is
a row of eyelet-holes; a chain of rocks.

पाल का एक हिस्सा जिसको सतह घटाने
को लपेट सकें—पहाड़ों का सिलसिला ।

Reef, v. a. to reduce the sails of a ship.

जहाज़ के पाल को लपेट कर कम करना ।

Reek, n. smoke, vapour—v. n. to smoke.

धुआं, भाप, बोखार—भाप उठना ।

Reel, n. a frame on which yarn is wound; a
dance. फिरकी जिसपर सूत लपेटा हो, एक

प्रकार का नाच ।

Reel, v. to wind on a reel; to stagger.

फिरकी इत्यादी पर सूत लपेटना, लड़खड़ाना ।

Re-election, n. a fresh or repeated election.

इन्तेखाव सानी, दोबारा चुनना ।

Re-embattle, v. a. to range again in bat-
tle array. दोबारा सफ़ आराई करना ।

Re emerge, v. n. to emerge after being
obscured. दोबारा मुजस्सिम या जीवधार,
बनाना ।

Re-enact, v. a. to enact anew. फिर प्रगट
होना ।

Re-enforce, v. a. to send fresh forces.

मदद भेजना, नई फौज भेजना ।

Re-enter, v. a. to enter again or anew.

फिर दाखिल करना या घुसेड़ना ।

Re-entrance, n. the act of entering again.

दखल सानी, दोबारा भरती ।

Re-establish, v. a. to establish anew

फिर से कायम करना या ठहराना ।

Reeve, **Reve**, n. a steward; the bailiff of a
manor हाकिम, प्रधान, नाज़िर ।

Reeve, v. a. to pass the end of a rope through
a hole or block. रस्सी के सिरे को किसी

छेद या कुन्डी में परोना ।

Re-examine, v. a. to examine anew.

नज़र सानी करना, फिर जांचना ।

Refect, v. a. to refresh by eating. नाश्ता,
खाकर ताज़ा दम होना ।

Refection, n. refreshment after hunger, &c.
भूक पर खाना, नाश्ता ।

Refectory, n. an eating-room खाने का कमरा,
अहार स्थान ।

Refel, v. a. to repress, to refute. दवाना,
कुचलना, झूटा साबित करना ।

Refer, v. a. to give in charge; appeal; relate;
make reference. सौंपना, हवाले करना,

नालिश करना, अपील होना, सम्बन्ध होना,
अर्थ रखना, पृच्छना ।

Referee, n. one to whom any thing is refer-
red for his decision. मुन्सिफ़, विचार करने
वाला, न्यायक, पंच ।

Reference, n. relation; view forward; allusion
to; arbitration; mark referring to the bottom
of a page. सम्बन्ध, लगाव, हवाला, इशारा,
मुकद्दम का सौंपना ।

Re-ferment, v. a. to ferment anew. फिर से
खमीर उठाना या उयालना ।

Refine, v. a. to purify, to clear from dross, to polish. खालिस करना, साफ करना, तिलछट से अलग करना, सुधारना, सुशील करना।

Refinement, n. culture, an over-nicety, purification. सुशीलता, तहजीब, सुधार, दुस्ती, निर्मलता।

Refiner, n. the place and apparatus for refining metals, धातु साफ करने का घर।

Refit, v. a. to repair, to fit up again,

मरम्मत करना, फिर ठीक करना।

Reflect, v. a. to throw back; to reproach; to contemplate. उलटा फेंकना, पलटना, परछाईं

डालना, मलामत करना, दोष लगाना, सोचना, विचारना।

Reflection, n. attentive consideration, censure; the act of throwing back. सोच

विचार, दोष, प्रतिविम्ब।

Reflective, a. considering things past, a reflected counterpart. सोच विचार वाला,

प्रतिविम्बी।

Reflex, n. reflection— a. directed backward.

अक्स, परछाईं—अकसी, पलटा हुआ।

Reflex, v. a. to bend back. पीछे को मोड़ना।

Reflexibility, n. quality of being reflexible.

इनिकास।

Reflexible, a. capable of being thrown back.

इनिकास या प्रतिविम्ब ग्रहण करने योग्य।

Reflexity, n. the capacity of being reflected.

इनिकास पज़ीराई।

Reflow, v. n. to flow back; to flow again.

वापिस बहना, फिर बहना, पानी का उतरना।

Refluxuation, n. a flowing back. पानी का

उतार, जज़र।

Reflex, n. a flowing back; ebb of the tide.

पानी का उतार, भाटा।

Refocillate, v. a. to strengthen; to refresh.

मज़बूत करना, ताज़ा करना।

Reform, v. to change from worse to better.

सुधारना, ठीक करना, इसलाह करना।

Reform, n. a reformation. सुधार, इसलाह,

शोधन।

Reformation, n. change from worse to better.

सुधार, इसलाह, दुस्ती, शोधन।

Reformatory, a. contributing to reformation, an institution for the reformation of the juvenile offenders. शोधने वाला, जवान

अपराधियों के सुधारने की पाठशाला।

Reformer, n. one who makes a change for the better; one concerned in bringing about the reformation; one who advocates or promotes political reforms.

सुधारने या इसलाह करने वाला, शोधक, इंतज़ाम का सोधनेवाला।

Refound, v. a. to cast anew. फिर से ढालना।

Refract, v. a. to break the course of rays.

छितराना, किरणों का फैलाना।

Refraction, n. variation of a ray of light.

किरणों का टेढ़ा होना या फैलाव।

Refractory, a. obstinate, contumacious.

ज़िद्दी, हट्टी, फसादी, सख्त।

Refrain, v. to hold back, forbear, abstain.

बाज़ रहना, परहेज़ करना, रोकना, छोड़ना।

Refrangibility, n. in optics, rays of light refracted in passing through one transparent medium into another. इन्हिराफ शुआ,

प्रतिविम्बत होने की योग्यता।

Refresh, v. a. to recreate, improve, cool.

ताज़ा करना, ठंडा करना, आनन्द करना, खुश करना।

Refreshing, a. giving relief after fatigue, &c. सुहावना, राहत बख़्श।

Refreshment, n. food, rest, relief after pain.

खूराक, नाश्ता, जलपान, आराम, ताज़गी।

Refrigerant, n. a cooling medicine. ठण्डाई,

ठण्डा करने वाली दवाई।

Refrigerate, v. a. to refresh by cooling.

गर्मी दूर कर के ठण्डक या सुख पहुंचना, ताज़ा करना।

Refrigeratory, n. a part of a distilling-vessel filled with water to cool the condensing vapours; a cooling medicine—a. cooling; having the power to cool. बुखारात को

ठण्डा करने वाला अर्क खींचने के बर्तन का हिस्सा, ठण्डा करने वाली दवा—ठण्डा करने वाला, राहत बख़्श।

Reft, n. a chink, a crevice.

छेद, चोर, शिगाफ़।

दरार, छेद,

Refuge, n. shelter from danger or distress ; a
deries.

सरण, आड़, ओट, बचाव की
जगह, हिकमत, उपाय ।

Refuge, v. to shelter; to take refuge. पनाह
लेना, सरण लेना ।

Refugee, n. one who flies for protection.
पनाह लेने वाला, शरणागत ।

Refulgence, n. splendour, brightness. आब
व ताव, रौशनी, चमक, शान, भड़क ।

Refulgent, a. bright, shining, glittering.
चमकदार, रौशन, भड़कीला, शान्दार ।

Refund, v. n. to pour back, repay, restore.
वापिस लौटाना, फेर देना ।

Refusable, a. that may be refused. इन्कार
करने योग्य, फेरने लायक ।

Refusal, n. a denial ; right of choice ; option
इन्कार, ना मन्जूरी, ना पसंदी, अस्वीकार ।

Refuse, v. to deny, to reject, not to accept.
इन्कार करना, अस्वीकार करना, रद्द करना ।

Refuse, n. worthless remains ; dross. फुड़ला,
मैल, तलछट ।

Refuse, a. unworthy of reception. निकम्मा,
फुजूल, बे काम, ना पसंद ।

Refutation, n. a refuting of an assertion.
तरदीद, बे प्रमाण, इबताल ।

Refute, v. a. to prove false or erroneous,
झूठा साबित करना, खंडन करना ।

Regain, v. a. to recover, to gain anew.
फिर से ग्रहण करना या पाना ।

Regal, a. royal, kingly शाही, राजसवी,
बादशाही ।

Regale, v. a. to refresh to gratify, to feast,
ताज़ा करना, संतुष्ट करना, दावत करना ।

Regale, n. an entertainment; a treat. दावत,
भोज, राज जेवनार, ज़याफत ।

Regalia, n. the ensigns of royalty बादशाही
हुकूम, राजा की प्रभुता ।

Regality, n. royalty, sovereignty, kingship.
बादशाहत, राजा का हुकूम या अधिकार ।

Regard, v. a. to value, to observe, to respect.
आदर मान करना, क़दर करना, ध्यान करना,
क़पा करना, दृष्टि करना ।

Regard, n. attention, respect, reverence.

ध्यान, मुलाहिज़ा, दृष्टि, सोच विचार, आद
सन्मान, मन्ता, क़दर ।

Regardful, a. attentive, taking notice of.
ध्यानी, ख़बरदार, सावधान ।

Regardless, a. negligent, inattentive.
गाफिल, अचेत, बे ख़बर ।

Regatta, n. [Ital.] an assemblage of yachts,
boats, &c., collected together for the amuse-
ments of sailing and rowing ; a boat race.
नाव दौड़ाने की बाज़ी, किशतियों की दौड़ ।

Regency, n. the government of a kingdom
during the minority, &c. of a prince.

मदार उल मुहामी, राज प्रतिनिधित्व ।

Regenerate, a. born anew by grace, नया पैदा
या पुनर्जन्म किया हुआ ।

Regenerate, v. a. to reproduce ; to renew by
spiritual change; to convert. फिर पैदा या
उत्पन्न करना, पुनर्जन्म होना, मुरीद करना ।

Regeneration, n. a new birth by grace.
नया जन्म, नयी पैदाइश ।

Regent, n. a governor, a deputed ruler.
हाकिम, नायब, राज प्रतिनिधि ।

Regicide, n. the murderer of a king ; the
murder of a king. राजा का मारने वाला,
राजा घातक, राज घात ।

Regimen, n. a diet in time of sickness ; a
system of order, rule polity परहेज़ी खाना,
ढंग, कायदा, राज्य ।

Regiment, n. a body of soldiers. हज़ार सैनों
की पलटन ।

Regimental, a. belonging to a regiment.
पलटन का ।

Region, n. a country ; tract of land ; space ;
place. देश, मुल्क, दीप, लोक, खंड, हिस्सा,
स्थान ।

Register, n. a list, a record. रजिस्टर,
फेहरिस्त, वही, पुस्तक ।

Register, v. a. to record in a register.
रजिस्टर में दर्ज करना या लिखना ।

Registrar, Registrary, n. an officer whose
business is to write and keep the register.
मुहाफिज़ या रत्नक दफ़तर, सरिश्तेदार ।

Registration n the act of inserting in a
register. रजिस्टर में लिखना, इन्दराज
वही, रजिस्ट्री ।

Registry, n. the place where a register is kept ; the fact set down. **दफ्तर, इन्दराज वही ।**

Regorge, v. a. to vomit up, to swallow back. **कूय करना, निकल जाना ।**

Regrate, v. a. to buy up provisions and sell them again in the same market **बाज़ार से जिन्स या वस्तु खरीद कर फिर वुहीं बेचना ।**

Regreet, n. an exchange of salutation. **तसलीम का जवाब, फिर सलाम करना ।**

Regress, v. n. to go back ; to return. **वापिस लौटना, फिर जाना ।**

Regress, n. passage back ; power of return. **वापसी, फिराव, निकास, वाज़गशत ।**

Regret, v. a. to repent, to be sorry for. **पछुताना, अफसोस करना, उदास होना ।**

Regret, n. vexation at something past. **पछुतावा, अफसोस, संताप ।**

Regretful, a. full of regret ; sorrowful, **शोकित, गमगीन, उदास ।**

Regular, a. orderly, agreeable to rule. **कायदे से, नियम शील, रीति अनुसार, हसब मामूल ।**

Regularity, n. a certain order ; a method. **वा कायदगी, बाज़ाबतगी, ढंग, तरतीब ।**

Regulate, v. a. to adjust by rule ; to direct. **नियमानुसार करना, बाकायदा करना, सुधारना, ठीक करना ।**

Regulation, n. a method, order, rule. **ढंग, बंद व बस्त, कायदा, नियम ।**

Regulator, n. that part of a machine which makes the motion equal **कल का एक पुज़ा जो चाल बराबर करे ।**

Regurgitate, v. to throw or be poured back. **उलट आना, पीछे को पलट देना ।**

Rehabilitate, v. a. to restore a delinquent to former rank, privilege, or right. **ढंगानुसार भहाल करना, अगली दशा में लाना ।**

Rehearsal, n. a previous recital. **दोहराव, तज़क़िरा, कथन ।**

Rehearse, v. a. to recite previously, to tell. **दोहराना, दोबारा कहना, कथन करना ।**

Reigle, n. a groove for any thing to run in. **नौकास नाली ।**

Reign, n. the time of a king's government. **अहद हुकूमत, अमलदारी, राज्य, शासन ।**

Reign, v. n. to rule as a king ; to prevail. **राज्य करना, प्रबल या गालिब होना ।**

Re-imburse, v. a. to pay back again, to repair. **तावान भरना, वापिस अदा करना, बदला देना ।**

Re-importune, v. a. to entreat again. **फिर बिन्ती करना ।**

Re-impregnate, v. a. to impregnate anew. **फिर से घरभवती करना ।**

Re-imprint, v. a. to imprint again. **फिर से छापना ।**

Rein, n. part of a bridle—v. a. to curb. **बागडोर, रास्—बश में करना, रोकना, थामना ।**

Reindeer, n. a deer which, in the northern regions, is used for drawing sledges. **बारहसिंझा ।**

Re-inhabit, v. a. to inhabit again. **फिर से बसाना, फिर आबाद करना ।**

Reins, n. pl. the kidneys ; the lower back. **अंतड़ियां ।**

Re-inspect, v. a. to inspect again. **फिर से मुलाहिज़ा करना या बांचना ।**

Reinstal, v. a. to put again in possession. **दोबारा दखल देना या अधिकार देना ।**

Re-instate, v. a. to restore to its former state **फिर भरती करना ।**

Re-instatement, n. the act of putting in a former state. **वहाली, भरती ।**

Re-insure, v. a. to insure the same property a second time. **फिर बीमा करना या यक़ीन दिलाना ।**

Re-interrogate, v. a. to question repeatedly. **बार बार पूछना ।**

Re-invest, v. a. to invest anew. **फिर सरफराज़ या नियुक्त करना ।**

Re-iterate, v. a. to repeat again and again. **बार बार दोहराना ।**

Reject, v. a. to refuse, to discard, to cast off. **रह करना, ना पसंद करना, असवीकार करना, दूर करना, निकाल देना ।**

Rejection, n. the act of casting off or aside.

रह, तर्क, इन्कार, नापसंदी, नामन्जुरी ।

Rejoice, v. to be glad; exult; to be joyful.

संतुष्ट होना, खुश होना, खुशी मनाना, वाग
वाग होना ।

Rejoicing, n. expression of joy.

खुशी,

संगलाचार ।

Rejoin, v. to join again; to meet one again;
to reply to an answer.

फिर मिलाना,

उत्तर का उत्तर देना, जवाब रह करना ।

Rejoinder, n. reply to an answer, reply.

प्रत्युत्तर, रह जवाब ।

Rejoinder, v. u. to make a reply.

उत्तर देना ।

Rejoint, v. a. to reunite the joints.

जोड़ों को

दोबारा जोड़ना ।

Rejourn, v. a. to adjourn to another time.

वरखास्त करना, उठा रखना, मुदतवी करना ।

Rekindle, v. a. to set on fire again.

दोबारा

आग लगाना ।

Relapse, v. n. to fall back into sickness. &c.

फिर दोबारा पड़ना, फिर आजाना ।

Relapse, n. the act of returning to vice or
error once forsaken; regression from a state
of recovery to sickness.

पलटाव, दोहराव,

वोमारो का फिर आना ।

Relate, v. to recite; to have reference.

वर्णन करना, कथन करना, कहना, सम्बन्ध
रखना, रिशता रखना ।

Relation, n. narration; kindred; reference.

वर्णन, व्रतांत, रिशता, नाता, भाई वन्द,
सम्बन्ध, निसवत ।

Relationship, n. state of kindred or alliance.

रिशतादारी, नातेदारी ।

Relative, n. a relation, a kinsman

भाई वंद ।

Relative, a. having relation; respecting.

सम्बन्धि, निसवती, मौसूल ।

Relax, v. to be remiss, to slacken, to remit.

ढोला पड़ना, छुस्त या कम करना, ढोला या
धोमा करना, नर्म करना ।

Relaxation, n. remission, diminution.

ढोलापन, कमी, सुस्ती, तखफ़ीफ़ ।

Relay, n. a fresh set of horses to relieve
others on the road, or of dogs in the chase.

घोंड़ों या शिकारो कुत्तों को चौकी, ज़ख़ोरा ।

Release, n. dismissal from confinement, ad
&c; remission.

छुटकारा, रिहाई,

आज़ादी ।

Release, v. a. to set free from restraint, &c.

छोड़ना, आज़ाद करना, लादावा करना ।

Relegate, v. a. to banish, to exile.

देश से

निकाल देना, जलावतन करना ।

Relent, v. to feel compassion; to mollify.

दिल नर्म करना, पिघलना, तर्स खाना ।

Relentless, a. un pitying, unmerciful

बे रहम,

कठोर, निर्दई ।

Relevancy, n. state of being relevant.

निसवत,

योग्यता, मुनासिवत ।

Relevant, a. relieving; relative.

मुनासिव,

प्रयुक्त, मौक़े का ।

Reliance, n. trust, dependence, confidence.

भरोसा, पतवार, विश्वास ।

Relic, n. something remaining; that which is
kept with a kind of veneration.

वक्रिया,

सनद, तवर्क, जो कुछ बाक़ी रहे, लाश,
मुर्दा, मिट्टी ।

Relics, n. pl. the remains of dead bodies.

मृति शरीर, लोथ, लाश, मिट्टी, पराचीन
चिन्ह ।

Relict, n. a widow.

विधवा, रांड ।

Relief, n. succour, alleviation; relieve

मदद, सहायता, दादरसो, चैन, आराम ।

Relieve, v. a. to succour; to change a guard.

सहायता करवा, छोड़ाना, घटाना, छुट्टी देना,
आराम देना ।

Relievo, n. the prominence of a figure, &c.
in sculpture or in painting.

उभार ।

Religion, n. a system of faith and worship.

मज़हब, धर्म, ईमान, मिलत, मत ।

Religious, a. pious, devout, holy, exact.

पाक, पवित्र, मज़हबी, दीनी, धर्म, भगत,
संत, साधू ।

Relinquish, v. a. to forsake; to give up

छोड़ देना, त्यागना, तजना, दस्त बरदार होना

Reliquary, n. the shrine or chest in which
relics are kept.

पुरानो वस्तु या यादगार रखने
का सन्दूक या रोज़ा ।

Relish, n. a taste; delight; liking.

लज़त,

स्वाद, लुत्फ़, शौक़, चसका, मज़ाक़ ।

Relish, v. n. to season; to have a flavour.

स्वादपिष्ट, लज्जत चखना, लुत्फ उठाना ।

Relucent, a. shining, transparent. चमकदार,
निर्मल, रौशन ।

Reluctance, n. unwillingness, repugnance.

ना रज़ामन्दो, नाराज़ी, पहलूतिही ।

Reluctant, a. unwilling, averse to. नाराज़,
बे रुची, ना खुश, नरज़ामंद ।

Reluctate, v. n. to struggle against.

बरखिलाफ कोशिश करना या बहस करना ।

Reluctation, n. repugnance; resistance.

नाराज़गी, नारज़ामन्दो ।

Relume, Relumine, v. a. to light anew.

फिर जलाना ।

Rely, v. n. to put trust in; to depend upon.

भरोसा या विश्वास रखना, यकीन करना ।

Remain, v. to continue; await to be left.

जारी रहना, छूटना, बचना, होना, ठहरना,
बाकी बचना ।

Remainder, n. what is left; remains. बचत,

बाकी, जो बाकी रहे, पराचीन निशान,
खंडरात, विशेष ।

Remains, n. pl. relics; a dead body. खंडरात,

मृत शरीर, हड्डियां, बाकी, बचत ।

Remand, v. a. to send or call back. वापिस

भेजना, लौटा देना ।

Remanent, n. the part remaining. बकिया,

बचत, बाकी, खंडरात ।

Remark, n. observation, notice. राय, वर्णन,

निगाह, दृष्टि, नज़र ।

Remark, v. a. to note, distinguish, mark.

देखना, निगाह करना, गौर करना, ज़िक्र
करना, राय लिखना या वर्णन करना ।

Remarkable, a. observable, worthy of note.

अजीब, निराला, अनोखा, विचारने योग्य ।

Remediable, a. capable of remedy. जतन या

उपाय योग्य, चारागर ।

Remedy, n. a medicine; reparation; cure.

इलाज, दवा, इसलाह, उपाय, यतन ।

Remedy, v. a. to cure, to heal; to repair.

इलाज करना, दवा करना, उपाय करना,
इसलाह करना ।

Remember, v. a. to bear in or call to mind.

याद रखना, भूल न जाना, याद दिलाना, सुध
रखना ।

Remembrance, n. retention in memory.

सुध, यादगारी, हाफज़ा ।

Remind, v. a. to put in mind. याद दिलाना,
जताना ।

Reminiscence, n. the power of recollecting;
recovery of ideas. सुध, क़ुवत हाफज़ा,

यादआवरी, चैतन्य शक्ती ।

Remise, v. a. to give or grant back. वापिस

दे देना, लौटा देना ।

Remiss, a. slothful, careless, slack. ढीला,

सुस्त, आलसी, ला परवाह ।

Remission, n. abatement, cessation of intense-
ness; pardon, forgiveness. कमो, नर्मो,

घटाव, क्षमा, छुटो ।

Remissness, n. carelessness, negligence.

लापरवाही, अचेतता, सुस्ती, ढील ।

Remit, v. to relax; pardon a fault; send
money to a distant place; slacken, abate,
send back; give up. कम करना, धोमा करना,

क्षमा करना, भेजना, ढीला करना, लौटा
देना, हवाले करना ।

Remittal, n. a remitting; a giving up.

इरसाल, तरसील, हवालगी कमो ।

Remittance, n. a sum sent to a distant place
रुपया जो हुन्डी या बिल के जरिये से भेजा
जावे ।

Remnant, n. a residue; what is left. बाकी,
बचत ।

Remnant, a. remaining; yet left. बकिया,
बाकी का ।

Remodel, v. a. to model anew फिर बनाना ।

Remonstrance, n. a strong representation.

शिकायत, उलाहना, डाँट डपट ।

Remonstrate, v. n. to show reason against.

एतराज़ करना, तकरार करना, बहस करना,
हुज्जत या फरियाद करना ।

Remonstratation, n. act of remonstrating.

हुज्जत, तकरार, बहस, उज़्र, एतराज़ ।

Remora, n. an obstacle; a fish that sticks
to the bottoms of ships; a surgical instru-
ment.

रुकावट, एक प्रकार की मछली,
जराहो का एक शस्त्र ।

Remorate, v. a. to hinder; to delay. रोकना,

देर लगाना, विलम्ब करना ।

Remord, v. to rebuke; to feel remorse.

मलामत करना, झिड़कना, पछताना ।

Remorse, n. sorrow for a fault, tenderness.

पछतावा, अफसोस, पशेमानी ।

Remorseless, a. cruel, savage, un pitying.

निर्दई, कठोर, बे रहम ।

Remote, a. distant in time, place, or kin; foreign; not closely connected. दूर का,

वेगाना, अनजान, विदेशी, अलग ।

Remotely, ad. distantly; not immediately.

दूर, फासले पर ।

Removal, n. dismissal from a post, &c; act of remedying, change of place; putting an end to. मौजूफी, तबदीली, सरकाव,

जुदाई, अलगापन, खानगी, अन्त, खातमा ।

Remove, n. change of place; state of being removed; interval. खानगी, चाला, तबदीली,

सरकाव, तफावत, फासला ।

Remove, v. to put from its place; to change situation जगह से हटाना, बदलना, निकाल

देना, सरकाना ।

Remunerable, a. fit to be rewarded. पाने

योग्य, इन्आम के काबिल ।

Remunerate, v. a. to reward, requite, repay.

मेहन्ताना या बदला देना, इन्आम देना ।

Remuneration, n. reward; recompense.

उजरत, मेहन्ताना, बदला, फल ।

Renard, n. the name given to a fox लोमड़ी ।

Renascency, n. state of being reproduced.

पुनर जन्म, नौ पादाइश ।

Rend, v. a. to tear with violence; lacerate.

चोर फाड़ करना, तोड़ना, मरोड़ना ।

Render, v. a. to return, repay; translate.

लौटा देना, वापिस करना, हिसाब देना,

तरजुमा करना ।

Rendezvous, n. a place of meeting according to appointment. लैना इत्यादी का इकट्ठा

होने का मुक़र्ररा या ठोक की हुई जगह ।

Rendezvous, v. n. to meet at a place.

मिलना, जमा होना, किसी स्थान पर फौज का जमा होना ।

Renegade, **Renegado**, n. an apostate.

धर्म हीन, आचारा, भगोड़ा ।

Renew, v. a. to renovate; to repeat. फिर

बनाना, ताज़ा करना, फिर आरम्भ करना,

ज़िन्दा करना, दोहराना ।

Renewal, n. act of renewing, renovation.

ताज़गी, इसलाह, नयापन, ।

Renitency, n. resistance, opposition. रुकावट,

आड़, विन, रोक ।

Rennet, **Renneting**, n. a kind of apple.

एक प्रकार का सेब ।

Renounce, n. at cards, the act of not following the suit when it might be done. बद

रङ्ग होना ।

Renounce, v. to disown; to abnegate. छोड़

देना, इन्कार करना, नाहीं करना त्यागना,

स्वीकार न करना ।

Renouncement, n. act of renouncing.

त्याग, तज, तर्क, इन्कार, परहेज़ ।

Renovate, v. a. to renew, to restore. नया

करना, पहली दशा पर लाना, बहाल करना ।

Renown, n. fame, celebrity, merit. नेकनामी,

प्रसिद्धताई, कीर्ती, चरचा ।

Renown, v. a. to make famous. मशहूर या

प्रसिद्ध करना ।

Renowned, a. famous, eminent. मशहूर,

नेकनाम, कीर्तीवान ।

Rent, n. a laceration; annual payment; revenue. दरार, छेद, चोर, किराया,

निकासी, लगान, ज़मीन का महसूल ।

Rent, v. a. to tear; to hold by paying rent.

चोरना, दरार करना, किराये पर लेना ।

Rentage, n. money paid for anything held of another. किराया का रुपया ।

Rental, n. schedule or account of rents.

जमाबन्दो, निकासी, फर्द लगान ।

Renunciate, v. to bring back intelligence.

ख़बर लाना ।

Renunciation, n. the act of renouncing; refusal, rejection. त्याग, तज, इन्कार,

अस्वीकारी ।

Re-organize, v. n. to organize anew. दोबारा

मुरत्तब करना या मिलाना ।

Repair, v. to amend, to refit; to go unto.

मुरम्मत करना, गांठना, सुधारना, आना जाना, ।

Repair, n. a reparation, a supply of loss.

मरम्मत, सुधार, नुकसान का बदला, तावान ।

Repairable, **Reparable**, a. capable of being amended or retrieved.

मरम्मत करने या सुधारने योग्य ।

Repartee, n. a smart or witty reply. हाज़िर जवाबी, तुरन्त और ठीक उत्तर ।

Repartee, v. n. to make smart replies.

हाज़िर जवाबी करना, तुरन्त उत्तर देना ।

Repartition, n. division into smaller portions तक्लीम, बांट ।

Repast, n. the act of taking food; a meal victuals, food. खाना, कलेवा, नाश्ता ।

Repay, v. a. to pay back; to recompense, requite. फेर देना, फिर अदा करना, चुकाना, बदला देना ।

Repayment, n. the act of repaying. अदला बदला, अदायगी ।

Repeal, v. a. to recall, abrogate, revoke.

रद्द करना, मेटना, मौकूफ करना ।

Repealable, a. capable of being repealed.

रद्द करने या मेटने योग्य ।

Repeat, n. in music, a mark denoting repetition of a preceding part दोहराव ।

Repeat, v. a. to recite; to do again, दोहराना, दोबारा कहना या करना ।

Repeatedly, ad. over and over; frequently.

बारबार, मुत्वातिर, बारम्बार ।

Repeater, n. one who repeats; a watch.

दोहराने वाली घड़ी जो घन्टी बजाती है ।

Repel, v. to drive back; to act with force.

दूर करना, पीछे हटाना, रोकना, सामना करना ।

Repeller, n. one that repels. रोकने वाला, हटाने वाला ।

Repent, v. n. to reflect on with sorrow.

पछताना, अफसोस करना, बाज़ रहना, तौबा करना ।

Repentance, n. a penitent; sorrow for sins.

पछतावा, तौबा, पशेमानी ।

Repentant, a. sorrowful for sin. तौबा करने

या पछताने वाला, पशेमान ।

Repercuss, v. a. to beat or drive back.

पीटना या उलटा फेरना या फेंकना ।

Repetition, n. a recital; a repeating. दोहराव, तकरार, पढ़ना, पाठ ।

Repine, v. n. to fret, to be discontented.

कुढ़ना, गम करना, झुटना, जलना, नाराज़ होना, शिकायत करना ।

Replace, v. a. to put again in place; to take the place of other. जगह पर फिर रख देना, चुकाना, दूसरे की जगह काम देना ।

Replenish, v. a. to stock, to fill; to finish.

भरपूर करना, भर देना, खतम करना ।

Replete, a. full, completely filled. पूरा, भरपूर, भरा हुआ ।

Replevin, **Replevy**, v. a. to set at liberty any thing seized upon, security given.

जमानत पर छोड़ना ।

Reply, v. a. to answer, to rejoin. उत्तर देना ।

Reply, n. an answer; return to an answer.

उत्तर, प्रति उत्तर, रद्द जवाब ।

Report, n. a rumour, account; loud noise.

अफवाह, बाज़ारी खबर, समाचार, चर्चा, वर्णन, शोर, ऊंचा शब्द ।

Report, v. a. to tell, relate, noise abroad.

खबर देना, जताना, वर्णन करना, कैफियत या व्रतान्त बताना ।

Repose, n. rest, sleep, quiet, peace. विश्राम,

आराम, अमन, चैन ।

Repose, v. to lay, to rest, lodge, lay up; to place in confidence.

विश्राम करना, लेटना, तकिया लगाना, आराम करना, सौपना ।

Reposit, v. a. to lodge in a place of safe

बचाव या महफूज़ जगह में रखना ।

Repository, n. a storehouse, or place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse.

गूदाम, माहफूज़ जगह ।

Repossession, n. act of possessing again.

दखल सानी, दोबारा कब्ज़ा ।

Reprehend, v. a. to reprove, blame, chide

मलामत करना, दोष लगाना, झूठी तोहमत लगाना, झिड़की देना ।

Reprehensible, a. culpable, censurable.

अपराधी, दोषी, दोष लगाने योग्य ।

Reprehension, n. reproof, open blame.

झिड़की, मलामत, तोहमत, दोष ।

Reprehensive, a. given to reproof.

मलामत आमेज़, उलाहना पूर्वक ।

Represent, v. a. to exhibit; describe; appear for another; tell respectfully नक़्शा दिखाना, वर्णन करना, मूरत बनाना, वकालत करना, अर्ज करना ।

Representation, n. an image, description; performance of other's duties; a drama, act of representing मूरत, नक़्शा, वर्णन, इज़हार, मुख्तारी, वकालत, नाटक, स्वांग, अर्ज ।

Representative, n. a substitute in power; an agent कायम मुक़ाम, मुख्तार, गुमाश्ता, प्रतिनिधि ।

Repress, Represion, n. the act of crushing; check. दबाव, इनसदाद, रोक ।

Repress, v. a. to crush, subdue, compress. विजय करना, कुचलना, हराना, दबाना, रोकना ।

Reprieval, n. respite after condemnation.

क़तल को अलतवा, मोहलत, देर ।

Reprieve, v. a. respite after sentence of death

क़तल मुलतवी रखना, मोहलत देना ।

Reprieve, v. a. to respite from punishment.

सज़ा में देर करना, मोहलत देना ।

Reprimand, n. a rebuke, reprehension.

फ़िड़की, डांट डपट, धतकार, मलामत, घुड़की ।

Reprimand, v. a. to chide, check, reprove.

फ़िड़कना, मलामत करना, धमकाना ।

Reprint, v. a. to print a new edition. दोबारा छापना ।

Reprisal, n. a seizure by way of retaliation. बदला, तावान, डण्ड ।

Reproach, v. a. to censure, to upbraid.

मलामत करना, बुरा भला कहना ।

Reproach, n. censure, shame, disgrace.

मलामत, उलाहना, फ़िड़की, बेइज्जती, लानतान, पतभंग, अपमान ।

Reprobate, a. lost to virtue, abandoned.

गया गुज़रा, बदचलन, दुष्ट, ऐय्याश ।

Reprobate, n. one abandoned to wickedness — v. a. to disallow, to reject.

बुद्धा, बदमाश अदमी, लम्पट—नापसंद करना, रोकना, खराब होने देना ।

Reprobation, n. a condemnatory sentence.

अस्वीकार, ना मन्ज़ूरी, दोष या इलज़ाम की आज्ञा ।

Reproduce, v. a. to produce again or anew, remind. दोबारा उत्पन्न करना, याद दिलाना ।

Reproduction, n. the act of producing anew.

नया जन्म, नौपादाइश ।

Reproof, n. blame to one's face; rebuke.

मलामत, बुरा भला, फ़िड़की, डांट डपट ।

Reprovable, a. deserving reproof or blame.

डांटने डपटने या बुरा भला कहने योग्य ।

Reprove, v. a. to blame, to check, to chide.

दोष लगाना, रोकना, फ़िड़कना ।

Reptile, n. a creeping thing; a mean person,

कीड़ा मकोड़ा, रेंगने वाला जानवर, कमीना आदमी ।

Republic n. a commonwealth.

जमहूरी

सलतनत ।

Republican, n. one who holds that a commonwealth without monarchy is the best form of government.

जमहूरी सलतनत का

तरफदार या मददगार ।

Republican, a. having the supreme power vested in more than one. जमहूरी सलतनत का ।

Republic, of Letters, the studious and learned of all countries distinguished from the illiterate. अहलक़लम, पढ़े लिखे आदमी

Republish, v. a. to publish anew. दोबारा छापना या प्रकाश करना ।

Repudiable, a. fit to be rejected.

अस्वीकार करने योग्य, क़ाबिल ना मन्ज़ूरी ।

Repudiate, v. a. to divorce, to put away, to discard त्यागना, निकाल देना, बाहर कर देना, दस्तवरदार होना ।

Repudiation, n. a divorce, rejection. तिलाक, त्याग, रद्द, नामनज़ूरी ।

Repugn, v. to oppose, to withstand. विरुद्ध होना, घिन करना, बरखिलाफ़ी करना ।

Repugnance, n. reluctance; contrariety.

घिन, नफरत, ज़िद्द, इख़ितलाफ़ ।

Repugnant, a. disobedient; contrary.

नाफ़रमांदार, अनमेल, विप्रोत, मूख़ालिफ़ ।

Repulse, n. a being driven off, or put aside.

रुकावट, हार, रोक, हज़ीमत, इन्कार ।

Repulse, v. a. to beat back, to drive off.

हरा देना, हटा देना, भगा देना, दूर करना ।

Repulsion, n. act of driving off from itself.

हार, रोक, शिकस्त, पसपार्ई ।

Repulsive, a. having power to beat back ; forbidding. रोकने वाला, हटाने वाला, बुरा,

खराब, धिनौना ।

Reputable, a. honourable ; of good repute.

प्रसिद्ध, नेकनाम, मशहूर ।

Reputation, n. honour ; character of good.

मशहूरी, नेकनामो, नामवरी, प्रसिद्धता ।

Repute, v. a. to account, to think, to hold.

हिसाब रखना, गिनना, लिहाज रखना, समझना ।

Repute, n. character, reputation, credit.

चाल चलन, साख, नेकनामी, विश्वास, इतवार ।

Request, n. an entreaty, demand ; command.

इलतिजा, दरखवास्त, बिल्ली, प्रार्थना, अर्थ, मतलब, आज्ञा, हुकम ।

Request, v. a. to ask, solicit, entreat.

बिल्ली करना, दरखवास्त करना, मांगना, प्रार्थना करना ।

Requiem, n. a hymn for the dead ; rest.

सांया, मरखिहा, दरूद, फातहा ।

Require, v. a. to demand, to ask a thing as of right ; to make necessary ; to need.

मांगना, चाहना, तलब करना, अधिकार मांगना, लाजमी करना, हाजत रखना ।

Requirement, n. demand ; requisition.

मांग, जरूरत, इच्छा, आज्ञा, हुकम ।

Requisite, a. necessary, needful, proper.

अवश्यक, जरूरी, लाजमी, मुनासिब ।

Requisite, n. any thing necessary.

जरूरी बात या चीज, अमर जरूरी ।

Requisition, n. a demand ; application as of right.

मांग, तलब, इच्छा, जरूरत, आज्ञा, हुकम ।

Requisitory, a. sought for ; demanded.

मांग का, तलब आमेज ।

Requit, n. a retaliation ; a recompense.

बदला, पलदा, सजा, डण्ड ।

Requite, v. a. to repay, to recompense.

बदला देना, एवज देना, जज़ा देना ।

Resail, v. a. to sail back.

जहाज़ को

फेरना ।

Rescind, v. a. to cut off ; to abrogate a law.

काट डालना, रद्द करना, उठा रखना, मौकूफ करना ।

Rescission, n. an abrogation, a cutting-off.

काट, मौकूफी, रद्द ।

Rescuable, a. that may be rescued.

छुड़ाने योग्य ।

Rescue, v. a. to set free from danger, violence or confinement.

जोखों या खतरे से

छुड़ाना, बचाना, छुड़ाना, आज़ाद करना ।

Rescue, n. a deliverance from restraint, &c.

छुड़कारा, बचाव, आज़ादी, सहायता ।

Research, n. an inquiry, strict search.

खोज, तलाश, पूछगछ, तहकीकात ।

Research, v. a. to examine ; to inquire.

खोजना, छान चीन करना, दोबीरा ढूँढना, दर्याफ्त करना ।

Resemblance, n. a similitude, a likeness.

मुशावहत, समरूप, यकसानियत ।

Resemble, v. a. to be like ; to compare.

सनमेल होना, एक रूप होना, मुकाबला रखना ।

Resent, v. a. to take as an affront, &c.

बुरा मानना, रंज खाना, ना खुश होना ।

Resentment, n. a deep sense of injury.

वैर, अदावत, कीना, गुस्सा ।

Reservation, n. something kept back ;

custody, बचत, ज़खीरा, बचो हुई चीज़, कैद, हिरासत ।

Reservatory, n. the place in which any thing is reserved or kept.

भण्डारा, ज़खीरा रखने की जगह ।

Reserve, n. a store untouched ; troops kept for emergency ; an exception.

ज़खीरा, बचत, कुमक, मदद की फौज, छूट, तर्क ।

Reserve, v. a. to keep in store, to retain, to lay up for a future time.

रख छोड़ना, ज़खीरा रखना, बचा रखना, खास मौके के वास्ते अलग रख छोड़ना, रोक रखना ।

Reserved, a. modest, sullen not frank.

शरमीला, कम बोलने वाला, संकोची ।

Reservoir, n. a conservatory of water ; a store.

पानी का ज़खीरा, पोखर, तालाब, ज़खीरा ।

Resettle, v. a. to settle again. **दोबारा बंद**

व वस्त करना या ठहराना ।

Resiance, n. residence; abode **रहने की जगह,**

निवास स्थान, सुकूनत, निवास ।

Reside, v. n. to live in a place; to inhabit.

रहना, बसना, निवास करना ।

Residence, n. place of abode; dwelling.

रहने की जगह, निवास स्थान, घर, मकान, डेरा, सुकूनत ।

Resident, a. dwelling in a place. **रहने वाला,**

वासी, वाशिन्दा ।

Resident, n. an agent, a public minister.

नायब, मुख्तार, शाही वकील जो दूसरे रयासत में रहे ।

Residuary, a. entitled to the residue of property, as, a *residuary* legatee. **वचत का**

अधिकारी, वाकी का ।

Residue, n. the remaining part; what is left.

वचत, वाकी, वकिया ।

Resign, v. a. to give or yield up; to submit.

छोड़ देना, हाथ धोना, सौंपना, अलग होना, किनारे होना, आधीन होना, भरोसा रखना ।

Resignation, n. a resigning; a submission.

त्याग, छोड़, तज, आधीनता, भरोसा ।

Resigned, a. submissive to the will of God.

छोड़ा हुआ, संतोखी, आधीन, तबे ।

Resile, v. n. to start or spring back.

पीछे भागना, हटना ।

Resin, Rosin, n. the fat sulphureous part of some vegetable, &c. which is either natural or procured by art. **राल, धूप, धूना, लाख ।**

Resipiscence, n. after-wisdom; repentance.

पछतावा, तौबा ।

Resist, v. a. to oppose, to act against.

सामना करना, एतराज करना, रोकना, बाज रखना ।

Resistance, n. the act of resisting, opposition **एतराज, विरुद्ध, रोक, सामना, मुकाबला, अटकाव ।**

Resistible, a. that may be resisted.

रोकने योग्य ।

Resolute, a. determined, firm, steady.

मुस्तकिल इरादे वाला, पक्का, दृढ़, दिलेर, मजबूत दिल ।

Resolution, n. a fixed determination; dissolution, solution, that which is resolved.

थिरत, पक्का इरादा, मन्शा, इच्छा, पिघलाहट, तजवीज, तदवीर ।

Resolve, v. to solve; to melt; to analyze; to determine; to confirm; to assure, to express

by votes. **हल करना, पिघलाना, भिन्न करना,**

सुलझाना, पक्का इरादा करना, विश्वास

दिलाना, तजवीज करना, आज्ञा देना ।

Resolve, n. fixed determination, resolution; solution.

पक्का इरादा, इच्छा, राय,

हल ।

Resonance, n. a resound; an echo. **गूंज,**

शब्द की गरज या गमक ।

Resorb, v. a. to swallow up **निगल जाना,**

सोख लेना ।

Resort, v. n. to have recourse to; to repair,

to apply **आना जाना, मरम्मत करना, उपाय**

करना, इलाज करना, इस्तेमाल में लाना या

वरतना ।

Resort, n. a meeting, assembly, concourse;

expedient; a haun **भेट, सभा, चारा, उपाय,**

जतन, जुगत, आमद व रफ्त की जगह ।

Resound, v. to echo, to sound; to celebrate.

गूंजना, दोबारा आवाज़ देना, प्रसिद्ध करना ।

Resource, n. a resort; pecuniary means; an

expedient **वसीला, चारा, उपाय, पैदावार,**

धन, हिकमत, जुगत ।

Respect, v. a. to regard; to have relation to.

इज्जत करना, मानना, आदरमान करना,

लगाव रखना, सम्बन्ध रखना ।

Respect, n. regard, reverence; relation.

लिहाज़, आदर, मान, इज्जत, लगाव, सम्बन्ध

Respectability, Respectableness, n. the

state or quality of being respectable.

शराफत, इज्जत, मान, आदर ।

Respectable, a. deserving of respect.

आदरमान करने योग्य, शरीफ, इज्जन वाला,

अच्छा, साखी ।

Respectful, a. full of outward civility.

अदब वाला, संकोची, तमीज़दार, सुशील ।

Respective, a. particular, relative; careful.

खास, निजका, सम्बन्धी, चतुर, होशियार ।

Respectively, ad. particularly; relatively.

एक एक, अपना अपना, हसब तरतीब ।

Respiration, n. the act of breathing ; relief

सांस लेना, दम खींचना, आराम, मोहलत ।

Respiratory, a. having power to respire.

सांस लेनेवाला, सांस लेने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Respire, v. n. to breathe ; to rest from toil.

सांस लेना, दम लेना, आराम लेना, दम भरना ।

Respite, n. a reprieve, pause, interval.

अलतवा, नागा, देर, सुबीता, फुरसत ।

Respite, v. a. to suspend a sentence ; rest.

छोड़ रखना, मुलतवी रखना, मोहलत देना, आराम देना, छुट्टी देना ।

Resplendence, **Resplendency**, n. lustre, brightness, great effulgence.

चमक,

जगमगाहट, जोत, प्रकाश ।

Resplendent, a. shining, bright.

चमकदार,

चमकीला, तावां ।

Respond, n. a short anthem interrupting the

middle of a chapter. भजन जो पुस्तक बांचने

के बीच में गाया जावे ।

Respond, v. n. to correspond, to answer.

चिट्ठी भेजना, उत्तर देना ।

Respondent, n. one who answers in a suit.

रस्पोन्डेन्ट, प्रतिवादी, जवाब देने वाला ।

Response, n. an alternate answer, a reply.

जवाब, उत्तर ।

Responsibility, **Responsibleness**, n. state of being accountable or answerable for.

ज़िम्मादारी, जवाबदिही ।

Responsible, a. answerable, accountable.

ज़िम्मावार, जवाब देह ।

Rest, n. sleep, repose, quiet, peace ; support.

सुख, आराम, चैन, अमन, सहारा ।

Rest, a. others; those not included.

दूसरे,

बाकी, बचा हुआ ।

Rest, v. to sleep ; die ; be still ; lean ; remain ; to be satisfied, to depend on.

सोना, नींद

आना, मरजाना, स्थिर होना, सहारा लेना,

तकिया लगाना, बाकी रहना, संतोख करना,

सरोसा रखना ।

Resturant, n. a house or room for the sale of refreshments ; an eating-house.

होटल, घर जहां भोजन इत्यादी पकता हो ।

Restem, v. a. to force against the current.

लहर या मौज के विरुध धकेलना ।

Restiff, **Restive**, a. unwilling to stir ; stubborn.

ज़िद्दी, हट्टी, बेकाबू, मचला ।

Restitute, v. a. to recover to a former state.

बहाल होना, पहली दशा पर होना ।

Restitution, n. the act of restoring.

बहाली,

पलटा, बदला, वापसी ।

Restless, a. sleepless, unquiet

बेनींद, बेचैन,

अथिर, चंचल, व्याकुल ।

Restlessness, n. unquietness ; agitation.

बेचैनी, चंचलता, हलचल, बे आरामी ।

Restoration, n. replacing in a former state, recovery, renewal.

बहाली, तंदुरुस्ती,

नयापन, पलटा, वापसी ।

Restore, v. a. to give back ; repair, replace.

heal ; give as a satisfaction for. लौटा देना,

मरम्मत करना, सुधारना, चंगा करना, डन्ड

भरेना ।

Restrain, v. a. to withhold, repress, limit.

रोक छोड़ना, ज़ब्त करना या छोड़ना, हद

बांधना, कम करना ।

Restraint, n. an abridgment of liberty, &c.

रोक, बन्दी, ज़बती, रुकावट, अटकाव, कैद

Restrict, v. a. to limit, to confine.

कैद

लगाना, हद बांधना, बन्द करना, मना करना,

रोकना ।

Restriction, n. confinement, limitation.

कैद, हद बन्दी, रोक, बन्दी, अटकाव ।

Restringe, v. a. to confine ; to contract.

रोकना, अटकाना, हद बांधना, बचन करना,

कौल करार करना ।

est rive, v. a. to strive anew.

दोबारा कोशिश

करना ।

Result, v. n. to arise ; terminate.

उत्पन्न

होना, पैदा होना, नतीजे में आना, प्राप्त होना,

फल प्राप्त होना ।

Result, n. an effect produced ; consequence.

असर, नतीजा, राय, फल, फैसला ।

Resultant, n. the combined effect of two or more opposite forces.

बल फल, हासिल

कुवत ।

Resume, v. a. to take back ; to begin again.

फिर ले लेना, दोबारा आरम्भ करना ।

Resummon, v. a. to summon again; to recall. दोबारा तलब करना या बुलाना ।

Resumption, n. the act of resuming. वाज्यास्त, ज़वती ।

Resupinate, a. reverted; turned upside down. उलटा किया हुआ ।

Resurrection, n. revival from the dead. प्रलय, हशर, क्यामत ।

Resurvey, v. a. to review or survey again. दोबारा देखना, नज़र सानी करना ।

Resuscitate, v. a. to raise up again, renew. मुरदा जिलाना, फिर ताज़ा करना ।

Retail, n. sale by small quantities. फुटकल विकरी, खुरदा फरोशी ।

Retail, v. a. to divide into, or sell in small quantities, or at second hand. फुटकल बेचना, थोड़ी थोड़ी मिक़दार में बेचना ।

Retain, v. to keep, to hire, to continue. दबा रखना, कब्ज़े में रखना, रख छोड़ना, मज़दूरी पर रखना, चलता रखना ।

Retainer, n. an adherent; a dependant. साथी, लगा लिपटा, सर्नागत, पिछलागू, चाकर, सेवक ।

Retake, v. a. to take again. दोबारा लौटा लेना ।

Retaliate, v. a. to return, repay, requite. कदला लेना, वापिस फेरना, एवज़ लेना ।

Retaliation, n. return of like for like. बदला, पलटा, एवज़ ।

Retard, v. to hinder, to delay; to stay back. रोकना, मना करना, देर करना, पीछे हट रहना ।

Retardation, n. the act of delaying. रोक, अटकाव, देर ।

Retch, v. u. to strain, to vomit. उबकी लेना, क़य करना ।

Retention, n. act of retaining, memory. कैद, बन्धेज़, खिंचाव, समाई, याद दाश्त ।

Retentive, a. having power to retain. हाफिज़, काबिज़, बन्धक ।

Retentiveness, n. the faculty of retention. याद करने की शक्ति, क़वत हाफ़ज़ा ।

Reticence, n. concealment by silence. चुप, कम गोई, खामोशी, मौन ।

Reticle, n. a small net. एक छोटा जाल ।

Reticular, **Reticulate**, **Reticulated**, a. resembling a net; made of network. जालीदार, जाल जैसा ।

Reticule, n. a pocket, bag, or purse, to be carried in the hand. बटुवा, छोटी दस्तो थैली ।

Retina, n. that part of the eye, or expansion of the optic nerve, which receives the image of the object in vision. आँख का परदा जिस में जोत (वसत) को हिस्स रहती है ।

Retinue, n. a train of attendants. जमूस, सवारी, साथी संघाती ।

Retire, v. to retreat, to withdraw; to recede. नौकरी छोड़ बैठना, सन्सार तजना, नौकरी से अलग होना, हाथ उठाना, पीछे हट जाना, पाँठ दिखाना, सोने को जाना ।

Retire, n. retreat, place of privacy. गोशा नशीनी, एकान्तता, तन्हाई, एकान्त स्थान ।

Retired, part. n. secret, solitary, private. गुप्त, पोशीदा, एकान्त, सनन्यासी, छुपा हुआ, अकेला ।

Retirement, n. a private abode or habitation. गोशा, कोणा, सनन्यास, तन्हाई, गोशानशीनी ।

Retort, n. a glass vessel; a censorious retorted-अर्क खिंचने का टोटीदार शीशे का बर्तन, रद्द जवाब, प्रतिउत्तर ।

Retort, v. a. to throw back; to return. वापिस फेंकना, उलटाना, उलटा दाय लगाना ।

Retouch, v. a. to improve by new touches. नज़र सानी करना, सुधारना, फिर जांचना ।

Retrace, v. a. to trace back or over again. हूँटना, पोंज लगाना, वापिस लौटाना, दोबारा तस्वीर खिंचना ।

Retract, v. a. to recall, recant, resume. वापिस लेना, फेरना, राय बदलना, हटा लेना, फिर से लेना ।

Retraction, n. a withdrawing a question ; re-
cantation. उलट फेर, खिंचावट, इन्कार,

खंडन ।

Retractable, a. that may be retracted.

फेर देने योग्य, पलट देने काविल ।

Retreat, n. a place of retirement or security;
act of retiring; repulse. गुफा, पनाह, बचाव

का स्थान, एकान्त, हार सैना का हटा लेना ।

Retreat, v. n. to retire, to take shelter.

सन्सार तजना, पीछे हटना, खसकना, शरण
लेना ।

Retrench, v. to cut off, confine, reduce.

काटना, छांटना, मोरचा बांधना, कम करना ।

Retribute, v. a. to pay back. पलटा देना,

एवज देना, लौटा देना ।

Retribution, n. a repayment; a requital.

बदला, परति फल, इनाम, एवज ।

Retrieve, v. a. to recover, repair, regain.

संभालना, थामना, नुकसान भरना, ठीक
करना ।

Retrievable, a. that may be retrieved.

फिर सुधरने योग ।

Retriment, n. dregs; refuse. तलछट, मैल,

फूजला, फोक ।

Retrocede, v. n. to go backwards, to grant
back ; to retire. वापिस जाना, फेर देना,

हाथ उठाना ।

Retrograde, v. n. to go backward. वापिस

लौटना, हटना ।

Retrogression, n. the act of going back.

वापसी, पलटा, मुराजेयत ।

Retrospect, n. a look on things past.

गुजरे हुये खयाल, पसनज़री, मुलाहिज़ा ।

Retrospection, n. a looking backwards.

पसनज़री, गये हुये समय की चिन्ता ।

Retrospective, a. looking backwards. पिछले

समय या ज़माने पर नज़र डालने वाला ।

Retrovert, v. a. to turn back—a. turned back.

वापिस पीछे हटाना—पीछे हटाया हुआ ।

Retrude, v. a. to thrust back. वापिस धुसेड़ना ।

Retund, v. a. to blunt, to turn the edge of.

कंद करना, धार टेढ़ी करना ।

Return, v. to come or go back ; to retort ;
to repay ; to send back ; to transmit ; to re-
port ; requite. लौट आना या जाना, प्रति

उत्तर करना, वापिस देना, वापिस भेजना,
जताना, बदला देना ।

Return, n. the act of coming back ; profit ;
repayment, restitution, relapse ; answer,
official report. वापसी, नफा, सूद, चुकाव,

निबटाव, पलटा, उत्तर, वतान्त, कैफियत ।

Retuse, a. (in botany,) blunted. कुद, मुथरा ।

Reunion, n. reuniting; a rejoining; cohesion or
concord. नया जोड़, नया मिलाप, संयोग,

जुदाई के बाद मुलाकात पुनरयोग्य ।

Reunite, v. a. to join again, to reconcile.

दोबारा मिलना या जोड़ना, फिर मिलना,
फिर सुलह करना या होना ।

Reveal, v. a. to disclose, lay open, impart.

प्रगट करना, खोल देना, प्रकाश करना,
आकाशवानो होना ।

Reveille, n. the military notice, by beat of
drum, that it is time to rise. फौज को

जगाने का ढोल या नक़ारा ।

Revel, v. n. to carouse—n. a noisy feast.

रङ्गरलियां करना, ऐश करना, शेखो या घमंड
से टहलना—ऐश, रङ्गरस, जशन ।

Revel, v. a. to retract, to draw back. पीछे
हटना ।

Revelation, n. a communication of sacred
truths, &c. by a teacher from heaven.

इलहाम, आकाशवानो, इज़हार, खबर, संदे
सा, आकाश विद्या ।

Reveller, n. one who feast with jollity.

रङ्गरलियां करने वाले, बدمस्त, पेय्याश ।

Revlerout, n. a mob, an unlawful assembly.

धूम धाम का जलसा, रौति विरह्य सभा ।

Revelry, n. loose jollity, festive mirth.

रङ्गरलियां, आनन्द, खशी ।

Revenge, n. return of an injury or affront.

बदला, एवज, जज़ा, कीना ।

Revenge, v. a. to return an injury, &c.

बदला लेना, कीना लेना, अजर देना ।

Revenue, n. an income; annual profits.

आम्दनी, मालगुज़ारी, प्राप्त, पैदावार, लगान ।

Reverb, v. a. to reverberate, to resound.

गूँजना, शब्द का लौटना ।

Reverberate, v. to bound back; to resound.

लौटना, परछाईं डालना, गूँजना ।

Reverberation, n. a beating or driving back.

गूँज, प्रतिध्वनी, अक्स, पलटाव, सदा ।

Revere, v. a. to reverence, to venerate, to honour with an awful respect. मान करना,

आदर करना, इज्जत करना, अदब करना ।

Reverence, n. veneration, respect; a bow.

इज्जत, आदर सतकार, अदब, डण्डवत ।

Reverence, v. a. to regard with respect.

इज्जत करना, आदर सतकार करना ।

Reverend, a. venerable; deserving reverence; the honorary epithet of the clergy.

इज्जत वाला, आदर योग्य, पादरियों का खिताब ।

Reverent, a. humble; testifying veneration.

आदर मान, सनमान सूचक, मोअदब ।

Reverential, a. expressing reverence.

ताज़ीमी, आदरमान का, सनमान सूचक ।

Rverie, Revery, n. irregular thought

ख्यालो पोलाव, वहम, झूठा ख्याल ।

Reversal, n. a change of sentence. मन्सूखी,

रद्द, तबदीली, उलटाव ।

Reverse, v. to subvert, repeal, contradict.

उलटना, मनसूख करना, औंधाना, उलटा देना, रद्द करना, खंडन करना ।

Reverse, n. the opposit side, vicissitude,

उलट, उलटी तरफ, फीठ, हेर फेर, तबदीली ।

Reversed, part. a. repealed, inverted. मनसूख,

उलटा, औंधा, विरुद्ध ।

Reversion, n. succession, right of succession.

जानशानी, कायम मुकामी, उत्तराधिकार ।

Reversionary, a. having a right to be enjoyed in succession. हक विरासत रखने वाला ।

Reversioner, n. one who has a reversion.

हकदार, अधिकारी, वारिस ।

Revert, v. to change, to return.

वदलना,

उलटाना, रद्द करना, असल मालिक के कब्जे में आना ।

Revest, v. a. to put again in possession.

वहाल करना, फिर अधिकार देना ।

Reviction, n. a return to life दोबारा ज़िन्दगी, पुनर जन्म ।

Review, v. a. to look back, to survey, to examine, to re-examine. फिर कर देखना,

फिर ध्यान करना, दोबारा देखना, कवायद लेना, राय लिखना ।

Review, n. survey, re-examination; periodical publication. नज़र सानी, पुनरावलोकन,

तुकता चीनी, एक रिसाला जिसमें दूसरे ग्रंथों पर राय दी जावे ।

Revile, v. a. to reprove, abuse, vilify.

गाली गलौज करना, मलामत करना, बुरा कहना ।

Revisal, Revision, n. a re examination.

नज़र सानी, डुरुस्ती, पुनरावलोकन ।

Revise, v. a. to review; to overlook. फिर देखना या पढ़ना, डुरुस्त करना, दोहराना ।

Revise, n. a proof of a sheet that has been previously corrected. सुधार के वास्ते दूसरा छापे का प्रूफ ।

Revisional, Revisionary, a. pertaining to revision फिर देखने या पढ़ने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Revisit, v. a. to visit again. फिर देखना, फिर भेंट करना ।

Revival, n. recall from obscurity, &c. नया जन्म, ताज़ा ज़िन्दगी ।

Revive, v. to return to life; renew; rouse.

फिर ज़िन्दा करना, जान डालना, फिर ताज़ा करना, जागना ।

Revivificate, v. a. to recall to life. फिर ज़िन्दा करना ।

Revivify, v. a. to recall to life. दोबारा जान डालना, ज़िन्दा करना ।

Revocable, a. that may be recalled. मिटने योग्य, काबिल मनसूखी ।

Revocate, v. a. to recall; to call back वापिस बुलाना, रद्द करना ।

Revocation, n. act of recalling; a repeal. मनसूखी, खंडन, रद्द ।

Revoke, v. to repeal, reverse, draw back.

रद्द करना, फेर देना, मनसूख करना ।

Revolt, v. n. to fall off from one to another; to rise against a prince or state. **फिरजाना,**

बागी होना, राजद्रोही करना ।

Revolt, n. desertion; change of sides **सरकशी,**

बगावत, फूट, इन्हिराफ ।

Revolution, n. a returning motion; a change of government in a state or country.

दौर, चक्र, भंवर, राज्य का बदलना, तबदीली ।

Revolutionary, a. originating in a revolution, anarchical. **फितना अंगेज़, गरदिशी,**

राज परिवर्तन सम्बन्धी ।

Revolutionist, n. a favourer of revolutions.

राजद्रोही, इन्किलाब दोस्त ।

Revolve, v. to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on. **घूमना, चक्र**

खाना, ख्याल करना, ध्यान करना ।

Revulsion, n. the act of drawing humours from one part of the body to another.

शरीर के एक अङ्ग से दूसरे अङ्ग में रोग का बदलना ।

Reward, v. a. to recompense, to repay.

इन्आम देना, बदला देना, दे देना ।

Reward, n. recompense given to merit; the fruit of one's labour. **इन्आम, पल्ला, बदला,**

प्रति फल, पुन, मेहन्ताना ।

Rewet, n. the lock of a gun, &c. **बन्दूक का ताला ।**

Rhabdomancy, n. divination by a wand.

छड़ी से फल या शगुन बतलाना ।

Rhapsodical, a. unconnected; wild.

बे जोड़, बे मेल ।

Rhapsody, n. irregular, wild; and unconnected writings or speech. **बे रत्त कलाम, बे ढंगी**

बोलचाल या लिखावट ।

Rhetoric, n. oratory, the art of speaking.

बोली रस, फसाहत, अलंकार विद्या ।

Rhetorical, a. pertaining to rhetoric.

अलंकार विद्या या बोली रस सम्बन्धी ।

Rheum, n. a thin watery humour oozing out of the glands of the mouth, eyes, &c.

कफ, नज़ले का पानी ।

Rheumatic, a. relating to the rheumatism.

बाई का, गठिया का, बाती ।

Rheumatism, n. a painful disease usually affecting the joints or limbs. **गठिया, बाई**

का रोग ।

Rhinoceros, n. a large beast in the East Indies, armed with a horn on his nose.

गेडा ।

Rhomb, Rhombus, n. a quadrangular figure.

शकल मुअरईयन ।

Rhomboid, n. a figure approaching to a rhomb; a kind of muscle fish.

तुल्य, चतुर्भुज

एक प्रकार की नसदार मछली ।

Rhubarb, n. a medicinal purgative root.

रेवंद चीनी ।

Rhumb, n. a kind of spiral line. **दायर सिस्त**

नुमा ।

Rhyme, n. the consonance of verses, poetry.

तुक, काफिया, शेर, पद, दोहरा ।

Rhyme, v. n. to agree in sound; make verses

तुक मिलना, पद बनाना, शेर कहना ।

Rhythm, n. metre, verse, numbers; in music the proportion of the movements to each other.

वज़न, ताल, ठेका, सुर की खानी ।

Rhythmical, a. harmonical, musical.

तालदार, सुरीला, लयदार ।

Rial, n. an old gold coin, value 10s. **दस**

शिल्लग का सोनहरी सिक्का ।

Rib, n. a bone; a piece of timber in ships.

हड्डी, पिसली, पंजरी, धज्जी, लकड़ी,

कमानी, तोली ।

Rib, v. a. to enclose as by ribs. **पिसली बनाना;**

बंद करना ।

Ribald, n. a loose, rough, mean, wretch.

आवारा, पाजी, कमीना, लुच्चा ।

Ribaldry, n. mean, brutal, obscene talk.

गाली गलौज़, फकड़पन, लुच्चापन ।

Riband, Ribbon, n. a fillet of silk.

रेशमी

फोता या बेल ।

Rice, n. a kind of esculent grain.

चावल,

धान ।

Rich, a. wealthy; precious; fertile; copious; highly flavoured; vivid; harmonious; beautiful; interesting.

अमीर, धनी, भागवान,

दामी, उपजाऊ भरा हुआ, मजेदार, रंगीन,

सुरीला, सुन्दर, मनभाऊ ।

Riches, n. pl. plenty of money or possessions.

माल व दौलत, धन, सम्पत्त, माया ।

Richly, ad. wealthily, splendidly. धन दौलत

से, मालामाल, कसरत से, खूब ।

Rick, n. a. pile or heap of corn, hay, &c.

ढेर, अंवार, गल्ले, घास इत्यादी का ढेर ।

Rickets, n. a disease in children. बच्चों का

रोग जिस में सर बड़ा और टेढ़ा हो जाता है ।

Rickety, a. diseased with the rickets.

बड़े सर वाला, दुर्बल, गठिये का रोगी ।

Rid, v. a. to set free, clear, drive away.

छुटकारा देना, दूर करना ।

Riddance, n. deliverance, disencumbrance.

छुटकारा, आज़ादी ।

Riddle, n. an enigma, any thing puzzling ; a

dark problem ; a coarse or open sieve.

पहेली, गोरखधन्धा, दृष्टिकूट, छलनी ।

Riddle, v. to solve ; to sift by a coarse sieve.

पहेली बताना, मुअम्मा में बात कहना,

छलनी करना ।

Ride, n. an excursion in a vehicle or on horseback ; a road or place to ride in.

घोड़े गाड़ी की सवारी, घोड़े फेरने का स्थान ।

Ride, a. to travel on horseback. &c. घोड़े

पर या घोड़े गाड़ी की सवारी करना, चढ़ना, सवार होना ।

Rider, n. one who rides a horse, &c. ; an after-clause added to a bill while pending in a Parliament.

सवार, जुमला जो वाद में लिखा जावे ।

Ridge, n. the upper part of a slope, &c. ; the back.

ढलवां पहाड़ी, चट्टान, वाहन का मेन्ड, पीठ, रीढ़ ।

Ridge, v. a. to form a ridge ; to wrinkle.

ढलवां बनाना, झुरी या शिकन डालना ।

Ridgel, Ridgeling, n. a beast half castrated.

अर्ध खस्ती जानवर ।

Ridicule, n. with that provokes laughter.

हंसी, ठट्ठा, मज़ाक ।

Ridicule, v. a. to expose to laughter.

हंसी या ठट्ठा उड़ाना ।

Ridiculous, a. fit to be laughed at.

हंसने योग्य, बेहूदा ।

Riding, n. a district ; one of the three divisions of Yorkshire. ज़िला, यार्कशायर

का एक खूवा ।

Ridinghood, n. a hood to hear off rain.

सवारी के समय का ओढ़नी या बुर्का ।

Rife, a. prevalent ; abounding. फैली हुई,

वकसरत, भरपूर ।

Riffraff, n. the refuse of anything. छान्दन,

फोक, कूड़ा करकट, जोलाहे, तेली, चमार ।

Rifle, n. a gun having within its barrel

indented lines. एक प्रकार की बन्दूक,

राइफल ।

Rifle, v. a. to rob, to pillage, to plunder.

लूटना, छीन लेना ।

Rift, n. a cleft ; a breach—v. to split. दरार,

छेद, चीर—चीरना, फाड़ना ।

Rift, v. a. to cleave ; to split ; to burst फटना,

तड़कना, फूट पड़ना, डकार लेना ।

Rig, n. a wanton ; a trick ; a joke—v. n. to

play the wanton ; to play tricks. छिनात,

खेल, ठट्ठा—छिनातपन करना, धोका देना ।

Rig, v. a. to dress ; to fit with tackling.

कपड़ा पहिनना, संचारना, साज़ व सामान

से सजाना ।

Right, a. fit, suitable ; straight ; true ; cor-

rect, real—ad. properly, justly, in truth,

very—n. justice ; claim ; privilege—v. a.

to relieve from wrong—v. n. to become

erect, as a ship after recovering from the

effects of a storm—inter. an expression of

approbation. मुनासिब, योग्य, भला, मिलता,

सीधा, सच्चा, शुद्ध, ठीक, निपट, असली—

रीत अनुसार, न्याय से, ठीक ठीक, बहुत,

अधिक—इन्साफ, न्याय, अधिकार, सीधा

रासता—ठीक करना, न्याय करना, अधिकार

दिलाना—सीधा होना—ओ ठीक, बजा ।

Righteous, a. just, virtuous, equitable.

न्यायक, मुनसिफ, अच्छा, सच्चा ।

Righteousness, n. virtue ; goodness. नेकी,

सच्चाई, भलाई, धर्म, ईमानदारी ।

Rightful, a. having a just claim honest ; lawful. अधिकारी, न्यायसंगत, दयानतदार, शास्त्रिक ।

Rigid, a. stiff ; severe, sharp, cruel. सख्त, कड़ा, कठिन, तेज़, कठोर ।

Rigidity, n. stiffness, want of easy elegance. कड़ापन, सख्ती, कठोरपन ।

Rigmarole, n. a repetition of idle words. बे तुकी, फ. जूलगोई, बकवास ।

Rigorous, a. severe, over-harsh. सख्त, कड़ा, कठिन, भारी ।

Rigour, n. cold, severity ; strictness ; rage. सरदी, थरथराई, कड़ापन, चिड़चिड़ापन, गुस्सा, तपस्या ।

Rill, Rillet, n. a small brook or stream. छोटी सी नदी, नहर, नाली, सोता ।

Rim, n. a border, a margin, an edge. हद्द, किनारा, कगार, कोर ।

Rime, n. a hoar frost ; a hole, a chink. बर्फ, पाला, छेद, दरार ।

Rimple, n. a wrinkle—v. a. to pucker. लहर, झुर्री, शिकन—झुरीया चीन डालना ।

Rind, n. bark, husk,—v. n. to husk ; to bark. छिलका, छाल—छीलना, छाल उतारना ।

Ring, n. a circle ; a circle of gold worn as an ornament ; a sound as of a bell. दाथरा, चक्र, अंगूठी, घेरा, ठनठन का शब्द ।

Ring, v. a. to strike bells so as to make them sound ; to fit with rings ; encircle. घन्टी

बजाना, अंगूठी पहनाना, घेरा बानाना ।

Ringdove, n. a kind of pigeon. एक प्रकार का कबूतर, फाखता, पिन्डुक ।

Ringleader, n. the head of a mob or riot. फसादियों का सरगना, फसाद की जड़ ।

Ringlet, n. a small ring ; a circle ; a curl. छोटी सी मुंदरी, चक्र, जुल्फ, लट ।

Ringtail, n. a kind of kite. एक प्रकार की चील ।

Ringworm, n. a circular tetter ; a disease. एक प्रकार का रोग, मैसिया दाद ।

Rinse, v. a. to cleanse by washing, &c. धोकर साफ करना ।

Riot, n. an uproar, sedition, tumult. बलवा, फसाद, धूम धाम, गुल गपाड़ा ।

Riot, v. n. to revel, to raise an uproar.

धूम धाम से रंग रस करना, ऊधम मचाना, बलवा करना ।

Riotous, a. licentious, turbulent. ऐश्याश, फसादी, बलवाई ।

Rip, v. a. to tear, to lacerate ; to disclose.

चोरना, फाड़ना, खोलना, ढूँढना, प्रकाश करना, प्रगट करना ।

Ripe, a. complete, mature, finished. पक्का हुआ, लायक, योग्य, बालिग, खड़ा, तय्यार ।

Ripen, v. n. to grow ripe ; mature. पकना, योग्य या जवान होना, मुराद को पहुँचना ।

Ripeness, n. maturity, perfection, fitness. पक्कापन, कमाल, योग्यता ।

Ripple, v. n. to lave or wash lightly over—n. agitation of water on the surface.

धोना, साफ करना, अंची नीची सतह पर पानी बहने की आवाज़ आना—लहर, तुरंग, मौज ।

Rise, v. n. to get up, ascend ; grow ; increase.

to be on flood, come forth ; attain to a better social position, to rebel, come to life, to adjourn उठना, जागना, चढ़ना, ऊँचा होना,

बढ़ना, अधिक होना, बाढ़ पर होना, निकलना, फूटना, तरकी करना, बगावत करना, ज़िन्दा होना, बरखास्त होना ।

Rise, n. a beginning ; ascent ; increase.

आरम्भ, शुरू, चढ़ाई, उठान, उरुज, ऊँचाई बढ़ती, बढ़होती ।

Risible, a. exciting laughter ; ridiculous. हंसी का, ठट्टे का ।

Rising, u. act of getting up ; gradual appearance of the sun, &c. above the horizon ; insurrection जागना, उठना, चढ़ाव, उठान, उदय, बलवा ।

Risk, n. hazard, danger, chance of harm. जोखी, खतरा, अन्देश ।

Risk, v. a. to hazard, to put to chance. खतरे या जोखी में डालना ।

Rite, n. a solemn act of religion. मज़हबी रस्म, धार्मिक रीत, रवाज, दस्तूर ।

Ritual, n. a book of religious ceremonies.

रसमों की किताब, शास्त्र विधी ।

Ritual, a. solemnly ceremonious. रसमी,

रोति सम्बन्धी ।

Rivage, n. a bank; a coast; the shore.

किनारा, तीर, साहल ।

Reval, n. a competitor. एकार्थ भिलाशी,

मुखालिफ, हमपेशा, हरीफ ।

Rivalry, n. competition; emulation. बराबरी,

लागडॉट, सौतेलापन, मुकाबला ।

Rive, v. to split, to cleave, to be divided.

चीरना, फाड़ना, तोड़ना, फूटना, टूटना, फटना ।

Rivel, v. a. to contract into wrinkles.

भुरी या चीन डालना, तह करना ।

River, n. a small stream of water running from its source to the sea. दरिया, नदी, रोद ।

Riveret, n. a small stream; a rill. छोटा सा

दरिया, नदी, नाला ।

Rivergod, n. the tutelary deity of a river.

नदी का देवता, खाजा खिज ।

Rivet, n. a fastening pin that is clenched,

खूंटी, कील, मेख, ।

Rivet, v. a. to fasten strongly with rivets.

कील से जड़ना, पक्का करना ।

Rivulet, n. a small river, a brook. नदी, नाला ।

Road, n. a large way for travelling; path.

रास्ता, सड़क ।

Roadstead, n. a place for ships to anchor in

लंगर वाड़ी, जहाजों के लंगर डालने का स्थान ।

Roadway, n. the public road; the highway.

रास्ता, सड़क ।

Roam, v. to wander, ramble, rove.

फिरना, आवारा फिरना ।

Roaming, n. the act of wandering.

आवारा गरदी, बृथा घुमना ।

Roan, a. bay, sorrel, or black spotted—n leather resembling morocco. हरे चित्तियों

से भरा हुआ, एक प्रकार का चमड़ा ।

Roar, v. n. to make a loud noise.

चिंघाड़ना, गुराना, चीखना ।

Roar, n. the cry of a wild beast, &c.

चिंघाड़, चीख ।

Roast, v. a. to dress meat; to banter.

पकाना, भूनना, नमक मिच लगाना ।

Rob, v. a. to steal, to plunder. चुराना, लूटना,

छीन लेना, ले लेना ।

Robber, n. a thief, a plunderer. चोर, लुटेरा,

डाकू, बटमार ।

Robbery, n. theft by force or with privity.

चोरी, लूटमार, डाका जनी, कटमारी ।

Robe, n. a dress of dignity. लिवादा, चोगा,

लिवास, उम्दा कपड़ा ।

Robe, v. a. to dress pompously; to invest.

लिवास पहनना, उम्दा कपड़ा पहनाना ।

Robin, Rein-red breast, n. a small bird with a red breast. एक प्रकार की सोनहरी

खीने वाली पक्षी ।

Robin-goodfellow, n. a sprite; a goblin.

जिन, परी, भूत, प्रेत ।

Robust, a. strong sinewy, violent. मजबूत,

मोटा ताजा, हडा कडा, बली, सख ।

Rochet n. a surplice; a fish. पादरी का एक

लिवास, एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Rock, n. a vast mass of stone; a defence.

चट्टान, पहाड़, ढेला, आड़, रक्षा ।

Rock, v. to shake; to move to and fro, put

to sleep. हिलाना, झुलाना, डोलाना, लोरो

देकर सोलाना ।

Rocket, n. an artificial firework; a fish.

हवाई बान, गोला, एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Rocksalt, n. a mineral salt. कानी निमक ।

Rocky, a. full of rocks; hard, stony, चट्टानदार,

सख, पथरीला, पहाड़ सा, कठोर ।

Rode, n. a twig, instrument of correction; a

sceptre. डाली, रहनी, छड़ी, वेत; बादशाही

छड़ी ।

Rodomontade, v. n. to brag or bluster.

शेखी मारना, डींग मारना, लाफ जनी करना ।

Roe, n. the female of the hurr; eggs of fish.

एक प्रकार की हरनी, मछली का अण्डा ।

Roebuck, n. a small species of deer. एक प्रकार

का छोटा हरन ।

Rogation, n. the litany; supplication.

चिन्ती, दरखास्त, प्रार्थना ।

Rogue, n. a vagabond, a knave, a wag.

आवारा, लुच्चा, गुन्डा, बदमाश, दुष्ट,

नठखट, दगावाज ।

Roguery, n. villany, knavery, waggery.

पाजीपन, बदमाशी, दुष्टता, दगाबाज़ी,
ठट्टेबाज़ी, ।

Roguish, a. fraudulent, knavish, waggish.

दगाबाज़, अधर्म, आवारा, दुष्ट, बदमाश ।

Roist, v. n. to be at free quarters; to bluster.

शेखो बघारना, डींग मारना, गुल मचाना ।

Roll, v. to move in a circle; to enwrap; press
with a roller; cause to revolve; beat; to
be tossed about; to wallow.

लुढ़कना, चक्कर
खाना, लपेटना, तह करना, बेलन फेरना,
धुमाना, पीटना, ठोकर खाना, भारी चोल
चलना ।

Roll, n. the act of rolling; a mass made
round; a register; catalogue, warrant.

धुमाव, चक्कर, गोला, बत्ती, रजिस्टर, चिट्ठा ।

Roller, n. any thing turning on its own axis;
a bandage; a fillet

बेलन, पट्टी, बंद, सिली ।

Romage, n. a tumult, a bustle.

हड़बड़ी,

धवराहट ।

Roman, n. a native of Rome; a papist.

रुमी, रुम का वाशी, पोप का मानने वाला ।

Romance, n. a fable, a fiction, a lie.

कहानी,

झूठा किस्सा, अफसाना, झूठ ।

Romance, v. n. to tell untruths; to forge.

झूठी कहानी कहना, किस्सा गढ़ना ।

Romantic, a. wild, fanciful, improbable.

कहानी का, अजीब, निराला, अनोखा, अनूठा ।

Romp, n. a rude untaught girl; rude play.

गंवार हुरदंगी लड़की, चंचल, खेल कूद ।

Romp, v. n. to play rudely and noisily.

उछलना, खेलना, शोर मचाना, कूदना ।

Rondure, n. a circle; a round.

दायरा,

चक्कर, धुमाव ।

Ronion, n. a fat bulky woman.

मोटी लम्बी

औरत ।

Rood, n. the fourth part of an acre in square
measure; a pole, or five yards and a half
in long measure; the holy cross.

एकड़ की

चौथाई, बिस्वा, साढ़े पांच गज़ का नाप,

ईसा के सलीब पाने की तस्वीर ।

Roodloft, n. a gallery in the church on
which the cross was set to view.

गिर्जे का
दालान जहां सलीब वगैरा दिखावे के लिये
लटकाये जाते हैं ।

Roof, n. the cover of a house; the inside of
the arch that covers a building; the palate
or upper part of the mouth.

छत, बाम, तह,
घर, तालू ।

Roof, v. a. to cover with a roof.

छत डालना ।

Rook, n. a bird; a cheat; a piece at chess.

एक पक्षी, कौवा, ज़ाग, धोकेबाज़, हाथी ।

Rook, v. n. to rob, to cheat, to deceive.

लूटना, धोका देना ।

Rookery, n. a nursery of rooks; a pile of
dilapidated buildings.

स्थान जहां कौवे घोंसले
बनाकर रहते हैं, वीरान सकानात के खन्दरात
का ढेर ।

Room, n. space, extent; stead; chamber.

जगह, स्थान, ठौर, समाई, बदला, कमरा,
हुजरा ।

Roomy, a. spacious, wide, large.

लम्बा,

चौड़ा, बड़ा, फराख ।

Roost, n. a perch on which birds rest.

अड्डा, बसेरा, जमघटा ।

Roost, v. n. to sleep as a bird; to lodge.

अड्डे पर बैठना, बसेरा या विश्राम करना ।

Root, n. that part of the plant, &c. which
rests in the ground, and supplies the stems
with nourishment; the first cause.

जड़, मूल, धातु, अस्ल, कारण, मस्दर ।

Root, v. to take root; radicate; destroy.

जड़ से उखाड़ना, नष्ट करना, बरबाद करना ।

Rope, n. a thick hempen cord, string, halter.

रस्सा, डोरी, लड़ी, माला, पादरियों की
अंताड़ियां ।

Rope, v. n. to concrete into filaments.

तार उठना, लसदार बनाना ।

Rope-dancer, n. one who dances on ropes.

बाज़ीगर, नट ।

Ropery, n. place where ropes are made.

रस्सो बटने का स्थान ।

Ropy, a. viscous, glutinous, tenacious,

लसदार, चिपचिपा, लसलसा ।

Roral, Rorid, a. dewy; moist with dew.

ओस से भिगा, गीला, तर ।

Rosary, n. a string of beads, a chaplet; a bed of roses or place where roses grow.

माला, तसबोह, सहरा, गुलाबी क्यारी।

Rose, n. a fragrant flower. गुलाब का फूल।

Roseate, a. rosy, blooming, fragrant.

फूलदार, फूलों से लदा हुआ, सुगन्धित।

Rosemary, n. a plant. एक प्रकार का पौधा।

Roset, n. a red colour used by painters.

नक़्शों का लाल रङ्ग।

Rose-water, n. water distilled from roses.

गुलाब का अर्क (सत)।

Rosin, n. inspissated turpentine. राल, धूप।

Rosin, v. a. to rub with rosin राल से मलना।

Rosland, n. healthy land-गुलज़ार, फुलवारी।

Rosset, n. light land-नर्म ज़मीन, पोली धरती।

Roset, n. the large ternate bat. एक प्रकार

का चमगादड़।

Rossignol, n. the nightingale. बुलबुल।

Roster, n. the plan of duty for military officers. नक़्शा, फौजी फरायज़ का नक़्शा।

Rostrum, n. the beak of a bird; pulpit.

चोंच, मिश्र, सिङ्गासन, ऊँची जगह जिस पर खड़े हो कर तफ़रीर की जावे, चबूतरा

Rosy, a. like a rose in bloom, fragrance, &c गुलाब सा, सुगन्धित, गुलाबी, गुलरङ्ग।

Rot, v. to putrify; to make putrid.

सड़ना, गलना, खड़ाना।

Rota, n. an ecclesiastical court of Rome.

पादरियों की कचहरी।

Rotary, **Rotatory**, a. whirling as a wheel.

पहिये के समान घूमता हुआ।

Rotation, n. a turning round succession.

घुमाव, फेरी, दौरान, वारी।

Rote, n. a harp, lyre—v. a. to fix in the memory.

एक प्रकार का वाजा, सितार,

वांसुरी—याद करना।

Rotten, a. putrid, not firm, not sound.

सड़ा हुआ, गला हुआ, कमज़ोरी, खराब।

Rotund, a. round, circular, spherical. गोल,

चक्रदार, बैज़ावी।

Rotundity, n. roundness, circularity.

गोलाई, घुमापन।

Rouge, n. a red paint—a. red—v. n. to lay rouge upon the face.

एक प्रकार का लाल

रङ्ग—लाल, सुर्ख—लाल रङ्ग से रङ्गना।

Rough, a. not smooth, harsh, severe, stormy.

खुरदरा, कठिन, बेडौल, बे सुरी, फटी हुई, कसैला, तूफानी।

Rough-draught, n. a sketch; a copy.

नक़्शा, मसौदा।

Roughen, v. to make or grow rough. खुरदरा

करना, रूखा या ना हमवार करना।

Rough-hew, v. a. to shape rudely or roughly.

छील छील करना, मोटा छोटा छीलना।

Roughly, ad. rudely, severely, boisterously.

खुरदरा, बुरे ढंग से, सखी से, बदमिज़ाजी से।

Roughness, n. unevenness, harshness.

खुरदरापन, रूखापन, बदमिज़ाजी।

Rough-work, v. a. to work coarsely over.

मोटा काम करना।

Rounce, n. the handle of a printing-press.

छापे की कल का मुठ या दस्त।

Round, a. circular; plain; smooth; decided; large, whole. गोल, चक्र, साफ, चिकना, पूरा।

Round, n. a circle; sphere; district; rundle.

गोला, चक्र, घेरा, घुमाव, रौंद।

Round, ad. on all sides—prep. circularly about—v. a. to surround; to make circular or smooth—v. n. to grow round in form; to go rounds, as a guard.

चारों ओर—

नज़दक, आसपास—घेरना, गोल करना या बनाना—गोल होना, घुमाना।

Roundabout, a. ample; indirect; loose.

पेच का, फेर का, गोल।

Roundhead, n. a puritan, so named from the practice once prevalent among them of cropping their hair round. ईसाई पादरियों का एक पन्थ या फिर्का।

Roundhouse, n. the constable's prison.

वह बन्दी खाना जहाँ चौकीदार रात को पकड़े हुये चोरों को कैद रखता है।

Roundlet, n. a little circle.

छोटा घेरा

या चक्र।

Roundly, ad. in a round form, plainly briskly. गोल गोल, साफ साफ, खुल्लम खुल्ला, फुर्ती से ।

Roundness, n. sphericity ; cylindrical form ; fulness ; openness. गोलाई, बेलन रूप,

पूरापन, सफाई ।

Rouse, v. to wake from slumber ; excite ; agitate ; startle. नींद से जगाना, उभारना,

उठाना, उकसाना, हिलाना, चौकस करना ।

Rout, n. a multitude, rabble, tumultuous crowd ; the confusion of an army defeated or dispersed जमघटा, भीड़, फसादियों

की भीड़, हारी हुई सैन्यों का गुल गपाड़ा ।

Rout, v. to defeat ; assemble in crowds.

हराना, घबराहट में डालना, तित्तर बित्तर करना ।

Route, n. a road, way ; march, journey.

रासता, ढंग, सड़क, कूच, दौरा ।

Routine, n. custom, practice. दसतूर, बरताव, रीत, रवाज, तरीक़अमल ।

Rove, v. to ramble, to range, to wander.

आवारा घूमना, भटकते फिरना, गश्त करना ।

Rover, n. a wanderer, pirate ; fickle person.

आवारा फिरने वाला, लुटेरा, डाकू, बटमार, चंचल या ओछा आदमी ।

Roving, n. act of rambling or wandering.

आवारा गरदी, डावांडोली ।

Row, n. a range of men or things. कतार,

पांती, पाल, परा, सतर, लार, डार ।

Row, n. a riotous noise ; a drunken debauch.

गुल गपाड़ा, हंगामा ।

Row, v. to impel a vessel in the water with oars ; to drive or help forward. नाव खेना,

चप्पू चलाना, आगे को ढकेलना ।

Rowel, n. the point of spur ; an issue.

कांटेदार फिरकी, चरखी, फल, नतीजा ।

Rowel, v. a. to keep open with a rowel.

चरखी से खोल छोड़ना ।

Royal, a. kingly, becoming a king, regal.

शाही, राजसवि, सुलतानी, शाहाना ।

Royal, n. the highest sail in a ship, just above the top-gallant sail ; the name of large sized paper जहाज़ का अधिक ऊंचा पाल, एक

बड़े तख़्ते के काग़ज़ का नाम ।

Royalist, n. an adherent to a king. महाराजा का तरफदार या सहायक ।

Royalty, n. the office or state of a king.

राजपाट, महाराजा, राज्य, राज अधिकार ।

Rub, v. to scour, polish ; fret, to erase.

रगड़ना, घिसना, पोतना, चमकाना, रगड़ खाना, टकराना, भाड़ना, मिटाना ।

Rub, n. friction ; hinderance ; difficulty, joke.

रगड़, घिसाव, मालिश, रोक, दिक्कत, बोली ठोली ।

Rubber, n. one that rubs ; a coarse file ; a whetstone, sarcasm. मिलने या घिसाने वाला,

रगड़ने का शस्त्र, रेती, भांवां, पथरो, बोली ठोली, फिटकार ।

Rubbish, n. ruins of buildings ; refuse.

खण्डरात, छ़ांटन, कूड़ा करकट ।

Rubescant, a. of a reddish colour.

रङ्ग का ।

Rubicund, a. ruddy ; blood-red. सुर्खी मायल

लाल ।

Rubify, v. a. to make red. लाल करना ।

Rubric, n. directions printed in pre

books and books of law. रीति या प्रार्थ

पुस्तक जिस में हिदायते या ढंग लाल स्याही से लिखी जाती हैं ।

Rubricate, v. a. to mark with red. लाल

स्याही से चिन्ह करना ।

Rubstone, n. a stone to scour or sharpen.

घिसने या तेज़ करने का पत्थर ।

Ruby, n. a precious red stone ; a blotch.

मानक, याकूत, लाल रङ्ग का दामी पत्थर चकटा ।

Ruby, a. of the colour of a ruby. सुर्ख, लाल

रङ्ग का ।

Ruck, v. a. to cower ; to sit close—n. silk or linen folded over and lying uneven.

चीन डालना, लपेटना, उलटी पालटी मां कर बैठना—तह किया हुआ या चुना हुआ रेशम ।

Ructation, n. breaking wind upwards.

डकार, अरोग ।

Rud, n. redness ; blush ; red ochre.

सुखी

लाली ।

Rudder, n. the part that steers a ship.

पतवार, डुंवल, वाग, नकेल ।

Ruddiness, n. approaching to redness.

सुखी,

लाली ।

Ruddy, a. approaching to red ; red, healthy.

सुख, लाल, तंदुरुस्त ।

Rude, a. rough, harsh ; ignorant, artless.

खुरदरा, अनघड़, रूखा, गुस्ताख, गंवार, मूर्ख ।

Rudeness, n. incivility, boisterousness.

जहालत, गंवारपन, अक्खड़पन, अनाड़ीपन, तेज़ी ।

Rudiments, n. the first elements of a science ; the first part of education.

मूल, असूल, जड़,

आरम्भ, नियम ।

Rudimental, a. relating to first principles.

उसूली, आरम्भ का ।

Rue, v. a. to grieve for, lament—n. an herb.

मातम या शोक करना, अफसोस करना—
एक प्रकार की वूटो, कोला दाना ।

Rueful, a. mournful, woful, sorrowful.

तमो, लोगी, विलाप करने वाला, गमगीन ।

Ruefulness, n. sorrow ; mournfulness.

विलाप, उदासी, मातम ।

Rufescent, a. reddish ; tinged with red.

सुखी मायल, लाल ।

Ruff, n. a puckered linen ornament ; a fish, pride ; wanton conduct.

भालर, चीन, एक

प्रकार की मछली, घमंड, बदचलनी ।

Ruff, v. a. to trump at cards.

ताश की वाज़ी

जीतना ।

Ruffian, a. brutal, savagely boisterous.

निर्दई, कठोर, खूनी, हलाकू, बदज़ात ।

Ruffian, n. a brutal fellow, a robber.

डाकू,

ठग, जल्माद, बदज़ात आदमी ।

Ruffle, n. a particular roll of a drum ; a frill ; disturbance.

ढोल की धोमी आवाज़, भालर, परेशानी ।

Ruffle, v. to disorder, to fret ; to plait.

तित्तर वित्तर करना, उलट पुलट करना, बद
इन्तज़ामी फैलाना, धवराहट डालना, शिकन
डालना ।

Rufous, a. reddish inclining to yellow.

सुखी

मायल, लाल ।

Rug, n. a coarse, nappy, woollen cloth.

गालीचा, कालीन, ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Rugged, a. rough ; brutal, surly ; shaggy ; crabbed.

खुरदरा, ऊंचा नीचा, रूखा, वेढंगा,

तुंद, पश्मदार, बदमिज़ाज ।

Ruggedness, n. roughness ; asperity.

खुरदरापन, नाहमवारी, रूखापन ।

Ruin, n. fall, destruction ; the loss of fortune ; the remains of a building.

नाश, ज़वाल,

तबाही, सत्यानास, खन्डरात ।

Ruin, v. a. to subvert, destroy, impoverish.

उजाड़ना, नाश करना, नष्ट करना, बिगाड़ना,
तबाह करना ।

Ruin, v. a. to bring to poverty, &c.

गरीब बनाना, उजाड़ना ।

Ruinous, a. fallen to ruin ; mischievous.

उजड़ा पुजड़ा, बरबाद, भन्जक, हानिकारी,
खराब करने वाला ।

Rule, n. government, sway, regulation

राज्य,

हुकूमत, नियम, ढंग, क़ानून ।

Rule, v. to govern, to control, to settle ; mark

with lines.

राज करना, नियम करना, रीत

या क़ानून बनाना, लकीर खेंचना ।

Ruler, n. a governor ; an instrument by which

lines are drawn

राजा, हाकिम, सरदार,

अधीष्टाना, सूत ।

Ruling, a. having superior influence.

राज

करने वाला, प्रबल, ग़ालिब ।

Ruly, a. moderate ; quiet ; orderly.

रासी,

मोतदिल, चुपचाप, सुडौल ।

Rum, n. a spirit drawn from sugar.

एक

किस्म की शराब ।

Rum, a. odd ; queer (a cant term).

निरा ।

अनोखा, अजीब, पुराने ढंग का ।

Rumble, v. n. to make a hoarse low noise

गरजना, गड़गड़ाना ।

Ruminant, n. an animal that chews the cud.

जुगालोया पागुर करने वाला जानवर ।

Ruminate, v. to chew the cud ; to muse.

जुगाली करना, सोच विचार करना ।

Rumination, n. a chewing the cud ; meditation, reflection जुगाली, पागुर, खमीर, सोच विचार ।

Rummage, v. to search places, to plunder.

खोजना, लूटना, ठूटना ।

Rumorous, a. famous ; notorious. प्रसिद्ध,

मशहूर, बदनाम ।

Rumour, n. flying or popular report.

उड़ती खबर, गप, अफवाह, इत्तिला, चरचा ।

Rump, n. the buttock, end of the back bone.

रोढ़ की हड्डी का सरा, पुट्टा, चूतड़ ।

Rumple, v. a. to crush out of shape शिकन

डालना, रूप बिगाड़ना ।

Run, v. n. to move swiftly ; flee, दौड़ना,

भागना—go away ; चलेजाना—to vanish

चंपत होना—to melt पिघलना—to flow

बहना—to become होना—to creep रेंगना—to be kept in motion हरकत में या हिलते

रहना—to be famous मशहूर या प्रसिद्ध

होना—to have growth बढ़ना, तरक़ी

पाना—to come to an end सेस या खतम

करना—to dash against टकराना ।

Run, v. a. to thrust, घुसेड़ना—cause to run

चलाना, दौड़ाना—peruse in thought, सोच

विचार करना—to melt पिघलाना—to smuggle

मइसूली से चुराकर लेजाना—to hazard

जोखों सहना—to kidnap भगा लेजाना—to

to discuss बहस करना, ज़िक्क करना—to

censure दोष लगाना ।

Run, n. a flow ; a course ; continued success ; distance travelled, बहाव, रास्ता, दौड़,

लगातार कामयाबी (जय), तै किया हुआ

फासला ।

Runagate, n. a fugitive ; a coward. भंगोड़ा,

फरारी, डरपोक ।

Runaway, n. one that flies from danger,

जोखों से भाग जाने वाला, भंगोड़ा ।

Rundle, n. the step of a ladder ; a round.

सीढ़ी का पाया या डन्डा, ज़ीना ।

Rundlet, **Runlet**, n. a small barrel.

एक छोटा पीपा ।

Rung, **Rung-head**, n. those timbers of a ship which are bolted to the keel ; the floor-timbers.

जहाज़ की छत का शहतीर या लकड़ी ।

Runnel, n. a rivulet, a small brook.

छोटी

नदी, नाला ।

Runner, n. one who runs ; upper stone of the mill. दौड़ने वाला, क़सिद, चक़ी के ऊपर

का पाट ।

Running-title, n. the title of a book continued on the top of every page. पुस्तक के

हर पन्ना (सफ़ह) पर लिखी हुई सुर्खी ।

Runt, n. a dwarf animal ; a small cow. बौना

या नाटा जानवर, छोटी सी गाय ।

Rupee, n. an Indian coin, value 2s. 4d.

रुपया ।

Ruption, n. breach ; solution of continuity.

टूटन, फूटन, तोड़ ।

Rupture, n. a breach of peace ; eruption ; hernia. टूट, फूट, बिगाड़, तोड़, फितक ।

Rupture, v. a. to break ; to burst. टूटना, फटना ।

Rural, a. belonging to the country. गंवारी,

देहाती, जंगली ।

Ruse, n. [Fr.] artifice ; stratagem ; trick.

हिकमत, धोका, चालाकी, फरेब ।

Rush, n. a plant ; a worthless thing. घास,

नागरमोथा, बेकार चीज़ ।

Rush, v. n. to enter or move with violence.

धिसना, धंसना, भपटना, दूट पड़ना,

अधाधुंद करना ।

Rush, **Rushing**, n. violent course धक्कम धक्का,

भपट, दौड़ ।

Rushcandle, **Rushlight**, n. a tallow candle with the wick made of rush. चर्वी की बत्ती,

धीमी रौशनी ।

Rusk, n. a kind of biscuit or hard bread.

एक प्रकार की चपाती या रोटी ।

Russet, n. a country dress. गंवार या देहाती

लिवास (पहनाव) ।

Russet, a. reddish brown ; coarse ; rustic.

गन्दुमी रङ्ग का, सुर्खी मायल, भूरा, मोटा,

खुरदरा, देहाती ।

Russian, n. an inhabitant of Russia—a. pertaining to Russia. रूस का वाशी, रूसी—

रूस का ।

Rust, n. a red crust grown upon iron, &c. ; oxide of metal. मोरचा, जंग, मैल, काई ।

Rust, v. to gather rust ; to impair by time or inactivity. मोरचा लगना, जंग लगाना, खराब होना ।

Rustic, n. a clown ; a country swain गंवार, देहाती, अक्खड़ ।

Rustic, Rustical, a. rural rude, plain. गंवार, देहाती, मूर्ख, भट्टा, सादा ।

Rusticate, v. n. to dwell in the country. देहात में रहना ।

Rustication, n. residence in the country. देहात की रहाइश ।

Rusticity, n. rural appearance, simplicity. गंवारपन, भोलापन ।

Rustiness, n. the state of being rusty. मोरचा लगाना ।

Rustle, v. n. to make a low rattling noise. सरसराना, खड़खड़ाना ।

Rusty, a. covered with rust, impaired. मोरचा लगा हुआ, जंगदार खराब ।

Rut, n. the track of a cart-wheel, &c. ; the copulation of deer, wild boars, &c. लीक, पहिये का चिन्ह, हरन वगैरा जानवार की जुफती ।

Rut, v. n. to desire to come together ; to cut in ruts. हरनी इत्यादी का गरमाना या मस्त होना, शहवत आना, पहिये की लकीर पड़ना ।

Ruth, n. mercy, pity, tenderness. रहम, तर्क, नर्म दिली ।

Ruthful, a. rueful, woful, compassionate. रहमदिल, दयावान ।

Ruthless, a. cruel, pitiless, barbarous. बे रहम, कठोर, निर्दई, जालिम ।

Ruthlessness, n. want of pity. निर्दईपन, बे रहमी, कठोरपन ।

Rutilant, a. shining ; brilliant. चमकदार, रौशन ।

Rutilate, v. n. to shine, to appear bright. चमकना, रौशन होना ।

Ruttish, a. wanton, libidinous, lustful. मस्त, गर्म, शहवती ।

Rattle, n. the rattle in the throat. गले की भनभनाहट का शब्द ।

Rye, n. a coarse kind of bread corn. एक प्रकार का अनाज ।

Ryth, n. a ford. घाट, धारा ।

S.

Sabaoth, n. hosts or armies. लशकर, फौज, सैन्यों की पलटन ।

Sabbath, n. the day of rest and worship. विश्राम और पूजा का दिन, इतवार, रविवार ।

Sable, n. a dark fur—a. black, dark. काला समूर (पोस्ती)—काला ।

Sabot, n. [Fr.] a sort of wooden shoe. एक प्रकार का लकड़ी का जूता ।

Sabre, n. a cimeter, short broad sword. तलवार, तेगा ।

Sabre, v. n. to strike with a sabre. तलवार चलाना ।

Sabulous, a. gritty, sandy, gravelly. रेतीला ।

Saccade, n. a sudden violent check to a horse's speed. घोड़े की चाल में एक अचानक रुकावट ।

Sacchariferous, a. producing sugar. शकर या चीनी पैदा करने वाला ।

Sacerdotal, a. belonging to the priesthood. पवित्र, मुकुद्दस, पादरियों का ।

Sack, n. a bag containing three bushels ; plunder, pillage, Canary wine. बोरा, थैला, लूटमार, एक शराब ।

Sack, v. n. to take by storm, pillage, plunder ; to put in bags. लूट मार करना, उजाड़ना, बोरे भरना ।

Sackbut, n. a kind of pipe. बांसुरी, अलगोज़ा, तंबूरा ।

Sackcloth, n. a kind of coarse cloth. मातमी कपड़ा, मोटा टाट ।

Sacrament, n. an oath ; the Lord's supper. हलफ, कसम, सौगन्ध, तवरुक ।

Sacramental, a. constituting or pertaining to a sacrament. मज़हबी, धार्मिक, इस्तिवागी

Sacramentary, n. a book of prayers and directions respecting the sacraments.

इस्तिबाग और प्रार्थना के रीतियों की पुस्तक ।

Sacred, a. holy, consecrated, inviolable.

पाक, पवित्र, धार्मिक, अटल, पक्का ।

Sacredness, n. holiness, sanctity. पवित्रता,

पाकीज़गी, तबर्क ।

Sacrific, **Sacrificial**, a. employed in sacrifice

कुरबानी या बलिदान के इस्तेमाल का ।

Sacrifice, v. a. to offer up; destroy; devote.

कुरबानी करना, बलिदान देना, चढ़ावा चढ़ाना, ज़िबा करना, नष्ट करना, नेछावर करना ।

Sacrifice, n. an offering made to God; any thing destroyed or finally quitted. कुरबानी,

बलिदान, भेंट हानी, नास ।

Sacrificial, a. pertaining to sacrifice.

बलिदान के सम्बन्ध में ।

Sacrilege, n. the robbery of a church. गिरजे

की लूटमार, कफन, चोरी, मज़हबी बे अदबी ।

Sacrist, **Sacristan**, n. a sexton; a vestry-keeper; a church officer. गिरजे के असबाब

का मुहाफिज़ (रक्षक) ।

Sacristy, n. the vestry of a church. गिरजे

के असबाब रखने का स्थान ।

Sacrosanct, a. inviolable; sacred. पवित्र,

अटल ।

Sad, a. sorrowful, heavy, gloomy; bad.

सोगवार, उदास, गमगीन, भारी, खराब, बुरा ।

Sadden, v. a. to make sad or gloomy. गमगीन

या उदास करना ।

Saddle, n. a seat to put on a horse's back.

ज़ीन, काठी ।

Saddle, v. a. to put on a saddle; to load.

ज़ीन कसना, काठी डालना, बोझ लादना ।

Sadducees, n. pl. a sect among the Jews.

यहूदियों का एक पंथ या फ़िरका ।

Sadiron, n. an instrument for ironing clothes.

कपड़े लोहा करने का एक शस्त्र, इस्त्री ।

Sadness, n. mournfulness, melancholy.

उदासी, गमगीनी ।

Safe, a. free from danger—n. a place inaccessible to enemy; a battery. महफूज़, सही

सलामत, भला चंगा, ठीक—रक्षा का स्थान, छींका, भण्डार ।

Safeconduct, n. a convoy, passport, guard.

रक्षा या निकासी की चिट्ठी, रास्ते की चौकी पहरा, रक्षक ।

Safeguard, n. a defence, convoy, passport.

रक्षा, बचाव, आड़, अभय पत्र ।

Safely, ad. without danger, without hurt

सलामती से, बिना जोखों के ।

Safety, n. freedom from danger; custody.

बचाव, रक्षा, सलामती, कैद ।

Safety-valve, n. the valve of a steam-boiler.

भाप की कल का ढकनेदार छेद ।

Saffron, n. a plant—a. yellow. केसर, ज़ाफ़रान

—पीला, केसरिया ।

Sag, v. to hang heavy; to load, to burden.

भुकना, टेढ़ा होना, लादना ।

Sagacious, a. quick of thought or scent.

चतुर, ज़हीन, जल्द समझने वाला, चालाक ।

Sagacity, n. acuteness, keenness. चतुराई,

होशियारी, स्यानपन ।

Sagamore, n. a chief among the American Indians. अमरीका के असली वाशियों का

सरदार ।

Sage, n. a plant; a man of wisdom—a. wise.

एक पेड़, दाना, फाज़िल, बुद्धिमान मनुष्य—
दाना, ज्ञानी, बुद्धिमान ।

Sagely, ad. wisely, prudently. बुद्धिमान से,

चतुराई से ।

Sagittarins, n. one of the signs of the zodiac

धनु, बुर्ज एकमान ।

Sago, n. a nourishing sort of grain. साबूदाना,

सागूदाना ।

Sagoin, n. a kind of monkey. एक प्रकार का

बन्दर ।

Said, pret. and part. of say; aforesaid declared.

मौसूफ़, मज़कूर वाला, जिसका ऊपर वर्णन हो चुका हो, वर्णित ।

Sail, n. a canvass sheet; a ship; a wing.

पाल, वादवान, जहाज़, बाज़ ।

Sail, v. to move with sails; to pass by sea.

समुन्द्र में चलना, पाल लगाना, जहाज़ में सफ़र करना, समुद्र पार करना ।

Sailor, n. a seaman, one used to the sea,

जहाज़ी मल्लाह ।

Saint, n. a person eminent for piety.

साधू, रिषी, मुनी, बली, योगी ।

Saint, v. to canonize; to appear very pious.

रिषी या पीर बनाना, बली करार देना ।

Saintly, Saintlike, a. holy; devout. पवित्र, जाहिद ।

Sake, n. final cause; purpose; account.

कारण, मुराद, वास्तता, ओर, खातर ।

Saker, n. a kind of cannon; a hawk.

एक प्रकार की तोप, एक बाज़ या शिकरा ।

Salacious, a. lustful, lecherous, wanton;

मस्त, कामी, शहवती, बद् चलन ।

Salad, n. a food composed of raw herbs.

कचालू, रायता, साग इत्यादी का अचार ।

Salamander, n. an animal like a lizard.

अग्नि का किर्म, समन्दरा ।

Salary, n. annual or periodical payment.

तलब, तनख्वाह, बज़ीफ़ा ।

Sale, n. the act of selling, vent, market.

विकरी, नीलाम, बय ।

Saleable, a. fit for sale, marketable. बेचने

या विकने योग्य ।

Salebrosity, n. ruggedness roughness.

खुरदरापन, नाहमबारी ।

Salebrous, a. rough, uneven, rugged,

खुरदरा, अनगढ़, नाहमवार ।

Salesman, n. one who sells made clothes.

तय्यार कपड़े बेचने वाला ।

Salework, n. work for sale; careless work.

चलाऊ काम, हलका काम ।

Salient, a. leaping; panting; springing.

कूदने वाला, उभरा हुआ, निकला हुआ, बाहरी ।

Salify, v. a. to form into a neutral salt,

निमक बना देना ।

Saline, Salinous, a. consisting of salt.

नमकीन, खारा ।

Saliniferous, a. producing salt. नमक

उत्पन्न करने वाला ।

Salique-law, n. a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France.

एक नियम जिस के कारण स्त्रियाँ फ्रांस का सिंहासन न पा सकीं या महारुम थीं ।

Saliva, n. spittle separated by the glands

राल, लुआव, थूक ।

Salivate, v. a. to cause a spitting &c.

राल उत्पन्न करना, मुँह लाना ।

Sallow, a. sickly; yellow—n. a willow.

पीला, फीका, ज़रदी मायल—बेद मजनुं, बेद ।

Sally, n. a frolic; flight; an eruption, deviation

भपट, यकायक दूट पड़ना, निकास, ज़िन्दा दिली, भटकाव ।

Sally, v. n. to make an eruption; issue out

अचानक दूट पड़ना, भपटना, निकलना ।

Sallyport, n. a port to make sallies from.

चोर खिड़की, क़िले का वह रास्ता जहाँ से फौज निकल कर अचानक शत्रु पर धावा करे ।

Salmon, n. a delicious well-known fish.

एक प्रकार की स्वादी मछली ।

Saloon, n. an elegant lofty hall बैठक, दीवान खाना ।

Salsuginous, a. saltish somewhat salt.

नमकीन, खारा ।

Salt, n. a well-known seasoning; wit, taste

नमक, नोन, दिल्लगी, चटकीलापन, स्वाद ।

Salt, v. a. to season with salt. नमक लगाना ।

Saltant, a. leaping; jumping; dancing.

कूदने वाला, फुदकने वाला, उछलने वाला ।

Saltation, n. act of dancing or jumping.

कूदना, फुदकना, उछलना ।

Saltern, n. a place where salt is made.

नमक बनाने का स्थान, नमक साज़ ।

Saltish, a. somewhat salt, brinish. नमकीन, खारा ।

Salt-mine, n. a mine where salt is obtained.

नोन की कान ।

Saltpetre, n. a. mineral salt, nitre. शोरा ।

Salubrious, a. wholesome, promoting health.

अच्छा करने वाला, सेहत वरूश ।

Salubrity, n. wholesomeness, healthfulness.

सेहत वरूशी, चंगापन, तन्दुस्ती, अरोग्यता ।

Salutary, a. wholesome; healthful; safe.

सेहत वरूश, चंगा करने वाली, उपकारी, अरोग्य जनक ।

Salutation, n. act of saluting; greeting.

डण्डवत, सलाम, बन्दगी, प्रनाम ।

Salute, v. a. to greet, to hail, to kiss, डण्डवत करना, सलाम या प्रनाम करना, चूमना ।

Salute, n. a salutation, greeting; a kiss.

उन्डवत, बन्दगी, सलामो, चुम्मा ।

Salvable, a. possible to be saved. रक्षणीय, वचाने योग्य ।

Salvage, n. a reward allowed for saving goods out of a wreck. डूबते माल को बचाने का इनाम ।

Salvation, n. reception to the happiness of heaven; preservation from eternal death.

बचाव, मुक्ती, छुटकारा, रक्षा ।

Salve, v. a. to help; to remedy. सहायता करना, मरहम पट्टी करना, दवा करना ।

Salve, n. an emplaster, remedy, cure.

मरहम, लेप, इलाज, औषध ।

Salvo, n. an exception; excuse; a salute of guns. कैद, शर्त, एतराज, तोपों की सलामी ।

Same, a. identical, of the like kind. एक

समान, वही, मुताबिक, ठीक ।

Sameness, n. identity, not different.

समता, एकसानियत, मिलता ।

Sample, n. a specimen; part of a whole

नमूना, बानगी, नज़ीर, मिसाल ।

Sanable, a. remediable, curable. इलाज

पज़ीर, चंगा होने योग ।

Sanctificate, v. a. to sanctify. पवित्र

करना, पाक करना ।

Sanctification, n. the act of making holy.

पवित्र करण, सूर्ती स्थापन ।

Sanctify, v. a. to make holy or virtuous.

पवित्र करना, अपराधों से पाक करना ।

Sanctimonious, a. saintly, appearing holy.

पवित्र, मुनी समान, पाक लाक, रिशोभेय ।

Sanctimony, n. holiness, devoutness भगताई,

परिसाई, नकली पवित्रता ।

Sanction, n. ratification; confirmation.

प्रमाण, मन्ज़ूरी, आज्ञा, हुक्म ।

Sanction, v. a. to give a sanction to. आज्ञा

देना, मन्ज़ूर करना ।

Sanctitude, Sanctity, n. holiness, goodness.

पवित्रता, पारसाई, भगताई ।

Sanctuary, n. a holy place, an asylum.

पूजा करने का स्थान, मन्दिर, बचाव का गह ।

San, n. gravelly earth; barren land. रेत,

रेती, रेगिस्तान ।

Sand, v. a. to sprinkle with sand.

रेत बखेरना, बालू डालना ।

Sandal, n. a sort of slipper or loose shoe.

खड़ाओ ।

Sandal-wood, Sanders, n. a kind of wood growing in the East Indies. सन्दल, चन्दन की लकड़ो ।

Sandarach, n. a mineral; a gum एक प्रकार का गोंद ।

Sandblind, a. having a defect in the eyes, by which small particles appear to fly before them. धुन्धला, आंख में धुन्ध का रोग ।

Sandstone, n. a stone easily crumbled.

भुरभुरा पत्थर ।

Sandwich, n. a thin slice of cold meat between two pieces of bread and butter.

दो परती समोसा ।

Sandy, a. full of sand, gritty; unsolid.

रेतीला, बालू का, रेत के रङ्ग का, भुरभुरा ।

Sane, a. sound in mind; healthy.

अक्ल और हवास का दुरुस्त, अरोगी, तंदुरुस्त ।

Sang-froid, [Fr.] n. coolness; indifference.

रूखापन, अचेतता ।

Sanguification, n. production of blood; conversion of the chyle into blood. रक्तकार,

खून पैदा करना ।

Sanguify, v. n. to produce blood. रक्त

या खून पैदा करना ।

Sanguinary, a. bloody, cruel, murderous.

खूनी, निर्दई, ज़ालिम, कठोर, खून का प्यासा ।

Sanguine, n. blood colour, the blood-stone.

खुर्ची, खून का रङ्ग, हरा पत्थर जिस में लाल चित्तियां हैं ।

Sanguine, a. blood red; warm, ardent.

रक्त जैसा, लाल, जोशभरा, सरगर्म, उम्मीद वाला, निश्चिन्त, यकीनी ।

Sanguineness, n. redness; fulness of blood; ardour; confidence. लाली, सरगर्मी, शौक,

आशा, उम्मीद ।

Sanhedrim, n. the chief council among the Jews, consisting of 70 elders. यहूदियों

की सत्तर प्रधानों की पन्चाइत ।

Sanitary, a. tending to promote health.

तंदुरुस्ती कायम रखने के सम्बन्ध में ।

Sanity, n. soundness of mind. तंदुरुस्ती,

स्थिर बुद्धि, सवस्थता ।

Sanscrit, n. the learned language of the brahmins ; the original language of India. संस्कृत ।	Sarcotic, a, producing new flesh. नया मांस उत्पन्न करने वाला ।
Sap, n. the vital juice of plants, simpleton. रस, दुध, सत, मूर्ख ।	Sardan, n. a fish resembling the herring. एक समुन्द्री छोटी मछली ।
Sap, v. to undermine, destroy, subvert. सुरङ्ग खोदना, नाश करना, जड़ काटना ।	Sardin, n. the gold fish of Brazil. एक छोटी मछली ।
Sap, n. a trench for undermining. लगाने की खाई ।	Sardine; Sardonyx, n. a precious stone. एक दामो पत्थर, जवाहिर ।
Sapid, a. tasteful, palatable, savoury. रसदार ।	Sark, n. a shirt or shift. कुरता, कमीज़ ।
Sapience, n. wisdom, knowledge, sageness. बुद्धि, ज्ञान, इत्थ, समझ, दानाई ।	Sarsaparilla, n. the name of a plant of great efficacy as a sudorific. अशवा मगरची, एक पौदे का नाम जो बड़ा मुक्तिद होता है ।
Sapient, a. wise, sage, prudent. ज्ञानी, बुद्धिमान, समझदार, दाना ।	Sash, n. a silk belt; a window that lets up and down by pulleys. रेशमी कमरबन्द, पटका, गिड़की का चौखटा ।
Sapless, a. wanting sap ; dry ; old. बेरस, सूखा, पुराना ।	Satan, n. the prince of hell, the devil. इबलीस, शैतान, भूत ।
Sapling, n. a young tree full of sap. रसदार पौदह, नौनिहाल, बिरवा ।	Satanic, Satanical, a. devilish, infernal. शैतानी, नरक का, दोड़नी ।
Saponify, v. a. to convert into soap. साबुन बनाना ।	Satchel, n. a small bag used by schoolboys. जुड़ा न, बसता, थैला ।
Sapor, n. taste, a stimulating quality. स्वाद, जायका, लज्जत ।	Sate, Satiare, v. a. to glut, to satisfy सन्तुष्ट करना, तसल्ली देना ।
Saporous, a. having taste. स्वादिष्ट, लज्जत दार ।	Satellite, n. a small or secondary planet, revolving round a larger, as the moon round the earth, a servile follower. बड़े सितारों के चारों तरफ घूमने वाले सितारा, चाँद नायब, नौकर ।
Sapper, n. a kind of miner. सुरङ्ग लगाने वाला ।	Satiety, n. the state of being filled, fulness. सेरी, सन्तुष्टता, आसूदगी ।
Sapphire, a. a precious blue stone. नीलम, इन्द्र नील, याकूत, एक दामो पत्थर ।	Satin, n. a soft, close, and shining silk. साटन, अतलस, दर्याई ।
Sappiness, n. succulence ; simpleness. रसोलापन, लुआवदारी, मूर्खताई, अनाडोपन ।	Sation, n. the act of sowing. बीजना, बोना ।
Saracen, n. an arabian. अरबी मुसलमान ।	Satire, n. a poem censuring vice, folly, &c. निन्दक छंद, मलामत आमेज़ गुज़ल ।
Sarcasm, n. a keen reproach, taunt, gibe. वोली टोली, तंज़, लानत, कोना ।	Satirize, v. a. to censure as in a satire निन्दा करना, मलामत करना ।
Sarcastic, Sarcastical, a. keen, taunting. वोली टोली का, हजविया ।	Satisfaction, n. the state of being pleased or satisfied; atonement, amends, तसल्ली, तसकीन, संतोष, निवटार, बदला, कफ़ारा, संतोष ।
Sarcle, v. a. to weed corn. अनाज साफ करना ।	Satisfactoriness, n. power of satisfying. संतोष जन्ता ।
Sarcology, n. a treatise on the fleshy parts of the body. शरीर के मांस वाले भागों को पुस्तक ।	Satisfactory, a. giving satisfaction or atoning. संतोष, खातिर इवाह, माकूल
Sarcophagous, a. eating or feeding on flesh. मांस खाने वाला, मांसहारी ।	
Sarcophagus, n. a tomb or stone coffin. पत्थर का ताबूत ।	

Satisfy, v. to content, please, convince; to pay off तसल्ली देना, संतुष्ट करना, यकीन दिलाना, मनाना, समझाना, निवटाना, अदा करना।

Satrap, n. a governor of a district. ज़िले का अफसर, सूबेदार, नाज़िम।

Saturate, v. a. to impregnate till no more can be received or imbibed. खूब भिगोना, भर देना, लबालब भर देना।

Saturation, n. complete impregnation. भराई, तरी।

Saturday, n. the last day of the week. सनीचर, हफ़ता, सनीवार।

Saturn, n. a planet; (in chymistry), lead. जोहल, शनि, सीसा, सुरमा।

Saturnian, a. happy; golden. आनन्द, सतजुगी, कैवानो।

Saturnine, a. gloomy, grave; severe. उदास, बलगमो, गुमगोन।

Satyr, n. a sylvan god; a lustful man.

एक देवता जो आधा मनुष्य और आधा बकरी का स्वरूप रखता है, कामी मनुष्य।

Sauce, n. something to give relish to food; a culinary vegetable; insolence. चटनी,

सालन, तरकारी, सागपात, शोखी।

Saucer, n. a small plate for a teacup, &c. रकाबी, तशतरी।

Sauciness, n. impudence, petulance. डिटाई, शोखी, बिअदबी।

Saucy, a. pert, petulant, insolent. ढीठ, गुस्ताख, बिअदब।

Saunter, v. n. to wander about idly, loiter.

बृथा घूमना, आवारा फिरना, बिलम्ब करना।

Sausage, n. a composition of meat, spice, &c.

समोसा, जानवर की आंत जो मसालेदार मांस से भरी हो।

Savage, a. wild, cruel, uncivilized. जङ्गली,

कठोर, निर्दई, कट्टर, बेढंगा, बदतहज़ीब।

Savage, n. a barbarian, a man uncivilized.

जङ्गली मनुष्य, कठोर या अस्वभ्रष्ट मनुष्य।

Savageness, n. barbarity; cruelty.

कठोरताई, निर्दईपन, बहरात।

Savanna, n. an open meadow without wood.

चरने का स्थान, चरागाह, लम्बा चौड़ा मैदान।

Saver, n. a preserver; one who lays up money. बचाने वाला, रक्षक, किरफायती।

Save, v. to preserve from danger or ruin; to keep frugally—ad. except. बचाना, रक्षा करना, किरफायत करना, बचा रखना, रख छोड़ना—स्वाये, बजुज़।

Saving, a. frugal—conj. excepting. किरफायत शस्त्र, तङ्गदिल—स्वाये, बजुज़।

Saving, n. what is preserved from being spent; exception. बचत, जो चीज़ बचा रखी हो, बचाव।

Savings-bank, n. a deposit for the earnings of the poor. बचत कोठी।

Saviour, n. the Redeemer; he who saves. मुक्तदाता, बचाने वाला, मसीह, अपराधों से छोड़ाने वाला।

Savourous, a. sweet; pleasant. मीठा, स्वादिष्ट, खुशगवार।

Savour, n. a scent, odour, taste. सुगन्ध, खुशबू, स्वाद, लज्जत।

Savour, v. to have a smell or taste; to like. सुगन्ध या स्वाद रखना, पसंद करना, मज़ा चखना।

Savoury, a. pleasing to the smell or taste.

मजेदार, स्वादिष्ट, सोंधा, खुश गवार।

Savoy, n. a sort of colewort. एक प्रकार की गोभी।

Saw, n. an instrument with teeth for cutting boards or timber; a saying, a proverb.

आरा, मसाल, कहावत।

Saw, v. a. to cut timber, &c. with a saw.

आरा चलाना, चीरना।

Sawdust, n. a dust arising from sawing.

लकड़ी का बुरादह।

Sawpit, n. a pit where wood is sawed.

गड्ढा जिसमें आरा चलाने का काम होता हो।

Saw-wrest, n. the tool with which the teeth of a saw are set. आरे के दन्दाने को तेज़

करने का शस्त्र, रेती।

Sawyer, n. one who saws timber. करौतया, आराकश।

Saxatile, a. growing among rocks. चटानी, पथरीला।

Saxifragous, a. dissolvent of the stone.

पत्थर लगाने वाला।

Saxon, n. an ancient inhabitant of the northern part of Germany. जर्मनी के उत्तर

ओर के रहने वाले ।

Say, n. a speech ; a kind of woollen stuff.

बोलचाल, कहावत, एक ऊनी कपड़ा ।

Say, v. to speak, utter, allege, tell. बोलना,

कहना, बात करना, राय देना, खबर देना ।

Saying, n. an expression ; an opinion कहावत,

कलाम, वचन, कौल ।

Scab, n. an incrustation over a sore ; a disease in sheep ; a low fellow. खिरन्ड,

भेड़ों की खुजली, मैला या नीच मनुष्य ।

Scabbard, n. the sheath of a sword.

म्यान, तलवार का खोल, गिलाफ़ ।

Scabby, a. diseased with scabs खुजली का

रोगी, खुजली वाला ।

Scabious, a. itchy ; leprous—n. a plant.

खुजली का, जुज़ामी—एक प्रकार का पौधह ।

Scabredity, **Scabrousness**, n. ruggedness.

खुरदरापन, रुखापन ।

Scabrous, a. rough, rugged, harsh खुरदरा,

ना हमवार, रुखा ।

Scaffold, n. a temporary gallery, a kind of stage erected on certain occasions ; a stage for execution of a criminal. तमाशागाह का

चट्टा, मंचान, फांसी का तख़्ता ।

Scaffold, v. a. to furnish with a scaffold ;

to sustain. मंचान या चट्टा बांधना, सहारा देना ।

Scaffolding, n. support for workmen. मंचान, पाड़ ।

Scagliola, n. a plaster like marble

संझ मरमर जैसा पलस्तर ।

Scalade, **Scalado**, n. the storming a place by raising ladders against the walls.

किले के दोवार पर सीढ़ी या कर्मद (जाल) से कांदना ।

Scald, n. a poet of the northern nations.

भाट, कववाल, कवी ।

Scald, v. a. to burn with hot liquor. गर्म पानी से जलाना ।

Scald, n. a scab ; a burn with hot liquor.

खिरन्ड, खुजली, गर्मपानी से जलने का दाग या धब्बा ।

Scale, n. a balance ; a part of the covering of a fish ; a ladder ; means of ascent ; line of distances ; the gamet ; a scalade. तराजू,

पलड़ा, छिलका, पपरी, सीढ़ी, फासले की लकोर, सरगम पदवी, सीढ़ी से किले पर चढ़ना ।

Scale, v. a. to mount ; scrape off scales ; to climb by a ladder. चढ़ना, नापना, तौलना,

सीढ़ी से चढ़ना ।

Scale, v. n. to peel off in thin particles.

छिलका उतारना, कतरना ।

Scalene, n. (in geometry) a triangle that has three sides unequal to each other. असमान

त्रिभुज, त्रिकोण जिसके तीनों कोण बराबर न हों ।

Scall, n. leprosy, morbid baldness. खुजली, गंज, खारिश्त ।

Scallion, n. a kind of onion. एक प्रकार

का प्याज़ ।

Scallop, n. a shellfish ; indentation एक

लोपदार सट्टी, किनारे का देढ़ापन ।

Scallop, v. a. to indent the edges &c. हाशिये

या किनारे पर दावरे या चक्र काटना ।

Scalp, n. the skull ; the bone that encloses the brain—v. n. to deprive the skull of its integuments. खोपड़ी, चंडिया—खोपड़ी का

चमड़ा काट लेना ।

Scaly, a. covered with scales ; rough ; mean.

छिलकेदार, खुरदरा, परतदार, कमीना, नीच ।

Scamble, v. to scramble ; shift awkwardly.

हलचल मचाना, जलदी करना, ऊधम उठाना ।

Scamper, v. n. to run with fear and speed.

भय के मारे भाग जाना, चम्पत होना, दौड़ जाना ।

Scan, v. n. to examine nicely ; to measure a verse according to poetic rules. परोक्षा लेना,

जांचना, छंद मात्रा गिनना, काव्य का वजन करना

Scandal, n. a reproachful assertion ; infamy.

निन्दा, कलंक, दाग, घुमाई, हतक, बदनामी ।

Scandal, v. n. to charge falsely with faults

घुमाई करना, कलंक लगाना, बदनाम करना, तोहमत लगाना ।

Scandalize, v. n. to disgrace, reproach ; defame ; offend by some action. बदनाम

करना, मलामत करना, कलंक लगाना, घुमाई या हतक करना, नाराज़ करना ।

Scandalous, a. opprobrious, shameful, vile.

इलजामी, बदनामी का, निन्दक, नागवार,
बुरा ।

Scanning, n. (in poetry) the method of
counting a verse to ascertain its number.

छंद मात्रा गिनने का ढंग ।

Scant, a. parsimonious; scarce, not enough.

कंजूस, कम, थोड़ा, नाकाफी ।

Scant, v. a. to limit; to straighten. महदूद

करना, कम करना, घटाना ।

Scantily, ad. narrowly; sparingly. तंगी से,

कमो से, क्लिप्त से ।

scantiness, n. want of space, compass, &c.

तंगी, कमी, क्लिप्त, क़ोताही ।

Scantle, v. a. to divide into small pieces.

छोटे छोटे टुकड़ों में बांटना ।

Scanty, a. narrow, small; poor, niggardly.

तंग, थोड़ा, छोटा, दरिद्र, कमोना, कंजूस ।

Scape, v. to escape—n. a flight, evasion.

बच निकलना—बचाव, छुटकारा, रिहाई ।

Scape, n. a stem bearing the fructification
without leaves. फलदार डाली ।

Scape-goat, n. the goat set at liberty by
the Jews on the day of solemn expiation.

बलिदान का बकरा जिसे यहूदी तकफ़ोर के
दिन छोड़ते हैं ।

Scapegrace, n. an idle worthless fellow.

निरुम्मा, लेज़ार आदमी ।

Scapula, n. [Lat.] the shoulder-blade.

कन्धे की हड्डी ।

Scapular, n. two pairs of arteries and veins;
a feather in the shoulder of a bird.

पट्टी, पत्ती के कन्धे का पर ।

Scar, n. the mark of a cut, a cicatrix. ज़ख़म

या चोट का चिन्ह, दाग़ ।

Scar, v. a. to mark as with a sore or wound.

दाग़ डालना, ज़ख़म का निशान डालना ।

Scarab, **Scarabee**, n. a beetle शुब्रैला कीड़ा ।

Scarce, a. not plentiful, rare, uncommon.

कम, थोड़ा, कमयाब, अप्राप्त ।

Scarce, **Scarcely**, ad. hardly, scantily.

मुशकिल से, तंगी से, दुशवारी से ।

Scarceness, **Scarcity**, n. want of plenty.

अनोखापन, कमयाबी, कमी, तंगी, मैहंगा ।

Scare, v. a. to frighten, affright, terrify.

डराना, चौकाना, भय दिलाना ।

Scarecrow, n. an image set frighten to birds.

पक्षियों के डराने का पुतला ।

Scarf, n. a loose covering for the shoulders.

दुलाई, ओढ़नी, दोपट्टा ।

Scarf, v. a. to throw loosely on; to join.

ओढ़ना, दोपट्टे के समान लपेटना ।

Scarfskin, n. the outer skin of the body.

शरीर के ऊपर की खलड़ी, पोस्त, झिल्ली ।

Scarify, v. a. to lance or cut the skin.

चमड़ा काटना, पछ लगाना ।

Scarious, a. (in botany) tough; thin, semi-
transparent, and dry. सख़्त, पतला, सूखा,
साफ़ ।

Scarlet, n. a deep red colour; red cloth.

गुलनार, अधिक लाल रङ्ग, लाल कपड़ा,
बनात ।

Scarlet, a. of the colour of scarlet. लाल,

गुलनार, क्रमिज़ी ।

Scarlet-fever, n. a disease in which the body
is covered with a red colour. लाल बुखार ।

Scarp, n. the slope on that side of a ditch
which is next to a fortified place. खाई के
भीतर का ढाल ।

Scate, n. an iron to slide with. बर्फ़ पर चलने
की खड़ाऊं, लपची ।

Scath, n. waste; damage; mischief. हानी,
नुक़सान, ज़रर ।

Scath, v. a. to waste, destroy, damage.
नुक़सान या हानी पहुंचाना ।

Scatter, v. to spread thinly; to disperse.
बख़ेरना, फैलाना, छितराना ।

Scaup, n. a fowl of the duck kind. बतख़ के
किसम की मुर्गाबी ।

Scavenger, n. a cleaner of the streets.

सड़कें झाड़ने वाला, मेहतर ।

Scene, n. part of a play; an appearance hangings etc.; stage. तमाशा, नाटक, नक़ल, वहार, सैर, दिखावा, पर्दा, भांकी, तमाशा करने की जगह ।

Scenery, n. imagery; representation. नज़ारा, वहार, मौके की तस्वीर ।

Scenic, a. dramatic; theatrical. तमाशा या नाटक सम्बन्धी ।

Scenography, n. the art of perspective. मीनाकारी, तमाशे का पर्दा बनाना ।

Scent, n. smell; odour; chase by smell.

सुगन्ध, महक, सुंघना, खोज, लीक, बू ।

Scent, v. a. to smell; to perfume. सुंघना,

महक लेना, सुगन्धित करना ।

Sceptic, n. one who doubts of all things

मुन्किर, भरमो, हकीमों का एक गरोह जो हर चीज़ के अस्तित्व पर शक करता है ।

Sceptical, a. doubting every thing.

विस्वासी, भरमो, शक़ी ।

Scepticism, n. universal doubt. भरम, शक,

सन्देह, कुश्र ।

Sceptre, n. the ensign of royalty borne in the hand. बादशाही असा, राजसबी छड़ी ।

Schedule, n. a small scroll; an inventory.

फेहरिस्त, ज़मीमा, चिट्ठा ।

Schematist, n. a projector; a schemer.

मन्सूबेबाज़, हिकमतो, तदविरिया ।

Scheme, n. a plan, project, design. तजवीज़,

हिकमत, उपाय, मन्सूबा, नक़शा, उपयोग ।

Scheme, v. n. to contrive; to form or design

मन्सूबा बांधना, उपाय करना, तजवीज़ करना ।

Schism, n. a division in the church. फूट,

धार्मिक फ़साद, जुदाई ।

Schismatize, v. n. to commit the crime of schism; to make a breach. मज़हबी फूट

डालना, मुनकिर होना ।

Scholar, n. a disciple, a man of letters.

चेला, मुरीद, विद्यार्थी, आलिम, विद्यवान ।

Scholarship, Scholarly, n. learning; a knowledge of literature; maintenance of a scholar. विद्या, तालिब इल्म का बज़ीफा,

छात्र वृत्ति ।

Scholastic, a. pertaining to the school.

दरसी, पाठशाला सम्बन्धी, आलिमाना ।

Scholastic, n. one who adheres to the niceties or methods of the schools.

उस पाठशाला का पैरू जहाँ प्रमार्थ विद्या (इल्म इलाही) की शिक्षा हो ।

Scholiast, Scholy, v. n. to write notes.

टोका करना, शरह लिखना ।

School, n. a place for education; tuition; pupil, the disciples or followers of a teacher; a sect, a system; a crowd. पाठशाला,

मदरसा, स्कूल, शिक्षा, तालीम, चेला, पैरू, धर्म, फ़िर्का, पंथ, नियम, भीड़ ।

School, v. a. to instruct; to train. शिक्षा

देना, पढ़ाना, सिखाना ।

Schoolboy, n. a boy that goes to school,

तालिब इल्म, विद्यार्थी ।

Schoolfellow, n. a fellow student. हम

स्कूल, एक ही पाठशाला या दर्जा का पढ़ने वाला ।

Schooling, n. instruction; reprimand.

तालीम, पढ़ाई, डांट डपट, तादीब ।

Schoolmaster, n. he who teaches in a school

गुरु, उस्ताद, मौलवी, मास्टर ।

Schoolmistress, n. she who keeps a school.

उस्तानी, पंडितानि ।

Schooner, n. a vessel with two masts.

दो मस्तूलों का जहाज़ ।

Sciagraphy, n. the art of sketching; the profile or section of a building. साया या

परछाईं से समय जानने का गुण, परछाईं से नक़श खेंचने की विद्या ।

Science, n. knowledge, art attained by precepts. ज्ञान, इल्म, हिकमत, विद्या ।

Scient, a. skilful; knowing.

शानी, गुणी,

हिकमतो, हुनरमन्द ।

Scientific, a. relating to any science.

विद्या

सम्बन्धी, आलिमाना ।

Scimitar, [See Cimeter.]

तलवार, तेंग,

वक्र कृपान ।

Scintillate, v. n. to sparkle, to emit sparks.

चमकना, झलकना, चिंगारी छोड़ना ।

Sciolism, n. superficial knowledge.

ऊपरी

विद्या, सुमाइशी फज़ीलेत, बनावटी ज्ञान ।

Sciomaney, n. a divination by shadows; a calling up the spirits of the dead by magic. साये से शगुन बताना, जादूगरी से भूतों को बुलाना ।

Scion, n. a small twig or shoot; a graft; a descendant. जोड़, पैवन्द, डाली, नस्ल ।

Scirrhus, n. an induration of the glands. गिलटी, गांठ ।

Scirrhus, n. an indurated gland. गिलटी, गद्द, गांठ ।

Scissible, Scissile, a. that may be divided. बांटने योग्य ।

Scission, n. the act of cutting. बांट, काट, छांट ।

Scissors, n. a small pair of shears. कैंची, कतरनी ।

Scissure, n. a crack, rent, fissure. दरार, छेद, शिक्त ।

Sclerotic, a. hard; rough. सख्त, खुरदरा ।

Sclerotic, n. the outer coat of the eye. आंख की सुफैदी ।

Scoat, v. a. to stop the wheel of a carriage. गाड़ी के पहिये को रोकना ।

Scoff, n. contemptuous, ridicule; scorn. हंसी, धिन, ताना तिशना ।

Scoff, v. n. to deride or mock, to ridicule. हंसी करना, बोली ठोली मारना, बुरा भला कहना ।

Scold, v. n. to chide; quarrel clamorously. गाली गलौज करना, झगड़ना, झिड़कना, बुरा भला कहना ।

Scolding, n. clamorous, rude language. धमकी, गाली गलौज, घुरकी ।

Scomm, n. a buffoon; a flout; a jeer. मसखरा, ठट्ठा, हंसी ।

Sconce, n. a branched candlestick; a small fort; a bulwark; the head; helmet, poll-tax. शमादान, दीवालगीर, किला, गढ़ी, मोरचा, तावान, डन्ड, खोद, एक महसूल ।

Sconce, v. a. to mulct, to fine. डन्ड भरना, जुर्माना करना ।

Scoop, n. a large ladle; a hollow; a swoop.

करछा, कुर्नी, डोई, खोखलापन, खला, झपट ।

Scoop, v. a. to lade out; to cut; hollow.

खोदना, खोखला करना ।

Scoope, n. intention; drift; aim; space.

इरादा, गर्ज, मुराद, मन्शा, जगह, समाई, विस्तार ।

Scopulous, a. full of rocks. चट्टानी, पथरीला ।

Scorch, v. to burn, to be dried up. झुलसना, जलाना, सुखाना, जलना, सूखना ।

Score, n. long incision; line drawn; account; motive; the number twenty; a weight. रेखा, लकीर, दरार, हिसाब, कारण, बीस कोड़ी, दस सेरा ।

Score, v. a. to cut; to set down as a debt, mark with times. काटना, छीलना, उधार या कर्ज में लिखना, चिन्ह करना ।

Scorify, v. a. to reduce to dross. तलछट निखारना, कीट बनाना ।

Scorious, a. drossy, foul, worthless. गन्दला, बेकार, मैला ।

Scorn, n. contempt—v. to scoff, to despise. धिन, हिकारत, निन्दा—धिन करना, हकीर जानना ।

Scornful, a. contemptuous, insolent, proud. निन्दक, धिनौना, गुसताख, घमन्डी, बे श्रद्ध ।

Scorpion, n. a reptile with a very venomous sting; a sign of the zodiac. बिच्छू, अकरब ।

Scot, n. a Scotchman; a parochial tax. स्काटलेन्ड का वाशी, लगान, महसूल ।

Scotch, n. a slight cut or incision. हलका घाँघो, रगड़, हलका ज़ख्म ।

Scotch, v. a. to cut slightly. हलका घाँघो करना, झुरी डालना ।

Scotfree, a. excused from paying his scot. बे महसूल, मुक्तबिना लगान ।

Scotomy, n. a swimming in the head. घुमड़ी, नज़र का धुंदलापन ।

Scoundrel, n. a mean rascal, a villain. बदमाश, लुच्चा, गुन्डा, दुर्जन, बेढंगा ।

Scoundrel, a. base; denoting a scoundrel.

कमोना, बदमाश, बेढंगा ।

Scour, v. to cleanse; scamper; purge.

रगड़ना, साफ करना, भागना, पेट चलना ।

Scourer, n. one who scours; a purge.

साफ करने वाला, सांजनेवाला, कड़ा जुल्हाव ।

Scourge, n. a whip, a lash; punishment.

चायुक, कोड़ा, सज़ा, आफत, दुला ।

Scourge, v. a. to whip, punish, chastise.

कोड़े या चायुक मारना, सज़ा देना ।

Scout, n. one who is sent privily to observe the motions of an enemy.

जासूस, भेदो, मुखविर ।

Scout, v. n. to go out privately to observe.

भेद लेना, जासूसी करना, मौका देखना ।

Scow, n. a large flat-bottomed boat of North America चौड़े पेंद की नाव ।

Scowl, n. a look of sullenness or gloom.

तेवरी, टेढ़ी भवें, डरावना रूप ।

Scowl, v. n. to frown, look angry or sullen.

तेवरी या भवें चढ़ाना, धमकाना, नक चढ़ाना ।

Scrabble, v. n. to make idle marks, scramble.

लकीरें काढ़ना, बेअर्थ चिन्ह करना, पन्जों से खुरचना ।

Scrag, n. any thing lean or thin; the neck

दुबली पतली वस्तु, गरदन ।

Scraggedness, Scragginess, n. leanness; unevenness; roughness; ruggedness

दुबला पन, पतलापन, खुरदरापन ।

Scraggy, a. lean, thin; rough, rugged.

दुबला, पतला, खुरदरा, नहिमवार ।

Scramble, v. n. to catch eagerly; to climb

शौक से झपट कर पकड़ना, चढ़ना ।

Scranch, v. a. to grind between the teeth

कड़कड़ या दाँतों से चवाना ।

Scrannel, a vile, worthless, grating.

निकम्मा, पतला, नाचीज़, लुछ ।

Scrap, n. a small particle, fragment, bit.

छीलन, कन, टुकड़ा, चिथड़ा, पुर्ज़ा ।

Scrape, v. to pare lightly; erase; to save.

खुरचना, छीलना, रगड़ना, बदोरना, जमा करना ।

Scrape, n. difficulty, perplexity, distress, an obeisance. कठिनताई, मुश्किल, पेच, परेशानी कष्ट, आफत, प्रनाम, वन्दगी ।

Scratch, v. a. to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly.

नोचना, चीर फाड़ डालना, हलका ज़ख़म करना, पंजो से खुरचना ।

Scratches, n. a disease in horses' hoofs.

घोड़े के खुर के ऊपर का घात्रो या रोग ।

Scraw, n. the surface or scurf. सतह, ।

Scrawl, n. unskillful and inelegant writing. घसीट, बदख़त ।

Scrawl, v. a. to draw or write badly.

बदख़त लिखना, घसीटना ।

Scream, v. n. to make a loud shrill noise

चिंघाड़ना, चीखना, कूकना ।

Scream, n. a shrill, quick, loud cry.

चिंघाड़, कूक पुकार, चीख, चिल्लाहट ।

Scream, v. n. to cry out as in terror, &c.

चीखना, कूकना, चिल्लाना ।

Screech, n. cry of horror and anguish.

चीख, चिल्लाहट, कूक पुकार ।

Screech, v. n. to shriek, to cry as an owl.

चीखना, चिल्लाना, उल्लू के समान चीखना ।

Screen, n. any thing that affords shelter or concealment; a riddle to sift sand.

पर्दा, चिक, ओट, छाननी, भरना ।

Screen, v. n. to shelter, hide, sift, riddle.

पर्दा करना, बचाना, छुपाना, छानना ।

Screw, n. a small metal cylinder grooved spirally; some thing defective. पेच, मरोड़ी, पेव, खोट, तुक्स ।

Screw, v. n. to fasten with screw; to press.

पेच से कसना, निचोड़ना, दवाना ।

Scribble, v. to fill with worthless writing; to write without neatness; to comb wool.

घसीटना, बदख़त लिखना, ऊन को कंघी करना ।

Scribbler, n. a petty author, a bad writer.

मासूली या साधारण ग्रन्थ कर्ता, बदख़त लिखने वाला ।

Scribe, n. a writer; secretary; public notary.

लिखवाईया, मुनशी, कातिब ।

Scribe, v. n. to mark by a model or rule.

निशान या चिन्ह लगाना, लिखना ।

Scrip, a. short; scanty. तङ्क, छोटा ।
Scrip, n. a small bag; a schedule; a small writing; a slip of paper. थैली, परचा, चिट्ठी, टुकड़ा ।
Script, n. a small writing; a printing type resembling writing. लघुलेख किसी खत के नकल के छापे के अक्षर ।
Scripture, n. the bible, the sacred writings. शास्त्र, वेद, इन्जील, कुरान, धार्मिक पुस्तक ।
Scrivener, n. one who draws contracts &c. पत्र लेखक, अर्जी लिखने वाला, मुहरिर् ।
Scrafula, n. the disease commonly called the king's evil. कन्ठ माला, गलसुत्रा ।
Scroll, n. a writing wrapped up—v. a. to write the first draft लिखे हुये कागज़ का मुट्ठा, पुलन्दा—पहला मसौदा लिखना ।
Scrub, n. mean fellow—v. a. to rub hard पाजी या कमीना आदमी—रगड़ना, मलना, मेहनत करना ।
Scruple, n. a doubt; a weight of 20 grains. सन्देह, शुबहा, दुब्धा, हिचकिचाहट, एक वज़न ।
Scruple, v. n. to doubt, to hesitate. हिचकिचाना, सन्देह करना, झिझकना ।
Scrupulize, v. a. to perplex with scruples. हिचकिचाहट से हैरान करना ।
Scrupulous, a. nicely, doubtful; vigilant. नुक्ता चीं, चौकस, सन्देही, वहमी ।
Scrutable, a. that may be searched. जांचने या खोजने योग्य ।
Scrutation, n. examination; inquiry. जांच, खोज, परताल, परीक्षा ।
Scrutinize, v. a. to examine, thoroughly. अच्छी तरह जांचना, परीक्षा लेना, आजमाइश करना, देख भाल करना, परतालना ।
Scrutiny, n. a strict search or inquiry. इस्तेहान, जांच, पूछपाछ, देख भाल, खोज ।
Scud, n. a cloud swiftly driven by the wind. उड़ता हुआ बादल ।
Scud, v. to flee, to pass quickly. उड़ना, चम्पत होना, भाग जाना, हवा होजाना ।

Scuddle, v. n. to run with affected haste. तेज़ी से भाग जाना ।
Scuffle, n. a confused quarrel or broil—v. n. to fight or struggle. लड़ाई, दंगा, झपटा झपटी, धौल धपा—लड़ना, खींचा खींची करना, धक्का धक्का करना ।
Sculk, v. n. to lurk secretly; to lie close. दबक रहना, छिपे रहना, मुंह छिपा के बैठ रहना ।
Scull, v. a. to impel a boat by rowing and turning an oar over the stern. नाव चलाना, चप्पू या डान्ड चलाना ।
Scullery, n. a place to clean and keep dishes. वर्तन साफ करने और रखने का स्थान, वावरची खाना, रसोई ।
Scullion, n. a kitchen drudge. कहार वर्तन, साफ करने वाला, रोड़ी डालने की जगह ।
Sculp, v. a. to carve; to engrave—n. a print. खोदना, नक्श या चित्रकारी करना—एक प्रकार का छपा ।
Sculptor, n. a carver or engraver सङ्ग तराश, नक्श या चित्रकारी करने वाला ।
Sculpture, n. art of carving; carved work. सङ्ग तराशी, कन्दा की हुई या खुदी हुई वस्तु ।
Sculpture, v. a. to cut, to engrave. सङ्ग तराशी करना, पत्थर खोदना, कन्दा कारी करना ।
Scum, n. what rises to the top of any liquor, dross, refuse. भाग, फेन, कफ, गाद, मैल ।
Scum, v. a. to clear off the scum. भाग या मलाई उतारना, मैल उतारना ।
Scumber, n. the dung of a fox. लोमड़ी का गोबर ।
Scupper-holes, n. small holes on the deck, through which water is carried into the sea. जहाज़ के तखे पर से पानी निकालने के छेद ।
Scurf, n. a dry scab; scale; adherent stain. मैल, पपड़ी, कफ़ी, जानवरों की जिल्द की भूसी ।
Scurfy, a. having scurf or scabs. भूसी दार, पपड़ीला, काईदार ।
Scurrile, a. low, mean, lewdly, jocose. नीच, कमीना, पाजी, फोहश ।

Scurrilous, a. railing, saucy, abusive.

बद ज़वान, दुर्वाच्य, गाली गलौज वाला, कमीना ।

Scurviness, n. meanness, sordidness, baseness.

कमीनगी, पाजीपन, खोटापना ।

Scurvy, n. a disease—a. scabbed, vile.

रक्त का रोग, खुजली—जिसका खून बिगड़ गया हो, कमीना, नीच ।

Scut, n. the tail of a hare or rabbit. खरगोश

या सुस्ता इत्यादी की छोटी सी पूंछ ।

Scutcheon, n. the field or ground on which a coat of arm is painted; pieces of brass placed over locks. ढाल, सिंहर, तमगा,

पोतल का टुकड़ा जो ताले के ऊपर लगाया जाता है ।

Scuttle, n. a wide shallow basket for coals; a small grate; a quick pace; an opening in the roof of a house; a hatchway—v. to cut holes in the deck or sides of a ship कोयले रखने की डलिया, दीकरी, घात की अंगीठी, दौड़, भाग, खिड़की जो घर या जहाज़ के छत पर हो—जहाज़ में छेद करके डुबोना ।

Scythe, n. instrument for mowing grass, &c.

दरांती, खुरपा, घास काटने का शस्त्र ।

Sea, n. the ocean, a large body of salt water; wave, billow. समुद्र, सागर, मौज, लहर ।

Sea-board, n. the sea-shore—ad. towards the sea. समुद्र का किनारा—समुद्र के ओर ।

Sea-born, a. produced by the sea. समुद्री, दरयाई ।

Sea-bound, a. bounded by the sea. समुन्द्र से घिरा हुआ ।

Sea-boy, n. a boy employed on shipboard.

जहाज़ी टहलुवा या खिदमतगार लड़का ।

Sea-breach, n. irruption of the sea by breaking the banks. समुन्द्र का चढ़ाव

या बौढ़ ।

Sea-breeze, n. wind blowing from the sea.

समुन्द्र के ओर से चलने वाली हवा ।

Sea-card, n. the mariner's card or compass.

कुतुब नुमा ।

Sea-coast, n. the land skirting the sea.

समुद्र के किनारे की धरती ।

Seafarer, n. a traveller by sea; a mariner.

जहाज़ पर सफर करने वाला, मल्लाह ।

Sea-fight, n. naval battle on the sea.

समुद्री लड़ाई ।

Sea-fowl, n. a bird that lives at sea.

समुद्री पक्षी ।

Sea-girt, a. encircled by the sea.

समुद्र से

घिरा हुआ ।

Sea-green, a. of a sea-colour; cerulean.

समुद्री, पानी के रङ्ग का, नीला ।

Sea-guage, n. the depth of vessel in water.

जहाज़ की गहराई जो पानी के भीतर हो ।

Sea-holm, n. a small uninhabited island.

छोटा बे आबाद या खाली दीप ।

Seal, n. the sea-calf; a stamp; confirmation.

एक समुद्री जानवर, मोहर, छाप, प्रमाण ।

Seal, v. to fasten with a seal, ratify, close.

मोहर लगाकर बन्द करना, मोहर या छाप लगाना, प्रमाण करना, बंद करना ।

Sealing-wax, n. wax used to seal letters, &c.

मोहर लगाने की लाख ।

Seam, n. the juncture or suture at which two edges are joined together; a measure of eight bushels; a scar; tallow.

दरार, लकोर, सिलाई, एक नाप, चिन्ह, सुअर की चरबी ।

Seam, v. a. to join together; to mail, to seal.

जोड़ना, मिलाना, चिन्ह लगाना, दाग लगाना ।

Sea-maid, n. the mermaid.

समुद्री परो,

उदक देवी ।

Seaman, n. a sailor, mariner; merman.

मल्लाह, खलासी, दरियाई जिन या भूत ।

Seamanship, n. naval skill.

मल्लाही,

जहाज़रानी ।

Sea-mark, n. a place distinguished at sea, directing mariners as to their course.

मल्लाहों के रास्ते दिखाने के लिये किनारे पर कोई निशान या चिन्ह ।

Seamstress, n. one who lives by sewing.

दरज़िन, सीने पिरोने का काम करने वाली स्त्री ।

Seamy, a. having a seam; showing the seam.

सिलाईदार, दरार वाला ।

Sean, Seine, n. a kind of large fishing-net.

एक बड़ा मछलियां पकड़ने का जाल ।

Sea-nymph, n. a goddess of the sea. समुद्री

देवी या परी ।

Sea-pie, n. a dish of food common at sea.

समुद्री भोजन की रकाबी ।

Sea-piece, n. a sea representation. समुद्री

बहार की तस्वीर ।

Seaport, n. a harbour or port for ships.

बन्दरगाह, जहाजों के खड़े होने का स्थान ।

Sear, v. a. to burn—a. dry ; no longer green.

जलाना, सुखाना, झुलसना—सूखा हुआ,

मुरझाया हुआ ।

Searce, v. a. to sift finely—n. a fine sieve.

खूब छानना—महीन छलनी ।

Search, n. an inquiry, quest, pursuit.

खोज, ढूँढ, तलाशी ।

Search, v. to examine, to inquire, to seek.

इस्तेहान करना, खोजना, मालूम करना ।

Searcloth, n. a large strengthening plaster.

घात्रो पर लगाने का फाहा, पलस्तर ।

Sea-robber, n. a pirate. समुद्री डाकू ।

Sea-service, n. naval service. जहाजी या

समुद्री नौकरी ।

Sea-shore, n. the coast of the sea. किनारा,

समुन्द्र का कगार ।

Sea-sickness, n. sickness caused by a ship's motion.

रोग जो जहाज के हिलने डोलने से उत्पन्न होता है ।

Sea-side, n. the margin of the sea. समुद्र

का किनारा, कगार ।

Season, n. one of the four parts of the year

(spring, summer, autumn, winter); a fit time;

a time not very long. मौसिम, रत, फसल,

(वसन्त, गर्मी, पतझड़, जाड़ा) मौका, ठीक

समय, कुछ समय ।

Season, v. to give a relish to ; mature ;

moderate, to render pleasant. स्वादिष्ट या

नमकीन बनाना, मसाला इत्यादी डालना,

पकाना, धोमा या हलका करना, दिल पसंद

बनाना ।

Seasonable, a. opportune, properly timed.

समय पर, मौके पर, मौसमी ।

Seat, n. a chair; mansion; situation; a sitting place; posture.

चौकी, कुर्सी, मसनद,

घर, स्थान, बैठक, बैठने की जगह, हालत ।

Seat, v. a. to place on seats ; fix ; place firm

to assign a seat, बैठाना, पक्का करना,

मुक़रर करना, जगह देना ।

Sea-walled, a. defended by the sea.

समुद्र से घिरा हुआ ।

Seaward, a. directed towards the sea.

समुद्र के ओर फिरा हुआ ।

Seaward, ad. towards the sea.

समुद्र के

ओर ।

Sea worthiness, n. fitness to resist wind and

weather, as a ship. जहाज के समाने आंधी

इत्यादी के सहने की शक्ति ।

Sea-worthy, a. fit to go to sea.

समुद्र पर

चलने योग्य ।

Secant, a. dividing into two parts—n. a line.

दो भागों में बांटने वाला—एक लकीर,

आधे दायरे का चतर ।

Sectarian, n. a member of any sect—a.

belonging to sectaries. किसी फिर्का या पन्थ

का मेम्बर—सिकतर सम्प्रदायी ।

Secede, v. n. to withdraw ; to leave.

अलग

होना, निकल जाना, छोड़ना ।

Secess, n. retirement ; retreat.

अलैहदगी

छोड़ना, किनारा कशी ।

Secession, n. the act of withdrawing.

अलैहदगी, फूट, दस्त बरदारो, जुदाई ।

Secle, n. a century, an age.

सौ बर्स, सदी,

एक समय या ज़माना ।

Seclude, v. to shut up apart, to exclude.

किनारा करना, अलग करना, झुंड से अलग

करना ।

Seclusion, n. a secluding, a separating.

अलैहदगी, फूट, किनारा कशी ।

Second, a. next to the first ; inferior.

दूसरा, दूजा, नीचे का, निचला ।

Second, n. one who accompanies another in

a duel ; supporter ; 60th part of a minute.

सहायक, मददगार, साथी, सेकंड,

लम्हा, पल ।

Second, v. a. to support, to follow next.

सहारा देना, थामना, सहाय्यता करना
पीछे आना ।

Secondary, a. not primary — **n.** a delegate.

दूसरे दर्जे का, आधीन, ताबे—गुमाशता,
मुख्तार ।

Seconder, n. one who supports the proposi-
tion or assertion of another. सहायक,

मददगार ।

Secondhand a. not original ; not primary.

दूसरे से पाया हुआ अथवा सुना हुआ,
वर्तावे का ।

Secondly, ad. in the second place. दूसरे,
दूजे ।

Second-sight, n. the power of seeing things
future or things distant. आगम विद्या,

इल्म गैबदानी ।

Secrecy, n. privacy, solitude, close silence.

पोशीदगी, छुपाव, एकान्त, तन्हाई, भेद ।

Secret, a. concealed, private, unknown.

गुप्त, छुपा हुआ, नामालूम ।

Secret, n. a thing unknown ; privacy.

भेद, छुपाव, परदह ।

Secretary, n. one who writes for another.

दीवान, मीर मुन्शो, मन्त्री, महकमे का
अफसर ।

Secrete, v. a. to hide, conceal ; to separate.

छुपाना, गुप्त रखना, अलग करना, बदन की
नमी अलग करना ।

Secretory, a. performing the work of se-
cretion. बदन को नमी अलग करने वाला ।

Sect, n. men united in certain tenets. पंथ,

फिर्का, मज़हब, गरोह ।

Sectarian, n. a member of any sect — **a.**
belonging to any sect. किसी पंथ का प्रधान

—किसी खास फिर्के या पंथ के सम्बन्ध में ।

Sectary, n. a follower of particular sect.

पन्थी, किसी खास पंथ या फिर्के का पैरु ।

Section, n. a distinct part of a writing or book
act of cutting ; the part divided. खण्ड, बाव,

शाखा, दफा, कांड, काट, भाग, बांट, टुकड़ा ।

Sector, n. a geometrical instrument. चक्र

दायरा, एक हिन्दसी शस्त्र ।

Secular, a. not bound by rules, worldly.

सन्सारक, दुनियावो, ग्रहस्ती ।

Secularity, n. worldliness ; attention to the
things of the present life. ग्रहस्त,

दुनियादारो ।

Secularize, v. a. to convert to common use.

सन्सार के कामों में लाना, आम खाजो
बनाना ।

Secure, a. free from fear or danger ; safe
confident ; careless. महफूज़, बचा हुआ,

आज़ाद, विश्वासो, सलामत, अचेत, बेफिक्र ।

Secure, v. a. to make certain, to protect ;
confine ; get possession of. विश्वास

दिलाना, बचा रखना, बंद करना, पकड़
रखना, बश या अधिकार में लाना ।

Security, n. protection, defence, pledge.

रक्षा, बचाव, सहारा, पनाह, सलामतो,
ज़मानत, आड़, ज़ामिन ।

Sedan, n. a neat close chair for carriage.

डोला, पालकी, चौपाल ।

Sedate, a. calm, quiet, still, serene. स्थिर,

गम्भीर, धोमा, संजीदह ।

Sedative, a. assuaging ; composing. धीर्ज

देने वाला, तस्कीन देने वाला ।

Sedative, n. a medicine capable of diminish-
ing the annual injury without destroying.

दर्द या दुख दूर करने वाली दवा ।

Sedent, n. inactive ; sedentary. सुस्त, अचेत

अडोल, बेहिस, बहुत बैठने वाला ।

Sedentary, a. sitting much, inactive.

बहुत बैठने वाला, आलसी, बेहिस, सुस्त ।

Sedge, n. a growth of narrow flags. एक प्रकार
की हलकी घास ।

Sediment, n. what settles at the bottom.

तलछट, मैल, गाद ।

Sedition, n. a tumult, an insurrection.

बलवा, फसाद, बगावत, ग़दर ।

Seditious, a. factious, mutinous, turbulent.

बगावतो, फसादी, राजद्रोही, सरकश, ग़दर
करने वाला ।

Seduce, v. a. to tempt, corrupt, mislead.

फुसलाना, बहकाना, ललचाना, विगाड़ना,
गुमराह करना ।

Seducer, n. a tempter ; a corrupter. कुटना,

बहकाने या ललचाने वाला ।

Seduction, n. the act of seducing.

फुसलाहट, इगवा, दम भांसा ।

Sedulity, n. assiduity; application, industry.

मेहनत, परिश्रम, कोशिश ।

Sedulous, a. assiduous, industrious; painful.

मेहनती, परिश्रमी, कोशिश करने वाला,
स्थिर ।

See, n. the diocess of a bishop. लाट पादरी
का इलाका या राज्य (हुकूमत) ।

See, v. to perceive by the eye, to descry, to
behold, to attend ; to observe, to visit.

देखना, ताकना, नज़र करना, ध्यान देना,
चौकसी करना, मिलना ।

See, *interj.* look ! observe ! behold ! देखो, वह
देखो, लो ।

Seed, n. the organized particle produced by
plants and animals, from which new ones
are generated; original; race. बीज, जड़,

बुनियाद, अस्त, सन्तान, वंश ।

Seed, v. n. to bring forth seed. बीज डालना,
बोना, बीज पकना ।

Seedling, n. a plant just risen from the seed.

बीज से लगा हुआ नन्हा सा पौदह ।

Seed-time, n. the season for sowing.

बीज बोने का मौसिम, बोवाई ।

Seeing, n. sight; vision—ad. since that.

दृष्ट, निगाह, नज़र—इस वास्ते, इस कारण ।

Seek, v. to look for ; solicit ; make search.

खोजना, ढूँढना, प्रार्थना करना, माँगना,
कोशिश करना ।

Seel, v. a. to close the eyes. आँख बंद करना,
अन्धा करना ।

Seem, v. n. to appear, to have semblance.

सूझना, मालूम पड़ना, दिखाई देना, मेल
रखना ।

Seeming, n. appearance, show, opinion.

ज़ाहिरी, दिखावा, रूप, राय ।

Seemingly, ad. in appearance, in semblance.

देखने में, ज़ाहिरा ।

Seemly, ad. in a decent proper manner.

खुश असलूबी से, सुन्दरताई से ।

Seer, n. one who foresees events; a prophet.

भावदर्शी, आगमवानी, अवतार ।

Seesaw, n. a reciprocating motion.

भूला

भूली, उतार चढ़ाव, भूम भ्रम ।

Seethe, v. to boil ; to stew ; to decoot in hot
liquor ; to be hot.

उबालना, सोभना,

खौलना, उबलना ।

Segment, n. a part of a circle comprehended
between an arch and a chord thereof.

फांक, वृत्त खंड, टुकड़ा ।

Segregate, v. a. to separate or set apart.

अलग करना, जुदा करना ।

Seignior, n. an Italian title for lord.

स्वामी, मालिक, ज़मीनदार ।

Seignory, n. a lordship ; a jurisdiction.

इलाका, मिलकियत, तअल्लुका ।

Seize, v. to take by force ; to fasten on.

छीन लेना, कब्ज़ा करना, पकड़ लेना, लपक
कर पकड़ना ।

Seizer, n. one who forcibly takes.

पकड़ने

वाला ।

Seizure, n. act of, seizing, the thing seized.

पकड़ाव, कुर्की, ज़बती, बश में की हुई वस्तु ।

Seldom, ad. rarely, not frequently कभी कभी,

कम, बाज़ समय, थोड़ा ।

Select, v. a. to choose in preference to others.

चुनना, पसंद करना, छांटना ।

Select, a nicely chosen ; culled out.

चुना

हुआ, पसंद किया हुआ, छांटा हुआ ।

Selection, n. the act of choosing.

छांट,

इन्तखाव, पसंद ।

Selenography, n. a description of the moon,

चन्द्रमा का वर्णन ।

Self, *pron* one's self, the individual.

खुद, आप, अपना ही, आत्मा ।

Self-admiration, n. admiration of one's self,

अपने ही प्रशंसा, खुद पसंदी ।

Self-assumed, a. assumed without authority

बिना हक या अधिकार अपने ऊपर लिया
हुआ ।

Self-conceit, n. high opinion of one's self.

खुद तारीफी, अपनी ही स्तुती, घमंड ।

Self-confidence, n. confidence in one's self.

अपनी आत्मा या ज्ञात पर भरोसा ।

Self-consciousness, n. consciousness within one's self. भीतरी बुद्धि व विद्या, अन्दरूनी

अ. क्लव इहम ।

Self-created, a. created by one's self.

अपने से उत्पन्न किया हुआ, खुद पैदा करदा ।

Self-defence, n. the act of defending one's own. अपना बचाव, अपने जान व माल की रक्षा ।

Self-denial, n. forbearing to indulge one's appetites or desires. मन मारना, खुद इन्कारी, परहेजगारी ।

Self-destruction, n. voluntary destruction. अपनी तवाही, अपना नष्ट, खुदकशी, आत्मघात ।

Self-enjoyment, n. internal satisfaction.

भीतरी आनन्द, अन्दरूनी खुशी ।

Self-esteem, **Self estimation**, n. the good opinion of one's self. खुद पसंदी, अपनी ही प्रशंसा, आत्महित ।

Self-evident, a. commanding immediate assent. खुद ज़ाहिर, आपही प्रगट, वदीही ।

Self-interest, n. a regard to self. आत्महित, खुद ग़र्ज़ी ।

Self interested, a. selfishly attentive to one's individual interests. खुद ग़र्ज़, खुद

मतलबिया ।

Selfish a. void of regard for others.

खुद ग़र्ज़, स्वार्थी, खुद मतलबी ।

Selfishness, n. attention to one's own interest, without any regard to others.

खुद ग़र्ज़ी, स्वार्थ, आपाधापा ।

Self-murder, n. the destruction of a person by his own hand. आत्मघात, खुदकुशी ।

Self-praise, n. the praise of one's self.

खुद तारीफी, खुद खिताई ।

Self-same, n. numerically the same वही, एक ही ।

Self-sufficiency, n. a degree of conceitedness that induces a person to disregard the advice or assistance of another who knows better than himself. घमंड, गरूर, अभिमान ।

Self-sufficient, a. depending too much upon one's own abilities; conceited. घमण्डो,

अभिमानो ।

Self-will, n. obstinacy. ज़िद्द, हट, आत्मबुद्ध, खुदराई ।

Selion, n. a ridge of land between furrows. वाहन ।

Sell, v. to part with for a price—v. n. to be sold. बेचना—बिकना, बय होना या करना ।

Seller, n. one who sells; a vender. बेचने वाला ।

Sel age, **Selvedge**, the edge of cloth, &c. किनारी कोर, हाशिया ।

Sem-ance, n. resemblance, appearance. सा. ता. सूरत, रूप ।

Semblant, a. like; resembling. मिलता हुआ, समान ।

Semble v. n. to represent, make a likeness. मालूम होना या लगना ।

Semen, n. seed; sporn. बीज, मनी, नुतफा ।

Semi, a. in composition, signifies half. आधा, नीम ।

Semicircle, n. half a circle. अर्ध चक्र ।

Semicircumference, n. half the circumference. अर्ध मुहीत चक्र ।

Semicolon, n. a point made thus (;) denoting a longer pause than a comma. ठहराव का चिन्ह ।

Semilunar, a. resembling a half moon. अर्ध चन्द्र, आधे चांद सा ।

Seminal, a. belonging to seed; radical. बीज का, बुनियादी, जड़ का ।

Seminarize, v. a. to sow or plant. बोना, पौदह लगाना ।

Seminary, n. a place of education; school. पाठशाला, स्कूल, कालिज ।

Seminary, a. seminal; belonging to seed.

बीज का, बुनियादी, जड़ का ।

Seminate, v. a. to sow; to propagate.

बोना, बीज डालना, फैलाना ।

Semipedal, a. containing half a foot.

नीमपाया, आधे पांव का ।

Semiquaver, n. (in music) a note containing half the quantity of a quaver. बाजे का

एक सुर ।

Semi-savage, n. one half civilized.

नीम बहशी, आधा जङ्गली ।

Semi-vowel, n. a consonant which makes an imperfect sound. They are f, l, m, n, r, s.
नीम हर्फ इस्लत, अर्थ व्यन्जन, आधा स्वर।

Sempervirent, a. always fresh; ever green.
सदा बहार।

Sempiternal, a. everlasting, perpetual.

अविनाशी, नित्य, सदा।

Sempster, Semster, n. one who sews.

दर्जी, रफूगर, सीने का काम करने वाला।

Senary, a. containing the number six.

छुका, जिसमें छे हों।

Senate, n. an assembly of counsellors who share in the government; a parliament the governing body of a university.

उपदेशक सभा, नियम बनाने वालों की सभा, यूनीवर्सिटी के मुन्तज़िम, सेनेट।

Senator, n. a member of the senate. सलाह कार, सेनेटे का सेमबर।

Send, v. a. to despatch; to commission; to cast, grant. भेजना, रवाना करना, फेंकना, छोड़ना, देना।

Senectude, n. old age; ancientness. बुढ़ापा, पुरानापन।

Senescence, n. a growing old; decay. बुढ़ापा, पुरानापन, ज़वाल।

Seneschal, n. a steward; high bailiff. बकावल, दारोगा।

Senile, a. relating to old age. बुढ़ापे का, पीरापा।

Senility, n. old age. बुढ़ापा, पीरो।

Senior, a. older than another; more advanced in age or rank. उम्र या ओहदे में बड़ा।

Seniority, n. priority of birth; eldership. बड़ाई, बड़ापन, सेष्टता।

Senna, n. a plant used as a cathartic. सनाय, एक प्रकार का पौधह।

Sennight, Sevensnight, n. a week. हफ़ता, अठवारा।

Senocular, a. having six eyes छे आंखों वाला।

Sensation, n. preception by the senses, excitement. ज्ञान, खाल, जोश, उकसावट।

Sense, n. faculty of perceiving; meaning; opinion; understanding, feeling. इन्द्री ज्ञान, बुद्ध, समझ, ज्ञान, चेत, मतलब, राय, चित।

Senseless, a. wanting sense, stupid.

बे इन्द्री, निर्जिव, अचेत, असावधान, अज्ञानी।

Senselessness, n. folly; absurdity. मूर्खताई, अज्ञानता, बेहूदगी।

Sensibility, n. quickness of sensation; delicacy, quick sympathy. ज्ञान, चेत, नाज़ुक दिमागी, नर्मदिली।

Sensible, a. having quick intellectual feeling, convinced, persuaded; of good sense; preceptible to mind. जल्द समझने वाला, शिघ्र चेतन, ज्ञानी, जो इन्द्रो से मालूम हो सके।

Sensitive, a. having sense, but not reason; delicate. सुचेत, ज्ञानवान, जानदार, नाज़ुक।

Sensual, a. pleasing to the senses; carnal; lewd, luxurious. हवास को खुश करने वाला, शारिरक शहवती, कामी, ऐय्याश।

Sensuality, n. addiction to carnal pleasures. रङ्गरस, ऐय्याशी, शहवत परसती।

Sensuous, a. pertaining to the senses; pathetic; full of passion. चेत या हवास सम्बन्धी, दिल पकड़ने वाला।

Sentence, n. a determination; a period; a maxim. फैसला, विचार, उन्ड आज़ा, जुमला, फिकरा।

Sentence, v. a. to condemn, to judge.

आज़ा या हुक्म देना, सज़ा देना।

Sententious, a. short and energetic. मानों से भरा हुआ, रसवान।

Sentient, a. having the faculty of preception — n. one capable of perceiving. चेतन, चेत का, हवास का—हवास वाला; चेतो।

Sentiment, n. thought, notion, opinion; sensibility. जी की बात, मन की कल्पनी, लहर, सोच, वृक्ष, मत, समझ, अर्थ, राय, जोश, भाव; हची।

Sentimental, a. abounding with sentiment ; expressing quick intellectual feeling ; pathetic.

संकल्पि, रसिया, पुरन्दर,

हृदय वेधक ।

Sentinel, n. a soldier on guard, पहरेदार

चौकीदार, सन्नी ।

Sentry, n. a watch ; a sentine, चौकीदार,

पहरेदार, सन्नी ।

Separability, n. the quality of admitting disunion or description. भिन्न योग्यता,

तकलीम की काबलियत ।

Separable, a. that may be separated.

अलग होन योग्य ।

Separate, v. a. to break, disunite ; to select.

अलग करना, जुदा करना, चुनना, छानना ।

Separate, a. divided, disunited विछुड़ा, अलग,

जुदा ।

Separation, n. a disjunction, divorce.

फूट, भिन्नता, खोदन, त्याग ।

Sepiment, n. a hedge ; a fence. बाड़, आड़ ।

Sepoy, n. an Indian native who is a soldier in the infantry of the East-India Company.

सिपाही, सैना ।

Sept, n. a clan, race, generation. खान्दान,

वंश, जात, नस्ल ।

Septangular, a. having seven sides.

सतकोणिया, हप्तगोशा ।

September, n. the ninth month of the year.

अङ्गरेजी साल का नवां मांस, सितम्बर ।

Septenary, n. the number seven. सत्ता, सात का अद्द ।

Septenary, a. consisting of seven. सात का, सत्ता ।

Sptennial, a. lasting seven years. सत वर्षा, हप्त साला ।

Septentrion, n. the north; Charles's wain.

उत्तर, आकाश का वह भाग जहां सप्तर्षी तारा निकलता है ।

Septentrionate, v. n. to tend northerly.

उत्तर के ओर रुजू होना या ध्यान देना ।

Septic, a. tending to produce putrefaction.

सड़ाने और गलाने वाला ।

Septilateral, a. having seven sides.

सतकोणिया, हप्त पहलू ।

Septuagenarian, n. one who has attained the age of seventy years. सत्तर वर्ष का बूढ़ा,

सत्तर साला ।

Septuagint, n. the old Greek version of the Old Testament, so called, as being supposed the work of 72 interpreters. तौरत का

यूनानी तरजुमा ।

Septuple, a. seven times as much. सात गुना ।

Septum, n. a membrane that serves as a partition in any organ. पर्दा ।

Sepulchral, a. relating to burial, &c.

गोर का, कब्र के सम्बन्ध में ।

Sepulchre, n. a tomb, grave, monument.

गोर, कब्र, मज़ार, रौज़ा, मसान, समाधि ।

Sepulchre, v. a. to bury ; to entomb.

गाड़ना, दफन करना, कब्र बनाना ।

Sequacious, a. following ; attendant ; ductile.

पीछे आने वाला, साथी, लचकदार, नर्म ।

Sequel, n. a conclusion ; consequence.

अन्त, अखीर, नतीजा, फल, अन्जाम ।

Sequence, n. succession, consequence.

सिलसिला, नतीजा, फल ।

Sequester, v. a. to put aside ; deprive of ; to withdraw for the sake of privacy ; to retain possession of property till the claim is paid.

अलग करना, महरूम करना, ऐकान्त में रहना, अमानत के तौर पर कुर्क करना ।

Sequestrate, v. n. to deprive of possession.

अमानत के तौर पर कुर्क रखना ।

Sequestrator, n. he into whose custody the thing in dispute is committed. कुर्क या ज़व्त करने वाला ।

Seraglio, n. a harem ; the palace of the Turkish Sultan. महल सरा, सुलतान रुम का महल ।

Seraph, n. one of an order of angels.

इसराफ़ील, एक देवता ।

Seraphim, n. the plural of Seraph. प्रधान फरिशता या दूत का बहु वचन ।

Sere, Seer, a. withered ; no longer green.

सुरभाया हुआ, सूना हुआ, ।

ade, n. music by lovers in the night—v. to entertain with nocturnal music.

विलाप, रात का गीत जो आशिक अपने शक के दरवाजे पर गाते हैं—रात को कर खुश करना, नेह विलाप करना।

ne, n. calm, placid, quiet, unruffled.

मोर, स्थिर, साकित, हलीम, सुनसान, चुपचाप।

eness, Serenity, n. calmness, peace.

धीर्ज, बुर्दबारी, स्थिरताई, शान्ति।

rf, n. a slave employed in husbandry.

चेरा, गुलाम, प्रजा।

rges, n. a kind of thin woollen cloth.

एक प्रकार का ऊनी कपड़ा, सर्ज।

ergeant, n. a petty officer in the army; a degree in law next below a judge. हवलदार, जमादार, अवल दर्जे का कचहरी का वकील।

erial, a. pertaining to or consisting of a series. सिलसिलेवार।

Sericeous, a. pertaining to silk. रेशमी।

Series, n. sequence, succession, order.

सिलसिला, दौर, लड़ी, कतार, तार, तरतिव।

Serious, a. grave, solemn, important. भारी

संजीदह, गम्भीर, ज़रूरी।

Sermon, n. a pious instructive discourse.

उपदेश, मज़हबी नसीहत, वाज़।

Sermon, v. a. to teach dogmatically. उपदेश

करना, वाज़ करना।

Sermonize, v. n. to preach a sermon; to give instruction in a formal manner. मज़हबी

शिक्षा देना, वाज़ करना।

Serous, a. thin, watery, adapted to serum.

पतला, पनीला, आबी।

Serpent, n. a snake a musical instrument.

सांप, नाग, सर्प, अज़दहा, नरसिंघा के प्रकार का बाजा।

Serpentine, a. winding like a serpent.

सांप सा, सर्प समान, पेचदार।

Serpentine, Serpentine, v. n. to meander.

सांप के समान पेच खाना।

Serrate, Serrated, a. jagged like a saw.

आरे के समान दंतीला।

Serrature, n. indenture like teeth of saws.

दांत, दन्दाने।

Serum, n. the watery part of the blood.

दूध या खून का पानी।

Servant, n. one who serves another; a domestic. नौकर, चाकर, खिदमतगार।

Servant-maid, n. a female servant नौकरानी,

लौंडी, खिदमतगारनी, बांदी।

Serve, v. to attend at command; to assist; to supply with food; distribute; treat; worship to conduce to. नौकरी या चाकरी करना,

खिदमत करना, मदद करना, भोजन देना, बांटना, सुलूक करना, पूजना, मुफ़ीद होना।

Service, n. an office; obedience, religious rites; official functions, benefit; order of dishes at table. पदवी, ओहदा, रुतबा, आज्ञाकारी,

पूजा, भजन, स्तुती, सुद, लाभ, उपकार, मेज़ पर रकावियों की तरतीब।

Serviceable, a. active, diligent, useful.

चुस्त, चतुर, मेहनती, मुफ़ीद, सुघड़स्यान।

Servient, a. subordinate. आधीन, ताबे।

Servile, a. slavish, mean, fawning.

नौकरों का सा, कमोना, खुशामदी, आधीन

Servility, n. slavishness meanness

आधीनता, कमोनगी, खुशामद, गुलामी।

Servitor, n. an attendant; a servant, a poor scholarshipholder student नौकर, चाकर,

गरीब वज़ीफा पाने वाला विद्यार्थी।

Servitude, n. slavery, dependence.

चाकरी, आधीनता, मदद।

Sesame, Sesama, n. a species of Indian corn of which oil is made. तिल, कुन्जद,

सुमसुम।

Sess, n. a rate a tax; cess charged.

महसूल, टिकस, लगान।

Session, n. a sitting of magistrates अदालत फौजदारी।

Sesterce, n. a Roman silver coin.

रुम का

क़ीमती सिक्का।

Sesspool, n. a hollow in the earth for sediment or liquid filth. छुवचा।

Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant, sharpen, spread; regulate, to stud. धरना, रखना, स्थापन करना, गाड़ना, जोड़ना, लगाना, बाना, तेज करना, फैलाना, ठीक करना, जड़ना ।

Set, v. n. go down; congeal; move on; apply cue's self. असत होना, डूबना, जमना, बहना, चलना, काम में लगना, कमर बांधना ।

Set, part. a. regular; in a formal manner. रसमी, रीतानुसार, मुकर्रर, जड़ा हुआ ।

Set, n. a complete suit or assortment; act of setting; a plant; a group; a string; direction. मेल, जोड़ा, अस्त, पौदह, झुण्ड, माला, लड़ी, बाज़ी, दिशा ।

Set-off, n. a counterbalance; a decoration.

मुजर्राई, सिंगार, घनाव, सजावट, आराइश ।

Setter, n. one who sets; a kind of dog.

जड़ने वाला, जमाने वाला, एक नस्ल का शिकारी कुत्ता ।

Setting, n. the apparent descent of the sun or other heavenly body below the horizon

अस्त, गुरुव ।

Settle, n. a seat, a bench with a seat.

ऊँची पीठ वाली कुर्सी, बेंच, चौकी ।

Settle, v. to fix, confirm, determine; to colonise; adjust a dispute; to lower. ठहराना,

पक्का करना, फैसल करना, बसाना, अदा करना, धोमा करना ।

Settle, v. n. to become fixed; take up habitation; to subside, to rest. ठहरना, बसना,

वर करना, धोमा होना, आराम करना ।

Settled, a. fixed, confirmed, determined.

ठीक किया हुआ, फैसला किया हुआ, मुकर्रर ।

Settlement, n. act of settling; legal possession; subsidence; a colony; a jointure.

परबंध, इन्तजाम, बन्द व वस्त, चुकौता, बसती, नौ आवादी, मेहर, स्त्री धन ।

Settler, n. one who settles in a colony.

बाशी, बसने वाला, नौ आबाद ।

Seven, n. four and three, one more than six.

सात, हफ्त ।

Sevenfold, a. repeated seven times.

गुना, हफ्त चंद ।

सात

Sevennight, Sennight, n. a week

हफ्ता,

अठवारा ।

Seventeen, n. ten and seven. सत्रा ।

Seventeenth, n. the ordinal of seventeen.

सत्रहवां ।

Seventh, n. the ordinal of seven.

सातवां,

हफतुम ।

Seventhly, ad. in the seventh place.

सातवीं, हफतुम ।

Seventieth, n. the ordinal of seventy.

सत्तरवां ।

Seventy, n. seven times ten सत्तर ।

Sever, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin.

तोड़ डालना, अलग करना, काटना, बांटना

Several, n. divers, many, distinct.

कई एक, कई, अलग, बहुत, जुदा, खास खास

Severally, ad. distinctly, separately.

अलग अलग, जुदा जुदा ।

Severance, n. separation; partition.

वियोग, जुदाई, बटवारा, तकसीम ।

Severe, a. sharp, austere, cruel, painful.

तेज, संजीदह गम्भीर, कठोर, निर्दई, दुखदाई ।

Severity, n. cruel treatment, rigour

ख़री,

तुर्शी, कठोरताई, पाबन्दी ।

Sew, v. n. to join with a needle and thread

सोना, पिरोना ।

Sewer, n. a passage for water to run through one who sews; an officer at leasts.

मोरो,

नाली, दर्जी, सीने वाला, खा मामा ।

Sex, n. the distinction of male and female.

स्त्री पुरुष भेद, जिंस, जाति ।

Sexagenary, a. aged sixty years

साठवर्ष

का, साठ साला ।

Sexangle, n. a plain figure with six sides.

मुसदस, छे कोणिया, शश पहलू ।

Sexangular, a. having six angles छे कोणिया,

शश गोशा ।

Sexennial, a. lasting six years.

छे बर्ष का,

छे साला ।

Sextile, n. the distance of 60 degrees.

साठ दर्जे का फासिला ।

exton, n. an under officer of the church.

गिर्जे का एक आधीन ओहदेदार ।

extuple, a. sixfold, six times told. छे गुना, छे लड़ा ।

Sexual, a. relating to the sexes. स्वामी व

Shabbiness, n. meanness, raggedness.

कमीनगी, नीचता, भद्दापन, गुदड़ियापन ।

Shabby, a. ragged, mean, slovenly, paltry.

कमीना, पाजो, दून, दरिद्रि, नीच, भद्दा ।

hackle, v. a. to chain, to fetter, to link.

बेड़ो डालना, जंजीर डालना, जोड़ना, मिलाना ।

Shackles, n. pl. fetters, chains, gyves.

बेड़ियां, हथकड़ी, लड़ो, जंजीर, कड़ा, एक गहना ।

Shade, n. a shadow; screen, shelter.

साया, परछाई, अंधकार, बचाव, रक्षा, आड़ ।

Shade, v. a. to cover from light or heat, to protect. परछाई डालना, अंधकार करना, रक्षा करना ।

Shading, n. the different gradation of colours.

रङ्ग का दर्जा या प्रकार, परछाई ।

Shadow, n. a shade, faint representation.

साया, परछाई, प्रतिचित्र ।

Shadow, v. a. to cloud, darken; represent.

अंधकार करना, परछाई डालना, साया डालना ।

Shadowy, a. full of shade; gloomy; unreal.

छाया वाला, सायादार, अंधेरा, बेअस्ल, झूठा ।

Shady, a. secure from light or heat; cool.

सायादार, ठन्डा, घना ।

Shafted, a. having a handle. मुठवाला,

दस्तादार ।

Shaft, n. an arrow, narrow deep pit; a spine.

तीर, वान, गड़हा, खड, डन्ठल, डन्डा ।

Shag, n. rough hair; rough cloth; a bird

पशु, रोयेदार कपड़ा, एक पक्षी ।

Shag, v. a. to make shaggy or rough.

रुयेदार या खुरदरा बनाना ।

Shaggy, a. rough, rugged, hairy.

खुरदरा, रोयेदार ।

Shake, v. n. to tremble, to totter, to be agitated कांपना, झटकना, डगमगाना ।

Shake, v. a. agitate; discourage; make to totter, to rid one's self of. हिलाना,

थरथराना, मन तोड़ना, कंपाना, दूर फेंकना, अलग करना ।

H69

Shake, n. a vibratory motion, concussion.

जुंघु, झटक, थरथराहट, डगमगाहट, सदमा, टकर ।

Shale, n. a husk; a pod; the case of seeds.

छिलका ।

Shall, an auxiliary verb, denoting future time; to be hereafter able to. आने वाले

समय का चिन्ह जैसे गा, गे, गो ।

Shallow, a. not deep; futile; silly. कम

गहरा, छिछला, ओछा, हलका, कम होस्ला, मूर्ख, कम अक्ल ।

Shallow, n. a sand; a flat; a shoal. थोड़ा

पानी, छिछला किनारा ।

Shallow-brained, a. foolish; trifling.

मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, अज्ञानि ।

Shallowness, n. want of depth or thought.

उथलापन, छिछलापन, अज्ञानता, हलकापन ।

Shalot, n. a kind of small onion. एक प्रकार का छौटा प्याज ।

Sham, v. n. to counterfeit, trick; cheat.

धोका देना, जालसाजी करना, ठगना ।

Sham, n. a delusion, imposture, trick.

धोका, बुत्ता, होला, छल, बनावट ।

Sham, a. false, counterfeit, fictitious.

झूठा, नकली, बनावटी ।

Shambles, n. a butchery; place to sell meat.

शौमन स्थान, कस्साब खाना, कस्साइयाँ का बाजार ।

Shame, n. reproach, ignominy, disgrace, modesty लाज, शर्म, संकोच, अपमान, बे इज्जती ।

Shame, v. to make ashamed, to disgrace.

लजाना, शर्मिन्दा करना, अपमान करना, हंसी में उड़ाना ।

Shamefaced, a. modest, bashful, sheepish.

लज्जावान, शर्मिन्दा, हयादार ।

Shameful, a. disgraceful, ignominious.

शरमनाक, बे ढंगा, बुरा ।

Shameless, a. impudent, audacious. निर्लज्य,

बे शर्म, ढोठ, बे हया ।

Shammer, n. a cheat; an impostor.

धोकेबाज, छलिया, लम्पट, मक्कार ।

Shank, n. middle joint of the leg; the handle.

पिन्डली, टांग की नली, डंडा, दस्ता, करछा ।

Shanty, n. a hut; a mean dwelling.

भोपड़ा, कोठरी ।

Shape, v. a. to form, mould, image, create.

रूप भरना, बनाना, ढालना, विचारना,
ख्याल करना, उत्पन्न करना ।

Shape, n. a form, make, proportion, pattern.

रूप, सूरत, बनावट, आकार, ढंग, नमूना,
विचार ।

Shapeless, a. wanting regularity of form.

बे डौल, बदशक्ल, कुरूप ।

Shapely, a. well-formed, symmetrical.

वज्रादार, सुडौल तरहदार ।

Shard, n. a piece of a pot; plant; fish; the
shell of an egg. ठोकरा, ठोकरी, एक पौदह,

एक मछली, अण्डे का छिलका ।

Share, n. a portion; dividend; plough-blade

हिस्सा, रसद बंटवाई, भाग, पट्टी, फाली ।

Share, v. a. to divide, partake of, eat.

हिस्सा बांटना, भाग करना, साझा रखना,
काटना ।

Share-holder, n. one who holds a share in
a joint fund. साझी, हिस्सादार, पट्टीदार ।

Sharer, n. one who divides, a partaker.

हिस्सा लेने वाला, साझी ।

Shark, n. a voracious sea fish; sharper.

घड़ियाल, एक प्रकार की बड़ी मछली,
छलिया, डग ।

Shark, v. to pilfer; to fawn upon for a
dinner. लूटना, ठगना, चुराना, छल कपट
पर जोना ।

Sharp, n. a sharp or acute sound.

आवाज़, पन्चम ।

Sharp, a. keen, piercing, acute, sour, sarcas-
tic; shrewd तेज़, नोकीला, चतुर, कड़वा,

तीता, बोलीठोली का, होशियार, समझदार ।

Sharp, v. a. to make keen; to sharpen.

तेज़ या नोकीला करना, शब्द को उंचा या
तेज़ करना ।

Sharpen, v. a. to make keen, to make quick.

तेज़ या नोकीला करना, शौक दिलाना,
जल्दी करना ।

Sharper, n. a cheating tricking fellow.

धोकेबाज़, ठग, छलिया, उचका, मक्कार ।

Sharpness, n. keenness; ingenuity; severity

तेज़ी, धार, काट, चतुराई, सख्ती, चालाकी ।

Sharp-sighted, a. having quick sight. तेज़
नज़र ।

Sharp-witted, n. having an acute mind.

चतुर, प्रवीण, तेज़ फहम ।

Shatter, v. to break into pieces; to impair.

टुकड़े करना, चीरना, चूर चूर करना, पागल
करना, परेशान करना ।

Shatters, n. pl. the fragments of any thing
forcibly broken टुकड़े, पारचे, रेज़े ।

Shave, v. a. to pare close with a razor, &c.
pare off; cut off in thin slices, to fleece.

वाल बनाना, हजामत करना, छीलना, कटले
करना, ठगना ।

Shaw, v. thicket, a small wood. घना जंगल,

पेड़ों का झुंड ।

Shawl, n. a kind of cloak. दोशाला, शाल ।

She, the female personal pronoun.

वह

स्त्री, वह ।

Sheaf, n. a bundle of new-cut corn; a heap.

आंटी, पूली, मुट्ठा, गट्ठा ।

Sheaf, v. n. to make sheaves आंटी बांधना,
गट्ठे बांधना ।

Shear, v. n. to strip or cut off with shears.

कतरना, कैंची से काटना, छीलना ।

Shears, n. an instrument with two blades.

कैंची, कतरनी ।

Sheath, n. a scabbard, the case of any thing.

स्यान, खोल, गिलाफ ।

Sheath, **Sheathe**, v. a. to put into a sheath;
to cover with copper.

स्यान में डालना,
गिलाफ करना, चदर लगाना ।

Sheave, v. n. to bring together; to collect

इकट्ठे करना, जमा करना ।

Shed, n. a shelter made of boards &c.

छप्पर, भोंपड़ा, ओलारा ।

Shed, v. n. to spill, to scatter, to let fall.

गिराना, बरसाना, टपकाना, बखेरना, बहाना ।

Sheen, n. brightness, splendour—a bright.

चमक, जगमगाहट, रौशनी—चमकीला,
रोशन, भमभमाता ।

Sheep, n. a well-known animal a silly fellow; clergymen's congregation. भेड़, अनाड़ी

मनुष्य, गद्दा, शिश, पैरू, पादरियों की जमायत या पंथ ।

Sheepcot, n. a small inclosure for sheep.

भेड़ों का बाड़ा ।

Sheepfold, n. an inclosure to pen sheep in.

भेड़ों का बाड़ा या घेरा ।

Sheepish, a. over-modest, bashful, timorous.

शर्मीला, भोला, निमाना ।

Sheep's-eye, n. a loving sly look. सुहृद्वत् या

प्यार की निगाह ।

Sheep-walk, n. a pasture for sheep.

भेड़ों के चरने का स्थान ।

Sheer, a. clear, pure, unmingled ; simple ; perpendicular. साफ, निर्मल, बेमेल, निपट,

सादा, केवल, सीधा, खड़ा ।

Sheer, v. n. to slip off clandestinely कतराना,

ठीक रस्ते से फिरना ।

Sheerly, ad. at once ; quite ; absolutely.

बिलकुल, निपट, निरा, केवल ।

Sheers, n. an engine for raising weights.

वजन या बोझ उठाने की कल ।

Sheet, n. linen for a bed ; a sail ; paper &c.

चादर, पलंग की चादर, जहाज़ का पाल, तख्ता कागज़ ।

Sheet-iron, n. iron in broad thin plates

फौलादी या स्पाती लोहा ।

Sheldrake, n. a wild duck. पक प्रकार की

जंगली बत्तख (हन्स) ।

Shelf, n. a board fastened against a wall, &c. to place things on ; a sand-bank in the sea ; a rock under shallow water. अलमारी,

तख्ता, समुद्र का रेती किनारा, टीला, चट्टान का चपटा तख्ता ।

Shell, n. the hard covering of any thing, &c. ; a bomb ; frame work ; outward show ; a course kind of coffin. छिलका, घोंगा, संघ,

सोप, बम का गोला, चारदीवारी, चौखंडा, दिखावा, ताबूत ।

Shell, v. to strip off or cast the shell ; to separate from the ear ; bombard.

छिलका उतारना, दाने निकालना, गोला मारना ।

Shell-fish, n. a fish covered with a shell.

सोपदार मछली ।

Shelter, n. a cover from injury ; protection.

बचाव, रक्षा, हिफाज़त, शरण ।

Shelter, v. to defend, protect, give shelter ; to take shelter, disguise.

बचाना, रक्षा

करना, पनाह लेना, छुपाना ।

Shelve, v. a. to place on shelves ; to postpone. ताक पर रखना, मुलतवी रखना, ढालू होना ।

Shepherd, n. one who tends sheep. गड़रिया, चरवाहा ।

Shepherdess, n. a lass that tends sheep.

चरवाहिन, गड़रियन ।

Sherbet, n. a pleasant cooling liquor, made of lemons, rose-water, and sugar. शरबत,

गुलाब निम्बू इत्यादी का शरबत ।

Sheriff, n. a chief annual county officer.

शरीफ, ज़िले या शहर का हाकिम ।

Shield, n. a buckler, defence, protection.

ढाल, सिपर, बचाव, रक्षा ।

Shield, v. a. to cover to defend, to secure.

आड़ करना, बचाना, ढाल से रोकना ।

Shift, n. an evasion ; a woman's body linen ; a last resource ; a change. हीला, जुगत,

हिकमत, कूर्ता, जतन, उपाय, बदली, पलटा ।

Shift, v. to change, alter, practise evasions.

बदलना, पक्का करना, ज़महःबदलना, हिलना, जतन या उपाय करना ।

Shilling, n. a silver coin, value 12 pence.

चांदी का बारह पेन्स का सिक्का ।

Shilly-shally, n. hesitation ; want of determination ; ridiculous indecision. टाल

मटोल, दुबधा, पस व पेश ।

Shine, v. n. to glisten, to glitter, to be conspicuous ; to be glossy, gay, splendid.

चमकना, दमकना, रौशन होना, झलकना,

सुन्दर होना, सरताज होना, शानदार होना ।

Shine, n. fair weather ; lustre, splendour.

खुला व सुहावना मौसिम, धूप, चमक, दमक, रौशनी ।

Shingles, n. a disease ; a kind of tetter ; thin boards, &c. to cover houses. दाद या

खुजली का रोग, मकान पातने की लकड़ी ।

Shining, a. bright ; splendid ; illustrious.

चमकदार, शान्दार, प्रसिद्ध, उजागर ।

Shiny, a. bright, luminous, splendid.

चमकीला, तावदार, खुला, बेअवर ।

Ship, n. a large vessel to sail on the sea.

जहाज़ ।

Ship, v. a. to put on board a ship ; to engage for service on board a ship ; to embark.

जहाज़ पर चढ़ना या लादना, जहाज़ की नौकरी करना, जहाज़ पर सवार होना ।

Shipboard, ad. on board or in a ship.

जहाज़ के तल्ले या जहाज़ पर ।

Ship-building, n. naval architecture.

जहाज़ साज़ी ।

Shipman, n. a sailor, a sea-faring man.

मदलाह, जहाज़ चलाने वाला ।

Shipment, n. the act of loading a ship ; quantity of goods shipped.

जहाज़ की लदाई या भराई, जहाज़ पर लदा हुआ माल ।

Shipping, n. vessels for navigation. हर प्रकार के जहाज़ ।

Shipwreck, n. loss of a ship by rocks, &c.

जहाज़ को तबाही, जहाज़ का टूटना ।

Shipwreck, v. a. to destroy by dashing on rocks or shallows ; to lose all.

जहाज़ तबाह या नष्ट करना, मुसीबत में डालना, सब कुछ बरबाद कर लेना ।

Shipwright, n. a ship carpenter or builder.

जहाज़ बनानेवाला बढ़ई ।

Shire, n. a division of the kingdom, a county

ज़िला, सूबा, शहर, चकला ।

Shire-mote, n. anciently a county court.

ज़िले या सूबे की पुरानी कचहरी ।

Shirt, n. a man's under linen garment—v. a. to put on or furnish with a shirt.

कुर्ता, कमीज़—कुर्ता पहिनना या पहनाना ।

Shuttle-cock, n. a cork stuck with feathers, परदार गेंद ।

Shive, n. a slice of bread ; a thick splinter.

रोटी का टुकड़ा, फांक, छीलन ।

Shiver, n. one fragment of many into which any thing is broken ; a tremor.

चिथड़, फांक, थरथरी ।

Shiver, v. to quake, to tremble ; to shatter.

कांपना, थरथराना, चूर चूर होना ।

Shoal, n. a crowd ; a shallow, sand-bank.

झुंड, भीड़, गोल, बालू या रेत की ढेक, रेतला किनारा ।

Shoal, v. n. to throng ; to grow shallow.

जमा होना, झुंड लगना, पट जाना, छिछला होना ।

Shock, n. a conflict, an offence, a collision, a blow ; abhorrence.

झुट भेड़, रन्जिश, धक्का, टक्कर, नफरत, घिन ।

Shock v. to shake violently ; to disgust ; to offend, to be offensive.

धक्का या टक्कर लगाना, हिलाना, नाराज़ करना, चोट लगाना ।

Shocking, a. disgusting, dreadful, violent.

नागवार, भयानक, घुरा, चौंकाने वाला ।

Shoe, n. the outer cover of the foot ; iron under horse's foot.

जूता, घोड़े की नाल ।

Shoe, v. a. to fit the foot with a shoe.

नाल बांधना ।

Shoeblick, n. one who cleans shoes.

जूता साफ करने वाला ।

Shoebuckle, n. a buckle to fasten the shoe.

जूता बांधने का तसमा ।

Shoeinghorn n. a horn to draw on shoes

जूता पहिनने का सींगड़ा ।

Shoemaker, n. one who makes shoes.

मोची, चमार ।

Shog, v. to shake.

हिलाना, थरथराना ।

Shoot, n. the act of any thing emitted from a distance ; a branch.

फेंक, निशानाबाज़ी, डाली, कौपल, अंकुर ।

Shoot, v. to discharge a gun, &c. ; to germinate to push forward ; to jut out ; to move swiftly ; to feel a quick pain.

चन्दूक चलाना, कौपल फूटना, आगे बढ़ना, जल्द निकलना, दर्द मालूम करना ।

Shop, n. a place for sale or for work

दुकान, हाट ।

Shop, v. n. to frequent shops for purchasing goods.

बाज़ार में सोदा खरीदने को भूमना ।

Shopkeeper, n. one who sells in a shop.

दुकानदार ।

Shoplifter, n. one who under pretence of buying takes occasion to steal.

उचका, जो खरीदने के बहाने दुकान से कोई चीज़ चुरा ले ।

Shore, n. coast of the sea, &c.; buttress; the support of a building समुद्र का किनारा,

तीर, थूनी, टेक ।

Shore, v. a. to prop; to support थूनी लगाना, टेक लगाना ।

Short, a. not long; scanty; brittle.

छोटा, नाटा, थोड़ा, कम, ओछा ।

Shorten, v. a. to make short, contract, lop

कम करना, छोटा करना, काटना, घटाना ।

Shorthand, n. compendious writing.

संक्षेप लेख, मुखतसिर नवोस्ती ।

Shortlived, a. not living or lasting long.

अल्पआयु, कम उम्र ।

Shortly, ad quickly, soon; concisely.

जल्दी से, अभी, थोड़े दिनों में ।

Short-sighted, a. defective in the sight.

कमनज़रा, जिसको दूर से न दिखाई देता हो ।

Shot, n. balls for guns, &c.; a reckoning; the flight of a missile; a marksman, a sum charged.

गोली, छुरा, गिनती, मार, टप्पा, निशाने बाज़, चोर, डांड ।

Shotfree, a. clear of the reckoning.

खर्च के हिस्से से बरी ।

Should, auxiliary v. denoting supposition, duty, doubt, &c गा, चाहिये ।

Shoulder, n. the joint that connects the arm to the body; a prominence.

कंधा, मोँढा, फंसील और गड़गड़ के बीच का कोणा ।

Shoulder, v. a. to put on the shoulder; jostle

कंधे पर रखना, धक्का या कंधा मारना ।

Shout, n. a loud buzz of triumph, &c.

जय जय कार, शोर व गुल ।

Shout, v. n. to cry in triumph &c नारे लगाना,

जय कार करना, पुकारना, चिल्लाना ।

Shove v. to push by main strength, to push.

ठेलना, धकेलना, सरकाना, धक्का देना

Shovel, n. instrument for digging, &c.

खुरपा, करछा ।

Shovel, v. a. to heap up with a shovel

खुरपे या बेलचे से डालना ।

Show, v. to exhibit; prove; direct; teach.

दिखाना, जाहिर करना, प्रमाणित करना, रास्ता बताना, समझाना, पढ़ाना ।

Show, n. an exhibition; semblance; pomp; a spectacle दिखावा, भड़क, रूप, शान, तमाशा,

नज़ारा, लीला ।

Shower, n. moderate or violent rain.

भड़की, बौछाड़, छींटा ।

Shower, v. a. to wet; scatter with liberality.

भगोना, बरसना, बौछार करना, बखेरना ।

Showiness, n. state of being showy.

दिखावा, भड़क ।

Showy, a. splendid, gaudy, ostentatious.

शान्दार, भड़कोला, नमायशी ।

Shred, n. a small piece, a fragment.

कतरन, टुकड़ा, धज़ी ।

Shred, v. a. to cut into small pieces.

टुकड़े टुकड़े करना, कतरना, धज़ी उतारना, छीलना ।

Shrewd, a. cunning, smart, turbulent.

पखन्डी, मक्कार, नटखट, स्याना, चतुर ।

Shrewdness, n. sly; cunning; archness.

मक्कारी, नटखटी, चतुराई, स्यानापन ।

Shriek, v. n. to scream—n. an inarticulate cry of anguish or horror.

चीख मारना,

चिल्लाना—कूक पुकार, चिल्लाहट ।

Shrill, a. sounding with an acute, tremulous, or vibrating sound.

पतला, महीन, तेज़ या

पतली आवाज़ निकालते हुये ।

Shrill, v. n. to make a piercing sound.

महीन और तेज़ शब्द निकालना ।

Shrimp, n. a small sea shell-fish; a dwarf.

एक प्रकार की नन्ही सी मछली, बौना, नाटा ।

Shrimp, v. a. to contract.

सुकेड़ना, छोटा

होना ।

Shrine, n. a cabinet or case to hold relics, &c, a receptacle, a sacred place.

मज़ार, मठ,

समाधि मन्दिर, तबर्क का वर्तन ।

Shrink, n. contraction into less compass.

सुकेड़, सिमटन ।

Shrink, v. to contract itself; to express fear, pain, &c. by contracting the body

सुकेड़ना पीछे हटना, भिस्कना, भय या दर्द से थरथराना ।

- Shrive**, v. a. to hear at confession. अपराध
या कुसूर का इफ़रार सुनना ।
- Shrivel**, v. a. to contract into wrinkles.
भुरी पड़ना, सुकड़ना ।
- Shroud**, n. a shelter, a cover—v. to cover.
कफ़न, मुर्दे की चादर, लिफाफा, गिलाफ—
ढाँपना, छुपाना, तकफ़ीन करना ।
- Shrouds**, n. pl. large ropes extended from the
mast-head to the sides of a ship, to support
the masts, and enable them to carry sail.
जहाज़ी पालों को थामने के रस्से ।
- Shrove-tide, Shrove-tuesday**, n. the day be-
fore Ash-Wednesday, or Lent. अपराधों के
इफ़रार का दिन ।
- Shrub**, n. a bush ; spirit with acid and sugar
भाड़ी, दूटो, तेज़ाब चीनि को शराब ।
- Shrubbery**, n. a plantation of shrubs.
भाड़ी, बूटो ।
- Shrug**, v. to contract or draw up. कंधे
भाड़ना, सुकड़ना ।
- Shudder**, v. n. to quake with fear, &c.
डर के मारे कांपना, थरथराना ।
- Shudder**, n. a tremor; involuntary trembling
थरथराहट, कपकपो ।
- Shuffle**, v. to dodge ; to shift ; to play mean
tricks ; to change the position of the cards ;
to move with an irregular gait दहने वार्ये
फिरना, गडबड करना, धोका देना, ताश
मिलान, लुडखड़ाना ।
- Shuffle**, n. a disordering of things ; a trick.
गडबड, अवतरी, लडखड़ाहट, धोका, छल ।
- Shun**, v. a. to avoid ; to endeavour to escape
किनारा करना, भागना, बचना, कतराना ।
- Shut**, v. to close, confine, exclude, contract.
बंद करना, कैद करना, मुदना, बाहर करना,
निकालना, मुट्टी भींचना ।
- Shutter**, n. a cover for a window, &c.
पर्दा, दृष्टी, चिक, भांप ।
- Shuttle**, n. an instrument used in weaving.
नाल, धड़की, नाली ।
- Shuttle-cock**, [See Shuttle-cock] पुरदार
गेंद ।
- Shy**, a. reserved, cautious, suspicious ; timid.
शरमोला, लजालू, चौकिनना, चतुर,
भड़कीला, चेतन ।
- Shyness**, n. unsociableness ; reservedness.
हजाब, लाज, हया, शरम ।
- Sibilation**, n. a hissing sound. सरसराहट
का शब्द, सिस्कार ।
- Sibyl**, n. a pagan prophetess. आगम कहने
वाली स्त्री ।
- Siccate**, v. a. to dry ; to harden. सूखाना,
सख़ करना ।
- Sice**, n. the number six at dice. छिका,
छुकड़ी ।
- Sick**, a. afflicted with disease ; disgusted.
रोगी, बीमार, उदास, उचाट ।
- Sick**, v. n. to sicken ; to take a disease.
उदास करना, रोगी होना, बीमार होना ।
- Sicken**, v. to make sick ; disgust ; decay.
बीमार करना, उदास करना, मुरझाना ।
- Sickle**, n. a hook for reaping corn. दरांती,
हंसिया ।
- Sickly**, a. not healthy, faint, weak.
बीमार, रोगी, सुस्त, कमज़ोर, निर्वल ।
- Sickness**, n. a disease, disorder of the body.
रोग, बीमारी, सुस्ती, कमज़ोरी ।
- Side**, n. the rib part of animals ; the edge ;
border, slope, party, favour. पसली,
बग़ल, तरफ़, ओर, किनारा, ढलवां, पक्ष ।
- Side**, n. not direct—v. n. to join with.
टेढ़ा, तिरछा, बग़ली—तरफ़दारो या पक्ष
करना ।
- Sideboard**, n. a side table on which conve-
niences are placed. खाने को बर्तन रखने की
खानेदार मेज़ ।
- Side-box**, n. an inclosed seat on the side of a
theatre नाचघर में एक अलग बैठक ।
- Sidelong**, a. lateral, oblique, not direct.
पहलू के बल, बग़ली, तिरछा ।
- Sider**, n. one that joins a party. तरफ़दार,
पक्ष करने वाला ।
- Sideral, Sidereal, Siderean**, n. stary; relat-
ing to the fixed stars सितारों का ।
- Siderography**, n. the art of engraving on
steel plate फौलाद या सपात पर खोदने की
विद्या ।
- Side-Saddle**, n. a woman's seat on horseback.
ज़नानी ज़ोन, स्त्रीयों का चारजामा ।

Sideways, Sidewise, ad. on one side.

तिरछा, टेढ़ा, एक तरफ को।

Sidle, v. n. to walk sideways. तिरछा चलना, पहलू के रख चलना।

Siege, n. the besieging a fortified place.

घेरा, किलाबन्दी, मुहासरा।

Sieve, n. hair or lawn strained on a hoop.

छतनी, झरनी।

Sift, v. a. to put through a sieve; to examine

छतनी करना, छानना, फटकना, इस्तेहान करना।

Sigh, n. a mournful breathing; a sob.

अफसोस, आह, हाय।

Sigh, v. to lament, to breathe audibly

आह भरना, गम करना।

Sight, n. the sense of seeing; a show; spectacle.

view, inspection. दृष्टि, जोत, बिनार्ई, मन्ज़र,

परिज्ञा, जांच।

Sightless, a. blind, not sightly; offensive

अंधा, कोर, दृष्टिहीन, हकीर, धितौना।

Sigil, n. a seal; a kind of charm. मोहर,

दस्तखत, मन्त्र जन्त्र।

Sign, n. a token, miracle, symbol, device, an omen, signature, monument, gesture, evidence

चिन्ह, निशान, शशुन, करामात,

दस्तखत, यादगार, भाव, इशारा, प्रमाण।

Sign, v. a. to mark, to ratify by writing.

चिन्ह करना, दस्तखत करना, बतलाना, सुझाना।

Signal, n. a sign that gives notice; a mark.

इशारा, चिन्ह, चेतौनी।

Signal, a. memorable, remarkable. अनूठी,

उम्दा, प्रसिद्ध, नामी, काबिल यादगार।

Signalize, v. a. to make remarkable.

प्रसिद्ध करना, नामवर करना, जताना, इशारा करना।

Signature, n. a mark, among printers a letter to distinguish different sheets.

चिन्ह,

दस्तखत, हस्त अक्षर, अक्षर जो फरमे के गिनने के लिये छपा जाता है।

Signet, n. a seal, especially the king's.

मोहर, छाप, शाही मोहर।

Signification, Significancy, n. meaning, force. माने, अर्थ, शक्ती, कदर।

Significant, a. expressive; important.

मतलब से भरा हुआ, बड़ा, ज़रूर।

Signification, n. a meaning by sign or word.

इशारा, माने, अर्थ, मतलब।

Significative, a. strongly expressive.

अर्थवत, माने से भरा हुआ, दाल।

Signify, v. to declare, to mean, to import.

जताना, वर्णन करना, अर्थ रखना, कदर रखना।

Signior, [See Seignior.]

साहब, एक

अक्षर और आदर सन्मान का अक्षर।

Sign manual, n. the signature of the king written with his own hand.

महाराज का

दस्तो या अपने हाथ के दस्तखत।

Silence, n. stillness, taciturnity, secrecy; quiet; oblivion.

सन्नाटा, सकूत, चुप,

खामोशी, धोमापन, विसरावट।

Silence, interj. commanding silence

चुप रहो, खामोश।

Silence, v. a. to forbid to speak; to still.

चुप कराना, मुंह बंद करना, निर्डत्तर करना।

Silent, a. mute, still, quite, not speaking.

चुप, खामोश, मोनधारी, सुनसान, सुस्त।

Siliceous, n. made of flint; flinty.

चकमक

का, कड़ा।

Siliginose, n. made of fine wheat.

गन्दुमी,

गेहूं के रझ का।

Silk, n. a fine soft thread, spun by silkworms; any thing made of it.

रेशम, रेशमी कपड़ा,

टसर।

SilkSilken, a. made of silk; soft; tender.

रेशमी, नर्म, मुलायम, चिकना।

Silk-worm, n. the worm that spins silk.

रेशम का कीड़ा।

Silky, a. made of silk; soft; pliant.

रेशमी,

नर्म, स्नाफ, चिकना।

Sill, n. the foot of a door-case, &c.

सिल, दासा

Silliness, n. simplicity; weakness.

भोलापन,

अनाड़ीपन, सादगी, कमजोरी।

Silly, a. harmless, weak, simple, foolish.

भोला, मूर्ख, निर्वल, सादा।

Silt, n. fine sea-sand; mud; slime.

रेग,

मिट्टी, रेत।

Silvan, n. woody, full of woods.

जंगली,

जंगल से भरपूर।

Silver, n. a white hard metal.

चांदी, रूपा,

सोम।

S.

ver, n. made of or like silver.

चांदी का,

S. चांदी सा, रुपैली ।

versmith, n. one who deals in silver, &c.

चांदी का काम करने वाला, सोनार ।

ilvery, n. having the appearance of silver.

रुपैली, चांदी का ।

Similar, a. of a like form or quality समान,

वैसाही, मिलता, एक रूप ।

Similarity, n. likeness, resemblance.

मेल, एक रूपता, मुशाबिहत, समान्ता ।

Similarly, ad. in a similar manner.

इसी तरह, इसी ढंग से, ऐसे हो ।

Simile, n. a comparison for illustration

// उपमा, मिसाल, तशबूह ।

Similitude, n. likeness, comparison.

एक

रूपता, मेल, मुशाबिहत, समान्ता ।

Similar, n. imitative gold, of red copper and zinc. झूठा या नकली सोना ।

Simmer, v. n. to boil gently or slowly.

धीरे से खोलना ।

Simnel, n. a kind of sweet bread or cake

मोडो पूरी या रोटी ।

Simoniac, n. one who buys or sells preferment in the church. गिर्जे की पदवी (मन्सब)

का बेचने और खरोदने वाला ।

Simony, n. the crime of buying or selling church preferments. गिर्जे के आहदे के बेचना

और खरोदने का अपराध ।

Smile, n. a kind of pleasant smile.

मुसकुराहट, हंसी ।

Smile v. n. to smile or look pleasantly.

मुसकुराना, हंसना ।

Simple, a. plain; artless; unmingled; silly

सादा, भोला भाला, साफ, निर्मल, निश्कपट, मूर्ख ।

Simple, n. a single ingredient; an herb, &c.

एकजुज, जड़ो, वूटो ।

Simple-minded, a. simple; uns'illed; artless. सादा दिल, अनाड़ी, सच्चा, भोला, निश्कपट ।

Simpleton, n. a silly or simple person.

अनाड़ी, मूर्ख, सादा दिल ।

Simplicity, n. plainness. weakness; silliness sincerity; clearness

सोधापन, भोलापन,

कमजोरो, मूर्खताई, सच्चाई, सफाई ।

Simplification, n. reduction to a simple state. आसानो करना, लघु करना, तसहील ।

Simplify, v. a. to render plain.

आसान

करना, सहज करना, लघु करना ।

Simply, ad. without art, foolishly; plainly.

साफ दिली से, निपट मर्खताई से, केवल, साफ साफ ।

Simulate, v. a. to feign; to counterfeit.

नकल बनाना, मक करना, छल करना ।

Simultaneous, a. acting together.

हम,

अहद या ज़माना, सम कालीन ।

Simultaneously, ad. at the same time

एक ही समय या काल पर, एक साथ ।

Sin, n. a violation of the laws of God.

पाप, अपराध, दोष ।

Sin, v. n. to violate the laws of God.

पाप करना, अपराध करना ।

Sin-born, a. sprung from sin

पाप या दोष

से उत्पन्न किया हुआ ।

Since, ad. before this a go.

जब से, उस

के बाद ।

Since, conj. because that—prep. after.

जब कि, इस कारण कि, इस वास्ते कि—बाद, से ।

Sincere, a. pure, honest, uncorrupt. सच्चा,

साफ, निरा, खरा, दयानतदार, साफदिल, वफादार ।

Sincerely, ad. perfectly; without hypocrisy.

सच्चाई से, साफ दिली से ।

Sincerity, n. purity of mind, honesty.

साफ दिली, सच्चाई, वफादारी ।

Sine, n. a kind of geometrical line.

जैव

जाघिया, रेखा विशेष ।

Sinecure, n. an office which has revenue without any enjoyment. एक ओहदा जिस पर कोई काम न करना पड़े ।

Sinew, n. a tendon, muscle, or nerve; strength. पुट्टा, रग, नस, बल, शक्ती ।

Sinew, v. a. to knit as by sinews. गांठना, जोड़ना ।

Sinewy, a. nervous, strong; forcible.

नलीला, नसदार, मजबूत, डण्ड पेल ।

Sinful a. not holy; wicked, profane.

पापी, अपराधी, दोषी ।

Sinfulness, n. crime; neglect of religion.

अपवित्रता गुनहगारी, दोष, अपराध ।

Sing, v. to form the voice, to melody; to celebrate; to give praises to; to relate or mention in poetry. गाना, अलापना, स्तुती

करना, तारोफ करना, गुण गाना ।

Singe, v. a. to scorch, to burn slightly.

झुलसना, जलाना ।

Singer, n. one skilled in singing. गाने वाला,

गवईया, मीरासी ।

Single, a. alone, unmarried, individual, pure, sincere. अकेला, तन्हा, छड़ा छटांक, एक,

अपना, खास, निर्मल, सच्चा ।

Single, v. a. to choose out from among others

चुनना, छानटना, अलग करना ।

Singleness, n. sincerity; ingenuousness.

सच्चाई, रास्ती, अकेलापन ।

Singly, ad. individually, only, by himself.

एक एक कर के, केवल, अकेला, तन्हा ।

Singsong, n. a contemptuous expression for bad singing or defective intonation.

खराब गाना ।

Singular, a. only one; particular; rare.

एक वचन, एक ही, अनोखा, निराला, कमयाब, अद्वितीय ।

Singularity, n. any thing remarkable; a curiosity; a distinguished character, a particular privilege. खास, निराला वस्तु,

अनोखापन, निरालापन, खास अधिकार ।

Singularize, v. a. to make single; to particularize. अलग करना, चुनना ।

Sinister, a. bad, perverse, corrupt, unfair; being on the left hand. बुरा, मन्हूस,

दगाबाज़, अधर्म, तिर्छा, बायां, टेढ़ा ।

Sinister handed, a. left-handed; unlucky.

खम्बा, अभागो ।

Sink, v. to subside; to enter deeply; to be impressed; to be depressed; decline; to fail gradually. झुकना, अस्त होना, डूबना,

गाड़ना, दाबना, नष्ट होना, घट जाना, कम हो जाना ।

Sink, n. a drain, jakes, place of filth. नाली,

मोरी, परनाला ।

Sinner, n. an offender; a criminal. पापी,

अपराधी, दोषी ।

Sinuate, v. n. to bend in and out. पेचदार

करना, सांप की चाल के समान बनाना ।

Sinuous, a. bending in and out. पेचदार,

सांप की चाल के समान ।

Sinus, n. a bay of the sea; gulf; opening.

खाड़ी, खाल, छेद, दरार ।

Sip, v. a. to drink by small draughts. घूट

लेना, सुड़कना ।

Sip, n. a small draught; a small mouthful.

घूट, चुसकी ।

Siphon, n. a pipe to draw off liquors from a vessel without raising the dregs. टेढ़ी

नाली ।

Sir, n. a word of respect to men; the title of a knight or baronet. साहब, लाला, बाबू,

जी, ठाकुर, आदर सम्मान का अक्षर, बहादुर का खिताब ।

Sire, n. a father; a title given to the kings of France. बाप, दादा, बड़ा, साहब,

करतार ।

Siren, n. a fabulous sea-monster, who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them; figuratively, a mischievous enticer.

बित्त उल्ल वहर, समुद्री देव या राक्षस, मोहनी, ठगनी, लुभाने वाली स्त्री ।

Siren, a. alluring; bewitching like a siren.

मनभावनी, मोह लेने वाली, मोहनी ।

Sirius, n. the great dog-star. एक बड़े तारे का नाम ।

Sirloin, n. the loin of beef. गाये की पीठ के पिछले तरफ का मांस ।

Surname, n. [See Surname.]

Sirrah, n. a name of reproach and insult.

अपमान का अक्षर, अरे, अबे, ओ ।

Sirup, n. vegetable juice boiled with sugar.

शरबत, रस, राब ।

Sister, n. a female born of one's parents.

बहन, हमशीरा, भगनी ।

Sisterhood, n. women of the same society.

बहनापा, अपनी बिरादरी की औरतें ।

Sister-in-law, n. a husband or wife's sister.

नन्द, साली, भाबी, देवरानी, जेठानी, भावज ।

Sisterly, a. like or becoming a sister.

बहन का सा, प्यार का ।

Sit, v. to repose on a seat; to incubate; to perch; to fit; lie; meet officially. बठना,

रहना, अण्डे सेना, बसेरा लेना, ठीक आना,

पड़ना, होना, कचहरी करना ।

Site, n. situation, local position. जगह,

स्थान, ठिकाना, मकान ।

Sith, ad. since; seeing that उसके बाद, पहले,

इसपर, इस कारण ।

Sitting, n. the act of resting on the seat ;
official meeting, session; incubation .

बैठक, इजलास, कचहरी, अण्डे सेना ।

Situate, Situated, a. placed ; lying. वा.के,
कायम ।

Situation, n. a position ; condition ; state ;
office. स्थान, मौका, दशा, अवस्था, गत,
दर्जा, ओहदा, पदवी ।

Six, a. twice three, one more than five.

छे ।

Sixfold, a. six times told. छे गुना ।

Sixpence, n. a silver coin, half a shilling.

आधा शिलिंग, अंगरेजी चवन्नी ।

Sixpenny, a. worth sixpence. छे पेन्स का ।

Sixteen, a. six and ten. सोलह ।

Sixteenth, a. the ordinal of sixteen.

सोलहवां ।

Sixth, a. the ordinal of six. छटा, छटवां ।

Sixthly, ad. in the sixth place. छटे, शशुम ।

Sixtieth, a. the ordinal of sixty. साठवां ।

Sixty, a. six times ten. साठ ।

Size, n. bulk ; a glutinous substance. डील

डौल, विस्तार, जसामत, सरेश, लासा ।

Size, v. a. to arrange according to size; to
cover with size. डील डौल या जसामत के

अनुसार सुधारना, सरेश या लासा लगाना ।

Sizy, a. glutinous, viscous, ropy. चिपचिपा,
लसलसा ।

Skate, n. a flat sea-fish ; a sliding shoe. एक
प्रकार की मछली, बर्फ पर चलने की
खड़ाऊं ।

Skate, v. n. to slide on ice with skates,
बर्फ पर खड़ाऊं से चलना ।

Skean, n. a short sword ; a knife.

तलवार, करद ।

Skein, n. a hank of silk, thread &c

रेशम का लच्छा, पेचक, आंटी ।

Skeleton, n. the bones of the body preserved
in their natural situation; a general outline.

पिनजर, हड्डियों का ढांचा, टाट, नकशा ।

Skelum, n. a villain, a scoundrel.

शैतान,

दुष्ट, बदमाश ।

Skeptic, [See Sceptic, Sceptical, &c, which
is the more modern spelling.]

Sketch, n. an outline ; a rough draught.

खाका, मसौदा, कच्चा नकशा ।

Sketch, v. a. to trace the outlines ; to plan.

नकशा खींचना, खाका उतारना, मसौदा
बनाना ।

Skew, v. n. to squint ; to look disdainfully.

तिर्छा देखना, देढ़ा चलना ।

Skewer, n. a sort of pin to truss meat.

कयाव की सीख ।

Skiff, n. a small light boat. हलकी नाव,
डोंगी ।

Skiff, v. a. to pass lightly ; to glide along.

हलकी नाव में जाना, धीरे से गुजरना ।

Skilful, a. knowing, experienced. ज्ञानी,

बुद्धिमान, कारीगर, हिकमती, चतुर ।

Skill, n. kn. wledge, experience, dexterity ;
contrivance. विद्या, गुण, हुनर, चतुराई,

कारीगरी, उपाय, तदवीर ।

Skim, n. scum ; refuse. भाग, फेन, फोक,
फुजला ।

Skim, v. to take off the scum ; pass lightly.

भाग उतारना, फेन लेना, आसानो से गुजरना

Skim-milk, n. milk deprived of its cream.

मलाई उतारा हुआ दूध ।

Skin, n. the hide, pelt ; rind of fruit.

चमड़ा, छिलका, खाल ।

Skin, v. a. to flay ; to uncover ; to heal.

खाल उतारना, नंगा करना, छोलना, चमड़ा
निकालना ।

Skinned, a. having skin ; hard ; callous.

पोस्तदार, चमड़ा या छिलकादार ।

Skinny, a. wanting flesh, thin, lean. पतला,
दुबला, चमड़े का ।

Skip, v. to pass by quick leaps ; to miss.

छलांग मारना, उछलना, छोड़ना, भूलना ।

Skip, n. a light leap or bound

छलांग,

फलांग, उछल कूद ।

Skipper, n. a ship-master or ship-boy.

जहाज़ का मालिक, जहाज़ का नौकर ।

Skirmish, n. a slight fight, a contest. लड़ाई

भिड़ाई, मुठभेड़, वादविवाद, भगड़ा ।

Sirmish, v. n. to fight in a desultory manner or in small parties. **भड़पा भड़पो करना, नोक भोक करना ।**

Skirr, v. n. to scour; to run in haste.

जल्दी से दौड़ भागना ।

Skirt, n. the edge, margin, extreme part.

कगर, किनारा, हाशिया, सरहद ।

Skirt, v. a. to border; to run along the edge.

किनारे किनारे चलना, घेरना, हद पर होना ।

Skit, a. whim; lampoon; insinuation. **लहर,**

मौज, ख्याल, निन्दा ।

Skit, v. a. to cast reflections on. **हजो करना,**

बुराई या निन्दा करना ।

Skreen, n. a coarse sieve; a shelter. **मोटी**

छलनी, रक्षा, साया, पर्दा ।

Skreen, v. a. to sift; to shade; to shelter.

छानना, साया करना, रक्षा करना, पर्दा करना

Skulk, v. n. to hide; lurk in fear or malice.

छिपना, दबकते फिरना ।

Skullcap, n. a headpiece; a plant. **खोद,**

कासयेसर, एक पौदह ।

Skull, n. the bone that encloses the head.

खोपड़ी, कपाल ।

Skute, n. a kind of boat. **एक प्रकार की नाव ।**

Sky, n. the heavens, the firmament. **आकाश,**

आसमान, चर्ख ।

Sky-colour, n. an azure colour; blue.

आसमानी रङ्ग, नीला रङ्ग ।

Skylark, n. a bird that soars and sings.

चकावक, चकोर ।

Skylight, n. a window in the roof.

झरोका, रौशनदान ।

Slab, n. a plane of stone; a puddle. **पत्थर का**

चौका, पट्टी, तख्ता ।

Slab, a. thick; viscous; glutinous. **मोटा,**

चिकना, लसदार ।

Slabber, v. to drivel; to shed; to spill. **मुंह से**

राल बहाना, चाटना ।

Slabby, a. plashy, dirty, thick, viscous.

लसलसा, मोटा, गलीज़, गाढ़ा ।

Slack, a. not tense, loose, remiss, relaxed.

नर्म, कोमल, ढीला, कमज़ोर, सुस्त, मांदा ।

Slack, Slacken, v. to be remiss, abate; to relax, quench; neglect.

ढीला होना, सुस्त होना, खुलना, ढीला करना, हलका या कम करना, बुझाना, देर लगाना ।

Slack, n. coal broken into small parts. **कोयले का चूरा ।**

Slack, n. a valley or small shallow dell.

खाई, वादी, घाटी ।

Slackness, n. looseness; negligence.

ढीलापन, ढील, सुस्ती, भूल, गफलत ।

Slade, n. a flat piece of ground lying low and moist; a small valley. **घाटी, वादी ।**

Slag, n. the dross or recrement of metals.

धात की मैल ।

Slake, v. to quench, extinguish, be relaxed,

प्यास बुझाना, बुझाना, भिगोना, भड़काना ।

Slam, n. winning all the tricks at cards; a

violent striking. **खिलात, ताश का हार, टक्कर, चोट, सदमा ।**

Slam, v. a. to win all the tricks; to crush, to strike violently.

तमाम बाज़ी जीतना, कुचलना, पीटना, जोर से मारना ।

Slander, n. false invective; reproach. **बदनामी,**

हतक इज्जत, अपमान, कलंक, मुलामत ।

Slander, v. a. to backbite, to scandalize.

बदनामी करना, कलंक लगाना, तोहमत लगाना ।

Slanderous, a. falsely abusive. **कलंकी, भूठा,**

हतक का ।

Slang, n. low words or phrases used by the

vulgar, the base, or the ignorant. **बाज़ारी बोली, अनपढ़ों की बोली, साधारण बोल चाल ।**

Slant, v. a. to cast obliquely or sideways.

तिर्छा होना, टेढ़ा फेंकना ।

Slant, Slanting, a. oblique, sloping. **टेढ़ा, तिर्छा ।**

Slap, n. a blow with the hand open. **चपत,**

तमाचा, धौलधप्या ।

Slap, v. a. to strike with the open hand.

चपत या तमाचा मारना ।

Slash, v. to cut; lash; strike at random.

काटना, चीरना, मारना ।

Slash, n. a wound; a cut in cloth, &c. **ज़ख्म,**

काट, फाड़, चीर ।

Slatch, n. the middle part of a rope or cable that hangs down loose. रस्से का लटकता

हुआ ढोला हिस्सा ।

Slate, n. a gray fossil stone—v. a. to cover the roof with slates. पत्थर की तख्ती—पत्थर

की तख्तियों से पातना ।

Slaty, ad. having the nature of slate.

पथरीला, पत्थर की तख्ती के समान ।

Slaughter, n. destruction with a sword कुशत व खूं, कतल, बध, ज़िबह, घात ।

Slaughter, v. a. to massacre, to slay.

मार डालना, कतल करना, बधना, ज़िबह करना ।

Slaughter-house, n. a house in which beasts are killed by the butcher. कमेला,

क़स्साबख़ाना ।

Slaughterous, a. destructive, murderous.

खूनी, घातक, मोहलिक ।

Slave, n. one deprived of freedom, drudge.

ग़ुलाम, चेला, दास, मज़दूर, आधीन, टहलुवा

Slave, v. n. to drudge, to toil, to toil.

ग़ुलामी करना, मज़दूरी या मेहनत करना ।

Slaver n. spittle running from the mouth.

राल, मुंह का पानी, लुआव ।

Slavery, n. the condition of a slave. ग़ुलामी, चाकरी ।

Slave-trade, n. the inhuman practice of buying and selling men and women for slaves.

ग़ुलामों या सेवकों की तिजारत ।

Slavish, a. servile, base, dependant. ग़ुलाम सा, पाजी, कमीना, दून ।

Slay, v. a. to kill, butcher, put to death.

मारना, बध करना, हनन करना, कतल करना ।

Sleeve, n. the ravelled knotty part of silk.

रेशम का लच्छा, आंटी ।

Sleeve, v. a. to separate into threads. रेशम या सूत के धागों को अलग करना ।

Sled, Sledge, n. a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer. एक विन

पहिया गाड़ी, बड़ा हथौड़ा ।

Sleek Sleekly, a. smooth, glossy, delicate.

साफ, चमकीला, चिकना ।

Sleek, v. a. to render smooth or glossy.

साफ या चिकना करना ।

Sleekness, n. smoothness, glossiness. सफाई, चिकनाहट ।

Sleep, n. repose, rest, slumber—v. n. to rest.

आराम, विश्राम, नींद, निद्रा—नींद लेना, सोना, विश्राम करना, आंख लगना ।—

Sleeper, n. one who sleeps; a strip of solid timber or stone which lies on the ground to support the joist of a floor. सोनेवाला,

सुस्त, सोचनहार, लकड़ी का फांट, सिलपट

Sleepiness, n. drowsiness, heaviness. ऊंघ, निंदास, ख़ाव, सुस्ती ।

Sleepy, a. drowsy, sluggish, causing sleep.

ऊंघाऊ, उनींदा, सुस्त, आलसी, नींद लाने वाली ।

Sleet, n. a kind of smooth small snow, &c.

ओले या बर्फ से मिली हुई बरफ ।

Sleet, v. n. to snow in small particles intermixed with hail or rain. मेह के साथ

ओले या बर्फ पड़ना ।

Sleeve, n. the dress covering the arm.

बांह, आस्तीन ।

Sleeve, v. a. to furnish with sleeves. आस्तीन लगाना ।

Sleight, n. dexterous practice; art; trick.

नज़रबंदी, हथनाटक, जुगत, हिकमत ।

Slender, a. thin; small, not bulky; sparing.

पतला, दुबला, नाज़ुक, महीन, कमज़ोर, कम, थोड़ा ।

Sley, n. a weaver's reed—v. a. to separate or part threads जुलाहे का धागें अलग रखने

वाला शस्त्र या औज़ार—धागे अलग करना ।

Slice, v. to cut into thin pieces; to divide.

वर्क या फांक उतारना, टुकड़े छीलना ।

Slice, n. a broad piece cut off a peel. फांक, वर्क, टुकड़ा ।

Slide, v. to glide on ice, to pass unnoticed.

फिसलना, सरकना, चुपके से निकल जाना ।

Slide, n. a frozen or smooth place to slide on.

फिसलन, ढाल, चिकनी बराबर जगह या रास्ता ।

Slight, a. small; worthless; not strong.

थोड़ा सा, हलका, पोला, पतला, नर्म, कमज़ोर ।

Slight, n. neglect; contempt; artifice; scorn.

ग़फलत, बे परवाई, धिन, हिकारत, चतुराई, हलकापन ।

Slight, v. a. to neglect ; to disregard.

बे परवाई करना, ध्यान न देना, अनादर करना, धिन करना ।

Slightly, ad. negligently, scornfully, weakly.

बे परवाई या धिन से, सरसरी, हल्के से ।

Slightness, n. weakness ; negligence

निर्वलताई, बे परवाई, गफलत, नमी ।

Slyly, ad. cunningly ; with cunning secrecy.

आंख बचा के, चुपके से, मक्कारी से ।

Slim, a. slender, thin of shape, bad.

पतला, दुबला, नाजुक, अबल, बुरा ।

Slime, n. any glutinous substance ; mud.

चिकनी मिट्टी, कीचड़, रेग ।

Slimy, a. viscous, glutinous, ropy. कीचड़दार,

चिपचिपा, लसलसा ।

Sliness, n. low cunning, craftiness, artifice.

स्यानपन, मक्कारी, ठगवाजी ।

Sling, n. a missive weapon for stones ; a stroke ; a throw. गोपिया, गोपनी, धक्का,

सदमा, फेंक ।

Sling, v. a. to throw by a sling ; hang as to swing.

गोपन चलाना, फेंकना, लटकाना, झूलाना ।

Slink, n. the young of beasts produced prematurely.

अधूरा बच्चा, जो जानवर समय के पहले पैदा हो ।

Slink, v. to sneak away ; to cast its young

दबक कर निकल जाना, अधूरा बच्चा गिराना ।

Slip, v. to slide ; fall into error ; to fall out of the memory ; convey secretly, to cut, omit ; escape from ; loose ; throw off

फिसलना, चूकना, भूलना, खिसकना,

काटना, छीलना, बच कर निकल जाना,

छोड़ना, खोलदेना, फेंकना ।

Slip, n. a false step mistake ; twig ; escape ; leash ; a piece ; any loose garment ; cement ; a sloping place upon the bank for shipbuilding.

भूल, चूक, फिसल, डोरी,

डाली, टाहनी, भाग, बचाव, पट्टी, कुत्ते के

गले की रस्सी, धज्जी, चिट, लहंगा, ढीला

कुर्ता, वर्तन जोड़ने का मसाला, दरिया के

किनारे जहाज़ बनाने का स्थान ।

Slip-knot, n. a bow-knot, a knot easily united

सरक फांसी, सरकती गिरह-फांसी ।

Slipper, n. a morning shoe, a loose shoe

गठोला जूता, सलीपर ।

Slipperiness, n. smoothness ; uncertainty.

फिसल, चिकनाहट, बे करारी ।

Slippery, **Slippy**, a. smooth ; uncertain ; unstable, mutable ; unchangeable

फिसलवा,

चिकना, अस्थिर, बे करार, आचारा ।

Slipshod, a. not having the shoe pulled up.

गठोले जूते वाला, बैठी जूती पहिनने वाला ।

Slit, v. a. to cut any thing lengthwise

चीरना,

फाड़ना ।

Sliver, v. a. to split—n. a branch torn off.

लम्बे लम्बे टुकड़े काटना—चपटी, लम्बा टुकड़ा ।

Slobber, v. to slaver ; to wet with spittle.

मुंह से राल बहाना, राल से भिगोना ।

Slobbery, a. moist ; dank, floody.

भोगा,

गोला, नम ।

Sloop, n. a small sea-vessel.

एक मस्तूल का

जहाज़ ।

Slop, v. a. to dash with water ; drink hastily.

उढ़ाना, भिगोना, पीना, चूसना ।

Slop, n. bad liquor of any kind ; liquor spilled

खराब शराब, गन्दला या मैला पानी ।

Slope, n. a declivity ; an oblique direction.

ढलवां, ढाल, उतार ।

Sloping, a. oblique ; declivous.

टेढ़ा, ढलवां ।

Stops, n. pl. ready-made clothes ; naval clothing, bedding, &c.

तैयार या सिले हुये

कपड़े, जहाज़ी पारचे या विछौने ।

Slot, n. a broad flat wooden bar ; the track of a deer.

बल्ली, लकड़ी की चौड़ी पट्टी,

हरन के पांव का चिन्ह ।

Sloth, n. slowness, idleness ; an animal.

धीरता, आलस्य, सुस्ती, एक प्रकार का सुस्त जानवर ।

Slothful, a. idle, lazy, sluggish, inactive.

सुस्त, आलसी, आराम तलब ।

Slouch, n. a downcast look ; a man who looks heavy and clownish.

सरनिगूँ,

सर नीचे की हुई निगाह, भद्दा, गंवार आदमी ।

Slouch, v. n. to have a downcast clownish gait or manner—v. a. to press down.

नीचे नज़र करना, गुठनों में सर देना, झुकना—नीचे दवाना ।

Slough, n. (*sluff*) the dead part separated from a sore—v. a. to separate from the sound flesh. **सुरदार गोश्त, खिरन्द—सुरदार**

या मरा हुआ गोश्त उतारना, खिरन्द उतारना ।

Slough, v. n. to part from the sound flesh.

खिरन्द अलग करना ।

Slough, n. a deep miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically. **दलदल,**

धसन, साँप की केंचली, सुरदार खाल ।

Sloven, n. one dirtily or carelessly dressed

मैला, ग़लोज़, फूहड़, बेढंगा मनुष्य ।

Slovenliness, n. negligence ; carelessness.

फूहड़पन, मैलापन, बेढंगापन ।

Slovenly, a. negligent, not neat, dirty.

फूहड़, बेढंगा, गन्दा, मैला ।

Slow, a. not swift ; late ; dull ; tardy

सुस्त, धीमा, आलसी, ढीला, मद्धिम ।

Slowness, a. want of velocity ; deliberation.

धीमी चाल, आलस्य, सुस्ती, धीरज, देर ।

Slubber, v. a. to do thing lazily ; to daub.

सुस्ती या फूहड़पन से करना, धव्वा लगाना ।

Sludge, n. mire ; dirt mixed with water.

दलदल, कोचड़, मिट्टी ।

Slug, n. an idler, a drone ; a slow snail.

भद्दा या आलसी मनुष्य, एक प्रकार का घोंघा ।

Slug, v. n. to lie idle ; to play the drone.

आलस्य से या बेकार पड़े रहना, सुस्ती करना ।

Sluggard, n. a drone ; an idle lazy fellow.

आलसी, आराम तलब, ढीला आदमी ।

Sluggard, a. lazy ; sluggish. **सुस्त, आलसी,**

ढीला, आराम तलब ।

Sluggish, a. dull, drowsy, lazy, slothful.

आलसी, सुस्त, निःसमा, आराम तलब,

सुस्तकदम, मूर्ख ।

Sluggishness, n. sloth ; laziness ; idleness

सुस्ती, आलस्य, काहिली, आराम तलबी ।

Sluice, n. a water-gate, a flood-gate.

पानी का फाटक, मोरी, नाली ।

Sluice, v. a. to emit by flood-gates.

पानी के फाटक या नाली से निकलना ।

Slumber, v. to sleep lightly, to doze.

ऊँघना, नींद लेना, सोना, आँख झपकना ।

Slumber, n. light sleep, repose. **ऊँघ, झपकी,**

नींद, आराम ।

Slur, n. a slight disgrace—v. a. to sully, to soil ; to pass lightly. **धव्वा, कलंक, दाग—**

मैला करना, बिगाड़ना, कलंक लगाना,

टालना, छुपाना ।

Slush, n. soft mud, sludge चिकनी नर्म मिट्टी,

कीचड़ ।

Slut, n. a dirty woman (a word of contempt)

बेढंगी स्त्री, निगोड़ी, मैली या फूहड़ औरत ।

Sluttish, a. nasty, dirty, not cleanly.

बेढंगी, गन्दा, मैला, फूहड़ ।

Sly a. meanly artful, secretly insidious.

सयाना, छलिया, मक्कार, चतुर ।

Slyly, [See *Slily*, *Sliness*]. **सयानपन से,**

मक्कारी या छल से ।

Smack, n. taste, savour ; a loud kiss ; a small rigged coasting vessel ; a slap, a quick noise

स्वाद, लज़त, चुस्मा, एक छोटा सा जहाज़,

चपत, थपड़, चाँटा, तड़ाका ।

Smack, v. a. to kiss ; to hit smartly—v. n. to be tinged with a particular taste

चुस्मा लेना, आवाज़ से चाटना, फटकारना,

मारना—स्वाद या लज़त रखना ।

Small, a. little, slender ; minute ; petty.

छोटा, ओछा, अवल, हलका, महीन, कोमल, कम ।

Small-arms, n. pl. a general term for all kinds of muskets, rifles, carbines, &c.

बन्दूक, राइफल, तमन्चा इत्यादी ।

Smallcraft, n. vessels less than ships.

छोटे जहाज़ ।

Smallness, n. minuteness ; weakness.

छोटई, ओछापन, कमी, तंगी, अवलताई, कोताही ।

Smallpox, n. an eruptive malignant distemper very contagious. **चेचक, मात्त,**

सीतला ।

Smaite, n. a beautiful blue substance.

नीला शीशा ।

Smart, a. pungent, quick, acute, brisk ; witty spruce ; fresh. **चुभने वाली, तेज़, चतुर,**

प्रवीन, अलबेलो, फुर्तीला, कड़वा, चरपरा,

हाज़िर जवाब, भड़कोला, रंगीला, ताज़ा,

नया ।

Smart, v. n. to feel quick lively pain.

दर्द करना, चीस मारना, जलना, दुख पाना ।

Smart, n. a quick, pungent lively pain.

टोस, दर्द, जलन, रंज, दुख ।

Smarten, v. a. to make smart or showy.

भड़कीला या चुसत बनाना ।

Smartness, n. quickness ; liveliness ; vigour.

चतुराई, चुस्ती, तेज़ी, तुंदी, चीस ।

Smash, v. a. to break in pieces. टुकड़े टुकड़े

करना, चूर चूर करना ।

Smatch, v. n. to have a taste लज्जत या

खाद रखना ।

Smatter, v. n. to have a superficial know-
ledge ; to talk superficially or ignorantly.

थोड़ा सा ज्ञान रखना, बिना बुद्धि या विद्या
बात चोट करना ।

Smear, v. a. to soil, daub, contaminate.

धब्बा लगाना, बिगाड़ना, मैला करना ।

Smeeth, v. a. to blacken with smoke.

धुये से काला करना ।

Smell, v. to perceive by the nose, &c.

सूँघना, भाँपना, महकना ।

Smell, n. the power of smelling; scent.

सूँघने की इन्द्रो, वास, गन्ध ।

Smelt, v. a. to extract metal from ore.

कच्ची धातु को पका कर निर्मल करना ।

Smicker, v. n. to smirk ; to look amorously

घूरना, मोठी निगाह या मुसकुराहट से
देखना ।

Smile, v. n. to look joyous ; to be propitious

हंसना, मुसकुराना, हंसी उड़ाना, खिलना,
लहलहाना, मुबारक होना ।

Smile, n. a look of pleasure or of kindness ;
favour; joyous appearance.

मुसकुराहट,
मुबारकी, सुभागी, खुशहाली ।

Smirch, v. a. to daub, to soil. मैला करना,

धुन्दला करना ।

Smirk, v. n. to look affectedly soft or kind.

नाज़ व नखरे से हंसना ।

Smirk, a. nice, smart, jaunty, gay. उम्दा,

सुन्दर, भड़कीला, फुर्तीला, नाज़ व नखरे का ।

Smite v. to strike; kill; destroy; blast.

पीटना, मारना, नष्ट करना, उड़ाना, फूँकना ।

Smith, n. one who works in metals. धातु

का काम करने वाला, कारीगर, लोहार ।

Smithery, **Smithy**, n. a smith's shop.

लोहार का काम या दुकान ।

Smock, n. the under garment of a woman.

कुर्ती, ज़नानी कमीज़ ।

Smoke, n. a sooty exhalation; a steam.

धुआँ, दूद ।

Smoke, v. to emit smoke; burn, discover, use
tobacco, dry in smoke ; sneer or ridicule;
smell out, find out. धुआँ देना या उठना, जान

लेना, भाँपना, तम्बाकू पीना, धुये में सुखाना,
हंसी उड़ाना, जानना ।

Smoker, n. one that uses tobacco. तम्बाकू

पीने वाला ।

Smoky, a. emitting or full of smoke, fumed.

धुआँला, जिस से धुआँ निकले, धुआँधार ।

Smooth, a. even; plain; bland; mild; glossy ;
gently flowing. बराबर, हमवार, साफ,

मौजू, नर्म, चिकना, कोमल, वहता हुआ ।

Smoothe, v. a. to level ; make easy; soften;
to allay. बराबर करना, सहल करना, नर्म

करना, कम करना, तसल्ली देना ।

Smoothen, v. a. to make even and smooth.

बराबर या हमवार करना, साफ करना ।

Smoothly, ad. evenly; easily calmly. सफाई

से, आसानी से, नर्मी या धोमे से ।

Smoothness, n. evenness of surface; mildness.

सफाई, चिकनाहट, कोमलता, नर्मी ।

Smother, v. to suffocate; to suppress.

दम बंद करना, गला घूटना, दबाना, बुझाना ।

Smoulder, v. n. to burn and smoke without
having vent. बिना धुआँ निकाले जलना ।

Smug, a. nice, spruce, neat. छैला, चिकना

चोपड़ा, बना ठना ।

Smuggle, v. a. to import or export goods
without paying the customs. बिना महसूल

चुकाये माल लेजाना, चुंगी का महसूल
मारना ।

Smutch, v. a. to black with smoke.

धुये से काला करना ।

Smut, v. a. to mark with soot or coal.

धुयेदार करना, काला करना, कोयले से
खराब करना ।

Smutty, a. black with smoke; obscene.

धुयेधार, काला, गन्दा, मैला ।

Snack, n. a share; a part taken by compact; repast. भाग, बाँट, बखरा, नाश्ता, जलपान, हाज़री ।

Snaffle, n. a bridle that crosses the noses.

दहाना, लगाम, ढाटो ।

Snaffle, v. a. to hold in a bridle. लगाम थाम कर बश में करना ।

Snag, n. a jag; a protuberance; a tooth.

गाँठ, गिरह, दाँत, टाहनी, डाली ।

Snail, n. a testaceous animal; a drone.

घोंगा, सुस्त या आलसी मनुष्य ।

Snake, n. a serpent of the oviparous kind.

साँप, सर्प, नाग, मार ।

Snaky, a. serpentine; having serpents; sly.

साँप सा, पेचोदा, साँपों से भरपूर, छलिया, मक्कार ।

Snap, v. to break at once, break short, bite.

कड़काना, तोड़ डालना, चटकना, तड़कना, काट खाना ।

Snappish a. eager to bite surly, cross.

काटने वाला, चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज ।

Snare, n. a gin, net, trap, engine.

जाल, फाँसी, कल ।

Snare, v. a. to entrap, to entangle. जाल में

फँसना, उलझाना, जाल में लाना ।

Snarl, n. entanglement; a knot.

उलझन, उलझेड़ा ।

Snarl, v. to growl like a dog. &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle.

गुराँना, टर्राँना, बड़बड़ाना, उलझाना ।

Snatch, v. to seize hastily—n. a hasty catch.

झपट कर पकड़ना—झपट, पकड़, छीना झपटी ।

Snattock, n. a chip; a slice; a cutting.

टुकड़ा, धज़ी, फाँक ।

Sneak, n. a sneaking fellow.

चापलूस, नोच आदमी ।

Sneak, v. n. to creep slyly; to crouch.

रेंगना, सटकना, दबना, गड़गड़ाना ।

Sneaking, a. servile mean, niggardly

पाजी, कमीना, कंजूस, दून ।

Sneap, n. a reprimand—v. to check; nip.

मुलामत, झिड़को, डाँट डपट, घुरकी—रोकना, काटना ।

Sneek, n. a latch or fastening to a door.

दरवाज़े की चटखनी, बल्ली ।

Sneer, v. contempt—v. n. to show contempt.

बोली ठोली, ताना तिथना, तनज़—बोली ठोली करना, नाक चढ़ाना ।

Sneeze, n. emission of wind audibly by the nose, occasioned by an irritation of the nostrils—v. n. to emit wind by the nose.

छींक—छींक मारना ।

Snicker, v. n. to laugh wantonly or sily.

बेहूदा हँसना, ठी ठी करना ।

Sniff, v. v. to draw breath by the nose.

सुड़कना, सूँघना, सूँ सूँ करना ।

Snip, n. a single cut; a small shred. टुकड़ा,

कतरन, छोटन ।

Snip, v. n. to cut at once with scissors, &c.

कतरनी से काटना, छीलना, कतरना ।

Snipe n. a small fen-fowl; a fool. एक प्रकार

का पक्षी, उल्लू, मूर्ख ।

Snithe, a. sharp, piercing; cutting. तेज़,

चुभने वाला, काटने वाला, तलख ।

Snivel, v. n. to run at the nose; to cry childishly—n. the nasal discharge.

नाक बहना, रूँ रूँ करना, मुनमुनाना—रेंट, सिनक ।

Snod, n. a fillet, a riband. पट्टी, सरबंद ।

Snook, v. n. to lurk, to lie in ambush.

घात में पड़े रहना, छुपे फिरना ।

Snore, v. n. to breathe hard and loud through the nose when asleep.

खर्राटे लेना, नींद में

खरखराना ।

Snort, v. n. to blow through the nose as a high-mettled horse.

घोड़े के समान

खर्राटे लगाना ।

Snotter, v. n. to snivel; to sob or cry.

ठिनकना, रूँ रूँ करना, चिल्लाना ।

Snout, n. the nose of a beast, the nozzle.

थुथनो, नाक, नथुना ।

Snow, n. water frozen in flakes; a small ship.

बर्फ, पाला, एक छोटा जहाज़ ।

Snow, v. n. to fall in snow. पाला या बर्फ

गिरना या पड़ना ।

Snowball, n. a lump of congealed snow.

बर्फ का डेला या गोली ।

Snowdrift, n. a bank of snow driven together by the wind. बर्फ के ढेले जो हवा के जोर से इकट्ठे हो।

Snowy, a. white as snow; full of snow.

बर्फ जैसा सुफ़ैद, बर्फानी, बर्फ से भरपूर।

Snow-white, a. white as snow; pure.

बर्फ जैसा सुफ़ैद, साफ, निर्मल।

Snub, n. a knot in wood; a jug; a snag.

लकड़ी की गाँठ, भाजर, कुँजा, झिड़की, डाँट डपट।

Snub, v. a. to check; to reprimand; to nip.

रोकना, झिड़कना, कतरना।

Snudge, v. n. to lie close or snug. चिमटा

रहना, लपिटना।

Snuff, n. the burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco taken up the nose. फूल, चिराग

का गुल, नास, सूँघनी, हुलास।

Snuff, v. to crop; to scent, to draw breath.

फूल कतरना, फूल निकालना, सूँघना, साँस के साथ खींचना।

Snuffbox, n. a box in which snuff is carried.

नास या सूँघनी कि डिविया, हुलास दानी।

Snuffle, v. n. to speak through the nose.

नाक से बोलना, गुनगुनाना।

Snug, a. close, hidden, concealed, sly; comfortable,

चिमटा हुआ, गुप्त, महफूज, आराम देने वाली।

Snuggle, v. n. to lie close; to lie warm.

पास या निकट चिमटे रहना, घुसड़े रहना, गर्मी के लिये पास लेटना।

So, ad. in like manner; thus; provided that; very; in this way; therefore; be it so; well

इस कदर, इतना, जिस कदर, इस रीत से, ऐसे, ऐसा, बहुत, ऐसे ही, इस कारण, ऐसा ही हो, भला, अच्छा।

Soak, v. to steep in any liquid to imbibe; to drain; to exhaust. भिगोना, डबोना, भोगना,

सोखना, चूसना, पीना।

Soaker, n. a great drinker.

सोख।

Soap, n. a substance used in washing.

साबन।

Soar, n. a towering flight चढ़ाई, उड़ान।

Soar, v. n. to fly aloft; to be aspiring.

ऊँचा चढ़ना, बुलन्द परवाज़ करना।

Sob, v. n. to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c

—n. a convulsive sigh आह खींचना, हिचकी

बन्धना, सुबकना—आह, हिचकी।

Sober, a. temperate, regular, serious.

परहेज़गार, सनयासी, योगी, वाक़ायदा, ठीक, सुचेत, धीरा, माकूल, गहरा।

Sober, v. a. to make sober to calm.

सुचेत करना, होश में लाना, ठण्डा करना।

Soberminded, a. calm and temperate.

सुचेत, सीलवन्त, सहोह उल अकल।

Sobriety, n. temperance in drink, calmness.

परहेज़गारी, संजीदगी, धोरजे, सावधानी।

Soc, n. jurisdiction of causes; privilege of exemption from burdens. अमल इलाका

का इस्तेहकाक, कारणों का अधिकार।

Sobriquet, n. a nickname. लक़ब, तख़ल्लुस, पुकारने का नाम।

Sociability, n. sociableness; fellowship.

मिलन्सारी, मिलाप, आना मिज़ाजी।

Sociable, a. inclined to company; familiar.

मिलन्सार, मिलापी, हिलामिला, खलीक।

Social, a. familiar, fit for society. मिलन्सार,

मिला जुला, मिलापी।

Socially, ad. in a social way. मिलन्सारी से, सील या पिलाप से।

Society, n. fraternity; company; partnership. समा, सभ, मण्डली, मेल जोल, भाई चारा।

Sociology, n. the science which investigates the laws that regulate human society in all its grades. इल्म मादन, इल्म मुआशरत।

Sock, n. a short stocking; the shoe of the ancient actors. मोज़ा, ज़राब, स्वांगियों का जूता।

Socket, n. any hollow that receives something inserted; the receptacle of the eye. घर, किसी चीज़ का घर, कटोरा, आँख का छेद।

Socratism, n. the philosophy of Socrates. सुक्रात का तत्वशास्त्र (फलसफा)।

Sod, n. a turf, a clod घास की जड़े पकड़े हुये ढेला।

Soda, n. a fixed alkali. खार, सज़ी मिट्टी, सोडा।

Sodawater, n. a medicated drink prepared by dissolving soda in water with carbonic acid. सोडे का खारा पानी ।

Soddy, a. turfy ; full of sods. ढेलेदार, घासदार ।

Sodium, n. a metal obtained from soda.

सोडे या सजी से निकाली हुई धातु ।

Sodomite, n. one guilty of sodomy. लूती, इगलामी, लौंडेवाज़ ।

Sodomy, n. an heinous and unnatural crime.

इगलाम, लौंडेवाज़ी, गुदाभनजन ।

Soever, ad. a word properly joined with a pronoun or adverb; as, whosever.

कितना ही, कैसा ही, कुछ ही ।

Sofa, n. a covered seat to recline upon.

कुर्सीदार बैठने की जगह, कोच ।

Soft, a. not hard or rough; simple, gentle; effeminate; quite; malleable, irresolute.

नर्म, कोमल, हलकी, मीठी, सादा, नाज़ुक, पिलपिला, दयावान, अवल, चुप, गलने वाला, चंचल, अस्थिर ।

Soft, interj. hold ! stop ! not so fast. ठहरो, रहो, बस, थमो ।

Soften, v. to make soft or easy, to mollify.

नर्म या कोमल करना, कम या धीमा करना, पिघलाना ।

Soft-hearted, a. kind-hearted; meek.

नर्म दिल, हलोम, डरपोक ।

Softness, n. quality of being soft; effeminacy

नर्मी, कोमलता, नज़ाकत, सुबकी ।

Soggy, a. moist; streaming with damp.

गोला, भीगा, नर्म ।

Soho ! interj. form of calling to one far off.

अजी, अरे, होत, अहो ।

Soil, n. dung, compost ; earth, dirt. खाद,

पांस,, गोबर, धरती, मैला ।

Soll, v. a. to foul; to dirt; to stain, to manure

मैला करना, खाद डालना, गन्दा करना ।

Sojourn, n. a temporary residence. डेरा, थोड़े

दिन के लिये क़ियाम या रहाइस ।

Sojourn, v. n. to dwell a while in some place

डेरा करना, चंद रोज़ के लिये रहना ।

Soke, n. a circuit or district in which some particular privilege or power is exercised.

खास अधिकार वाला ज़िला ।

Solace, n. comfort, pleasure; alleviation.

तसकीन, विश्राम, तसल्ली, खातिरदारी ।

Solace, v. a. to comfort; to cheer. तसकीन

देना, धीरज देना, खातिरदारी करना ।

Solacious, a. affording comfort. तसकीन

या धीरज देने वाली ।

Solan-goose, n. the gannet, a kind of goose.

एक प्रकार का हन्स या मुर्गावी ।

Solar, **Solary**, a. pertaining to the sun.

सूर्य्य का, सकरांती, आफ़तोवी ।

Solder, v. a. to unite with a metallic cement.

टांका या जोड़ लगाना ।

Soldier, n. one who fights for pay; a warrior.

सिपाही, तिलंगा, सूरमा, सूरवीर ।

Soldierlike, **Soldierly**, a. martial; warlike.

सिपाहियाना, बहादुर सा, सूरमा सा ।

Soldiery, n. a body of soldiers ; soldiery.

सिपाह, सैना, लश्कर ।

Sole, n. the bottom of the foot or shoe; a fish.

तला, जूते का तला, एक मछली ।

Sole, v. a. to furnish shoes with new soles.

जूते का तला लगाना ।

Sole, a. single, alone (in law) unmarried.

अकेला, निराला, तन्हा, कुंवारा ।

Solecise, v. n. to speak or write erroneously.

बे महावरा या अशुद्ध बोलना या लिखना ।

Solecism, n. an impropriety of speech.

बे मुहावरा, बेहृदगी, ऊटपटांग ।

Solely, ad. singly ; only ; separately.

अकेला, निरा, अलग अलग, केवल ।

Solemn, a. awful ; religiously grave; serious.

सख्त, महां, गम्भीर, दोनी, पवित्र,

मज़हबी ।

Solemnity, n. grave dignity ; religious ceremony.

गम्भीरता, बड़ाई, धरम करम,

मज़हबी रस्म ।

Solemnize, v. a. to dignify by formalities.

तेहवार मानना, धूमधाम करना, पूजना,

धार्मिक रीत पूरा करना ।

Solemnly, ad. in a solemn manner-गम्भीरताई

से, ज़ाव्ते से, रस्म या रीत से ।

Solicit, v. a. to excite ; implore, ask ; seek ; invite ; disturb.

मांगना, चाहना, प्रार्थना

करना, विन्ती करना, खोजना, बे चैन

करना ।

Solicitation, n. importunity, an entreaty.

विन्ती, प्रार्थना, मांग ।

Solicitor, n. one who acts for another.

वकील, मुखार, बिन्ती करने वाला ।

Sollicitous, a. anxious, careful ; concerned.

फिक्रमंद, सुचेत, खबरदार, सावधान ।

Solicitude, n. anxiety ; carefulness. चिन्ता,

फिक्र, होशियारी ।

Solid, a. not fluid ; firm ; true, compact ; healthy.

सख, जमा हुआ, पक्का, मज़बूत, असल, उचित, गम्भीर, भरा हुआ, ठोस, तंदुरुस्त, अरोग ।

Solidify, v. a. to make solid. ठोस करना,

जमाना ।

Solidity, n. fulness of matter ; firmness.

ठोसपन, जमाव, मज़बूती, पक्कापन ।

Soliloquize, v. n. to utter a soliloquy.

आपही आप बातें करना ।

Soliloquy, n. a discourse, &c., to one's self.

बात जो अपने जी से की जावे ।

Solitaire, u. a neck ornament ; a hermit.

गले का गहना, बनवासी, सन्त, योगी ।

Solitary, a. retired ; gloomy ; single.

एकान्त बासी, बनवासी, उदास, अकेला तन्हा ।

Solitude, n. a lonely life or place ; a desert.

बनवास, एकान्त, अकेलापन, उजाड़, जंगल ।

Sollar, n. an upper room ; a loft. मच्चान, छत,

वालाखाना ।

Solo, n. a tune played by one person.

एक बाजे की सुर जो एक आदमी बजावे ।

Solstice, n. the tropical point of the sun.

दक्षिणायन सूरज, उत्तरायन सूरज ।

Solubility, n. susceptibility of separation.

घुलाव, पिघलाहट, गलाव ।

Soluble, a. capable of dissolution.

योग्य, पिघलने योग्य ।

Solution, n. a. separation ; explanation.

सुलभाव, तहलील, अलगव, चुकौता, दूर, फूट, छुटकारा ।

Solve, v. a. to clear, explain, resolve.

खोलना, हल करना, सुलभाना ।

Solvency, n. an ability to pay debts.

मालदारी, कर्ज चुकाने का प्रकर्म ।

Solvent, a. able to pay debts ; dissolving.

कर्ज चुकाने योग्य, मालदार, गलाने वाला ।

Somatology, n. the doctrine of bodies.

इदम अजसाम, शरीर विद्या ।

Sombre, **Sombrous**, a. dark, gloomy.

काला, धुन्दला, अंधकार, उदास ।

Some, a. more or less ; certain persons.

कुछ, किसी कदर, थोड़ासा, कोई, कोई आदमी, कोई एक ।

Somebody, n. an indiscriminate person,

कोई मनुष्य ।

Somersault, **Somerseset**, **Summerset**, n. a

high leap in which the heels are thrown over the head. ढेंकली, कलावाजी ।

Somehow, ad. one way or other. किसी न

किसी ढंग से ।

Something, n. a thing indetermined ; a part.

कुछ चीज़, कुछ, एक भाग, थोड़ा सा ।

Sometime, ad. once, formerly. पहले, अभी ।

Sometime, ad. now and then, not always,

कभी कभी, बाज़ समय, गाहे बगाहे ।

Somewhat, ad. in some degree or quantity.

थोड़ा सा, थोड़ा बहुत ।

Somewhere, ad. in one place or other.

कहीं न कहीं, किसी जगह, कहीं ।

Somnambulism, n. the act or practice of walking when asleep. नींद में चलने की

आदत या वान ।

Somniferous, **Somnific**, a. causing sleep.

नींद लाने वाली ।

Somnolence, **Somnolency**, n. sleepiness.

ऊँघ, नींद, सुस्ती ।

Son, n. a male child, native, descendant.

लड़का, पुत्र, बेटा, बासी, रहने वाला, चेला, सन्तान ।

Song, n. a composition in verse to be sung ; a

hymn ; poem. गीत, राग, दोहरा, पद ।

Songster, n. a singer of songs.

गवईया, मीरासी, कौवाल, गीत गाने वाला ।

Songstress, n. a female singer.

गानेवाली स्त्री, मीरासिन ।

Son-in-law, n. one married to one's daughter,

दामाद, जन्वाई ।

Sonnet, n. a short poem of 14 lines only.

चौदह पदों का गीत या नज़म ।

Sonorous, a. loud or high-sounding.

उंचा बजने वाला, जिसमें शब्द निकले ।

Soon, ad. before long. early, readily.

अभी, जल्दी, थोड़े दिन में, सबेरे, तुरन्त ।

Soot, n. condensed or embodied smoke.

धुआँ, काजल, चिराग का धुआँ ।

Soot, v. a. to cover or foul with soot.

धुआँ या काजल लगाना ।

Sooth, n. truth, reality.—a. pleasing. सच,

रास्ती—तसकीन देने वाली, प्यारी ।

Sooth, Soothe, v. a. to calm, to gratify flatter, to soften. धीमा करना, ठन्डा करना, आनन्द

करना, चुप करना, खुशामद करना, कोमल करना ।

Soothsay, v. n. to predict, to foretell.

आगम कहना, आगे से कहना या जताना ।

Soothsayer, n. a foreteller, predictor.

फालगो, जोतशी, आगम कहने वाला ।

Sooty, a. smeared with soot, black, dark.

कलूटा, काला, धुआँधार ।

Sop, n. any thing steeped in liquor.

खाने की भीगी वस्तु, डुकड़ा ।

Sop, v. a. to steep in liquor. भिगोना, डबोना ।

Sophism, n. a fallacious argument.

मिथ्या वाद, लपेट, पेच, ।

Sophistic. Sophistical, a. fallacious, deceitful. धोके का, झूठा ।

Sophisticate, v. a. to adulterate, to debase.

धिगाड़ना, मिलौनी करना, फेटना ।

Sophistry, n. fallacious reasoning. कज

बहसी, मिथ्या वादानुवाद, गलत हुज्जत ।

Soporate, v. n. to lay asleep. नींद में लेटाना ।

Soporose, a. sleepy; causing sleep.

नींद लाने वाली ।

Soprano, n. [Ital.] a high tone in music.

गाने का ऊंचा सुर ।

Sorcerer, n. a conjurer, magician, wizard.

जादूगर, मायाकार, साहर ।

Sorceress, n. a female magician, enchantress

जादूगरनी, सहरनी ।

Sorcery, n. magic, enchantment, conjuration, witchcraft, charms. जादूगरी, मायाकारी

मन्त्र जन्त्र, भूत प्रेत विद्या ।

Sord, n. turf, grassy ground. घास, घासदार

धरती ।

Sordes, n. [Lat] foulness, dregs. तलछट,

मैल, कीट, छान्टन ।

Sordid, a. foul, dirty, base, mean, covetous.

मैला, गन्दा, कमोना, पाजी, मन्हूस, कंजूस ।

Sordidness, n. meanness; baseness, dirt

पाजीपन, अपवित्रता, कंजूसी ।

Sore, n. a place tender and painful, an ulcer, grief. घाव, जखम, दुख, विपत्ता ।

Sore, a. tender to the touch, painful.

दुःखदायक, चिड़चिड़ा, जखमी ।

Sororicide, n. the murder or murderer of a sister. बहन का मारना या मार डालने वाला, भगनि हतया या घातक ।

Sorrel, n. of a reddish colour. लाल, सुर्खा मायल ।

Sorriness, n. meanness; pitiableness.

पाजीपन, मन्हूसी, तर्स, दया ।

Sorrow, n. grief, sadness, mourning.

रंज, संताप, सोग, अफसोस, गम ।

Sorrow, v. n. to grieve; to be sad.

रंज करना, सोग करना, संताप करना ।

Sorrowful, mournful, grieving; sad.

सोगवार, संतापी, उदास, गमगीन ।

Sorry, a. grieved; vile, worthless. सोगवार,

रंजीदा, उदास, गमगीन, नाचीज़, तुच्छ, निकम्मा ।

Sort, n. a kind; species, manner; class; degree of any quality; lot; set; suit. भांत, जात,

जिन्स, ढंग, डौल, प्रकार, दर्जा, पदवी, जोड़ा, मेल ।

Sort, v. to separate, cull, suit, conjoin, fit.

भांत भांत का अलग करना, छानटना, सुधारना, जोड़ना, ठीक करना ।

Sortie, n. a sally; a sudden attack of troops from the besieged.

बेरे या मुहासरे से

निकलकर धावा करना ।

Sortilege, n. the act of drawing lots.

चिट्ठी उठा कर शगुन या फाल देखना ।

Sortment, n. distribution, a parcel sorted.

जिन्सवार छान्ट, सुधार, छान्टा हुआ पारसल ।

Sot, n. a drunkard; dolt, blockhead.

मदहोश, शराबी, मूर्ख, कुढ़ मरज़ ।

Sot, v. a. to stupify by drink; to besot.

मदहोश करना, पागल करना ।

Sottish, a. addicted to liquor; doltish.

बेहोश, मदहोश, मूर्ख ।

Sough, v. n. to whistle (applied to the wind)

—n. a subterraneous drain. सरसराना,

सीटी की शब्द निकालना—मोरी, नाली ।

Soul, n. the immaterial, immortal part of man; spirit; essence; vital principle, energy person. आत्मा, प्राण, जान, जीव, जौहर, सत,

जड़, मूल, शक्ती, मनुष्य ।

Sound, n. the air-bladder of a fish; a surgical instrument : report ; empty talk. एक

मछली का फुकना, जर्मी का शस्त्र, सलाई, आवाज़, सदा, खाली बात ।

Sound, n. any thing audible; a shallow sea.

सुनने योग्य शब्द, आबनाये, गरदन ।

Sound, a. healthy; right; stout, hearty ; firm; entire ; weighty. निरोगी, भला चंगा, ठीक,

शुद्ध, मजबूत, पक्का, समूचा, पूरा, वजनी ।

Sound, v. to try depth with a plummet ; examine ; celebrate by sound; make a noise

गहराई नापना, जांचना, परीक्षा लेना, शब्द निकालना, चिल्लाना ।

Soundings, n. places fathomable at sea

समुद्र की थाह लेने योग्य स्थान ।

Soundness, n. health ; truth ; solidity.

तंदुरुस्ती, सच्चाई, मजबूती ।

Soup, n. a decoction of flesh for the table.

यखनी, शोरबा, गोश्त ।

Soup, v. a. to sup ; to swallow. खाना खाना, भोजन करना, निगलना ।

Sour, a. acid austere ; painful ; cross.

कड़वा, खट्टा, अनभावना, दुखदायक, उदास, चिड़चिड़ा ।

Sour, v. a. to make acid ; to make uneasy.

खट्टा करना, कड़वा करना, चिड़चिड़ा बनाना ।

Source, n. a spring ; head ; original cause.

मस्बा, पानी, निकास, मुंह, मुख, मूल, जड़ ।

Souse, v. to steep in pickle ; to plunge into water ; to fall as a bird on its prey.

कांजी के पानी में भिगोना, डुबकी लगाना, झपटना ।

Souter, n. a shoemaker a cobbler.

चमार, जूता बनाने वाला ।

South, n. one of the four cardinal points the part where the sun is to us at noon ; the southern regions the south wind.

दक्षिण, दक्षिणी देश या हवा ।

South, a. southern—ad. toward the south.

दक्षिणी—दक्षिण के ओर ।

Southeast, n. the point midway between the south and the east. अग्नि कोण, दक्षिण पूर्व का कोण ।

Southeastern, a. towards the southeast.

दक्षिण पूर्व के कोणे के ओर ।

Southerly, a. from or towards the south.

दक्षिणी, दक्षिण ओर से ।

Southern, a. belonging to the south. दक्षिणी ।

Southward, ad. towards the south.

दक्षिण के ओर ।

Southwest, n. the point midway between the south and the west. दक्षिण पश्चिम का कोण ।

Sovereign, a. supreme in power or efficacy—n. a monarch, a king, supreme lord ; a gold coin, value twenty shillings. महान,

सब से बड़ा—महाराजा, बादशाह, सुल्तान, एक अङ्गरेजी सोनहरी सिक्का ।

Sovereignty, n. a state, &c. of a sovereign prince ; supremacy ; highest place.

राज्य, हुक्मत, बादशाहत, अधिक ऊंचा स्थान ।

Sow, n. a female pig ; a large mass of lead.

सूअरनी, बुराही, सीसे का ढेर ।

Sow, v. to scatter, to spread ; to propagate.

बखेरना, फैलाना, छितराना, बीजना, बोना ।

Spaad, n. a kind of mineral. एक प्रकार की कानी धातु ।

Space, v. a. (in printing) to make spaces between lines.

लकीरों के बीच अन्तर छोड़ना ।

Space, n. extension ; quantity of time, room.

फैलाव, गुन्जाइश, दर, जुग, अन्तर, बिच्छा, फासिला, जगह ।

Spacious, a. wide, extensive, roomy.

लम्बा चौड़ा, फैला हुआ, बसो, विसतीर्ण ।

Spaddle, n. a little spade. बेलचह, छोटा फावड़ा, कुदाली ।

Spade, n. a sort of shovel; suit of cards.

कुदाला, बेलचा, एक रङ्ग की बाजी (ईंट का रङ्ग) ।

Spade, v. a. to dig with a spade. कुदाले या बेलचे से खोदना ।

Span, n. nine inches; any short duration, spread, of an arch नौ इंच, बालिशत, बिच्छा,

थोड़ा समय, गुम्बज की चौड़ाई ।

Span, v. a. to measure with the hand extended; to measure to arch over. बालिशत से नापना, अन्दाज़ा करना, कर्मांचा या गुम्बज लगाना ।

Spance, n. a rope to tie a cow's hinder legs—v. a. to tie the leg with a rope.

गाये की पिछली टांगें बांधने का रस्सा—रस्से से टांगें बांधना ।

Spangle, n. a small boss of shining metal; any thing that sparkles. सितारा, चमकती हुई वस्तु, बिन्दी ।

Spangle, v. a. to besprinkle with spangles. सितारे या बिन्दी लगाकर चमकाना ।

Spaniel, n. a dog for sport; a sycophant. एक प्रकार का कुत्ता, खुशामदी टट्ट ।

Spaniel, v. n. to fawn; to play the spaniel खुशामद करना, चापलूसी करना ।

Spanish, a. of or pertaining to Spain. हस्पानिया का ।

Spanker, n. a large sail, a stout person.

एक बड़ा पाल, मजबूत या बली मनुष्य ।

Span-new, a. quite new. कोरा, बिलकुल नया ।

Spar, n. marcasite; a small beam; a bar; a blow; a mast. डण्डा, गज, सिखवा, छोटा

शहीतर (लट्टा), जंगला, मुक्का, बूँसा, मस्तूल ।

Spar, v. to shut, close; to fight; to quarrel बंद करना, पंजा करना, लड़ना, झगड़ना, बूँसा चलाना ।

Spare, v. to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive. किरायत करना, बचाना, चलन या जुगत से चलना, त्यागना, छोड़ना, क्षमा करना, बाज़ रहना ।

Spare, a. scanty; lean; superfluous. कम, थोड़ा, दुबला, पतला, फालतू, अधिक, बढ़ती ।

Sparing, a. scarce; little; scanty. कम खर्च, कम, किरायती, थोड़ा ।

Spark, n. a small particle of fire; a gay man; a gallant. चिंगारी, पतंगा, वांका, रंगीला, यार, मोहित ।

Sparkle, n. a small particle of fire or light.

चिंगारी, चमक ।

Sparkle, v. n. to emit sparks, shine, glitter, to divulge. चिंगारी उड़ना, चमकना, भेद खोलना ।

Sparkling, a. emitting sparks; glittering.

चमकीला, भड़कीला, चमकता हुआ ।

Sparrow, n. a small kind of bird. चिड़िया, गौरईया ।

Sparse, n. thinly scattered; (in botany) not opposite. तित्तर बित्तर, छिद्रा, फैला हुआ ।

Spartan, a. pertaining to ancient Sparta—[hence] hardy; undaunted. प्राचीनी स्पार्टा का—प्रश्रमी, मेहनती, निडर, दिलेर ।

Spasm, n. a convulsion; a sudden and violent contraction of any part. मोच, मरोड़, ऐंठन ।

Spasmodic, **Spasmodical**, a. convulsive. ऐंठन या मोच के दूर करने की दवा ।

Spatiate, v. n. to range; to ramble at large. फैलना, गश्त करना ।

Spat, v. to sprinkle; asperse; spit. फिड़कना, तोहमत लगाना, थूकना ।

Spatula, n. an instrument used by apothecaries, for spreading plasters. लेप या मरहम लगाने का शस्त्र ।

Spavin, n. a disease in horses, हड्डा, घोड़ों का रोग ।

Spawl, v. to spit, saliva. थूक, राल, खंकार ।

Spawl, v. a. to scatter one's saliva. थूकना, राल फेंकना ।

Spawn, n. the eggs of fish, &c.; an offspring. मछलियों के अण्डे, बच्चे, भोल ।

Spawn, v. a. to produce as fishes do eggs. अण्डे देना, व्याना ।

Spawner, n. the female fish. मादीन मछली ।

Spay, v. a. to castrate female animals. मादीन जानवरों को खस्ती करना ।

Speak, v. to talk; to celebrate; to pronounce. बोलना, बात चीत करना, प्रशंसा करना, प्रसिद्ध करना, उच्चारण करना ।

Speaker, n. one who speaks or proclaims, बोलने वाला, प्रसिद्ध करने वाला ।

Spear, n. a long pointed weapon; a lance.

भाला, बल्लम, बछ्छी, नेज़ा ।

Spear, v. a. to kill or pierce with a spear.

भाला मारना, बछ्छी से मारना ।

Speargrass, n. long stiff grass. लम्बी और

घनी घास, सर ।

Spearman, n. one who uses a lance. बल्लम

बरदार, बछ्छी चलाने वाला ।

Special, a. particular; uncommon; chief, excellent; appropriate, limited. खास,

मखसूस, निज का, ग़ैर मामूली, उत्तम, बड़ा, योग्य, महबूद ।

Specialize, v. a. to mention specially.

मखसूस करना, खास ढंग पर वर्णन करना ।

Specially, ad. particularly, above others.

खास करके, निज करके, खास ढंग पर ।

Specie, n. metallic currency; circulating coin

रोकड़, नकदो, रुपया, सिका ।

Species, n. a kind, sort; class of nature,

जाती, भांत, किस्म, जुज़, ढंग ।

Specific, **Specific**, a. distinguishing the kind. जिंसी, भांत का, खास किस्म का ।

Specification, n. distinct notation; designation of particulars. तारीफ, विशेष वर्णन, तशरीह ।

Specify, v. a. to particularize; to express in particular; to mention in express terms.

खास ढंग पर वर्णन करना, ठहराना, मखसूस करना, विशेष लिखना या कहना ।

Specimen, n. an example, pattern; copy.

बान्गी, मिसाल, नमूना ।

Specious, a. showy; plausible; striking.

दिखावे का, ज़ाहिरी, देखने में सच, धोके का ।

Speck, n. a spot of dirt, &c —v. a. to spot.

धब्बा, दाग—धब्बा लगाना ।

Speckle, n. a small speck; little spot—v. n. to mark with small spots. धब्बा, दाग,

बिन्दी—धब्बा या बिन्दी लगाना ।

Speckled, a. full of small spots. चित्ती दार, धब्बेदार ।

Spectacle, n. a show, a gazing-stock. तमाशा,

खांग, नुमाइश ।

Spectacles, n. glasses to help the sight.

ऐनक, चशमा ।

Spectator n, a looker-on, a beholder.

तमाशाई, देखने वाला ।

Spectral, a. pertaining to a spectre; ghostly.

भूत का, प्रेत का ।

Spectre n. a frightful apparition a ghost.

भूत, प्रेत, साया ।

Spectrum, n. an image; visible form

रूप जो आंख को अंधेरे में बंद करने पर दिखाई दे ।

Specular, a. having the qualities of a mirror assisting sight; affording view. आईना

सिफत, आईना का स्वभाव रखता हुआ ।

Speculate, v. to meditate, to contemplate to invest money for gain. सोचना,

विचारना, मनसूबा बांधना, लाभ के कारण रुपया लगाना ।

Speculation, n. view; contemplation; mental scheme not reduced to practice; a mercantile transaction. सोच, विचार, कयास, नफा

की उम्मीद पर विवहार ।

Speculator, n. one who forms theories.

सोच विचार करने वाला, मनसूबे वाज़ ।

Speculum, n. a mirror; a looking-glass.

आईना, दर्पण, शीशा ।

Speech, n. articulate utterance; talk; language; dialect, oration. बोली, शब्द,

ज़बान, भाषा, बातचीत, वर्णन ।

Speechify, v. to harangue; to make a speech (used in contempt). फजूल तक़रीर करना,

बृथा बात चीत करना ।

Speechless, a. deprived of speech, dumb,

बे ज़बान, निर्डत्तर, चुप, लाजवाब ।

Speed. n. quickness, celerity; haste—v. to make haste; to have success; to hasten; to despatch; to fare; bring to a result; to aid

तेज़ी, चाल, जल्दी, फुर्ती—फुर्ती करना,

फलना, कामियाब होना, जल्द दौड़ना,

भगाना, जल्द भेजना, निर्भाव करना, रहना,

अन्त को पहुँचना, सहायता करना ।

Speedful a serviceable; useful. उपकारी,

फ़ायदे का, मुफ़ीद ।

Speedily, ad. quickly, hastily, readily.

जल्दी से, तेज़ी से, शौक से ।

Speedy, a. quick, swift, nimble, ready.

जल्द वाज़, तेज़, चंचल, चतुर, फुर्तीला ।

Spell, n. a charm; a turn at work.

मन्त्र

जन्त्र, जादू, टूना, काम की बारी, बदली ।

Spell, v. to form words of letters ; to charm,
उच्चारण करना, हिज्जे करना, जादू मन्त्र
करना ।

Spelt, n. a kind of corn. पस्मन या कठिया
गेंहू ।

Spelter, n. a kind of semi-metal. जस्त,
मिलावटी धातु ।

Spencer, n. a kind of short coat. कुर्ती, फतोहो,
सदरी ।

Spend, v. to consume, to expend, to waste.
खर्च करना, थका मारना, लुटाना, नष्ट करना,
उड़ाना ।

Spennithrift, n. a prodigal, a lavisher.
उड़ाऊ, लुटाऊ, फजूल खर्च ।

Sperm, n. the seed of animals ; spawn of
fishes or frogs. धातु, मनो, जानवरों का
वोर्ज, मछलियों या मेंढकों के अण्डे ।

Spermatic, **Spermatical**. a. seminal.
मनो का, नुतफे का, वोर्ज का ।

Spermatize, v. n. to yield seed. नुतफा या
वोर्ज उत्पन्न करना ।

Spew, v. to vomit, to eject, to cast forth.
क्य करना, उगलना, फेंकना, निकाल देना ।

Sphacelate, v. n. to mortify. गलना, सड़ना ।

Sphere, n. a globe, orb circuit, province.

कुरह, गेंद, गोला, चक्र, हलका, सूवा ।

Sphere, v. a. to form into roundness.

गोला बनाना, कुरह बनाना ।

Spheric, **Spherical**, a. round, globular.

गोलाकार, गोल ।

Spheroid, n. a body approaching to the form
of a sphere, but not exactly round.

गोलाकार, अंडाकार ।

Spherule, n. a small globe or sphere.

गोली, छोटा कुरह ।

Sphinx, n. a fabulous monster, having the
face of a virgin, and the body of a lion.

नरसिंह, एक ख्याली जानवर जिसका मुंह
औरत का और शरीर शेर का होता है ।

Spice, n. any aromatic substance as nutmegs,
mace, pepper, ginger, &c. सुपारी, मसालह ।

Spice, v. a. to season with spice. मसालेदार
बनाना ।

Spicery, n. a repository of spices.

मसालहदानी, सुपारी इत्यादि रखने की वस्तु ।

Spiculæ, n. pl. small spikes. कील, खूंटी ।

Spicular, a. like a dart; having sharp points.
नोकीला, वछीं जैसा ।

Spiculate, v. a. to sharpen at the point.
नोक तेज़ करना ।

Spicy, a producing spice, aromatic.

मसालहदार, सुगन्धित, तेज़, चरपरा ।

Spider, n. a well-known spinning insect.

मकड़ी, अंकवूत ।

Spigot, n. a peg put into the faucet. गट्टा,
डाट ।

Spike, n. an ear of corn ; a great nail

खोशा, कोला, कांपल, कील, खूंटी ।

Spike, v. a. to fasten or set with pikes, &c.

कील ठोकना, जड़ना, नोक निकालना ।

Spikenard, n. a fragrant Indian plant.

वालछुड़, जटामासी ।

Spiky, having a sharp point. नोकीला, तेज़,
नोकदार ।

Spile, n. a peg to stop a hole; a stake to guard
a bank. कील, लकड़ी की खूंटी ।

Spill, n. a small quantity, thin bar, &c.

थोड़ी सा वज़न या मिक्कदार, सूई, सोन,
कील ।

Spill, v. to shed, destroy, waste, lavish.

खून बहाना, गिराना, बखेरना, नष्ट करना,
छलकाना, फेंकना ।

Spiller, n. a kind of fishing-line. मछलियां
पकड़ने की रस्सी या डोरी ।

Spin, v. to make yarn, thread, &c. by twist-
ing any filamentous matter ; to protract, to
draw out tediously ; to exercise the art
of spinning. सूत कातना, धारा बांधना,

लम्बा खींचना, बढ़ाना ।

Spinach, **Spinage**, n. a garden plant.

पालक, एक प्रकार का साग पात ।

Spinal, a. belonging to the back-bone.

रीढ़ का ।

Spindle, v. to grow in a long slender stalk.

डन्डल निकालना ।

Spindle, n. an instrument used in spinning;
any thing long and slender. तकला, टुक
चमरख, डन्डल ।

Spindle-legs, **Spindle-shanks**, n. a con-
temptuous term for a tall slender person.

लम्बी टांगों वाला आदमी, लमटांगू ।

Spine, n. the back-bone; a thorn. रीढ़ की

हड्डी, कांटा ।

Spine n. a. bird; a finch. एक प्रकार का छोटा पक्षी ।

Spinning-jenny, n. a machine for spinning cotton, &c. into cloth. चरखा, कातने की कल ।

Spinning-wheel, n. a. wheel for spinning.

चरखा, कातने की कल ।

Spinosity, n. crabbedness, thorny, perplexity. कसैलापन ।

Spinous Spinose, a. thorny, full of thorns.

कांटेदार, कटोला ।

Spinster, n. a woman that has not been married; a woman that spins. कुंआरी,

कन्या, कातने वाली ।

Spiny, a. thorny, briery; perplexed.

कांटेदार, कंटोला, मुशकिल, कठिन ।

Spiracle, n. a breathing-hole; a vent.

सांस लेने का छेद, सुराख ।

Spiral, a. turning round like a screw.

पेचदार, मोनारी, पेचन ।

Spire, n. a curve line; a wreath; a steeple; stalk. चक्र, टेढ़ी लकीर, पेच, लपेट, मोनार,

लाठ, डन्डो, डन्डल ।

Spirit, n. the soul; a ghost; ardour real meaning; temper; eager desire; liveliness; alcohol; distilled liquor. भूतातमा, रूह, जोव,

जान, जोश, अर्थ, अस्ली मानी, मन,

शौक, ज़िन्दा दिलो, शराब, अर्क, सत ।

Spirit, v. a. to animate, to excite. हिस्मत या हौस्ला देना, जोश भड़काना ।

Spirited, a. lively, vivacious, full of fire.

ज़िन्दा दिल, हिस्मतवाला, जोशीला, तेज़, दिलेर ।

Spiritless, ad. dejected, depressed, low.

उदास, सुस्त, डरपोक, बेजान, निर्जोव, मुरदा ।

Spiritous, a. refined, fine, ardent, active.

निरमल, साफ, तेज़, चतुर, फुर्तीला ।

Spirits, n. pl. inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. liveliness, gayety. शराब, अर्क,

सत, ज़िन्दादिली ।

Spiritual, a. incorporeal; ecclesiastical.

गैर मुजसिसम, निर्देही, दिली, मनका, धार्मिक ।

Spirituality, n. incorporeity; devotion, an ecclesiastical body. रूहानियत, तपस्या, तप, योग, धार्मिक समा ।

Spiritualize, v. a. to apply to a religious sense. सन्सार के कीना कपट से

पवित्र करना ।

Spirituos, a. vivid, airy, gay, distilled.

साफ, असल, निर्मल, ज़िन्दा दिल, तेज़, सत निकाला हुआ ।

Spirit, n. a sudden and short effort. फूट,

फुहार ।

Spirit, v. to stream; to throw out in a jet.

फुट बहना, निकालना ।

Spiry, a. pyramidal; wreathed; curled.

मीनार या लाठ समान, पेचदार ।

Spissated, a. thickened; brought to a consistence. गाढ़ा, मलीज़, घना ।

Spissitude, n. grossness; thickness; firmness.

मोटाई, घनापन, गाढ़ापन ।

Spit, n. a utensil to roast meat with, saliva

खीखचा, खीख, थूक, राल ।

Spit, v. to put upon a spit; thrust through; eject from the mouth. खीख पर रखना,

थूकना, राल गिराना ।

Spitchcock, v. a. to cut up and roast an eel —n. an eel cut up and roasted. वाम मछली

को चीर कर पकाना—पकी हुई वाम मछली ।

Spite, n. malice, rancour—malignity. लाग,

अदावत, हसद, कोना, ज़िद ।

Spite, v. a. to thwart, to vex, to offend.

कपट रखना, नाराज़ करना, दिक् करना ।

Spiteful, a. malicious, malignant, cross.

कीनावर, कपटी, अदावती ।

Spital, n. a charitable foundation, a hospital.

हस्पताल, शफा खाना ।

Spittle, a. the moisture of the mouth.

राल, थूक, लुआव ।

Splash, n. wet or dirt thrown up from a puddle, mire, or the like. कीचड़ या दलदल

के छींटे ।

Splash, v. a. to daub with water or dirt; to strike and dash about water. कीचड़ को

छींटे लगाना, छींट डालना, छुप छुप करना ।

Splashy, a. wet dirty; apt to daub.

कीचड़दार, गलीज़, गन्दा ।

Splaymouth, n. a wide mouth. फूला या ।

चौड़ा मुँह ।

Spleen, n. the milt; spite; ill-humour.

तिह्नी, तापतिह्नी, गुस्सा, रंज ।

Spleenful, a. angry, fretful, peevish.

गुस्सावर, चिड़चिड़ा, तुनक मिज़ाज ।

Spleeny, Splenish, a. angry; melancholy.

चिड़चिड़ा, गुस्सावर, तुनक मिज़ाज, उदास

Splendent, a. shining, glossy. चमकदार,

रौशन ।

Splendid, a. showy, magnificent, sumptuous
pompous, shining. भड़कीला, शानदार,

बड़ा, उमदा, धूमधाम का, चमकीला ।

Splendour, n. lustre, magnificence, pomp.

चमक, नूर, ठाठ, शान व शौकत, धूमधाम,
बड़ापन ।

Splenetic, a. fretful, peevish, angry. तुनक

मिज़ाज, तिह्नी का रोगी, चिड़चिड़ा ।

Splice, v. a. to join ropes without a knot.

साँटना, बिना गाँठ के रस्से जोड़ना ।

Splint, n. thin wood used by surgeons.

खपाच ।

Splint, v. a. to tear; to secure by splints.

चूर चूर करना, परखचे उड़ाना, चीरना ।

Splinter, n. thin piece of wood, bone, &c.

टुकड़ा, फाँस, चिथड़ा ।

Splinter, v. a. to break into fragments.

चिथड़े करना, परखचे उड़ाना ।

Split, v. a. to cleave, divide, part, crack.

चीरना, दरार करना, फाड़ना, अलग

करना, बिगाड़ डालना, अलग होना, फटना ।

Splutter, v. bustle, tumult. शोर, चिल्लाहट,

बे ठिकाने बोल चाल ।

Spadumene, n. a kind of mineral.

एक धातु ।

Spoil, n. pillage, plunder, booty. लूटमार,

बटमारी, उजाड़, अवतरी, गनीमत ।

Spoil, v. to rob; to plunder; to corrupt.

लूटमार करना, बिगाड़ना, नष्ट करना,
निकम्मा करना ।

Spoke, n. the bar of a wheel; the round of a
ladder. पहिये का आरा, सीढ़ी का डन्डा ।

Spokesman, n. he who speaks for another.

दूसरे के बदले में बोलने वाला ।

Spoilate, v. a. to rob; to plunder. लूटना,

लूट मार करना ।

Spondee, n. a foot of two long syllables.

दो अंतरों का बंद ।

Sponbyle, n. a joint of the s, in रीढ़ की

हड्डी की गिरह या गाँठ ।

Sponge, Spunge, n. a soft porous substance;
remarkable for sucking water etc.; a sponger.

स्पंज, मूर्दा वादल, रोटी तोड़, ठुकर गदा ।

Sponge, v. to wipe away as with a sponge;
to hang on others for maintenance.

स्पंज से साफ करना, मिटादेना, दूसरे
के सिर खाना ।

Sponger, n. a mean sycophant. ठुकरागदा,

मुक्कखोरा, खुशामदी टट्टू ।

Sponginess, n. softness and fulness of cavities
like a sponge. पोलापन, नर्मो, गिलगिलापन ।

Spongy, a. soft and porous like a sponge.

नर्म, पोला, गिलगिला ।

Sponsion, n. a becoming surety for another.

ज़मानत देने योग्य आदमी ।

Sponsor, n. a surety, godfather, proxy

ज़ामिन, धर्म बाप, नायब, इक्ती ।

Spontaneity, n. voluntariness; willingness.

खुदमुखारी, सुआधीनता, रज़ामन्दी ।

Spontaneous, n. voluntary, not compelled.

इस्वियारी, मनमानी, ज़ाती ।

Spontoon, n. a kind of half-pike or halberd.

छोटा नेज़ा या बर्छी ।

Spoon, v. n. to pass swiftly. जलदी से निकल
जाना ।

Spoon, n. a vessel used in eating liquids &c.

चमचा, डोई, कर्छी ।

Spoonful, n. as much as a spoon can hold.

चमचा भर, कर्छी भर ।

Sporadic, Sporadical, n. belonging to those
diseases which affect but few persons at
time; opposed to epidemical, मौसमी

बोमारी, देसापती (लगनी) रोगों के विरुद्ध ।

Sport, n. diversion of the field, as hunting,
&c.; merriment, mock, mirth, play; a toy.

खेल, शिकार, हंसी ठट्टा, तमाशा, खुशी,

तुकवन्दो, तफरीह, खिलौना ।

Sport, v. to divert, frolic, game, trifle.

किलोल करना, हंसी ठट्टा करना, दिल्लगी
करना, भड़क दिखाना ।

Sportful, a. merry, ludicrous, done in jest.

चंचल, जिन्दा दिल, खिलाड़ी, दिल्लगीवाज़,
खेल का, मज़ाकिया।

Sportive, a. gay, merry, playful, wanton.

खिलाड़ी, जिन्दा दिल, चंचल, दिल्लगीवाज़।

Sportsman, n. one who loves hunting, &c.

शिकारी, सय्याद।

Spot, n. a blot, taint, disgrace; certain place;
a variety of pigeon.

धब्बा, दाग, कलंक,
अपमान, चित्ती, ज़मीन का छोटा टुकड़ा,
एक प्रकार का कवूतर।

Spot, v. a. to corrupt, disgrace, maculate.

विगाड़ना, धब्बा लगाना, कलंक का टीका
लगाना, बदनाम करना।

Spotless, a. pure, holy, immaculate, spotless.

बेदाग, پاک, पवित्र, साफ, निश्कलंक,
निर्दोष।

Spotty, a. full of spots; maculated.

धब्बेदार, चित्तीदार।

Spousal, n. marriage; nuptials.

विवाह, शादी।

Spousal a. nuptial, bridal, conjugal.

विवाह का, शादी का।

Spouse, n. a husband or wife, married
person.

जोड़ा, स्वामी या स्त्री, दुल्हा-

दुल्हिन।

Spouse, v. a. to espouse; to wed. जिम्मे लेना,
शादी या विवाह करना।

Spout, n. a wooden gutter, pipe, cataract.

लकड़ी की टौटो, परनाला, नाली, समुन्द्र
से फव्वारे की तरह निकलता हुआ पानी।

Spout, v. to pour or issue out with force.

फव्वारे की तरह पानी छोड़ना या छूटना, पानी
उछालना।

Sprain, n. a violent extension of the liga-
ments without dislocation of the joint.

मोच, मरोड़।

Sprain, v. a. to stretch the ligaments
violently, but without dislocation.

मोच देना, मरोड़ना।

Sprawl, v. n. to struggle; to tumble or creep,
to spread irregularly.

भगड़ना, हाथ पांव
मारना, रेंगना, चित पड़ना, फैलना,
बिखरना।

Spray, n. the extremity of a branch; foam of
the sea.

टहनी, डाली, समुन्द्र की भाग
या फेन।

Spread, v. to extend; stretch; disseminate;
to divulge; to diffuse.

फैलना, बढ़ाना,

खोलना, बखेरना, अफवाह उड़ाना।

Spread, n. extent, compass, expansion.

फैलाव, वृत्त, विस्तार।

Spree, n. noisy merriment; frolic.

हंसी,

ठट्टा, रंगरलियां, नाच रङ्ग।

Sprig, v. n. to mark or work with sprigs.

टहनियों या डालियों से चिन्ह करना या
काम करना।

Sprig, n. a small branch or spray.

टहनी,

डाली, फुलंग।

Spright, n. a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow.

भूत, रूह, प्रेत, साया, तीर।

Sprightly, a. gay, lively, vivacious.

रंगीन, छवीला, चुलबुला, शोख, तेज़,
खुशमिज़ाज।

Spring, v. to grow; start; bound; fire a mine;
to bend; have origin; issue; thrive.

फूटना, उगना, चौंक उठना, कूदना, छलांग
मारना, सुरंग उड़ाना, भुकना, आरम्भ
करना, उत्पन्न होना, हरा भरा होना।

Spring, n. a season of the year; elastic force;
bound; fountain; cause; original.

मौसिम बहार, यस्मन्त, लचक, फलांग, कूद,
चशमा, सोता, निकास, अस्ल, शुरू,
आरम्भ।

Springe, n. a noose that catches by a jerk.

सरक फांसी, फन्दा।

Springe, v. a. to ensnare; to catch in a trap.

फन्दे में फंसाना, फंसना।

Springhead, n. fountain; source सर, चशमा,
निकास, सोता, अस्ल, जड़।

Springiness, n. elasticity. लचक।

Spring-tide, n. high tide at the new moon.

जुआर, समुन्द्र का चढ़ाव जो सुदी दूज
और पूर्णमासी के बाद होता है।

Springy, a. elastic; full of springs.

लचकदार, चशमों और सोतों से भरपूर।

Sprinkle, n. small quantity scattered. छिंटा।

Sprinkle, v. to scatter in small drops or
masses; to wash; to wet.

छिड़कना, छींटे
लना, धोना, गील कारना।

Sprinkling, n. a small quantity scattered.

छिड़काव, छिंटा ।

Sprit, v. n. to shoot ; to sprout out. फूटना,

निकल बहना ।

Sprite, n. a spirit, an incorporeal agent.

भूत, प्रेत, रुह ।

Sprout, v. n. to shoot by vegetation.

कौपल फूटना, उपजाना ।

Sprout, n. a shoot of a vegetable. कौपल,

अंकुर, जिह्मी, कल्ला ।

Spruce, a. neat, trim—n. kind of fir.

साफ सुथरा, चाँका, अलबेला, छैला—
सनोवर, भाऊ ।

Spruce, v. a. to trim ; to dress. सजाना,

संवारना, वनाव करना ।

Sprunt, v. a. to spring up. फूट निकलना,

उपजना, उत्पन्न होना ।

Spud, n. a short knife ; a kind of spade.

खुरपी, छोटी सी छुरी, घरची ।

Spume, n. foam, froth—v. n. to foam.

भाग, फेन—भाग उठाना ।

Spumous, Spumy, a. frothy, foamy.

भागदार, फेनदार ।

Spunk, n. touchwood, rotten w एक लकड़ी

जो छूसे ही जलजाती है, सड़ी हुई लकड़ी ।

Spur, v. to pick with a spur ; to incite.

ठोकर या पड़ी लगाना, तरगीव देना, उभारना ।

Spur, n. a sharp point fixed to the heel ;
stimulus, incitement, instigation ; a branch
of a mountain ; a snag. कांटा, महमेज़,

कोड़ा, उकसावट, पहाड़ की शाख, दाँता ।

Spurgall, n. a hurt occasioned by the too
frequent use of the spur कांटे या महमेज़ का
घाव (ज़ख्म) ।

Spurgall, v. a. to wound with a spur.

कांटे या महमेज़ से घाव करना ।

Spurious, a. counterfeit, not legitimate

नकली, भूठा, खोटा, हरामी, छिनाल का ।

Spurn, v. to kick ; to reject ; to treat with
contempt—n. kick ; insolent treatment.

ठोकर या लात मारना, बेकदरी या धिन
करना—ठोकर, लात, बेकदरी ।

Spurt, v. n. to fly out with a quick stream.

फूटना, उछलना, निकलना ।

Sputter, v. to speak hastily ; to spit much.

जल्द जल्द बोलना, बकवास करना, थूकना,
राल गिरना ।

Sputum, n. the saliva, the spit.

राल, लुआव, थूक ।

Spy, n. one who watches another's motions.

गुप्तदूत, जासूस, भेदिया, मुखबर ।

Spy, v. a. to discover at a distance ; search.

दूर से देख लेना, झाँकना, जासूसी करना,
खोज लगाना, भेद लेना ।

Spyglass, n. a short telescope. दूरबीन ।

Squab, n. a kind of sofa or couch, a young of
a pigeon—ससनद, गद्दी, कबूतर का बच्चा ।

Squab, a. unfeathered ; thick and short.

बिना पंख व चाल, नाटा, मोटा ।

Squabble, n. a low brawl ; a petty quarrel.

भगड़ा, टन्टा, बखेड़ा, तकरार ।

Squabble, v. n. to quarrel ; to wrangle.

भगड़ना, बखेड़ा या तकरार करना ।

Squabbler, n. a quarrelsome fellow भगड़ाले
आदमी ।

Squad, n. a company of armed men.

सैना, छोटा दल ।

Squadron, n. a part of any army or fleet.

दस्ता, खुन्ड, सवारों का दल ।

Squalid, a. foul, nasty, filthy, ill-favoured.

मैला, मलीन, गन्दा, बिनौना ।

Squall v. a. to scream suddenly. चीखना,

कूकना, अचानक चिल्लाना ।

Squally, a. windy ; gusty (a sailor's word).

हवादार जिसमें आँधी या हवा के झोंके बहुत
आवें या भर जावें ।

Squamose, Squamous, a. scaly ; rough.

सोपदार, खपरदार, खुर्दरा ।

Squander, v. a. to spend profusely ; scatter.

लुटाना, नष्ट करना, गंवाना, उड़ाना ।

Square, a. having right angles, cornered
strong ; stout ; honest, fair, even. समकोण,

चौकोणा, चौकोर, मजबूत, मोटा ताज़ा,
दयानतदार, पाक, उचित, ठोक, बराबर,
चौरस ।

Square, n. a regular figure; an instrument; the product of a number multiplied by itself; level; that which is square; square road.

समकोण चतुर्भुज, चौखूँटा, एक शस्त्र, मुरब्बा, सतह, बराबरी, चौकोनिया, चौराहा।

Square, v. to form with right angles; fit; to multiply by itself; to make even चौखूँटा

करना, चौकोनिया बनाना, ठीक करना, मुरब्बा करना, साधना, चुकता करना।

Squash, n. any thing soft; a sudden fall; a kind of gourd नर्म या कोमल वस्तु,

धमाका, सदमा, एक प्रकार का साग, लौकी, फूट।

Squash, v. a. to crush into pulp. कुचलना, मल डालना, पिचकाना।

Squat, v. n. to sit close to the ground:

पालती मार कर बैठना, चार ज्ञानू बैठना।

Squat, a. cowering down; thick and short.

पालती, चार ज्ञानू, झुका हुआ, नाटा, मोटा और छोटा।

Squeak, v. n. to make a shrill noise, cry out.

चिंघाड़ना, चूँ चूँ करना, चिल्लाना।

Squeal, v. a. to cry as with pain—n. a continued cry of distress. दर्द या कष्ट से चिल्लाना

—कूक पुकार, चूँ चूँ।

Squeamish, a. weak-stomached; nice.

चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज।

Squeeze, v. a. to press, crush, oppress

भीचना, निचोड़ना, कुचलना, जुल्म करना।

Squeeze, n. compression; pressure.

दबाव, निचोड़, भिचाव।

Squib, n. a small paper pipe with wild-fire; a lampoon—v. n. to lampoon. पटावा,

छछूँदर—निन्दा करना।

Squint, n. an oblique look—a. looking awry.

तिछीं नज़र—भेंगा, तिछीं नज़र वाला।

Squint, v. n. to look obliquely or awry.

तिछीं देखना, भेंगेपन से देखना।

Squinteyed, a. having the sight directed obliquely; indirect; malignant. भेंगा,

तिछीं नज़र वाला, एंचाताना, मन्हूस।

Squire, v. a. to conduct a person—n. a title.

साथ देना, हमरकाब होना—सरदारी का एक खिताब जैसे साहब, बाबू।

Squirrel, n. a small active animal गिलहरी, चोखुर।

Squirt, n. an instrument by which a quick stream is ejected; a small quick stream.

पिचकारी, छोटी तेज़ धार।

Squirt, v. to throw out in a quick stream.

पिचकारी मारना।

Stab, n. a wound with a sharp weapon.

खोंचा, भोंक, हूल, घाव।

Stab, v. a. to pierce with a pointed weapon; to wound mentally by calumny. कटार

भोंकना, चुभोना, छुरी घुसेड़ना, घायल करना।

Stability, n. steadiness, fixedness, firmness

मज़बूती, पायदारी, स्थिरता, कायम मिज़ाजी।

Stable, a. fixed, constant; strong, firm.

अचल, अडिग, स्थिर, ठहरा हुआ, मज़बूत, पक्का।

Stable, n. a building for horses, &c.

अस्तबल, घुड़साल, तवेला।

Stable, v. n. to dwell as beasts.

अस्तबल

या घुड़साल में रहना।

Stack, n. a pile of hay, corn, or wood; a row of chimneys or funnels. घास या

अनाज का ढेर, चिमनियों की कतार।

Stack, v. a. to pile up regularly in ricks.

ढेर या टाल लगाना।

Stacte, n. a valuable resinous liquid.

दारचीनी का तेल।

Staddle, **Stadle**, n. a support, a crutch; a young tree left standing when a wood is cut

सहारा, टेकन, जड़, पांव, डन्डा, तना।

Staff, n. a stick; a prop; an ensign of office; officials of a department. छड़ी, लकड़ी,

सहारा, बल्लम, लौटा, किसी महकमे का नौकर।

Stag, n. a red male deer five years old.

बारहसिंगा।

Stage, n. a theatre; place where any thing public is transacted; that part of a journey where a person takes fresh horses, &c. degree of advance. अखाड़ा, तमाशा करने

की जगह, चबूत्रा, मंचान, मौका वारदात, मनज़िल, चौकी, मुसाफत, दर्जा, तरकी, बढ़ती।

Stage-coach, n. a coach that travels regular stages and carries passengers. मनज़िल

व-मंज़िल जाने वाली खचारी की गाड़ी।

Stage-play, v. theatrical entertainment.

तमाशा, स्वांग, नक़ल ।

Stager, n. a player; one who has long acted on the stage of life; a practitioner.

स्वांगिया, नक़ाल, एकटर, तजस्वाकार, बुद्धिमान ।

Staggard, n. a four-year-old stag. चौबरसी वारहसिद्धा ।

Stagger, v. to reel; faint; hesitate; alarm.

लड़खड़ाना, डिगमिगाना, घबराना, भिक्कना, डाँवाडोल होना, हिचकना, घबरा देना ।

Staggers n. vertigo in horses; madness.

घोड़ों का एक रोग, झोला, पागलपन ।

Stagnancy, n. the state of being without motion or ventilation. ठहराव, अटकाव, रुकाव, वन्धेज ।

Stagnant, a. not flowing or agitated.

अचल, खड़ा, रुका हुआ, न बहता हुआ ।

Stagnate, v. n. to have no course or stream रुकना, अटकना, ठिठकना, बहने से बंद होना, मन्दा पड़ना ।

Staid, a. sober, grave, regular. गम्भीर, पका, दृढ़, भारी भरकम, वा कायदा ।

Stain, v. a. to blot, maculate; disgrace.

दाग या धब्बा लगाना, रंगना, कलंक लगाना

Stain, n. a blot, taint of guilt, shame.

दाग, धब्बा, कलंक, बदनामी ।

Stair, n. a step to ascend a house, &c. by.

सीढ़ी, ज़ीना, परकाला ।

Stair-case n. a whole set of stairs

सीढ़ी, ज़ीना, परकाला ।

Stake n. a post; wager; pledge; hazard; stick point d at one end. लकड़ी, छड़ी, दांव, शर्त, बाज़ी, पेखों, खतरा, खूंदी, मेख ।

Stake, v. a. to defend with stakes; wager.

खूंदीयों व मेखों से मज़बूत करना, टेकना या खहारा लगाना, बाज़ीयाँ दांव लगाना ।

Stalagmites, n. spar formed like drops

एक धातु जो पानी की बूंदों के गिरने से किसी स्थान में जम जावे ।

Stale n. a handle; the mine of cattle.

दस्ता, मुट्ठी, पशुओं या गाये बल इत्यादी का मूत ।

Stale, a. not fresh; old, worn out of notice; decayed.

वासी, पुराना, सड़ा हुआ, घिसा हुआ ।

Stale, v. n. to make water जानवर का मूतना ।

Staleness, n. oldness, not freshness.

वासीपन, पुरानापन, सड़ाव ।

Stalk, v. n. to walk stately - n. a stem.

अकड़ कर चलना, चुपके से चलना—डन्डल, डाली ।

Stalking-horse, n. a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game.

शिकारी का आड़ या टट्टी का घोड़ा ।

Stall, n. a crib for horses, &c ; a booth, a stand. घुड़साल, अस्तबल, खोन्चा, दूकान, चबूत्रा ।

Stall, v. a. to keep in a stall or stable.

अस्तबल में रखना ।

Stallage, n. rent paid for a stall.

घुड़साल

का किराया, दूकान लगाने का भाड़ा ।

Stallion, n. a horse not castrated.

सांड

घोड़ा जो खरसी न हो ।

Stalwort, a. brave; becoming a knight; strong

बहादुर, सूरवीर, हट्टा कट्टा, बलवान ।

Stamen, n. one of those fine threads growing in flowers; foundation.

धागा, फूल की

डन्डी, असल, जड़, बुनियाद ।

Stamina, n. first principles of any thing.

बुनियादी असूल, गुर ।

Stammel, n. a kind of red colour. एक प्रकार का लाल रङ्ग ।

Stammer, v. n. to falter in one's speech.

तुतलाना, हकलाना, लुकनत करना ।

Stammering, n. an impediment in speech.

तुतलाहट, हकलापन, लुकनत ।

Stamp, n. any instrument to make an impression; character, good or bad; a mark set upon papers or parchments, denoting the amount of duty paid thereon.

छाप, ठापा, चाल,

ढंग, चिन्ह, अन्दाज़ा, टिकट, स्टाम्प ।

Stamp, v. to strike with the foot; to mark; to coin.

पांव मारना, मोहर लगाना, चिन्ह करना, टिकट लगाना, सिक्का बनाना ।

Stampede, n. a sudden panic amongst animal.

भगगी, भाजड़, अफरा तफरी ।

Stanch, a sound, firm; trusty hearty.

पका, भला चंगा, मज़बूत, स्थिर, पूरा, मुस्त क़िल, गम्भीर ।

Stanch, v. a. to stop blood, &c. running.

रक्त या खून को बहने से बंद करना या थामना ।

Stand, v. to be upon the feet, remain erect, halt; offer as a candidate; persist; abide; be situated; to stop; to succeed; to agree; stagnate; to continue. खड़े होना, उम्मीदवार बनना,

पेश करना, ठहरना, एक बात पर जमा रहना, हट या ज़िद्द करना, सहना, झेलना, पड़ना, होना, कामियाब होना, मिलाना, ठीक आना, चलने से बंद करना, चलना, वर्तमान या नाफिज़ होना ।

Stand, n. a station, post halt; perplexity; a small table. अड्डा, ठहराव, पड़ाव, स्थान, जगह, तिपाई ।

Standard, n. an ensign in war; a fixed weight; a measure; undoubted authority, criterion; support. झण्डा, धजा, जांच, तौल, नाप, बान्गी, नमूना, रीत, टेकन ।

Standard-bearer, n. one who bears a standard or ensign. झण्डा उठानेवाला, निशान बरदार ।

Standing, n. continuance, station; rank. मुहत्त, अरसा, स्थान, दर्जा, पदवी ।

Standing, part. a. established, settled, lasting; stagnant; not transitory; erect.

मुक़र्ररा, ठहरा हुआ, पायदार, स्थिर पक्का, खड़ा हुआ ।

Stannary, n. the mines and places where tin is dug and refined. अङ्गरेज़ी लोहे को खान ।

Stanyel, n. the common stone-hawk. एक प्रकार का बाज़, शिकरा ।

Stanza, n. a certain number of lines of poetry regularly adjusted to each other. कवित्त, चौपाई, खवाई, बंद ।

Staple, n. a settled mart, an established emporium; a loop of iron, the chief ingredient; principal production. मन्डो, बाज़ार, कड़ी, कुन्डा, मसालह, सौदा, जिन्स, पैदावार ।

Staple, a. settled, established in commerce. ठीक किया हुआ, असल, बड़ा, प्रधान ।

Star, n. a luminous globe in the heavens; a distinguished person; a badge of honour.

तारा, अखतर, सरताज या प्रसिद्ध मनुष्य, सितारे के रूप का तमगा ।

Star, v. a. to adorn with stars; to bespangle. सितारों से सजाना ।

Starboard, n. the right side of a ship &c. जहाज़ का दाहना पहल ।

Starch, n. a substance made of flour or potatoes to stiffen linen with. मांडी, कलफ़, नशासता ।

Starch, v. a. to stiffen with starch.

मांडी से सख़ करना, कलफ़ लगाना ।

Starch, **Starchy**, a. precise, formal; stiff.

बाकायदा, रीत अनुसार, सख़, गाढ़ा ।

Star-chamber, n. a criminal court of equity. पराचोन फौजदारी की कचहरो ।

Starched, a. stiffened with starch; formal.

कलफ़ दार, खड़ा, सख़, नियम अनुसार ।

Stare, n. a fixed look; the staring. टिकटिकी, ताक, नज़र बाज़ो ।

Stare, v. n. to look with wonder, &c.

टिकटिकी लगाकर देखना, घूरना, ताक लगाना ।

Stark, a. stiff; strong, full; simple, plain;—ad. wholly; entirely; absolutely. सख़, कड़ा, मज़बूत, निरा, केवल, सरासर—बिलकुल, समपूर्ण, सरासर ।

Starlight, n. light from the luster of the stars. सितारों का उजाला ।

Starling, n. a. bird; a defence to the piers of bridges in a river. मैना, शारक, दरिया में पुल के खम्बों की मज़बूती ।

Starry, a. consisting of or like stars.

तारों भरा, सितारों के समान चमकता हुआ ।

Star-shoot, n. an emission from a star. तारा दूट ।

Start, v. n. to rise or move suddenly; shrink begin. चलना, चल पड़ना, झिझकना, चौंकना, आरम्भ करना ।

Start, v. a. to rouse; bring into motion, invent; dislocate. उठाना, भड़काना, चलाना, चलता करना, तजवीज़ निकालना, मन्सूबा निकालना, उतारना, जगह से हिलना ।

Start, n. a motion of terror, quick spring; a projection; a push; a tail. चाला, फलांग, चाल, चौक, उमंग, कोई निकली या उभरी हुई वस्तु, धक्का, उड़ान, जोश, लहर, पूंछ ।

Starting-post, n. the barrier from which the race begins. जाये खान्गी, घोड़ दौड़ की लकीर ।

Startle, v. to start by surprise or fright; to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror. चौंकना, भड़कना, चौंकाना, डराना ।

Startle, n. sudden alarm ; shock.

चौक,

हड़बड़ी, भिन्नक ।

Starve, v. to kill with hunger or cold.

भूके मारना, भूके प्यासे मरना या रहना ।

Starveling, n. a poor lean animal—a. hungry.

डुबला पतला जानवर—भूका ।

State, n. a condition, dignity ; a republic.

दशा, ढंग, गती, कैफियत, वृत्तान्त, धूमधाम, शान, मलाल, रयासत, राज्य, टोली, सलतन्त ।

State, v. a. to settle, separate, represent.

वांछना, ठहराना, अलग करना, अर्ज करना, वर्णन करना, गुज़ारिश करना ।

Stateliness, n. grandeur, dignity, pride.

शानवान, धूमधाम, दबदबा, वड़ापन ।

Stately, a. pompous, august, elevated.

शानवान वाला, धूमधाम का, ऊंचा, बुलंद ।

Statement, n. the arrangement of facts.

वर्णन, वृत्तान्त, इज़हार, लेखा ।

State-monger, n. an over-busy politician.

मुद्वर उम्मीर सलतन्त, राजनीतियों का जानेवाला ।

State-room, n. a magnificent room in a palace. राज बैठक, शाही इजलास ।

Statesman, n. one employed in public affairs one versed in the arts of government ; a politician दीवान, मुद्वर, राजनीती जानने वाला, नाज़िम ।

Statesmanship, n. the qualifications or employment of a statesman. इल्म रयासत

मदन, राजनीती ।

Statics, n. the science of weighing bodies.

इल्म मौज़ान अजसाम, शरीर तोल विद्या ।

Station, n. act of standing ; post ; rank.

ठिकाना, पड़ाव, चौको, छावनो, दर्जा, पदवी ।

Station, v. a. to place in a certain post &c.

रखना, धरना, बैठाना, किसी जगह रहना, खड़ा करना ।

Stationary, a. fixed ; not progressive

खड़ा, ठहरा, अचल, कायम, साकिन ।

Stationer, n. a dealer in paper, &c.

कलम कागज़ इत्यादी बेचने वाला ।

Stationery, n. the articles sold by a stationer

कलम कागज़ रयाही इत्यादी ।

Statistic, **Statistical**, a. political ; relating to the resources of a nation. मुलकी, देशी,

मुलकी हाल के सम्बन्ध में ।

Statistics, n. that part of municipal philosophy which states and defines the situation, strength, and resources of a nation.

नक़शा, प्रजा वृत्तान्त, देश की दशा का वृत्तान्त, जातियों या देशों की गती का ज्ञान ।

Statue, n. an image of metal, stone, &c.

बुत, पुतला, मूर्ती ।

Stature, n. the height of any animal.

डोल डोल, कद, जिस्म ।

Status n. condition, rank ; position.

दर्जा, रतवा, पदवी ।

Statute, n. an act of parliament, law, edict.

पार्लिमेन्ट का नियम या रीती, क़ानून ।

Statutory, n. enacted by state. पार्लिमेन्ट

के नियम अनुसार बताया हुआ क़ानून ।

Stave, n. a metrical portion ; a verse ; a thin piece of timber. गिर्जे का गीत,

पटरा, तख़्ता ।

Stave, v. to break in pieces ; push off ; fight ; to delay. तोड़ना फाड़ना, धकेलना, लड़ना,

देर करना ।

Stay, v. to continue in a place ; stop ; prop ; to wait, to rely. जारी या चलता रहना,

ठहराना, रहना, सहारा देना, संभालना, इन्तेज़ार करना ; मरोसा करना ।

Stay, n. continuance in a place ; stop ; prop.

ठहराव, वसेरा, रहाईश, रोक, सहारा, धूनी, टेक ।

Staylace, n. a lace with which women fasten their stays अंगिया का गोटा किनारी ।

Stays, n. bodice for women ; any support, &c. अंगिया, चोली, कुर्ती ।

Stead, n. place ; room ; use ; help ; frame.

स्थान, जगह, बदल, इवज़, मदद, चौखटा ।

Stead, v. a. to help, to support, to assist.

इवज़ी करना, मदद करना, सहायता करना ।

Steadfast, a. firm, fixed, constant, resolute.

मज़बूत, पक्का, स्थिर, दृढ़, सावित कदम ।

Steadfastness, n. firmness, resolution.

स्थिरता, मजबूती, साबित कदमी, धीरज ।

Steadily, ad. without variation or shaking.

मजबूती से, एक समान, धीरज से ।

Steadiness, n. firmness, unvaried conduct.

मजबूती, धीरज, साबित कदमी ।

Steady, v. a. to make steady. **संभालना,**

मजबूत या पक्का करना ।

Steady, a. firm, not fickle, not wavering.

पक्का, मजबूत, जमा हुआ, दृढ़, स्थिर ।

Steak, Stake, n. a slice of flesh, a collop.

मांस का टुकड़ा या भुनी हुई बोटी ।

Steal, v. to take by theft; pass silently.

चुराना, चोरी से खिसक जाना ।

Stealth, n. the act of stealing, secret act.

चोरी, गुप्त या छुपा काम ।

Stealthily, ad. performed quietly. **चोरी से,**

छुपा कर ।

Steam, v. n. to send up vapours. **भाप उठना,**

भाप बनजाना ।

Steam, n. the vapour of the hot liquor, etc.

भाप, धुआँ, दूध ।

Steam-boat, n. a vessel navigated by the power of steam. **भाप से चलने वाला**

किश्ती ।

Steam-engine, n. an engine acted upon by the expansive force of steam, and generally used for impelling machinery where great power is required. **धुयेँ की कल ।**

Steamer, n. a vessel propelled by steam.

भाप से चलने वाला जहाज़ ।

Steed, n. a horse; horse for state, war, &c.

फौजी या युद्ध का घोड़ा ।

Steel, n. iron refined by fire; a weapon,

फूलाद, स्पात, शस्त्र, हथियार ।

Steel, v. a. to point with steel; to harden.

फूलाद, स्पात चढ़ाना, सख्त करना ।

Steely, a. made of steel. **स्पात का, फौलादी ।**

Steelyard, n. a kind of balance for weighing.

एक अङ्गरेज़ी तराजू ।

Steep, a. rising or descending with great inclination; of a difficult ascent. **ढलवान,**

ऊँचा, खड़ा ।

Steep, n. a precipice—v. a. to soak in liquor.

ढलवान पहाड़ी, कड़ाड़ा—भिगोना, गीला करना ।

Steeple, n. a turret of a church, a spire.

मीनार, लाठ ।

Steeple-chase, n. the term given by hunters to a chase in a direct line. **एक प्रकार**

की घोड़ दौड़ ।

Steepness, n. precipitous declivity. **ढाल,**

ऊँचाई ।

Steepy, a. steep, perpendicular, inclining.

ढलवान, ऊँचा, ढालू ।

Steer, n. a young ox—v. to guide a ship.

बछड़ा, बधिया—जहाज़ चलाना, संभालना ।

Steerage, n. the act of steering; an apartment before the great cabin of a ship. **जहाज़**

रानी, जहाज़ का एक भाग ।

Steersman, n. he who steers a ship.

मांभी, मल्लाह, पतवारिया ।

Steganography, n. the art of secret writing.

गुप्त लेख विद्या, तहरीर इशारात ।

Stellate, Stellated, a. pointed as a star.

किर्णदार, सितारे जैसा ।

Stellation, n. emission of light as from a star. **सितारों का उजाला ।**

Stellify, v. a. to turn into a star. **सितारों**

में बदलना ।

Stelography, n. an inscription on a pillar.

सितारों पर लिखने या कन्दह करने का गुण ।

Stem, n. a stalk; twig; family, race, generation; a ship's prow or fore part.

डन्ठल, डन्डी, डाली, वंश, सन्तान, ज़ात,

जहाज़ का अगला भाग ।

Stem, v. a. to oppose a current, to stop.

पानी की धार काटना, रोकना, ठहराना ।

Stench, n. a stink, a bad smell. **दुर्गन्ध,**

बास, बदबू, गन्दगी ।

Stenography, n. short-hand writing.

संक्षिप्त लेख विद्या ।

Step, v. n. to move with the feet, to walk.

पाँव धरना, कदम से चलना, टहलना, जाना ।

Step, n. footstep; action; round of a ladder degree, progression. **कदम, चाल, ढंग,**

उपाय, तजवीज़, सीढ़ी का पाया, दर्जा,

पदवी, बढ़ती ।

Step-dame, Step-mother, n. a mother-in-law. सौतेली माँ ।

Step-daughter, n. a daughter-in-law. सौतेली लड़की ।

Step-father, n. a rather-in-law. सौतेला बाप ।

Stepping-stone, n. a stone laid to catch the foot, and save it from wet or dirt; means of progress. पत्थर जिसपर कोचड़ से वच कर निकलने के वास्ते पाँच रखें, आरम्भ का पाठ, बढ़ती का कारण ।

Step-stone, n. a stone step before a door. दरवाजे पर रखवा हुआ पत्थर ।

Stereography, n. the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane. सतह या विसात पर शरीरों का रूप खींचने का ढंग ।

Stereotomy, n. the art of cutting solids, ठोस अजसाम काटने का काम ।

Stereotype, n. a type-metal plate to print from at the letter-press. छापने के अक्षरों की सीसे की ढली हुई तख्ती ।

Stereotype, v. a. to make type-metal plates, to print from at the letter-press. सीसे के अक्षरों की तख्ती ढालना और छापना ।

Steril, Sterile, a. barren, unfruitful, dry. वन्जर, ऊसर, सूखा, वांझ ।

Sterility, n. barrenness, unfruitfulness. ऊसरपन, वांझपन, शोरीयत ।

Sterilize, v. a. to make barren. वन्जर या वांझ करना ।

Sterling, a. genuine; true. साफ, निर्मल, असली, पूरे वजन का ।

Stern, a. severe of look or manners, harsh. सख्त, रुखा, कठोर, निर्दई ।

Stern, n. the hiddermost part of a ship. जहाज़ की पिछड़ी, पीछा ।

Sternon, Sternum, n. the breast-bone. सीने या छाती की हड्डी ।

Sternutation, n. the act of sneezing. छींक ।

Stethoscope, n. an instrument in modern surgery applied to the breast-bone, in order to discover the nature of an internal disease. शब्द से फेफड़े का रोग देखने का यन्त्र, सीनायी ।

Stew, v. to seethe slowly—n. a hot-house, a brothel; meat stewed; confusion. हलकी आग से पकाना, उलीजना—गर्मी से पौंदे वचाने या मेवे पकाने का घर, यज्ञनी, दम पुख्त पोलाव, गड़बड़, घबराहट ।

Steward, n. a manager of another's affairs. खान्दामा, गुमाशता, दीवान, वकायत ।

Stibial, a. antimonial; like antimony. सुर्मे समान, सुर्मे का ।

Stibium, n. antimony. सुर्मा ।

Stick, n. a row or rank, a verse. पङ्क्ति, कतार, छंद, मिसरा ।

Stick, n. a small piece of wood; a staff; a stab. छड़ी, सोटा, लाठी, लकड़ी, भोंक, खोंचा ।

Stick, v. to fasten on; adhere; scruple.

जमे रहना, चिपके रहना, लपिटना, झिझकना, उलझना, भोंकना, घुसेड़ना, चिपकाना ।

Stickle, v. n. to contend with obstinacy; to act a part between opposites; to stop, to thrust in; fix. हुजत या तकरार करना, पक्ष करना, घुसेड़ना ।

Stickler, n. a busy body; a zealot in any public affair; an obstinate contender. ज़िद्दी, तकरारी, भगडालू ।

Stickle-back, n. a very small fish. एक प्रकार की छोटी मछली ।

Sticky, a. viscous, adhesive, glutinous.

ज़िद्दी, चिपचिपा, लेसदार ।

Stiff, a. inflexible, harsh, formal, strong.

कड़ा, सख्तदिल, कठोर, रुखा, ज़िद्दी ।

Stiffen, v. to make or grow stiff, be hardened; grow obstinate, become unpliant. सख्त

करना या होना, गाढ़ी करना या होना, हट करना ।

Stiffness, n. obstinacy, inflexibility.

ज़िद्द, हट, सख्ती, कड़ापन, नामुलायमत ।

Stifle, v. to suffocate, suppress, extinguish.

गला घूँटना, सांस बंद करना, बुझाना ।

Stigma, n. a brand, a mark of infamy.

धब्बा, दाग, बह्दा, कलंक, बदनामी ।

Stigmatic, a. branded or marked with some token of infamy or deformity. कलंकी,

अपमान का, बदनामी का ।

Stigmatize, v. a. to mark with infamy.

कलंक का टीका लगाना, बादनाम करना ।

Stile, n. steps into a field, pin of a sun-dial.

सीढ़ी, पैड़ी, घूप घड़ी की सुई ।

Stiletto, n. a small dagger or tuck. कटार, खन्जर ।

Still, v. a. to silence, quiet, appeas, distil.

चुप करना, तसल्ली देना, दबाना, टपकाना ।

Still, a. silent, calm—ad. nevertheless, to this time, always, after that. चुपचाप,

स्थिर, अचल—तथापि, तिसपर भी, अबतक, नित, उसके बाद ।

Still, n. a vessel for distillation; silence.

टपकाने का बर्तन, अपका, खामोशी ।

Stillborn, a. dead in the birth, born lifeless.

मरा पैदा हुआ, पैदायशी मुर्दा ।

Stillness, n. calmness, quietness, silence.

सन्नाटा, धोमापन, चुप, मोन ।

Stilly, ad. silently; gently; calmly. चुपके से,

सकूत से, धीरे से ।

Stilt, v. a. to raise on stilts. ऊँचा करना,

लकड़ी पर पाँव रखकर चलना ।

Stilts, n. walking supports used by boys.

टेक, एक लकड़ी जिसपर पाँव रखकर बालक चलते हैं ।

Stimulant, n. a stimulating medicine.

मुकद्दी दवा, उत्तेजक औषध ।

Stimulant, Stimulative, a. stimulating.

चलाने या उकसाने वाला, उत्तेजक ।

Stimulate, v. a. to excite, egg on, spur on.

उकसाना, उभारना, भड़काना, बल देना ।

Stimulation, n. an excitement, pungency.

उकसावट, उभार, तरंगीव ।

Sting, v. a. to pierce or wound with a sting.

चुभना, डंक मारना, काटना ।

Sting, n. a sharp point with which some animals are armed; any thing that gives pain; the point in the last verse. डंक, नेश,

नोक, चुभन, कांटा ।

Stinginess, n. covetousness, niggardliness.

कंजूसी, तंगदिली ।

Stingy, a. covetous, niggardly, avaricious.

कंजूस, सूम, हिस्सी, तंग दिल ।

Stink, v. n. to emit an offensive smell.

सड़ना, दुर्गन्ध आना, उबसना ।

Stinkard, n. a. mean stinking fellow. कमीना,

पाजी, सड़ियल मनुष्य ।

Stint, n. limit; a quantity assigned; a bend.

हद्द, रोक, कैद, अन्दाज़ा ।

Stint, n. a. to bound, to limit, to restrain.

सोमा या हद्द बांधना, मजदूरी को हद्द बांधना, रोकना ।

Stipend, n. wages, salary, settled pay.

मजदूरी, तलब, मासिक, उजरत, मेहन्ताना ।

Stipend, v. a. to pay by settled wages.

उजरत या मजदूरी देना ।

Stipendiary, n. one who serves for a stipend.

वज़ीफ़ाख़ार या मजदूरी पाने वाला आदमी ।

Stipendiary, a. receiving a salary.

वज़ीफ़ाख़ार, तलब पानेवाला ।

Stipple, v. to engrave in dots. बिन्दी (नक़्ता)

कन्दा करना या खोदना ।

Stipulate, v. n. to contract, to settle terms.

वचन देना, शर्त ठहराना, कौल करार करना, बदना ।

Stipulation, n. a bargain; a contract.

शर्त, वनधेज, वचन, कौल व करार ।

Stir, v. to move, agitate, incite, rise. हिलना,

खिसकना, जोश दिलाना, उकसाना,

भड़काना, खलबली डालना, उठना ।

Stir, n. tumult, bustle, commotion. उभार,

जोश, उकसावट, खलबली, बेचैनी ।

Stirring, a. active; busy. जोशीला, उमरने

वाला, काम में लगा हुआ ।

Stirrup, n. an iron for a horseman's foot.

रकाव ।

Stitch, v. to sew with a needle; join, unite.

सुई से सीना, पिखूजना, जोड़ना, मिलाना ।

Stitch, n. a sharp pain in the side, &c.; a single pass of a needle in sewing. चुभन, दर्द,

कष्ट, टीस, बखिया, टांका ।

Stithy, n. a smith's shop, an anvil.

लोहार की दुकान, निहाई, अहरन ।

Stive, v. a. to puff up close; to make hot.

बहुत फूलना, गर्म करना ।

Stoat, n. an animal of the weasel kind.

एक प्रकार का नेवला ।

Stock, n. the trunk or body of a plant ; a log ; linen for the neck ; lineage ; quantity ; fund of money ; frame of a gun ; store **पेड़,**

तना, काठ, धूनी, गुलूबंद, वन्श, मिकदार, पूंजी, धन, बन्दूक का चौखटा, भण्डार, गूदाम ।

Stock, v. a. to store, to lay in store. **जमा**
करना, ढेर करना, इकट्ठा करना ।

Stockade, n. a barrier or defence of pointed stakes fastened in the ground—v. a. to fortify with sharpened stakes. **नोकदार**

वल्लियों से बनाया हुआ मोरचा—लकरी कोट का मार्चा बांधना ।

Stockbroker, n. one who deals in stock, or the public funds. **सरकारी हुन्डी का दलाल ।**

Stockdove, n. a kind of wild pigeon.
एक प्रकार का कबूतर, कुमरो ।

Stocking, n. a covering for the leg. **मोजा,**
जुर्राव ।

Stocks, n. a prison for the legs. **काठ, शिकंजा ।**

Stockstill, a. motionless as logs. **बुत या**
लकड़ी के समान निश्चल ।

Stocky, a. thick and firm ; stout. **मोटा और**
मज़बूत, नाटा ।

Stoic, n. a philosopher of the sect of Zeno.
वैरागी, जैनी हकीम का मुरीद ।

Stoical, a. pertaining to the Stoics. **वैरागी,**
उदासीन, जबरिया धर्म वालों का ।

Stoicism, n. the opinions of the Stoics.
वैराग, उदासीनता ।

Stole, n. a long vest ; a royal robe. **एक लम्बा**
जामा, शाही पहनाव ।

Stolid, a. stupid ; foolish **मूर्ख, अनाड़ी, अज्ञानी**

Stomach, n. the ventricle of digestion ; appetite ; anger ; sullenness ; pride.

मेदा, पचौनी, पाकस्थाली, भूक, गुस्सा, उदासी, घमंड, इच्छा ।

Stomach, v. to resent, to be violently angry.

नाराज़ होना, गुस्सा या क्रोध करना ।

Stomachic, n. a medicine for the stomach.

मुक़द्दी मेदा दवा, अग्निवर्धक दवा ।

Stone, n. a mineral not ductile or malleable ; a gem ; a concretion in the bladder or kidneys ; a weight of 14lb &c. ; the case which contains the seeds of some fruits. **पत्थर,**

ज्वाहिर, पथरी, धात, सात खेर का वज़न, गुठली ।

Stone, a. made of or like stone. **पथरीला ।**

Stone, v. a. to pelt or kill with stones.

पत्थरों से मारना, पत्थर गिराना ।

Stone-blind, a. entirely blind. **नितान्त**
विलकुल अंधा ।

Stone-bow, n. a cross bow for projecting stone
गुल्ले ।

Stone's-cast, **Stone's-throw**, n. distance to which a stone may be thrown. **फासिला**

या अन्तर जहाँ तक पत्थर फेंका जा सके ।

Stone-dead a. as lifeless as a stone. **पत्थर**
समान, थिर, मुर्दा, अचल ।

Stone-fruit, n. plums, apricots, peaches, &c.
गुठलीदार मेवा ।

Stone-hearted, a. hard-hearted, cruel.
कठोर, निर्दई ।

Stone-pit, n. a quarry where stones are dug.
पत्थर की खान ।

Stonepitch, n. hard inspissated pitch.
गाढ़ी राल ।

Stony, a. made of or full of stones ; hard.

पथरीला, पत्थर का, सख्त, कठोर ।

Stool, n. a seat without a back ; an evacuation.
तिपाई, मौंढा, भाड़ा, दस्त, पायखाना ।

Stoom, v. a. to put ingredients into wine.
शराब में मसालह मिलाना ।

Stoop, v. n. to bend, to yield, submit, condescend ; swoop ; sink. **झुकना, सिर झुकाना,**
आधीन होना, ध्यान देना, झपट्टा लगाना, उतरना ।

Stop, v. to pause ; to hinder, close up, obstruct to suspend **ठहरना, रोकना, बंद करना, थाम**
लेना, मुलतवी करना, डाल रखना ।

Stop, n. a pause or stand ; prohibition ; point in writing ; regulation in music, &c. **ठहराव,**
रोक, अटक, विश्राम चिन्ह, थाह ।

Stoppage, n. an obstruction, hinderance.
अटक, रोक, मुमानियत ।

Stopple, **Stopper**, n. that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped. **गद्दा,**
डाट, ढँवी, मोटा रुखा ।

Store, n. plenty, abundance; a warehouse.

इफरात, बिहतात, भन्डार, गूदाम, ढेर, कोठी ।

Store, v. a. to furnish, replenish, lay up.

भरती या इकट्ठा करना, जमा करना, भन्डार में रखना ।

Storehouse, n. a magazine, a treasury.

सेगज़ीन, भन्डार, गूदाम, खज़ाना ।

Storekeeper, n. he who has the care of stores.

भन्डार का दारोगा, खज़ानची, मोदी ।

Storge, n. natural affection, parental instinct.

जुदरती मुहब्बत, माता पिता का मोह ।

Stork, n. a bird of passage. सारस, लकलक ।

Storm, n. a tempest; assault; sedition.

आंधी, अंधेर, गड़बड़, धावा, चढ़ाई, ग़दर ।

Storm, v. to attack by open force, to rage.

क़िला पर धावा या चढ़ाई करना, आंधी चलना, गुस्से में आना ।

Stormy, a. violent, tempestuous. आंधी का,

तूफ़ानी, तुंद ।

Story, n. a narrative, a tale; flight of rooms.

कहानी, किस्सा, दर्जा, मंज़िल ।

Story-teller, n. one who relates tales कहानी

कहने वाला ।

Stour, n. a river; a stream. दरिया, नदी ।

Stout, a. strong, brave, firm, intrepid, lusty.

मज़बूत, रुष्ट, पुष्ट, बहादुर, सूरमा, देही, घमंडी, ज़िंदी ।

Stove, v. a. to keep warm in a hot-house.

अंगीठी में गर्म रखना ।

Stove, n. a hot-house; a place to make fire in.

अंगीठी, भट्ठी, तनूर, चूल्हा ।

Stover, n. fodder for cattle; hay or straw.

चारा, घास ।

Stow, v. a. to lay up in order, and close.

तह व तह रखना, पास पास रखना ।

Straddle, v. n. to walk wide and awkwardly.

टांग छिद्रा कर खड़ा होना या चलना ।

Straggle, v. n. to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate. बृथा या

आवारा घूमना, भटकना, छितराना, फैलाना

Straight, a. not crooked; right; narrow; up-

right सीधा, सच्चा, ईमानदार, तंग, खड़ा ।

Straight, Straightway, ad. immediately.

तुरन्त, इसी समय ।

Straighten, v. a. to make straight. सीधा

करना, बल या पेच निकालना ।

Strain, v. to squeeze through something, to force; to constrain, exert; sprain.

निचोड़ना, ठपकाना, मजबूर करना, तेल निकालना, लचकाना, जकड़ना ।

Strain, n. style of speaking; song; note; rank; character; turn; tendency. बोलने का

ढंग, मुहावरा, गीत, राग, शब्द, पदवी, ढंग, पेच, बल, लचक, झुकाव, रुची ।

Strait, a. narrow, close, difficult, not wide.

तंग, सुकड़ा, कठिन, सख्त ।

Strait, n. a narrow pass or frith; difficulty.

तंग रास्ता, नाका, सकरा मार्ग, कष्ट, संकट, तंगी ।

Strait, v. a. to put to difficulties. संकट या कष्ट में डालना ।

Straiten, v. a. to make narrow, to confine, to perplex. तंग करना, जकड़ना, संचेप करना,

तंग या हैरान करना ।

Strand, n. the sea-beach, verge of any river.

किनारा, तीर ।

Strand, v. to drive or force on the shallows.

किनारे या रेती पर चढ़ाना ।

Strange, a. foreign; wonderful, old. विदेशी,

परदेशी, अजनबी, अजीब, अनोखा, निराला ।

Strangeness, n. foreignness; distance of behavior; uncouthness; wonder. बे गान्नी,

विदेशीपन, अनबन, निरालापन, अनोखापन ।

Stranger, n. a foreigner, one unacquainted.

विदेशी, परदेशी, अनजान ।

Strangle, v. a. to choke, suffocate, suppress.

गला घूंटना, फांसी देना, दवाना ।

Strangulation, n. the act of strangling.

रुकावट, गला घूंटना ।

Strangury, n. difficulty of urine with pain.

कड़कमुत्ती, चिनंग, कुकर मूतन ।

Strap, n. a long narrow thong of leather.

तस्मा, पट्टी, धज़ी ।

Strap, v. a. to beat or fasten with a strap.

तस्मा मारना या बांधना ।

Strappado, n. chastisement with a strap.

तस्मा या पट्टी से मारने की सज़ा ।

Strapping, a. large, vast, well-grown.
बड़ा, लम्बा चौड़ा, लम् छड़ ।

Stratagem, n. an artifice in war; a trick.
छल, धोका, दांव, मक, फंद ।

Strategy, n. military science; that branch of tactics which teaches how to conduct an army when contending with an enemy
सिपाह सालारी, सैन्यपति का काम, युद्ध विद्या ।

Stratify, v. a. to range in beds or layers.
तह जमाना, तह व तह रखना ।

Stratocracy, n. a military government.
फौजी हुकूमत या राज्य ।

Stratum, n. a bed or layer of earth, &c.
परत, तबक, तह ।

Straw, n. the stalk on which corn grows; mass of stalks.
भूसा, तिन्का, घासपात, कूड़ाकरकट ।

Strawberry, n. a fine summer fruit.
एक अङ्गरेजी पेड़ और उसका फूल ।

Strawbuilt, a. made up of straw.
भूसे या तिन्कों का बनाया हुआ ।

Strawy, a. made of straw; like straw.
भूसेला, तिन्के का ।

Stray, v. n. to wander, rove, err, deviate.
आवारा या वृथा घूमना, भटकना, बिछड़ना, वहकना, चूक करना ।

Stray, n. any thing lost by wandering.
भूला, भटका, बिछड़ा हुआ, छुटा हुआ आवाराह ।

Streak, n. line of colour, stripe, tract.
धारी, लहर, लकीर, खोज ।

Streak, v. a. to stripe, variegate, dapple.
धारियां डालना, लकीरें डालना ।

Streaky, a. striped, variegated by lines.
धारीदार, लहरिया ।

Strem, n. a running water, a current.
धारा, नदी, दरिया, धार, सोता ।

Stream, v. to flow, to issue continually.
वहना, निकलना, जारी रहना, लहराना ।

Streamer, n. an ensign, flag, pennon.
झन्डा, फुरैरा, चिन्ह ।

Streamlet, n. a small stream.
छोटी सी नदी, नालह ।

Street, n. a paved way between houses.
याज़ार, गली, सड़क ।

Street-walker, n. a common prostitute.
आचारा औरत, करवी, छिनाल, कन्चनी ।

Strength, n. force, vigour, armament; validity, security; means.
बल, जोर, सैन्य, सिपाह, पक्कापन, भरोसा, मज़बूती, मकदूर, शक्ती ।

Strengthen, v. to make strong, to confirm.
पक्का या मज़बूत करना, हिम्मत बढ़ाना, पक्का करना ।

Strenuous, a. bold, active, brave, zealous.
हिम्मती, बहादुर, खूब, खरगर्म ।

Streperous, a. noisy, jarring, hoarse.
शोरीला, चिल्लाने वाला, ऊंचा शब्द ।

Stress, n. importance; violence, force.
बोझ, ताकीद, बज़न, सखी, बल, जोर ।

Stretch, v. a. to extend, expand, draw out; exaggerate.
फैलना, फैलाना, बढ़ना, अंगड़ाई लेना, खिंचना, डींग मारना ।

Stretch, n. extension, reach, struggle.
फैलाव, खिंचाव, कोशिश, विस्तार, वहन, झगडा ।

Stretcher, n. any thing used for extension; the wood against which rowers set their feet; one who stretches; a support; a lifter.
फैलाने वाला, मांझी के पांव रखने का ताला, डींगया, सहारा, अर्थी, डोली ।

Strew, **Strow**, v. a. to spread by scattering, spread abroad.
वखेरना, छितराना, फैलाना, प्रसिद्ध करना ।

Stricken, part. beaten, smitten, advanced.
मारा हुआ, घायल, बड़ी उम्र का ।

Strickle, n. the board which strikes the corn in a measure to level it.
एक लकड़ी जिस को अनाज के नाप पर फेरते हैं ।

Strict, a. exact, rigorous, severe, confined.
ठीक, ठुस, कड़ा, सख्त, कठोर, महदूद ।

Strictly, ad. exactly, rigorously, accurately.
ठीक ठीक, सखी से, दरुसती से, ताकीद से ।

Strictness, n. exactness; severity; rigour.
दरुस्ती, सखी, कड़ापन, ताकीद ।

Stride, n. a long step—v. to make long steps.
लम्बी छलाङ्ग, ढिग—ढिग भरना, लम्बे कदम रखना, पांव चीरना ।

Strife, n. contention, contest, discord.

झगडा, टन्टा, लड़ाई, बैर, चहल।

Strike, v. to hit with a blow ; impress ; stamp ; lower ; make a bargain ; punish ; penetrate ; to erase ; efface.

टकराना, मारना, ठोकना, असर करना, उप्पा लगाना, छाप या मोहर लगाना, गिरा देना, सौदा पक्का करना, घिसना, काटना, कलम फेरना।

Strike, n. a bushel : a dry measure. बत्तीस सेर का एक नाप।

Striking, part. a. affecting, surprising.

मुअस्सिर, अजीब, अनोखा।

String, n. a slender rope ; cord ; series.

रस्सी, डोरी, सूतली, लड़ी, माला, तार, कतार।

String, v. a. to furnish with strings ; to file.

तार चढ़ाना, नतथो करना।

Stringent, a. binding, contracting. जरूरी,

सख्त, कड़ा, ताकोदी।

Strip, v. a. to make naked, to rob, to divest ; to peel.

नंगा करना, लूट लेना, छीन लेना, निचोड़ना।

Strip, n. a narrow shred, a slip. धज्जी,

कतरन, पट्टी।

Stripe, n. a streak in silk, cloth, &c. ; a lash with a whip ; a blow.

धारी, लकीर, कोड़े या चाबुक की चोट।

Stripe, v. a. to variegate with lines of different colours.

धारीदार बनाना, बिन्दियां डालना।

Striping, n. a young man not fully grown.

लड़का, पट्टा, नौजवान।

Strive, v. n. to struggle, labour ; contend, vie

कोशिश करना, हाथ पांव मारना, परिश्रम करना, झगड़ना, बराबरी करना।

Strocal, Strokal, n. an implement in glass-making.

शीशा या आईना बनाने का शस्त्र।

Stroke, n. a blow, knock ; sound of a clock ; a line ; a masterly effort ; calamity.

सदमा, चोट, खटका, घन्टे का शब्द, लकीर, कारीगरी, विपदा, आफत।

Stroke, v. a. to rub gently or tenderly.

हाथ फेरना, थपकना, पोंछना।

Stroll, n. a wandering on foot गश्त, पैदल सैर।

Stroll, v. n. to wander, to rove, to gad idly.

आवारा या बृथा घूमना, भटकते फिरना।

Stroller, n. a vagrant, wanderer, vagabond.

रमता, सैलानी, बृथा घूमने वाला।

Strong, a. vigorous, hale, potent, copent ; robust ; zealous ; intoxicating ; vivid ; firm.

बली, बलवान, बलवन्त, तन्दुरुस्त, निरोगी, मोटा ताजा, जोशीला, नशा लाने वाली, चटकीला, पक्का।

Strong hold, n. a fastness ; a fort किला, गढ़,

Strop, n. a leather to sharpen a razor on.

उसना तेज करने की चमड़े की गद्दी, बच्ची।

Strophe, n. the first stanza of a poem.

छंद का पहला पद।

Strout, v. a. to swell out ; to puff out फूलना।

Strow, v. a. to strew ; to scatter ; to spread.

बखेरना, छितराना, फैलाना।

Structure, n. an edifice, building ; form.

इमारत, बनावट, ढील, तरकीब।

Struggle, v. n. to labour, to strive, to contest.

परिश्रम करना, हाथ पांव मारना, झगड़ना, कोशिश करना, बराबरी करना।

Struma, n. [Lat.] a glandular swelling.

कंठमाला, गन्ड माला।

Strumous, a. having swellings in the glands:

relating to the king's evil. कंठ माला का।

Strumpet, n. a prostitute, a harlot छिनाल,

विभचारी स्त्री, कन्बनी।

Strut, n. an affectation of stateliness in walking, a pompous, gait. अकड़, मरोड़, ऐंठन,

इतरहित।

Strut, v. n. to walk affectedly, to swell.

अकड़ कर चलना, फूलना, इतराना।

Stub, n. a log, a block — v. n. to root up.

पोरा, जड़ — जड़ से उखाड़ना।

Stubble, n. stalks of corn after reaping.

खूंटी, ठूंटी, डण्ठल।

Stubborn, a. obstinate, inflexible ; rugged.

ज़िद्दी, हटीला, मज़बूत, कड़ा।

Stubbornness, n. obstinacy ; contumacy.

ज़िद्द, हट, कड़ापन।

Stubby, a. short, thick, and strong. ठुंडदार,

छोटा और मोटा।

Stucco, n. a fine plaster for walls.

सक्क मरमर (एक पत्थर) का चूना, अस्तर।

Stucco, v. a. to plaster walls with stucco.

असतरकारी करना ।

Stud, n. a stock of breeding mares ; a button.

पालतू घोड़ों का गुल्ला (भुन्ड), बटन,
फूलदार कील ।

Stud, v. a. to adorn with studs or knobs.

बटन या फूलदार कील जड़ना ।

Student, n. a scholar, a bookish man.

विद्यार्थी, पाठक, किताबी आदमी ।

Studied, a learned, versed in any study.

विद्यवान, आलिम, खूब सोचा समझा ।

Studio, n. a school for painters ; an artist.

चित्रकारी की पाठशाला, चित्रकारों या रूप
खेचने वाले की दुकान ।

Studios, a. diligent, contemplative.

मेहनती, सोच विचार करने वाला, सरगर्म,
जोशीला, ध्यान देने वाला ।

Study, n. application to books and learning ;
deep thought ; an apartment for books.

अवभ्यास, किताब बीनी, सोच विचार,
अवभ्यास स्थान ।

Study, v. to muse, to contrive, to consider.

सोचना, विचारना, जांचना, ध्यान देना,
पढ़ना, याद करना ।

Stuff, n. furniture, goods ; medicine ; cloth ;
essence.

असबाब, सामान, औषद, दारू,
कपड़ा, इत्र, हीर, जौहर ।

Stuff, v. to fill, swell, to fill with seasoning ;
obstruct.

भरना, घुसेड़ना, फूलना, दवाना,
मसाला भरना, रोकना ।

Stultify, v. a. to make foolish.

उल्लू बनाना ।

Stum, n. new wines used to raise fermentation
in dead and vapid wines.

अंगूर का रस
या शराब ।

Stum, v. a. to ferment wine anew.

शराब का खमीर देना (उठाना) या उवालना ।

Stumble, n. a trip in walking ; a blunder.

ठोकर, ठेस, भूल, चूक ।

Stumble, v. to trip in walking, to err, slip

ठोकर या ठेस लगाना, चूकना, भूल जाना ।

Stumbling-block, n. cause of stumbling.

ठोकर, बखेड़ा, बाधा, रोक ।

Stump, n. the part of any solid body remain-
ing after the rest is taken away.

जड़, हंडी, तुन्द ।

Stump, v. n. to walk about heavily.

डगमगा कर चलना ।

Stun, v. a. to render stupid by a noise or
blow, to confound.

चिल्लाहट या सिर की
चोट से अचेत या बेहोश कर देना, कान
फोड़ना, धक्का देना ।

Stunt, v. a. to hinder from growth.

बढ़ने या उगने से रोकना ।

Stupe, v. a. to foment ; to dress with stupes.

गर्म पानी से सेंकना, जोश देना ।

Stupendous, a. prodigious, wonderful.

विस्मय जनक, बड़ा, अजीब, अद्भुत ।

Stupid, a. dull, heavy, sluggish.

मूर्ख,
अचेत, बे समझ, बे मानी या अर्थ, सुस्त ।

Stupidity, n. heaviness of mind, dulness.

कुंद जेहनी, मूर्खताई, हिमाकृत ।

Stupify, v. a. to make stupid ; to benumb.

मूर्ख (घामड़) या अचेत बनाना ।

Stupor, n. a suspension of sensibility.

मूर्छा, अचेता, अचम्भा ।

Stuprate, v. a. to violate, ravish, deflower.

इज्जत या असमत लेना, फूल तोड़ लेना ।

Sturdiness, n. stoutness, hardness.

मजबूती, बल, सख्ती, कड़ापन ।

Sturdy, a. hardy, obstinate, strong, stout.

सख्त, बलवन्त, जिद्दी, दबंग, मजबूत, बली ।

Sturgeon, n. the name of a fish. एक प्रकार
की मछली ।

Sturk, n. a young ox or heifer.

बछड़ा,
बधिया ।

Stutter, v. n. to stammer, to speak badly.

तुतलाना, लुकनत करना, रुक रुक बोलना ।

Sty, n. a hovel for hogs. सुअरवाड़ा, गोहेरी,
चकला ।

Stygian, a. hellish, infernal.

नर्की, दोड़खी,
पाताली ।

Style, n. manner writing or speaking ;
title ; method of reckoning the year &c. ;
a sharp pointed instrument, fashion, form,
title.

शब्द रचना,
मुहावरह, साल या समय गिनने का ढंग,
सलाई, कलम, रूप, अकार, खिताब, सङ्गया ।

Style, v. a. to call, to term, to name.

खिताब या लकव देना, नाम रखना, पुकारना,
बुलाना ।

Styler, n. a small dagger.

खन्जर, बर्छी ।

Styptic, n. an astringent medicine or lotion.

रक्त या खून बन्द करने वाली औषध ।

Suable, a. that may be sued.

जिस पर

मुकद्दमा चल सके, काबिल म्वाखिजा अदालत ।

Suasion, n. persuasion ; enticement.

उकसाव, भड़काव, उभाड़ ।

Suavify, v. a. to make affable, to soften.

नर्म या कोमल करना ।

Suavity, n. sweetness ; pleasantness, gentleness. मिठास, मधुरता, नमी ।

Subacid, a. sour in a small degree.

तुशीं मायल, खट्टा सा ।

Subaction, n. the act of reducing.

घटाव,

आधीनता, मातहती ।

Subaltern, a. subordinate ; inferior.

आधीन, आज्ञाकारी, छोटा ।

Subaltern, n. an inferior officer or judge.

आधीन या मातहत अफसर, छोटा ओहदेदार

Subalternate, a. succeeding by turns.

अपनी बारी से आने वाला, मतवातर ।

Subaqueous, a. lying under water.

पानी में डूबा हुआ ।

Subcelestial, a. beneath the heavens.

आकाश के नीचे ।

Subclavian, a. lying under the arm-pit.

पिसली की हड्डी के नीचे ।

Sub-committee, n. a subordinate committee

छोटी पन्चायत या उपसभा ।

Sub-contract, n. one contract under another.

पैहले इकरार के बाद का कौल व करार ।

Subcutaneous, a. lying under the skin.

चमड़े के नीचे का ।

Subdivide, v. a. to divide again.

दोबारा तकसीम करना या बांटना ।

Subdivision, n. the act of subdividing.

हिस्सा दर हिस्सा तकसीम, दोबारा बांट ।

Subdual, n. the act of subduing.

हार, मगलूबी ।

Subduce, **Subduct**, v. a. to withdraw, to take away, to subtract.

निकाल ले जाना,

घटाना, काटना ।

Subdue, v. a. conquer, to crush, to tame.

जीतना, हराना, कुचलना, दवाना, सिधाना ।

Subduple, **Subduplicate**, a. half, one of two

जिस में दो भागों में से एक भाग हो ।

Suberous, a. corky ; soft and elastic.

पोला, नर्म, लचकदार ।

Subjacent, a. lying under

नीचे का, तले

का ।

Subject, v. a. to reduce to submission ; to enslave, to make liable, to expose.

आधीन करना, गुलाम बनाना, योग्य करना, लाचार करना ।

Subject, a. placed under ; liable, apt. आधीन, नायब योग्य, जिम्मेदार, मुतहम्मिल ।

Subject, n. one who is under the dominion of another ; the matter treated of, the nominative, agent, substance.

प्रजा, माल गुज़ार, प्रसंग, तात्पर्य, मज़मून, ज़िक्र, कर्त्ता, वस्तु ।

Subjection, n. state of things under a superior ; the act of subduing.

आधीनता, ताबेदारी, मालगुज़ारी, दबाव, हार ।

Subjective, a. relating to the subject.

अधिकरण सम्बन्धी ।

Subjoin, v. a. to add at the end or after.

टांकना, जोड़ना, नतथो करना, मिलाना ।

Subjugate, v. a. to conquer, to subdue.

जीतना, हराना, आधीन करना, दवाना ।

Subjugation, n. a taming or subduing.

आधीनता, विजय, ताबेदारी ।

Subjunction, n. the act of subjoining.

इन्दराज जैल, अनुबन्ध, अतजोड़ ।

Subjunctive, a. subjoined to something ; a mood. शरतिया, पिछला संशयार्थ सूचक ।

Sublimate, v. a. to raise by chymical fire ; to ennoble.

दवा या सत उड़ाना, साफ करना, ऊंचा करना, पदवी बढ़ाना ।

Sublimate, n. quicksilver, or any thing raised by fire in the retort.

उड़ाया हुआ जौहर या सत ।

Sublimation, n. a chymical operation which raises bodies in the vessel by force of fire, सत या जौहर उड़ाना ।

Sublime, n. the grand or lofty style.

ऊंच पद, उत्तम विषय ।

Sublime, v. a. to exalt ; to heighten.

ऊंचा करना, पदवी बढ़ाना ।

Sublime, a. high in place or style, lofty, grand.

उंचा, बड़ा, उत्तम, वुलंद

उत्कृष्ट ।

Sublimity, Sublimeness, n. height of place, style, or excellence; loftiness, grandeur

उंचाई, बड़ापन, प्रतिष्ठा, वुलन्दी ।

Sublingual, a. placed under the tongue.

जीवतले ।

Sublunar, Sublunary, a. under the moon ; terrestrial, earthly.

चन्द्रमा के तले, धर्ती

का, खाकी ।

Submarine, a. lying or acting under the sea.

समुन्द्र के नीचे ।

Submerge, v. a. to put under water.

डुबोना,

डूबना ।

Submerse, v. a. to put under water.

डुबाना, डूबना ।

Submersion, n. the act of putting under water; the act of drowning.

डुबकी,

गरकावी, गोता ।

Submission, n. a yielding to, obedience, confession of an error; reference.

आधीन्ता,

आज्ञानकूलता, ताबेदारी, इकरार, इरसाल,

पेशी ।

Submissive, a. testifying submission.

ताबेदार, आधीन, आज्ञाकारी ।

Submit, v. to refer to judgment ; to yield ; to resign to authority; to let down.

आगे रखना, पेश करना, आधीन होना, आज्ञा

मानना, वश में होना, मान लेना ।

Subnascent, a. growing underneath.

नीचे या साये में उगा हुआ ।

Subnude, a. (in botany) almost naked.

करीब करीब नंगा, बे परदा ।

Subordinacy, Subordinancy, n. the state of being subject, series of subordination.

आधीन्ता, ताबेदारी ।

Subordinate, n. an inferior person

आधीन या

आज्ञाकार मनुष्य ।

Subordinate, v. a. to put in lower rank, to subject.

आधीन करना, ताबे करना ।

Subordinate, a. inferior in order, subject.

आधीन, आज्ञाकारी, ताबे ।

Subordination, n. state of being inferior.

आधीन्ताई, मातहतती, छोटाई ।

Suborn, v. a. to procure by false means ; to cause to take a false oath.

गुप्त ढंग से या छल

से प्राप्त करना, मिथ्या सौगन्ध खिलाना ।

Subornation, n. the crime of procuring any one to do a bad action.

मिथ्या सौगन्ध

की या बुरे काम की उकसावट ।

Subquadruple, a. containing a fourth part

चौथाई, चौथे हिस्से का ।

Subreption, n. the act of obtaining a favour by surprise or unfair representation.

छल से

रियायत या दया करवाना ।

Subrogate, v. a. to put in place of another.

दूसरे को जगह पर रखना ।

Subscribe, v. to sign, to attest, to consent to; to contribute.

दस्तखत करना, प्रमाण करना,

स्वीकार करना, चन्दा देना ।

Subscriber, n. one who subscribes, &c.

दस्तखत करने वाला, चन्दा देने वाला ।

Subscription, n. any thing underwritten, attestation or consent by underwriting the name; money, &c, subscribed for carrying on any undertaking.

हस्तखत, प्रमाण,

चन्दा, चन्दे की फ़रद ।

Subsection, n. a section of a section.

दफ़ा दर दफ़ा, हिस्सा दर हिस्सा ।

Subsequence, n. the state of following result.

अन्त, अनुगमन, नतीजा ।

Subsequent, a. following, not preceding.

पिछला, बाद का ।

Subsequently, ad. so as to follow in train at a later time, later.

बाद में, पीछे,

उसकेबाद ।

Subserve, v. a. to promote, to help forward.

आज्ञा मानना, मदद या सहायता करना,

उपयोगी होना ।

Subservient, a. instrumental; serviceable.

उपयोगी, सहायक, नायब ।

Subside, v. n. to sink or tend downwards, to abate.

तले बैठना, झुकना, धोमा होना ।

Subsidiary, n. an assistant

सहायक,

मददगार, नायब ।

Subsidiary, a. assistant brought in aid.

मददगार, सहायक, ताईदी ।

Subsidize, v. a. to furnish with a subsidy.

रुपया इत्यादी से मदद करना ।

Subsidy, n. an aid, tax, or tribute. मदद,

खिराज, अमन रखने के वास्ते रुपये पैसे से मदद ।

Subsist, v. to continue ; to have means of living; to feed; to maintain टहरना, निभना,

टिकना, जीना, गुजारा करना ।

Subsistence, n. real being; inherence; means of support, आसित, जीविका, ज़रीआ, भत्ता,

अहार, रोटी कपड़ा, गुजारा ।

Subsistent, a. having real being, existent,

मौजूद, जीभतवान, जीता ।

Subsoil, n. the strata beneath the surface.

धरती के नीचे की धरती ।

Substance, n. something existing ; essential part; something real; body; wealth.

अस्ति, तत्व, असलियत, जौहर, देह, पदार्थ, पूंजी, धन ।

Substantial, a. real, solid, corporeal, strong, wealthy.

अस्ली, वास्तविक, ठोस, शरीरक, मज़बूत, धनवान ।

Substantials, n. pl. essential parts,

जुूरियात, अस्ली हिस्से ।

Substantiate, v. a. to make to exist.

सत्ता देना, स्थिर करना ।

Substantive, n. a noun betokening a thing.

नाम, सिद्धा ।

Substantive, a. solid; denoting existence, real

वास्तविक, अस्ली, पक्का ।

Substitute, v. a. to put in the place of another. इवज़ी करना, दूसरे के बदले काम

करना, बदलना ।

Substitute, n. one acting for another,

प्रतिनिधि, इवज़ी, बदल ।

Substitution, n. the act of placing any person or thing in the room of another.

प्रत्याहार, बदली, तबदीली ।

Substratum, n. a layer of earth or any other thing that lies under another.

नीचे की तह, नीचे का तबका ।

Substruction, n. an under building. नीचे का घर ।

Substructure, n. a foundation. नेह, जज़, बुनियाद ।

Subtend, v. a. to extend underneath. नीचे फैलना ।

Subterfuge, n. an evasion, shift, trick. उपाय,

बहाना, छल, धोका ।

Subterranean, Subterraneous, a. lying under the earth ; placed below the surface.

धरती के नीचे, ज़मीन दोज़ ।

Subtile, a. thin ; nice, acute, cunning.

पतला, महीन, बारीक, चालाक, जल्द समझने वाला, मक्कार, छलिया ।

Subtleness, n. fineness, rareness; cunning.

पतलापन, मक्कारी, जुगत, छल, पेय्यारी ।

Subtillate, v. a. to make thin. पतला या

महीन करना ।

Subtilty, n. thinness ; cunningness, siness.

पतलापन, बारीकि, मक्कारी, जुगत, छल, हिकमत ।

Subtility, n. fineness ; thinness. पतलापन,

बारीकि, सूक्ष्मता ।

Subtilize, v. to make thin, to refine. पतला

या महीन या निर्मल बनाना ।

Subtle, a. sly, artful, cunning. मक्कार,

कपटी, छलिया, हिकमती ।

Subtly, ad. slyly; artfully; delicately. मक्कारी

या छल से, बारीकि से, निर्मलता से ।

Subtract, v. a. to take away part ; deduct.

काटना, वाददेना, घटाना ।

Substraction, n. the act of taking away part from the whole, deduction. घटाव,

मिन्हाइ, वाद, शेष ।

Subtrahend, n. the number to be subtracted or taken out of another. अंक (अदद

जो दूसरे अंक से घटाया जावे ।

Subtriple, a. containing a third तीसरे हिस्से

या भाग का ।

Suburban, Suburbial, Suburbian, a. inhabiting the suburb ; rural. आस पास का,

मुफस्सल का, देहाती ।

Suburbs, n. buildings, etc. belonging to a city, but without the walls. नगर प्रान्त,

शहर के आस पास के घर या गांव ।

Subvention, n. a supply; aid, relief. दस्तगीरी,

मदद, सहायता, सहारा ।

Subverse, v. a. subvert; to overthrow.

उल्टा देना, नाश करना, खराब करना ।

Subversion, n. overthrow, ruin, destruction.

उल्टा पुल्टा, पलटाव, तहस नहस, खराबी बरवादी ।

Subversive, a. tending to overturn उल्टा देने

वाला, बरवाद या नाश करने वाला ।

Subvert, v. a. to overthrow, overturn, ruin.

उल्टा पुल्टा करना, तहस नहस करना, बरवाद करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Succeed, v. to follow in order ; to prosper.

उत्तराधिकारी होना, पीछे आना, सफल होना, कामयाब होना ।

Success, n. happy termination of any affair.

कामयाबी, जीत, सफलता, जय ।

Successful, a. prosperous, fortunate

कामयाब, सफल, सुखम, भागवान ।

Succession, n. a series of things or persons following one another; lineage; inheritance; order of descendants.

परम्परा, तसलसुल, वंश, उत्तराधिकार ।

Successive, a. following in order. ऊपर

तलेका, आगे पीछे वा, लगातार ।

Successively, ad. in uninterrupted order.

लगातार, एक के बाद दूसरा ।

Successor, n. one who succeeds to another.

जानशीन, उत्तराधिकारी, वारिस ।

Succinct, a. tucked up ; concise, brief.

तङ्क, खुलासा, संक्षेप, छोट्टा ।

Succinctly, ad. briefly, concisely थोड़े में,

संक्षेप में ।

Succory, n. a plant, wild endive कासनी का,

पौदह ।

Succour, v. a. to relieve, assist in distress.

सहायता करना, विपता में साध देना ।

Succour, n. aid, assistance, relief. सहायता,

मद्द, सहारा ।

Succulence, Succulency, n. juiciness

रसीलापन, ।

Succulent, a. juicy, moist, full of juice.

ताज़ा, रसीला, रसदार, रसभरा ।

Succumb, v. n. to sink under difficulty, yield.

आधीन होना, सिर झुकाना, विपता में दब जाना ।

Succussion, n. the act of shaking. हलचल,

लज़ा, हिलना, झुलना ।

Such, pron. of that or the like kind.

ऐसा, वैसा, जैसा, इस प्रकार का ।

Suck, n. the act of sucking; milk given by females ; juice.

चूस, खींच, चुस्की, दूध,

रस ।

Suck, v. to draw in; to extract moisture.

चूसना, दूध चूसना, सुखाना, पीना ।

Suckle, v. a. to nurse at the breast

दूध

पिलाना, चुसाना ।

Suckling, n. a sucking child, lamb, &c

दूध पीता बच्चा, बकरी का बच्चा ।

Suction, n. the act of sucking up

चुस्की,

खिंचाव, चुसाव, सोख ।

Sudatory, n. a sweating-bath.

गर्म मकान,

नहाने का कमरा ।

Sudden, a. not giving notice, hasty, violent.

अकालमिक, नागहानी, अचानक ।

Suddenly, ad. hastily ; unexpectedly

अचानक, एकाएक, अकस्मात्, देखबर ।

Sudorific, n. a medicine promoting sweat.

पसीना लाने वाली औषधि ।

Suds, n. a lixivium of soap and water.

साबून की फेन या भाग ।

Sue, v. to prosecute by law ; to beg, entreat; to pursue.

सुकड़मा करना, नालिश करना,

प्रार्थना करना, पीछा करना ।

Suet, n. fat, hard fat about the kidneys.

पुट्टे या गुर्दे की चरबी ।

Suety, a. consisting of or like suet. चरबीदार ।

Suffer, v. to bear, endure, undergo, permit.

सहना, सबर करना, झेलना, उठाना, आज़ा देना ।

Sufferable, a. that may be borne.

सहने योग्य ।

Sufferance, v. pain, patience, permission.

पीड़ा, दर्द, बरदाश्त, सबर, अनुमती ।

Suffice, v. to be enough or sufficient, to content.

पूरा या काफी होना, संतुष्ट करना, बसहोना, निभना ।

Sufficiency, n. a being sufficient; competency supply equal to want ; capacity.

योग्यता, कावलियत, यथेष्टता, मक़दूर ।

Suffieient, a. equal to ; qualified for.

काफी, बस, बहुत, योग्य ।

Suffix, n. a letter or syllable added to the end of a word—v. to add to the end of a word.

अक्षर जो किसी लफ्ज़ के अखीर में लगाया जावे, अन्त चिन्ह—लफ्ज़ या अक्षर के अन्त में लगाना ।

Sufflate, v. a. to blow up; to puff up.

फुलाना, हवा भरना ।

Suffocate, v. a. to smother stifle, choke.

गला घूटना, सांस बंद करना, बुझाना ।

Suffocation, n. the act of choking. सांस या

दम की रुकावट ।

Suffragan, n. a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan. बड़े पादरी

का नायब ।

Suffrage, n. a vote, voice, approbation.

सम्मति, राय, साक्षी, गवाही ।

Suffuse, v. a. to spread over with a tincture, फैलाना, भरना ।

Sug, n. a small kind of worm, एक प्रकार का छोटा किर्म (कीड़ा) ।

Sugar, n. the native salt of the sugar-cane.

चीनि, शकर, मिसरी, खांड ।

Sugar, v. a. to sweeten with sugar. चीनि मिला कर मोठा करना ।

Sugar-candy, n. sugar crystallized. मिसरी, कंद ।

Sugar-cane, n. the plant whence sugar is produced. गन्ना, ऊख ।

Sugar-mill, n. a machine for pressing the juice from the sugar-cane. ऊख का कोटह ।

Sugary, a. sweet, tasting of sugar. मोठा, चीनि सा ।

Suggest, v. a. to hint, to prompt, to put in one's mind, to inform secretly, to propose.

इशारा करना, सुझाना, राये देना, दिल में बैठाना, गुप्त ढंग से बताना, मन्सूबा करना ।

Suggestion, n. a hint, intimation, notice.

इशारा, सुझाव, जताव, सूचना, सुलाह ।

Suicide, n. self-murder; a self-murderer.

आत्म घात, आत्म हत्या ।

Suit, n. a petition; set; courtship; retinue.

मुकदमा, नालिश, विनय पत्र, जोड़ा, स्त्री से विवाह की प्रार्थना, इज़हार मुहब्बत, साथी, संगी ।

Suit, v. to fit, to become, to agree, to accord.

ठीक आना, भला लगना, एक मत होना, अनुकूल होना ।

Suitable, a. agreeable to, according with.

सवाफिक, मिलता, ठीक, उचित ।

Suitability, n. quality of being suitable.

सवाफिकत, अनुकूलता, योग्यता ।

Suite, n. series, retinue, company. तरतीब,

संगी, हम रकाव, साथी, जोड़ा ।

Suitor, n. a petitioner; a wooer. प्रार्थक,

याचक, नालिशी, विवाह चाहने वाला, उम्मीदवार ।

Sulk, v. n. to be silently sullen. रंजीदा होना, उदास होना ।

Sulkiness, n. state of silent sullenness.

रंजीदगी, क्रोध, गुमगोनी ।

Sulky, a. silently sullen; morose. रंजीदा,

रूखा, उदास, क्रोधी ।

Sullen, a. gloomy, dismal ; obstinate.

उचाट, गुमगोनी, उदास, ना खुश, हठी ।

Sully, v. a. to soil, tarnish, dirt, spot.

मैला करना, गन्दा करना, धुन्दला करना, धब्बा लगाना ।

Sulphate, n. a neutral salt formed by sulphuric acid in combination with a base.

गन्धक से मरी हुई वस्तु ।

Sulphur, n. brimstone, a fat unctuous mineral substance, inflammable by fire. गन्धक ।

Sultriness, n. close and cloudy heat.

गर्मी, घमस, उमस ।

Sultry, a. hot and close, hot and cloudy.

गर्म, उष्ण, निर्वात ।

Sum, n. the whole of any thing; a certain quantity of money; a compendium, a problem.

समुदाय, जोड़, स्वरक्रम, रुपयाअक्षर, सत, संकल्प, प्रश्न ।

Sum, v. a. to compute; to comprise; to collect. जोड़ लगाना, हिसाब करना, जमा

करना ।

Summarily, ad. briefly, in the shortest way.

मुखतसर तौर पर, थोड़े में ।

Summary, a. concise—n. an abridgment.

संक्षिप्त, मुख्तसर—संदेप, खुलासा ।

Summer, n. the second and warm season of the year ; one who casts up accounts गरमी

का मौसिम, ग्रिष्म, मुहासिव ।

Summer-house, n. a pleasure-house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer. वंगला,

बाग की वारादरी ।

Summit, n. top, the utmost height चोटो,
ऊंचाई, शिखर ।

Summon, v. a. to call with authority, cite, to call upon, to surrender. बुलाना,

बुलाभेजना, समन जारी करना, क़िला दे देने का संदेसा भेजना ।

Summons, n. a call of authority, citation.

सम्मन, बुलावा, तलवो, दस्तक ।

Sumpter, n. a horse of state; a pack horse. लड्डूआ टट्ट ।

Sumptuary, n. of or pertaining to expenses; regulating the cost of living. खर्चा या

लागत सम्बन्धी ।

Sumptuous, a. costly, expensive, splendid.

अधिक लागत का, दामी, बहुमुल्य, शान्दार ।

Sun, n. the luminary that makes the day.

सूरज, सूर्य, आफ़ताव ।

Sun, v. a. to warm in the sun. धूप सेंकना,
धूप में रखना ।

Sunbeam, n. a ray of the sun. सूर्य की किरण ।

Sun-bright, a. like the sun in brightness.

सूर्य के समान चमकता ।

Sunburnt, a. tanned by the sun धूप से जला हुआ ।

Sunday, n. the Christian Sabbath. इत्तवार,
आदित्तवार, रविवार ।

Sunder, n. in two. दो भागों में ।

Sunder, v. a. to divide or part asunder.

दो भाग करना, तोड़ना, अलग करना ।

Sun-dial, n. a marked plate on which the shadow points the hour. धूप घड़ी को

कुरसी या तख़्ता ।

Sundries, n. pl. several things. कुटकल चीज़ें,
मुतफ़रक़ात ।

Sundry, a. several, various, more than one.

कई एक, एक से ज्यादा, दो चार ।

Sunflower, n. a large radiated yellow flower remarkable for turning with the sun.

सूर्य मुक्खी ।

Sunlight, n. the light of the sun. धूप, सूर्य की रौशनी या चमक ।

Sunny, a. bright, clear, exposed to the sun.

चमकदार, सूर्य सा, धूप में रक्खा हुआ ।

Sunproof, a. impervious to sunlight. जिस में धूप न लगे, धूप रोक ।

Sunrise, n. the beginning of morning. सुबह, भोर, फ़जिर ।

Sunset, n. the close of the day, evening.

शाम, सूर्यास्त ।

Sunshine, n. the radiant light of the sun.

धूप, सूरज की रौशनी ।

Sunstroke, n. a fatal illness caused by exposure to the sun. लू, सरसाम, लपट ।

Sup, v. to drink by sups; to eat supper घंट पीना, सुड़काना, शाम का खाना खाना ।

Sup, n. a small draught of liquor, घूट, चुस्की ।

Superable, a. that may be conquered. जीतने या सरल होने योग्य ।

Superabound, v. n. to be exuberant. कसरत, बहुत होना, अधिकता होना ।

Superabundance, n. more than enough.

रेल पेल, कसरत, वोहतात, अधिकता ।

Superadd, v. n. to add over and above.

अधिक या ज्यादा करना ।

Superannuate, v. impair by age, &c. पुराना होना, बुढ़ापे के करना, अयोग्य करना ।

Superb, a. grand, pompous stat. बड़ा, शान्दार, दखावे का, जुमाइशो, प्रतायवान ।

Supercargo, n. a sea-officer to manage trade.

चढ़नहार, जहाज़ में लद्दी हुई माल के बेचने का एक अधिकारी ।

Supercilious, a. proud, haughty, arbitrary.

घमन्डी, अहकारी, मगरूर ।

Supereminence, n. superior excellence.

फौकियत, वरतरी, बड़ापन ।

Supereminent, a. eminent in a high degree. अधिक, उत्तम, वरतर, फायक ।

Supererogation, n. doing more than duty.

अपनी नौकरी या धर्म से ज्यादा काम, ज्यादाती ।

Superexcellence, n. superior excellence.

फौकियत, प्रबलता, श्रेष्ठ ।

Superexcellent, a. uncommonly excellent.

अधिक श्रेष्ठ या उत्तम, फायक ।

Superfetate, v. a. to conceive after a prior conception हमल (गर्भ) पर हमल ठहराना ।

Superficial, a. lying on the surface; contrived to cover something; shallow ऊपरी, बाहरी,

वालाई, थोड़ा, कच्चा, अधूरा ।

Superficies, n. the outside or surface.

सतह, खेत, मैदान ।

Superfine, a. eminently fine. महीन, बहुत

उम्दा, बहुत बारीक ।

Superfluous, a. exuberant, unnecessary.

फालतू, जायद, फजूल, बृथा ।

Superflux, n. what is more than is wanted.

फालतू, बृथा, गैर जरूरी ।

Superhuman, a. above the power of man.

आसमानो, मनुष्य की शक्ति से बाहर ।

Superimpose, v. a. to lay or impose on something else. किसी और वस्तु पर चढ़ाना

या रखना ।

Superincumbent, a. lying or leaning on the top of something else. किसी चीज़ पर,

मुनहसिर या सम्बन्ध रखता हुआ ।

Superintend, v. a. to oversee; to manage.

देख भाल करना, निगरानी या प्रबन्ध करना ।

Superintendence, **Superintendency**, n. the act of overseeing with authority. निगरानी,

खबरगोरी, प्रबन्ध ।

Superintendent, n. a chief overseer.

दारोगा, देखने वाला, प्रबन्ध कर्ता ।

Superior, n. one more exalted, excellent, or dignified than another. महान मुखिया, बड़ा,

अफसर, सरदार ।

Superior, a. higher, greater, preferable.

ऊंचा, ऊपर का, श्रेष्ठ, उत्तम, अच्छा, अधिक ।

Superiority, n. excellence, pre-eminence.

प्रधानता, बड़ापन, प्रबलता, फौकियत ।

Superlative, a. implying the highest degree.

उत्तम, प्रबोन, श्रेष्ठ ।

Superlunar, **Superlunary**, a. placed above the moon. आकासी, चन्द्रमा के ऊपर का ।

Supernal, a. coming from above; celestial.

आसमानो, आकासी, वैकुण्ठो ।

Supernatural, a. surpassing nature; miraculous. अलौकिक, अजीब, करामाती ।

Supernumerary, n. a person or thing beyond the usual number. अधिक या फालतू वस्तु,

मुक़रर तादाद से ज्यादा आदमी या चीज़ ।

Supernumerary, a. above a stated number.

अधिक, फालतू, मुक़रर, तादाद से ज्यादा ।

Superpose, v. a. to lay upon. किसी दूसरी

वस्तु ऊपर रखना, बढ़ाना ।

Superflection, n. the reflection of an image, reflected before. प्रतिबिम्ब (अकस) का

प्रतिबिम्ब या परछाई ।

Superscribe, v. a. to write over, or on the outside of a letter, deed, writing, &c.

ऊपर लिखना, सरनामा लिखना ।

Superscription, n. a writing on the outside,

सरनामा, लिफाफे के ऊपर की लिखावट ।

Supersede, v. a. to make void; to suspend.

रद्द करना, उठा देना, अलग करना ।

Supersession, n. the act of superseding.

मन्सूखी, रद्द ।

Superstition, n. false devotion or religion; fanatism. वहम, भर्म, झूठा धर्म या मत,

देव पूजा, धार्मिक हठ ।

Superstitious, a. addicted to superstition.

विश्वासी, वहमी, मिथ्या धरमी ।

Superstraction, n. upper part of an edifice.

ऊपर का मकान या इमारत ।

Superstructure, n. what is built on another.

वालाई या ऊपर का घर, अटारो ।

Supervene, v. n. to come unexpectedly.

आ पड़ना, दूट पड़ना, अचानक आ जाना ।

Supervise, v. a. to overlook, to oversee.

देख भाल करना, निगरानी या प्रबन्ध करना ।

Supervision, n. the act of supervising.

देख भाल, खबरगोरी, निगरानी, प्रबन्ध ।

Supervisor, n. an overseer, an inspector.

देख भाल करने वाला, निगरांहाल, प्रबन्ध कर्ता ।

Supination, n. the act of lying supine.

चित लेटना, हथेली फैलाना ।

Sipine, a. lying with the face upwards ; headless, indolent. चित लेटा हुआ, अचेत, वे खबर, सुस्ती।

Sopineness, n. drowsiness, indolence.

सुस्ती, आलस, वे खबरी।

Supper, n. the evening meal. रात का खाना, जल पान।

Supplant, v. a. to displace by stratagem; to undermine. पांव उखाड़ना, छल से निकाल

देना, जड़ से उखाड़ना।

Supple, v. a. to make pliant or soft नर्म या कोमल करना।

Supple, a. pliant, yielding ; fawning.

नर्म, कोमल, आधीन, आज्ञाकारी, खुशामदी।

Supplement, n. an addition to supply defects न्यूनता पूर्ण, तत्तिष्मा, ज़मीमा, जोड़।

Supplemental, **Supplementary**, a. additional ; such as may supply the place of what is lost or wanting. ज़मीमावार,

जोड़ा हुआ, न्यूनता पूर्वक।

Suppletory, n. what fills up deficiencies तत्तिष्मा, जोड़, ज़मीमा।

Suppliant, a. entreating; submissive. प्रार्थक, दरखास्त देने वाला, फरयादी।

Suppliant, n. a humble petitioner. विन्ती या दरखास्त करने वाला, प्रार्थक।

Suppliant, a. entreating—n. one who treats with great submissiveness. विन्ती

का, मुलतमिस—फरयादी, विन्ती या दरखास्त करने वाला।

Supplicate, v. n. to implore, to entreat.

हाथ फैलाना, मांगना, विन्ती करना, प्रार्थना करना।

Supplication, n. an humble petition.

विन्ती, दरखास्त, फरयाद, अर्ज।

Supplies, n. pl. money granted by Parliament to defray the current public expenditure.

पार्लियामेंट का मन्जूर किया हुआ रुपया देश के कामों में खर्च करने के लिये।

Supply, v. a. to relieve, serve, instead of, to give. हाज़िर करना, इकट्ठा करना, किसी

के जगह पर काम करना, इवजी करना, देना।

Supply, n. a relief of want, aid, support

रसद, सामान, असबाब, मदद, सहायता।

Support, v. a. to sustain, endure, maintain, encourage ; provide for, varify. सहना,

भीलना, निवाहना, जारी रखना, सहायता करना, पालन और प्रमाण करना।

Support, n. a prop, maintenance, supply.

सहारा, धूनी, टेकन, रोटी कपड़ा, गुज़ारा, सहायता, मदद।

Supporter, n. one that supports; a prop.

मददगार, सहायक, टेकन, खम्बा।

Suppose, v. a. to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof ; to admit without proof अनुमान करना, मान

लेना, ठहराना, बिना प्रमाण विश्वास करना, गुमान करना।

Supposition, n. position laid down; hypothesis; imagination yet unproved. विचार,

अनुमान, प्रमाण, दावा, ख्याल, गुमान, अन्दाज़।

Suppress, v. a. to crush, subdue, conceal.

दबाना, आधीन करना, छुपाना, गुप्त रखना।

Suppression, n. the act of suppressing, overthrow. दबाव, छुपाव, रोक, गुप्तता।

Suppurate, v. a. to generate pus or matter. पकना, पीप पड़ना।

Suppute, v. a. to reckon, to calculate

गिनना, गिन्ती करना, हिसाब करना।

Supramundane, a. being above the world.

आकासी, पृथिवी के ऊपर का।

Supremacy, n. the height of authority &c. predominance. प्रबलता, प्रधानता, सरदारी,

बड़ापन।

Supreme, a. highest in dignity, &c.; most excellent. प्रधान, उत्तम, मुखिया, शाही,

सदर।

Supremely, ad. in the highest degree.

अधिक, निहायत, गायत से।

Sural, a. being in the calf of the leg. गुठने या पिण्डली का।

Surance, n. a warrant, a security ज़मानत, कफ़ालत।

Surbase, n. a border above the base. मकान की कुर्सी से ऊपर का काम।

Surcharge, v. a. to overburden, &c. हट से

ज्यादा बोझ लादना ।

Surcingle, n. a girth; a girdle of a cassock.

बालातंग, कोतलकश ।

Surcoat, n. a short coat worn over the dress.

ऊपर की छोटी कुर्ती ।

Surd, a. dead, unheard, incommensurable.

अनसुना, मुर्दा, असम, अनाकरणीत ।

Surd, n. an algebraic quantity, of which the root cannot be expressed in numbers.

अनाकरणीत, अदृढ़ जिसका जड़र सहीह न हो

Surdity, n. deafness; dulness, heaviness.

गूंगापन, बहरापन, भारीपन ।

Sure, a. certain, confident; safe; firm.

यकीनी, निश्चिन्त, अचल, सलामत, मजबूत, रक्षित ।

Sure, Surely, ad. certainly, undoubtedly.

अलबत्ता, निश्चित, बिना सन्देह ।

Surety, n. certainty, security; hostage, bail.

निश्चय, यकीन, साक्षी, जमानत, जामिन ।

Surf, n. the swell or dashing of the sea that beats against rocks or the shore.

मौज, लहर, तरङ्ग ।

Surface, n. the superficies; the outside.

सतह, धरातल, पृष्ठ ।

Surfeit, v. to make sick with eating, &c.

नाकौ नाक भरना, अघाना, हट से ज्यादा खाना ।

Surfeit, n. sickness caused by overfulness.

अजोरण, बढहजमी, अतितृपिता ।

Surge, n. a swelling sea—v. n. to rise high.

मौज, लहर, हिलकोरा—लहर उठाना, ऊंचा उठाना ।

Surgeon, n. one who professes surgery.

शस्त्र वैद्य, जर्हाह ।

Surgery, n. curing by manual operation.

जर्हाही, शस्त्र वैद्य का काम ।

Surgical, a. pertaining to surgery जर्हाही का,

शस्त्र वैद्य का ।

Surliness, n. gloomy moroseness, sour anger.

तुनुक मिज़ाज, चिड़चिड़ापन, रुखापन, कठोरताई ।

Surly, a. morose, rough, uncivil, sour.

तुनुक मिज़ाज, कठोर, रुखा ।

H76

Surmise, n. an imperfect notion, a suspicion.

गुमान, शङ्का, अनुमान, दुव्धा ।

Surmise, v. a. to imagine without certainty.

गुमान या अनुमान करना, शङ्का या सन्देह करना ।

Surmount, v. a. to rise above; to conquer.

ऊपर चढ़ाना, बश में लाना, बढ़जाना, जीतना ।

Surmountable, a. conquerable; superable.

जीतने या सहल करने योग्य ।

Surname, v. a. to name by an appellation

added to the original name, कुलनाम से

पुकारना ।

Surname, n. a family name, appellation.

कुलनाम, पदवी, खिताब, लकब ।

Surpass, v. a. to excel, exceed, go beyond.

बढ़जाना, अधिक होना, बश में लाना ।

Surplice, n. a clergyman's white garment.

पादरियों का सुफैद जामा या कपड़ा ।

Surplus, n. an overplus, a remainder.

बढ़ती, अधिकता, बेशी, बचत ।

Surprise, n. sudden confusion or perplexity.

हैरानी, घबराहट, अचम्भा, आफत ।

Surprise, v. a. to take unawares, astonish.

अचानक आपड़ना, अचम्भे में डालना, घबरा देना ।

Suprising, part. a. wonderful, astonishing.

अचम्बे का, आश्चर्य का ।

Surrender, v. to yield, to give ones self up.

छोड़ देना, त्यागना, सौंपना, बश में होना ।

Surrender, n. the act of yielding or resigning.

हार, त्याग, सौंप, अधीनता ।

Surreptitious, a. done by stealth or fraud.

चोरी का, जाली, भूठा ।

Surround, v. a. to encompass, to enclose.

घेरना, चारों ओर होना, घेरलेना ।

Surtout, n. a loose upper coat, a great coat.

जामा पर पहिनने का अंगरखा, कोट ।

Surveillance, n. watch चौकसी, निगहबानी ।

Survene, v. a. to supervene, to be added.

ऊपर से आ पड़ना, बेशी किया जाना, बढ़ाना ।

Survey, v. a. to overlook, oversee, view; to

measure

जाँचना, नज़र करना, नापना ।

Survey, n. a view, a prospect measure.

जांच परताल, अवलोकन, नाप, नकशा ।

Surveyor, n. an overseer; a measurer.

इमारत के काम को देखने वाला अफसर,
मापने वाला ।

Survieu, v. a. to overlook; to survey.

देखना, जांचना, नापना ।

Survival, **Survivance**, n. survivorship.

उत्तर जीवन, किसी वारदात या आदमी के
वाद की जिन्दगी ।

Survive, v. to live after, to remain alive.

किसी वारदात या मनुष्य के मरने के बाद
जीता रहना ।

Susceptibility, n. the quality of admitting.

ग्रहणशीलता, काबलियत, योग्यता ।

Susceptible, **Susceptive**, a. apt to take an
impression; capable of admitting. कोमल,

ग्रहणशील ।

Suscitate, v. n. to rouse, to excite. जोश देना,

उभारना, भड़काना ।

Suspect, v. to fear, mistrust, think guilty.

डराना, सन्देह करना, शङ्का करना, दोषी
समझना ।

Suspend, v. a. to hang, to delay, to put off,
to debar, to hinder for a time. लटकाना,

मुलतवी या अटक रखना, मौकूफ रखना,
रोक रखना, काम से अलग करना, कुछ
समय के वास्ते रोक रखना ।

Suspense, n. an uncertainty, doubt, stop.

डुब्धा, शङ्का, सन्देह, रोक ।

Suspension, n. a hanging up; a being sus-
pended from an office; ceasing for a time.

लटकाव, विलम्ब, माजुली, देर, ढोल ।

Suspicious, a. liable to suspicion. शंका या

शुबहा के योग्य, शक्की ।

Suspicion, n. the act of suspecting; mistrust,
want of confidence. सन्देह, शक, डुब्धा,

अविश्वास ।

Suspicious, a. inclined to suspect, liable to
suspicion, giving reason to imagine ill.

भरमो, बदगुमान, शक्की, सन्देही ।

Suspire, v. n. to sigh, breathe hard or deep.

आह भरना, सांस खींचना ।

Sustain, v. a. to bear; to support; to maintain;
to help, to defend a position, sanction, prove

सहना, थामना, सहारा देना, पालना,

सहायता करना, बचाना, रक्षा करना,

स्वीकार करना, प्रमाण करना ।

Sustenance, n. maintenance; victuals.

पालन पोषण, अहार, खुराक, रोज़ी ।

Sustentation, n. support; maintenance.

पोषण, परवरिश, खाना, अहार ।

Susurratio, n. a whisper, a soft murmur.

भिनभिनाहट ।

Sutler, n. one who sells victuals, liquors, &c.

लशकर या सैना का मोदी ।

Suture, n. a sewing of wounds; a joining.

घावो को सीवन, सिलाई, हड्डियों का जोड़ ।

Suzerain, n. a feudal lord.

जागीरदार,

अधीपती ।

Swab, n. a kind of mop—v. n. to mop. झाड़ू,

कूची—झाड़ू देना, बटोरना ।

Swaddle, v. a. to swathe, to bind in clothes.

लपेटना, बांधना, जकड़ना ।

Swag, v. n. to sink down by its weight.

अपने बोझ से झुकना ।

Swagger v. n. to bluster, to bully, to brag.

नखरे से चलना, शेखो बघारना, डांग
मारना ।

Swain, n. a country servant; a clown.

किसान, देहाती नौकर, चरवाहा, जवान ।

Swallow, n. a small bird; the throat.

अवाधील, गली, हल्क ।

Swallow, v. n. to take down the throat; to
receive with too great credulity, to imbelic.

निगलना, हड़प करना, पो लेना, सोखना ।

Swamp, n. a marsh, a fen, watery ground.

भावर, दलदल, धसन ।

Swamp, v. n. to sink as in a swamp. दलदल

में धस जाना ।

Swampy, a. boggy, feamy, marshy. दलदल

से भरा हुआ, भावरा ।

Swan, n. the name of large water fowl.

राजहंस, बत्तख ।

Swap, n. a blow—v. a. to strike with a long
or sweeping stroke; to barter. चोट, सदमा

—मारना, बदला बदला करना ।

Sward, n. a green turf; the skin of bacon.

हरा, घासदार धरती, लव्जाज़ार, सूअर का
चमड़ा ।

swarm, n. a great number of bees, &c.; a crowd—v. n. to breed multitudes.

मक्खियों या कीड़ों का झुंड, समूह, ढेर
—भीड़ करना, जमा होना।

Swart, Swarth, a. black; gloomy; malignant, काला, सांवला।

Swart, v. a. to blacken; to dusk. काला करना, अंधकार करना।

Swarthy, a. dark of complexion, tawny, गन्दी, सांवला, काला।

Swash, v. n. to make a clutter or great noise. शेखी बघोरना, डींग मारना, पानी का जोर से छलकना।

Swath, n. a line of grass or corn cut down by the mower; a band. काटी घास की कतार।

Swathe, v. a. to bind with rollers or bands, पट्टी बांधना, लपेटना।

Sway, v. to bias, to govern; to have weight; to wield with the hand. झुकाना, रुची दिलाना, राज्य या सरदारी करना, वज़न रखना, तुलना, घुमाना।

Sway, n. power, rule, influence, sweep of a weapon. शक्ती, दबाव, राज्य, दबदबा, डंका, असुर, हथियार की जुम्बिश।

Sweal, Swale, v. a. to waste away, to melt. बह निकलना, पिघलना।

Swear, v. to utter an oath, declare or promise upon oath. सौगन्ध खाना, कसम खाना, हलफ उठाकर ब्याप्त करना।

Sweat, n. the moisture emitted at the pores by heat or labour. पसीना, परिश्रम।

Sweat v. to emit moisture; to toil, labour. पसीना आना, परिश्रम करना।

Sweaty, a. moist with sweat, toilsome. पसीना में भीगा, परिश्रमी।

Swede, n. a native of Sweden. स्वीडन का वाशी।

Sweep, v. to clean with a besom; to carry with pomp; to carry off with violence.

भाड़ू देना, बटोरना, धूम धाम से निकलना, बहा ले जाना, सफाचट करना, उठा ले जाना

Sweep, n. the compass of any motion, act of sweeping; destruction; sweeper. घुमाव, लपटे, पंख, बहाव, दौड़, नाश, भाड़ू देने वाला, भंगी, मेहतर।

Sweeper, n. one that sweeps. मेहतर, भाड़ू

देने वाला, भंगी।

Sweepings, n. pl. refuse, what is swept away.

भाड़न, कूड़ाकरकट।

Sweepstake n. a man that wins all. घोड़दौड़ का सब इनाम जीतने वाला।

Sweepy, a. passing swiftly over a large space at once; wavy. बहुत जगह पर तेज़ी से गुज़रने वाला, लहराता हुआ।

Sweet, n. sweetness; something pleasing; a word of endearment; a perfume. मिठाई, प्यारा, प्रिय, इत्र, सुगन्ध।

Sweet, a. luscious to the taste; mild; soft, grateful, not stale, pleasing to any sense, beautiful, melodious. स्वादिष्ट, मीठा, नर्म, कोमल, मोहखिन, सुखवना, ताज़ा, भला, सुगन्धित, सुरीला, रसीला।

Sweetbread, n. the pancreas of a calf, जानवर का लिवर।

Sweetbrier, n. a fragrant shrub. बस्रह गुलाब।

Sweeten, v. to make or grow sweet; to become or make mild. मीठा होना या बनाना, सुहावना करना, नर्म या कोमल करना या होना।

Sweetheart, n. a lover or mistress. प्यारा, यार, जानो, सनम, दिलदार, प्रिया।

Sweetmeat, n. a conserve of fruits and sugar. मिठाई, मुरब्बा।

Sweetness, n. fragrance; melody; deliciousness; gentleness of manners. सुगन्धता, सुरीलापन, स्वाद, मिठास, नमी, मधुरता, रस।

Sweet-smelling, a. having a sweet smell. सुगन्धित, खुशबूदार।

Swell, v. to grow big, look big, heighten; to increase; be inflated; be puffed up, expand. फूलना, सूजना, बढ़ना, अकड़ना, तरङ्ग मारना, हवा भरना, बड़ा कर बोलना, फैलना।

Swell, n. extension of bulk; waves, a showy man. फूलन, सूजन, बढ़ाव, लहर, छैला, बांक्म।

Swelling, n. protuberance, prominence.

फुलाव, उभार, सूजन, भड़क।

Sweater, v. to be pained or dried with heat.

गर्मी से तंग आना या उमसना, उबियाना।

Swerve, v. n. to wander, to rove, to deviate,

अवारा घूमना, सीधे रास्ते से फिरना, कुराह होना, भिन्नकना।

Swift, a. quick, nimble, ready, prompt,

तेज़ कदम, तेज़, फुर्तीला, जल्द बाज़।

Swiftness, n. speed, rapidity, quickness.

तेज़ी, तेज़ चाल, फुर्ती, चालाकी।

Swig, n. (on board ship) a kind of pulley,

एक प्रकार की चकरी।

Swig, v. n. to drink by large draughts

बड़े बड़े घूंट भरना, ढकोसना, पीना।

Swill, v. a. to drink luxuriously, inebriate.

बैसवरी से पीना, मतवाला होना।

Swim, v. to float on water; to glide along.

तैरना, वहना।

Swimm, n. the bladder of fishes. मछली का फुकना।

Swindle, v. a. to impose upon and cheat persons by false pretences.

ठग लेना, छल या धोके से लेना।

Swindler, n. a sharper; a cheat.

ठग, छलिया, दगाबाज़।

Swine, n. a hog, a pig.

सूअर, खूक।

Swineherd, n. a keeper of hogs.

सूअरों का रखवाला।

Swing, v. to wave loosely in the air; to vibrate.

भूलना, डोलना, लहराना।

Swing, n. motion of any thing hanging loosely; unrestrained liberty.

झोंका, पींग, लटक, आज़ादी, अधिकार।

Swinge, v. a. to whip, bastinado, punish,

कोड़े मारना, चाबुक लगाना, सज़ा देना।

Swingle, v. n. to dangle; swing; beat flax.

धुनना, विनना।

Swingle, n. an implement in wire-drawing.

मोगरी, बेलन।

Switch, n. a small flexible twig.

छड़ी, वेद, सटक, कमची।

Switch, v. a. to beat with a small stick.

छड़ी से मारना।

Swivel, n. a ring turning on a staple.

कड़ी, भौर कली, कुंडी।

Swoon, v. n. to faint—n. a fainting fit.

मूर्छा खाना, बे होश होजाना—मूर्छा, ग़श।

Swoop, n. a falling in; a seizing.

भपट्टा।

Swoop, v. a. to fly down hastily, like a hawk on its prey; to prey upon, catch up.

भपट्टा मारना, भपट्ट कर आ पड़ना।

Swoop, v. a. to change; to exchange.

बदलना, पलटा करना।

Sword, n. a well-known military weapon.

खड्ग, तलवार, तैग, सरोही।

Sword-blade, n. the cutting part of a sword.

तलवार का फल या धार।

Sworded, a. girt with a sword.

तलवार

धारन किये।

Sword-law, n. violence, force.

सखी, कड़ीपन,

ज़बरदस्ती, जुलम।

Sword-man, n. a soldier, a fighting man.

सिपाही, तलवारया।

Sybaritic, **Sybaritical**, a. like the Sybarites

luxurious; wanton.

ऐय्याश, कामी, नकस

परस्त, विलासो।

Sycamore, n. a tree.

एक प्रकार की इन्जीर

का पेड़।

Sycophancy, n. the practice of a flatterer.

खुशामद, चापलूसी।

Sycophant, n. a parasite, a flatterer.

चापलूसी, खुशामदी।

Syllabic, **Syllabical**, a. relating to syllables.

अरकान तहज़ी के मुतल्लिक।

Syllable, n. as much of a word as is uttered

by the help of one vowel, or one articulation

any thing proverbially concise.

शब्द का इतना भाग जो कि एक बार बोला

जावे, जुज़, टुकड़ा।

Syllable, v. a. to utter to articulate.

लफ़ज़ या बात बोलना, उच्चारण करना।

Syllabus, n. the heads of a discourse,

संक्षेप, खुलासा।

Syllogism, n. an argument of three propositions; as, every animal has life, George is an animal, therefore George has life.
दलील, न्याय, मन्तकी दलील।

Syllogize, v. n. to reason by syllogism.
मन्तक से दलील या बहस करना।

Sylph, Sylphid, n. a kind of fairy nymph.
परी, ख्याली सुरत।

Sylvan, a. woody, shady; relating to woods.
जंगली, बियाबानी।

Sylvan, n. a wood-god, a satyr. जंगल या
बन का देवता।

Symbol, n. a sign; compendium; type.
चिन्ह, निशान, अक्षर, लक्षण।

Symbolic, Symbolical, a. representative, typical. चिन्ह व लक्षण का।

Symbolize, v. to represent, to resemble.
निशान या चिन्ह से ज़ाहिर करना, मिलना।

Symmetrical, Symmetral, a. proportionate
सुडौल, सुमेल, शुद्धाकार।

Symmetry, n. a due proportion or relation of parts to the whole; harmony. खुश
अन्दासी, सुमेल, सुडौल।

Sympathetic, a. having mutual sensation.
हमदर्द, दयालू, गमगुसार।

Sympathize, v. n. to feel with or for another
गम खाना, दया करना, दुख में साथी होना।

Sympathy, n. mutual sensibility, fellow-feeling, compassion. हमदर्दी, मेल, रस, रहम,
तर्क, दया।

Symphonious, a. agreeing in sound.
हम आवाज़, स्मस्वर।

Symphonize, v. n. to be in unison with.
हम आवाज़ होना, एक सुर होना।

Symphony, n. a consonance or harmony, of sound स्वर समता, हम आवाज़ी।

Symposium, n. a feast; a drinking together
दावत, सभा, मजलिस निशात।

Symptom, n. a sign, a token, an indication
इशारा, चिन्ह, अलङ्कार, रोग चिन्ह।

Synagogue, n. a place of Jewish worship.
यहूदियों के पूजने का स्थान।

Synarthrosis, n. close union of bones.
हड्डियों का पक्का जोड़।

Synaxis, n. a meeting of persons. सभा,
आदमियों की मजलिस।

Synchronism, n. a concurrence of events happening at the same time. समकालीन, हम
ज़माना।

Synchronize, v. n. to concur at the same time.
समकालीन होना, हम ज़माना होना।

Syncopate, v. a. to abbreviate by taking from the middle of a word; to cut off; to shorten.
शब्द में से किसी अक्षर का कम करना।

Sincope, n. a fainting-fit; a contraction.
मुर्छा, अक्षर का कम करना।

Syncopize, v. a. to contract; to abridge.
कम करना, संक्षेप करना।

Syndic, n. a person deputed to act on behalf of a corporation or community; a magistrate, alderman. प्रबन्ध कर्त्ता, मजिस्ट्रेट।

Syndicate, n. a council; a branch of government. एक सभा, प्रबन्ध करने वालों की
सभा।

Syndrome, n. a concurrent action. मेल,
स्वाफिकत।

Synecdoche, n. a figure of rhetoric, by which part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part. एक सनअत जिस से
कुल से जुज़ और जुज़ से कुल मुराद होती है, उपलक्षण।

Synergetic, a. co-operating. सहायक,
मददगार।

Synod, n. an ecclesiastical assembly.
धार्मिक सभा, मजलिस।

Synonyme, n. a word of the same meaning as some other word. एक अर्थी शब्द।

Synonymize, v. a. to express the same thing in different words. एक ही अर्थ को
भिन्न भिन्न शब्दों में वर्णन करना।

Synonymous, a. of the same signification.
समानार्थक, हम मानी।

Synonymy, n. the quality of expressing the samething in different words. समानार्थ
का कई शब्दों में वर्णन।

Synopsis, n. a short view or epitome; an abridgment; a general view. खुलासा,
संक्षेप, कुन्जी, गोशवारा, सारसंग्रह।

Synoptic, Synoptical, a. affording a view of many parts at once. **संक्षेपित, सारपत्रक प्रकाशक।**

Syntactic, Syntactical, a. fitted to each other; relating to the construction of speech.

नहवी, वाक्य विन्यास, सम्बन्धी।

Syntax, n. a system; that part of grammar which teaches the construction of words.

वाक्य विन्यास।

Synteresis, n. remorse of conscience. **अन्तः**

करण का अरमान।

Synthesis, n. the act of joining. **मिलावट,**

तरकीब, जोड़ना।

Synthetic, Synthetical, a. conjoining, compounding; forming composition.

मिलावटी, तरकीबी, संयोग सम्बन्धी।

Syntomy, n. conciseness, brevity. **संक्षेप,**

खुलासा।

Syphilis, n. the venereal disease. **गर्मी,**

आतशक, एक रोग।

Sypho, n. a tube; a pipe. **नली, टेढ़ी नली।**

Syringe, n. a pipe to squirt liquor with.

पिचकारी, दमकला।

Syringe, v. a. to spout by a syringe.

पिचकारी चढ़ाना।

Syrup, [See Sirup]. **शरबत।**

System, n. a method, theory, scheme.

ढंग, कायदा, दस्तूर, रीति, डौल, उपाय, कानून।

Systematic, Systematical, a. methodical.

रीति अनुसार, एक डौल का, यथाक्रम।

Systemize, Systematize, v. a. to reduce to a system. **रीत अनुसार या एक डौल का**

करना, यथाक्रम करना।

Systole, n. the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable. **दिल**

का सुकोड़, दीर्घाक्षर का संक्षेप।

Systyle, n. a building in which the pillars are near together **घर जिस्के खम्बे निकट**
र हों।

१।

Tabard, Taberd, n. a herald's coat.

भिलमिली के ऊपर पहिने का कोट।

Tabby, n. a kind of silk—a. brindled; varied with different colours. **एक प्रकार का रेशम**

(हरीर)—धारीदार, रङ्ग विरङ्गा।

Tabby, v. a. to impress wavy marks on silk or stuff, by means of a calender.

रेशम में पानी देकर धारीयां डालना।

Tabefy, v. n. to waste, be extenuated.

नष्ट करना, बूथा फेंकना, बटना।

Tabernacle, n. a sacred place, a place of worship; temporary habitation. **थोड़े दिन**

की रहाइश, डेरा, ठहराव, टिकाव।

Tabernacle, v. n. to enshrine; to house,

थोड़े दिन के लिये रहना, टिकना, बरवसाना।

Tabernacular, a. latticed. **जालीदार, झंजी**
दार,।

Tabid, a. consumptive, wasted by disease.

रोग से गला हुआ।

Tablature, n. painting on walls or ceilings.

दीवार या छत पर की चित्रकारी (मुसव्वरी)।

Table, n. any flat surface; an index; fare; a drawing. **मेज़, तख्ती, पट्टी, फेहरिस्त, नकशा,**

खाना, मूरत।

Table, v. to board; to set down regularly.

दावत देना, खाना देना, फेहरिस्त बनाना।

Table-cloth, n. linen spread on a table.

मेज़ की चादर।

Table-land, n. level and open tracts of land, **ऊँची और हमभूमी।**

Tablet, n. a small table; a small level surface; a medicine in a square form.

तख्ती, पट्टी, दवा की टिकिया।

Table-talk, n. conversation at meals or entertainments; table discourse. **खाने के समय की**
बात चीत या गपशप।

Taboo, n. (in the Pacific Isles) a religious interdiction—v. n. to forbid the use of.

धारमिक रुकावट—मना करना, रोकना।

Tabour, n. a small drum; a drum beaten with one stick to accompany a pipe. **ढोलक,**
तबला।

Tabour, v. n. to strike lightly, as on a tabour.

ढोलक बजाना, ठपठप करना।

Tabouret, Tabret, n. a small drum.

ढोलकी, छोटा ढोल, तबला।

Tabular, a. formed in squares or laminae; flat; arranged in table. **मेज़ के रूप का,**

चौड़ा चपटा, परतदार, नकशेदार।

Tabulate, v. a. to reduce to tables ; to shape with a flat surface. नक्शा बनाना, चपटा करना ।

Tache, n. a catch, a loop—a button.

मेखचा, कोका, पट्टा ।

Tact, a. silent ; implied or meant, though not expressed by words. चुप, साक्षित, मौन ।

Tacitly, ad. silently ; by implication.

चुपके से, इशारे से ।

Taciturn, a. silent ; uttering little. चुप, कम बोलने वाला, तुबनीक ।

Taciturnity, n. habitual silence. खामोशी, मौनता ।

Tack, v. to join, to unite ; to turn a ship.

जोड़ना, मिलाना, नतथी करना, जहाज़ का रुख बदलना ।

Tack, n. a small nail ; rope ; turn of a ship. कोका, खूंटी, पाल का रस्सा, जहाज़ के रुख का पलटाव ।

Tackle, n. ropes of a ship ; an arrow.

जहाज़ के रस्से, कोल कांटा, तीर, शस्त्र ।

Tackle, v. a. to supply with tackle ; to manage to execute. रस्से लगाना, प्रबन्ध करना, पकड़ना ।

Tact, n. expertness and skill in the management of any affair ; ready talent ; touch.

चतुराई, हिकमत, शऊर, विज्ञान ।

Tactic, **Tactical**, a. relating to the art of war. युद्ध विद्या सम्बन्धी ।

Tactician, n. one skilled in tactics. युद्ध विद्या में निपुण ।

Tactics, n. the art of disposing any number of men into a proper form of battle.

युद्ध विद्या, फन सिपाहगरी ।

Tactile, a. that which may be felt. छूने योग्य ।

Taction, n. the act of touching. लम्स, छूना ।

Tadpole, n. a young shapeless frog. मेंढ़क का बच्चा ।

Taffeta, **Taffety**, n. a sort of thin silk

दरयाई, एक प्रकार का महीन रेशम ।

Tag, n. a metallic point to a lace ; &c. ; the rabble. धात की घुरडी जो किसी रस्सी के सिरे पर लगी हो, भेड़ का बच्चा ।

Tag, v. a. to fix on a tag ; to join together.

घुरडी लगाना, जकड़ना, जोड़ना, बांधना ।

Tail, n. the hinder or lower part, end ; retinue. पूंछ, श्रन्त, सिरा, साथी ।

Tail, v. to furnish with a tail ; to fasten to or pull by the tail. डुम लगाना, पूंछ पकड़ कर खेंचना, बसीटना ।

Tailor, n. one who makes men's clothes.

दरज़ी, सूचिक ।

Tailor, v. n. to make wearing apparel.

दरज़ी का काम करना ।

Taint, n. a tincture, stain, soil, infection.

धब्बा, दाग, गन्दगी, कलङ्क का टीका ।

Taint, v. to stain, sully, infect, corrupt.

दाग या धब्बा लगाना, भरना, खराब करना, बिगाड़ना ।

Take, v. n. catch, have the effect, please ; go ; resemble ; imitate. पकड़ना, असर

करना, आनन्द करना, जाना, सिधारना, मिलना, नकल करना ।

Take, v. a. to receive ; seize ; surprise ; catch, exact, procure ; suppose ; captivate.

ग्रहण करना, लेना, स्वीकार करना, अचम्भे में डालना, पकड़ना, छीन लेना, अनुमान करना, कैद करना, मोह लेना ।

Taking, a. alluring ; attracting. मोहनी, दिलखा ।

Taking, n. seizure ; distress, calamity.

पकड़, ज़बती, विपत्ता, हैरानी ।

Talbot, n. sort of hunting dog between a hound and beagle. एक प्रकार का शिकारी कुत्ता ।

Talc, n. a kind of fossil stone. अवरक, तलक ।

Tale, n. a story, narrative, fable ; reckoning. कहानी, किस्सा, कथा, समाचार, हिसाब, गिन्ती ।

Talebearer, n. a malignant officious telltale. चुगलखोर, लुतरा ।

Talent, n. a certain weight or sum ; eminent ability. एक प्रकार का वज़न और सिका,

गुण, जौहर, शक्ति ।

Talented, a. possessing mental ability.

गुणी, बुद्धिमान, काबिल ।

Talion, n. the law of retaliation. बदला लेने का कानून ।

Talisman, n. a magical character. यंत्र,

जादू, दूना ।

Talk, n. oral conversation ; rumour. बात

चीत, बोल चाल, अफवाह, गप, चरचा ।

Talk, v. n. to speak, prattle, reason ; confer.

बात चीत करना, बकबक करना, बहस करना, सलाह करना ।

Talkative, a. full of prate ; loquacious.

वातूनी, बकवासी, बकी ।

Tall, a. high in stature, lofty ; lusty. लम्बा,

दराज कद, ऊँचा, दीर्घ ।

Tallage, n. impost, excise. टेकस, महसूल, लगान ।

Tallow, n. the fat beasts melted, suet.

चरबो, चिकनाई, मेद ।

Tallow, v. a. to smear with tallow. चरवी

लगाना, चिकना करना ।

Tallow-chandler, n. one who makes and sells tallow candles. चर्वी की बत्तियां बनाने

और बेचने वाला ।

Tally, n. two sticks equally notched. लकड़ी

जिसपर गिन्ती के चिन्ह लगे हों ।

Tally, v. to fit ; to conform, to be suitable.

ठीक करना, बराबर करना, मिलना, ठीक बैठना ।

Tallyman, n. one who sells clothes, &c. to be paid by weekly payments कपड़े बेचने वाला जिसे दाम हफ्ता वार मिले ।

Talmud, Thalmud, n. the book containing the Jewish traditions. यहूदियों की धार्मिक कहानियों की पुस्तक ।

Talon, n. the claw of a bird of prey. पक्षी का पंजा, चंगुल, नख ।

Tamable, a. that may be tamed. सिधाने या हिलमिल जाने योग्य ।

Tamarind, n. an acid Indian fruit इस्ली, तमर हिन्दी ।

Tambour, n. a frame resembling a drum, on which a kind of embroidery is worked ; a kind of embroidery तम्बूरा, जरदोजी की कारचोवी, चिकन दोजी ।

Tambour, v. a. to embroider with a tambour जरदोजी की गुलकारी करना या बेल बूटे काटना ।

Tame, a. not wild ; depressed, spiritless.

पालतू, सधायी हुआ, हिला मिला, धरेलू, सत्यहीन ।

Tame, v. a. to subdue ; make gentle ; crush.

सधाना, हिलाना. नर्म करना, तोड़ना, दबाना ।

Tamper, v. a. to meddle with ; to practise.

हाथ डालना, छेड़ना, साजिश करना ।

Tampion, Tampion, n. the stopper of a cannon. तोप का डाट ।

Tamtam, n. a large flat drum used by the Hindoos. डफ, नक़ारा ।

Tan, n. the bark of the oak ; the ooze with which tanners prepare their leather चिल्लूत की छाल ।

Tan, v. to prepare skins ; become tawny.

चमड़ा कमाना, खाल पकाना, भूरा होना ।

Tang, n. a strong taste ; relish ; sound ; tone.

तेज़ मज़ा, स्वाद, गन्ध, कांटा ।

Tangent, n. a line perpendicular to a radius.

छूती लकीर, स्पर्श रेखा ।

Tangible, a. perceptible, to the touch.

जो टटोलने या छूने से मालूम हो, स्पर्श योग्य ।

Tangibility, n. the quality of being perceived by the touch. टटोल, स्पर्श ।

Tangle, n. a knot of things interwoven in one another. उलझेड़ा, लट, उलझन ।

Tangle, v. to knit together entrap, embroil, embarrass, ensnare. उलझाना, फँसाना,

भगड़े में डालना, जालमें लाना ।

Tank, n. a reservoir of water ; a large basin.

हौज़, तालाब. पोखर ।

Tankard, n. a drinking-vessel with a lid.

ढक्केदार प्याला ।

Tannery, n. the house, &c. for tanning.

चमड़ा रंगने का घर ।

Tansy, n. the name of a plant. एक सुगन्धित छोटा पेड़ ।

Tantalism, n. the tormenting by the hope of that which is near yet not attainable.

ललचाव, तरसाव ।

Tantalize, v. a. to torment with false hopes.

तरसाना, ललचाना, ललहकाना ।

Tantamount, a. equivalent, worth as much.

स्मान, हम पक्षा, एक मोल का, तुल्य ।

Tap, n. gentle blow; a small pipe.

थपकी, एक छोटी सी नाली।

Tap, v. a. to touch lightly, pierce, broach.

थपकना, खटखटाना, छेदना।

Tape, n. a sort of riband made of linen and yarn; a narrow fillet or band.

डोरी, फीता।

Taper, n. a wax candle—a conical,

मोमबत्ती, बत्ती का ऊजाला—गावडुम, नोकीला।

Taper, v. n. to grow smaller.

गावडुम होना,

उपर से पतला होना।

Tapestry, n. cloth woven with figure,

मुशज़र, दीवार का चित्रकारी किया हुआ पर्दा।

Tapestry, v. a. to adorn with tapestry.

नक़शेदार पर्दों से सजाना।

Tapir, n. a quadruped of South America, somewhat like a large hog.

एक किसम का

चौपाया, सड्ड वाला जानवर।

Tapis, n. tapestry, which formerly covered tables; hence a matter for discussion is said to be upon the tapis

मेज़ की चादर, ज़ेर,

वादानुवाद।

Tap-root, n. the principal stem of the root.

मूस्ला, जड़ का अस्ली तना।

Tapster, n. one who draws beer &

शराब खींचने वाला।

Tar, n. the juice of pines or firs; a sailor.

राल, गंदाबरोज़ा, मस्नाह।

Tar, v. a. to smear over with tar.

राल या

गन्दाबरोज़ा मलना।

Tardigrade, Tardigradous, a. moving slowly.

धीरे चलने वाला।

Tardly, ad. slowly, sluggishly, heavily.

धीरे से, सुस्ती से, आलस्य से, धीमे से।

Tardiness, n. slowness, sluggishness.

सुस्ती, धीरता, आलस्य, धीमापन।

Tardy, a. slow; late; unwary;

धीमा, देर

करने वाला, आलसी, पीछे आने वाला।

Tare, n. a weed, an allowance in weight.

एक प्रकार की घास, धड़ा, कर्दा।

Target, n. a kind of buckler or shield.

ढाल, सिपर, निशाना, चाँद।

Tariff, v. a. to make a list of duties on goods.

निर्खनामा (भाव पत्र) या माल के महसूल की फ़ेहरिस्त बनाना।

Tariff, n. a cartel of commerce.

निर्खनामा,

माल के महसूल का भावपत्र।

Tarnish, v. to sully, soil, lose brightness; to stain.

मैला करना, चमक खोना, धुं दला करना, इज्जत में बट्टा लगाना।

Tarpaulin, n. tarred canvass; a sailor.

तिरपाल, राल चढाय़ा हुआ टाट, मार्फ़ी।

Tarriance, n. stay, delay, sojourn.

ठहराव,

देर, विलम्ब।

Tarrier, n. one that tarries.

देर करने या ठहरने

वाला।

Tarry, v. to stay, to loiter, to wait for.

ठहरना, विलम्ब करना, इन्तज़ार करना।

Tarsel, n. a kind of hawk.

एक प्रकार का

बाज़।

Tarsus, n. the ankle joint of the foot.

टख़नह, पाँव और टांग का जोड़।

Tart, a. sour; severe—n. a small fruit pie.

खट्टा, तेज़, कठोर—सैवे का समोसा, पकोड़ा।

Tartan, n. a kind of woollen stuff.

एक प्रकार

का ऊनो सूती कपड़ा।

Tartane, n. a small single-masted ship.

एक मसतूल वाला छोटा जहाज़।

Tartar, n. a native of Tartary; wine lees.

तुर्क, तातारा, शराब के पीपे में जमा हुआ तेज़ नमक।

Tartareous, a. consisting of tartar; hellish.

शराब की तिलछुट का, नर्की, दोज़ख़ी।

Tartarize, v. a. to impregnate with tartar.

शराब की तिलछुट मिलाना।

Tartly, ad. sharply, sourly, severely.

तेज़ी से, सख़्ती से, कड़वेपन से।

Task, n. employment; business imposed, lesson; labour.

काम काज, धन्दा, ज़िम्मे

का काम, डेका, सबक, परिश्रम।

Task, v. a. to impose something to be done.
काम देना, परिश्रम लेना, काम जिम्मे
डालना ।

Tasker, Taskmaster, n. one who imposes
tasks. काम लेने वाला ।

Tassel, n. a pendent ornament ending in loose
threads. फुन्दा, लटकन, भुव्वा ।

Tastable, a. that may be tasted ; savoury.
स्वादिय, मजेदार, लजीज ।

Taste, v. to try the relish ; to enjoy.
स्वाद लेना, लज्जत चखना, थोड़ा सा खाना,
मज़ा लेना ।

Taste, n. the act of tasting ; discernment ;
experiment ; intellectual discernment ; sense
of tasting—चाट, रसज्ञान, मज़ाक, आजमाइश
बनो, रुची ।

Tasteful, a. high-relished ; savoury.
स्वादिय, मजेदार ।

Tasteless, a. insipid, having no taste.
बे स्वाद, बे मज़ा, फीका ।

Tasty, a. expressed or done so as to show
intellectual relish ; ornamental—मजेदार, खुश
सलीका, स्वादिक ।

Tatter, v. a. to tear, to rend—n. a rag.
धज्जी उड़ाना, चीरना—धज्जी, चिथड़ा,
गुदड़ी ।

Tattered, a. rent, torn, hanging in rags.
फटा पुराना, टूटा फूटा ।

Tattle, v. u. to prate, to talk idly. बकवास
करना, अधिक बातें करना ।

Tattoo, n. beat of drum by which soldiers
are warned to quarters ; marks made on the
body by puncturing and staining the skin.
तंबूरे की आवाज़ जो लश्कर के सिपाहियों
को अपने २ लश्कर को जाने वासते बजाई
जाती है, गूदने का चिन्ह ।

Tattoo, v. a. to prick the skin, and stain the
punctured parts with marks or devices.
शरीर या जिस्म को गोदना ।

Taunt, n. an insult, scoff, reproach. ताना,
धिक्कार, तिथना, बुरा भला, मलामत ।

Taunt, v. a. to reproach, insult, revile.
धोली ठोली करना, बुरा भला कहना,
धिक्कार करना ।

Tauntingly, ad. in a reproachful manner.
धिक्कार से, ताने से ।

Taurus, n. the second sign in the zodiac.
वृषराशि, सौर, बैल, सांड ।

Tautological, a. repeating the same thing.
अनुवाद विषयक ।

Tautologize, v. n. to repeat the same thing.
एक बात को दोहराना, मुकर्रर कहना ।

Tautology, n. a repetition of the same words.
पुनर्वचन, शब्द का दोहराव ।

Tavern, n. a house where wine is sold.
भंगडुखाना, शराबखाना ।

Taw, v. n. to dress white leather—n. a
child's play with marble bowls—सुकैद चमड़े
को ठीक करना,—आंट या गोली का खेल ।

Tawdriness, n. finery without elegance.
कुशोभा, बे ढंगापन ।

Tawdry, n. a slight ornament. हलका या
मामूली गहना ।

Tawdry, a. ridiculously or meanly ; showy.
बे ढंगा, भद्दा ।

Tawny, a. yellow, like things tanned.
गन्दुमी रङ्ग का, भूरा, सांवला ।

Tax, n. an impost, tribute, charge ; censure ;
an excise ; a tallage. लगान, राज कर,
महसूल, कलंक, टेकस ।

Tax, v. a. to lay a tax ; censure ; charge.
टेकस या महसूल लगाना, दोष लगाना ।

Taxable, n. that which may be taxed.
कर योग्य, काबिल लगान, महसूली ।

Taxation, n. the act of loading with taxes ;
impost ; tax ; accusation. राज कर स्थापन,
खिराज, महसूल बन्दगी, लगान, तोहमत ।

Taxidermy, n. the art of preserving objects
of natural history. जन्तुओं की खाल
उतारकर असली रूप में रखने का गुण ।

Tea, n. a Chinese shrub ; liquor made thereof.
चाय, चा ।

Teach, v. a. to instruct, to inform, to show.
सिखाना, बताना, खबर देना, लिखाना
पढ़ाना, शिक्षा देना, दिखाना, समझाना ।

Teacher, n. an instructor ; a preacher.

उस्ताद, गुरु, अध्यापक पीर, शिक्षा देने वाला ।

Teaching, n. the act of instructing. शिक्षा,

तालीम, दर्स ।

Teacup, n. a small cup to drink tea from.

चाय का प्याला ।

Tead, Tede, n. a torch, a flambeau. मशाल,

पलीता ।

Teak, n. a valuable timber-tree growing in India, and other Eastern countries, and excellent for ship-building. सागवान की

लकड़ी ।

Teal, n. a wild fowl of the duck kind.

पन कूकड़ी, मुर्गाबी ।

Team, n. a farmer's waggon ; flock, number ; a number of animals moving together.

किसान की गाड़ी, दो या कई जानवर जो एक साथ जोते जावें, जोड़ा, झुंड ।

Teapot, n. a vessel to make tea in. चाय दानी ।

Tear, (teer), n. water from the eye. आंसू,

नेत्रजल ।

Tear, (tare), v. to rend in pieces—n. a fissure.

चोरना, फाड़ना, नोचना, अलग करना, झुंझलाना—चाक, दरार ।

Tearful, a. weeping, full of tears. आंसूओं से

भरा, डुबडुबाता ।

Tease, v. a. to comb wool ; to scratch, vex.

कंघी करना, ऊन धुनना, खुरचना, खुजाना, दिक् करना, सताना ।

Teasel, n. a plant useful in dressing cloth.

एक प्रकार का पौध ।

Teaspoon, n. a small spoon used at tea.

चाय का चम्चा ।

Teat, n. the dug of an animal. स्थन, चूँचो,

पिस्तान ।

Techiness, n. aptness to take offence.

चिड़चिड़ापन, तुनुक मिज़ाजी ।

Technical, . belonging to arts ; not in common or popular use. विशेषविद्या सम्बन्धी,

लाक्षणिक ।

Technicality, Technicalness, n. that which exclusively appertains to any art. परिभाषा ।

Technology, n. a discourse upon arts.

हुनरों का रिसाला, कलाविवरण ।

Techy, Tetchy, a. peevish, capitious.

चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज ।

Ted, v. a. to lay newly-mown grass in rows.

घास काट कर कतारों में रखना ।

Tedious, a. wearisome, irksome ; slow.

उकताने वाला, सुस्त, अजीरन, धीमा, ढोला ।

Tedium, n. wearisomeness. अजीरन्ता, थकावट, गरानी ।

Teem, v. to bring forth young ; to abound.

गर्म करना, व्याना, उत्पन्न करना, भरना, उमडना ।

Teemful, a. pregnant, prolific, brimful.

हामला, गर्भवती, भरा हुआ, लबालब ।

Teens, n. the years between 12 and 20.

तिरह बर्स से उन्नीस बर्स तक की उम्र ।

Teeth, v. a. to breed teeth. दाँत निकालना ।

Teething, n. the process of the first growth of teeth. दाँत जाड़ी के दिव ।

Teetotum, n. a child's toy somewhat resembling a top. फिर्की, चकई ।

Tegument, n. a cover, the outward part.

छाल, कवच, त्वेल, खाल, भिस्ती ।

Teil, Teil-tree, n. the linden or lime-tree.

नीवू का पेड़ ।

Teint, n. colour ; shade ; touch of a pencil.

रङ्ग, साया ।

Telegram, n. a telegraphic message.

तार.की खबर ।

Telegraph, n. a machine for the rapid conveyance of intelligence by signals.

खबर दूर पहुंचाने की कल ।

Telephone, n. an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance. शब्द दूर पहुंचाने की

कल ।

Telescope, n. a glass used for distant views.

दूरबीन, दूर दर्शक यंत्र ।

Telesm, n. a kind of magical charm.

जादू, दूना, तिलिस्म, जंत्र ।

Tell, v. to utter, relate, count, betray.

बोलना, कहना, वर्णन करना, गिनना, असर करना, भेद खोलना ।

Telltale, n. blabbing; telling tales. चुगलखोर,
लुतरा ।

Temerarious, a. rash, careless, heedless.

निडर, देवाक, अभेय, वे प्रवाह ।

Temerity, n. rashness, unadvisedness, unreasonable contempt of danger. अविचार,

असोच, उजडपन, वे पहतियाती ।

Temper, n. calmness of mind, moderation; due mixture of contrary qualities; irritation. मिज्ञाज, तवियत, धीमापन, धीरज,

स्वभाव, मिलावट, गुस्सा ।

Temper, v. a. to soften, mingle, make fit.

नर्म या धीमा करना, ठोक या स्वाफिक करना ।

Temperament, n. constitution; a medium.

प्रकृत, मिज्ञाज, तवियत, स्वभाव, दशा ।

Temperance, n. moderation, patience.

संयम, परहेजगारी, सन्न, सन्तोष ।

Temperate, a. moderate in degree of any quality; not excessive. संयमी, धीमा, मन्दा,

शक्ति, सील स्वभाव वाला ।

Temperature, n. constitution of nature; moderation, mediocrity, temperament-मिज्ञाज,

तापक्रम, हरात, गर्मी का दर्जा ।

Tempest, n. a violent wind; a commotion.

आंधी, भकड़, हलचल, फुसाद ।

Tempestuous, a. stormy, boisterous.

प्रचण्ड, तेज, आंधी का, बेगवान ।

Templar, n. a student in the law. नियम

या कानून का विद्यार्थी ।

Temple, n. a church; the side of the head.

गिर्जा, मन्दिर, मसजिद, कपटी ।

Templet, n. a piece of timber in a building, a mould used by brick layers and masons.

दासा, कड़ी, ईंटें बनाने वालों का सांचा ।

Temporal, a. measured by time; not eternal; secular; not spiritual. लौकिक, संसारिक,

चंदरोज़ा ।

Temporals, n. pl. non-ecclesiastical rights.

संसारिक अधिकारी ।

Temporaneous, a. temporary. थोड़े दिन

का, अनित्य ।

Temporary, a. lasting only for a time.

चंदरोज़ा, थोड़े दिन का, आरज़ी, अनित्य ।

Temporize, v. n. to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions.

देर या विलम्ब करना, समयानुकूल करना, वक्त व मौके के स्वाफिक वरतना ।

Tempt, -v. a. to entice to ill; to provoke; attempt; try. ललचाना, उकसाना,

लुभाना, वहकाना, भड़काना, उभारना, प्रयत्न करना, परखना ।

Temptation, n. the act of tempting to ill; allurements; trial. वहकाव, उकसाव,

लालच, लोभ, जांच, परख ।

Tempter, n. one who tempts, an enticer.

उभारने वाला, वहकाने वाला ।

Tempress, n. she that tempts or entices.

लुभाने वाली, वहकाने वाली ।

Temse, n. a sieve; a scarce. छलनी ।

Temulency, n. inebriation. मतचालापन, मधस्ती ।

Ten, n. the decimal number; twice five.

दस ।

Tenable, a. that which may be held or kept.

ठहराऊ, उसतुवार ।

Tenacious, a. retentive; cohesive; grasping; hard; holding fast by or adhering to an opinion of privilege. चिपचिपा, लसलसा, पका, ज़िद्दी, हट्टी ।

Tenacity, n. stiffness; unwillingness to part with anything; that quality which can sustain force or pressure without breaking.

कठोरता, सख्ती, मज़बूती, चिप, लसलसाहट, ज़िद्द ।

Tenancy, n. temporary possession of what belongs to another. क़ज़ा, किरायादारी, दखलकारी ।

Tenant, v. a. to hold on condition. किराये

लेना, प्रजा बनना, पट्टा लेना ।

Tenant, n. one who rents of another.

किरायादार, पट्टेदार, आसामी, प्रजा ।

Tenantry n. tenants on an estate, आसामी,

रिआया, प्रजा ।

Tench, n. a river or pond fish. एक प्रकार की मछली ।

Tend, v. to watch ; move towards ; aim at
चौकसी करना, खबरगोरी करना, ध्यान
देना, किसी तरफ को झुकना ।

Tendence, Tendency, n. a course ; a drift ;
झुकाव, मैलान, तात्पर्य, मतलब, गर्ज ।

Tender, a. soft ; easily pained ; kind ; weak.
नर्म, कोमल, नाजुक मिज़ाज, दयालू,
रहमदिल, निर्बल, कमज़ोर ।

Tender, v. a. to offer, to exhibit ; to esteem.
देना, दिखाना, भेंट करना ।

Tender, n. a. proposal for acceptance ; a small
vessel attending a large one. दरखास्त,
नज़र, भेंट, प्रार्थना, बड़ी नाव के साथ
की छोटी नाव ।

Tender-hearted, a. compassionate, kind,
नर्मदिल, दयालू, मोमदिल ।

Tenderness, n. susceptibility of impression ;
kind attention ; scrupulousness ; caution.
दया, कोमलता, नमी, मुलायमियत, चौकसी,
धनुराई ।

Tendon, n. a snew, a ligature of joints.
नस, पुट्टा, रग, शिरा ।

Tendrill, n. the clasper of a climbing plant.
सूत, रेशा, लता ।

Tenebrious, Tenebrous, a. dark ; gloomy.
अंधेरा, काला ।

Tenement, n. any thing held by a tenant,
a dwelling house. जायदाद मकबूज़ा, घर,
सदन, रहने की जगह ।

Tenesmus, n. continual need to go to stool.
पेचिश, मरोड़ ।

Tenet, n. a position ; principle ; opinion.
मती, राय, रीती, कौल, तत्त्वत ।

Tenfold, a. ten times increased. दसगुना,
ज्यादा, दहचंद ।

Tennis, n. a play with a racket and ball.
गेंद का एक खेल, टेनिस ।

Tenon, n. the end of a piece of wood cut so as
to be fitted into another piece. जोड़ की चूल ।

Tenor, Tenour, n. continuity of state ; sense
contained ; purport ; sound in music. चाल
ढाल, ढंग, सिलसिला, मतलब, तात्पर्य,
गाने का ऊंचा सुर ।

Tense, n. a variation of the verb to signify
time—a. stretched, not lax ज़माना,

काल—कसा हुआ, खिंचा हुआ ।

Tension, n. the act of stretching ; not laxity.
खिंचाव, कसाव, फैलाव ।

Tensure, n. the act of stretching ; extension,
फैलाव, तनाव ।

Tent, n. a pavilion, moveable habitation ; roll
of lint put into a sore ; red wine. तम्बू,

डेरा, घाव में चढ़ाने वाली बत्ती, एक लाल
शराब ।

Tent, v. n. to lodge as in a tent. डेरे या
तम्बू में रहना, खेमा गाड़ना ।

Tentation, n. trial, temptation. जांच,
परीक्षा, लुभाव, ललचाव ।

Tentative, n. an essay ; a trial. जांच,
इस्तेहान, परीक्षा ।

Tenter, v. n. to stretch by hook. अंकड़ी या
कांटे पर कपड़े फैलाना ।

Tenth, n. a tenth part of annual produce ;
ecclesiastical tithes. एक दसवां हिस्सा ।

Tenth, a. the ordinal of ten. दसवां, दहम ।

Tenthly, ad. in the tenth place. दसवें ।

Tenuate, v. a. to make thin. पतला करना ।

Tenuity, n. thinness, slenderness, exility.
पतलापन, वारीकी, कमी ।

Tenuous, a. thin, small, minute. पतला,
महीन, वारीक ।

Tenure, n. the manner or condition whereby
tenements are holden. भूमि आदि के

अधिकार का नियम, कब्ज़ा, पट्टा ।

Tepely, v. a. to warm in a small degree.
सील गर्म करना ।

Tepid, a. lukewarm ; not zealous. नीम गर्म,
गुनगुना, कुनकुना ।

Tepidity, n. lukewarmness. सीलगर्मी,
गुनगुनापन ।

Tepor, n. a gentle heat. सील गर्मी,
कुनकुनापन, एतदाल ।

- Teraphim**, n. household deities. देवता,
घर की मूर्तियाँ ।
- Teratology** n. bombast; affectation.
दिखावा, ज़ाहिरदारी, घमंड ।
- Terebinth**, n. the turpentine-tree. तारपीन
का पेड़ ।
- Terebrate**, v. a. to bore, to perforate. धरमाना,
छेदना ।
- Tergiversation**, n. a shift; evasion; change.
टालमटोल, हेराफेरी, बराब ।
- Term**, n. a boundary, limit; a limited or set
time; word by which any thing is expressed;
time for seats of justice, and exercises at a
university, a condition, expression.
सीमा, मयाद, मितिकाल, अदालत के दिन,
प्रतिज्ञा, शरत, शब्द ।
- Term**, v. a. to name; to call. कहना, नाम
रखना ।
- Termagancy**, n. turbulence; tumultuousness
दंगा फसाद, हलचल ।
- Termagant**, a. tumultuous; scolding.
भगड़ाल, फसादो, लड़ाका ।
- Terminable**, a. admitting of bounds or limits;
limitable. तमाम होने या अन्त को पहुँचने
योग्य, परिमेय ।
- Terminate**, v. to bound, to limit, to end.
हद बाँधना, अन्त को पहुँचाना, समाप्त
करना ।
- Termination**, n. a limit, bound, conclusion.
हद, सीमा, अन्त, समाप्त, फल ।
- Terminology**, n. a definition of the terms
used in any of the sciences. शब्द
कोष ।
- Terminus**, n. a bound; limit; goal, end of a
railway. हद, अन्त, सीमा, रेल का
सीमा ।
- Termite**, n. the white ant. सुफ़ेद चियोंटी ।
- Termless**, a. unlimited, undefined. बे हद, बे
अन्त, बे इन्तहा ।
- Terms**, a. pl. stipulations. बन्धेज, कौल व
करार, शरायत ।
- Tern**, a. threefold—n. a long winged aqua-
tic fowl. तीन गुना—एक दरवाई अवावील ।
- Ternary**, a. proceeding by threes; consisting
of three—n. the number three. तिगुना, तेहरा
—तिकड़ो, तोया ।
- Terrace**, n. an open raised walk; a balcony;
open gallery चबूत्ता, कुर्सी, खुली हुई छत,
बराम्दा ।
- Terrace**, v. a. to open to the air or light.
चबूत्ता या छत बनाना, हवादार बनाना ।
- Terrapin**, n. a kind of tide-water tortoise.
एक प्रकार का कच्छुआ ।
- Terraqueous**, a. composed of land and water.
पानी और मिट्टी का ।
- Terrene**, n. the surface of the whole earth.
ज़मीन की सतह या विस्तार ।
- Terrene, Terreous, Terrestrial**, a. earthly;
worldly. संसारिक, ज़मीनी, धरती का ।
- Terrestrify**, v. a. to reduce to the state of
earth. पृथ्वी की दशा में लाना ।
- Terrible**, a. dreadful, formidable, frightful.
भयानक, डरावना, होलनाक ।
- Terrier**, n. a dog; survey of lands; anger.
एक प्रकार का कुत्ता, खतौनी ।
- Terrific**, a. dreadful, causing terror.
भयानक, खौफनाक, डरावना ।
- Terrify**, v. a. to fright, to make afraid.
डराना, भय देना, सहमाना, दहशत देना ।
- Territorial**, a. belonging to a territory.
मुल्की, देशी, देशिक ।
- Territory**, n. land, country, dominion.
धरती, मुल्क, देश, इलाका, अमलदारी,
राज्य ।
- Terror**, n. great fear, dread, cause of fear.
भय, डर, दहशत, डरावनी चीज़ ।
- Terse**, a. smooth; cleanly written; neat. साफ
सुथरा, पवित्र, सुन्दर ।
- Terseness**, n. smoothness or neatness of style.
शब्द रचना की शुद्धताई ।
- Tertian**, n. a fever returning every other day.
बारो का बुखार, तिजारी ।
- Tertiary**, a. thir तीसरा ।

Tertiate, v. a. to do anything the third time.

कोई काम तीसरी दफा करना ।

Tessellate, v. a. to form into squares.

चारखाना बनाना ।

Test, n. a vessel to try metals; examination.

कसौटी, कुठोली, परख, जांच, परीक्षा ।

Test, v. a. to compare with the standard.

जांचना, आजमाना, परखना ।

Testaceous, a. consisting of shells.

सीप

सम्बन्धी, सीप दार ।

Testament, n. a will; either of the two volumes of the scriptures, as the *Old* and *New Testament*.

मृत लेख, वसीयत नामा,

तौरेत, इन्जील ।

Testamentary, a. relating to a will.

मृत

लेखा सम्बन्धी ।

Testate, a. having made a will.

वसीयत से ।

Testation, n. witness, evidence.

गवाही.

साक्षी, शहादत ।

Testator, n. one who leaves a will.

मृत

लेखक, वसीयत करने वाला ।

Testatrix, n. a woman who leaves a will.

मृत लेखक स्त्री ।

Tested, a. tried by a test; witnessed.

आज़माया हुआ, साक्षी किया हुआ ।

Tester, n. a sixpence; the cover of a bed.

चवन्नी, मसहरी, पलंग की चादर ।

Testicle, n. the male organs of generation.

अंडकोष, पेलड, ।

Testification, n. the act of witnessing.

गवाही, साक्षी, शहादत ।

Testify, v. to witness, to certify, to prove.

गवाही या साक्षी देना, प्रमाण करना, सौगंध से बयान करना ।

Testimonial, n. a certificate or attestation.

सन्द, सिफारिश या नेकनामी की चिट्ठी, साक्षीपत्र ।

Testimony, n. evidence; profession.

गवाही, साक्षी, प्रमाण, इकरार, इज़हार ।

Testiness, n. moroseness, peevishness.

चिड़चिड़ापन, तुनुक मिज़ाजी ।

Testy, a. fretful, peevish, apt to be angry.

चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुकमिज़ाज ।

Tete, n. a woman's false hair for the head.

स्त्रीयों के सर पर लगाने के नकली बाल ।

Tete-a-tete, n. [Fr.] face to face; a private conversation between two.

आमने सामने,

गुप्त मुलाकात ।

Tether, n. a restraint for cattle at-pasture.

पगहा, नाप, पा लहंग, अन्ता गोरो ।

Tether, v. a. to confine with a tether.

पगहा या रस्सी बांधना ।

Tetrad, n. the number four. चौकड़ी, चार चौका ।

Tetragon, n. a square, a four-sided figure.

चौकोन, चौगोशा शकल ।

Tetrahedral, a. having four equal sides.

चार बराबर कोणों की ।

Tetrameter, n. a verse consisting of four feet—a. having four metrical feet.

चार पद का छंद—चार पद का ।

Tetrapetalous a. (in botany) such flowers as consist of four leaves round the style.

चौपतिया ।

Tetrarch, n. a Roman governor.

रूम के

सूबे का हाकिम ।

Tetrasyllabic, a. containing four syllables.

चार भागों या टुकड़ों का ।

Tetricity, n. sourness; perverseness.

कड़वा

पन, चिड़चिड़ापन ।

Tetter, n. a scab, a scurf; a ring-worm.

खुजली, खाज, दाद ।

Teutonic, n. spoken by the ancient Germans.

जर्मन के प्राचीन वाशियों की ।

Tewel n. alpipe at the back of a forge.

धंवाला, भट्टी की नाली जिसमें धौंकने की नाली रक्खी जाती है ।

Tewtaw, v. a. to beat as flax, break.

सन को कूटना ।

Text, n. a sentence of scripture; that of which a comment is written.

सूत्र, मतन, मूल,

असल, पद ।

Text-book, n. a book of the leading principles of a science, for students.

मुस्तनद किताब, पाठशालाओं में मुक़र्र की हुई पढ़ने की किताब ।

Text-hand, n. a large kind of writing.

बड़े अक्षरों की लिखाई, खत जली ।

Textile, a. woven, that may be woven.

बुना हुआ, बुनने के योग्य ।

Textuary, a. contained in the text; serving as a text; authoritative मौलिक, वाचनिक ।

Texture, n. a web; manner of weaving.

बुनावट, जाली, बुनने का ढंग ।

Than, conj. particle used in comparison

से, व निस्वत, की ।

Thane, n. an old title of honour.

पराचीन सूचक पदवी, नवाव ।

Thank, v. a. to return acknowledgments for any favour or kindness. धन्यवाद

करना, गुण गाना, शुक्रगुजारी करना ।

Thankful, a. full of gratitude, grateful,

मशकूर, पहसान्मन्द, शुक्रगुजार ।

Thanks, n. acknowledgment in words returned for favour of kindness. शुक्र,

धन्यवाद, तसलीम, शुक्रगुजारी का लफ्ज़ ।

Thanksgiving, n. a celebration of mercy.

शुक्र गुजारी, शुकराना, धन्यवाद ।

That, pron. not this, but the other; which, who; the thing—conj. because. वह, जिस, जो, उस—क्योंकि, इस कारण कि, कि, ता कि ।

Thatch, n. straw, &c. laid on the tops of houses to keep out the weather, घास, फूस, खर ।

Thatch, v. a. cover as with straw. छुपर

डालना, घास फूस की छत डालना ।

Thatcher, n. one who covers with straw,

छुपर बनाने वाला ।

Thaumaturgy, n. what may excite wonder.

आश्चर्य, जादूगरी, अजूबा ।

Thaw, v. to melt, to dissolve. पिघलाना,

घुलाना, गर्माना, पिघलना, घुलना ।

Thaw, n. the dissolution of a frost.

पिघलाहट, तपत, गलन ।

The, ar. denoting a particular thing. हर्फ

तनकीर, यह, वह ।

Thearchy, n. government by God; theocracy.

प्रमात्मा की हुक्मत या राज्य, देवता का राज्य ।

Theatre, n. a place in which shows are exhibited a play-house. रङ्गशाला,

नाच घर, खांग घर, अखाड़ा, दंगल, थैटर ।

Theatric, **Theatrical**, a. suiting a theatre.

नाच घर या नाटक सम्बन्धी ।

Theave, n. an ewe or sheep of three years old.

तीन बर्स का भेड़ या मेंडा ।

Thee, pron. the oblique case singular of thou.

तुम्हे, तुम्, तुम्को ।

Theft, n. the act of stealing; thing stolen,

चोरी, दुज़्जदी, चोरी का धन ।

Their, pron. pl. belonging to them. उनका,

उन्हों का, अपना, इनका अपना ।

Theism, n. the acknowledgement of a God, as opposed to atheism; deism. आस्तिकता,

ईश्वर भक्ति, खुदा परस्ती ।

Theist, n. a deist. खुदा परस्त, साधू, ब्रह्मन,

ज्ञानी, ईश्वर भक्त ।

Theistic, **Theistical**, a. deistical-ईश्वर भक्ति सम्बन्धी ।

Them, pron. pl. persons spoken of before.

उन्हें, उन्हों को, उनको ।

Theme, n. a subject, short dissertation, talk.

मज़मून, भूल, विषय ।

Themselves, pron. pl. these very persons.

आप ही, वह आप, आपको ।

Then, ad. at that time, in that case. उस

समय, तब, फिर, उस के बाद, इस दशा में, इस सूरत में ।

Thence, ad. from that place, for that reason.

वहां से, उधर से, उस स्थान से, इस कारण, इस वजह से ।

Thenceforth, ad. from that time. उस के

पीछे, उस समय से, तब से ।

Thenceforward, ad. on from that time.

उसके बाद से, उस समय से ।

Theocracy, n. divine government.

ईश्वर कर्तृक राज्य ।

Theodolite, n. a mathematical instrument used in surveying, taking heights, &c.

ऊंचाई या दूरी नापने का यंत्र ।

Theogony, n. the generation of the gods.

देवतों के अस्त नस्त का वयान ।

Theologian, n. a professor of divinity.

वेदान्ती, ब्रह्म ज्ञानी ।

Theologize, v. a. to render theological.

इल्म इलाही, या वेदांत के ढंग पर लाना ।

Theology, n. the science of divinity.

इल्म इलाही, वेदांत ।

Theomachy, n. a fight against the gods ;

opposition to the divine wil सुर असुर की लड़ाई ।

Theopathy, n. religious suffering. धर्मात्सह, जोश ।

Theorem, n. a position laid down as an established truth ; a given principle.

दावा, जो दलीलों या प्रमाणों से साबित हो, मसला ।

Theoretic, Theoretical, a. speculative.

ख्याली, कयासी, मानसिक ।

Theorize, v. a. to form in the mind a plan or system सोचना, कल्पना करना, विचारना ।

Theory, n. speculation ; a scheme, a plan.

कल्पना, नियम, कायदा, मसलह, प्रयोग ।

Theosophy, n. divine wisdom. ब्रह्मज्ञान, ज्ञान, वेदांत ।

Therapeutics, n. pl. the art of curing diseases. रोग चिकित्सा, रोग दूर करने की विद्या ।

There, ad. in that place ; at that time.

वहां, उस जगह, उधर, उस समय ।

Thereabout, Thereabouts, ad. near that place, nearly. आस पास, वहां कहीं, इधर उधर, लगभग ।

Thereafter, ad. according to that.

उस के समान या मुताबिक ।

Thereat, ad. at that place. उसपर, तब, वहां, उस स्थान मे ।

Thereby, ad. by that, by means of that.

उस कारण, उसके जरीये से, उस से ।

Therefore, ad. for this reason इस लिये, इस कारण, इस वास्ते, लिहाजा ।

Therefrom, ad. from that, from this.

इस से, उस से ।

Therein, ad. in that, in this.

इस मे,

उस मे ।

H77

Thereinto, ad. in that, into this. उसके भीतर, उसमें ।

Thereof, ad. of that, of this. इसका, उसका ।

Thereon, Thereupon, ad. on that, on this.

तिसपर, उसपर, जिसपर ।

Thereto, Thereunto, ad. to that or this.

उसको, इसको, इस से, इस मे ।

Therewith, ad. with that ; immediately.

उस के साथ, तुरन्त, उस से ।

Theriac, n. a medicine against poison.

विषमार, तिरयाक ।

Thermometer, n. an instrument for measuring the heat of the air, &c. गर्मी

सर्दी का नाप, शीतोष्णमापक यंत्र ।

Thermoscope, n. a thermometer गर्मी,

नाप, शीतोष्णमापक यंत्र ।

These, pron. pl. the things present.

ये, इन ।

Thesis, n. a position ; preposition ; subject.

गुटका, विषय, वचन, मज़मून ।

Thetical, a. laid down ; proposed. ठहराया

हुआ, मुकर्रर ।

Theurgy, n. the power of doing supernatural things by lawful means. अलौकिक बातें

करने का ज्ञान ।

They, pron. men, women, persons, &c.

वे, वह, उन्होंने, लोग ।

Thick, n. the thickest part, or time.

भीड़, घमसान, हुजूम ।

Thick, a. not thin ; gross, muddy, close ; frequent ; stupid ; intimate. मोटा, डलदार,

गाढ़ा, मैला, गन्दा, घना, ठोस, खला मला ।

Thick, ad. frequently, closely, deeply.

बार बार, पास पास, मतवात्र ।

Thicken, v. to make or grow thick ; concrete ; condense, be consolidated ; to crowd.

गाढ़ा बनाना या होना, जमना, जमाना, गिचपिच करना या होना ।

Thicket, n. a close knot or tuft of trees.

भाड़ी, कुण्ड, जङ्गल ।

Thickness, n. density, closeness, dulness.

गाढ़ापन, मोटाई, गुनजानी, बहरापन ।

Thicket, a. close planted ; stout. सटा हुआ,

घना, मोटा, गठोला, गिचपिच, नाटा ।

Thickskull, n. a dolt, a blockhead.

ठोस मग्ग, मूर्ख, कुन्द जेहन ।

Thief, n. one who steals another's property;
an excrescence in the stuff of a candle.

चोर, चोड़ा, चिराग का गुल ।

Thieve, v. n. to steal, to practise theft.

चुराना, चोरी करना ।

Thigh, n. a limb of the body, including all
between the groin and the knee.

रान, जांघ, ज्ञानू ।

Thill n. the shafts of a waggon or cart

गाड़ी का बम या बांस ।

Thimble, n. a cap for the needle-finger.

दज़ियों का छल्ला, अंगुष्ठाना ।

Thin, a. not thick; lean, slim, rare, small.

पतला, दुबला, महीन, नाजुक, भीना,
कमज़ोर ।

Thin, v. a. to make thin or rare; to make less
close or numerous. दुबला या पतला करना,

महीन करना, घटाना ।

Thine, pron. relating to thee. तेरा, तेरी ।

Thing, n. whatever is; not a person; an act; a
part. चीज़, वस्तु, पदार्थ, काम, कुछ ।

Think, v. to have ideas, to fancy, to muse; to
design, to believe; to esteem. सोचना,

विचारना, ध्यान करना, गुमान करना, इच्छा
करना, विश्वास करना, आदर करना ।

Thinly, ad. not thickly; not numerously.

दूर दूर, थोड़ा, बिखरा हुआ ।

Thinness, n. tenuity, scarcity, rareness.

पतलापन, दुबलापन, कमयाबी, कमज़ोरी ।

Third, a. the first after the second. तीसरा,
तीजा ।

Thirde, n. pl. that portion which the law al-
lows a widow out of the property of her
deceased husband. स्वामी की जायदाद से

विधवा का हिस्सा, तिहाई, तीसरा भाग ।

Thirl, v. a. to pierce, to perforate. छेदना,
वोंधना ।

Thirst, n. the pain suffered for want of
drink; eagerness, vehement desire, drought.

प्यास, तृष्णा, इच्छा, चाह, सूखापन ।

Thirst, v. to feel want of drink, to be dry.

प्यास लगना, सूखना ।

Thirsty, a. suffering want of drink. प्यासा,
इच्छुक, सूखा ।

Thirteen, a. ten and three added. तेरह ।

Thirteenth, a. the third after the tenth.

तेरहवां ।

Thirtieth, a. the tenth threefold. तीसवां ।

Thirty, a. thrice ten, twenty and ten

तीस ।

This, pron. that which is present. यह, यही,
इस ।

Thistle, n. a prickly weed growing in fields.
कांटेदार एक पौदह, भटकटैया ।

Thither, ad. to that place, point or end.

उस तरफ़, वहाँ, उस स्थान में ।

Thitherto, ad. to that end, so far. उस तरफ़
को, वहाँ तक ।

Thole, v. n. to bear, to endure; to wait.

सहना, बरदाश्त करना, इन्तेज़ार करना ।

Thong, n. a strap or string of leather. तसमा,
बन्दी, पट्टी, ।

Thoracic, a. belonging to the breast. सीने
या छाती का ।

Thorax, n. the inward part of the breast.
छाती, सीना ।

Thorn, n. prickly tree; a difficult point कांटा,
गुल, दुख, कष्ट ।

Thorny, a. full of thorns; perplexing.

कांटेदार, कंटोला, दुख देने वाला ।

Thorough, a. complete; passing through.

पूरा, सम्पूर्ण, बिलकुल, पक्का, बोचो बीच ।

Thorough-bred, a. completely taught or
accomplished. खूब सिखाया हुआ, मुहज्ज़ब,
सुशील, अस्ली ।

Thoroughfare, n. a passage through a place.
रास्ता, मार्ग, शारह आम ।

Thoroughly, ad. completely, fully. बखूबी,
सम्पूर्णता से, पूरे तौर से, सर से पैर तक ।

Those, pron. pl. the things first mentioned.
वह, वे ।

Thou, the second pronoun personal; the
person addressed by another. तू, तैं ।

Thou, v. a. to address contemptuously.

तू तूकार करना, अबे तबे करना ।

Though, conj. although, however. अगरचे,
यद्यपि, गो कि ।

Thought, (pret. of think), imagined. विचारा

हुआ, सोचा हुआ ।

Thought, n. the act of thinking ; idea, sentiment, reflection, solicitude, concern, a judgment ; design. ख्याल, ध्यान, चिन्ता,

समझ, बूझ, राय, मन्सूबा, सोच विचार ।

Thoughtful, a. contemplative, careful

फिक्रमंद, विचारशील, खबरदार, चौकस, ध्यानी ।

Thoughtless, a. airy, gay, careless ; dull.

बेफिक्र, बे परवाह, अचेत, मूर्ख, अहमक ।

Thousand n or a. the number of ten hundred ; proverbially a great number. हजार,

हजारों ।

Thousandth, a. the ordinal of a thousand.

हजारवां ।

Thralldom, n. slavery, servitude. गुलामी,

चाकरी, दास्य ।

Thrall, n. a slave ; slavery ; bondage.

गुलाम, दास, गुलामी ।

Thrash, v. to beat corn ; to beat or drub.

अनाज छाटना, धुनना, कूटना, पीटना ।

Thrive, Threave, n. a herd ; a drove.

गुल्ला, लार, मुन्ड ।

Thread, n. a small line or twist of silk, flax, &c. ; uniform tenor ; part of a screw.

धागा, डौरा, सूत, तार, लड़ी, पेच का हिस्सा ।

Thread, v. a. to pass through with a thread, परोना, धागा डालना ।

Threadbare, a. deprived of the nap ; trite ; worn out. निद्रा हीन, घिसा हुआ ।

Threap, v. a. to argue much, to contend.

बहस करना, हुज्जत तकरार करना ।

Threat, n. a menace, denunciation of ill.

धमकी, घुरकी, डपट ।

Threaten, v. a. to menace, denounce evil.

धमकाना, घुरकना, डराना ।

Three, a. two and one added. तीन ।

Threefold, a. thrice repeated. तिगना,
तेहरा ।

Threepeny, a. worth the sum of threepence, दो आने का ।

Threepile, n. an old name for good velvet. उम्दा मखमल ।

Threescore, a. thrice twenty, sixty. साठ, तीन कोड़ी ।

Threnetic, a. mournful. मातमी, सोग का ।

Threnody, n. a song of lamentation. मातमी या सोग का गीत, सांपा ।

Threshold, n. an entrance, a gate, a door ; beginning. दाखला, दहलीज़, चौखट,

दरवाज़ा, आरम्भ, शुरू ।

Thrice, ad. three times, at three times, तीनगुना, तीन दफा ।

Thrid, v. a. to slide through a narrow passage, तर्क रास्ते से सरक जाना ।

Thrift, n. profit, gain, parsimony.

लाभ, मुनाफा, कमखर्ची, कफायत ।

Thrifless, a. extravagant, profuse.

उड़ाऊ, फजूल खर्च ।

Thrifty, a. frugal, sparing, not profuse.

कमखर्च, कफायती, हराभरा, फूला फूला ।

Thrill, v. to pierce, to penetrate ; to tingle.

छेदना, बीधना, चुभना, सिनसनाना ।

Thrill, n. a piercing sound. सन्सबाहट,

धरधरी, फुरैरी ।

Thrive, v. n. to prosper, to grow rich.

पलना, बढ़ना, तरकी पाना, फलना फूलना ।

Throat, n. the fore part of the neck.

गला, कंठ, हल्क ।

Throb, n. a beat ; stroke of palpitation.

धड़कन, भड़क ।

Throb, v. n. to heave, to beat, to palpitate.

धड़कना, भड़कना, धकधक करना ।

Throe, n. the pain of travail, &c. ; agony.

अत्यन्त पीड़ा, ऊर्थ, सांस, जान कन्दगी ।

Throne, n. the seat of a king or bishop.

राज सिंहासन, तख्त, मसनद, गद्दी ।

Throne, v. a. to place in an elevated position.

सिंहासन पर गद्दी पर बैठाना ।

Throng, n. a crowd ; a dense multitude.

भीड़, हजूम, गरोह ।

Throng, v. n. to crowd, press close together.

भीड़ करना, जमा होना ।

Throstle, n. the thrush ; a singing bird.

एक प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Throttle, n. the windpipe. टेंदुआ, नरखरी,

हलकूम ।

Throttle, v. a. to choke, to suffocate.

गला घूटना, दम घूटना ।

Through, prep. from end to end ; by means

of. एक सिरे से दूसरे सिरे तक, आर पार, बीच में से, द्यारा, आद्यंत ।

Through, ad. to the final conclusion.

विलकुल, सरासर, आर पार ।

Throughout, ad. quite through, in every part, every where. सरासर, आर पार,

विलकुल, सिर से पैर तक, तमाम ।

Throw, n. the act of casting or throwing; distance ; a cast of dice.

फेंक, उछाल,

टप्पा, फ़सला, अंतर, दांव ।

Throw, v. to fling, cast, toss, repose, to propel; to expel, put on; bear; insinuate, to reject.

फेंकना, उछालना, धकेलना,

निकालना, डालना, व्याना, जनना, इशारा

करना, रह करना ।

Thrum, n. the ends of a weaver's thread.

पल्लू, तानने का सिरा ।

Thrum, v. a. to grate; to play coarsely.

चटना, घुनना, उल्लियों से बजाना ।

Thrush, n. a singing bird ; a disorder, ulcers of the mouth. एक गाने वाला पक्षी, बेतरतीब,

मुंह के छाले ।

Thrust, v. to push, intrude, drive, stab.

ठेलना, धुसेड़ना, डालना, भोंकना ।

Thrust, n. an assault, hostile attack, push.

हमला, भोंक, ठेल, धक्का ।

Thud, n. a dull sound produced by a blow.

धमाका, ठें ठें, गद् ।

Thumb, n. the first finger of the hand.

अंगूठा ।

Thumb, v. a. to handle awkwardly.

अनाड़ीपन से बजाना, भद्दे तौर से हाथ में लेना ।

Thump, n. a dull, hard, heavy blow. थपपड़, मुक्का, थौल, धमाका ।

Thump, v. a. to beat with heavy blows.

थपथपाना, धमाका करना, ठोंकना ।

Thunder, v. to emit with noise and terror; to make thunder ; to publish any threat.

कड़कना, गरजना, धमकाना ।

Thunder, n. a loud noise in the air, &c.

गरज, कड़क, गड़गड़ाहट ।

Thunderbolt, n. lightning; fulmination.

विजली, गरज, वज्र, गड़गड़ाहट, धमकी ।

Thunder clap, n. an explosion of thunder.

गरज, कड़क, वज्र ।

Thundering, a. loud, noisy, terrible. ऊंचे

शब्द वाला, कड़क, गड़गड़ाती हुई, भयानक ।

Thundr-storm, n. a storm attended with thunder and lightning. गरज कड़क की

आंधी ।

Thunderstruck, a. hurt or blasted by lightning; amazed, suddenly alarmed.

विजली

का मारा, हक्का बक्का, अचम्भित ।

Thurible n a pan to burn incense in.

धूपदान, हवन कुण्ड ।

Thursday, n. the fifth day of the week.

ब्रहस्पतवार, पंजशंवा, जुमेरात ।

Thus, ad. in this manner, to this degree.

इस तरह, यों, इस ढंग से, यहां तक, इस दर्जे तक ।

Thwack, v. a. to strike, to thrash, to bang.

मारना, ठोंकना, धमाका करना ।

Thwart, a. transverse, perverse; inconvenient

टेंढ़ा, तिरछा, आड़ा ।

Thwart, v. a. to cross, traverse, oppose

आड़ा जाना, रोकना, उलट देना, ज़िद्द करना ।

Thy, pron. of thee belonging to thee.

तेरा, तेरा अपना ।

Thyme, n. a fragrant plant. एक सुगन्धित पेड़ ।

Thyself, pron. recip. belonging to thee only.

तू आप, तूही, तू खुद ।

Tiar, Tiara, n. a diadem, dress for the head.

मुकुट, ताज, कुलाह ।

Tice, v. a. to draw, to allure, to tempt.

खींचना, लालच देना, लुभाना ।

Tick, n. a score, account, trust; bed-case; the sound made in ticking.

हिसाब, कर्ज,

विश्वास, उधार, बिछौने का कपड़ा, घड़ो की खट खट ।

Tick, v. a. to note by regular vibration.

घड़ो के समान खटखट करना ।

Tick, v. n. to run on score, to trust: उधार

या हिसाब में देना, विश्वास करना ।

Ticket, n. a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted.

टिकट,

कागज़ का पर्चा जिसके दिखाने से कहीं जाने की आज्ञा मिल जावे ।

Ticket, v. a. to distinguish by a ticket. टिकट

बांटना, चिन्ह के वास्ते पर्चा लगाना ।

Tickle, v. to cause to laugh by titillation.

गुदगुदाना, हंसाना ।

Ticklish, a. easily tickled; unfixed; nice.

जिसमें गुदगुदी अधिक होती हो, गैर मुस्तकिल, चंचल, कोमल, महीन ।

Tid, a. tender, soft, nice, delicate नर्म, कोमल,

महीन, नाजुक ।

Tidbit, Titbit, n. a dainty; a nice morsel.

नर्म भोजन या खाना ।

Tidder, Tiddle, v. a. to use tenderly. नर्मी

से बरतना ।

Tide, n. ebb and flow of the sea; season.

जुवार भाटा, उतार चढ़ाव, धारा, मौसिम ।

Tide, v. n. to pour a flood; to flow as a tide.

वाढ़ना, बहा ले जाना ।

Tide-waiter, n. a custom-house officer.

ओहदेदार जो माल के उतारने की निगरानी रखता है ।

Tidly, ad. neatly, readily.

सफाई से,

चतुराई से ।

Tidings n. news, intelligence, information

सन्देश, समाचार, खुश खबरी ।

Tidy, a. seasonable; neat, clever, spruce.

साफ सुथरा, चतुर ।

Tie, n. a knot, fastening; obligation. गांठ,

गिरह, बन्धन, सम्बन्ध, अहद, बराबरी ।

Tie, v. a. to bind, to fasten, to hinder; to knit

constrain बांधना, जकड़ना, जोड़ना, गांठना, रोकना, मजबूर करना ।

Tier, n. a row or rank; a set. कतार, पंक्ति

दर्जा, लकीर ।

Tiff, n. liquor, drink; a pet, a quarrel. शराब

का घूंट, झगड़ा, रंजिश ।

Tiffin, n. a luncheon; a slight repast. तीसरे

पहर का खाना या जलपान ।

Tiger, n. a fierce and rapacious animal.

शेर, बाघ, सिंह, तेंदुआ ।

Tight, a. tense, close, not loose; hard. कसा

हुआ, तंग, जकड़ा हुआ, तना हुआ, सख्त ।

Tighten, v. a. to straiten; make close.

कसना, तंग करना, जकड़ना ।

Tigress, n. the female of the tiger. शेरनी,

बाघनी ।

Tile, n. burnt clay to cover houses with.

खपर, नरिया ।

Tile, v. a. to cover with tiles. खपरेल

छाना ।

Tiling, n. the roof covered with tiles.

खपरों की छत, खपरैल ।

Till, n. the money-box in a shop—conj. to

the time, to the degree that—prep. to the time of—v. a. to cultivate, plough, husband. गोलक, दूकान के रुपये का बक्स—

यहां तक कि—ता, तलक, तक—जोतना, हल चलाना ।

Tillage, n. the art of ploughing or culture.

खेती, काश्तकारी, जोत, हलाई ।

Tilt, n. a covering; a military game, inclination; thrust. शामियाना, तम्बू, नेजाबाज़ी,

झुकाव, चोट ।

Tilt, v. to cover; turn up; fight; lift up; to

ride and thrust as a lance; to lean. शामियाना

या पाल लगाना, एक किनारे से उठाना,

लड़ना, नेजा बाज़ी करना, झुकना ।

Timber, n. wood fit for building. शहतीर,

बल्ली, लट्टा, काठ, इमारत की लकड़ी ।

Timber, v. a. to furnish with beams. शहतीर,

या बल्ली लगाना ।

Timbrel, n. a kind of musical instrument.

पखावज, मिरदङ्ग, तबला ।

Time, n. the measure of duration, an age ; opportunity, allotted time; repetition ; musical duration. समय, वक्त, काल, जुग, दौर,

मौका, औसर, उम्र, अवस्था, मोहलत,

नियत समय, वारी, हालत, ताल, लै ।

Time, v. a. to regulate, measure, adapt.

समय अनुसार करना, ताल देना, वक्त मालूम करना, मौके के मुताबिक करना ।

Timekeeper, **Timepiece**, n. a clock or watch that keeps good time. घड़ी, बलोक, घन्टा ।

Timely, a. early, soon. ठीक समय पर,

मौके पर, शीघ्र ।

Time-serving, a. meanly complying with present power ; mean, servile, obsequious.

कालानुवर्ती, ज़माना साज़, कमीना ।

Timid, a. fearful, wanting courage. डरपोक,

बुज़्जदिल ।

Timidity, n. fearfulness, timorousness.

डरपोकपन, बुज़्जदिली ।

Timorous, a. fearful, bashful ; nice डरपोक,

शरमीला, बुज़्जदिल ।

Tin, n. a kind of common white metal.

कलई, रांगा, टीन ।

Tin, v. a. to cover with tin. कलई करना ।

Tinct, n. a colour, stain, spot, die, flavor ; extract of fine parts. रङ्ग, झलक, धव्वा,

चाशनी, सत, अर्क ।

Tinct, v. a. to stain ; to colour ; to imbue.

रङ्गना, धव्वा डालना, भरना, चाशनी देना ।

Tincture, n. a colour, extract of drugs.

रांग, झलक, सत, अर्क ।

Tincture, v. a. to imbue, tinge, colour.

चाशनी देना, रङ्ग चढ़ाना, भरना ।

Tinder, n. anything very inflammable.

बहुत जल्द जलने वाली वस्तु ।

Tine, n. the tooth of a harrow ; trouble.

कांटे की नोक, हींगा के दांते, कष्ट ।

Tine, v. to kindle, to rage, to fight

आग

लगाना, गुस्से में लाना, लड़ना ।

Tin foil, n. tin reduced to a thin leaf.

पन्नी, रांग का पत्र ।

Ting, v. n. to ring ; to sound as a bell.

बजाना, ठन ठन करना ।

Ting, n. a sharp sound (as, the ting of a bell).

ठन ठन का शब्द ।

Tinge, n. a slight colour, dye ; taste.

हलका रङ्ग, झलक, चाशनी, स्वाद ।

Tinge, v. a. to impregnate with a colour.

रङ्ग चढ़ाना, चाशनी देना ।

Tingle, v. n. to feel a slight sensation either of pain or pleasure झनझनाना, सरसराना ।

Tink, v. n. to make a sharp shrill noise.

झनझनाना, सनसनाना ।

Tinker, n. a mender of old brass, &c.

ठठेरा, पुराने वर्तन बनाने वाला ।

Tinkle, n. a clink ; a quick noise. ठनठनाहट,

झनझनाहट ।

Tinkle, v. n. to make a sharp quick noise.

ठनठनाना, झनझनाना ।

Tinkling, n. a kind of sharp quick noise.

ठनठनाहट, झनझनाहट, झनकार ।

Tinman, n. a manufacturer of tin. टीन का

काम करने वाला ।

Tinsel, n. a sort of shining silk or cloth, &c. ; any thing more gaudy than valuable.

झिलमिल, भड़कीली वस्तु, झूठा गोटा किनारी ।

Tinsel, a. specious ; showy ; superficial

भड़कीली, दिखावे की, झलकदार ।

Tinsel, v. a. to decorate gaudily ; to adorn with lustre that has no value. भड़कीला

बनाना, झूठे काम से झलकदार बनाना ।

Tint, n. a hue, stain—v. a. to tinge, to colour

रङ्ग, हलका रङ्ग—रङ्गना ।

Tiny, a. little, small, puny, diminutive.

ज़रा सा, नन्हा, छोटा, नाटा ।

Tip, n. the top, end, point, extremity ; a gift.

सिरा, नोक, इनाम, रिशवत ।

Tip, v. a. to cover on the end, to top.

सिरे पर लगाना या जड़ना, शाम लगाना, थपकना ।

Tippet, n. something worn about the neck.

स्त्रीयों का गुलबन्द ।

Tipple, v. n. to drink in luxury or excess.

शराब खोरी करना, बहुत पीना ।

Tipsy, a. drunk, fuddled, muddled.

मत्वाला, बदमस्त, मदहोश ।

Tiptoe, n. the end of the toe.

पाँव की

उंगली का सिरा ।

Tiptop, a. most excellent, perfect; highest.

अधिक उत्तम, सब से ऊँचा, मुखपात, आला
दर्जे का ।

Tirade, n. a series of violent declamation.

शिकायत आमेज़ या निन्दक गीत ।

Tire, v. to fatigue, to harass; to dress the
head; to feed or prey upon. थकना, थका

मारना, हराना, सिरपर टोप पहिनना, शिकार
करना ।

Tire, n. a row; attire; head dress; a iron
hoop for a wheel. कतार, पंगत, कपड़ा,

लिबास, ताज, टोप, हाल ।

Tiresome, a. wearisome, fatiguing. थकाने

वाला, उकताने वाला ।

Tissue, n. cloth interwoven with gold, &c.;
connected series; a fine kind of paper;
organic substance. बादला, कमखाव,

तार, रंग, नस ।

Tissue, v. a. to interweave; to variegate.

जरबझो करना, रङ्ग, ब्रङ्गा करना ।

Tit, n. a small horse; a titmouse or tomtit.

टट्ट, छोटी वस्तु, फुदकी ।

Titanic, a. gigantic. प्रबल, महान ।

Tithe, n. the tenth part; the part assigned to
the maintenance of the ministry. दसवां

भाग, दशांश ।

Tithe, v. a. to levy the tenth part. दसवां भाग
या दशांश लगाना ।

Titillate, v. n. to tickle.

गुदगुदी करना ।

Tit-lark, n. a small bird of the lark species.

एक चन्द्रूल के प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Title, n. an appellation; claim of right; the
first page of a book telling its name and
its subject; name of honour, अधिकार,

हक, सुर्खी, अनवान, सङ्गया, नाम, पदवी,
खिताब ।

Title, v. a. to name, to entitle; to call.

नाम रखना, अधिकारी उहराना, पदवी देना,
पुकारना ।

Title-page, n. the page containing the title.

नामपत्र, सर वर्क ।

Titmouse, n. a small species of bird.

फुदकी, एक प्रकार का पक्षी ।

Titter, n. a restrained laugh.

दबी हुई

हंसी ।

Titter, v. n. to laugh with restraint.

मुँह दबा कर हंसना ।

Tittle, n. a small particle; a point, a dot.

कण, रेज़ा, बिन्दु ।

Tittle-tattle, n. idle talk, prattle, gabble

बकबक, बकवास, गपशप ।

Titular, a. nominal, having only the name.

नाममात्र का, नामको, कहने को ।

Titulary, a. relating to a title.

खिताब या

पदवी सम्बन्धी ।

Titulary, n. one that has a title or right.

अधिकारी, हकदार ।

To, prep. noting motion towards, &c. till;
after; opposition. तरफ, तलक, तक,

अनूसार, को, सामने ।

Toad, n. an animal resembling a frog; but the
frog leaps, the toad crawls. मेंढक,

विषदार मेंढक ।

Toad-eater, n. a servile sycophant.

चापलूस,

खुशाम्दी, दुकड़खोर ।

Toadfish, n. a kind of sea-fish. एक प्रकार की
मछली, घोंगा ।

Toast, v. a. to dry at the fire; to propose a
toast or health to be drunk. भूना,

सोधना, तपाना, शराब पीते समय किसी
का नाम लेकर उसका कल्याण चाहना ।

Toast, n. bread toasted; a health proposed.

गर्म को हुई रोटी, किसी के कल्याण के
वास्ते शराब पीना ।

Tobacco, n. a plant used for smoking.

तम्बाकू ।

Tockay, n. a species of spotted lizard.

एक प्रकार की धारीदार छिपकली ।

Tocsin, n. an alarm bell.

जगाने का घन्टा ।

Tod, n. a bush; a weight of 28lb. of wool.

झाड़ी, चौदह सेर का वजन ।

To-day, n. the day now present.

आज, आज

के दिन ।

Toddle, v. n. to saunter about feebly.

बेकार सुस्त फिरना, टैहलना ।

Toddy, n. a juice procured from the cocoanut
tree; a mixture of spirits, water, &c.

ताड़ी, शरबत से मिली हुई शराब ।

Toe, n. a part of the foot पांव का अंगूठा ।

Toga, n. a kind of loose cloak or gown without sleeves worn by the Romans.

एक प्रकार का चोगा (पहनाव) ।

Together, ad. not apart, in company,

एक साथ, मिलकर, इकट्ठे, एक समय पर, एक स्थान में ।

Toil, n. labour; fatigue; a net; snare,

परिश्रम, मिहनत, कोशिश, जाल, कमंद ।

Toll, v. to labour, to work at, to weary.

परिश्रम करना, लहू पानी एक करना, थकना ।

Toilet, n. a dressing-table. सिंधार मेज़ ।

Toilsome, a. laborious, weary, heavy.

कष्ट सध्य, मेहनतकश, थकाने वाला, भारी ।

Tokay, n. a kind of wine. एक प्रकार की शराब ।

Token, n. a mark, a sign, a remembrance.

चिन्ह, निशानी, लक्षण, यादगार ।

Token, v. a. to make known. मशहूर या प्रसिद्ध करना ।

Tole, v. a. to draw by degrees; to decoy.

धीरे धीरे खींचना, लुभाना, फुसलाना ।

Toledo, n. a sword of the finest temper, manufactured at Toledo, in Spain.

एक किस्म को उम्दा तलवार ।

Tolerable, a. supportable, passable.

सहने योग्य, खासा, रिवाजी, काम चलाऊ ।

Tolerance, n. the act or power of enduring.

बरदाश्त, शान्ति, बुर्दबारी ।

Tolerate, v. a. to allow, permit, suffer.

रवा रखना, आज्ञा देना, सहना ।

Toleration, n. sufferance, permission.

सहना, बरदाश्त, क्षमा, इजाज़त ।

Toll, n. an excise of goods—v. to pay toll; to sound a bell; to annul. कर, महसूल, सड़क का महसूल—महसूल देना, घन्टा बजाना, रोकना ।

Toll, n. a particular sounding of a bell.

घन्टे का शब्द ।

Toll-booth, n. a market; a prison. मन्डी,

बन्दी खाना ।

Toll-gate, n. a gate where toll is taken.

दरवाज़ा जहाँ महसूल लिया जाता है ।

Tomahawk, n. an Indian hatchet.

कुल्हाड़ी, फरसा ।

Tomb, n. a sepulchre for the dead, a vault.

समाधि, कब्र, मज़ार, चित्त ।

Tomb, v. a. to bury; to entomb. गाड़ना,

दफन करना ।

Tombstone, n. a stone laid over the dead.

कब्र का पत्थर ।

Tomfool, n. a great fool. गावदो, मूर्ख,

अहमक ।

To-morrow, n. the day following to-day.

कल, प्रतिकाल, दूसरे दिन ।

Tomtit, n. a titmouse; a small bird.

फुदकी, पिदड़ी ।

Ton, n. 28 cwt.; four hogsheads. अट्ठाइस

मन का एक वज़न ।

Ton, n. [Fr.] the prevailing fashion.

नया चाल या ढंग, बज़ादारी ।

Tone, n. a note; accent; whine; elasticity.

आवाज़, शब्द, लहजा, उच्चारण, मन व शरीर की हालत, लचक ।

Tone, v. a. to utter in an affected tone.

बनावटी आवाज़ से बोलना ।

Tong, n. the catch of a buckle. तसमें या बकलस को गांठ ।

Tongs, a utensil to take up fire, &c.

चिमटा, सन्सो ।

Tongue, n. the organ of speech, language a projection. ज़वान, जीभ, बोली, भाषा,

अन्तर दीप ।

Tongue, v. a. to chide; to scold; to prate.

मलामत करना, झिड़कना, दिक् करना ।

Tonguetie, v. a. to render unable to speak.

ज़वान या मुँह बंद करना ।

Tonic, n. a medicine to strengthen the tone.

बल कारक दवा ।

To-night, n. the present or approaching night. आजकी रात ।

Tonnage, n. a duty upon every ton.

लदे हुए माल का महसूल ।

Tonsile, a. that may be clipped. काटे जाने योग्य ।

Tonsils, n. two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue. गले की

गिलटी या कौड़ी ।

Tonsure, n. act of clipping or shaving hair.

सूँडन, भदरा ।

Tony, n. a simpton (a ludicrous word).

मूर्ख, गावदी, अहमक ।

Too, ad. overmuch, more than enough ; also

अधिक, ज्यादा, काफी से ज्यादा, भी ।

Tool, n. any instrument ; a hireling.

हथियार, शस्त्र, औज़ार, वस्तीला, आधोन ।

Toot, v. n. to look about ; to sound. इधर

उधर देखना, जांचना ।

Tooth, n. a bone in the jaw ; taste; prong,

दांत, स्वाद, चाशनी, दांता, खूँटी ।

Tooth, v. a. to furnish with teeth ; to indent.

दांत लगाना, दन्दिने बनाना ।

Toothache, n. a pain in the teeth. दांत की

दर्द या पीड़ा ।

Toothed, a. having teeth ; like a tooth,

दनदानेदार, दंतीला ।

Top, n. the highest part or place ; surface ;

the utmost degree; the highest rank, crown

of the head; head of a plant. चोटी, सिखर,

ऊंचाई, अव्वल दर्जा, बाल छतसे, ब्रच्च की

फलांग ।

Top, v. to rise above, to tip, to outgo.

चढ़ना, सिर टांपना, बढ़ जाना ।

Toparchy, n. command in a small district.

छोटे ज़िले की हकूमत ।

Topaz, n. a precious yellow gem.

पुखराज, ज़मुरद ।

Tope, v. n. to drink hard or to excess.

अधिक या कसरत से शराब पीना ।

Topfull, a. full to the brim or top. लबालब,

मुँहामुँह, भरपूर ।

Topic, n. a general head ; something to

which other things are referred. वृत्तान्त,

प्रसङ्ग, विषय, दलील ।

Topical, a. local, confined to some place ;

relating to a subject. मुकामी, स्थान या

वृत्तान्त सम्बन्धी ।

Topmast, n. the next above the lower mast,

दूसरा मस्तूल ।

Topmost, a. uppermost, highest.

सब से

ऊँचा ।

Topography, n. a description of particular places as a parish, town, manor, &c.

शहरों या नगर आदि का वर्णन ।

Topple, v. n. to fall forward ; to tumble down.

आगे को गिर पड़ना, औंध जाना ।

Topsail, n. the sail below the top gallant sail.

ऊपर का पाल ।

Topsy-turvy, ad. with the bottom upwards.

उलट पलट, तले ऊपर, ऊपर नीचे ।

Tor, n. a tower, turret, high pointed hill.

लाठ, मोनार, ऊँची पहाड़ी ।

Torch, n. a wax light larger than a candle.

मशाल, पलीता ।

Tore, n. the dead kind of grass that remains on the ground in winter. सड़ी हुई

घास, काई ।

Torment, v. a. to put to pain, vex, harass.

दर्द या दुख पहुँचाना, कष्ट देना, दिक्

करना, सताना ।

Torment, n. misery ; anguish, torture.

अति दुख, कष्ट, तकलीफ़, पीड़ा, रोग ।

Tornado, n. a. hurricane, a whirlwind.

आंधी, झड़्ड ।

Torpedo, n. a fish whose touch benumbs ;

a machine to blow up ships. एक मछली,

जहाज़ तबाह या नष्ट करने की एक कल ।

Torpefy, v. a. to benumb, to paralyze.

सुन करना, ठिठराना ।

Torpid, a. benumbed, sluggish, inactive.

ठिठरा हुआ, मन्द, आलसी ।

Torpidity, n. state of being torpid.

ठिठरापन, जड़ता, आलस्य ।

Torpidude, n. numbness; sluggishness.

ठिठरापन, बेहिस व हरकत, सुसती,

आलस्य ।

Torpor, n. dulness, inability to move.

मन्दता, आलस्य, ठिठरापन ।

Torque, n. a bandage worn round the head.

सरबंद ।

Torrefy, v. a. to dry by the fire, to seorch.

आग से सुखाना, तपाना, झुलसाना ।

- Torrent**, n. a rapid stream; violent current.
तेज़ धारा, नदी, जलधारा, दरिया ।
- Torrid**, a. violently hot, parched. उष्ण, गर्म, जलता ।
- Torse**, n. a wreath. माला, हार ।
- Torsion**, n. the act of turning or twisting.
घटना, घेंटना ।
- Tort**, n. mischief, injury, wrong, calamity.
हानि, नुकसान, अपकार, हक तलफी, विपता, आफत ।
- Tortion**, n. torment; pain. दुख, कष्ट, तकलीफ, अज्ञाव ।
- Tortoise**, n. an animal covered with a hard shell कच्छुवा, कूर्म ।
- Tortuous**, a. twisted, winding; injurious.
पेचदार, बलदार, मुड़ा हुआ, हानिकारक ।
- Torture**, n. pain, judicial torments, anguish.
दुख, कष्ट, पीड़ा, यंत्रणा, तकलीफ ।
- Torture**, v. a. to punish with tortures.
शिकंजे में तकलीफ देना, कष्ट देना ।
- Torvous**, a. sour of aspect; stern; severe.
कठोर, सख्त, रूखा, नाखुशगवार ।
- Tory**, n. one of that party which professes a strict adherence to the ancient constitution of England in church and state. राजहितेपी, फनसरवेष्टि ।
- Toss**, n. the act of tossing, an affected manner of raising the head. फेंक, उछाल, हलचल ।
- Toss**, v. a. to throw, to agitate, to fling; to harass. फेंकना, उछालना, हलचल डालना, झुलाना, सताना ।
- Total**, a. complete—n. the whole; entire.
पूरा, समूचा, सम्पूर्ण—जोड़, सम्पूर्ण ।
- Totality**, n. the whole quantity. पूर्णता, तमामी, कुल, पूरा ।
- Totally**, ad. wholly, fully, completely.
बिलकुल, तमाम, पूरे तौर से, सिर से पैर तक ।
- Totter**, v. n. to shake so as to threaten a fall.
डिगमिगाना, लड़खड़ाना ।
- Touch**, v. to hit; perceive; reach; concern; interfere with; soften; delineate; affect; impulse forcibly; afflict. छूना, हाथ लगाना, टटोलना, पहुंचना, सम्बंध रखना, थोड़ा सा वर्णन करना, छेड़ना, नर्म करना, लकोरें डालना, असर करना, दिल में चुभना, दुख देना ।
- Touch**, n. the sense of feeling; test, proof; hint; stroke on a drawing. स्पर्श, मस, लम्स, परीक्षा, प्रमाण, इशारा, कलम का चिन्ह ।
- Touch-hole**, n. a small hole in fire-arms.
तोप के रखक का छेद ।
- Touching**, a. pathetic; affecting; moving.
दिल पर असर करने वाला, हृदय वेधक ।
- Touchstone**, n. a stone to prove metals; test.
कसौटी, महक ।
- Touchy**, a. peevish, irritable, cross.
चिड़चिड़ा, तुनुक मिज़ाज ।
- Tough**, a. stiff, not brittle; viscous ropy; flexible. कड़ा, सख्त, मज़बूत, लेसदार, लचकदार ।
- Toughen**, v. n. to grow tough. कड़ा या सख्त करना ।
- Toughness**, n. flexibility; tenacity. कड़ापन, लचक, सख्ती ।
- Tour**, n. a journey. travel; a revolution.
भ्रमण, गश्त, सैर, वारी, फेरी ।
- Tourist**, n. one who makes a tour. दौरह या भ्रमण करने वाला ।
- Tournament**, n. a tilt, a mock encounter.
नेज़ावाज़ो, फन सिपाहगरी को नुमाइश ।
- Tournay**, n. a tilt; a tournament. नेज़ा वाज़ी, घुड़चढ़ों का खेल ।
- Touse**, v. a. to haul, drag, pull, tear. तोचना, फाड़ना, चीरना ।
- Tousle**, v. n. to pull about; to disorder.
खींच बसीट करना, हलचल करना ।
- Tow**, n. combed flax or hemp. मोटा सन, पटसन ।
- Tow**, v. a. to draw by a rope, particularly through the water. रस्सी से खींचना ।
- Towage**, n. the act of towing. रस्सी से खींचना ।
- Toward**, a. ready to do; not forward.
तय्यार, मुस्तैद ।
- Toward**, ad. near; in state of preparation.
करीब करीब, निकट, पास, समीप ।
- Towards**, prep. in a direction to; regarding.
तरफ, ओर, निस्वत, समीप ।

Towel, n. a cloth to wipe hands on. **तौलिया,**
अंगोछा, रुमाल।
Tower, n. a high building ; a fortress. **मीनार,**
गडगज, लाठ, किला, कोट।
Tower, v. n. to soar ; to fly or rise high.
ऊँचा उड़ना।
Towering, a. very high ; elevated. **बहुत**
ऊँचा, बुलन्द, बड़ा।
Tow-line, n. the rope used in towing.
खेंचने की रस्सी।
Town, n. any large collection of houses.
नगर, शहर, कस्बा, आबादी।
Townsmen, n. one of the same town. **शहरी,**
एक ही कस्बे का रहने वाला।
Toxical, a. poisonous, containing poison,
ज़हरीला, विष वाला।
Toxicology, n. a dissertation on poisons.
विष विद्या, इल्म उस समूम।
Toy, n. a plaything, a bauble ; folly, sport,
खिलौना, कठ पुतलो, छोटी बात, लुछ्य
चीज़, मूर्खताई, खेल।
Toy, v. u. to play, trifle ; dally amorously,
खेलना, चोचले करना।
Toyish, a. trifling ; wanton, **खिलाड़ी,**
चोचला।
Trace, u. a mark left by any thing pas-
 sing; foot print, token, impression, out line.
खोज, पैर के निशान, चिन्ह, नक़शा।
Trace, v. a. to follow by the footsteps ; to
 mark out ; to follow with exactness. **खोज**
लगाना, चिन्ह पर चलना, चिन्ह करना,
पैरवी करना।
Traceable, a. that may be traced. **जिसका**
पता लग सके।
Track, n. a mark left ; a road ; beaten path.
पैर का चिन्ह, खोज, पगडन्डी, रास्ता।
Track, v. a. to follow by the footsteps or
 marks left in the way ; tow. **पाँव के खोज**
पर चलना, बसीटना।
Trackless, a. untrodden ; not marked out
बे चिन्ह, बे खोज।
Tract, n. a region ; quantity of land ; con-
 tinuity ; course; treatise; small book. **मुल्क,**
देश, रिसाला, गुटका, पुस्तक।
Tractability, n. capability of being managed
सीधापन, सिखलाये जाने की योग्यता।

Tractable, a. manageable, docile. **सुधाने**
योग्य, असील, सीधा, सीखनहार।
Tractation, n. discussion of a subject.
खिंचाव, बहस।
Trade, n. traffic, commerce ; occupation.
व्योपार, सौदागरी, लेनदेन, पेशा।
Trade, v. to traffic, to deal, to sell. **बेवपार या**
सौदागरी करना, लेन देन करना।
Trader, a. a merchant, a dealer. **व्योपारी,**
सौदागर।
Tradesfolk, n. people employed in trade.
तजारती या व्योपारी लोग।
Tradesman, n. a shopkeeper, a dealer
दुकानदार, व्योपारी।
Trade-wind, n. the monsoon; the periodical
 wind between the tropics, which at certain
 times blows regularly one way at sea, and
 is of great service to navigators. **मौसमी**
हवा, तजारती हवा, अपान वायु।
Tradition, n. oral account from age to age ;
 delivery. **कहावत, र्खायत, परंपरागत कथा,**
हवालीगी।
Traditional, **Traditionary**, a. descending
 by oral communication ; unwritten.
कहावती, ज़बानी, परंपरागत।
Traduce, v. a. to censure, to condemn, to
 calumniate, to represent as blamable.
तोहमत लगाना, दोष लगाना, निन्दा करना।
Traduct, v. a. to derive. **निकालना।**
Traffic, n. commerce, merchandising.
व्योपार, सौदागरी का माल।
Traffic, v. n. to practise commerce; to trade
 meanly or mercenarily. **सौदागरी करना,**
व्योपार करना।
Tragedy, n. a dramatic representation of any
 serious action ; any dreadful event.
शोकान्त नाटक, भयानक वृत्तान्त का स्वांग।
Tragic, **Tragical**, n. mournful, sorrowful,
 calamitous; relating to tragedy. **शोकान्त,**
मातमी, दुःख दायक, शोकान्त नाटक
सम्बन्धी।
Tragi-comedy, n. a drama compounded of
 serious and humorous events. **शोकान्त**
आनन्दक नाटक।

Trail, v. to draw along; to hunt by tract.

खींचना या बसीटना, खोज पर चलकर शिकार करना ।

Trail, n. anything drawn behind, or to length the track of a hunter.

डुम, लकीर,

वस्तु जो पीछे बसीटती आती हो, शिकार का खोज ।

Train, v. a. to educate; entice; breed; draw.

शिक्षा देना, सभाना, हिलाना, उकसाना, लुभाना, खींचना ।

Train, n. a retinue; a series; a procession; a line of gunpowder; an artifice; tail, Rail-road; carriage.

जलूस के लोग साथी,

लड़ी, श्रेणी, बारूद की लकीर, पलीता, जाल, छल, रेलगाड़ी ।

Training, n. the act of forming to any exercise by practice.

सिखा,

तालीम ।

Trait, n. a. stroke, a touch; the outline.

कारीगरी, लक्षण, हुलिया, नक़्शा ।

Traitor, n. one who betrays his trust

बग़ी,

राजद्रोही, कपटी, दगाबाज़ ।

Traject, v. a. to cast through; to throw.

फेंकना, आरपार डालना ।

Trajectory, n. the orbit of a comet.

डुमदार सितारे का चक्र ।

Tralineate, v. n. to deviate; to turn aside.

भटकाना, हटाना, परे करना ।

Tram, n. a coal wagon; the shaft of a cart.

कोयले की गाड़ी, छकड़ा, गाड़ी का वम ।

Trammel, v. a. to catch; to intercept

पकड़ना, फँसना, फन्दे में डालना ।

Trammel, n. any kind of net; shackles for a horse; an iron to hang pots on.

जाल,

फन्दा, पैकड़ो, रोक, आंकड़ा ।

Tramp, v. n. to travel on foot; to stroll.

कुचलना, मसलना, पांव से रौंदना ।

Tramp, Trampler, n. a stroller; one who travels on foot; a beggar

रौंदने वाला, पैदल

चलने वाला, भिकारी ।

Tramp, v. to tread; to travel on foot.

पैदल सफ़र करना, क़दम क़दम चलना ।

Trample, v. a. to tread under foot, &c. to spurn

रौंदना, कुचलना, ठोकर लगाना ।

Tram-road, n. a slight rail-way for small wagons.

छकड़े की पटरीदार सड़क ।

Trance, n. an ecstasy; a rapture.

अचेतपन,

बे-खुदी, सकता, समाधि, ।

Tranquil, a. quiet; undisturbed.

बे हिस,

स्थिर, ठहरा हुआ, साक़ित ।

Tranquillity, n. peace of mind; stillness.

धीरज, तसकीन, स्थिरताई, शान्ति, ।

Tranquillize, v. a. to compose, to render calm; to cause tranquillity,

धीरज देना,

तसल्ली देना, सुख देना ।

Transact, v. a. to manage, to conduct, to negotiate; to perform; to carry on.

प्रबन्ध करना, कार व वार करना, आशा मानना, काम चलाना, ।

Transaction, n. negotiation; dealing between man and man; affairs in hand.

राज़ो नामा,

सरवराही, कार व वार, व्योहार ।

Transcend, v. to exceed, to out go, to excel.

बढ़ कर जाना, हद से गुज़रना, चढ़ना, उठना ।

Transcendence, Transcendency, n. unusual excellence; supereminence.

सर्वकृत, प्रबलता,

फज़ीलता, बढ़ाव ।

Transcendent, a. supermely excellent.

अधिक प्रबोन, श्रेष्ठ, महा उत्तम ।

Transcendental, a. supereminent.

बहुत

बढ़िया, महा उत्तम, श्रेष्ठ ।

Transcribe, v. a. to write from an example.

नक़ल करना, उतारना ।

Transcript, n. a copy from an original.

नक़ल, प्रतिलिपि ।

Transcription, n. the act of copying.

नक़ल नबोखी, प्रति लेख ।

Transcur, v. n. to rove to and fro.

इधर

उधर घूमना ।

Transept, n. the aisle of a church crossing the nave and main aisles.

गिरजे का तिर्था

भाग ।

Transfer, v. a. to make over; to convey; to move; to transport.

बदलना, स्थानान्तर

करना, दाखिल खारिज करना, एक वस्तु को दूसरे पर उतारना, सौंपना ।

Transferable, a. that may be transferred.

बदलने या स्थानान्तर होने योग्य ।

Transferee, n. he to whom a transfer is made

मनुष्य जिसको कोई वस्तु दी जावे,
मुन्तकिल इलह ।

Transference, Transference, n. the transferring or making over a thing to another.

स्थानान्तर, तहवील, बदली ।

Transfiguration, a. change of form; the miraculous change of Christ's appearance on the mount. रूप का बदलाव, रूपान्तर ।

Transfigure, v. a. to change the figure
रूप या सूरत बदलना ।

Transfix, v. a. to pierce through. छेदना,
आरपार करना ।

Transforate, v. a. to make a hole through.
छेदना, बीधना ।

Transform, v. a. to metamorphose, to change
रूप या सूरत पलटना, रूप परिवर्तन करना ।

Transformation, n. a. change of form, &c
काया पलट, रूप या सूरत का बदलाव ।

Transfuse, v. a. to pour into another. एक
वर्तन से दूसरे वर्तन में डालना ।

Transgress, v. to violate; pass over; offend.
अपराध करना, तोड़ना, उलंघन करना ।

Transgression, n. a violation, crime, fault.
उलंघन, अनजन, अपराध, दोष ।

Transgressor, n. an offender; a law-breaker.
अपराधी, दोषी, नियम विरुद्ध चलने वाला ।

Tranship, v. a. to remove from one ship to
another. एक जहाज़ से दूसरे जहाज़ में
जाना या ले जाना ।

Transient, a. not lasting; momentary.
चलायेमान, अनित्य, जल्द गुज़रने वाला ।

Transit, v. a. to pass over the disc of a heavenly body.
किसी सितारे का दूसरे के
गिरदे पर से गुज़रना, संक्रान्ति ।

Transit-duty, n. the charge on goods to pass
through a country. राह कर, महसूल
राहदारी ।

Transition, n. a change; removal; passage.
अवस्थान्तर, तबदीली, अलगाव, गति, राह ।

Transitive, a. having the power of passing.
In grammar, a verb transitive, or active,
is that which signifies an action. निकलने
या गुज़रने वाला, सकर्मक ।

Transitory, a. passing away speedily. चंद
रोज़ा, थोड़े दिन का, नाशमान ।

Translate, v. to remove; convey; interpret.
बदलना, स्थानान्तर करना, तरजुमा करना ।

Translation, n. removal; change; version.
स्थानान्तर, तबदीली, तरजुमा, भाषान्तर ।

Translator, n. one that turns anything out
of one language into another. उलथा या
तरजुमा करने वाला ।

Translucent, Translucid, a. transparent.
उज्जल, निर्मल, साफ ।

Transmeate, v. a. to pass through. बीच में
से गुज़रना ।

Transmew, v. a. to transmute, to change.
बदलना, काया पलटना ।

Transmigrant, n. one who migrates.
दूसरे देश में चले जाने वाला, तारिक
उल वतन ।

Transmigrate, v. n. to pass from one country
to another; to travel; to change body.
दूसरे देश में चले जाना, सफ़र करना,
पुनर्जन्म पाना ।

Transmigration, n. passage from one state
place, or body into another. देश बदलना,
पुनर्जन्म, आवा गमन ।

Transmission, n. the act of transmitting.
रवानगी, भेजना, इरसाल ।

Transmit, v. a. to convey; to send from one
person or place to another. भेजना, बदलना,
पहुंचाना ।

Transmogrity, v. a. (Indicously) to change.
बदलना, तबदील होना ।

Transmutability, n. susceptibility of change
क़लब माहीयत, बदलाव ।

Transmutable, a. capable of being changed.
पलटने योग्य ।

Transmutation, n. the changing of one nature
or substance into another. एक वस्तु
का दूसरे में बदल जाना, तबदील ।

Transmute, v. a. to change from one nature
or substance to another. तबदील करना,
बदलना, एक से दूसरी चीज़ बनाना ।

Transom, n. a beam over a door or window.
सरदल, आड़ा शहतीर ।

Transparency, n. translucence ; clearness.

शफाफ़ी, निर्मलता ।

Transparent, a. clear, pellucid ; pervious to the light ; translucent ; not opaque.

शफाफ़ी, निर्मल, उज्जल ।

Transpicious, n. pervious to the sight.

उज्जल, निर्मल, चमकीला ।

Transpierce, v. to pierce through. छेदना,

वीथना ।

Transpirable, a. capable of transpiring.

भाप बनकर उड़ने योग्य ।

Transpire, v. to emit in vapour ; to escape from secrecy to notice. भाप बनकर

उड़जाना, खुलना, मालूम होना ।

Transplace, v. a. to remove to another place जगह बदल देना ।

Transplant, v. a. to plant in a new place.

एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान पर लगाना, पौदा लगाना, गाड़ना ।

Transplendent, a. supereminently splendid.

अधिक निर्मल, अत्यंत प्रकाशक ।

Transport, v. . to banish ; put into ecstasy.

देस से निकाल देना, शान्तर, अचेत करना ।

Transport, n. a vessel of carriage ; rapture ; ecstasy ; conveyance ; transportation. जहाज़,

नाव, अचेतता, मगन्ता, अस्वाव का एक जगह से दूसरे जगह ले जाना, देशान्तर ।

Transportance, n. conveyance, carriage.

वारवरदारी, पहुंचाव ।

Transportation, n. banishment for felony.

जलावतनी, देस निकाला ।

Transposal, n. a misplacing, a changing.

बदलो, पलटा, तबादला, परिवर्तन ।

Transpose, v. a. to put out of place ; to change as to order. उल्टा पुलट करना,

स्थान परिवर्तन करना, आगे पीछे करना ।

Transposition, n. the act of misplacing.

स्थान परिवर्तन, तबादला ।

Transubstantiate, v. a. to change substance

एक पदार्थ को दूसरा पदार्थ बना देना ।

Transubstantiation, n. change of substance.

पदार्थ परिवर्तन ।

Transude, v. n. to pass through in vapour.

मसामात से भाप निकलना, पसीजना ।

Transume, v. a. to take from one thing another

एक वस्तु से दूसरी वस्तु में ले जाना ।

Transversal, a. running crosswise तिरछा,

आड़ा, आर पार ।

Transverse, a. being in a cross direction.

तिरछी, आड़ा, आर पार, वैडा ।

Transverse, v. a. to change ; to overturn.

बदलना, उलट देना ।

Trap, n. a snare ; ambush, plaything ; play.

जाल, फन्दा, जानवर पकड़ने की कल, घात, एक खेलने की वस्तु ।

Trap, v. a. to ensnare ; to catch ; to adorn.

जाल या फन्दे में फंसाना, पकड़ना, सजाना

Trapan, v. a. to lay a trap for ; to ensnare.

फन्दा लगाना, जाल में फंसाना ।

Trapan, n. a cheat, a stratagem, a snare.

घात, दांव, जाल, फन्दा ।

Trap-door, n. a door in the floor or roof.

चोर दरवाज़ा, तहखाने का दरवाज़ा ।

Trares, n. a sluttish woman, a slattern.

सुस्त और फूझड़ स्त्री ।

Trapezium, n. a quadrilateral figure, the four sides of which are not equal, and none of its sides parallel विषम कोण

चतुर भुज ।

Tapezoid, n. an irregular figure, the four sides of which are not parallel एक

चतुरभुज जिसके दो मुकाबिल के भुजें मुत्तवाज़ी हों ।

Trappings, n. pl. ornament. dress, finery.

गहना, भूषण, सजाने का सामान, भूत ।

Trash, v. a. to crop ; to lop ; to crush. छीलना

छांटना, कुचलना, कतरना ।

Trash, n. dross ; dregs ; a worthless thing.

तलछट, घास फूस, छांटन, निकम्मी वस्तु ।

Trashy, a. worthless ; vile ; useless. निकम्मा,

तुछ, बेकार, अकारथ, वृथा ।

Travail, v. to toil ; to be in labour ; to harass.

परिश्रम करना, प्रसूत की पीड़ह में होना ।

Travail, n. fatigue ; labour in childbirth.

परिश्रम, प्रसूत वेदन ।

Travel, v. n. to make journey, move, go.

सफ़र करना, यात्रा करना, डोलना, जाना ।

Travel, n. a journey. सफ़र, यात्रा, सफ़रनामा, यात्रा वर्णन ।

Traveller, n. one who goes journeys. यात्री, मुसाफ़िर, राही ।

Traverse, [a. lying across, athwart. तिछीं, आड़ा, बेड़ा, ।

Traverse, v. to sail across; wander over; use a posture of opposition; examine, to lay crosswise, तह करना, फिरना, रोकना, परीक्षा करना, आर पार रखना ।

Travesty, a. ridiculous—v. a. to burlesque. हंसने योग्य, ठट्टे का—हास्यजनक करना ।

Trawl, n. a long bag-net for fishing in the deep sea. मछलियाँ पकड़ने का जाल ।

Tray, n. a shallow trough of wood. थाल, तबाक़, खचांचा, प्रात ।

Treacherous, a. faithless, perfidious. अधर्मी, कपटो, दगाबाज़, छलया ।

Treachery, n. perfidy, a breach of faith. कपट, दगाबाज़ी, छल, बेवफ़ाई ।

Treacle, n. a sort of medicine; molasses. शोरह, राब, गुड़ ।

Tread, n. a step with the foot; track; way, gait. पग, गाम, टाप, पहिये की पटरी या लकीर, चाल ।

Tread, v. to set the foot; walk; cover; beat. कदम या पद रखना, चलना, ढांपना, जुफ़तो करना, कुचलना ।

Treadles, n. pieces of wood belonging to looms, &c. moved with the feet.

पद से चलाने वाली खड्डो का एक अङ्ग ।

Tread-mill, n. a mill kept in motion by persons treading on a wheel; a punishment.

पद चक्को, ढेंकली, एक सज़ा ।

Treason, n. disloyalty, treachery, rebellion. राजद्रोह, वगावत, कपट, छल, दगा ।

Treasure, n. hoarded wealth, riches.

खज़ाना, कोष, भरमार, कसरत ।

Treasure, v. a. to hoard; to lay up. खज़ाना जमा करना, एकट्ठा करना ।

Treasurer, n. one who has charge of the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c. खज़ान्ची, रोकड़िया, कोषनायक ।

Treasury, n. a place for money; a repository for anything valuable. खज़ाना, मखज़न, कोष ।

Treat, v. to negotiate; handle; maintain; to entertain. लेन देन या बात चीत करना, सलूक करना, वरताव करना, आदर सतकार करना, न्यौता देना ।

Treat, n. an entertainment given, pleasure. दावत, जेवनार, ज़याफ़त ।

Treatise, n. a discourse, a written discourse. रिसाला, पत्र, नामा, लेख ।

reatment, n. usage good or bad; manner of applying remedies to cure; management, सलूक, वरताव, इन्तज़ाम, चिकित्सा ।

Treaty, n. a negotiation, contract of parties. कौल व करार, सुलहनामा, सिन्धपत्र ।

Treble, a. threefold—n. a sharp sound.

तीन गुना, तिगना—पतली और तेज़ स्वर ।

Treble, v. n. to make thrice as much.

तिगना करना ।

Tree, n. a large vegetable, rising with one woody stem, to a considerable height.

पेड़, वृक्ष, दरख़ ।

Trefoil, n. a three-leaved grass, clover.

एक प्रकार की तिपतिया घास ।

Trellis, n. a lattice-work of wood, &c.

जाली, झंजरी ।

Tremble, v. n. to shake, quake, shudder; vibrate.

कांपना, थरथराना, लड़खड़ाना, शब्द का थराना ।

Tremenious, a. dreadful, awful, horrible.

डरावना, भयानक, हौलनाक, भयंकर ।

Tremor, Tremour, n. a quivering or shaking motion; the state of trembling.

कपकपो, थरथरी, थरथराहट ।

Tremulous, a. fearful, troubling, vibrating.

कांपता हुआ, भय खाया हुआ, थरथराता हुआ ।

Trench, n. a ditch; a defence for soldier.

खाई, नाली, खन्दक ।

Trench, v. a. to make a trench, to encroach.

खाई खोदना, मोर्चा बनाना, दबाना ।

- Trenchant, *n.* sharp; cutting; keen. तेज़,
तीक्ष्ण, चुभने वाला ।
- Trencher, *n.* a wooden platter. कटहरा,
कठौती, मेज़ ।
- Trencher-friend, *n.* a parasite. एक साथ
या एक मेज़ पर खाने वाला ।
- Trend, *v. n.* to have a particular direction.
एक तरफ को झुकना ।
- Trepan, *n.* a surgeon's instrument—*v. a.*
cut with a trepan. हड्डी निकालने का एक
यंत्र—हड्डी काटना ।
- Trepid, *n.* fearful; trembling; quaking. भय
खाया हुआ, कांपता हुआ, थरथराता हुआ ।
- Trepidation, *n.* the state of trembling.
कपकपी, थरथराहट ।
- Trespass, *n.* a sin, offence; unlawful entry.
अपराध, दोष, अनधिकार प्रवेश ।
- Trespass, *v. n.* to transgress, to enter
unlawfully on another's ground.
भ्रमण या अपराध करना, नियम विरुद्ध काम
करना, अनधिकार प्रवेश करना ।
- Trespasser, *n.* an offender; one who enters
unlawfully on another's ground. दोषी,
अपराधी, अनधिकार प्रवेशक ।
- Tresses, *n.* pl. knots or curls of hair.
जुल्फ, लट, जटा, गेसू ।
- Trestle, *n.* a frame to support anything on.
मेज़ का ढांचा, टिकटिकी ।
- Tret, *n.* an allowance in weight for waste,
कर्दा, बहा, छूट ।
- Trethings, *n.* taxes; imposts. टेक्स,
महसूल, लगान ।
- Trevet, *n.* an iron stand with three legs.
टिकटिकी, तिपाई ।
- Trey, *n.* the three at cards or dice.
तिकड़ी, तीया, त्रिक ।
- Triad, *n.* three-nited; the number three.
तिड़ी, तिथा, त्रिक ।
- Trial, *n.* a test of virtue; examination; experi-
ment. परीक्षा, अनुभव, परिश्रम, प्रमाण,
परख, जांच ।
- Triangle, *n.* a figure of three angles;
तिर्कोण, त्रिभुज ।
- Triangular, *a.* having three angles.
तिर्कोणिया, त्रिकोन ।
- Triarchy, *n.* a government, by three.
तीन मनुष्यों का राज ।
- Tribe, *n.* a certain generation of people; race;
family; class. गोत्र, जाति, कौम, टोली,
जत्था, भांत, दर्जा ।
- Triplet, *n.* a tool for making rings with
अंगूठी बनाने का औज़ार ।
- Tribulation, *n.* vexation; distress.
क्लेश, दुख, विपत्ता, मुसीबत, गम ।
- Tribunal, *n.* a court of justice; judge's seat.
मसनद, कचहरो, न्यायालय ।
- Tribune, *n.* a Roman officer. हाकिम फौजदारी,
रूम देश का एक हाकिम ।
- Tributary, *a.* paying tribute; subject unto.
कर या भेंट देने वाला, आश्वीन, छोटा ।
- Tributary, *n.* one who pays tribute
नालबन्दी या कर देने वाला, सहायक नदी ।
- Tribute, *n.* a payment made in acknowleg-
ment of dependence; a tax. खिराज,
नालबन्दी, भेंट, कर ।
- Trice, *n.* a short time, moment, instant.
लम्हा, पल, लहज़ा, क्षण ।
- Tricennial, Tricenarious, *a.* belonging to
the number thirty. तीस वर्ष का ।
- Trichotomy, *n.* division into three parts.
तिर्वांट, तस्लीस ।
- Trick, *n.* a dexterous artifice; juggle; peculi-
arity. हथनाटक, करतब, ठग विद्या, जाल,
दांव, विशेषता ।
- Trick, *v. a.* to deceive; cheat; dress; adorn.
धोका या छल देना, ठगना, सवारना,
सिंघारना, सजाना ।
- Trickery, *n.* the art of dressing up; artifice
सजाव, ज़ीनत, छल, दगावाज़ी, कपट ।
- Tricking, *n.* dress; ornaments; a cheating.
कपड़ा, गहना, सजावट का सामान, छल ।
- Trickle, *v. n.* to fall or run down in drops.
टपकना, रसना, चूना ।
- Tricorporal, *a.* having three bodies.
तीन शरीर वाला ।
- Tride, *a.* short; ready, swift; quick. छोटा,
बुल्ल, फुर्तीला, चातुर ।
- Trident, *n.* a three-forked sceptre; a curve.
त्रिशूल, त्रिशूली ।

Tridented, Tridentate, a. having three teeth.

तृसूली ।

Triennial, a. happening every three years.

तिवर्सा, सेहसाला ।

Trifarious, a. threefold ; of three kinds.

तिगना, तीन जिन्स या प्रकार का ।

Trifid, a. cut or divided into three parts.

तिफाड़, तिनशाखा ।

Trifle, v. n. to act with levity ; be foolish.

बृथा काम करना, नष्ट करना, बेहूदा बकना ।

Trifle, n. a thing of no moment or value.

तुच्छ या निकम्मा वस्तु ।

Trifling, a. worthless, mean, shuffling.

निकम्मा, तुच्छ, नाचीज़, बेक़दर ।

Trifoliate, a. having three leaves.

तीन पतियां ।

Trifurcated, a. having three prongs.

तिफाड़, तिनशाखा ।

Trim, v. a. to stop a wheel—a trim ; neat.

आड़ या रोड़ा लगाना या अटकाना—ठीक, खच्छ ।

Trigger, n. a catch of a wheel or gun.

बन्दूक का घोड़ा ।

Trigon, n. a triangle, a term in astrology.

तिखूंट, दो सितारों में तिहाई चक्र का अन्तर ।

Trigonal, a. having three corners.

तिनकोनिया, त्रिकोण ।

Trigonometrical, a. relating or pertaining to trigonometry, or measuring triangles.

त्रिकोण विद्या सम्बन्धी ।

Trigonometry, n. the art of measuring angles either plain or spherical

त्रिकोण

विद्या, त्रिकोण मिति ।

Trihedral, a. having three equal sides.

तीन बराबर भुजों वाली ।

Trihedron, n. a figure of three equal sides.

त्रिभुज जिसको भुजें बराबर हों ।

Trilateral, a. having three sides

त्रिभुजाकार ।

Trilingual, a. consisting of three languages.

तीन भाषाओं का ।

Triliteral, a. consisting of three letters.

तीन अक्षरों का, सेह हरफों ।

Trill, n. a quaver—v. n. to quaver trickle.

आनहा, स्वर कम्प—थराना, कांपना ।

Trillion, n. a million of millions of millions.

पदम, माहा शंख ।

Trim, a. nice; neatly dressed up ; spruce.

उम्दा, भला, उत्तम, सजाला, सुथरा, मज़बूत ।

Trim, v. a. to dress ; shave, balance, to clip, adjust, chastise.

संवारना, सजाना,

काटना, रन्दा करना, छांटना, ठीक करना,

सजा देना ।

Trim, n. dress ; condition ; ornaments.

लिबास, कपड़ा, गहना, सिघार ।

Trimeter, n. a poetical division of three measures.

त्रिताल ।

Trimmer, n. a turn-coat ; a piece of wood, one who trims.

समयानुकूल चलने वाला,

आवाज़बंद, संवारने वाला ।

Trimming, n. lace, &c. on clothes.

सजाने का सामान, क्रिनारी, लैस ।

Trinal, a. threefold.

तिगना ।

Trine, n. an aspect of planets placed in three angles of a trigon

सितारों के तिहाई चक्र का

बोद ।

Tringle, n. (in arch) a square ornament

एक प्रकार का भूषण ।

Trinity, n. three persons in the Godhead.

त्रिदेव, त्रिमूर्ती, बाप बेटा और रूहउलकुदस ।

Trinket, n. a toy; thing of small value.

खिलौना, दूध, तुच्छ वस्तु ।

Trinomial, n. consisting of three parts.

तीन अङ्ग की संख्या ।

Trio, n. a piece of music for three voices,

तीन अन्तरों का राग ।

Trip, v. to supplant; err; stumble; detect; to travel.

पछाड़ना, पांव से उखाड़ना, चूकना,

ठोकर खाना, मालूम करना, सफ़र करना,

गश्त करना ।

Trip, n. a stumble; mistake; short voyage.

ठोकर, भूल, चूक, गश्त, दौरा ।

Tripartite, a. divided into three parts.

त्रिखण्ड, तीन शाखा ।

Tripe, n. the intestines, the guts.

अंतडियां,

पेट, भोल्ली ।

Tripedal, a. having three feet.

तीन पाया ।

Triphthong, n. a coalition of three vowels.

तीन स्वर का मिलाप ।

Triple, v. a. to make threefold.

तिगना

करना ।

Triple, a. treble, three times repeated.

तिगना, तेहरा ।

Triplet, n. three of a kind, three lines.

त्रिपद, त्रिभंगी, सी मिसरी ।

Triplicate, a. thrice as much, trebled.

तिगना, तेहरा ।

Triplicity, n. trebleness, a threefold state.

तिगनापन, सी चन्दी ।

Tripod, n. a seat or stool with three feet.

तिपाई, सिपाया, त्रिपद ।

Tripping, a. nimble, passing quickly.

तेज़ कदम, तेज़ गाम ।

Triptote n. a noun used only in three cases.

एक संज्ञा जो तीन दशों में बरता जाता है ।

Trisect, v. a. to cut or divide into three equal parts.

तीन बराबर भाग करना ।

Trisection, n. division into three equal parts.

त्रिवांट, तिभाग ।

Trist, a. sad; gloomy उदास, गमगीन ।

Tristful, a. sad, melancholy, gloomy.

उदास, गमगीन ।

Trisyllable, n. a word of three syllables.

त्र्यक्षर शब्द ।

Trite, a. stale, worn-out, common

सड़ा

हुआ, पुराना, कोहना ।

Tritheism, n. the worship of three gods.

त्रिदेव का विश्वास ।

Trithing, n. a district containing a third part of a county, or three or four hundreds

ज़िला या सूबा जो मुल्क के तीसरे हिस्से के बराबर हो ।

Triton, n. a fabled sea demi-god.

एक

ख्याली समुन्द्री देवता ।

Triturate, v. a. to thrash ; to pound.

पीसना, रगड़ना, बुरकी करना ।

Trituration, n. a rubbing to powder

पिसाई, बुरकी, सफ़ूफ़ साज़ी ।

Triumph, n. joy or pomp for success; victory conquest ; state of being victorious.

खुशी, आनन्द, जीत की खुशी, जीत, विजय, फतह ।

Triumph, v. n. to rejoice for victory, obtain victory, celebrate a victory with pomp ; to be insolent.

जीत की खुशी मनाना,

जीतना, फलना फूलना, जयकार बोलना,

धमंड करना ।

Triumvir, n. one of three in the same office.

तीन सम्पदवो पुरखों में से एक ।

Triumvirate, n. a government by three men.

तीन मनुष्यों की राज्य ।

Triune, a. three joined in one.

तीन में

एक ।

Trivial, a. inconsiderable ; worthless.

तुच्छ, नाचोज़, छोटा, निकम्मा ।

Treat, v. n. to cry like rutting bucks.

जुफ़ती या जोड़ खाने के वास्ते हर्नी का बोलना ।

Trochee, n. a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable.

छन्द का

एक ताल जिस में एक पद लम्बा और दूसरा छोटा होता है ।

Trodd, **Trodden**, part. pressed under foot.

पांव के नीचे दबा हुआ ।

Troglodyte, n. one who inhabits caves of the earth. गड़हे या गुफा में रहने वाला ।

Troll, v. to roll, to turn round ; to fish for pike with a rod which has a pulley.

चक्कर खाना, घूमना, फेरना, मछली पकड़ना ।

Trollop, n. a slattern, a slovenly woman.

फूहड़ और सुस्त स्त्री ।

Trombone, n. a musical wind-instrument.

तुरही, एक प्रकार का बाजा ।

Tromp, n. a large wooden cylindrical blowing machine used in furnaces.

एक प्रकार

की धौंकनी ।

Tronage, n. a duty formerly paid on wool.

उन का महसूल ।

Troop, n. a body of soldiers ; a company.

फौज, सेना, रिसाला, मण्डली, दल, कटक ।

Troop, v. n. to march in a body or in haste.

जतथा बांध कर चलना, तेज़ी से चलना ।

Trooper, n. a horse soldier, a horseman.

घुड़चढ़ा, सवार, तुर्क सवार, सैनिक ।

Trophy, n. something taken in battle.

जीत और लूट की निशानी, जयचिन्ह ।

Tropic, n. an astronomical line of the sun.

क्रान्ति सीमा ।

Tropical, a. figurative ; near the tropics.

मजाज़ी, अर्थी, क्रान्ति सीमा सम्बन्धी ।

Trot, n. a jolting pace ; brisk walk. डुलकी,

कूकर चाल ।

Trot, v. n. to ride in a trot, to walk fast.

डुलकी या कूकर चाल चलना ।

Troth, n. truth, faithfulness ; a petty oath.

सच्चाई, वफा, विश्वास, सौगन्ध ।

Troth-plight, v. a. to affiancé ; to betroth

मंगनी या सगाई करना ।

Trotter, n. a horse that moves with a high jolting pace, a sheep's trotter.

डुलकी चलने वाला घोड़ा ।

Trouble, v. a. to perplex ; to afflict ; to sue.

व्याकुल करना, सताना, दुख देना, नालिश करना ।

Trouble, n. disturbance ; calamity, affliction, molestation, vexation. परेशानी, व्याकुलता

दुख, क्लेश, संकट, पीड़ा ।

Troublesome, a. vexatious, tiresome.

दुखदाई, तकलीफ देने या थकाने वाली ।

Troublous, a. tumultuous ; disordered.

क्लेशदन्, हलचल, दंगा फसाद का ।

Trough, n. any long thing hollowed. कुंडा,

डोंगी, कुण्ड ।

Troul, v. n. to move or utter quickly. तेज़ी

से चलना या बोलना ।

Trounce, v. a. to punish, beat ; sue ; cheat.

सज़ा देना, पीटना, नालिश करना, धोका देना ।

Troupe, n. a company of performers in a play

तायफा, स्वांगियों का समूह ।

Trout, n. a fish ; an honest silly fellow.

दरियाई मछली, अनाड़ी मनुष्य ।

Trow, v. n. to imagine, to think, to trust.

सोचना, विचारना, विश्वास करना ।

Trowel, n. a tool used by bricklayers.

कनी, सरेयी ।

Trousers, n. a lower garment worn by men, long loose breeches. पायजामा, इज़ार ।

Troyweight, n. a weight of 12oz. to the lb.

चांदी सोना तौलने का बाट ।

Truant, n. an absenter from school, &c.

आवारा या आलसी, स्कूल से ग़ैर हाज़िर लड़का ।

Truant, a. idle, lazy, loitering, careless.

सुस्त, आलसी, कमचोर, बेपरवाह ।

Truce, n. a temporary cessation of war.

थोड़े दिन के लिये संधि, लड़ाई की मोहलत, चैन ।

Truck, n. a traffic by exchange ; a light cart drawn by hand. सौदागरी, पलटा, हाथ

गाड़ी, ठेला ।

Truck, v. a. to give in exchange. लेन-देन

करना, बदला करना ।

Truckle, v. n. to be in subjection ; to creep.

आधीन होना, दबना ।

Truculence, **Truculency**, n. savageness of manners ; terribleness of aspect. संगदिली,

कठोरताई, तुन्दी ।

Truculent, a. savage, terrible of aspect.

वहशी, कठोर, फाड़ खाऊ, निर्दई ।

Trudge, v. n. to jog on heavily ; to labour.

पांव घसीट कर चलना, पड़ लगाना ।

True, a. not false, certain, genuine ; steady.

सच्चा, सतवादी, विश्वासो, असली, खरा, ठीक, स्थिर, धर्मी ।

Trueness, n. sincerity ; faithfulness.

सच्चाई, वफादारी ।

Truepenny, n. a worthy honest fellow.

ईमानदार या धर्मी मनुष्य ।

Truffle, n. a subterraneous mushroom.

कूकुर मुत्ता, खुम्बी ।

Trug, n. a tray, hod, ancient measure.

डलिया, टोकरी, एक प्राचीनी नाप ।

Truism, n. a self-evident truth.

सच्चाई, रास्ती ।

Truly, ad. certainly, exactly, really.

सच सच, ठीक ठीक, धर्म से, हकीकत में ।

Trump, n. a trumpet ; the turn-up card.

तुरही, मीर, हुक्म, तुरप ।

Trump, v. a. to win a trump; to force.

मीर या तुरप से जीतना, छीन लेना ।

Trumpery, n. trifles, trash; idle talk.

तुच्छ चीज़, निकम्मी वस्तु, बकवास ।

Trumpet, n. a kind of musical instrument.

तुरही, सींग ।

Trumpet, v. a. to sound one's praise; to proclaim by sound of trumpet. प्रशंसा

करना, तुरही बजाना, ढंङोरा पीटना ।

Trumpeter, n. one who sounds a trumpet.

तुरही बजाने वाला, ढंङोरची ।

Truncate, v. a. to cut short, maim.

काटना, छांटना ।

Truncation, n. the act of lopping.

काट, छांट, कलम ।

Truncheon, n. a staff of command; a cudgel.

साँटा, लाठी, छड़ी ।

Truncheon, v. a. to beat with a truncheon.

लाठी से पीटना ।

Trundle, v. n. to roll. to bowl along.

लुढ़कना, लुढ़काना ।

Trunk, n. the body of anything; a sort of chest; the proboscis of an elephant, &c.

तना, जड़वत, थड़, चमड़ा मेंढा हुआ बक्स, हाथी की सूँड ।

Truss, n. a bandage for ruptures; a bundle of hay of 56 pounds' weight. पट्टी, गड्डी

धास का पूला, आंटी ।

Truss, v. a. to pack closely together.

जकड़ कर बांधना ।

Trust, n. confidence, charge, care, credit.

आशा, भरोसा, विश्वास, सौंप, अमानत, उधार ।

Trust, v. n. to confide in, to believe, to entrust, give credit. विश्वास या

भरोसा करना, आशा करना, अमानत रखना, सौंपना, उधार देना ।

Trustee, n. one entrusted with anything.

धरोहरी, अमानतदार ।

Trusty, a. honest, true, faithful, strong.

दयानतदार, ईमानदार, विश्वासी, धर्मी, सच्चा, पक्का, मज़बूत ।

Trustworthy, a. worthy of trust or confidence.

विश्वास या भरोसा करने योग्य, विश्वासनीय ।

Truth, n. honesty, reality, faithfulness, a verified fact. ईमानदारी, सत्य, सच्चाई, यथार्थ,

वफ़ादारी, परमार्थ, जांचो हुई बात ।

Truthful, a. full of truth. सच्चा, सतवादी, मोतबर ।

Try, v. to examine; to essay, to attempt.

परिक्षा करना, तज़रूबा करना, जांचना, उद्योग करना ।

Trying, a. putting to severe trial.

थकानेवाला, कठिन, ख़तर ।

Tuant, a. sharp; biting; killing. तेज़,

काटनेवाला, घातक ।

Tub, n. a vessel of wood of various sizes.

कून्डा, कटरा ।

Tube, n. a pipe; siphon, long hollow body.

नाली, नालकी, टोंटी, नस, रग ।

Tube, v. a. to furnish with a tube.

नाली लगाना ।

Tubercle, n. a small swelling, a pimple.

गुमड़ी, गिलटी, फोड़ा, फुन्सी ।

Tubercular, a. containing tubercles.

कठोला, गिरहदार, गंडदार ।

Tuberose, n. a sweet-smelling flower.

गुल सन्धो, एक प्रकार का सुगन्धित फूल ।

Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, a. long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular. नालीदार

या उस के समान ।

Tubule, n. a small pipe, or fistular body.

एक छोटी नली ।

Tuch, n. a kind of marble. एक प्रकार का दामी पत्थर (सङ्गमरमर) ।

Tuck, n. a long narrow sword; a net.

कटार, लम्बी पतली तलवार, एक जाल ।

Tuck, v. a. to lay close; to enclose under.

सुकड़ना, लपेटना, टांकना ।

Tuesday, n. the third day of the week.

मङ्गलवार, सहशंवा ।

Tuifoon, n. violent storm or tornado.

तूफान, आंध्र ।

Tuft, n. a cluster of grass, hair, &c.

गुच्छा, लट, ताज, चूंडा ।

Tuft, v. a. to adorn with a tuft.

गुच्छों से सजाना ।

Tug, v. to pull along, to draw, to contend.

खींचना, घसीटना, परिश्रम करना, जोर लगाना ।

Tug, n. a pull with force, a great effort.

खींच, घसीट, परिश्रम ।

Tuition, n. guardianship; instruction.

रक्षा, निगरानी, शिक्षा, तालीम ।

Tulip, n. the name of a flower. लाला,

एक फूल ।

Tumble, n. a fall, downfall, accident. पछाड़,

कलाबाजी, पटक ।

Tumble, v. to fall; to turn over. लुढ़कना,

गिरना, ठोकर खाना, उलट-पलट करना ।

Tumbler, n. one who shows feats of activity; a drinking glass, कलाबाज़, नट, लुढ़कने

वाला, गिलास ।

Tumbrel, n. a dung-hill; a dung-cart.

रोड़ी, छकड़ा ।

Tumefaction, n. a swelling.

वरम ।

Tumefy, v. a. to swell; to make to swell.

सूजना, फूलना ।

Tumid, a. puffed up; swelled; pompous.

सूजा या फूला हुआ, दिखाऊ ।

Tumour, n. morbid swelling; affected pomp.

सूजन, फोड़ा, गिलटी, जाहिरदारी ।

Tump, v. a. to fence trees about with earth

पेड़ों के गिर्द मिट्टी को आड़ लगाना ।

Tumult, n. a riot, bustle, wild commotion.

दंगा, फसाद, बखेड़ा, हंगामा, खलवली ।

Tumult, v. n. to make a tumult.

दंगा फसाद करना ।

Tumultuate, v. n. to make a tumult.

बलवा या दंगा करना ।

Tumultuous, a. turbulent full of riot.

उलटा पुलटा, फितना अंगेज़, बलवा या दंगा करने वाला ।

Tun, n. a cask of four hogsheads, two pipes.

एक बड़ा पीपा, २८ मन का एक नाप ।

Tun, v. a. to put into casks; to barrel.

पीपे में डालना ।

Tunable, a. harmonious, musical, sweet.

सुरीला, आवाज़ से मिलता हुआ ।

Tune, n. harmony; note; order; fit temper.

सरोद, राग, तालमेल, सुरीलापन, सुर, तान,

अच्छा स्वभाव ।

Tune, v. a. to put into a musical state.

सुरीला करना, सुर मिलाना, अलापना ।

Tunic, n. a child's upper garment; a natural covering.

बच्चों का कुर्ता, कुर्ती, खाल,

फिल्ली ।

Tunicle, n. a cover, integument; skin. फिल्ली,

खाल, चमड़ा, छिलका ।

Tunnel, n. the shaft of a chimney; a funnel

to bottle liquor. ज़मीनदोज़ रास्ता, बोटल,

चिमनी भरने की नाली ।

Tap, n. a ram—v. n. to butt like a ram.

मेंढा—मेंढे का टकर मारना ।

Turban, n. a Turkish cap made of fine linen

wreathed about the head. पगड़ी, चीरा,

सरबन्द ।

Turbid, a. thick, muddy, not clear. मैला,

गंदला, गलीज़ ।

Turbinated, a. twisted, spiral. लट्टू समान

घूमता हुआ, पेचदार ।

Turbit, n. a variety of the domestic pigeon.

पालतु कबूतरों की किस्म ।

Turbith, n. yellow precipitate; an herb.

एक प्रकार की वूटी ।

Turbulence, n. tumult, confusion. फसाद,

खलवली, दंगा, हलचल ।

Turbulent, a. tumultuous, violent. बखेड़या,

फसादो, फितना अंगेज़ ।

Turf, n. a clod covered with grass; race-

ground; horse-racing. घासदार ढेला भूमी,

घुड़ दौड़ का मैदान ।

Turf, v. a. to cover with turf. घास से

ढांपना ।

Turf-spade, n. a spade for cutting turf.

घास काटने की कुदाली या खुर्पी ।

Turgent, a. swelling, protuberant, tumid.

फूला हुआ, सूजा हुआ, बढ़ा हुआ, उभरा

हुआ ।

Turgescence, Turgescency, n. the state

of being swollen; empty grandeur.

सूजन, ठाठ, दिखावा ।

Turgid, a. tumid, swelled, bloated. सूजा हुआ,

फूला हुआ, बढ़ा हुआ, रङ्गोन ।

Turk, n. a native or inhabitant of Turkey.

तुर्क, हमी, ।

Turkey, n. a large fowl well known. पीरु,

फोल मुर्ग ।

Turkols, Turquoise, n. a kind of blue stone said to be a bone or ivory fossil. एक किस्म

का जवाहिर, फ़ीरोज़ा ।

Turmeric, n. an Indian root which makes a yellow dye. हलदी, पितरस ।

Turmoil, n. harassing uneasiness. हलचल

खलबली, बेचैनी, फ़साद ।

Turmoil, v. a. to labour hard, toil, weary.

बेक़ल करना, परिश्रम करना, थकना, तंग आना ।

Turn, v. a. to change, रूप या दशा बदलना—

shape बनाना, गढ़ना,—revolve, चक्कर देना,

घुमाना—cause to deviate, फेरना, मोड़ना—

translate.—उलथा करना, तरजुमा करना

transfer, --बदलना, दूसरे को देना—cause to

दिल फेरना मुंह फेरना—repeal, रद्द करना

काटना—adapt. ठीक बैठाना, स्वाफ़िक

करना ।

Turn, v. n. revolve, फिरना, घूमना—to direct

attention. ध्यान देना—move. मुड़ना,—

deviate. फिरजाना, वहकना—be changed,

बदलजाना,—become हो जाना—depend

मुनहसिर होना, भरोसा रखना—grow giddy

सिर चकराना ।

Turn, n. deviation मोड़, फेर—change

उलट पुलट, बदलाव—revolution. चक्कर,

घुमाव, फेर—a short excursion सैर,

गश्त—rotation वारी, दांव, दफा—

opportunity, मौका, औसर, समय—tendency

रुझान, रुची—purpose मनोरथ, मतलब,

मन्शा,—shape ढंग, रूप, डोज—one round of

a rope. बल, पेच ।

Turncoat, n. a renegade, an apostate.

.खुदगर्ज़, मतलबी, जो अपने मत से फिर

जावे ।

Turner, n. one who turns in a lathe. खराद

पर उतारने वाला, खरादी ।

Turnery, n. the art of fashioning hard bodies

into a round or oval form in a lathe; the

articles so turned. खरादी का गुण,

खरादी हुई वस्तु ।

Turning, n. a winding, bending, curling.

घुमाव, चक्कर, दौर ।

Turnip, n. a well-known esculent root.

शलगम या गाजर ।

Turnkey, n. he who has the charge of the

keys of a prison बन्दोखाने की कुंजियां रखने

वाला ।

Turnpike, n. a toll-gate on a road. सड़क के

महसूज की चौकी ।

Turnstile, n. a kind of whirling stile.

पगडण्डी से निकलने की चक्करदार खिड़की ।

Turpentine, n. gum from the pine, &c

गन्दा विरोज़ा ।

Turpitude, n. inherent vileness, badness.

पाजीपिन, बदज़ाती, दुष्टता, बदमाशी ।

Turret, n. small tower or eminence.

गुम्बो, कलस, कंगूरा ।

Turtle, n. the turtle-dove; a sea tortoise.

फाखा, एक पक्षी, कच्छूआ ।

Turtle-dove, n. a species of dove or pigeon.

पन्डुव्ही, फाखा, कुमरी ।

Tush, Tut, interj; expressing contempt.

छी छी, फिश, पोह ।

Tusk, n. a fang or long pointed tooth.

हाथी या सूअर के दांत, नौकीला दांत ।

Tusk, v. n. to gnash the teeth, as a boar.

सूअर की तरह दांत चवाना ।

Tussle, n. a struggle (a vulgar expression).

कशमकश, खींचा खींची, झगड़ा ।

Tutelage, n. a guardianship, protection, care.

रक्षा, निगाहवानी, सरपरस्ती ।

Tutelar, Tutelary, a. guarding, protecting;

defensive; having guardianship. रक्षक,

निगाहवान, हामी ।

Tutor, n. one who instructs, a preceptor.

बली, रक्षक, गुरु, उस्ताद ।

Tutor, v. n. to instruct; to teach. सिखाना,

सिखा देना ।

Tutorage, n. the office of a tutor, education.

उस्तादी, सरपरस्ती, सिखा, रिखा ।

Tutoress, n. a governess, an instructress.

अध्यापिका, सिखा देने वाली स्त्री ।

Tuz, Tuzz, n. a lock or tuft of hair. लट,

.जुल्क ।

Twain, a. two, both—ad. in two, asunder.

दो, दोनों—दो में, अलग अलग ।

Twang, n. a sharp quick sound, an accent.

ठन्कार, झन्कार ।

Twang, v. n. to make to sound sharply.

ठन्कारना, झन्कारना ।

Twattle, v. n. to prate, gabble, chatter.

बेहूदा बकना, फुजूल बकवास करना ।

Tweak, n. perplexity ; ludicrous distress.

हैरानी, झटक, दुख, चुटकी ।

Tweak, v. a. to pinch, to squeeze.

चुटकी भरना, मरोड़ना, ऐंठना ।

Tweedle, v. a. to handle lightly or softly.

हलके या नर्म हाथों से थाम कर बजाना ।

Tweezers, n. nippers, small pincers.

मोचना, चिमटी ।

Twelfth, a. the second after the tenth.

बारहवां ।

Twelve, a. two and ten, twice six. बारह ।

Twelvepence, n. a shilling. शिलिंग, बारह

पेन्स ।

Twentieth, a. the ordinal of twenty.

बीसवां ।

Twenty, a. twice ten, a proverbial number.

बीस, एक कोड़ी, अग्निन्त, बीसों ही ।

Twice, ad. two times, doubly.

दो दफा,

दुगना, दूना ।

Twiddle, v. a. to touch lightly. नमी से छूना ।

Twig, n. a small branch, switch, sprout.

टहनी, कम्बी, डाली ।

Twiggy, a. abounding with twigs.

डालीदार ।

Twilight, n. the dubious or faint light before sunrise and after sunset.

संध्या, झलक, सांझ ।

Twilight, a. deeply shaded ; obscure.

सायादार, धुन्दला, अंधकार ।

Twill, v. a. to weave; to quilt.

बुनना, खेस

बुनना ।

Twin, n. one of two produced together.

जोड़ा, यमक, हमजाद ।

Twin, v. n. to bring two at once. दो बच्चे एक

साथ ज्ञाना या जनना ।

Twine, v. to twist, wrap about, wind.

बटना, लपेटना, घूमना ।

Twine, n. a twist, twisted thread; embrace.

लपेट, बट, बल, रस्सी, डोरा, पेच ।

Twinge, v. a. to pinch, tweak, torment.

मरोड़ना, चुटकी भरना, कष्ट पहुंचना ।

Twink, n. the motion of an eye; a moment.

झपक, पल, लम्हा, लहजा ।

Twinkle, n. a sparkling intermitting light ;

instant. टिमटिमाहट, झलक, झपक, पल ।

Twinkle, v. n. to open and shut the eye ;

scintillate. आंख झपकना, टिमटिमाना,

झिल मिल करना ।

Twinkling, n. a motion of the eye; a light that seems every moment in and out; moment

झपक, टिमटिमाहट, लम्हा, पल ।

Twinned, part. a. born at the same birth.

जोड़ा, हमजाद, जोड़िया ।

Twire, v. n. to flutter, to quiver, to twinkle.

फड़फड़ाना, कांपना, डुबक डुबक करना ।

Twirl, v. a. to turn round quick. चक्कर खाना,

घूमना ।

Twirl, n. circular motion, rotation, twist.

चक्कर, दौर, घुमाव, मरोड़ ।

Twist, v. a. to form by complication, pervert; wreath; make; insinuate; twine.

उलझाना, मतलब पलटना, लपेटना, बनाना, मरोड़ना, बटना ।

Twist, n. a thread made by winding two together ; a single string of cord a contortion ; writhe.

डोरी, रस्सी, लच्छा, मरोड़,

पेच, ऐंठ ।

Twit, v. a. to reproach, upbraid, sneer.

मलामत करना, बुरा भला कहना ।

Twitch, n. a quick pull; a sudden vellication

झटका, मरोड़, खिंचाव ।

Twitch, v. a. to snatch, to pluck forcibly.

झटका मारना, छीन लेना, घिसीटना ।

Twitter, v. n. to make a noise like swallows.

चंचहाना, चूँ चूँ करना ।

Twitter, n. a giggle, slight laughter.

चूँ चूँ, दबो हुई हंसी ।

Twixt, prep. a contraction of Betwixt.

बीच, दरम्यान ।

Two, a. one and one. दो ।

Twofold, a. double—ad. doubly, twice

दुगना, दोहरा ।

Two-handed, a. able, big; bulky enormous.

दुहत्ता, दोहाथ वाला, योग्य, बड़ा, हट्टा
कट्टा, मज़बूत ।

Twopence, n. a penny twice told; small coin.

एक सिक्का ।

Tymbal, n. a kind of kettle-drum.

तम्बूर, धौंसा, नक़ारा ।

Tympanize, v. a. to stretch as the skin over
the body of a drum. ढोल पर चमड़ा

मढ़ना ।

Tympanum, n. a drum, part of the ear.

एक ढोल, कान का पर्दा ।

Type, n. an emblem; printing letter, stamp.

चिन्ह, निशान, छापे के अक्षर, ठप्पा, छाप,
नमूना ।

Typhoon, n. a violent tornado or hurricane

सख आंधी ।

Typhus, n. a nervous fever एक किस्म का
बुखार (तप) ।

Typical, a. emblematical, figurative.

लाक्षणिक, सुचक ।

Typify, v. a. to show in emblem निशान या

चिन्ह से ज़ाहिर करना, मिसाल दिलाना ।

Typography, n. the art of printing.

छापने की विद्या ।

Tyranness, n. a female tyrant. कठोर स्त्री ।

Tyrannic, Tyrannical, a. like a tyrant.

निर्दयी के समान, अन्यायी ।

Tyrannically, ad. in manner of a tyrant

ज़ालिमाना ढंग पर, कठोरताई से ।

Tyrannicide, n. the act of killing a tyrant.

अन्यायी का वध और वध करने वाला ।

Tyrannize, v. n. to play or act the tyrant.

ज़ुल्म करना, अन्याय करना ।

Tyrannous, a. arbitrary, cruel, despotic.

अन्यायी, ज़ालिम, कठोर ।

Tyranny, n. cruel government; severity.

सर्वतंत्र राज्य, अन्याय, उपद्रव ।

Tyrant, n. a cruel despotic master; an
absolute monarch governing imperiously.

अन्याई राजा या मालिक, कठोर मनुष्य,
उपद्रवी ।

Tyro n. a beginner; student; novice.

नौसिखिया, सोखतड़, शार्गिर्द, कच्चा ।

Tzar n. the Emperor of Russia; the czar.

रूस का बादशाह, ज़ार ।

Tzarina, n. the Empress of Russia; the

czarina. रूस की महारानी, ज़ारीना ।

U.

Uberous, a. fruitful, copious, abundant.

फलदायक, अधिक, उपजाऊ ।

Uberty, n. abundance; fruitfulness.

कसरत, बौहतात, उपजाऊपन ।

Ubiquity, n. omnipresence; existence at the
same time in all places. सर्वव्यापकता, हर

जगह मौजूद होने का गुण ।

Udder, n. the dugs of a cow. थन, दाख ।

Ugliness, n. deformity; moral depravity.

भद्दापन, बद सूरती, कुरूपता ।

Ugly, a. deformed, offensive to the sight

भद्दा, कुरूप, बद सूरत ।

Ulcer, n. a dangerous running sore.

फोड़ा, नासूर, घाव ।

Ulcerate, v. n. to turn to an ulcer.

नासूर पड़ जाना ।

Ulceration, n. a breaking into sores.

नासूर या फोड़ा पड़ जाना ।

Ulcerous, a. afflicted with sores. नासूरदार ।

Ulliginous, a. slimy, muddy, fenny.

मैला, गदला ।

Ullage, n. the quantity of liquor which a
cask wants of being full शराब की मिक़दार
जो भरे पोषे में से कम हो जावे ।

Ulna, n. the argest bone of the forearm.

हाथ की बड़ी हड्डी ।

Ulterior, a. lying on the further side.

आगे की तरफ़ के दर का ।

Ultimate, a. the very last, final, ending.

पिछला, अख़ीर का, अन्त का ।

Ultimation, n. the last offer or concession.

आख़िरी बात या शर्त ।

Ultimatum, n. the final resolution.

आख़िरी बात या शर्त ।

Ultimo, n. the last month preceeding the
present पिछला महीना ।

Ultra, a. extreme, extravagant. हुत, अती,
अत्यन्त, बेहद।
Ultramarine, a. foreign, beyond the sea.
समुन्द्र पार, दूसरे देस का।
Ultramundane, a. being beyond the world.
संसार से बाहर।
Ultraneous, a. spontaneous; voluntary.
खुद बखुद, आपही आप, मनमानी।
Ululate, v. n. to howl; to scream. चीखना,
भौंकना।
Umbel, n. (in botany) a kind of inflorescence
in which a number of rays, spreading
from a common centre, form a globose or
convex flower. एक छतरी दार फूल।
Umbel, n. a yellow colour; a fish; a kind of
fowl. एक पीले रङ्ग की कानी वस्तु, एक
प्रकार की मछली, एक प्रकार का पक्षी।
Umbel, v. a. to colour with umbel.
अंबर से रङ्ग करना।
Umbilical, a. belonging to the navel.
नाफ का।
Umbles, n. pl. the entrails of a deer.
हिरन की आँतें।
Umbo, n. the point or boss of a buckler.
ढाल का फूल।
Umbrage, n. shadow; offence, resentment.
साया, छाँव, कोप, अपराध, नाराज़गी।
Umbratic, Umbratical, a. shadowy; typical
सायादार, धुन्दला।
Umbrella, n. a cover from the sun or rain.
छाता, छतरी।
Umpirage, n. arbitration. पंचायत का
फैसला, सालिसी।
Umpire, n. one who decides disputes.
सरपंच, मुनसिफ हाकिम।
Umpire, v. a. to arbitrate; to settle. न्याये
करना, पंचाईत करना।
Unabbreviated, a. not shortened. असंक्षिप्त,
बिला इत्तिसार।
Unable, a. not able, weak, impotent.
अयोग्य, ना काबिल, अस्मर्थ, बेबस।
Unabsolved, a. not acquitted or forgiven.
दरमाँदा, जो क्षिमा न किया गया हो।
Unacceptable, a. disagreeable, displeasing.
ना पसंद, नागवार, ना मंजूर।
Unaccepted, a. not accepted, not received.
ना मंजूर, ना पसंद।

Unaccompanied, a. not attended; alone.
अकेला, तन्हा।
Unaccomplished, a. unfinished; awkward.
अधूरा, ना तमाम।
Unaccountable, a. not to be accounted for,
not subject, not controlled, not explicable.
बिला वजह, अकथनीय।
Unaccredited, a. not received; not autho-
rized. बेसनद, बिना अधिकार।
Unaccustomed, a. new, not usual, strange.
जिस को अभ्यास न हो, नया, गैरमामूली,
अद्भुत।
Unacquainted, a. not known, unusual.
अनजान, न वाकिफ, अपरिचित।
Unacquired, n. not acquired; not gained.
प्राप्त न को हुई।
Unadulterate, Unadulterated, a. genuine;
not spoiled by spurious mixtures.
अस्ली, खालिस, खरा।
Unadvisable, a. not to be advised. अनुचित,
नामुनासिब।
Unaffable, a. haughty, proud, unsociable.
घमन्डी, अनमेल, जो मिलनसार न हो।
Unaffected, a. not moved, open, real बे मेहर
अस्ली, सीधा सादा, सच्चा।
Unagreeable, a. inconsistent; unsuitable,
ना पसंदोदा, असंगत, नाम्वाफिक।
Unaided, a. not assisted, not helped.
बिला सहायता, बिला मदद।
Unalienable, a. that cannot be alienated.
जो दूसरे को न दिया जा सके।
Unallied, a. having no powerful relation.
असंगत, असम्बन्धी।
Unallowed, a. not permitted. ना जायज़,
नियम विरुद्ध।
Unalterable, a. that cannot be altered.
अमिट, अटल, जो बदला न जा सके।
Unaltered, a. not changed; not changeable.
बिला बदले, अटल।
Unambiguous, a. clear; unquestionable.
साफ, स्पष्ट, अनुत्तरदायी।
Unambitious, a. free from ambition; not
affecting show; not prominent. अनमिलाषी
सादा, बिना घमंड।
Unamiable, a. not amiable; not conciliating
love जो मिलनसार न हो, ना मिलनसार।

Unanimity, n. agreement in mind, &c.

इत्तिफाक़, एकमती, यगान्गी ।

Unanimous, n. being of one mind. एक राय,

एक मत, एक रंग, सर्व सम्मत ।

Unanswerable, a. not to be refuted.

निर उत्तर, लाजबाव ।

Unanxious, a. free from anxiety.

बे फ़िक्र, निश्चिन्त ।

Unapparent, n. obscure ; not visible.

धुन्धला, अनदेखा ।

Unappealable, a. not admitting appeal.

जिसकी अपील न हो सके ।

Unappeasable, a. not to be pacified.

विला तस्कीन, अशांत ।

Unappreciated, a. not duly estimated or valued. निन्दित, बेक़दर ।

Unapprehensible, a. not capable of being understood. समझ से बाहर ।

Unapproachable, a. not to be approached.

पहुंच से बाहर ।

Unapt, a. dull, unfit, improper, not qualified.

सुस्त, अनमेल, अनुचित, ना काबिल ।

Unarm, v. a. to disarm; to strip of armour.

हथियार उतरवाना, बे शस्त्र करना ।

Unarmed, a. having no armour or weapons.

बेहथियार, निहत्था, शस्त्र हीन ।

Unarrayed, a. not dressed. बिना कपड़े, नंगा,

वस्त्र हीन ।

Unartful, a. wanting skill or cunning.

सादालोह, भोला भाला ।

Unassisted, a. not assisted, not helped.

सहायता रहित, बे मदद ।

Unassuming, a. modest; not arrogant सादा,

निरहंकारी, दीन ।

Unassured, a. not confident; not insured against loss. बे एतबार, वहमी, जिसका

बोमा न हुआ हो ।

Unattainable, a. not to be gained or attained being out of reach. जो वसूल या प्राप्त न

हो सके ।

Unattempted, a. untried, not assayed.

बे कसद, न आजमूदा ।

Unattended, a. having no retinue, alone.

अकेला, तन्हा ।

Unauthorised, a. without authority.

अनधिकृत, विला इत्तिफाक़ ।

Unavailable, Unavailing, a. useless, vain.

बे फ़यदा, अप्राप्त ।

Unavoidable, a. inevitable, not to be avoided or shunned. ला इलाज, निश्चित, अवाश्य,

ज़रूरी ।

Unaware Unawares, ad. suddenly.

अचानक, यकायक, नागहानी ।

Unbaked, a. not baked. नापकाया हुआ, कच्चा

Unbar, v. a. to unbolt, to remove a bar.

खोल देना, आड़ या रोक दूर करना ।

Unbeaten, a. not trodden, not beaten.

पांव के नीचे न दबाया हुआ, न कुटा हुआ ।

Unbecoming, a. indecent, unsuitable.

अनूचित, ना मुनासिब, अयोग्य ।

Unbeguile, v. a. to undeceive. धोका न देना ।

Unbelief, n. infidelity, incredulity, irreligion, want of faith. अविश्वास, अधर्म, बे

मज़हबी ।

Unbelieve, v. a. to discredit; to distrust.

विश्वास न रखना, यकीन न करना,

बेइतवारी करना ।

Unbeliever, n. an infidel, a wicked person.

नास्तक, काफ़िर, अधर्मी, मुन्किर ।

Unbend, v. a. to relax; to remit. सीधा या

ढीला करना, आराम देना ।

Unbending, a. not yielding; resolute.

ना मुलायम, तना हुआ, जो मुड़ न सके

झड़िग ।

Unbent, a. relaxed, unshunk, unsubdued.

ढीला, ना सुकड़ा हुआ, न मुड़ा हुआ, अजीत ।

Unbias, v. a. to remove prejudice.

तरफ़दारी या पक्षपात से रहित करना ।

Unbiassed, a. free from undue partiality.

निरपक्ष, निष्पक्ष, बे गर्ज ।

Unbind, v. a. to loose, untie, separate. खोलना,

ढीला करना ।

Unblamable, a. not blamable, innocent.

दोष रहित, बे गुनाह ।

Unblemished, a. free from blemish, &c.

दोष रहित, बेदाग ।

Unblest, a. wretched, unhappy, accursed.

अभागी, नामुवारिक, दुखी ।

Unblown, a. not yet blown, unopened.

न खिला हुआ, ना शिगुफता ।

Unblushing, a. insensible to shame. दौट,

निर्लज्ज, वैशम ।

Unbolt, v. a. to open or remove bolts.

चटखनी या कुन्डी खोलना ।

Unborn, a. not yet brought into life.

अजन्मा, जो अभी पैदा न हुआ हो ।

Unbosom, v. a. to reveal in confidence,

भेद बताना ।

Unbound, a. wanting a cover ; not bound

बिना जिल्द, गैर मुजल्लद ।

Unbounded, a. unlimited, unrestrained. बेहद,

अपार, बे रोक ।

Unbrace, v. a. to loose, relax, unfold. ढीला

करना. खोलना ।

Unbred, a. not taught, ill educated.

बेअदब, कुसुशोल ।

Unbroke, Unbroken, a. not tamed or sub-
dued. अन दूटा, पूरा, न सभ्राया हुआ,

गाड़ी में न निकला हुआ ।

Unburden, Unburthen, v. a. to rid of a load ;
throw off. बोझ उतारना, हलका करना ।

Unburnt, a. not consumed by fire. न जला हुआ

Unbusied, a. not employed ; idle. खारिज,

बेकार, सुस्त ।

Unbutton, v. a. to loose anything buttoned.

बटन या घुन्डो खोलना ।

Uncage, v. a. to release ; to set free. पिंजरे

से उड़ा या निकाल देना ।

Uncalled, a. not summoned ; not sent for.

बे बुलाया, बेजा ।

Uncandid, a. void of candour. कपटी, दगाबाज

Uncase, v. a. to uncover ; take out ; flay.

नंगा करना, गलाफ या खोल से निकालना,
उधेड़ना ।

Unceasing, a. continual. नित्य, लगातार,
हमेशाका ।

Unceremonious, a. without ceremony.

बेतकलुफ, बिना रीत रस्म ।

Uncertain, a. not certain, doubtful.

बे ठौर या ठिकाने. डावांडोल, सन्देह युक्त ।

Uncertainty, n. dubiousness, contingency.

शक, शुन्हा, अविश्वास, सन्देह ।

Unchain, v. a. to free from chains.

जंजीर खोलना, छुटकारा देना ।

Unchangeable, a. not to be changed, fixed.

जो बदल न सके, नित्य ।

Uncharitable, a. having no mercy or charity

कंजूस, बखील, तंग दिल ।

Unchaste, a. lewd, lustful, impure,

व्यभिचारि, अपवित्र, कामी, नापाक ।

Unchastity, n. lewdness, incontinence.

छिनालपन, अपवित्रताई, व्यभिचार, शहवत ।

Unchecked, a. unrestrained ; not hindered.

बे रोक, बेजुब्त ।

Uncheerful, a. sad ; gloomy ; melancholy.

उदास, संतापी, गुमगीन ।

Uncircumcised, a. not circumcised,

बे सुन्नत, बे खतना ।

Uncircumscribed, a. unbounded ; unlimited.

अपार, बे रोक, बे हद ।

Uncircumspect, a. not cautious, careless,

अचेत, बेपरवाह ।

Uncivil, a. unpolite, rude, unkind. अशिष्ट,

कुशील, गंवार, अक्खड़, बे सलीका ।

Uncivilized, a. barbarous ; indecent. rude.

जङ्गलो, अक्खड़, बेढंगा, गंवार ।

Unclad, a. not clothed. वस्त्र रहित, नंगा ।

Unclaimed, a. not claimed ; not demanded.

लावारिस, बे दावा ।

Uncle, n. a father's or mother's brother. चचा,

मामा, खालू ।

Unclean, a. not clean ; wicked, lewd.

मैला, गन्दा, मलोन ।

Uncleanliness, n. want of cleanness, sin.

अपवित्रता, मैलापन, अपराध ।

Uncleanly, a. filthy, dirty, unchaste.

मैला, अपवित्र, गन्दा, छिनाल ।

Unclose, v. a. to open, set open, disclose.

खोलना, प्रगट करना, जाहिर करना ।

Unclouded, a. free from clouds, clear from
obscurity, not darkened. मेघ रहित, साफ,

निर्मल ।

Uncloudy, a. free from a cloud. मेघ रहित,

बे अन्न या बादल, साफ, निर्मल ।

Unclutch, v. a. to open the closed hand.

मुट्टो खोलना ।

Uncoil, v. a. to unfold, unravel, open.

खोलना, प्रगट करना ।

Uncoloured, a. not stained with colour.

वे रङ्ग, वे सुवालगा ।

Uncombed, a. not dressed with a comb.

कंघी से न संवारा हुआ ।

Uncomeliness, n. want of comeliness, want of beauty or grace. कुरूपता, बदसूरती ।

Uncomely, a. not comely, not graceful.

कुरूप, बदसूरत, वे डौल, वे ढंगा ।

Uncomfortable, a. giving uneasiness, gloomy

नागवार, वे आराम, दुःखदाई ।

Uncommon, a. not frequent, unusual.

अनूठा, निराला, अनोखा, नादिर ।

Uncommonly, ad. to an uncommon degree.

निराले ढंग से ।

Uncommunicative, a. close; taciturn.

कम बोलनेवाला, पुरदरेग ।

Uncompact, a. not compact, not close.

लचर, ढोला ।

Uncompensated, a. not rewarded.

विला मेहन्ताना या मजदूरी ।

Uncompleted, a. not perfect ; not finished.

अधूरा, ना तमाम ।

Unconcern, n. negligence, indifference.

अचेत्ता, वे गंजी, वे फिक्रो, वे परवाही ।

Unconcerned, a. not anxious; easy. वे फिकर,

अचेत, बेगर्ज, वे परवाह ।

Uncondemned, a. not condemned. निर्दोष,

वे कसूर ।

Unconditional, a. absolute ; not limited.

वे शर्त, वे कैद, अप्रतिबन्ध ।

Unconfirmed, a. not fortified by resolution.

बिना आज्ञा, वे सुवृत्त, कच्चा ।

Unconformable, a. inconsistent. ना स्वाफिक,

अयोग्य ।

Unconformity, n. incongruity; inconsistency.

अनमेलता, ना स्वाफिकत, अयोग्यता ।

Unconjugal, a. unbecoming a wife or husband

स्त्री भरता के ना जेवा ।

Unconnected, a. not coherent ; vague.

अनमेल, वे लगाव, वे जोड़, अलग ।

Unconquerable, a. not to be subdued.

अजोत, अजय, जो सर न हो सके ।

Unconscious, a. unacquainted; unknowing.

अनजान, वे खबर, अचेत ।

Unconsciousness, n. want of knowledge.

अनजानपन, वे खबरो, अचेत्ता ।

Unconstitutional, a. not agreeable to the constitution. खिलाफ कानून, नियम विरुद्ध ।

Unconsumed, a. not wasted ; not destroyed.

जो खतम न हुआ हो, जो खर्च न हुआ हो ।

Uncontended, a. not disputed. विला हुआत,

निरउत्र, लाकलाम ।

Uncontested, a. not disputed; evident. विला

हुजत, स्पष्ट, निर्विवाद ।

Uncontrollable, Uncontrollable, a. not to be controlled ; resistless ; irrefragable.

कावू, वे रोक, वे कैद ।

Unconverted, a. not changed in opinion.

जिस को राय या मत न बदली हो ।

Uncorrected, a. inaccurate. ना दुरुस्त,

अशुद्ध ।

Uncorrupted, a. not vitiated ; not depraved.

सच्चा, ईमानदार, धर्मी ।

Uncorruptness, n. integrity ; uprightness.

सचचाई, ईमानदारी, दयानतदारी ।

Uncountable, a. innumerable. अनगिन्त,

वे हिसाब ।

Uncouple, v. a. to separate, to let loose.

अलग करना, जुदा करना ।

Uncourteous, a. uncivil, unpolite, rude.

वे अदब, अक्खड़, कुशील, रुखा ।

Uncourtliness, n. inelegance. वे ढंगापन,

वे अदबी, गंवारपन, कुशीलता ।

Uncourtly, a. unpolished, awkward. वे अदब,

वे ढंगा, भद्दा, कुडौल ।

Uncouth, a. strange, unusual, odd. भद्दा,

वे डौल, अजीब, अनोखा ।

Uncouthly, ad. oddly; strangely. निराले

ढंग से, वे डौल ।

Uncover, v. a. to divest of a covering; to lay

open. पर्दा उठाना, नंगा करना, प्रगट करना,

छुत उतारना ।

Uncreated, a. not yet created, not yet born.

ना पैदा, ना साक्षा, अनजन्मा ।

Uncrown, v. a. to deprive of a crown.

बेताज करना, ताज उतारना ।

Uction, n. an ointment ; an anointing.

मरहम, लेप, दिलि जोश ।

Unctuous, a. fat, oily, clammy, greasy.

चिकना, चर्ब ।

Uncultivated, a. not cultivated, not instructed, not civilized.

बिन जोता, बे ढंगा, अक्खड़ ।

Uncustomary, a. not customary ; unusual.

गैर मामूली, बे दस्तूर ।

Uncut, a. not cut, whole, entire.

न कटा हुआ, ना छिला हुआ, पूरा ।

Undamaged, a. not impaired.

बे नुकसान, बे जरूर ।

Undaunted, a. not to be daunted.

निडर, बे खौफ ।

Undaunted, a. not daunted, not depressed.

निडर, अमय, दिलेर ।

Undauntedly, ad. boldly, without fear.

निडरपन से, दिलेरी से ।

Undauntedness, n. boldness ; intrepidity.

बोरताई, निडरपन, बेबाकी ।

Undecagon, n. a figure of eleven sides.

ग्यारह कोनिया शकल ।

Undecayed, a. not decayed, not worn.

न सड़ा हुआ, न विगड़ा हुआ ।

Undeceivable, a. not to be deceived,

चौकल, चतुर ।

Undeceive, v. a. to inform justly ; set right.

समझाना, थोका दूर करना, ठीक करना ।

Undecided, a. not determined, not settled.

जिस का निरनय न हुआ हो, अनिश्चित ।

Undecisive, a. not conclusive.

बोल गोल, अनिश्चित ।

Undeclined, a. not grammatically varied by termination ; not deviating.

गैर मुत्सरिफ, जिस की गरदान न हुई हो ।

Undefended, a. easy to be assaulted.

बे रोक, बे आड़, निर उत्तर ।

Undefiled, a. pure ; not polluted, not vitiated, not corrupted.

बेदाग, अछूता, पवित्र, निरमल ।

Undefined, a. not defined, unlimited

अनिश्चित, नामुकरर ।

Undeniable, a. that cannot be denied.

जिस से इनकार न हो सके ।

Undeprived, a. not divested by authority.

जिस का अधिकार ना छीना गया हो, ना महरूम ।

Under, ad. and prep. beneath, below.

तले, नीचे, आधीन, ताबे ।

Under, a. inferior ; subject ; subordinate.

कम, अदना, आधीन, मातहत ।

Under, prep. below ; subordinate ; by means of ; less than, inferior ; in the state of ; with respect to.

नीचे, तले, आधीन, वज़रिये, दुआरे, कम, बहालत, बलिहाज़ ।

Underbear, v. a. to support ; to endure.

सहना, बरदाश्त करना ।

Underbid, v. a. to offer less than the worth.

कम दाम को बोली देना ।

Underbrush, n. shrubs and small trees growing under large trees

झाड़ी, बड़े पेड़ों के नीचे उगने वाले छोटे पेड़ ।

Under-clerk, n. a subordinate clerk.

नायब मुहरिर ।

Undercurrent, n. a current below the surface of the water.

पानी की धारा जो सतह या बिसात के नीचे बहती हो ।

Underdo, v. n. to do less than is requisite.

कोई काम अपनी शक्ती या मक़दूर से कम करना—कमी करना ।

Underdrain, n. a drain below the surface of the ground.

भूमी के तले की मोरी या नाली ।

Underfoot, ad. beneath.

नीचे, तले ।

Undergo, v. a. to suffer, to endure, to bear.

सहना, भोलना, भुगतना, उठाना ।

Undergraduate, n. a member of a college who has not taken a degree.

वह विद्यार्थी जिस को अभी बी० ए० की डिग्री न मिली हो ।

Underground, n. a subterraneous place—ad. beneath the surface of the ground.

ज़मीन के नीचे का तहख़ाना—ज़मीन के नीचे ।

Undergrowth, n. that which grows under trees.

झाड़, जो पेड़ों के नीचे उगे ।

Underhand, a. sly, cunning, private,

मक़ार, छुपा, गुप्त, छलिया ।

Underlay, v. a. to lay under; to support.

थामना, सहारा देना, तला चढ़ाना ।

Underlet, v. a. to let below the value; to let to another that which is hired. इजारेह दर

इजारेह देना ।

Underline, v. a. to draw a line under. अक्षरों के नीचे लकीर खींचना ।

Underling, n. an inferior agent; sorry fellow. आर्थीन, टहलवा, अदना ।

Under-master, n. a subordinate master. नायब मुद्रिस, उध्यापक ।

Undermine, v. a. to sap; to injure secretly. सुरंग लगाना, सेंध लगाना, जड़ काटना, छुपकर बुराई करना ।

Underminer, n. a clandestine enemy. सुरंग लगाने वाला, सेंध लगाने वाला ।

Undermost, a. lowest, meanest, basest. सब से निचला, कमतरीन ।

Underneath, ad. below, beneath नीचे, तले ।

Underpin, v. a. to prop; to support. सहारा देना, बल्लो लगाना ।

Underplot, n. a series of events proceeding collaterally with the main story of a dramatic representation, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme. छोटी नकल, साज़िश, गुप्त मन्सूवा ।

Underpraise, v. a. to praise below desert.

कम आदर या प्रशंसा करना ।

Underprize, v. a. to value too low. कमदाम लगाना ।

Underprop, v. a. to support; to sustain.

थामना, टेक लगाना, सहना, भोतना ।

Underrate, v. a. to rate or value too low.

कम दाम ठहराना, कम आंकना ।

Undersell, v. a. to sell cheaper than another दूसरे से कम दाम पर बेचना, औने पौने बेच डालना ।

Undersigned, n. the person who signs or has signed. हस्ताक्षर करने वाला, राकिस ।

Understand, v. to comprehend fully; to have information; imply. समझना, बूझना,

खबर रखना, जानना, समाचार पाना, अर्थ रखना ।

Understanding, n. intellectual powers; skill; harmony. समझ, बूझ, बुद्धि, ज्ञान, मिलाप, मेल, बोद्ध ।

Undertake, v. to engage in, to promise.

अपने जिस्मे लेना, अपने ऊपर लेना, स्वीकार करना ।

Undertaker, n. one who undertakes; a manager; one who provides necessities for the interment of the dead. अपने जिस्मे लेने

वाला, मुर्दे के क्रिया क्रम (तजहीज़ व तकफ़ीन) का प्रबन्ध करने वाला ।

Undertaking, n. an enterprise; business. काम, कार, प्रबन्ध, जोखों ।

Undervalue, v. a. to rate too low. कम दाम लगाना, निर्मादर करना ।

Underwood, n. bushes under timber trees. जो बड़े पेड़ों के नीचे छोटे पेड़ उगें ।

Underwork, n. a petty affair; a base design. हलका या छोटा काम, कमीना मन्सूवा ।

Underwork, v. a. to destroy by clandestine measures; to work at a price below the common. छुप कर काम बिगाड़ना, कम मज़दूरी पर काम करना ।

Underwrite, v. a. to write under another.

नीचे लिखना, रसीद या अपना नाम लिखना ।

Underwriter, n. an insurer, a subscriber. बीमादार, चन्दा देने वाला ।

Undeserved, a. not merited, not incurred. बिना अधिकार, नाहक, न सज़ावार ।

Undeserving, a. not deserving, worthless. नाक़ाबिल, अयोग्य, निकम्मा ।

Undesigned, a. not designed, not intended. अनजान, बे इच्छा, बे इरादा ।

Undesirable, a. not to be wished. न मुनासिब, नागवार, ना रवा ।

Undetermined, a. unsettled, undecided. बे फैसला, ग़ैर मुकर्रर, अनुचित ।

Undigested, n. not concocted, not digested. कच्चा, अपच ।

Undisciplined, a. uninstructed, untaught. अनसीखा, न सीखाया हुआ ।

Undiscoverable, n. not to be found out. जिसकी जांच या तलाश न हो सके ।

Undisguised, n. open, artless, sincere. बिना छल व कपट, खुल्लम खुल्ला, साफ़ ।

Undismayed, a. not discouraged

निडर,

अभय, हिम्मती ।

Undisputed, a. incontrovertible; evident.

जिस में झगड़ा न हुआ हो, निर्विवाद,
स्पष्ट ।

Undissembled, a. honest ; not feigned.

सादा, दयानतदार, ईमानदार ।

Undissolvable, a. that cannot be dissolved ;
that may not be loosed or broken. न पगलने

या घुलने योग्य ।

Undistempered, a. free from disease.

तन्दुरुस्त, अरोगी ।

Undistinguishable, a. not to be distinctly
seen or known. जिसकी पहचान न हो

सके ।

Undisturbed, a. not disturbed, quiet.

थिर, बेहरकत, सुखी, आराम में ।

Undiverted, a. not amused ; not pleased.

जो लुभाया या बहेजाया न गया हो, नखुश ।

Undivided, a. unbroken ; whole ; not parted.

अखण्ड; समूचा, पूरा ।

Undivulged, a. secret ; not promulgated

गुप्त, छुपा हुआ ।

Undo, v. a. to ruin; to take to pieces; to in-
fatten; to reverse what has been done वरबाद

यो नष्ट करना, बिगाड़ डालना, उधेड़ना,
खोल डालना, रद्द करना ।

Undoing, n. the reversal of what has been
done ; ruin. उलट पुलट, काट, वरवादी,

बर्बादी ।

Undone, a. ruined • destroyed; not done, not
performed, वरबाद, खराब, अकृत ।

Undoubted, a. unquestionable, indubitable.

निससन्देह, विला शुबह ।

Undoubtful, a. plain; evident.

बे शक

निश्चित, सुसल्लभ, निससन्देह ।

Undreamed, a. not thought on.

अनदेखा,

अनसुना ।

Undress, n. a. loose or negligent dress.

ढीला लबास ।

Undress, v. a. to take off the clothes.

कपड़े

उतारन, नंगा करना ।

Undressed, a. not prepared for use, divested
of clothes. न तराशा हुआ, ना तय्यार,

कपड़े-उतारे, नंगा ।

Undue, a. not right; not legal ; not agreeable
to duty. बेजा. अनुचित, शास्त्र या

नियम विरुद्ध ।

Undulant, a. moving to and fro.

लहराता

हुआ, हिलता हुआ ।

Undulate, v. a. to roll as waves.

लहारना,

मौज मारना ।

Undulating, a. wavy; rising and falling.

लहराता हुआ, मौज मारता हुआ ।

Undulation, n. a motion like waves.

लहर, मौज ।

Unduly, ad. not according to duty ; wrong-
fully अनुचित, बेजा, नियम विरुद्ध ।

Undutious, a. irreverent, disobedient.

कपूत, अनाज्ञकारी ।

Undutiful, a. disobedient, perverse.

कपूत, अनाज्ञकार, सरकश ।

Undying, a. not destroyed ; not perishing.

अमर, अजर, लाजवाल ।

Unearthed, a. driven or taken from the
ground खोदा हुआ, धरती से उखाड़ा हुआ ।

Unearthly, a. not terrestrial.

वैकुण्ठो,

वहिशती ।

Uneasily, ad. not without pain.

दुख से, कष्ट से, तकलीफ से ।

Uneasiness, n. trouble, care, perplexity.

दुख, कष्ट, बेचैनी, बे आरामो, बे कली ।

Uneasy, a. not easy, disturbed, painful.

बे चैन, व्याकुल, बेकल, बे आराम ।

Uneducated, a. having received no educa-
tion. अनपढ़, जाहिल, मूर्ख ।

Uneligible, a. not worthy to be chosen.

न चुने जाने योग्य, अयोग्य ।

Unembarrassed, a. not perplexed ; not
confused. धीरजवान, कायम मिज़ाज ।

Unemployed, a. not employed in work.

बेकार, बेरोज़गार, बैठा हुआ ।

Unempowered, a. not empowered or authoriz-
ed बे अधिकार, बे इस्तिyार ।

Unenlightened, a. not enlightened.

ज्ञान रहित, बे अज्ञ ।

- Unequal**, a. not even ; not equal ; partial.
असमान, छोटा बड़ा, ना बराबर, अयोग्य थोड़ा ।
- Unequalled**, a. unparalleled, unrivalled.
अनूपम, अजोड़, बे मिसाल ।
- Unequally**, ad. in different degrees ; in disproportion one to the other. **बे अन्दाज़ी**
से, अनन्याये से ।
- Unequivocal**, a. not equivocal, plain.
बे शक, निससन्देह, स्पष्ट ।
- Unerring**, a. certain, not mistaking.
अचूक, निश्चित, यकीनी ।
- Unessential**, a. not essential ; void of life.
फुजुल, वृथा, गैर जरूरी ।
- Uneven**, a. not level, not even, not equal.
असमान, ऊंचा नीचा, खुरदरा ।
- Unevenness**, n. inequality, chargeableness.
ना बराबरी, असमानता ।
- Unexaggerated**, a. not exaggerated.
विला तूल; बे मुवालागा ।
- Unexampled**, a. without example.
अनूपम, बेमिसाल, बे नज़ीर ।
- Unexceptionable**, a. not liable to objection.
निरदोष, बे ऐव ।
- Unexcised**, a. not excised ; not subject to
excise duty **महसूल से बरी ।**
- Unexecuted**, a. not performed, not executed.
अधूरा, ना तमाम ।
- Unexemplary**, a. not exemplary; not according to example. **जो मिसाल या दृष्टान्त**
के योग्य न हो ।
- Unexhausted**, a. not spent, not drained.
असमाप्त, बे खर्च, जो खाली न होगया हो ।
- Unexpected**, a. not expected ; sudden.
यकायक, अचानक, नागहां ।
- Unexpectedly**, ad. at a time not thought of.
अचानक, यकायक, बेखबर, नागहां ।
- Unexperienced**, a. not versed or experienced.
नातजर्बुवाकार ।
- Unexpedient**, a. not fit, inconvenient.
ना स्वाफिक़ अनुचित ।
- Unexpired**, a. not expired ; not ended.
अधूरा, ना तमाम, बाकी ।
- Unexplainable**, a. that cannot be explained.
जिसका बजह या कारण बयान न होसके ।
- Unexplored**, a. not searched out, not tried.
ना मालूम, जिसकी जांच न की गयी हो ।
- Unexposed**, a. not laid open to censure.
गुप्त, छुपा, पोशीदा ।
- Unextinguishable**, a. not to be put out.
जो बुझ न सके ।
- Unextirpated**, a. not rooted out. **जो नाश**
न हुआ हो ।
- Unfacing**, a. not liable to wither. **सदाबहार,**
जो न मुरभावे ।
- Unfailable**, a. that cannot fail. **बेचूक, नित्य,**
बेखता ।
- Unfailing**, a. certain ; not missing.
निश्चित, बेचूक, बेखता ।
- Unfair**, a. not fair, dishonest, disingenuous.
अयोग्य, बेजा, अनुचित, बेईमान, कपटी ।
- Unfairly**, a. not in a just manner. **अनन्याय**
से, कपट से ।
- Unfaithful**, a. treacherous, dishonest.
अभ्रमी, दगावाज़, कपटी, झूठा ।
- Unfaithfulness**, n. treachery, perfidy.
अधर्मता, दगावाज़ी, बेवफ़ाई, छल, कपट ।
- Unfamiliar**, a. such as is not common.
बे रवाज, अपरचित ।
- Unfashionable**, a. not modish, obsolete.
अप्रचलित, बे दस्तूर, बे रवाज ।
- Unfashioned**, a. having no regular form.
बे ढंगा, बे डौल, अप्रचलित ।
- Unfasten**, v. a. to unloose, unfix, open.
ढोला करना, खोलना ।
- Unfathomable**, a. so deep as not to be
sounded. **अथाह, अगाध, बेइन्तहा, अत्यन्त**
गैहरा ।
- Unfavourable**, a. not favourable, unkind.
प्रतिकूल, अनमेल, निर्देई ।
- Unfeathered**, a. naked of feathers, bare.
लुन्डा, ब पर बाल, नंगा ।
- Unfeeling**, a. insensible, without feeling.
निरमोही, निर्दयी, कठोर, नार्तस ।
- Unfeigned**, a. real, sincere, not pretended.
अस्ली, खरी, सच्चा, बे मक या छल, बे
वहाना ।

Unfelt, a. not felt, not perceived. ना मालूम,

गैर महसूस ।

Unfence, v. a. to take away a fence.

बाड़ या रोक हटाना ।

Unfetter, v. a. to free from shackles.

बेड़ी काटना, खलास करना ।

Unfilial, a. unsuitable to a son, disobedient

कपुत, नाखलफ ।

Unfinished, a. incomplete, not perfect.

अधूरा, ना तमाम, अस्मापत ।

Unfit, a. improper, unqualified, unsuitable.

अयोग्य, बे मेल, अनुचित ।

Unfit, v. a. to disqualify. अयोग्य करना,

ना लायक करना ।

Unfitness, n. want of propriety. अयोग्यता,

नालायकी, अनमेलता ।

Unfix, v. a. to loosen, separate, make fluid.

ढोला करना, उखेड़ना, पिघलाना, गलाना ।

Unfledged, a. not covered with feathers.

बे पर व बाल ।

Unflinching, a. not flinching; not shrinking.

पक्का, मुस्तकिल, निडर ।

Unfold, v. a. to expand, discover, display.

फैलाना, खोलना, प्रगट करना, दिखाना ।

Unforeseen, a. not seen or known before.

न देखा और न सुना हुआ, ना मालूम ।

Unforgiving, a. implacable, inexorable.

कठोर, निर्दई, क्षमा न करने वाला ।

Unforgotten, a. not lost to memory.

न भुलाया हुआ ।

Unformed, a. not shaped, not modified.

बे डौल, कुरूप, बद शकल ।

Unfortunate, a. unprosperous, unlucky.

अभागी, बदनसीब, कमबख्त ।

Unfounded, a. without authority or founda-

tion; void of foundation. बे अस्ल, बे जड़,

बे बुनियाद ।

Unfrequented, a. rarely visited, rarely en-

tered; not frequented. जहाँ जाना आना

कम हो ।

Unfrequently, ad. not commonly. कभी कभी,

गाहे बगाहे ।

Unfriendly, a. wanting friends, destitute.

बे मित्र, बे दोस्त, बे सहारा ।

Unfriendly, a. not benevolent, not kind.

रुखा, ना मिलनसार, बे मुख ।

Unfruitful, a. not fruitful, barren, waste.

फलहीन, ऊसर, बन्जर; ना उपजाऊ, बे फायदा ।

Unfulfilled, a. not fulfilled पूरा न किया हुआ ।

Unfurl, v. a. to expand, unfold, spread.

खोलना, फैलाना ।

Unfurnished, a. without furniture, &c.

बे असबाब, बे साज व सामान ।

Ungainful, a. unprofitable. बे फायदा,

लाभहीन, बूथा ।

Ungathered, a. not picked, not cropped.

न जमा किया हुआ, न बटोरा हुआ ।

Ungenerous, a. niggardly, mean, no liberal;

not ingenuous. अदाता, नीच, तंगदिल, कंजूस

Ungential, a. not favourable to nature.

नागवार, अनमेल, नामवाफिक ।

Ungenteel, a. not genteel; unbecoming.

अक्खड़, उजड़, कुशील, अनुचित ।

Ungentlemanlike, a. mean, illiberal.

नीचों की तरह ।

Ungentlemanly, a. unbecoming a gentleman.

कमोनों या नीच मनुष्यों के समान ।

Ungifted, a. not endowed with peculiar

faculties. बेबहरा, अयोग्य, ना काबिल ।

Ungird, v. a. to loose a girdle or girth.

कमर खोलना ।

Ungirt, a. loosely dressed, loose, free.

ढोला कपड़ा पहने, ढोला ।

Ungodliness, n. impiety, wickedness.

अधर्मता, नाखुदा तरसी ।

Ungodly, a. wicked, irreligious, profane.

अधर्मी, पापी, शैतानी ।

Ungovernable, a. not to be ruled; wild.

मुंह जोर, बेरोक, बेबस, बेलगाम, सरकश ।

Ungraceful, a. wanting beauty or air.

भद्दा, बेढंगा, बदनुमा, कुरूप ।

Ungracious, a. wicked, unacceptable.

अप्रिय, अनूपकारी ।

Ungrammatical, a. contrary to grammar.

व्याकरण के विरुद्ध ।

Ungrateful, a. unthankful, unpleasing.

ना शुक्रगुजार, अधन्यवादी, नापसंद ।

Ungrounded, a. having no foundation.

बे अस्ल, बेजड़, बे बुनियाद ।

Unguarded, a. careless, inattentive, negli-

gent, undefended बे परवाह, अचेत, अरक्षित,

बिना बचाव ।

Unguent, n. an ointment ; a liquid salve.
 लेप, मरहम ।
 Unhand, v. a. to loose from the hand.
 हाथ से छोड़ना या ढीला करना ।
 Unhandled, n. not handled; not touched.
 अछूता, न छुआ हुआ ।
 Unhandsome, a. ungraceful, illiberal.
 कुरूप, बे डील, बद सूरत, बे सुरवत ।
 Unhandy, a. awkward, not dexterous.
 अनाड़ी, भट्टा, अनजान ।
 Unhappily, ad. miserably ; unfortunately.
 बदनसीबी से, बद किसमती से ।
 Unhappiness, n. misery ; infelicity.
 बदनसीबी, बदकिसमती ।
 Unhappy, a. unfortunate, miserable.
 अभागो, बदनसीब ।
 Unharmed, a. unhurt, uninjured, safe.
 बेजरर, सलामत, बे नुकसान ।
 Unharmonious, a. unmusical, harsh.
 बे मेल, बे सुर, बे रस, सख्त ।
 Unharness, v. a. to unharness, to set loose.
 जीन उतारना, हथियार उतारना ।
 Unhaunted, a. not resorted to. जहाँ
 आना जाना न हो ।
 Unhealthiness, n. state of sickness.
 ना तंदुरुस्ती, रोग ।
 Unheard a. not heard, अनुश्रुत, अनजाना ।
 Unheeded, a. disregarded, not minded.
 बे ध्यान, बे लिहाज़, बे सुध ।
 Unheeding, a. careless, inattentive.
 बे परवाह, बे ध्यान ।
 Unhinge, v. a. to throw from the hinges.
 चूल उठाना, खोलना ।
 Unheard, v. a. to steal from the hoard.
 खज़ाने से चुराना या निकालना ।
 Unholiness, n. profaneness, wickedness.
 अपवित्रता, नापाकी, अधर्मता ।
 Unholy, a. profane, impious, wicked.
 अपवित्र, अधर्मी ।
 Unhook, v. a. to loose from the hook.
 आँकड़ा या कुन्डी खोलना ।
 Unhopeful, a. having no room to hope.
 नाउम्मीद, आशा हीन ।
 Unhorse, v. a. to throw from the saddle.
 घोड़े के जीन से गिरा देना ।

Unhurt, a. not hurt, free from harm.
 बे चोट, बे नुकसान ।
 Unhusk, v. a. to take off the husk.
 छिलका उतारना ।
 Unicorn, n. a beast (considered fabulous), said to have one horn ; there is also a fish called a Sea Unicorn, about 18 or 20 feet long, with a head like a horse, and a horn in the middle of the forehead. एक सींगा गेंडा, एक प्रकार की मछली ।
 Uniflorous, a. bearing one flower only.
 एक फूला ।
 Uniform, n. the regimental dress of a soldier.
 बरदी, बाना ।
 Uniform, a. similar to itself ; regular.
 एक रूप, एक रंग, बराबर, एक जैसा ।
 Uniformity, n. regularity ; similitude.
 एक रूपता, एक रंगी, मेल, समानता ।
 Uniformly, ad. in a uniform manner.
 समानता से, बराबर, एक जैसा ।
 Unigeniture, n. the state of being the only begotten. इकलौतापन ।
 Unigenous, a. of one kind एक जाती, हमजिन्स ।
 Unilateral, a. having only one side.
 एक तरफ़ा, एक पहलू ।
 Unimaginable, a. not to be imagined.
 समझ या ध्यान से बाहर ।
 Unimpaired, a. not liable to be impaired.
 जिस में कमी या खोटा न हो सके ।
 Unimpaired, a. not diminished. बे खोटा, बिना कमी ।
 Unimpeachable, a. not accusable. निरदोष, बे कसूर ।
 Unimpeded, a. not impeded ; not hindered.
 बे रोक, बे रुकावट ।
 Unimportant, a. not important, trifling.
 गैर ज़रूरी, छोटा, तुच्छ, बे कदर ।
 Unimposing, a. voluntary ; unassuming.
 इत्थियारी, मरज़ी का, बिना छल व कपट ।
 Unimproved, a. not taught, not improved.
 न सिखाया हुआ, न सुधारा हुआ ।
 Uninformed, a. uninstructed, ignorant.
 बे खबर, अनजान, अशिक्षित ।
 Uninhabitable, a. not fit to be inhabited.
 न रहने या बसने योग्य ।
 Uninhabited, a. not inhabited, empty.
 उजाड़, खाली, बे आबाद ।

Uninjured, a. not injured, unhurt, safe.

नचोट, बे हानी, सलातम ।

Uninspired, a. not canonical; not inspired.

जिसको आकाशवाणी (इलहाम) न हुआ हो ।

Unintelligible, a. not to be understood.

जो समझ में न आवे, अस्पष्ट ।

Unintended, a. not designed, बे इरादा,

इत्तिफाकिया ।

Unintentional, a. not designed or intended.

गैर इरादी, बिना इरादा किये ।

Uninterested, a. not having interest.

बे सरोकार, बे लगाव, निरपन्न ।

Uninteresting, a. exciting no interest.

निस्तेज, ना दिलचस्प ।

Unintermitted, a. continued, लगातार,

मुतवातिर, बिला नागा ।

Uninterrupted, a. not interrupted.

बे रोक, निर्विघ्नि, सदा, लगातार ।

Uninvestigable, a. not to be searched out.

जिसकी खोज या जांच न हो सके ।

Uninvited, a. not invited, not asked.

बे बुलाया, बिला दरखवास्त ।

Union, n. the act of joining; concord,

मेल, जोड़, सन्याग, एका, इत्तिफाक, एक दिली ।

Unique, a. sole; without an equal, अजोड़,

अनूपम, निराला, अनोखा ।

Unison, n. a string of the same sound, union.

एक स्वर, एक समान स्वर, इत्तिफाक ।

Unisonance, n. accordance of sounds.

स्वर की समानता, हम आहगी ।

Unisonous, a. being in unison, एक स्वर,

हम आवाज़ ।

Unit, n. one; the least number, or the root.

एकई, एक ।

Unitarian, n. one of a sect allowing divinity

to God the Father alone त्रिदेव का विरोधी, मुन्किर तस्लीस ।

Unite, v. to join; agree; grow into one.

जोड़ना, मिलाना, एक करना, सांठना, उगना, एक साथ ।

Unitedly, ad. with union or consent.

मिलकर, एक साथ ।

Unity, n. concord, agreement; oneness.

मेल, इत्तिफाक, एकता योग्य ।

Univalve, Univalvular, a. having one valve

only, एक तह या पत वाला ।

Universal, n. the whole.

विश्व, सकलता,

कुल्लिया ।

Universal, a. general, total, all.

विश्व

सम्बन्धी, सकल, कुल, तमाम ।

Universalist, n. one who affects to under-

stand all particulars, इस विश्वास वाला

कि सब परलोक में मुकती पावेंगे ।

Universality, n. a universal state, generality

extension to the whole, सर्व व्यापकता,

कुल्लियत ।

Universally, ad. without exception.

हर जगह, सर्वत्र ।

Universe, n. the general system of things.

जगत, जहान, संसार, विश्व ।

University, n. a general school of liberal

arts and sciences, महा विद्यालय, राज

पाठशाला, वह पाठशाला जहाँ सब विद्ययां

पढ़ाई जाती हैं ।

Univocal, a. having one meaning; certain.

एकार्थक, निश्चित ।

Unjust, a. partial, contrary to justice.

बे इन्साफ़, अनुचित, अन्यायी ।

Unjustifiable, a. not to be justified.

अनुचित, ना मुतासिव ।

Unjustly, ad. in a manner contrary to right.

अधर्म से, अन्याय से ।

Unkind, a. not kind; not obliging.

निर्दई

नामेहरवान, निर्दया ।

Unkindliness, n. unfavourableness.

निर्दईपन,

बे मुबन्ती ।

Unkinglike, Unkingly, a. unbecoming a

king; base; ignoble.

राजों के अनुचित,

कमीना, नीच ।

Unknot, v. a. to free from knots, to untie.

गिरहें निकालना, सुलभाना, खोलना ।

Unknowingly, ad. without knowledge.

बिना जाने, ना मालूम ।

Unknown, a. not discovered, not known.

अनजान, ना मालूम, अविदित ।

Unlace, v. a. to loose a thing laced up.

डोरी या कोर खोलना ।

Unlade, v. a. to unload, empty, put out.

नाव या जहाज़ से बोम उतारना, खाली करना ।

Unlamented, a. not lamented, बे सोग, बेगम ।

Unlawful, a. contrary to law, unjust,

illegitimate.

नियम विरुद्ध, नाजायज़,

हरामी, कुपूत ।

Unlawfulness, n. contrariety to law.

अनरोत, शास्त्र विरुद्धो ।

Unlearn, v. a. to forget what is learned.

भूलना ।

Unless, conj. except; if not; but. यदी न,

बिना, मगर, अगर न ।

Unlettered, a. unlearned, ignorant. अन पढ़ा,

मूर्ख ।

Unlike, a. improbable, unlikely, not like.

असमान, असम्भव, असदृश ।

Unlikelihood, n. improbability खिलाफ,

असम्भव ।

Unlikely, a. improbable. असम्भव ।

Unlimited, a. having no bounds, unconfined, not restrained. बेहद, अपार, गैर मुक़रर ।

Unlink, v. a. to untwist; open; break

छोड़ना, कड़ी खोलना, सिलसिला या तार तोड़ना ।

Unload, v. a. to disburden, to exonerate.

बोझ उतारना, हलका करना, जमा करना ।

Unlock, v. a. to open a lock, to solve

ताला खोलना, हल करना ।

Unluckily, ad. unfortunately, by ill luck

दुर्भाग्य, वद किसमती से ।

Unlucky, a. unfortunate; mischievous.

अभागो, वद नसीब, अशुभ, मन्हूस ।

Unmake, v. a. to deprive of qualities.

बिगाड़ना, नष्ट करना ।

Unman, v. to deject; to emasculate.

तोड़ना, बधिया या ना मर्द करना

मन

Unmanageable, a. not manageable, rude.

वे वल, वे क़ाव, मुंह जोर, सरकश ।

Unmanly, a. unbecoming a human being, unsuitable to a man, effeminate. ज़नाना, ना

मर्द, कमीना ।

Unmannerly, a. ill-bred, uncivil.

कुशील,

उजड़, वे ढंगा, वे अदब ।

Unmarried, a. not married, single. अनव्य.हा,

कुआंरा, कुआंरो ।

Unmask, v. to take or put off a mask.

नकाब या बुरका उठाना, भेष खेलना ।

Unmastered, a. not conquered, not subdued, not reduced to subjection न सधाय हुआ,

न सिखाया हुआ ।

Unmatched, a. having no equal, matchless.

अनूपम, बे मिसाल ।

Unmeaning, a. having no meaning. अनर्थक,

बेमानी, बे मतलब ।

Unmeasurable, a. unbounded, infinite.

बे हद, अपार, बे हिसाब ।

Unmeet, a. not worthy, unfit, improper.

अनुचित, अयोग्य, ना मुनासिब ।

Unmentioned, a. not told; not named.

ना बताया हुआ, ना कहा हुआ ।

Unmerciful, a. cruel, unconscionable.

कठोर, निर्दई, बे रहम, बे दर्द ।

Unmerited, a. not deserved. अनुचित,

नासज़ा, अयोग्य, बेजा ।

Unmindful, a. negligent, inattentive.

अचेत, गाफ़िल, बे परवाह ।

Unmixed, a. pure, not mingled with any thing, not corrupted by additions. शुद्ध,

खरा, बे खोट, निरा ।

Unmolested, a. free from disturbance.

बे रोक, बे खटके ।

Unmoor, v. a. to heave up an anchor. लंगर

उठाना, जहाज़ खोलना ।

Unmotherly, a. not becoming a mother.

जो माता के समान या उपयोग्य न हो ।

Unmoved, a. not moved; not affected.

अचल, अटल, निर्दयो, कठोर, दृढ़ ।

Unmuffle, v. a. to take off a covering ग़िलाफ़

दूर करना ।

Unnatural, a. forced, contrary to nature.

खभाव विरुद्ध, बनावटी, मसनूबो ।

Unnecessarily, ad. without necessity.

बिला ज़रूरत, नाहक, वृथा ।

Unnecessary, a. needless, useless, trifling.

वृथा, फ़जूल, ग़ैर ज़रूरी ।

Unneeded, a. not wanted; needless.

ग़ैर ज़रूरी, फ़जूल ।

Unneighbourly, a. not neighbourly.

जो पड़ोस को न भावे ।

Unnerve, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.

निर्वल या असमर्थ करना ।

Unnoticed, a. unobserved; not noticed.

बेख़बर, नामालूम, अचानक ।

Unnumbered, a. innumerable, not capable of being numbered. अन गिनत, अन गिना ।

Unobjectionable, a. not to be objected to.

बिलाउज, अवर्जनीय ।

Unobservable, a. not to be observed.

जो दिखाई न दे ।

Unobservance, n. regardlessness. बेखबरी,

बेपरवाही ।

Unobserved, a. not regarded, not attended to

न देखा हुआ, जिसके तरफ ध्यान न दिया गया हो ।

Unobstructed, a. not hindered, not stopped.

बे रोक, बे अटके ।

Unobtainable, a. that cannot be obtained.

जो बसुल या प्राप्त न हो सके ।

Unobtrusive, a. not obtrusive ; modest,

शरमीला, दीन, हयादार ।

Unoccupied, a. not inhabited, unpossessed

खाली, बेआबाद, बे देखल ।

Unopposed, a. not opposed, not withstood.

बे रोक, बिला उज्र ।

Unostentatious, a. not boastful ; modest.

सादा, बे शान व शौकत ।

Unowned, a. having no owner. बे मालिक,

ला वारिस ।

Unpack, v. a. to open things packed up.

गठरी खोलना ।

Unpaid, a. not paid, not discharged. जो अभी

अदा न हुआ हो, बाकी ।

Unparadise, v. a. to deprive of happiness.

खुशी या आनन्द दूर करना ।

Unparalleled, a. having no equal, &c.

अनूपम, अजोड़, बे मिसाल ।

Unpardonable, a. not to be forgiven. प्रक्षम

नीय, जो माफ करने योग्य न हो ।

Unpassable, a. admitting no passage.

दुश्वार गुज़ार, जो निकलने योग्य न हो ।

Unpeg, v. a. to pull or let out a peg.

खूँटी या कोल निकालना ।

Unpen, v. a. to let out, or suffer to escape.

छोड़ना, आज़ाद करना ।

Unpeople, v. a. to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate.

उजाड़ना, विरान करना ।

Unperceived, a. not observed, not seen.

अनदेखा, ना मालुम ।

Unperformed, a. not performed, not done.

न तामील किया हुआ, ना तमाम ।

Unphilosophical, a. not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason.

विचार शास्त्र विरुद्ध, खिलाफ हिकमत या फलसफा ।

Unpitied, a. not pitied ; not lamented.

जिसपर दया न की गयी हो ।

Unpleasant, a. not pleasant, uneasy.

अन भावना, नापसंदी ।

Unpolished, a. uncivilized ; not smoothed.

असंस्कृत, अनगढ़, बे जिला ।

Unpolite, a. not elegant of manners, unrefined

बेदंगा, असंस्कृत, कुशील ।

Unpolled, a. not registered as a voter.

जिसका नाम राय देने वालों के फेहरिस्त में न हो ।

Unpolluted, a. not defiled or corrupted,

जो बिगड़ा हुआ न हो, अछूता, पवित्र ।

Unpopular, a. not popular, disliked.

बदनाम, ना मशहूर ।

Unpopularity, n. want of popularity.

बदनामी ।

Unpractised, a. not skilled by use.

ना तजख्वाकार, कच्चा, नया ।

Unprecedented, a. not having a precedent,

बे मिसाल, अनोखा ।

Unprejudiced, a. free from prejudice.

अपक्षपाती, नतरफदार ।

Unpremeditated, a. not studied beforehand.

पहले से न सोचा हुआ, अपूर्व चिन्तित ।

Unprepared, a. not prepared, not fitted.

बे तय्यार ।

Unpretending, a. not claiming distinction.

कोमल, दीन, सीधा, गरीब ।

Unpriestly, a. unsuitable to a priest.

पादरी के ढंग के विरुद्ध ।

Unprincipled, a. not instructed ; wicked.

अधर्मी, दुष्ट ।

Unprinted, a. not printed, not published.

कलमी, बे छपा ।

Unproductive, a. inefficient ; barren.

बंजर, ऊसर, ना उपजाऊ ।

Unprofitable, a. serving no purpose ; useless.

बे फायदा, बूथा ।

Unpromising, a. giving no promise of

excellence ना होनहार, अनाश जनक ।

Unpronounced, a. not spoken, not uttered.

जो बोला न गया हो, जो उच्चारण न हो ।

Unpropitious, a. not favourable, inauspicious
अशुभ, मन्द, अशुभ, नाराज़ ।

Unproportionate, a. wanting proportion.
वे अन्दाज़, अनगिनत ।

Unprosperous, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate.
निष्फल, अशुभ, बंद नसीब ।

Unprotected, a. not protected, unsupported.
अरक्षित, वे हिफाजत ।

Unproved, a. not tried, not known by trial ;
not evinced by argument अप्रमाणित,
अप्रक्षित ।

Unprovided, a. not secured ; not furnished.
खाली, वे सर व सामान ।

Unpublished, a. not given to the public.
न शाय किया हुआ, अशुभ, जो प्रकाश
न किया गया हो ।

Unpunished, a. not punished ; free.
वे सज़ा, जिसे दंड न दिया गया हो ।

Unqualified, a. not qualified, not fit. अयोग्य,
ना क़ाबिल, ना लायक ।

Unquenchable, a. not to be quenched
जो बुझ न सके ।

Unquestionable, a. not to be doubted.
निश्चित, निःसंदेह ।

Unquiet, a. disturbed, restless, dissatisfied.
बेकल, वे चैन, चंचल ।

Unquietness, n. want of tranquillity.
चंचलता, वे चैनो, वे कल ।

Unravel, v. a. to disentangle ; to explain
सुलभाना, खोलना, समझाना ।

Unread, a. not read, not learned, untought.
न पढ़ा हुआ ।

Unready, a. ungaily ; awkward ; not fit.
ना तय्यार, अधूरा, अयोग्य ।

Unreal, a. not real, unsubstantial. असत्य,
बनावटी, झूठा ।

Unreasonable, a. exorbitant, immoderate.
वे हिसाब, अधिक, अयोग्य, नावाजिब ।

Unreasonableness, n. inconsistency with
reason ; excessive demand. अयोग्यता,
अधिकता ।

Unreclaimed, a. not reformed, not tamed.
न सुधारा हुआ, जड़ली, बहशी ।

Unrecognised, a. not recognised न मालूम,
न पहचाना हुआ ।

Unrefined, a. not refined ; coarseness. असुवच्छ,
पवित्र ।

Unregarded, a. not heeded, not respected.
जिस को ध्यान न दिया जावे ।

Unregardful, a. not giving attention ; heed-
less. अचेत, वे परवाह ।

Unregistered, a. not recorded. न दर्ज
किया हुआ ।

Unrelated, a. having no connection. वे लगाव,
वे जोड़ ।

Unrelenting, a. cruel, feeling no pity.
कठोर, निर्दय, वे दर्द ।

Unremitting, a. not relaxing ; preserving.
लगातार, नित्य, मुतवातिर ।

Unrenewed, a. not renewed. जो नया न
हुआ हो ।

Unrepenting, a. not penitent. पश्चात्ताप
न करने वाला ।

Unrequested, a. not asked, not desired.
बिना मांगे, विला दरखास्त ।

Unreserve, n. frankness ; openness. सादगी,
साफ दिली, निष्कपटता ।

Unreserved, a. frank, open, free. साफ दिल,
निष्कपट, पूरा, आज़ाद ।

Unresisted, a. not opposed ; obeyed.
वे रुकावट, वे खटके ।

Unresolvable, a. not to be resolved. जो की
ठीका न हो सके ।

Unrestrained, a. not confined, loose.
वे लगाम, वे रोक, वे कैद ।

Unrestricted, a. not limited or confined.
बे-रोक, वे हद, वे कैद ।

Unrevealed, a. not revealed, not told.
गुप्त, छुपा हुआ, अप्रगट ।

Unrevenged, a. not revenged, forgiven.
जिसे क्षमा कर दिया हो ।

Unrewarded, a. not rewarded, unpaid.
वे इनाम, वे अजर ।

Unridable, v. a. to solve a difficulty. स्पष्ट
करना, टीका करना ।

Unrighteous, a. unjust, wicked. अनन्याई,
अधर्मी, दुष्ट ।

Unripe, a. too early ; not ripe ; sour.
कच्चा, न पका हुआ ।

Unrivalled, a. having no rival or equal.

अनूत, बेमिसाल, अजोड़ ।

Unroll, v. a. to open or unfurl a roll खोलना,

उधेड़ना, प्रगट करना ।

Unruffle, v. u. to cease from commotion.

थमना, करार पकड़ना ।

Unruffled, a. calm; tranquil बे लहर, थिर,

थमा हुआ, शान्त ।

Unruly, a. ungovernable, licentious.

बेवस, बे लगाम, मुंह जोर, सरकश ।

Unsafe, a. not safe, hazardous, dangerous.

जोखों का, बेसलामत, भयानक ।

Unsaid, a. not uttered, not mentioned, न कहा

हुआ ।

Unsaleable, a. not navigable, जहाँ जहाज़ न

चल सके ।

Unsaleable, a. not vendible; unmerchantable

न बिकने योग्य ।

Unsanctified, a. unholy, not consecrated.

अपवित्र, नापाक ।

Unsatiated, a. not satisfied, insatiate, न अगहा

हुआ, जो तृप्त न हुआ हो ।

Unsatiated, a. not to be satisfied or pleased

जो तृप्त न हो सके ।

Unsatisfactory, a. not clearing the difficulty;

not giving satisfaction जिस से सन्तोष या

तसकीन न हो, ना पसंद ।

Unsatisfied, a. not contented; not filled.

बे सबर, ना खुश ।

Unsavoury, a. tasteless, disgusting, insipid.

बे स्वाद, बद मज़ा ।

Unsay, v. a. to retract, to recall, to recount.

इन्कार करना, बात पलटना ।

Unscrupulous, a. having no scruples

बदनियत, बे विश्वास ।

Unseal, v. a. to open anything sealed. मोहर

खोलना या तोड़ना ।

Unsealed, a. not sealed, wanting a seal.

बे मोहर, खुला ।

Unsearchable, a. inscrutable, not to be ex-

plored. जो खोजा न जा सके ।

Unseasonable, a. untimely, unfit, late.

कुसमय, बेवक्त, बे मौका, बे मौसम ।

Unseat, v. a. to throw from the seat,

कुसीं से गिरा देना ।

Unseconded, a. not supported; left alone.

सहायता हीन, बे मदद, अकेला ।

Unseemly a. indecent, uncomely. बे अदब,

अनुचित, अयोग्य ।

Unseen, a. not seen, invisible; unskilled.

अन देखा, ना दीदा ।

Unselfish, a. not addicted to private interest.

ना खुद गर्ज ।

Unserviceable, a. of no advantage or use.

निकम्मा, नाकारा ।

Unsettle, v. a. to make uncertain. बे करार

करना, उथल पुथल करना ।

Unsettled, a. not steady, not fixed.

बेकरार, अस्थिर, उथल पुथल ।

Unsettlement, n. unsettled state; irresolution

बे करारी, डाँवाँडोलो ।

Unshaken, a. not moved, not shaken

अटल, पक्का, दृढ़, साबित कदम ।

Unsheath, v. a. to draw from a scabbard.

गिलाफ या खोल से निकालना ।

Unsheltered, a. wanting protection.

बिना रक्षा, बे पनाह व साया ।

Unightly, a. disagreeable, to the sight.

बद शकल, कुरूप, बदनुमा ।

Unskilful, a. wanting art or knowledge

अनाड़ी, बे अकल, बे हुनर ।

Unsociable, a. not sociable, not kind.

ना मिलनसार, अनमेल, गैरमानूस ।

Unsocial, a. hurtful to society. अमिलन

शील ।

Unsold, a. not sold, not disposed of. न बिका

हुआ ।

Unsolicited a. not required; not solicited.

बिन मांगे, गैर मतलूब ।

Unsophisticated, a. not adulterated,

बे खोट, खरा, खालिस, सच्चा ।

Unsorted, a. not properly separated.

न छाँटा हुआ ।

Unsought, a. not seen; not searched.

बे मांगे, बिना बुलाये, न खोजा हुआ ।

Unsound, a. not sound; corrupted; dishonest

erroneous; not true; sickly खोटा,

अनुचित, दगाबाज़, खराब, बनावटी, कपटी,

दोष युक्त, रोगी, बीमार ।

Unsparring, a. not parsimonious; not merciful

उड़ाऊ, फुजूल खर्च, निर्दय ।

- Unspeakable, a. not to be expressed अनकहनी,
बयान से बाहर ।
- Unspotted, a. not stained or spotted.
निष्कलंक, निर्मल, बे धारी ।
- Unstable, a. inconstant, not fixed. अस्थिर,
अस्थिर. बे करार ।
- Unstamped, a. not stamped or impressed.
बे मोहर, बे टिकट, सादा, बे नकश ।
- Unsteady, a. irresolute, variable, inconstant.
अदृढ़, अस्थिर, नापायदार ।
- Unstring, v. a. to untie; to relax strings.
तार उतारना या ढीला करना ।
- Unstudied, a. unpremeditated; not laboured.
बे विचार, असोच, बे परिश्रम ।
- Unsubstantial, a. not solid, not real.
खाली, बे मानी, असत्य ।
- Unsuccessful, a. not successful, unlucky.
नाकाम, निष्फल, ना कामियाब ।
- Unsuitable, a. not fit, not proportionate.
बे मेल, बे जोड़, अनउचित, अयोग्य ।
- Usullied, a. not fouled, not disgraced.
सुथरा, साफ़ सुथरा, बे दाग़, शुद्ध ।
- Unsupported, a. not sustained, not assisted.
बे सहारा, बे सहायता ।
- Unsurmountable, a. not to be overcome.
जो पार न हो सके ।
- Unsurpassed, a. not surpassed or excelled
अनूपन, प्रवल, अजोड़ ।
- Unsuspected, a. not doubted or suspected.
निसन्देह ।
- Unsuspecting, a. ingenuous, not suspicious.
बे शुबहा, बे भ्रम, बिना सन्देह ।
- Untainted, a. not sullied, not tainted.
निरमल, स्वच्छ, साफ़, बे दाग़ ।
- Untamed, a. not tamed, not subdued,
न हिलाया हुआ, न सिधाया हुआ, जङ्गली ।
- Untasted, a. not tried by the palate, &c.
न चखा हुआ ।
- Untaught, a. not taught, uninstructed.
न सिखाया हुआ, अन पढ़ाया ।
- Unteachable, a. that cannot be taught,
ना तरबियत पिज़ीर, न सिखाने या पढ़ाने
योग्य ।
- Untenable, a. not capable of defence, &c.
जो कब्ज़े या बश में न रह सके ।
- Untenanted, a. having no tenant, empty.
खाली, बे किरायादार ।
- Unthankful, a. ungrateful; displeasing.
ना शुक्र गुज़ार, अधन्यवादो ।
- Unthoughtful, a. thoughtless; heedless.
अचेत, बे फिक्र, असोच ।
- Unthought-of, a. not regarded, not heeded.
बिन सोचा, न खयाल किया हुआ ।
- Unthrone, v. a. to pull down from a throne.
सिक्कासन या तख्त से उतारना ।
- Untidy, n. not tidy; not ready. ढीला, मैला,
न तय्यार ।
- Untie, n. to unbid, loosen गिरह खोलना,
छुटकारा देना ।
- Until, ad. to the time that, &c. जब तक,
तक, तलक ।
- Untimely, a. happening before proper time.
कुसमय, बे मौका ।
- Untiring, a. not becoming exhausted.
न थकने वाला ।
- Unto, prep. the old word for to. तक, को, के,
निकट ।
- Untold, a. not related, not revealed.
न कहा हुआ, अनगिना, अकथिक ।
- Untouched, a. not touched, not affected.
अछूता, न छुआ हुआ ।
- Untoward, a. forward; vexatious. बे मुन,
सरकश, कठिन ।
- Untrained, a. not properly instructed.
न सिखाया हुआ, न सिधाया हुआ ।
- Untravelled, a. having never seen foreign
countries. जिस ने सफर न किया हो,
अनदेखा देश ।
- Untried, a. not attempted, not tried.
ना आजमूदा, अपरीक्षित ।
- Untrod, a. not trodden down by the foot.
न रौंदा हुआ, जिस पर पैर ना पड़ा हो ।
- Untrue, a. not true, false, not faithful.
भूटा, बे ठीक, मिथ्या ।
- Untruth, n. a falsehood; a false assertion.
भूठ, असत्यता ।
- Untune, v. a. to disorder the harmony of.
बे सुरा करना ।
- Untwine, Untwist, v. a. to separate things
involved; to open what is wrapped.
खोलना, उधेड़ना ।

Unused, a. not put to use, unemployed.

जो काम में न लाया गया हो, बे तजरुवा ।

Unusual, a. not common, rare, unfrequent.

गैर मामूली, बे दस्तूर, असाधारण ।

Unutterable, a. inexpressible, ineffable.

न कहने योग्य, अकथ्य ।

Unvalued, a. neglected; inestimable. बे कदर,

अमूल्य ।

Unvaried, a. not changed, not varied.

जो न बदला हो, एक रूप ।

Unvarnished, a. not covered with varnish.

सादा, बे रोगन ।

Unvarying, a. not liable to change.

जो बदला न जा सके, एकसाँ ।

Unveil, v. a. to disclose, show, discover.

नकाब या घूँघट उठाना, प्रगट करना, मालूम करना ।

Unventilated, a. not fanned by the wind.

जो हवादार न हो ।

Unvirtuous, a. destitute of virtue. अधर्म,

अपराध, अपवित्र, दोषी ।

Unwarily, ad. without caution, carelessly.

अचेता से, असावधानी से ।

Unwariness, n. want of caution. असावधानी,

बेपरवाही, अचेता ।

Unwarlike, a. not like or fit for war.

जो लड़ने योग्य न हो ।

Unwarrantable, a. not defensible, not allowed; not to be justified. अनुचित, नाजायज़,

शास्त्र विरुद्ध ।

Unwarranted, a. not ascertained, uncertain.

बे सन्द, अनुचित, संदेह युक्त ।

Unwary, a. wanting caution; precipitate,

अचेत, बे परवाह, जल्द बाज़ ।

Unwashed, a. not washed; unclean.

न धोया हुआ, अपवित्र ।

Unwearied, a. not tired, indefatigable,

न थका हुआ ।

Unwelcome, a. not pleasing, not grateful.

अप्रिय, ना पसंद ।

Unwell, a. not well; slightly indisposed.

रोगी, बीमार, ना तदुरुस्त ।

Unwholesome, a. corrupt, not wholesome.

ना गवार, हानिकारक, ना स्वाफिक ।

Unwieldy, a. unmanageable; weighty.

बे काबू, भारी, बोझिल, बज़नी ।

Unwilling, a. not willing, loth, not inclined.

नाखुश, ना रज़ामन्द, विमुख ।

Unwillingness, a. disinclination.

ना रज़ामन्दी, अनिच्छा, नाखुशी ।

Unwind, v. a. to untwist, to untwine.

पेच खोलना, उधेड़ना ।

Unwise, a. defective in wisdom, weak.

बे अकल, अज्ञानी, अवुद्धी ।

Unwithered, a. not withered; not faded.

ना मुरझाया हुआ ।

Unwittingly, ad. without knowledge.

अनजाने, बेइल्मी से ।

Unwonted, a. uncommon, unusual.

गैर मामूली, असाधारण, अनोखा ।

Unworthy, a. not deserving; mean.

अयोग्य, बे जौहर, कमीना, नीच ।

Unwrap, v. a. to open what is folded.

तह या लपेट खोलना ।

Unwritten, a. not written; traditional.

ज़वानी, बिना लिखा ।

Unyielding, a. firm; not yielding.

सख्त,

कड़ा, न मानने वाला, हट्टी ।

Unyoke, v. a. to loose from a yoke.

जुप से खोलना, अलग करना ।

Up, interj. a word exciting to action.

उठो, बढ़ो ।

Up, ad. aloft, out of bed; above; not down, in a higher place or position; to wholly.

ऊँचा, उठा हुआ, ऊँचाई पर, ऊपर निकला हुआ, तक, पास, बिल्कुल, एक दम ।

Up, prep. from a lower to a higher part.

ऊपर, तक, पर ।

Upbear, v. a. to sustain aloft; to support.

संभालना, उठाना, सहारा देना ।

Upbraid, v. a. to chide, reproach, charge.

फिड़कना, मलामत करना, डाँटना ।

Upcast, a. thrown upwards. ऊपर को उभरा

या उठा हुआ ।

Upheave, v. a. to heave up; to lift up.

ऊपर उठाना, ऊँचा करना ।

Uphill, a. difficult, laborious, troublesome.

कठिन, मुशकिल, परिशर्मी ।

Uphold, v. a. to lift on high; to support.

ऊँचा करना, बहाल रखना, सहायता करना, सहारा लगाना ।

Upholder, n. a supporter; an undertaker.

सहायता या सहारा देने वाला, उठाने वाला ।

Upholsterer, n. one who furnishes houses.

घर या फर्श विद्युनी इत्यादी बेचने वाला ।

Upholstery, n. the articles of furniture made or sold by upholsterers.

अस्वच
खाना, गृह की सामग्री ।

Upland, n. higher ground—a. higher.

ऊँची ज़मीन—ऊँचा स्थान का, ऊँचा ।

Uplift, v. a. to raise aloft, lift up on high.

उठाना, ऊँचा करना ।

Upon, prep. not under; with respect to

ऊपर, पर, सिवाय, पश्चात् ।

Upper, a. higher in place, superior to

ऊपर का, ऊपर वाला ।

Upper-hand, n. ascendancy कौकियत, शक्ति ।

Uppermost, a. highest in place, power, &c.

सब से ऊँचा या ऊपर ।

Upraise, v. a. to raise up, exalt, advance.

ऊँचा करना, उठाना, बढ़ाना ।

Uprear, v. a. to rear on high. उठाना, ऊँचा करना ।

Upright, n. straight up, erected; honest.

सीधा, खड़ा, सच्चा, ईमानदार ।

Uprightly, ad. perpendicularly to the horizon; honestly; without deviation from right.

सीधेपन से, ईमानदारी या

सच्चाई से ।

Uproar, n. tumult, confusion, bustle.

हंगामा, फ़साद, हलचल, हुल्लड़ ।

Uproot, v. a. to tear up by the root.

जड़ से उखाड़ना ।

Upset, v. a. to overturn; to overthrow.

उलट देना, औंधाना, नीचे ऊपर करना ।

Upshot, n. a conclusion, end, event. नतीजा,

अन्त, अन्जाम ।

Upside-down, with the lower part above the higher; in complete disorder

तले ऊपर, उलट पलट, दरहम बरहम ।

Upstart, n. one suddenly raised to wealth, honour, &c. and who becomes proud and insolent—v. u. to spring up suddenly.

नया बड़ा हुआ, नव अमीर—चौकना,

अचानक उठ पड़ना ।

Upturn, v. a. throw up; to furrow. जोतना,

हल चलाना ।

Upward, a. directed to a higher place.

ऊपर की ।

Upward, Upwards, ad. toward a higher place ऊँचा, ऊपर के ओर, और भी ।

Upwind, v. a. to convolve.

लपेटना ।

Uranus, n. one of the primary planets.

एक ग्रह जिस की हरशल ने देखा था ।

Urban, a. of or pertaining to a city.

शहरी,

नगर का ।

Urbane, a. civil, courteous; elegant

भला

मानुस, शीलवान, शाइस्ता ।

Urbanity, n. civility, elegance; politeness.

खुल्क, शिष्टाचारी, शील, आदमियत ।

Urchin, n. a hedgehog; a brat; a child.

सेई, जंगली ब्यूहा, बच्चा, लड़का ।

Ureter, n. a tube leading from the kidneys.

पेशाब की नाली ।

Urethra, n. the passage of the urine.

सुतनी, पेशाब निकलने की नाली, डंडी ।

Urge, v. a. to incite, to provoke, to press, to follow closely उकसाना, मड़काना, लाचार

करना, मजबूर करना, धकेलना, पीछे पड़ना ।

Urgency, n. a pressure of difficulty. लाचारी,

ज़रूरत, तकाज़ा, ताकीद ।

Urgent, a. pressing, earnest, importunate.

ज़रूरी, अवश्यक, ताकीदी ।

Urinal, n. a bottle in which urine is kept for inspection; a place for discharging urine.

पेशाब की शीशी, पेशाब घर ।

Urinary, Urinarium, n. a receptacle for urine. पेशाब का घर या हौदा ।

Urinary, a. relating to the urine.

पेशाब

सम्बन्धी ।

Urinator, n. a diver; a pearl-finder.

डुबको

मारने वाला, गोता खोर ।

Urine, n. water coming from animals—v. u. to pass urine; to make water.

पेशाब, मूत्र,

मूत—पेशाब करना ।

Urn, n. a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons

फूलदान,

मुर्दे की लाक रखने का बर्तन, शराब का एक नाप ।

Urn, v. a. to enclose in an urn.

फूलदान में

बंद रखना ।

Uroscopy, n. an examination of urine.

पेशाब के जांच से रोग का पहचान ।

Ursine, a. like a bear. रीछ के समान ।

Us, pron. pl. oblique case of *we*. हमको, हमें ।

Usage, n. treatment; custom, fashion.

सलूक, बर्ताव, रीति, चलन, चाल, मुहावरा ।

Usance, n. use, usury; interest for money, time appointed for the payment of a bill of exchange.

प्रयोग, सूद, व्याज, मुदत,

मीयाद ।

Use, n. usage, habit, custom, advantage; necessity

इस्तमाल, प्रयोग, सेवन, आदत, मुहावरा, अभ्यास, रीति, दस्तूर, लाभ, गर्ज, हाजत ।

Use, v. to employ; to frequent; to treat,

प्रयोग करना, काम में लाना, आदत डालना, मशकूर करना, बर्ताव करना, अभ्यास करना, खातिर करना ।

Useful, a. convenient, serviceable. उपकारी

फायदामंद, उपयोगी ।

Useless, a. answering no end or purpose.

निकम्मा, बृथा, बेलाभ, बेकार ।

Usher, n. an under-teacher; an introducer.

नायब मुदरिस, उपशिक्षक, प्रवेशक ।

Usher, v. a. to introduce, to bring in.

मुलाक़ात करना, आगे आगे चलना ।

Usquebaugh, n. an Irish compound distilled spirit, generally called whisky.

एक प्रकार की तेज़ शराब, हुइसकी ।

Usual, a. common, customary, frequent.

आम, सामान्य, व्यावहारिक, रायज ।

Usually, ad. commonly customarily.

असूजन, बहुधा, यथा रीति ।

Usufruct, n. the temporary use; enjoyment of the profits without power to alienate.

भोग, रहन की हुई चीज़ ।

Usurer, n. one who practises usury.

सूद ख़ोर, व्याज खाने वाला ।

Usurious, a. exorbitantly greedy; grasping.

ग्रहण व्याज लेने वाला ।

Usurp, v. n. to hold without right दबा बैठना,

जबर या अन्याय से लेना ।

Usurpation, n. an illegal possession.

ग़सप, अपहरण, छीन ख़ोर ।

Usurper, n. one who is in possession of any thing that is another's by right. अपहरण

करने या छीन लेने वाला, ग़ासिप ।

Usury, n. money paid for the use of money.

व्याज, सूद का रुपया ।

Utensil, n. an instrument for any use.

रसोई घर का बर्तन, औज़ार, शस्त्र ।

Uterine, a. belonging to the womb; born of the same mother by different fathers.

रेहम या गर्भाशय सम्बन्धी, एक मात्रिक, सहृदय ।

Uterus, n. the womb.

रेहम, धरण ।

Utile, a. useful, profitable. उपकारी, उपयोगी,

फायदामंद ।

Utilitarian, a. consisting in or pertaining to utility.

परमार्थी, मतलब परस्त ।

Utilise, v. a. to render useful, to put to use.

काम में लाना, व्यवहार करना, लाभ उठाना ।

Utility, n. usefulness; profit; convenience.

फायदा, लाभ, काम, आराम ।

Utmost, a. highest, most extreme. अत्यन्त,

निहायत, निपट, बेहद ।

Utopian, a. chimerical; imaginary. ख़्याली,

कल्पित ।

Utricle, n. a little bag or bladder. थैली,

फुकना ।

Utter, a. extreme; complete; absolute.

अत्यन्त, निहायत, अज़हद, सारा, बिलकुल, पूरा ।

Utter, v. a. to speak; to read; to publish.

बोलना, कहना, उच्चारण करना, प्रकाश करना, प्रगट करना ।

Utterance, n. pronunciation; style. उच्चारण,

लहजा, बेचाव ।

Utterly, ad. perfectly; completely, fully.

सर्वथा, निहायत, सम्पूर्ण, सरासर ।

Uttermost, a. extreme; most remote.

अत्यन्त, ग़ायत, निपट ।

Uvula, n. the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two glandules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe.

गले का कौआ ।

Uxoricide, n. murder or the murderer of wife.

सत्री बध, बीवी का मारना या मार डालने वाला, स्त्री घातक ।

Uxorious, a. ridiculously fond of a wife.

जोरू का गुलाम, स्त्री दास ।

Uxoriousness, a. connubial, dolage; fond submission to a wife. जोरू की गुलामी ।

V.

Vacancy, n. a vacuity; relaxation; listlessness; gap; a post unfilled. खाली, छुट्टी, छेद,

दरार, शुन्यपद, आसामी ।

Vacant, a. empty, free, disengaged; unoccupied, having no rightful claimant. खाली,

वेकाम, गैर, मकबूजा, बिना वारिस ।

Vacate, v. a. to annul, to make vacant.

छोड़ना, खाली करना ।

Vacation, n. leisure, intermission, a recess; act of making void छुट्टी, तातील, अन्तर,

फुरसत, निवृत्ति ।

Vaccinate, v. a. to inoculate for the cow-pox टीका लगाना ।

Vaccination, n. inoculation for the cow-pox चेचक के टीके का अमल वा काम ।

Vaccine a. of or belonging to a cow. गाय का ।

Vacillant, **Vacillating**, a. wavering.

अस्थिर, चंचल ।

Vacillate, v. n. to waver; to be inconstant.

लहराना, झुमन, आगा पीछा करना ।

Vacillation, n. a state of fluctuation or indecision; unsteadiness. लहर, चाल, आगा

पीछा, तलबन, चंचलता ।

Vacuous, **Vacive**, a. empty, void.

मन्सूख ।

Vacuate, v. a. to make void. खाली करना, मन्सूख करना ।

Vacuity, n. an emptiness, space unfilled.

खाली जगह, सून ।

Vacuous, a. empty, unfilled खाली ।

Vacuum, n. space unoccupied by matter.

खाली जगह, सून ।

Vagabond, n. a vagrant, a wanderer.

आगे पीछे फिरता हुआ, आचारा ।

Vagabond, a. wandering; vagrant.

आचारा, शुमन्ता ।

Vagary, n. a wild sudden frolic, a freak

मौज, तुरंग, परेशान ब्याली, लहर ।

Vagina, n. the canal in females leading from the interior to the womb. स्त्री के धरगु

(रेहम) की नाली, फुर्ज ।

Vagrancy, n. a state of wandering without a settled home. आचारा गर्दी, वहेतुपन ।

Vagrant, a. wandering, unfixed, vagabond.

आचारागर्द, वहेतु !

Vague, a. wandering, indefinite, unsettled.

वेडिकाने, गोल, अस्थिर, सन्देही ।

Vail, n. covering; a perquisite. पर्दा ।

Vail, v. to cover, to let fall; to yield. ढकना,

गिरने देना, नीचा होना ।

Vain, a. fruitless; meanly proud; idle, empty;

trivial. बेफल, बेफायदा, अहंकारी, बसन्डी,

आलसी, खाली, बेहूदा, अकारथ ।

Vainglorious, a. vain without merit.

अहंकार, बसन्डी, डींगिया ।

Vainglory, n. empty pride, vanity, folly.

डींग, बसन्ड, शेखी ।

Vainly, ad. without effect; foolishly, arrogantly. बूथा, निर्फल, मूर्खताई से, बसन्ड

से ।

Valance, n. the hanging of a bed to-ter.

पलंग की झालर ।

Valance, v. a. to decorate with drapery.

झालर से सजाना ।

Vale, n. a valley; money given to servants.

घाटी, नाली, नौकर को देने का रुपया ।

Valediction, n. a farewell. रुखसत, विदा ।

Valedictory, a. bidding farewell रुखसती, विदाई ।

Valentine, n. a choice on Valentine's day, a love letter sent that day. प्यारी,

स्नेही, इशकिया खत ।

Valet, n. a waiting servant, a footman.

नौकर, टहलुआ, गुलाम ।

Valetudinarian, n. a weak sickly person,

दायमउलमरोज़, सदा रोगी ।

Valetudinary, a. weakly, infirm of health,

सदा रोगी ।

Valliant, a. brave, stout, courageous, bold.

सूरवीर, बहादुर, मज़बूत, दिलेर ।

Valid, a. conclusive, prevalent, efficacious.

कतई, जायज़, सप्रमाण, बलवान, पक्का ।

Validity, n. certainty; force, soundness, justness. **दुरुस्ती, पक्कापन, पुष्टता ।**

Vallation, n. an intrenchment; rampart. **मोर्चा, शहर पनाह ।**

Valley, n. a low ground between two hills. **घाटी, वादी, दरह ।**

Vallise, n. a portmanteau; a wallet. **थली, कपड़े का भोला ।**

Valour, n. personal bravery, prowess. **वीरताई, बहादुरी, साहस ।**

Valorous, a. brave, stout, valiant, heroic. **वीर, बहादुर, मजबूत, साहसी ।**

Valuable, a. precious, worthy of value. **दामो, कीमती, बहुमूल्य, उपकारी ।**

Value, v. a price; worth, rate, high rate, utility, import. **दाम, मोल, मात्थियत, कदर, अर्थ ।**

Value, v. a. to fix a price, to appraise. **दाम लगाना, दाम चुकाना, प्रतिष्ठा करना ।**

Valve, n. any thing that opens over the mouth of a tube, &c. a folding door. **दरोचा, छेद का ढकना, दरवाजा, पर्दा ।**

Vamp, n. the upper leather of a shoe, &c. **जूती के ऊपर का चमड़ा ।**

Vamp, v. a. to mend old things; to piece. **मरम्मत करना, टाँके लगाना ।**

Vampire, n. a pretended demon, said to delight in sucking human blood; a species of bat.

एक भूत जो रात को मनुष्यों का लहू पी लिया करता है, एक प्रकार का चमगादड़ ।

Van, n. the front line of an army; a fan.

हर अवल, सेना मुख, पंखा ।

Vandal, n. a ferocious cruel person.

जङ्गली, कठोर मनुष्य ।

Vandyke, n. a kind of collar for the neck, worn by females. **एक जनानी कालर या तौक ।**

Vane, n. a plate turned with the wind. **तीर का पर, वादनुमा, वायु लक्षण ।**

Vanguared, n. the first line of an army.

फौज को पहली अगली कतार, सेना मुख ।

Vanish v. n. to disappear, to pass away.

गायब हो जाना, अलोप हो जाना ।

Vanity, n. emptiness; arrogance; falsehood; vain pursuits.

बेहृदगी, हल्कापन, अभिमान, सूखता, बेहृदा काम ।

Vanquish, v. a. to conquer, to subdue. **जीतना, हराना ।**

Vanquishable, a. that may be overcome.

जीतने योग्य ।

Vantage, n. gain, profit, superiority, particular convenience, opportunity, &c. **लाभ, फायदा, श्रेष्ठा, मौका ।**

फायदा, श्रेष्ठा, मौका ।

Vantage-ground, n. superiority; state in which one has superior means of acting.

श्रेष्ठा, उपकारी स्थान या दशा ।

Vapid, a. spiritless, dead, flat, mawkish.

मुर्दा, बे जान, बे स्वाद, बे नमक ।

Vapidness, Vapidity, n. the state of being spiritless or mawkish. **बे मजगी, सीढापन ।**

aporate, v. n. to emit vapours. **भाप उठना ।**

Vaporation, n. the act of escaping in vapours. **भाप बनकर उड़जाना, तबखीर ।**

Vaporous, Vapory, a. full of vapours.

भापों से भरा हुआ ।

Vapour, n. fume, spleen, wind, steam.

धुआँ, दोखार, खल्लदिमाग, झूठा विचार, भाप ।

Vapour, v. n. to pass in a vapour; to emit fumes; to bully. **हवा या भाप होना, डींग मारना ।**

Vare, n. a wand or staff of office.

छड़ी, असा ।

Variable, a. changeable, inconstant, fickle.

बदलने योग्य, अस्थिर, बे सवात ।

Variance, n. disagreement, dissension; alteration. **विरोध, फूट, विवाद, अनवन ।**

Variation, n. change, difference, deviation; inflection; rate of change. **तबदीली; अंतर, फर्क, कमी बेशो, उतार चढ़ाव ।**

Varicose, a. diseased with dilatation. **रग के फूल जाने के सम्बन्ध में ।**

Variegate, v. a. to diversify; to stain with different colours. **गूना गूँ करना, रङ्ग बरङ्ग करना ।**

Variegation, n. a diversity of colours. **रङ्ग बरङ्गी, पचरङ्गी ।**

Variety, n. an intermixture; change; diversity. **इस्मिलाफ, परिवर्तन, रङ्ग बरङ्गी, नाना प्रकार, अंतर, तफावत ।**

Variola, n. the small pox. **चेचक, माता ।**

Various, a. different, manifold, changeable.

कई प्रकार का, रङ्गबरङ्गा, भिन्न, अस्थिर ।

Varlet, n. a rascal; anciently a foolhardy.

दुष्ट सेवक, दगा बाज़ खिदमतगार ।

Varnish, n. a shining liquid substance.

रंगन, रङ्ग ।

Varnish, v. a. to set a gloss; palliate रोगन

करना, चमकाना, बात को रङ्ग देना ।

Vary, v. to diversify, to deviate, to change.

रङ्गबर्ङ्ग करना, फिरना, प्रतिकूल होना,
बदल जाना ।

Vascular, n. consisting of vessels. रगदार,

नसीला ।

Vase, n. a vessel with a foot; an ornament.

कलस, गुलदान, बरतन ।

Vassal, n. a subject, dependant, slave.

प्रजा, सेवक, गुलाम ।

Vassal, v. a. to subject; to enslave. गुलाम

बनाना, आधीन करना ।

Vassalage, n. the state of a vassal, slavery.

गुलामी, परीधीनता, इतायत ।

Vast, Vasty, a. very great, enormous.

बड़ा, अपार, बहुत, अनगिनत, असंख्य ।

Vast, n. an empty waste, an empty space.

बड़ापन, फैलाव, बसी खाली जगह ।

Vastly, ad. to a great degree, greatly.

उप्रादा, अधिक, निहायत, बकसरत ।

Vastness, n. enormous greatness चौड़ाई,

फैलाव, अत्यंतता ।

Vat, n. a brewer's working-tub; a vat.

हौज़, चहबूझा, टांका ।

Vatican, n. the palace of the pope at Rome.

रूम के बड़े पादरी का घर ।

Vaticide, n. a murderer of prophets.

नबी या पैगम्बर का बध करने वाला ।

Vaticinate, v. n. to prophesy, to foretell.

पेशीगोई करना, आगम कहना ।

Vault, n. a cellar; an arch; a cave; a grave.

भूरा, गुफा, खड्ड, गड़हा, गुम्बज़,
हड़बाड़ ।

Vault, v. to leap, jump, tumble, to make a vault over.

छलांग मारना, कूदना, गुम्बज़
बनाना ।

Vaulted, Vaulty, a. arched, like an arch.

गुम्बज़ या मेहराबदार ।

Vaunt, v. to boast, to brag; to talk largely.

डोंग मारना, शेखी करना ।

Veal, n. the flesh of a calf killed.

बछड़े

का मांस ।

Vecture, n. carriage, conveyance, removal.

गाड़ी, सवारी ।

Veda, n. the name of the books which contain the religious tenets of Indians. वेद ।

Vedette, n. a sentinel on horseback; a sentinel in advance of the army. सवार

जो फौज के चौकी पर मुक़र्र हो ।

Veer, v. to turn about, to turn, to change

मुड़ना, फिरना, घुमाना, मोड़ना ।

Vegetable, n. any kind of plant. सब्जी,

तरकारी, नवातात ।

Vegetate, v. n. to grow as plants.

उगना, बढ़ना ।

Vegetation, n. growing like plants.

शाक जानी, नवातात, सब्जी ।

Vegete, a. vigorous, active, sprightly.

लवान, चतुर, फुर्तीला ।

Vegetous, a. lively; spritely; vegete.

फुर्तीला, चतुर, बढ़ने वाला ।

Vehemence, n. violence, eagerness, ardour.

तेज़ी, उग्रता, सरगर्मी, जज़्बा, शौक ।

Vehement, a. forcible, eager, earnest.

तेज़, उग्र, मुश्ताक़, प्रबल ।

Vehicle, n. a carriage, a conveyance.

गाड़ी, सवारी, विमान ।

Veil, v. a. to cover, invest, hide, conceal.

पर्दा करना, छुपाना, ढाँपना, धूँधट डालना ।

Veil, n. a cover to conceal the face; disguise.

पर्दा, धूँधट, झिझो, भेस ।

Vein, n. a tube in the flesh; course of metal in mine; current, turn of mind. रग, नस,

सिलसिला, लड़ो, स्वभाव, मिज़ाज ।

Velitation, n. a skirmish; a dispute.

लड़ाई, भगड़ा ।

Vellicate, v. a. to twitch, pluck, stimulate.

मरोड़ना, झटकना ।

Vellication, n. a twitching or stimulating

मरोड़, ऐंठन ।

Vellum, n. a fine kind of parchment.

साफ़ किया हुआ चमड़ा जिसपर लिखा जाता है ।

Velocity, n. speed, swiftness of motion.

तेजी, जल्दी, चाल ।

Velvet, n. a silk with a fur or pile upon it.

मखमल ।

Velveteen, n. a kind of stuff made in imitation of velvet.

सूती या नकली मखमल ।

Venal, a. mercenary, base ; in the veins,

धन का अर्थी, खरीदा हुआ, कमीना, रग सम्बन्धी ।

Venation, n. the practice of hunting शिकार खेलना ।

Vend, v. a. to sell ; to set or offer to sale.

बेचना ।

Vendee, n. one to whom any thing is sold.

खरीदार, मुशतरी ।

Vender, n. one who sells or puts off goods.

बेचने वाला ।

Vendible, n. saleable ; that may be sold.

बेचने योग्य ।

Vendition, n. a sale, the act of selling,

विकरी, फरोख ।

Vendor, n. a seller.

बेचने वाला ।

Veneer, v. a. to cover with thin wood, &c.

लकड़ी या धातु का पतरा चढ़ाना ।

Venemous, a. poisonous, malignant विषैला,

द्रोही ।

Veneate, v. a. to poison, to kill by poison.

विष देकर मारना ।

Venene, Venenose, a. poisonous, venomous.

विषैला ।

Venerable, a. worthy of reverence. मोकदस,

पूज्य, मान्य ।

Venerate, v. a. to treat with veneration.

मानना, ताज़ीम करना, पूजना ।

Veneration, n. a. reverend or awful regard.

इज्जत, पूजा, ताज़ीम, मान ।

Venereal, n. a relating to libidinousness.

शहवती, कामी, मैथुन सम्बन्धी ।

Venesection, n. blood-letting, a bleeding.

फस्सादी, नशतर जुनी ।

Venge, v. a. to avouge, punish, chastise.

बदला लेना, सज़ा देना ।

Vengeance, n. punishment, revenge, बदला,

सज़ा, जज़ा ।

Venial, Venial, a. pardonable, allowed.

कमा योग्य, जायज ।

Venison, n. flesh of deer ; beasts of chase.

हज़न का गोश्त, शिकार ।

Venom, n. poison, poisonous matter; malice.

विष, ज़हर, वैर, अदावत ।

Venom, v. a. to poison; to envenom.

विष देना

Venomous, n. poisonous, malignant.

विषैला,

द्रोही ।

Venous, a. pertaining to the veins

रगों

के सम्बन्ध में ।

Vent, n. a hole, passage; safe ; discharge.

छेद, रास्ता, विकरी, निकास ।

Vent, v. a. to publish, sell, emit, let off,

प्रकाश करना, बेचना, खाली करना,

निकालना, खोलना, छोड़ना ।

Ventage, n. a small hole.

छेद, सुराख ।

Venter, n. one who utters or publishes ;

any cavity of the body.

प्रकाश करने वाला,

पेट का कोई भाग ।

Venter, n. the abdomen or lower belly.

पेट, धरण, रेहम ।

Ventilate, v. a. to cool with air ; to discuss.

हवा से ठण्डा करना, बहस करना ।

Ventilation, n. the act of fanning or cooling

vent, utterance, refrigeration.

हवा दिही,

बहस, शान्ती ।

Ventilator, n. an engine to supply air with.

खराब हवा निकालने वाला पंखा ।

Ventral, a. belonging to the belly.

पेट का,

शिकमी ।

Ventricle, n. the stomach ; any small cavity

in an animal body, chiefly in the heart.

कोठा, मेदा, खाना ।

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, n. the act of

speaking inwardly, and in such a way as to

make the sound appear to come from a

distance ऐसी आवाज़ बनाना कि यह मालूम

हो कि दूर से आती है ।

Venture, n. a hazard, hap, chance,

खतरा,

जोखिम, संयोग, इत्तिकाफ़, भाग ।

Venture, v. to dare, to expose, to hazard, to

send on a venture.

दिलेरी करना,

हिम्मत करना, जोखों में पड़ना ।

Venturesome, Venturous, a. daring, bold.

बेवाक, दिलेर, साहसी ।

Venue, n. in law, a neighbouring place to

that in which anything happened to be

done.

मौका वारदात ।

Venus, n. one of the planets. जोहरा, शुक्र

Veracity, n. honesty of report, truth.

सच्चाई, रास्तगुफ्तारी, सत्य ।

Verb, n. one of the parts of speech, which signifies being, doing, or suffering. फेल,

क्रिया ।

Verbal, n. spoken, oral; verbose; literal.

ज़बानी, बिना लिखा, हफ़ी, अक्षरमय ।

Verbalize, v. a. to make a verb. क्रिया

बनाना ।

Verbally, ad. orally; word for word. ज़बानी,

लफ़ज़ व लफ़ज़ ।

Verberate, v. a. to beat, strike chastise.

पोटना, मारना, सज़ा देना ।

Verberation, n. the act of beating, blows.

चोट या सदमे से जो शब्द निकले ।

Verbiage, n. verbosity; much empty writing or discourse लफ़्फ़ाज़ी, शब्द बाहुल्य ।

Verbose a. prolix, tedious तूल तबोल,

बहु शब्दक ।

Verdent, a. green; flourishing; beautiful.

सब्ज़, हरी, तर व ताज़ा, सरसब्ज़, सुन्दर ।

Verdict, n. a determination by a jury, &c

अहल ज़ुरी की राय, पंचायत का विचार

Verdigris, n. the green rust of brass, जंगार, पितरई ।

Verdure, n. a green colour, greenness.

हरियारी, सरसब्ज़ी, हराभरा पन ।

Verdurous, a. green; covered with green.

सरसब्ज़, हराभरा ।

Verecund, Verecundious, n. modest; bashful

शर्मीला, लजावान ।

Verge, n. a rod; brink, the shaft of a column. बल्लम, सौंटा, किनारा, लव, हद्द,

खरमे की डन्डी ।

Verge, v. n. to bend downwards, to tend.

झुकना, मायल होना ।

Verifiable, a. that may be confirmed.

प्रमाण योग्य ।

Verification, n. confirmation by evidence.

तसदीक, सतकार, परताल ।

Verify, v. a. to justify, confirm, prove true.

सुबूत देना, सत्य ठहराना ।

Verily, ad. in truth, certainly, really.

अलबत्ता सत्य करके, सच ।

Veritable, a. agreeable to fact, true. ठीक,

दुखस्त, सिद्ध, सच्चा ।

Verity, n. truth, certainty, a true assertion.

सच्चाई, रास्तो, सत्य, यथार्थ ।

Vermicelli, n. a paste spun like threads,

सिवई ।

Vermicular, a. acting like a worm; spiral.

कीड़ा जैसा, कृमि सम्बन्धी ।

Vermiculation, n. continuation of motion from one part to another. कोड़े जैसी

चाल, कुलबुलाहट ।

Vermicule, n. a little grub or worm.

छोटा सा कीड़ा, क्रम ।

Vermifuge, n. a medicine to destroy worms.

क्रम मार ।

Vermil, Vermeil, a. any beautiful red colour.

सुन्दर लाल रङ्ग ।

Vermilioned, a. dyed with a bright red.

लाल, शंकर सा रङ्गा हुआ ।

Vermillion, n. a beautiful red colour.

लाल रङ्ग, शंकर, सेंदुर ।

Vermis, n. any noxious animal घातक

क्रम, मकोड़े ।

Vermivorous, n. devouring worms; feeding on worms, कीड़े या क्रम खाने वाला ।

Vernacular, a. of one's own country.

देसी, मुल्की, बतनी, देस का ।

Vernal, a. belonging to the spring. बहार का, बसंतो ।

Vernant, a. flourishing as in the spring.

हराभरा, तर व ताज़ा ।

Vernate, v. n. to become young again.

दोबारा हराभरा या तर व ताज़ा होना ।

Vernality, n. servile behaviour, meanness.

कमीन्गी, बुरा बर्ताव, पाजीपन ।

Versant, a. skilled, familiar. जानने वाला,

गुणी, निपुण ।

Versatile, a. turning round, variable.

फिरजाने योग्य, मुत्तबदल, परिवर्तन शील ।

Verse, n. a piece of poetry; lays; paragraph.

नज़म, पद, चरण, शेर, कविता ।

Verser, v. n. to relate poetically. कवित कहना ।

Versed, a. skilled, well practised.

माहिर, निपुण, गुणी, तजस्वाकार ।

to or relate in verse.

विता बनाना ।

of translating; translation.

रामानुज, तरजुमा, उलथा,

अन्तर, कल्व ।

any green tree in a forest. जड़ली

ड ।

a joint in the backbone.

की हड्डी, मन्का ।

ex, n. the zenith; the point over-head;

the summit or upper part of anything.

चोटी, रास, शिखा ।

vertical, a. relating to the vertex.

उमूदी, खड़ा, कायम ।

article, n. an axis; a hinge अक्षरेखा,

कुल्लावा, महर ।

vertiginous, a. turning round; giddy.

धूमता हुआ, चकराता हुआ ।

Vertigo, n. a giddiness; a whirling motion.

धुमरी, चकर, भंवर ।

Very, a. real, true—ad. in a great degree.

सच्चा, ठीक, वही—बहुत ही, निपट ।

Vesicate, v. a. to blister; puff up; swell.

छाला डालना, सूजना, फुलाना ।

Vesicle, n. a small cuticle inflated; blister.

छाला, फफोला, फुकना ।

Vesicular, a. hollow; full of small interstices.

फफोलेदार, छाले दार ।

Vesper, n. the evening-star; the evening.

शुक्र, शाम, सांझ ।

Vespers, n. evening service or prayers.

शीम का पूजा या नमाज़, संख्या ।

Vessel, n.—any utensil made to contain liquors; a ship, bark, &c.; a pipe for the blood or humours in any animal body.

वर्तन, बासन, जहाज़, नाव, रग, नस ।

Vest, n. an outer garment; a kind of coat.

जामा, अंगरखा, कोट ।

Vest, v. a. to dress, deck, invest, admit; to descend. कपड़ा पहनाना, सजाना, खिलयत

देना, अधिकार युक्त करना, पहुंचाना ।

Vestal, a. denoting pure virginity, chaste; pure.

पतीव्रता, पवित्र, निर्मल ।

Vestibule, n. the entrance of a house.

दहलीज़, डेवही, उसारा ।

Vestige, n. a footstep; trace, mark, sign.

खोज, पांव का चिन्ह, पदांक, निशान ।

Vestment, a. a garment, part of dress.

जामा, कपड़ा, पोशाक ।

Vestry, n. a room adjoining to the church, in which consecrated things are deposited.

गिर्जे या मन्दर का कपड़-दुआर ।

Vesture, n. a garment, habit, dress.

पोशाक, पहनावा, कपड़ा, जामा ।

Vetch, n. a leguminous plant; a kind of pea.

उरद, मोठ, मूंग इत्यादी ।

Veteran, n. old soldier; man long practised.

मर्द जङ्ग आजमूदा, बहुकालाभ्यासी सेना ।

Veteran, a. long experienced. तजस्वाकार,

बहुकालाभ्यासी ।

Veterinary, a. pertaining to farriery.

जानवरों के दवा इलाज या पशु चिकित्सक

सम्बन्धी ।

Veto, n. a refusal—v. [Lat.] I forbid; any authoritative prohibition—; to withhold assent to a bill for a law.

नामन्जुरी,

रोक, कानून मुमानियत—कानूनी मसौदा

न मन्जूर या अस्वीकृत करना ।

Vetust, a. old; ancient. पुरानी, प्राचीनी ।

Vex, v. a. to plague, disquiet, torment. दुख

देना, कुढ़ाना, तंग करना, दिक् करना ।

Vexation, n. the act or cause of plaguing.

वे कलौ, दुख, संताप, क्लेश ।

Vexatious, a. afflictive, troublesome.

दिक् करने वाला, दुखदाई ।

Vexil, n. a flag or standard. झण्डा, निशान ।

Via, ad. by the way of—n. [Lat.] a way.

रासते से, राह से ।

Viaduct, n. a constructed carriage way.

पुल, रेल का पुल ।

Vial, n. a small bottle—v. a. to bottle up.

शीशी, छोटा बोतल—शीशी में भरना ।

Vland, n. meat dressed, meat, food.

खाना, भोजन ।

Vibrate, v. to brandish, move to and fro, to sound.

धुमाना, झुलाना, हिलाना, डोलना,

ठहराना, शब्द उत्पन्न करना ।

Vibration, n. a moving with quick return.

हिलाव, झुलाव, लहराव ।

Vicar, n. a minister of a parish where the tithes are impropriated; a substitute.

मुहल्ले का कायम मुकाम पादरी ।

Vicarage, n. the benefice of a vicar. मुहल्ले

के पादरी का मक़ाम या वृत्ति ।

Vicarious, a. deputed, delegated. कायम

मुक़ाम, प्रतिनिधि ।

Vice, n. wickedness, offence ; an iron press.

ख़राबो, दुष्टता, बदकारी, दोष, खोट, लोहे का शिकंजा ।

Vice, n. second in rank, a substitute.

नायब, प्रतिनिधि ।

Vice-agent, n. one who acts for another.

नायब मुख़ार ।

Viceregent, n. one who is intrusted with the power of a superior ; a lieutenant.

नायब मुख़ार, सेनापति विशेष, लेफ्टिनेन्ट ।

Vice-president, n. the next in rank to the president. प्रतिनिधि सभापति ।

Viceroy, n. one who governs a tributary kingdom with regal authority. नायब

सलतनत, राज प्रतिनिधि ।

Vicinage, n. neighbourhood ; places immediately adjoining. पड़ोस, आस पास, गिर्द

व नवाह ।

Vicinity, n. neighbourhood, nearness.

अड़ोस पड़ोस, आसपास, गिर्द व नवाह ।

Vicious, a. addicted to vice, wicked, base, not genuine ; unruly. बदकार, दुष्ट,

खोटा, बुरा, मैला, कमीना, जाली, हठी ।

Vicissitude, n. a change, revolution.

बुमाव, इन्क़लाब, दौड़ ।

Victim, n. a sacrifice ; something destroyed, one who sustains injury. कुरबानी, भेंट,

शिकार, मज़लूम, पोंडित ।

Victimate, Victimize, v. a. to offer in sacrifice to make a victim of ; to cheat. कुरबानी

करना, भेंट चढ़ाना, शिकार बनाना, ठग लेना ।

Victor, n. a conqueror, a vanquisher.

फतहमंद, जीतने वाला ।

Victorious, a. conquering, vanquishing ; having obtained conquest फतहमंद, विजय

मान ।

Victory, n. conquest, success, triumph.

फतह, जीत ।

Victual, v. a. to provide with food. ख़ुराक

या रसद पहुंचाना ।

Victuals, n. provision of food, meat, stores.

ख़ुराक, रसद, अहार ।

Vidual, a. belonging to a widow ।

वैधव्य सम्बन्धी ।

Vie, v. n. to contend, contest, strive with.

वरावरी करना, सम्मुख होना ।

View, v. a. to survey, to examine, to see consider. जांचना, देखना, विचार करना

View, n. a prospect, sight, show ; an opinion ; design. बहार, सेर, मंज़र

हृष्टि, रूप, आकार, ख़्याल, सोच च

समझ, राय, गर्ज, अर्थ ।

Vigil, n. the eve of a holyday ; watch.

रात जागा, वे ख़्वाबी ।

Vigilance, Vigilancy, n. watchfulness.

चौकसी, सावधानी, ख़बरदारी ।

Vigilant, a. watchful, circumspect, diligent.

चौकसी, सावधान, ख़बरदार, चतुर ।

Vigorous, a. full of strength and life.

बलवान, मज़बूत, पोढ़ा ।

Vigour, n. force, strength, energy, efficacy

ज़ोर, बल, हिम्मत, शक्ति, असर ।

Vile, a. sordid, wicked, worthless, mean,

दुष्ट, नीच, कमीना, निकम्मा ।

Villify, v. a. to debase, to defame, to abuse.

नीच या बदनाम करना, बुराबला कहना ।

Vilipend, v. a. to treat with contempt.

घृणा करना ।

Vill, Villa, n. a country seat, a village.

अमोरी के दिल बहलाने के लिये देहाती महल, गांव ।

Village, n. a small collection of houses.

गांव, देहात, मौज़ा ।

Villager, n. an inhabitant of a village.

देहाती, गंवार, बसती का रहने वाला ।

Villain, n. a wicked wretch ; a servant ; a bondman.

दुष्ट, बदमाश, काश्तकार,

किसान ।

Villanize, v. a. to debase ; degrade.

ज़लील या बदनाम करना ।

Villanous, n. base, vile, wicked, sorry.

कमीना, नीच, दुष्ट, पाजो ।

Villany, Villainy, n. wickedness, baseness, crime.

दुष्टता, पाजीपन, बदमाशी ।

Villous, a. shaggy, rough, hairy. बालदार,

रोयेदार ।

Vincible, a. conquerable, tameable. जीतने

या सर होने योग्य ।

Vindicate, v. a. to justify, revenge, clear ; to maintain. सत्य प्रमाण करना, सच्चा करना,

बदला लेना, प्रगट करना, थापन करना ।

Vindication, n. a defence, justification.

हिमायत, स्थापन, पुष्टि, उज्ज, पज़ीरी ।

Vindicative, a. revengeful, malicious.

बदला लेने वाला, द्रोही ।

Vindictive, a. revengeful, given to revenge.

द्रोही, कीनावर, बदला लेने वाला ।

Vine, n. the name of tree bearing grapes.

अंगूर की बेल, ताक ।

Vinegar, n. eager wine ; anything sour.

सिरका, खट्टी चीज़ ।

Vinery, n. a place where grapes are raised by artificial heat. अंगूर पकाने का स्थान ।

Vineyard, n. a ground planted with vines.

अंगूर का बाग, ताकिस्तान ।

Vinolency, n. drunkenness. शराबखोरी,

मतवालापन ।

Vintage, n. the time of making wine.

अंगूरी शराब बनाने का मौसिम ।

Vintner, n. one who sells wine, &c. शराब

बेचने वाला ।

Viol, n. a stringed musical instrument.

सारङ्गी, ह्वाव ।

Violable, a. that may be violated or hurt.

तोड़ने योग्य, बिगड़नहार ।

Violate, v. a. to injure, infringe, ravish.

बिगाड़ना, हान बरना, तोड़ना, भनजन

करना, चीड़ा तोड़ना, अपवित्र करना ।

Violation, n. infringement ; a deflowering.

भंजन, खल्लअन्दाज़ी, चीड़ा तोड़ना, ज़ना
विजजत्र ।

Violence, n. force, outrage, injured. e

ज़ोर, बल, तेज़ी, उत्पान दस्ती,
प्रचण्डता ।

Violent, a. forcible. e playing, r

furious, unatural. e, वरदस्त, प्रबल, तेज़,

Violoncello, n. a musical instrument.

सारङ्गी, बिला ।

गुल बनकशा, एक प्रकार का फूल ।

Violin, n. a fiddle, a musical instrument.

सारङ्गी, बिला ।

Violoncello, n. a musical instrument.

सारङ्गी, ह्वाव ।

Viper, n. a serpent ; a mischievous person.

सांप, सर्प, नाग, मूजी, दुर्जन, जालिम ।

Virago, n. a bold resolute woman. बीर स्त्री,

बहादुर औरत ।

Virgin, n. a maid, a woman not a mother.

कुंआरी, दोशीज़ा ।

Virgin, a. befitting a virgin ; maidenly, chaste,
untouched. पाकदामन, शुद्ध, अछूता ।

Virginity, n. maidenhood, purity. कुंआरापन,
पवित्रता ।

Virgo, n. the sixth sign in the zodiac.

कन्या, सुम्बुलह ।

Viridity, n. greenness ; immaturity.

सब्ज़ी, हरियारी, हरयावल ।

Virile, a. manly, bold, courageous. मरदानी,

सूरवीर, बहादुर ।

Virility, n. character of manhood ; the power
of procreating the species. मर्दी,

पौरुष, सन्तानोत्पादक शक्ति, तौलीद ।

Virtu, n. [Ital.] a love of the fine arts.

मौसीकी व मुसव्वरी के मानिन्द उम्दा फनों
का शौक ।

Virtual, a. effectual, powerful, prevalent.

गुणकारक, अर्थ सदृश, ज़ाती, असली ।

Virtue, n. moral goodness, valour, efficacy,
purity ; worth. नेकी, भलाई, बल, प्रभाव, शक्ति,

गुण, पवित्रता, स्वभाव, जौहर, विशेषता ।

Virtuoso, n. one skilled in curiosities, &c.

अजायबात में माहिर, शिल्प विद्याविद ।

Virtuous, a. morally good, efficacious,
devout, chaste, modest. नेक, भला,

गुणकारक, आर्मिक, भले स्वभाव का, लज्जा
वान ।

Virulence, n. poison, venom, malignity,
acrimony of temper, bitterness. विष, द्रोह,

खुटाई, कड़वाहट ।

Virulent, a. malignant, venomous. द्रोही,

मूजी, कड़वा, विषमय ।

Visage, n. the face, countenance, look.

चेहरा, मुख ।

Vis-a-vis, n. [viz-a-ve Fr.] a carriage that
holds two persons sitting face to face.

गाड़ी जिस में दो आदमी आमने सामने

Viscera, n. the bowels. अंतर्द्वियां, अंत ।

Visceral, a. feeling; pertaining to the bowels

भाव, अंत का ।

Viscid, a. glutinous, tenacious. लेसदार,

त्रिपचिप ।

Viscosity, Viscousness, n. viscosity; tenacity

लसलसाहट, लुआवदार ।

Viscount, n. degree of nobility next an earl.

एक दर्जे के अमीर का अङ्गरेजी पदवी ।

Viscountess, n. the lady of a viscount.

एक दर्जे के अमीर के स्त्री की पदवी ।

Viscous, a. clammy, glutinous, ropy, sticky.

लुआवदार, लसलसाहट ।

Visibility, Visibleness, n. a visible state.

ज़हर, दृष्टि, दीद ।

Visible, a. apparent, open, conspicuous.

ज़ाहिर, दृश्य, प्रगट, प्रतक्ष ।

Vision, n. a sight, a dream; a phantom; creation of fancy. नज़र, डीठ, जोत, दृष्टि,

स्वाव, साया, भूत, धोका, ख्याल ।

Visionary, a. imaginary, seen in a dream.

ख्याली, वहमी, बेअसल, कल्पित ।

Visit, n. the act of going to see another, inspection. मुलाकात, दर्शन, भेंट, देख भाल ।

Visit, v. a. to go to see; to send good or evil, to inspect. भेंट को जाना, अनुग्रह व कोप

पहुंचाना, देख भाल करना ।

Visitant, n. one who visits another. मुलाकाती, मिलने वाला ।

Visitation, n. a judicial visit; the act of visiting; a judgment from heaven. देख भाल,

मुलाकात, परमात्मा का अनुग्रह वा कोप ।

Visitor, Visitor, n. one who visits a neighbour or friends; an occasional judge.

मुलाकाती, मिलने वाला, देख भाल करने वाला ।

Visor, n. a mask, disguise, concealment, the face-guard of a helmet. चुर्का, घूँघट, खोद

की आँखें ।

Vista, n. a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue. दोनों तरफ

के पेड़ों के बीच की दृष्टि ।

Visual, a. used in sight, exercising sight.

नज़री, दृष्टि सम्बन्धी ।

Vital, a. necessary to life, essential. ज़रूरी,

प्राणाधार, अवश्यक ।

Vitality, n. the power of subsisting in life.

हयात, प्राण, जीवन ।

Vitals, n. pl. parts essential to life; essence.

प्राण स्थान, जौहर ।

Vitiate, v. a. to deprave, spoil, corrupt.

बे प्रभाव करना, बिगाड़ना, खराब करना ।

Vitreous-electric, a. containing positive electricity. जिस में विजली की शक्ति भरी हो ।

Vitreous, a. glassy, resembling glass. कांच का, शीशे जैसा ।

Vitrificate, v. a. to change into glass. शीशा बनाना ।

Vitrify, v. to change into or become glass.

शीशा बनना या बनाना ।

Vitriol, n. a kind of mineral salt.

किसी

धातु और गन्धक की तेज़ाब ।

Vituperate, v. a. to censure; to blame.

मलामत करना, निन्दा करना ।

Vivacious, a. sprightly, gay, active. हंसमुख,

ज़िन्दा दिल, फुर्तीला, चतुर ।

Vivacity, n. sprightliness, liveliness. ज़िन्दा

दिली, प्रहर्ष, चालाकी, फुर्ती ।

Vivid, a. quick, active, lively, sprightly. तेज़,

चतुर, चमकीला, भड़कीला, प्रबल, शोख ।

Vividness, n. life; vigour; quickness. शोखी,

ज़िन्दा दिली. प्रबलता, तेज़ी ।

Vivify, a. giving life, making alive.

रूह अफ़ज़ा, प्राणदाता ।

Vivify, v. a. to make alive, to animate.

जान डालना, ज़िन्दा करना, जिलाना ।

Viviparous, n. bringing the young alive.

बच्चा देने वाली ।

Vivisection, n. the dissection of animal, while alive, for scientific purposes. जीते

जन्तु की चौर वद ।

Vixen, n. a she-fox; a boldness.

लोमड़ी, भगड़ालू स्त्री ।

Viz, [See Videlicet.]

बाल्य, बाल्य

Vizard, n. a mask to cover the face.

यानो, अर्थात् ।

घूँघट, पर्दा ।

चुर्का,

Vizard, v. a. to mask; to disguise बुर्का या

धूँ घट डालना ।

Vocabulary, n. a small dictionary or lexicon.

लुगत, शब्द संग्रह ।

Vocal, n. (among the Romanists) one who has a right to vote in certain elections.

चुनाव (इन्तखाब) में राय देने के उपयुक्त ।

Vocal, a. of or belonging to the voice.

आवाज़दार, गले का, वाणी युक्त ।

Vocalize, v. a. to form into voice शब्द या

आवाज़ बनाना ।

Vocation, n. a summons; employment.

पुकार, बुलावा, धंधा, कार व वार ।

Vocative, n. the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to. निदाया,

वाणीका ।

Vociferate, v. n. to clamour; to exclaim.

चिल्लाना, पुकारना ।

Vociferous. a. clamorous, noisy, loud.

कल्लेदराज़, चिल्लाने वाला ।

Vogue, n. fashion, mode; esteem, repute.

ढंग, रवाज़, चलन, लोका चाल ।

Voice, n. a vote; suffrage, sound emitted by the mouth; opinion expressed; language; expression; tone; cry; precept राय, आवाज़,

शब्द, सदा, वाणी, बोली, लहजा, कूक,

पुकार, उपदेश ।

Voice, v. to rumour; to give utterance; to vote, to sound. अफवाह उड़ाना, बोलना,

सम्मति देना, शब्द करना ।

Void, a. empty, vain; null; unoccupied; destitute. खाली, बेहूदा, भूठा, लुप्त,

हीन ।

Void, n. an empty space, emptiness शुन्य या

खाली जगह ।

Void, v. a. to quit; emit; evacuate; annul.

खाली करना, छोड़ना, निकालना, रद्द करना ।

Voidable, a. such as may be annulled.

मेटने योग्य ।

Voidance, n. the act of emptying, vacancy; nullity निकाल, रद्द, तल्लख, शुन्य, ।

Volant, a. flying, active, nimble, passing

Wall, Wall air. उड़ने वाला, चतुर,

लुप्त ।

Volatile, a. flying, evaporating; lively.

उड़जाने वाला, काफूर के सदृश उड़ने वाला,

चंचल, ज़िन्दा दिल, आनन्दी ।

Volcanic, a. produced by a volcano.

ज्वाला मुखी, आतश फशां ।

Volcano, n. a burning mountain that emits flames, stones, &c.

ज्वाला मुखी

पहाड़ ।

Volery Volary, n. a flight of birds.

पक्षियों का बड़ा पिंजरा ।

Volitate, v. n. to flutter फड़फड़ाना ।

Volitation, n. the act and power of flying.

उड़ने की शक्ति, काफूर सिकत ।

Volition, n. the act of willing or determining any particular action by choice.

मर्जी, इच्छा, पसंद, स्वाहिश ।

Volitive, a. having the power to will.

मर्जी का, इच्छा का ।

Volley, n. a burst of shot from many guns.

भरमार, बौछार, बाढ़ ।

Volley, v. n. to throw out with force.

बौछार या बाढ़ मारना ।

Volt, n. a certain tread of a horse; a round.

घोड़े की एक चाल, घुमाव ।

Volubility, n. fluency of speech; mutability.

चर्च ज़वानी, वाक्यपल्लता ।

Voluble, a. fluent, in words; active, nimble.

चर्च ज़वान, वाक्यपल, चालाक ।

Volume, n. a book; any compact matter; bulk.

पुस्तक, पोथी, जिल्द, घुमाव, पेच, विस्तार, पसार ।

Voluminous, a. consisting of many volumes; bulky. बहुत पोथीयों का, हजीम ।

Voluntarily, ad. of one's own accord.

आप से आप, जान बूझ कर, इच्छा या मर्जी से ।

Voluntary, a. acting by choice; willing; spontaneous; subject to the will; gratuitous.

इच्छुक, आप से आप, इच्छा पूर्वक, स्वाधीन, मुक्त का ।

Volunteer, n. a soldier of his own accord.

बल्लमटियर, जो अपनी इच्छा या मर्जी से फौज में भर्ती हो ।

Volunteer, v. n. to enlist for a soldier.

अपनी इच्छा से भर्ती होना, सिपाही की नौकरी करना ।

Voluptuary, n. one given up to luxury.

प्रेय्याश आदमी, वसनी, कामी, भोगी ।

Voluptuous, a. luxurious, extravagant.

आनन्दी मनुष्य, कामी, भोगी, व्यसनी ।

Vomit, v. a. to cast out of the stomach.

कै करना, उलटी करना ।

Vomit, n. a medicine to cause to vomit.

कै लाने वाली दवा, वमन ।

Vomiting, n. the act of ejecting from the mouth, or from a deep hollow. कै, उलटी,

वमन ।

Voracious, a. ravenous, greedy to eat.

खाऊ, पेटू, काल का दूटा ।

Voraciousness, Voracity, n. greediness.

खाऊपन, पेटूपन, दरिन्दगी ।

Vortex, n. whirlpool; a whirlwind.

भँवर, चक्र, बगोला, बबूला ।

Vortical, a. having a whirling motion.

चकराता हुआ, घूमता ।

Votal, a. appertaining to a vote. राय सम्बन्धी

Votary, n. one devoted to any service, &c.

उपासक, आविद, भक्त, वन्दा ।

Votary, a. consequent to a vow फिदवी,

उपासक ।

Vote, n. suffrage; elective privilege.

राय, मर्जी, सम्मति ।

Vote, v. a. to choose or give by vote

राय से चुनना, सम्मति देना ।

Votive, a. given or done by vow; vowed.

माना हुआ, मित्रत से किया हुआ ।

Vouch, v. to bear witness, to attest; to warrant; to maintain; to appear as a witness to give testimony.- गवाही देना, प्रमाण देना,

सहायता करना, जायज़ रखना, कचहरी में

साक्षी देने के लिये हाज़िर होना ।

Vouch, n. a warrant, attestation. गवाही,

साक्षी, प्रमाण ।

Voucher, n. who or what witnesseth; a document vouching a fact. प्रमाण करने

वाला, रसीद, दस्तावेज़ ।

Vouchsafe, v. to condescend, to grant.

बिना डर या भय होने देना, भुक्तना, क्रिया

करना ।

Vow, n. a solemn and religious promise.

मित्रत, प्रतिज्ञा, इकरार, संकल्प ।

Vow, v. to make a vow; to protest.

मन्त्र मानना, संकल्प या प्रतिज्ञा करना ।

Vowel, n. a letter utterable by itself.

वर्ण इत्थत, स्वर ।

Voyage, n. a journey by sea; a course.

वहरी सफ़र, जल यात्रा ।

Voyage, v. a. to travel by sea. जल यात्रा

करना ।

Voyager, n. one who travels by sea.

जहाज़ी-मुसाफ़िर, जलयत्रिक ।

Vulgar, a. mean; low; common; ordinary.

नीच, कमीना, साधारण, गंवार, भद्दा ।

Vulgar, n. the common or lower people.

साधारण मनुष्य, गंवार लोग ।

Vulgarity, n. meanness; rudeness. गंवारपन,

नीचपन, नीचपन, बेद गापन ।

Vulgate, n. a Latin version of the Bible authorized by the church of Rome.

इन्जील या तौरैत का पुराना उलथा ।

Vulnerable, a. that may be wounded. घाव

या जख़म योग्य ।

Vulnarary, a. useful in curing wounds.

घाव अच्छा करने वाला ।

Vulnerate, v. a. to wound; to hurt.

घाव करना, चोट लगाना ।

Vulnere, a. full of wounds. जख़मों से

भरपूर ।

Vulpine, a. belonging to a fox, crafty.

लोमड़ी समान, मक्कार, छलिया ।

Vulture, n. the name of a bird of prey.

गोध, करगस ।

Vulturine, a. belonging to a vulture. गोध

सम्बन्धी, करगस जैसा ।

Vulturous, a. like a vulture; voracious

गोध जैसा, अग्रहारक ।

W.

Wabble, v. n. to move from side to side; to totter. चक्कर र खाना, लड़खड़ाना ।

Wad, n. a bundle of straw or other loose matter thrust close together; bat. चन्दकू की

डाट, मुट्ठी, ज़प्पिन ।

Wadding, n. a kind of soft stuff, often, with which garments are stuffed out or wadded. रज़ीस

डाट बनाने की क्रोमल तस्तु ।

Waddle, v. to walk like a duck.

अटखेलियों से या मटक कर चलना ।

Wade, v. n. to walk through water, &c.

पानी इत्यादि बहने वाली वस्तु में से चलना,
मुश्किल या कष्ट से चलना।

Wafer, v. a. to seal or close with a wafer.

टिकिया से बंद करना, जड़ना।

Wafer, n. a thin dried paste for several uses,
a thin cake of flour. लिफाफा बंद करने की

टिकिया, पापड़

Waft, n. a floating body; a signal. झोंका,

भंकोला, इशारा।

Waft, v. to beckon; to carry over; to float.

इशारा करना, तैरना, बहना, उड़ना।

Waftage, n. a carriage by water or air. पानी

या हवा से गुज़रने का जरिया।

Wag, v. a. to be quick in ludicrous motion.

हिलाना, डोलाना, हिलना, लहराना।

Wag, n. a merry droll fellow, a low wit.

मसखरा, ठट्टेवाज़, ठठोलिया।

Wage, v. a. to attempt; to engage in. दांव पर

लगाना, जोखों में डालना, ठानना, किराया

करना।

Wager, n. a bet—v. n. to offer a wager.

बाज़ी, शर्त, होड़—बाज़ी या होड़ लगाना।

Wages, n. hire or reward given for service.

मज़दूरी, बदला, मेहन्ताना।

Waggery, n. wantonness, merry pranks.

शेखी, ठठोलिया, दुष्ट, खिलाड़ी।

Waggish, a. frolicsome, sportive, merry.

मसखरा, ठठोलिया, खिलाड़ी।

Waggle, v. n. to move from side to side.

मटक कर चलना।

Wagon, n. a four-wheeled carriage for the

conveyance of heavy goods. चौपहिया गाड़ी,

छकड़ा, लड्डई गाड़ी।

Waggonette, n. a light four-wheeled pleasure

carriage. एक प्रकार की बग्गी, वगनट।

Wagtail, n. the name of a small bird. ममोला,

भांपो, संजन पक्षी।

Waff, n. goods found and not claimed.

लावारसी या अस्वामिक माल।

Wail, v. to lament, to bewail, to grieve.

रोना पीटना, मातम या बिलाप करना।

Wail, Wailing, n. lamentation, grief, बिलाप,

मातम, रोना पीटना।

Wain, n. a sort of cart or wagon. चौपहिया

गाड़ी, छकड़ा।

Winscot, n. boarded lining for rooms.

तख्ता बन्दी।

Wainscot, n. to line walls with boards.

तख्ता तन्दी या पट्टे जड़ना।

Waist, n. the middle part of the body. कमर,

भ्यान।

Waistband, n. that part of the breeches

which encircles the waist. कमर बन्द, पटका।

Waistcoat, n. a part of a man's dress.

वास्कोट, फतोही।

Wait, v. to expect, attend, stay, watch.

इन्तज़ार करना, राह देखना, आशा रखना,

प्रस्तुत रहना, ठहरना, घात में रहना।

Wait, n. ambush; as, to lie in wait. घात,

कमोंगाह।

Waiter, n. an attendant, one in waiting.

टहलुआ, सेवक, नौकर।

Waive, v. n. to pass, to refuse to accept.

छोड़ना, त्यागना, हाथ उठाना, दावा छोड़ना।

Waiver, n. a refusal to accept. लादावा,

त्याग।

Wake, v. to watch; to rouse from sleep;

arouse; revive. खबरदारी करना, चौकस

रहना, जागना, जगाना, उकसाना, उठाना,

जिलाना।

Wake, n. a watch; merriment; track.

चौकसी, खबरदारी, जागरण, लकीर, खोज।

Wakeful, a. not sleeping, watchful. जागता,

चौकस, खबरदार।

Waken, v. to wake; to rouse from sleep.

जगाना, जागना।

Wale, n. a rising part in cloth, &c. mark of

a whip on animal flesh. कपड़े में उभरा हुआ

सूत, चाबुक का चिन्ह।

Walk, v. to go on foot, to pass, to travel.

पैदल चलना, टहलना, सैर करना, गुज़र

करना, सफ़र करना।

Walk, n. the act of walking, gait; a path

conduct. सैर, टहल, चाल, रास्ता, सड़क,

दंग, चलन।

Walking-stick, n. a staff to walk with.

छड़ी, लकड़ी, लाठी ।

Wall, n. a partition of brick or stone, &c. ; stone fence

दीवार, मोर्चा बन्दी, भोंत,

फसील ।

Wall, v. a. to enclose with a wall.

दीवार,

बनाना, दीवार घेरना ।

Wallet, n. a bag, knapsack, double pouch.

झोली, थैला ।

Walloper, v. n. to boil; to boil violently; to whip

उबालना, जोश देना, कोड़े से पीटना ।

Wallow, v. n. to roll in the mire, &c.

कोचड़

में लुढ़कना ।

Walnut, n. a large kind of nut.

अखरोट,

चहार मरज़ ।

Waltz, n. an attitudinizing dance.

एक प्रकार

का नाच व गीत ।

Wamble, v. n. to roll with sickness.

जो

मतलाना, मालिश करना ।

Wan, a. pale; sickly, languid of look.

पीला,

बीमार सा ।

Wand, n. a small stick, a long slender staff

छड़ी, जादू की छड़ी ।

Wander, v. to rove, to go astray, to ramble.

आवारा घूमना, वृथा फिरना, बहकना ।

Wane, n. decrease of the moon; decline.

चाँद का घटाव, कमी ।

Wane, v. n. to diminish, to decrease.

घटना,

कम होना, ढलना ।

Want, v. to be without, to need; to fail.

मोहताज होना, आवश्यकता होना, चाहना,

कम होना, घटना ।

Want, n. lack, need, deficiency; poverty.

कमी, आवश्यकता, घटा, ज़रूरत, दोष, खोट, दरिद्रता ।

Wanting, a. absent; deficient.

ग़ैर हाज़िर,

दरकार, हीन, अपूर्ण ।

Wanton, n. a strumpet, a lascivious person.

लम्पट, कामी, कामातुर, आनन्दी मनुष्य,

रिन्द ।

Wanton, v. n. to play lasciviously; to revel.

शेखी करना, आवारा घूमना, लम्पट होना ।

Wanton, a. licentious, sportive, jocular;

loose, lewd

मतवाला, आवारा, खिलाड़ी,

ठीठ, शेख, बे लगाम, कामातुर, रिन्द ।

Wantonness, n. lasciviousness; frolic; lewdness.

बे लगामो, निठुराई, चपलता,

लम्पटता, बदमस्ती ।

Waped, a. dejected, crushed; borne down.

उदास, जो दूटा हुआ, सरनगू ।

War, n. hostility, fighting, combat.

द्रोह,

अदावत, शत्रुता, लड़ाई, युद्ध, सिपाहगरी ।

War, v. n. to make or carry on war; fight;

लड़ना, युद्ध करना, भगड़ना, तकरार करना

Warble, v. to quaver any sound; to sing; to carol.

शब्द को लहराना या थरथराना,

गाना; चहचहाना, कूकना, अलापना ।

Ward, n. a garrison; district of a town; custody; one under a guardian.

चौकी,

पहरा, सुहृत्ता, कैद, टोला, बालक जो किसी

रक्षक के आधीन हो ।

Ward, v. to act on the defensive; guard.

रक्षा करना, दूर करना, रोकना, रखवारी

करना ।

Warden, n. a head officer; guardian.

रक्षक, दारोगा, रखवारी करने वाला ।

Warder, n. a keeper, guard, bandle.

रखवारी करने वाला, रक्षक, नाज़िर, लड़ाई

बन्द करने को छड़ी ।

Wardrobe, n. place where apparel is kept.

तोशा खाना, वस्त्रागार ।

Wardship, n. guardianship; pupillage

सरपरस्ती, रक्षक के आधीन में रहने की

दशा

Wareful, a. cautious; timorously prudent.

चौकस, चौकन्ना, खबरदार ।

Warehouse, n. a house for merchandise.

तिजारती माल असबाब का गोदाम ।

Wares, n. pl. goods or property to be sold.

तिजारती माल असबाब ।

Warfare, n. military service and life.

जङ्ग व जदल, युद्ध संग्राम ।

Warhoop, n. the savage yell of war.

फौजी या युद्ध की कूक पुकार ।

Warhorse, n. a horse for war.

युद्ध का घोड़ा

Warily, ad. cautiously, with timorous prudence, with wise forethought.

चौकसी या

होशियारी से, सावधानी से ।

Warlike, a. military, fit for war.

ल

सिपाहियाना, युद्ध सम्बन्धीय ।

Warm, a. a little hot, zealous, furious.

गर्म, सरगर्म, उग्र, तुद, तेज ।

Warm, v. a. to heat moderately ; to excite

गर्म करना, भड़काना, शौक दिलाना ।

Warmth, n. gentle heat, zeal, passion.

गर्मी, हारत, अत्युत्कंठी, शौक ।

Warn, v. a. to caution; give notice, tell.

चौकसी करना, सावधान करना, आज्ञा देना ।

Warning, n. previous notice, a caution.

इत्तिला, चेतानी, तंबीह ।

Warp, n. the thread that crosses the woof.

ताना, तानी ।

Warp, v. n. to twist, deviate; fly with;—v. a. twist; pervert. मुड़ना, बल खाना, भट जना,

लहराये हुए उड़ना—मोड़ना, मरोड़ना, भटकाना ।

Warrant, n. a writ of caption; authority.

फरमान, जमानत, आज्ञा या अधिकार पत्र, वारन्ट ।

Warrant, v. n. to justify; authorize; attest; warrantee. प्रमाण करना, अधिकार या

पाना. प्रमाणिक ठहराना, जामिन होना ।

Which, r. deed of security for the per-

Whichever, contract; authority. अधिकार पत्र, जमानत ।

Wool, n. a soldier, a military man.

मुर्गा, शूक, स

Wood, n. a protuberance on the flesh.

तुल, छोटा, scrupulous, nice,

साँझ, व. न, खबरदार ।

Win, v. (to be) did exist. था ।

Wash, v. to clean with water, wet;

hiff, lightly; to make ablutions. धोना,

फरना, कलाई करना, झूल डालना ।

Wash, n. the act of washing linen; a watery

place, a medicinal lotion. धुलाई, नहाना,

दलदल, भाबर, धोने की दवा ।

Washerwoman, n. a woman that washes

clothes. धोवन, बरेठन ।

Washy, a. watery, damp; weak. पानी का,

गीला, दलदली, अबल, दुर्बल ।

Wasp, n. a brisk stinging insect like a bee.

भड़, जंवर ।

Waspish, a. peevish, cross, touchy, fretful,

having a slender waist. चिड़चिड़ा, पतली

कमर वाला ।

Wassail, n. drink made of roasted apples.

एक प्रकार की शराब ।

Waste, v. to diminish; spend; dwindle; to

wear away; to be consumed. घटाना, कम

करना, घुलाना, गंवाना, लुटाना, नष्ट करना ।

Waste, a. desolate, uncultivated, ruined,

worthless; superfluous. वीरान, बर्बाद,

नष्ट, उजाड़, परती, बंजर ।

Waste, n. a desolated uncultivated ground,

refuse; useless expenditure. जंगल, वीराना,

कूड़ाकरकट, उड़ाव फुजूल खर्च ।

Wasteful, a. destructive, lavish, prodigal.

हानिकारक, फुजूल खर्च ।

Watch, n. a night-guard; a pocket-clock; the

time a seaman, &c. is upon guard; act of

watching. चौकीदार, पहरेदार, जेब घड़ी,

पहरे का समय, चौकसी ।

Watch, v. to keep guard, to observe.

चौकसी करना, पहरा देना, रखवारी करना ।

Watchful, a. attentive, careful, vigilant.

ध्यानी, चौकस, सावधान ।

Watchmaker, n. one who makes watches

घड़ी साज ।

Watchman, n. a night-guard; a sentinel.

चौकीदार, पहरेदार ।

Watchtower, n. a tower on which a sentinel

is placed for the sake of observation.

पहरे का मीनार या लाठ ।

Watchword, n. a sentinel's night-word.

खास लफ्ज़ या संकेत जिस से पहरे वाले

मित्र और शत्रु में पहचान करते हैं ।

Water, n. one of the elements; urine; lustre

of a diamond; gloss on died silk. पानी,

जल, पेशाब, मूत, चमक ।

Water, v. to supply with water; to take

in water; to shed moisture; to irrigate.

पानी देना, सींचना, डबडवाना ।

Water-cart, n. a cart of water used in

sprinkling the ground. पानी छिड़कने की गाड़ी

Water clock, n. a machine regulating time

by water. पानी की घड़ी ।

Watercourse, n. a channel for water.

नदी, दरिया, नाला ।

Water-engine, n. an engine moved by water.

पानी की कल, बम ।

Waterfall, n. a cascade, a cataract.

झरना, आबशार ।

Water-fly, n. an insect seen on the water.

पन मुक्खी ।

Waterfowl, n. a fowl that swims in the

water, and lives or breeds near it. मुरगाबी,

जल पक्षी ।

Water-guage, n. an instrument for mea-

suring the quantity of water. पानी नाप ।

Wateriness, n. humidity; moisture.

पनीलापन, नमी ।

Watering, n. the act of overflowing or sprinkling with water. सिंचाई, आवपाशी ।

Watering place, n. a town or village, usually on the sea-coast, noted, at certain seasons for a numerous resort of persons. पनघाट ।

Waterish, a. resembling water; moist.

पनीला, गीला, नम ।

Waterman, n. a boatman, a ferryman. मल्लाह, मांझी ।

Watermark, n. the highest mark to which a flood rises; the lines formed on a sheet of paper at the time it is made. पानी के

चढ़ाव का चिन्ह ।

Watermelon, n. a delicious fruit तरबूज,

हिनवाना ।

Watermill, a. mill turn by water. पनचक्की ।

Water-proof, a. impervious to water.

पानी रोक ।

Water-snake, n. a snake that frequents the water. पानी का सर्प ।

Water-spout, n. a vertical column of water at sea carried on by the wind. समुद्र का चम्चा ।

Water-tight, a. that will not admit water. जिसके भीतर पानी न जा सके ।

Water-work, n. an hydraulic performance. पानी की कलें ।

Watery, a. thin; abounding with water.

पतला, पनीला, फोका ।

Wattle, v. a. to bind with twigs; to plat twigs one within another टहनियों से बांधना,

बुनना ।

Wattle, n. a hurdle made of willows; one of the barbs of red flesh below a cock's bill

टहनी, ठाठर, मुर्ग का कंठ ।

Waul, v. n. to cry as a cat. बिल्ली के समान मिथ्याना ।

Wave, v. to move loosely; put off; beckon.

लहराना, मौज मारना, घुमाना, हिलाना, इशारा करना ।

Wave, n. a billow at sea; inequality लहर, मौज, तरङ्ग ।

Waver, v. n. to be unsettled, move loosely.

लहराना, डगमगाना झिझकना ।

Wavy, a. rising in waves; undulating.

लहरें मारता हुआ, मौजज़न ।

Wax, n. a thick tenacious substance extracted from the honeycomb of bees or secreted in the ear. मोम, लाख, कान की मैल ।

Wax, v. to smear with wax; to grow.

मोम मलना या लगाना, बढ़ना ।

Waxed, **Waxen**, a. made of wax; become bigger; increased. मोम का, मोमी, बढ़ा हुआ ।

Waxy, a. soft like wax; yielding मुलायम, मोम सा ।

Way, n. a road, passage; means, method; direction; scheme; plan of conduct; determined course. रास्ता, सड़क, डगर, बसीला,

ढंग, ओर, उपाय, चलन, मन्सूबा, इरादा ।

Wayfarer, n. a passenger, a traveller. मुसाफिर, यात्री ।

Wayfaring, a. travelling, journeying सफ़र करता हुआ, राही ।

Waylay, v. a. to meet by ambush.

घात

लगाना, राह रोकना ।

Wayward, a. froward, unruly; peevish.

ज़िद्दी, हट्टो, खुद पसंद ।

We, pronoun plural of I.

Weak, a. feeble; pliant; unfirm; mentally weak; foolish. ला ।

मुलायम, कोमल, धीमा, मुर्ग

ना किस । ज़िर, लड़ाई

Weaken, v. n. to make weak

निर्वल करना, धीमा करना

Weakness, n. a defect, want of sprightliness.

खोट, निर्वलता, मुर्ग

अस्थिरता । न में रहने की

Weal, n. happiness; prosperity

rest, mark of a stripe.

श्रम

खुशहाली, भलाई, कोड़े का चिन्ह

Wealth, n. riches, money; goods, &c.

धन, रुपया, माल ।

Wealthiness, n. riches, abundant possessions.

अमीरी, दौलतमन्दी ।

Wealthy, a. opulent, rich, abundant.

धनी, अमीर, वोहतात ।

Wean, v. n. to deprive of the breast, &c.

दूध छुड़ाना, अलग करना ।

Weapon, n. an instrument of offence.

हथियार, शस्त्र ।

Wear, v. to waste; to have on, to hold out; to exhaust; spend; affect—to last; wear off; to pass as time.

बिसाना, रगड़ना, चलाना,

पहिनना, प्रगट करना, थका देना, खोना, खर्च

करना, असर करना—चलना, उहराना,

गुज़रना, घिस जाना ।

Weariness, n. fatigue, lassitude, tediousness.

थकावट, सुस्ती, भ्रान्ति ।

Wearisome, a. tedious, tiresome दुखदाई,

थकाने वाला, सख्त, कठिन ।

Weary v. a. to tire, to harass—a tired.

थकाना, सुस्त करना, दिक् करना—थका

हुआ, मांदा, तड़ ।

Weasand, **Weason**, n. the windpipe.

तेतुआ, नरेटी, गला ।

Weasel, n. the name of a small animal.

नेवला, रासू ।

Weather, n. the state of the air; a storm.

मौसिम, रुत, समय, वायु दशा ।

Weather, v. a. to pass with difficulty.

सहना, भेलना, कामियाब होना ।

Weather-beaten, a. grown rough or tarnished, or harassed by bad weather.

तुफानजड़ा, वाताहत ।

Weathercock, n. a vane on a spire.

मुर्ग बादनुमा, वायु लक्षण ।

Weather-glass, n. a barometer. मौसिम

नुमा, वायु मापक यंत्र ।

Weatherproof, a. proof against rough weather

पानी, Which, र मौसिम असर न कर सके ।

Whichever, a. to form by texture; to insert.

जुधना, सांठना, मिलाना, जोड़ना ।

Wool, n. one who weaves cloth.

मुर्ग, जोड़ा, र ।

Wooden, n. a. a. something woven; a film on the eye.

जाली, थान, आंख को

तुलना छोड़ने का जाला ।

Wooler, v. a. weaver, one who weaves.

संठने वाला ।

Wooler, v. a. to join in marriage; to es-

hiffil, विवाह करना, मिलाना ।

Wedding, n. the marriage ceremony.

विवाह, शादी ।

Wedding-day, n. the day of marriage.

विवाह का दिन ।

Wedge, n. a body with a sharp edge.

पञ्चड़, मेख, फाना ।

Wedge, v. a. to fasten with wedges.

पञ्चड़ लगाना, फाना मारना ।

Wedlock, n. the married state, matrimony.

व्याव, शादी, विवाह अवस्था ।

Wednesday, n. the fourth day of the week.

बुधवार ।

Wee, n. little, small, diminutive, puny.

छोटा, थोड़ा, जरा सा ।

Weed, n. a wild herb; a mourning habit.

घास पात, सोगी या मातमी जोड़ा ।

Weed, v. a. to rid of noxious plants.

खराब घास पात दूर करना, उखाड़ना ।

Week, n. the space of seven days.

हफता, अठवारा ।

Week-day, n. any day except Sunday.

इत्वार के सिवाय कोई दिन ।

Weekly, a. done, &c. every weem हप्तावार ।

Weel, n. a whirlpool; a kind of trap for fish.

भंवर, मछली पकड़ने का फन्दा या टोकरा ।

Ween, v. n. to think, suppose, imagine.

ख्याल करना, सोचना, विचार करना ।

Weep, v. to shed tears, bewail, lament.

रोना, विलाप करना, आंसू गिराना ।

Weeper, n. a mourner; a white border of linen on the sleeve of a mourning dress.

रोने वाला, मातमी लिबास के आस्तीन की

सुफैद सन्जाफ ।

Weevil, n. a grub injurious to corn. एक कीड़ा

जो अनाज खा जाता है, धुन ।

Wet, n. a thing woven; the wool of cloth; goods which have no owner; gentle blast.

जाला, बाना, लावारिस माल, हलका झोंका ।

Weigh, v. to try the weight of any thing; to heave; up; to examine nicely; to judge; ponder regard.

तौलना, उभरना, विचार

करना, जांचना, अन्दाज़ा लगाना, सोचना,

उत्तम समझना ।

Weigh, **Wey**, n. a measure; weight.

एक अङ्गरेज़ी वज़न ।

Weight, n. the heaviness of any thing; im-

portance; mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity; pressure, &c. वज़न, बोझ, मान,

वाट, तौलने का वज़न, दबाव, भार ।

Weighty, a. heavy; important; strong.

भारी, वज़नी, प्रभाव, शाली, सख्त ।

Weird, a. fatal; predicting; witchlike.

घातक, आगम का, टोने या जादू का ।

Welcome, n. kind reception—a. received with gladness—v. a. to receive with kindness

congratulate—interj. a salutation to a visitor.

आदर, ताज़ीम, सतकार—खुश आइन्दा,

स्वागत—आदर सतकार करना, मुबारक

वाद देना—मरहवा ।

Weld, n. a dyer's weed for yellow. एक प्रकार

का पेड़ जिससे पीला रङ्ग बनता है ।

Welfare, n. happiness, prosperity, success.

खुशी, कुशल आनन्द, सुख, खैरियत ।

Welkin, n. the visible regions of the air.

आकाश, आसमान ।

Well, n. a spring, a source; a cavity.

भरना, कुआँ, सोता, दहाना

Well, v. n. to issue as from a spring.

बहना, निकलना, उमड़ना ।

Well, a. not sick; happy; convenient; safe.

अच्छा, तन्दुरुस्त, आनन्दवान, सुरक्षित ।

Well, ad. rightly, properly commendably ; conveniently, considerably ; fully ; very well ; well then.

ठीक, मुनासिब, तौर से, प्रशंसनीय ढंग से, अधिकता से, वारे, अच्छा, पस, तब ।

Welladay, interj. denoting grief, &c.

हाये, वाये, अफसोस ।

Wellbeing, n. prosperity, happiness.

सौभाग्य, सुख, खैरियत ।

Well-done, interj. denoting praise, &c.

शाबाश, धन्य धन्य, वाह वाह ।

Well grounded, a. having a solid foundation.

मजबूत जड़ या नेह वाला, ठीक, पक्का ।

Well nigh, ad. almost, nearly, adjenfc.

नज़दीक, लगभग

Well spoken, a. speaking gracefully.

खुश तकरीर, खुश कलाम ।

Well-wisher, n. one who wishes well to another.

खर ख्वाह, हितैषी ।

Welt, n. a border; a selvage; an edging.

गोट, सन्जाध की डोरी, किनारी, मगज़ी ।

Welt, v. a. to sew any thing with a border.

डोरी या मगज़ी लगाना ।

Welter, v. n. to roll in blood, mire, &c.

लह या कोचड़ में लोटना, लुथड़ना ।

Wen, n. a dangerous fleshy excrescence.

गुमड़ी, गिलट्टी, रसौली ।

Wench, n. a young woman, a strumadel, servant.

जवान स्त्री, रण्डी, लौंडी ।

Wench, v. n. to frequent loose women.

रण्डी बाज़ी करना ।

Wend, v. n. to go; turn round, pass from,

जाना, चलना, गुज़रना ।

West, n. the region where the sun sets,

पश्चिम ।

West, ad. to the west of any place.

पश्चिम के ओर ।

Westerly, a. towards the west.

पश्चिम को ।

Western, a. westerly, from the west.

पश्चिमीया, पश्चिम से ।

Westward, ad. towards the west.

पश्चिम के ओर ।

Wet, a. rainy, moist—n. water, rain.

बरसाती, गीला—मैंह, पानी, बरसात ।

Wet, v. a. to moisten ; to make to drink,

गीला करना, भिगोना, पिलाना ।

Wether, n. a sheep that is castrated.

खरसी या बधिया मेंढा ।

Whale, n. the largest of all fish

हूल मछली ।

Wharf, n. a place to land goods at.

घाट ।

Warfage, n. rates for landing at a wharf.

घाट पर माल लादने उतारने का महसूल ।

Wharfinger, n. a keeper of a wharf.

घाट बोला ।

What, pron. that which; which part.

क्या, कौन, किस, कैसा, वह जो, जो कुछ ।

Whatever, Whatsoever, pron. all that.

जो कुछ, जिस कदर ।

Wheat, n. bread-corn, the finest of grains.

गेहूँ, गन्धूम ।

Wheatear, n. the name of a small bird.

एक प्रकार की पक्षी ।

Wheaten, a. made of wheat corn.

गेहूँ का ।

Wheedle v. a. to entice by soft words

चापलूसी करना, फुस्लाना, खुशामद करना ।

Wheel, n. a circular body for various uses, that turns round upon an axis, revolution.

चक्र, पहिया, चरखी, घुमाच, दौर ।

Wheel, v. to move on wheels ; turn round.

पहियों पर घुमाना, घूमना, चक्र खाना ।

Wheelwright, n. a maker of wheels.

पहिये या गाड़ी बनाने वाला ।

Wheeze, v. n. to breath with a noise.

आवाज़ से सांस लेना, खूं खूं करना ।

Whelm, v. to cover ; turn down ; by

डुबाना, दवाना, गाड़ना ।

Whelp, n. the young of a dog, &c.

कुतिया या शेर का बच्चा, पिल्ला, ज़र, लड़ाई

Whelp, v. n. to bring young as

ब्याना, बच्चे देना ।

When, ad. at the time that &c.

(interrogatively) कब, किस सम

जिस समय—(while) अगरचे,

Whence, ad. from what place, etc.

किस कारण से जहाँ से, जिस से

Whenever, ad. at whatsoever time.

जब कभी के, जब जब ।

Whensoever, ad. at what time soever.

जब कभी, जब के ।

Where, ad. at which place, at what place.

कहाँ, किस जगह, किधर, किस तरफ का ।

Whereabout, ad. near what place ; concern-

ing which किस जगह, कहाँपर, जिसके वारे में ।

Whereabouts, n.

ठिकाना, पता ।

Whereas, ad. when on the contrary ; at

which place ; the thing being so that,

अतएव, हालांकि, बरखिलाफ इसके, इस

लिये के, इसलिहाज़ से ।

Whereat, ad. at which, जिस पर, किस पर ।

Whereby, ad. by which. जिस से, किस से,

जिस या किस कारण से ।

Wherefore, ad. for what or which reason.

क्यों, किस लिये, जिस लिये, इस लिये ।

Whereof, ad. of which, concerning which.

किसका, जिसका ।

Whereon, ad. on which ; on what. जिसपर, किसपर ।

Whereupon, ad. on or upon which.

तिसपर, इसके पश्चात् ।

Wherever, ad. at whatever place. जहाँ कहीं ।

Wherewith, Wherewithal, ad. with which, with what. किसके या जिसके साथ ।

Wherry, n. a light river boat. नाव, डोंगी ।

Wherry, v. a. to convey over in a boat. नाव में ले जाना ।

Whet, v. a. to sharpen, to edge ; to provoke. तेज़ करना, उकसाना, भड़काना, क्रोध करना ।

Whet, n. the act of sharpening. सान, धार ।

Whether, pron. which of the two.

या, गो, दोनों में से कौन सा ।

Whetstone, n. a sharpening stone. पथरी सिल ।

Whey, n. the serous part of milk. दूध का पानी ।

Which, r. p. that. कौन, कौनसा, जौन, जौनसा ।

Whichever, Whichsoever, pron. one or the other. जो कोई, जो कुछ, जो कुछ के ।

Whiff, n. a puff, blast ; breath. फूँक, दम,

गर्जना, साँस ।

Whiff, v. a. to emit with whiffs. फूँक मारना, तूफान छोड़ना ।

Whiff, v. a. to blow away, to scatter ; to scatter. उड़ा देना, डाँवाँडोल होना, फड़कडाना ।

Whiffle, n. anciently a fife or small lute.

एक छोटी सी प्राचीनी वाँसुरी ।

Whig, n. one who professes to advocate popular rights, opposed to Tory. प्रजापति, रयाय का हामी ।

While, n. time ; a space of time. समय, वक्त, काल ।

While, v. a. to consume in a tedious way. समय गंवाना, खोना, बृथा खोना ।

While, Whiles, Whilst, ad. as long as. जब, जिस अरसेमें, जितने में ।

Whim, Whimsey, n. an odd fancy ; caprice. वहम, लहर, मौज, तरङ्ग ।

Whimper, v. n. to cry lowly as a child. बच्चे के समान रूँरू करना ।

Whimsical, a. capricious, freakish, fanciful. मनमौजी, लहरी, अद्भुत, अजीब ।

Whine, n. plaintive noise ; mean complaint. धीमी आवाज़ का रोना, कराहना ।

Whine, v. n. to lament in low murmurs ; to make a plaintive noise ; to moan effeminately

रूँरूकरना, धीमी आवाज़ से रोना, कराहना ।

Whinny, v. n. to make a noise like a horse. हिनहिनाना ।

Whip, n. an instrument of correction. कोड़ा, चाबुक ।

Whip, v. to cut with a whip ; to lash &c. ; thrash, baste, to drive away quickly. कोड़ा मारना, टाँके लगाना, जल्दी से हाँक ले जाना

Whirl, Whirry, v. n. to turn round rapidly with noise. फुर्रना, फुर से उड़ना ।

Whirl, v. to turn or run round rapidly.

घूमना, घुमाना, चक्कर देना, चक्कर खाना ।

Whirl, n. a rapid turning or circumvolution. घुमाव, चक्कर, फिरकी ।

Whirligig, n. a whirling plaything. फिरकी, चकली, चकई ।

Whirlpool, n. water moving circularly.

भँवर, भ्रम ।

Whirlwind, n. a storm moving circularly. बगोला, बवुला ।

Whisk, n. a small besom ; a child's tippet. झाड़ू, बुहारी, कूँचो, ज़नानी कपड़ा ।

Whisk, v. a. to brush with a whisk ; to run. झाड़ू देना, झाड़ना, झपटना, दौड़ना ।

Whisker, n. hair on the lips ; a mustachio. गलमुच्छा ।

Whiskey, n. a single-horse chaise, with a hood to put up at pleasure. एक घोड़े की गाड़ी ।

Whisky, n. a spirit distilled from barley, wheat, rye, or maize. एक प्रकार की शराब, हुस्को ।

Whisper, n. a low voice ; a speaking softly. कानाफूसी, फुसफुसाहट, बड़बड़ ।

Whisper, v. n. to speak with a low voice. कानाफूसी करना, फुसफुसाना ।

Whist, n. a game at cards—interj. be silent. गंजोफा की एक खेल—चुप रहो ।

Whist, v. n. to become silent. चुप होना ।

Whistle, n. a small wind-instrument.

अलगोज़ा, सीटी, सिस्कारी ।

Whistle, v. to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath ; to blow a whistle. सीटी देना, सिस्कारना, अलगोज़ा बजाना ।

Whit, n. a point, jot, tittle. कण, रेज़ा, टुकड़ा

White, v. a. to dealbate ; to whitewash. धौला निकालना, सुफ़ैदी करना ।

White, a. snowy, pale ; pure—n. a colour gray ; anything white ; the mark. सुफ़ैद

पीला, पवित्र—भूरा, सुफ़ैद रङ्ग, निशान ।

Whiten, v. to make or grow white.

सुफेदी

करना, सुफेद होना, धौला होना ।

Whiteness, n. the state of being white ; pale-ness, purity. सुफेदी, धौलापन, सुथराई ।

Whitewash, v. a. to make white; clear.

सुफेदी करना, चूना से पोतना ।

Whitewash, n. a kind of liquid plaster to whiten the walls of houses. सुफेदी, कलई ।

Whither, ad. to what place or degree.

कहाँ, कितना, किस जगह, कहाँ तक ।

Whittle v. n. a swelling at the finger's end.

उंगलबड़ा, लौरी, धिन्ही ।

Whittle, n. a coarse kind of sawl

स्त्रियों

के श्रोतने का सुफेद पट्ट ।

Whittle, v. a. to cut with a knife

छुरी से

काटना ।

Whiz, n. a loud humming noise. भिनभिनाहट,

सन्सनाहट ।

Whiz, v. n. to make a loud humming noise.

भिनभिनाना, सनसनाना ।

Who, pron. relative. which person

कौन,

किसने, जिसने ।

Whoever, pron. any one ; whatever person.

जो कोई, कोई मनुष्य ।

Whole, n. the total ; all of a thing.

कुल,

समूचा, सम्पूर्ण ।

Whole, a. all, total; restored to health; sound

तमाम, समूचा, पूरा, निरोग, भला ।

Wholesale, n. the sale of a considerable quantity at once, not in small parcels.

थोक विक्री ।

Wholesome, a. contributing to health.

आरोग्य जनक, भला, मुफीद, फलदायक ।

Wholly, ad. completely ; perfectly. विलकुल,

पूरे तौर से, सर्वथा ।

Whom, accus. sing. and plural of who.

किसे, किसको, जिसे, जिसको ।

Whoop, n. a shout of pursuit ; a bird

हूँ हूँ, हा हा, पुकार, कूक, एक पक्षी ।

Whore, n. a prostitute ; a fornicatress.

रगड़ी, छिनाल स्त्री ।

Whore, v. n. to cohabit lewdly,

छिनाला

या जेना करना ।

Whoredom, n. playing the whore, adultery.

रंडीबाज़ी, कामासक्ति ।

Whose, pron. poss. of who and which

किसका, जिसका ।

Whosoever, pron. any person without exception

जो कोई, कोई ।

Why, ad. for what reason or cause,

क्यों, काहे को, किस लिये, जिस लिये ।

Wick, n. the cotton of a candle or lamp.

चिराग या दिया की बत्ती, पलीता ।

Wicked, a. given to vice, cursed immoral, mischievous. बदकार, दुष्ट, पापी, बुरा ।

Wickedness, n. guilt, moral ill, vice.

पाप, अपराध, दुष्टता, बदकारी ।

Wicker, a. made of small willows or sticks

डालियों से बना हुआ ।

Wicket, n. a small door ; a small gate ; the frame of rods bowled at in cricket. दरीन

खिड़की, गेंद बल्ले की लकड़ियाँ जिस

गेंद मारते हैं ।

Wide, a. broad, remote, extended

चौड़ा

खुला, दूरका, फैला हुआ ।

Wide, Widely, ad. remotely, at a distance

दूर दूर, अन्तर पर ।

Widen, v. to make or grow wide,

चौड़ा

करना ।

Wideness, n. breadth ; wide extent.

चौड़ा

फैलाव, चकलाई, पाट ।

Widow, n. a woman whose husband is dead

विधवा, रांड, बे स्वामी ।

Widow, v. a. to deprive of a husband.

विधवा करना ।

Widower, n. a man whose wife is dead.

विधुर, विना स्त्री ।

Widowhood, n. the state of a widow. रंडीबाई

Width, n. breadth or wideness.

चक

चौड़ाई ।

sept.

Wield, v. a. to use with full power ; ha

उठाना, धुमाना, काम में लाना ।

Wieldy, a. capable of being managed. ने की

उठाने चलाने के योग्य ।

Wife, n. a woman that is married. स्त्री, जोर,

औरत ।

Wig, n. a light cake ; a periwig. एक चपाती,

बालकों की टोपी ।

Wight, n. a man or woman—a. swift.

जन, प्राणी, कस—तेज़ ।

Wild, a. not tame ; desert, savage, uncouth ;

imaginary, fanciful. जङ्गली, न सधायी हुआ,

असभ्य, बे दंगा, निराला, बहली, परेशान ।

Wild, n. a desert, an uninhabited country.

उजाड़, वन, वीराना, अरण्य ।

Wilderness, n. a wild uninhabited tract of

land ; a savage country ; a desert.

वन,

जङ्गल, मरुस्थल, उजाड़ ।

Wile, n. deceit, fraud, trick ; shift.

धोका,

छल, मक, बहाना ।

Wild, v. a. to deceive ; to impose upon.

छल करना, धोका देना ।

Willful, a. stubborn, tenacious, designed.

ज़िद्दी, हटोली, खुद पसंद ।

Williness, n. cunning; guile. मक्कारी, छल ।

Will, n. a choice, command bequest, volition, desire. मर्जी, इच्छा, आज्ञा, मृत्यु लेख,

पसंद खातिर, चाह ।

Will, v. a. to command, direct, desire; to bequeath. आज्ञा देना, कह मरना, वसीयत

करना ।

Willing, a. inclined to any thing; desirous; chosen; spontaneous. रज़ामंद, मनगर,

पसंदीदा, इच्छुक, आप से आप ।

Willingly, ad. with one's own consent.

इच्छा से, मन से, सिर आंखों से ।

Willow, n. the name of a tree. बेल का पेड़ ।

Wily, a. sly, cunning, full of stratagem.

मक्कार, छलिया, धूर्त, कपटी ।

Wimble, n. a tool for boring holes. वर्मा,

छेदने का यंत्र ।

Wimble, a. active, nimble. फुर्तीला, चतुर ।

Wimple, n. a hood, a veil. घंघट, नकाब ।

Win, v. n. to gain by conquest or play, allure to kindness. जीतना, प्राप्त करना, अपने

ऊपर दयावान करना ।

Wince, v. n. to shrink from pain; kick.

झिझकना, चौंकना, दो लत्ती चलाना ।

Winch, n. a handle to turn a mill or screw.

मुर्ग, घुमाने का डंडा, घिरनी ।

Wind, n. a flowing wave of air; breath, flatulence; an insignificant thing. हवा, वायु,

सांस, वात, रीह बोदो, बे मानी वात ।

Wind, v. a. to blow; to sound by inflation; twist; encircle, turn in and out. बजाना,

फूंक लगाना, लपेटना, घेरना, घुमाना, बटना ।

Wind, v. n. to turn; to be convolved. चक्कर

खाना, घुमना, फेर खाना ।

Windbound, a. confined by contrary winds.

जो नाम्बाफिक हवा से रुका हो ।

Windfall, n. fruit blown down by the wind; an advantage coming unexpectedly. आंधी

से गिरे हुये मेवे, टपका, मीरान जो एकबएक मिल जावे ।

Windness, n. flatulence; puffiness. वादी,

वादीपन, रीह ।

Winding, n. a turning about; a following.

चक्कर, घुमाव, फेर ।

Winding, a. bending; twisting. पेचदार,

घुमावदार, मुड़ा हुआ ।

Winding-sheet, n. a sheet in which the dead are enwrapped, serving for a shroud. मूर्दे के

ऊपर की चादर, कफन, शव वस्त्र ।

Windlass, n. a machine for raising weights.

बोझ उठाने की कल ।

Windmill, n. a mill turned by the wind.

पवन चक्की ।

Window, n. an opening in a house for light and air; the glass it contains. खिड़की,

भरोखे का शीशा ।

Windpipe, n. the passage for the breath.

नरेटी, गला ।

Windward, a. lying towards the wind.

हवा के ओर का ।

Windy, a. breeding wind; swelled; stormy; empty. हवाई, हवादार, फूला हुआ, वादी,

शून्य, खाली ।

Wine, n. the fermented juice of grapes, &c; a drinking; intoxication. शराब, अंगूरी शराब,

मद, नशा ।

Wine-bibber, n. he who drinks much wine.

शराबी, मदप ।

Wine-merchant, n. he who deals in wine.

शराब बेचने-वाला ।

Wing, n. that part of a bird used in flying; the side of an army; a fan to a winnow; flight, a side of a building. वाजू, पर, फौज

का वाजू, पंखा, उड़ान, मकान का वाजू ।

Wing, v. to furnish with wings; to fly.

पंख लगाना, वाजू लगाना ।

Winged, a. having wings; swift. पंख वाली, तेज़

Wink, n. a hint given by the motion of the eye. आंख का इशारा, झपकी, सैन ।

Wink, v. n. to shut the eyes; connive, hint; to blink. आंख झपकाना, इशारा मारना, सैन करना, पलक मारना ।

Winning, a. attractive—n. the sum won.

मनोहर—जो कुछ बाज़ी में जीता जावे ।

Winnow, v. to fan, to sift, to examine. पंखा

हिलाना, पर मारना, छानना, फटकना ।

Winter, n. the cold season of the year. जाड़ा,

शीत ऋतु, मौसिम सरमा ।

Winter, v. to pass or feed in the winter.

जाड़ा काटना ।

Winterly, Wintry, a. suitable to winter.

जाड़े का ।

Wipe, v. a. to cleanse by rubbing; to clear.

पोंछना, साफ करना, मिटाना ।

Wipe, n. an act of cleansing; a blow; a reproof; a rub; a stroke, a bird. पोंछन

सफाई, सदमा, घूंसा, बोली ठोली, रुमाल चोट, एक पक्षी ।

Wire, n. a metal drawn out into threads तार

Wire, v. a. to bind with wire; to telegraph.

तार से बांधना, तार देना ।

Wiry, a. like wire; made of wire तार जैसा,

तार का ।

Wis, v. n. to know—ad. verily, truly, जानना

—सचमच, यथार्थ ।

Wisdom, n. knowledge and judgment conducted by discretion, sagacity, purity.

बुद्धि, ज्ञान, समझ, सुधार, गंभीरता ।

Wise, n. manner; way of being or acting.

ढंग, रीति, तरीका ।

Wise, a. judging a right; prudent, grave, crafty बुद्धिमान, ज्ञानी, समझदार, चतुर,

नमोर, दाना ।

Wiseacre, n. a fool, dunce, simpleton.

मूर्ख, बेवकूफ ।

Wisely, ad. judiciously, prudently, gravely.

चतुराई से, होशियारी से ।

Wish, n. a longing desire, a thing desired,

स्वाहिश, इच्छा, मनोरथ, मकसद, प्रार्थना ।

Wish, v. to have a strong desire, to long for, invoke इच्छा रखना, चाहना, प्रार्थना करना ।

Wishful, a. showing desire, longing, eager, desirable, इच्छुक, पसंदोदा, प्रिय ।

Wisp, n. a small bundle of straw or hay.

पूला, मुट्ठा ।

Wistful, a. attentive, full of thought. ध्यानी,

इच्छुक, चिन्तित ।

Wit, n. quickness of fancy; a man of genius; understanding, judgment, sense. हाज़िर

जवाबी, चुटकुला कहने वाला, समझ, बुद्धि, बोध, होश ।

To Wit, ad. namely, that is. यानी, अर्थात् ।

Witch, n. a. woman given to unlawful arts

जादूगरनी, जोगनी, डाइन ।

Witch, v. a. to bewitch; to enchant. मोहना,

जादू करना, टोना या जन्त्र करना ।

Witchcraft, n. the practice of witches,

जादूगरी, टोना, जादू ।

Witchery, n. enchantment, इन्द्रजाल, जादू ।

With, prep. by, for; in company of. से, साथ,

वज़रिये, पर ।

Withal, ad. along with the rest; besides.

साथही, इसके अलावा भी, मये ।

Withdraw, v. to draw back, retire, retreat.

लौटा लेना, पीछे हटा लेना, वापिस हटना,

भाग जाना, हाथ खींच लेना ।

Withdrawal, n. act of taking back or withdrawing.

पलटाव, किनारा कशो ।

Wither, v. to fade, to pine away. मुरझाना,

कुम्हलाना, मुरझा देना, नष्ट करना, मारना ।

Wither, v. a. cause to fade or become dry.

मुरझा देना, पज़मुर्दा करना, सुखा देना ।

Withhold, v. a. to keep back, to refuse.

रोकना, थामना, दवा रखना, इन्कार करना ।

Within, prep. in the inner part. बीच में,

भीतर ।

Withinside, ad. in the inward parts; in the mind. भीतर में, दिल में ।

Without, prep. not within compass of, beyond; not with; unless. बाहर, परे, उधर, बिना,

सिवाय ।

Without, ad. externally—conj. unless; if not.

बाहर—सिवाय ।

Withstand, v. a. to oppose, resist; to restrain

सामना करना, रोकना, बाज़ रखना ।

Witness, a. wanting understanding.

बे समझ, बे बुद्धि ।

Witness, n. testimony; an evidence.

गवाही, प्रमाण, साक्षी, गवाह ।

Witness, v. to bear testimony, to attest, observe.

गवाही देना, जांचना ।

Wits, n. pl. sound mind; capacity. होश हवास,

गंभीरता, समझ, बुद्धि, ज्ञान ।

Witticism, n. a mean attempt at wit.

भद्दा मज़ाक़, दिक्कती ।

Wittily, ad. ingeniously, cunningly, artful with flight of imagination. हंसी से,

चतुराई से, हिकमत से ।

Wittingly, ad. knowingly, by design.

जान बूझकर, इरादतन ।

Witty, a. ingenious, sarcastic, smart.

निपुण, तेज़ फहम, मज़ाक़िया, विचक्षण ।

Wive, v. to marry, to take a wife. विवाह

करना, शादी करना, जोरू करना ।

Wizard, n. a conjuror, a cunning man.

जादूगर, टोना, मक्कार ।

Wizen, v. n. to wither; to become dry.

मुरझाना, सूख जाना ।

Wo, Woe, n. grief, sorrow, misery, a curse.

मातम, बिलाप, दुख, कष्ट, श्राप ।

Woebegone, a. distracted with woe. शोक या

बिलाप में डूबा हुआ ।

Woeful, a. sorrowful, calamitous.

उदास,

पीड़ित, सोगी ।

Wolf, n. a. fierce beast; an eating ulcer.

भेड़िया, घाव, ज़रूम ।

Woman, n. the female of the human race

स्त्री, नारी, औरत, त्रिया ।

Womanish, a. suitable to a woman. **जुनानी,**

जन्मा, स्त्री योग्य ।

Womankind, n. female sex; race of women.

मसतूरत, स्त्री नाति ।

Womb, n. place of generation. **रेहम, धरण,**

गर्म स्थान ।

Wonder, v. n. to be astonished; to doubt.

हैरान होना, आश्चर्य करना, सन्देह करना ।

Wonder, n. amazement, admiration. **अजूबा,**

अचम्भा, अद्भुत वस्तु, अजगुत, प्रशंसा ।

Wonderful, a. admirable, strange. **प्रशंसा**

योग्य, आश्चर्य जनक, नादिर ।

Wont, n. custom; habit; use. **दस्तूर, स्वभाव,**

आदत, अभ्यास ।

Wont, v. n. to be accustomed or used. to.

आदी या अभ्यासी होना ।

Wonted, a. accustomed, usual, used. **आदी,**

अभ्यासी, मामूली ।

Woo, v. to court, to make love; to solicit in marriage. **विवाह के वास्ते प्रार्थना करना,**

आजिजी करना, प्रेम या स्नेह करना ।

Wood, n. a forest; a place filled with timber trees; the substance of trees. **जङ्गल, वन,**

भाड़, लकड़ी, काठ, ईंधन ।

Woodcock, n. a bird of passage. **एक जङ्गली**

मुर्ग ।

Wooden, a. made of wood; clumsy. **लकड़ी का,**

भद्दा ।

Woodland, n. land covered with woods.

जङ्गल, वन ।

Woodman, n. a sportsman; a hunter, &c. a forest officer. **शिकारी, जङ्गल का अफसर ।**

Wood-nymph, n. a nymph of the woods.

वसदेवी ।

Woodpecker, n. the name of a bird. **कठ**

फोड़ा, खटवढ़ई, हुद हुद ।

Woody, a. abounding with wood; ligneous.

जङ्गल से भरपूर, लकड़ी का ।

Woer, n. one who courts women. **इश्कवाज़,**

विवाह का प्रार्थी ।

Woof, n. the set of threads that crosses the warp; weft; the texture; cloth. **वानी, भरनी,**

जाला, कपड़ा ।

Wool, n. the fleece of sheep. **ऊन, पशम, रोआं ।**

Woollen, n. cloth made of wool. **ऊनी कपड़ा ।**

Woolly, a. composed of or resembling wool,

ऊनी, पशमी ।

Woolstapler, n. one who deals in wool.

ऊन बेचने वाला ।

६८६

Word, n. a single part of speech; promise, discourse, tidings; command; statement; dispute saying. **लफ्ज़, शब्द, अदर, ज़बानी**

बात चीत, बोली, खबर, आज्ञा, इज़हार, वहस, कहावत ।

Word, v. to express properly; to dispute.

वर्णन करना, वहस करना ।

Wordiness, n. state of abounding with words

तुल कलामी, बहुवाक्यता ।

Wording, n. the act or manner of expressing in words. **मुहाविरा, वर्णन करने का ढंग ।**

Wordy, a. verbose; full of words. **लफ्फाज़, बहुवाक्य ।**

Work, v. to labour, be agitated; to effect; carry on business; ferment; accomplish; bring into any state; prevail upon; embroider; set in motion; cause to ferment.

परिश्रम करना, कोशिश करना, घबराहट में होना, असर करना, कार बार करना, उबलना, बनाना, कर देना, ध्यान देना, बेल बूटा काढ़ना, हिलाना, उवालना ।

Work, n. labour, toil, deed, employment embroidery; an effect; treatment. **परिश्रम,**

कोशिश, काम, बेल बूटा, तासीर, बर्ताव ।

Workhouse, n. a receptacle for parish poor.

कारखाना, दरिद्रालय ।

Workman, n. an artificer, a labourer. **कारीगर, मजदूर ।**

Workmanship, n. manufacture, skill, art.

कारीगरी, दस्तकारी, गुण, बनावट, हुनर ।

Workshop, n. a shop to work in. **दुकान, कारखाना ।**

World, n. the earth; mankind, universal empire; the manners of men. **ज़मीन, धरती,**

संसार, मनुष्य मात्र, लोक, कार बार ।

Worldling, n. one who idolizes his money.

संसारिक, दुनियादार ।

Worldly, a. human; bent upon this world

इन्सानी, संसारिक, दुनियावादी ।

Worm, n. an insect, grub; any spiralling thing.

कीड़ा, कृमि, पेच, चूड़ीदार वस्तु ।

Worm, v. n. to work slowly and secretly.

धीरे धीरे काम करना, छिपकर काम करना ।

Worry, v. a to tear, to mangle, to harass, fatigue. **फाड़ खाना, कुचलना, सताना, थकाना ।**

Worse, a. more bad, more ill. **अधिक बुरा, अधिक बीमार ।**

Worship, n. dignity, eminence; term of honour; a religious reverence; adoration.

मर्यादा, ऊंची पदवी, हजरत, महिमा, पूजा, नमाज़, आदर, इबादत, गुलामी ।

Worship, v. a. to adore; to venerate.

पूजना, आराधना, आदर करना ।

Worshipful, a. respected for dignity, &c.

मुकरमै, पूजनीय ।

Worshipper, n. one that worships. पुजारी,

भगत, आविद ।

Worst, n. the most evil or severe state.

सब से बुरी दशा ।

Worst, a. most bad, most ill, most wicked.

सब से बुरा, निहायत बुरा ।

Worst, v. a. to defeat; to overthrow. हराना,

जीतना ।

Worsted, n. woollen yarn; wool spun. बट्टी

हुई ऊनी सूत ।

Wort, n. an herb; ale or beer not fermented.

एक प्रकार की बट्टी, नयाबजा ।

Worth, a. deserving of; equal in value to.

योग्य, लायक, मोल का ।

Worthless, a. undeserving, unworthy.

अयोग्य, नालायक, निकम्मा, बेकदर ।

Worthy, a. deserving, valuable, noble.

योग्य, लायक, पूज्य, दामी, शरोफ ।

Wot, v. n. to know, to be aware of. जानना ।

Wound, n. a hurt—v. a. to hurt by violence.

झुगम, धाव—घायल करना, दिल दुखाना ।

Woven, a. formed by weaving. बुना हुआ ।

Wrack, n. ruin, destruction. बरवादी, नष्टता ।

Wrangle, n. a prevers dispute; a quarrel.

भगडा, चिवाद, बहस ।

Wrangle, v. n. to dispute peevishly. बखेड़ा

करना, झगड़ना ।

Wrangling, n. prevers disputation, झगडा,

तकरार, बहस ।

Wrap, v. a. to roll together; to contain.

लपेटना, तह करना, मिलाना ।

Wrapper, n. a cloth or paper cover, &c.

लिफाफा, लपेटन, बस्ता ।

Wrath, n. extreme anger, vengeance. गुस्सा,

क्रोध, कोना, कोप ।

Wrathful, a. angry, raging, furious. गुस्सावर

क्रुद्ध, तुंद ।

Wreak, v. a. to revenge, to execute. बदला

लेना, कोना लेना ।

Wreak, n. revenge, vengeance, passion.

बदला, पलटा ।

Wreath, n. a garland; anything twisted.

हार, सहारा, पेच ।

Wreath, v. a. to turn, to twist, to curl.

लपेटना, मोड़ना, लट बनाना, पिरोना ।

Wreck, n. a shipwreck; destruction, ruin.

जहाज़ की बरवादी, नाश ।

Wreck, v. a. to strand; to ruin. नाश करना,

बरवाद करना, तबाह करना ।

Wren, n. the name of a very small bird.

फुदकी, एक छोटी पक्षी ।

Wrench v. n. to pull by force, to wrest.

झीन लेना, खींचना, मरोड़ना ।

Wrench, n. a sprain, violent twist; instru-

ment for turning bolts. मोच, पेच, मरोड़,

पेच घुमाने का औज़ार ।

Wrest, v. a. to twist by violence, to writhe.

मरोड़ना; पेंटना, खींचना ।

Wrest, n. distortion, a violence.

मरोड़, पेंटन, ज़बरदस्ती ।

Wrestle, v. n. to struggle for a fall

कुशती लड़ना ।

Wrestler, n. one skilled in wrestling.

पहलवान ।

Wrestling, n. strife; struggle; contention.

कुशती, लड़ाई ।

Wretch, n. a miserable or worthless person

दुष्टजन मन्हूस आदमी, निकम्मा मनुष्य ।

Wretched, a. miserable, despicable. अधम,

मन्हूस ।

Wriggle, v. n. to move to and fro. हिड़ना,

रेंगना, तिलमिलाना ।

Wright, n. a workman; an artificer. कारीगर,

बढ़ई ।

Wring, v. to twist, to squeeze, to press, to

writhe, to harass, torture, to extort, to force

by violence. पेच देना, मरोड़ना, खींचना ।

दवाना, सताना, दुख देना, झीनना ।

Wrinkle, n. a crease in cloth, &c; roughness

faucy. शिकन, झुर्री, चीन, खुरदरापन,

कल्पना, बहस ।

Wrinkle, v. a. to cause creases or wrinkles.

शिकन या झुर्री डालना ।

Wrist, n. the joint of the hand to the arm.

कलाई, पहुँचा ।

Wristband, n. the band or fastening of the

shirt at the hand. आस्तीन की मोहरी ।

Writ, n. scripture; a legal process, &c.

लेख, तहरीर, पुस्तक, आज्ञापन ।

Write, v. to express by means of letter

inscribe; compose; engrave; record.

लिखना, चिट्ठी भेजना, छापना, बरवा करना,

मुद्रित करना ।

Writer, n. an author; one who writes.

लिखने वाला, ग्रन्थकार, मुंशी ।

Writhe, v. to distort, twist, to wrest. मोड़

पेंटना, बटनना ।

Writing, n. any thing written with pen and ink; a composure; a book; an inscription.

तहरीर, लिखावट, ग्रन्थ, पुस्तक, लेख ।

Writings, n. pl. legal conveyances, &c.

दस्तावेज, तमसुक ।

Wrong, n. injury, injustice; an error.

हानि, नुकसान, अन्याय, जुल्म, भूल, चूक ।

Wrong, a. not right, unfit; unjust—v. n. to injure; to defame. झूठा, अशुद्ध, अन्याय—

हानि पहुँचाना, बदनाम करना ।

Wrong, Wrongly, ad. amiss, improperly.

भूल से, चूक से, नियम विरुद्ध ।

Wrongdoer, n. he that does wrong. अन्याई,

अपराधी, हानि पहुँचाने वाला मनुष्य ।

Wrongful, a. unjust, dishonest, injurious.

अन्याय युक्त, बेठीक, दुखदाई ।

Wroth, a. angry, enraged, provoked.

गुस्सावर, अति क्रोधी ।

Wrought, part. performed; manufactured.

बना, गढ़ा, बनावटी ।

Wry, a. crooked, deviating, perverted. टेढ़ा,

पेंटा हुआ, बे ठीक, उलटा ।

Wry, v. n. to be contorted and writhed.

टेढ़ा मुँह होना, तूँश रू होना ।

X.

Xangti, n. the name of the Deity among the Chinese. एक चीनी देवते का नाम ।

Xanthenes, n. a precious stone of an amber colour. जाफरानी रङ्ग का दामी जौहर ।

Xebeck, n. a small three-masted vessel navigated in the Mediterranean. तीन मस्तूलों का एक जहाज़ ।

Xeodochy, n. hospitality to strangers, अतिथि सेवा ।

Xerodes, n. any dry tumour. खुश्क घरम, खुरन्ड ।

Xeromirum, n. a drying ointment. सुखाने वाला मरहम या लेप ।

Xerotes, n. a dry habit of body. बदन की खुश्की

Kiphoid, n. resembling a sword. तलवार जैसा

Kylography, n. the art of engraving on wood. लकड़ी खोद कर मूर्ति बनाने की विद्या ।

Kyloppagus, n. a worm that breeds under the bark of trees. काठ खाने वाला कृम ।

Lyster, n. a surgical instrument for scraping foul bones with. हड्डी खुरचने का यंत्र ।

Lystios, n. a precious stone; a kind of jasper. एक कीमती पत्थर, ज़बरजद ।

Y.

Yacht, n. a small ship with one deck, contrived for swiftness and pleasure.

अमीराना छोटा जहाज़, बजरा ।

Yahoo, n. a savage.

जङ्गली आदमी,

वनमानुष ।

Yak, n. a species of ox. एक किस्म का बैल ।

Yam, n. an American root अरुई, कचालू, कन्द

Yankee, n. a name given by the North American Indians to the original English settlers, and now vulgarly applied to the citizens of the United States generally

अमरीका का वाशी ।

Yap, v. a. to bark, to yelp. भँकना ।

Yard, n. ground enclosed adjoining to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for a vessel's sails. आंगन, सेहन, गज़, पाल फैलाने की

डन्डी ।

Yardstick, Yardwand, n. a measure of a yard. गज़ ।

Yarn, n. spun wool; woollen thread; a story spun out सूत, धागा, तार, कहानी ।

Yarrow, n. a plant. एक प्रकार का चून्ना ।

Yataghan, n. a long dagger. वरछा, तेग ।

Yawl, n. a ship's boat. जहाज़ी नाव ।

Yawn, n. oscitation; gape; hiatus. जमुहाई, अंगड़ाई, मुँह ।

Yawn, v. n. to gape; oscitate; open wide.

मुँह खोलना, फाड़ना, जमुहाई लेना ।

Ye, pron. two or more persons addressed.

तुम, आप लोग ।

Yea, ad. yes; surely, certainly, truly.

हाँ, अलवत्ता, अवश्यक, ठीक ।

Yean, v. n. to bring forth young as sheep.

भेड़ बकरी का ब्याना ।

Year, n. the term of twelve calendar months.

साल, वर्ष ।

Yearling, n. an animal one year old.

एक वर्ष का बच्चा ।

Yearling, a. being a year old. एक वर्ष का ।

Yearly, ad. once a year—a. lasting a year.

सालाना, हर वर्ष—साल भर का, सालाना ।

Yearn, v. n. to feel an emotion of tenderness; to grieve, to vex. शौक से चाहना, इच्छा

करना, तरसना, गम खाना ।

Yearning, n. an emotion of tenderness.

इच्छा, स्वाहिश, चाह ।

Years, n. pl. old age. कोहन साली, पुराना ।

Yell, v. n. to make a howling noise. चिल्लाना, शोर मचाना ।

Yell, n. a cry of horror or distress चिल्लाहट, कूक पुकार ।

Yellow, n. a colour resembling that of gold.

पीला रङ्ग ।

Yellow, v. a. to render yellow. पीला करना ।

Yellowish, a. थोड़ा पीला, (to yellow) कुनई कुनई

पोला, ज़रद, मायल, पीला

Yelp, v. n. to bark; a lound, &c. भूकना ।

Yeoman, n. a gentleman farmer; freeholder; an officer in the king's court, &c. जमींदार, भूमि पति, तोशो खरो की दार ।

Yeomanry, n. a collective body of yeomen.

अवाम उन्नास, क्षेत्र पति गण ।

Yerk, v. a. to move with a spring कटका

मारना, दोलती चलाना ।

Yes, ad. a term of affirmation; year, truly.

हां, हं, अरे ।

Yeast, n. the froth in the working of new ale or beer; spume on a troubled sea. भाग,

फेन, खमीर ।

Yestly, a. frothy; spumy; foamy. भागदार,

फेनदार ।

Yesterday, n. the day last past कल का दिन ।

Yesternight, n. the night last past. कल की

रात ।

Yet, conj. nevertheless, notwithstanding.

इस परभी, तौभी, परन्तु, मगर ।

Yet, ad. beside, still, at least, after all. अलावा,

इस परभी, अवतक, तौभी, अन्तको ।

Yew, n. a tree of tough wood. एक प्रकार

का सदा बहार पेड़ ।

Yield, v. to produce, to give up; submit; comply with; not to oppose. उत्पन्न करना,

जगह देना, अंगीकार करना, सरकुताना, राजी होना, आधीन होना ।

Yieldance, n. act of complying with.

रज़ामन्दी, स्वीकार ।

Yielding, n. act of giving up; submission.

रज़ामन्दी, स्वीकार, आधीन्ता ।

Yoke, n. a bandage for the neck; a mark of servitude; a chain; bond; couple, pair.

जुआ, गुलामी का तौक, जोड़ा, युग ।

Yokefellow, n. a companion in labour.

हमजोली, जोड़ीदार, साथी ।

Yon, Yonder, a. being within view. सामने का ।

Yore, ad. of long time past, of old time.

प्राचीन काल में, पहले ।

You, pron. the persons spoken to in the oblique or accusative case तुम, आप, आप को,

तुम को ।

Young, n. the offspring of any creature.

बच्चा, चूजा, शवक ।

Young, a. youthful, not old; tender, तरुण,

वाल, जवान, नव उम्र, नाजुक ।

Younger, a. more young, not so old. छोटा, खुर्दा

Youngster, Younker, n. a young person.

जवान, लौंडा, लड़का ।

Your, pron. belonging to you तुम्हारा, आपका

Yourself, pron. even-you, you only. तुम भी,

आपही, तुम आप ।

Youth, n. one past childhood; tender age; young men collectively. जवान, यौवन,

नव उम्र, तरुणई, शवक, जवान लोग ।

Youthful, a. young, forcible, vigorous.

जवान, नयून वय, चालाक, ताज़ा, पुष्ट ।

Yulan, n. a beautiful flowering tree of China.

चीन का एक सुन्दर फूलदार पेड़ ।

Yule, n. the time of Christmas. बड़े दिन का

पुराना नाम ।

Yux, Yex, n. the hiccough. हिचकी ।

Z.

Zaffar, Zaffir, n. a fictitious mineral. नक़लो

, कानी वस्तु ।

Zany, n. a buffoon, a silly person. भांड, नट,

नक़ाल, मसख़रा ।

Zeal, n. passionate ardour; warmth. शौक,

उत्ताप, जोश, हारारत ।

Zealot, n. a person full of zeal; a fanatic.

सरगर्म आदमी, अत्युत्साही, पक्षपाती

Zealous, a. ardently passionate in any cause.

जोशीला, सरगर्म, उत्साही ।

Zealously, ad. with passionate ardour.

जोश से, शौक से, उत्साही से ।

Zebra, n. an Indian beast; a kind of mule.

गोरखर, नील गाय ।

Zebu, n. a variety of the common ox with a hump on the shoulders. सांड, नादिया ।

Zend, n. the sacred book of the Magi.

फारस देस वालों की पवित्र पोथी ।

Zenith, n. that point in the heavens directly over our heads, opposite the Nadir; rise.

उरुज, बिन्दु, प्रमथ ।

Zephyr, Zephyrus, n. the west wind; poetically, any calm soft wind. पश्चिमी

हवा ।

Zero, n. the commencement of the scale of the thermometer; the cipher (0); nothing.

शून्य, सिफ़र, बिन्दी ।

Zest, n. a relish; a taste added; a piece of orange or lemon peel used to give flavour to liquor. स्वाद, नारङ्गी या लेमू का छिलका

जो शराब में स्वाद के वास्ते डालते हैं ।

